

A

- "A. B. Chamberlin: The Illustration of Seattle Architecture, 1890-1896," by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner, 81(4):130-44
- A. B. Rabbeson and Company, 36(3):261-63, 267
- A. F. Kashevarov's *Coastal Explorations in Northwest Alaska, 1838*, ed. James W. VanStone, review, 70(4):182
- A. H. Reynolds Bank (Walla Walla), 25(4):245
- A. L. Brown Farm (Nisqually Flats, Wash.), 71(4):162-71
- "A. L. White, Champion of Urban Beauty," by John Fahey, 72(4):170-79
- A. P. Giannini and the Bank of America, by Gerald D. Nash, review, 84(4):151
- Aamodt, Terrie Dopp, *Bold Venture: A History of Walla Walla College*, review, 83(4):152-55
- Aarim-Heriot, Najia, *Chinese Immigrants, African Americans, and Racial Anxiety in the United States, 1848-82*, review, 95(4):213-14
- Abajian, James, rev. of *Blacks in Gold Rush California*, 70(1):39; rev. of "Good Time Coming?" *Black Nevadans in the Nineteenth Century*, 69(1):39-40
- abalone, 31(4):399-402
- Abandoned: The Story of the Greely Arctic Expedition, 1881-1884*, by Alden Todd, review, 93(4):210-11
- Abbot, Henry L., 57(2):77, 84(4):146-47
- Abbott, Carl, "Greater Portland: Experiments with Professional Planning, 1905-1925," 76(1):12-21; *Colorado: A History of the Centennial State*, review, 68(4):192-93; *Frontiers Past and Future: Science Fiction and the American West*, review, 97(3):152-53; *The Great Extravaganza: Portland and the Lewis and Clark Exposition*, review, 74(2):94; *Greater Portland: Urban Life and Landscape in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 94(1):44-45; *How Cities Won the West: Four Centuries of Urban Change in Western North America*, review, 100(1):49; *Imagined Frontiers: Contemporary America and Beyond*, review, 107(1):49-50; *Planning a New West: The Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area*, review, 89(3):151-52; *Portland in Three Centuries: The Place and the People*, review, 104(2):99; *Two Centuries of Lewis and Clark: Reflections on the Voyage of Discovery*, review, 97(1):51; rev. of *Community and the Politics of Place*, 81(3):114-15; rev. of *Landscapes of Promise: The Oregon Story, 1800-1940*, 90(2):104; rev. of *Vancouver and Its Region*, 84(2):75
- Abbott, F. H., 105(3):
- Abbott, George Henry, 33(4):421, 82(3):106-107
- Abbott, Kathryn A., rev. of *A Fateful Time: The Background and Legislative History of the Indian Reorganization Act*, 93(4):200
- Abbott, Lawrence F., "New York and Astoria," 18(1):21-24
- Abbott, Margery Post, *Planning a New West: The Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area*, review, 89(3):151-52
- Abbott, Newton Carl, *Montana in the Making*, 22(3):230, 24(1):66
- Abbott, Rachel Gianni, rev. of *From America to Norway: Norwegian-American Immigrant Letters, 1838-1914*, Vol. 1: 1838-1870, 104(4):190-91
- Abbott, T. O., 30(1):32-35
- Abbott, Wilbur Cortez, *The Writing of History*, 18(2):147-48
- Abby Williams Hill and the Lure of the West*, by Ronald Fields, review, 81(2):75
- Abel, Alfred M., 39(3):211
- Abel, Annie Heloise (Annie Heloise Abel-Henderson), ed., "General B. L. E. Bonneville," 18(3):207-27; *A New Lewis and Clark Map*, 7(3):253-54; ed., *Tabeau's Narrative of Loisel's Expedition to the Upper Missouri*, review, 31(3):352-53; rev. of *And Still the Waters Run*, 32(4):464-66; rev. of *Cherokee Cavaliers: Forty Years of Cherokee History as Told in the Correspondence of the Ridge-Watie-Boudinot Family*, 32(1):114-15; rev. of *Chief Joseph: The Biography of a Great Indian*, 28(3):317-18; rev. of *Ordeal by Hunger: The Story of the Donner Party*, 27(3):267-68; rev. of *Red Cloud's Folk: A History of the Oglala Sioux Indians*, 29(2):217-19; rev. of *Uncle Sam's Stepchildren: The Reformation of United States Indian Policy, 1865-1887*, 33(3):359-61
- Abel, George D., 45(4):121
- Abel, Kerry, rev. of *Warriors of the North Pacific: Missionary Accounts of the Northwest Coast, the Skeena and Stikine Rivers, and the Klondike, 1829-1900*, 77(1):37
- Abel-Henderson, Annie Heloise. See Abel, Annie Heloise
- Abella, I. M., *Twentieth Century Canada*, review, 75(2):86
- Abercrombie, W. R., 46(4):119-20
- Aberdeen, Wash., 8(4):266, 47(1):9-14
- free speech movement, 66(1):1-12
- high schools, 24(4):280-81
- logging, 70(1):2, 6
- murder of Laura Law in, 78(3):91-99
- and Northern Pacific Railroad Company, 54(1):29-32
- Republican state nominating convention (1912) in, 38(2):99-108
- "The Aberdeen, Washington, Free Speech Fight of 1911-1912," by Charles Pierce LeWarne, 66(1):1-12
- "The Aberdeen Convention of 1912," by Keith A. Murray, 38(2):99-108
- Aberdeen Packing Company, 47(1):10
- Aberdeen Pioneer Association, 6(1):22-23, 7(1):48, 8(1):9, 9(1):19, 10(1):48, 11(1):39
- Aberdeen Timber Worker*, 100(3):139
- Aberdeen World*, 35(3):228, 66(1):3, 5, 7, 9, 11
- Abernethy, Alexander S., 13(2):132, 20(2):129, 131
- correspondence of, 11(1):79, 48(3):87
- as gubernatorial candidate, 42(1):10-13, 28, 43(2):118
- tax problems of, 79(2):61
- Wash. constitution and, 8(1):3, 9(2):130-52, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307, 10(2):140-41, 17(1):30
- Abernethy, Clark and Company, 48(3):83-87
- Abernethy, George, 1(1):42-43, 45-46, 48, 15(4):279-82, 17(1):48, 21(1):47, 48(2):76-88, 68(1):14, 19-20, 22
- Abert, J. W., *Western America in 1846-1847: The Original Travel Diary of Lieutenant J. W. Abert, who mapped New Mexico for the United States Army*, ed. John Galvin, review, 58(2):101-102
- Ables, Cyril Louis, 81(3):94
- "Aboriginal Populations of the Lower Northwest Coast," by Herbert C. Taylor, Jr., 54(4):158-65
- Aboriginal Slavery on the Northwest Coast of North America*, by Leland Donald, review, 89(4):213-14
- Aboriginal Society in Southern California*, by William Duncan Strong, 20(3):235
- Aborigines' Protective Society, 5(1):47
- "About That Valuable Manuscript," by F. W. Howay, 24(1):25-27
- Above and Beyond in the West: Black Medal of Honor Winners, 1870-1890*, by Preston E. Amos, review, 67(1):38-39
- Abraham, Terry, rev. of *The Grizzly Bear: The Narrative of a Hunter-Naturalist*, 70(1):46; rev. of *An Inventory-Guide to the Wilbert McLeod Chapman Papers, 1939-1970, in the University of Washington Libraries*, 70(4):189; rev. of *Manuscripts Collections of the Minnesota Historical Society: Guide No. 3*, 70(3):141; rev. of *Melvin Ricks' Alaska Bibliography: An Introductory Guide to Alaskan Historical Literature*, 70(2):86
- Abrahamson, James L., "David Starr Jordan and American Antimilitarism," 67(2):76-87
- Abrams, L., 17(3):200
- Abrams, Nels, rev. of *Game Plan: A Social*

- History of Sport in Alberta*, 104(4):196-97; rev. of *Native Performers in Wild West Shows: From Buffalo Bill to Euro Disney*, 104(1):48-49; rev. of *Rugged Mercy: A Country Doctor in Idaho's Sun Valley*, 105(4):198
- Abrams, Richard M., rev. of *The Paradox of Professionalism: Reform and Public Service in Urban America, 1900-1940*, 78(4):154
- Abrams, W. R., 22(4):278, 101(1):9
The Abrogation of the Gentlemen's Agreement, by Rodman W. Paul, review, 28(2):212-14
- academic freedom during Cold War
at Oregon State University, 104(4):159-73
at Reed College, 89(1):12-20, 91(3):159
in Tacoma public schools, 89(1):4-11
at University of Washington, 70(1):10-19, 88(4):185-94, 89(1):21-32, 92(1):34-35, 37-38
- The Academic Mind and Reform: The Influence of Richard T. Ely in American Life*, by Benjamin G. Rader, review, 58(4):221-22
- "The Academy and Cold War Politics: Oregon State College and the Ralph Spitzer Story," by William G. Robbins, 104(4):159-75
- Academy of Pacific Coast History, Publications of*, ed. Frederick J. Teggart, review, 4(2):128-29
- The Accidental Collector: Art, Fossils, and Friendships*, by Wesley Wehr, review, 96(3):157-58
- "Accommodating American Shipyard Workers, 1917-1918: The Pacific Coast and the Federal Government's First Public Housing and Transit Programs," by William J. Williams, 84(2):51-59
- An Account of a Voyage to the North West Coast of America in 1785 and 1786*, by Alexander Walker, ed. Robin Fisher and J. M. Bumsted, review, 75(2):81
- "Account of the Confederated Indian War of 1858," by John Joseph Augustine Joset, 38(4):285-314
- Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes*, ed. Ralph Linton, review, 31(3):360-61
- Acena, Albert, rev. of *Asians in America: Filipinos, Koreans, and East Indians*, 71(2):93
- Acena, Jose, 102(1):6-7
The Achievement of William Dean Howells: A Reinterpretation, by Kermit Vanderbilt, review, 60(3):168-69
- Achievements of Captain Robert Gray*, by Francis E. Smith, 14(2):153
- Ackerman, Lillian A., *A Necessary Balance: Gender and Power among Indians of the Columbia Plateau*, review, 96(1):46-47; ed., *A Song to the Creator: Traditional Arts of Native American Women of the Plateau*, review, 89(3):152
- ACLU. See American Civil Liberties Union
- The ACLU and the Wagner Act: An Inquiry into the Depression-Era Crisis of American Liberalism*, by Cletus E. Daniel, review, 73(2):92
- Acme, Wash., 8(4):266
The Acquisition and Pioneering of Old Oregon, by Clarence B. Bagley, 15(4):302
- Acquisition of Oregon and the Long Suppressed Evidence about Marcus Whitman*, by William I. Marshall, 23(2):132, 64(2):57-69, review, 3(2):154-57
- The Acquisition of Sand Point Aviation Field*, by Claude C. Ramsay, 18(4):305
- Across Arctic America: Narrative of the Fifth Thule Expedition*, by Knud Rasmussen, review, 91(4):211-12
- Across the Olympic Mountains: The Press Expedition, 1889-90*, by Robert L. Wood, review, 69(3):141-42
- Across the Plains in 1850*, by John Steele, ed. Joseph Schafer, review, 22(1):59-60
- Across the Plains in 1853*, by D. B. Ward, review, 3(3):242
- Across the Plains to California in 1852: Journal of Mrs. Lodisa Frizzell*, ed. Victor Hugo Paltsits, 6(3):209-10
- Acrowood Corporation (Everett, Wash.), 81(3):118
- Act to Establish the Territorial Government of Washington (1853), 34(1):29
- Activa* (ship), 12(1):48-49
- Active* (steamer), 47(1):5-6, 67(1):12-13, 16, 69(1):31-33, 98(1):19, 23, 26
- Acts of Discovery: Visions of America in the Lewis and Clark Journals*, by Albert Furtwangler, review, 86(4):189-90
- Acts of Occupation: Canada and Arctic Sovereignty, 1918-1925*, by Janice Cavell and Jeff Noakes, review, 102(3):148-49
- Ada County (Idaho), 31(2):199, 202-203, 42(3):203-10, 102(4):172-73
- Adachi, Ken, *The Enemy That Never Was: A History of the Japanese Canadians*, review, 70(4):185
- Adair, Ione, 103(1):18-19
- Adair, John, 11(3):218-28, 11(4):294
- Adak Island (Alaska), 38(1):39, 52, 70, 73, 82, 38(2):133, 151
- Adam, Leonhard, *Nordwest Amerikanische Indianerkunst*, review, 15(1):69
- Adams, Alexander, 23(4):270-71, 274-75, 279-80, 283, 30(3):296
- Adams, Anna Gibson. See Kingsbury, Anna
- Adams, Annie, 6(4):226-28
- Adams, Brooks, 45(1):22, 24, 52(3):110
- Adams, Charles Francis, 44(1):36
works of: *Richard Henry Dana: A Biography*, review, 61(4):233
- Adams, Christopher, ed., *Métis in Canada: History, Identity, Law and Politics*, review, 105(3):141
- Adams, Clyde S., 85(4):154
- Adams, David, 19(4):311-12
- Adams, Dean, *Four Thousand Hooks: A True Story of Fishing and Coming of Age on the High Seas of Alaska*, review, 104(4):188
- Adams, E. D., *The Hoover War Collection*, 13(1):73; *The Power of Ideals in American History*, 5(2):147
- Adams, Glen Cameron, 88(3):146-48
- Adams, Graham, Jr., *Age of Industrial Violence, 1910-1915: The Activities and Findings of the United States Commission on Industrial Relations*, review, 58(2):107
- Adams, Hank, 99(2):56, 59-61
- Adams, Henry (historian), 44(1):36-37, 52(3):111, 114
works of: *The Degradation of the Democratic Dogma*, 11(1):68-69; *The Education of Henry Adams, an Autobiography*, review, 10(1):73-74
- Adams, Henry Carter (economist), 35(3):197, 53(2):49
- Adams, James Truslow, *Building the British Empire: To the End of the First Empire*, review, 30(3):363-64; *The March of Democracy: The Rise of the Union*, review, 24(1):63-64; *Provincial Society, 1690-1763*, review, 19(2):145-47
- Adams, John (minister), 73(2):53, 56, 59, 104(2):55, 57-68, 70
- Adams, John Quincy, 5(3):207-14, 6(1):75-76, 13(2):95-97, 44(1):36, 51(2):65, 67, 52(1):9-10
works of: *The Diary of John Quincy Adams*, ed. Allan Nevins, 20(2):150; *Writings of John Quincy Adams*, ed. Worthington C. Ford, Vol. 1: 1779-96, review, 4(2):131, Vol. 2: 1796-1801, 5(1):61, Vol. 3: 1801-10, 5(4):317, Vol. 6: 1816-19, 7(3):254, Vol. 7, 1820-23, 9(1):72
- Adams, Luther J., rev. of *African American Women Confront the West, 1600-2000*, 95(2):92-93
- Adams, Maid, *Seattle in Black and White: The Congress of Racial Equality and the Fight for Equal Opportunity*, review, 102(3):150-51
- Adams, Mildred, *The Right To Be People*, review, 59(1):52-53
- Adams, O. P., 34(1):42-69
- Adams, Romanzo, *Taxation in Nevada*, 11(1):69
- Adams, Samuel Hopkins, *The Incredible Era: The Life and Times of Warren Gamaliel Harding*, review, 31(2):225-27
- Adams, Sherman, 98(2):70, 72, 74
- Adams, Stephen M., 59(1):28-29
- Adams, Thomas, 37(1):45
- Adams, Will (maritime pilot), 15(1):4-7, 10

- Adams, William J., 12(2):159, 51(3):136-37
- Adams, William L., 50(3):96
- works of: *A Melodrama entitled "Treason, Stratagems, and Spoils" in Five Acts by Breakspear*, 50(3):96; *A Melodrame Entitled "Treason, Stratagems, and Spoils,"* review, 61(2):109
- Adams and Company, 30(4):384-85
- Adams County (Idaho), 31(2):200, 203
- Adams County (Wash.), 14(1):28, 26(1):58, 37(4):281-86, 290, 296-302
- Adams Express Company, 26(4):254
- Adapting in Eden: Oregon's Catholic Minority, 1838-1986*, by Patricia Brandt and Lillian A. Pereyra, review, 95(2):102-103
- Addington, Henry U., 30(1):88-90
- "An Additional Chapter on Jane Barnes," by Mary W. Avery, 42(4):330-32
- "Additional Notes on the Constitution of 1878," by J. Orin Oliphant, 17(1):27-35
- "Additions to Professor Meany's 'Newspapers of Washington Territory,'" by J. Orin Oliphant, 18(1):33-54
- Addresses and Papers*, by Frank Pierrepont Graves, 23(2):156
- Addy, Wash., 22(3):174
- Adelaide, Wash., 8(4):266
- Adelman, Melvin L., *A Sporting Time: New York City and the Rise of Modern Athletics, 1820-70*, review, 78(1/2):65
- Adkins v. Children's Hospital*, 67(3):109-10, 112
- Adlai Stevenson: Patrician among the Politicians*, by Bert Cochran, review, 61(4):237
- Adlai Stevenson and the World: The Life of Adlai E. Stevenson*, by John Bartlow Martin, review, 70(4):189
- Adlai Stevenson of Illinois: The Life of Adlai E. Stevenson*, by John Bartlow Martin, review, 69(1):42-43
- Adler, Dorothy R., *British Investment in American Railways, 1834-1898*, ed. Muriel E. Hidy, review, 63(2):73-74
- Adler, Jacob, *Claus Spreckels: The Sugar King in Hawaii*, review, 58(2):106; *The Fantastic Life of Walter Murray Gibson: Hawaii's Minister of Everything*, review, 78(1/2):61; ed., *The Diaries of Walter Murray Gibson, 1886, 1887*, review, 65(4):188-89
- Adler, Sy, *Planning a New West: The Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area*, review, 89(3):151-52
- Administracy: The Recovery Laws and Their Enforcement*, by Guy S. Claire, 26(1):71-72
- "The Administration of State Archives," by Charles M. Gates, 29(1):27-39
- Admiral Bradley A. Fiske and the American Navy*, by Paolo E. Coletta, review, 71(3):136
- Admiral Rogers (steamer)*, 96(4):190-91
- Admiral Watson (steamer)*, 96(4):190
- The Admiralty Chart: British Naval Hydrography in the Nineteenth Century*, by G. S. Ritchie, review, 59(3):167-68
- Admittance (ship)*, 100(4):182
- Adney, Tappan, *The Klondike Stampede*, review, 86(3):118-20
- Adolph Sutro: A Biography*, by Robert E. Stewart, Jr., and Mary Frances Stewart, review, 54(4):179
- Adolphus Island (Wash.), 8(4):267, 73(4):158-59, 162, 80(1):30-31
- "The Adoption of the Initiative and Referendum in Washington," by Claudius O. Johnson, 35(4):291-303
- Adoption Politics: Bastard Nation and Ballot Initiative 58*, by E. Wayne Carp, review, 99(3):145-46
- Adventure (ship)*, 6(1):56, 12(1):19-27, 40-41, 46-49, 24(2):85-86
- Adventure at Astoria, 1810-1814*, by Gabriel Franchère, ed. Hoyt C. Franchère, review, 59(3):163-64
- Adventure in Politics: The Memoirs of Philip LaFollette*, ed. Donald Young, review, 62(2):92
- Adventure in Two Hemispheres, Including Captain Vancouver's Voyage*, by James Stirrat Marshall and Carrie Marshall, review, 47(1):29
- Adventure on Red River: Report on the Exploration of the Headwaters of the Red River by Captain Randolph B. Marcy and Captain G. B. McLellan*, ed. Grant Foreman, review, 29(3):322-23
- An Adventure with a Genius: Recollections of Joseph Pulitzer*, by Alleyne Ireland, review, 29(1):99-100
- Adventures in Alaska and Along the Trail*, by Wendell Endicott, review, 19(4):304-305
- Adventures in Geyserland*, by Heister Dean Guie and Lucullus Virgil McWhorter, 26(3):236
- Adventures of a Zoologist*, by Victor B. Scheffer, review, 73(2):94
- "The Adventures of an American Premier in Samoa, 1874-1876," by J. W. Ellison, 27(4):311-46
- Adventures of Captain Bonneville*, by Washington Irving, 39(1):9-11, 14; Klickitat ed., review, 46(2):62
- The Adventures of Captain Bonneville, U.S.A., in the Rocky Mountains and the Far West*, by Washington Irving, ed. Edgeley W. Todd, review, 53(4):162
- The Adventures of Dr. Huckleberry: Tillamook County, Oregon*, by E. R. Huckleberry, review, 63(3):123
- Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*, by Mark Twain, 58(3):114-18
- Adventures of Oregon: A Chronicle of the Fur Trade*, by Constance L. Skinner, 11(3):231-32
- The Adventures of Paul Bunyan*, by James Cloyd Bowman, review, 18(3):231
- Adventures of the First Settlers on the Columbia River*, by Alexander Ross, 13(2):84-89
- Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River, 1810-1813*, by Alexander Ross, review, 92(2):95
- The Adventures of Tom Sawyer*, by Mark Twain, 58(3):115-18
- advertising
- and Alaska-Yukon gold rush, 13(1):20-26
- of canned salmon, 101(1):28-31, 105(1):23-31
- and Curtis, Asahel, photographs, 72(1):30-40, 73(2):78-89
- to encourage settlement: in Alaska Terr., 69(4):155-58; in Oreg. Country, 56(4):159-67; in Wash., 36(1):4-17, 72(3):112-20, 77(3):95-97
- of Inside Passage (Alaska) tour, 56(2):70, 73-74
- newspaper, during territorial period, 18(2):103-109, 79(4):148-50
- railroad, 59(1):33-45, 60(2):73-75, 74(3):118-21
- by University of Washington, 8(2):114-23
- of Victoria, B.C., 103(2):67-83
- "Advertising and the Klondike," by Jeannette Paddock Nichols, 13(1):20-26
- Advertising the American Dream: Making Way for Modernity, 1920-1940*, by Roland Marchand, review, 77(2):58
- Advocacy and Objectivity: A Crisis in the Professionalization of American Social Science, 1865-1905*, by Mary O. Furner, review, 67(4):178-79
- Adze, Canoe, and House Types of the Northwest Coast*, by Ronald L. Olson, 19(1):73
- Aero Timber Products, 97(3):115, 121-23
- Aeronautical Mechanics Union, Local 751, 67(4):163-64, 98(4):185-87
- Affairs of State: Public Life in Late Nineteenth Century America*, by Morton Keller, review, 70(1):37
- Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians, 101(1):23
- Affleck, Edward Lloyd, *Columbia River Chronicles: A History of the Kootenay District in the 19th Century*, review, 69(4):189; *Sternwheelers, Sandbars, and Switchbacks: A Chronicle of Steam Transportation in the British Columbia Waterways of the Columbia River System, 1865 to 1965*, review, 65(4):191
- African American Women Confront the West, 1600-2000*, ed. Quintard Taylor and Shirley Ann Wilson Moore, review, 95(2):92-93
- African Americans, 66(1):30-34, 67(1):29-32
- in Alaska, 107(4):159-67

- black exclusion laws, 86(3):121-30
- Borah, William E., on civil rights of, 58(3):119, 122-29
- Civil War–era attitudes toward, 44(3):106-109
- Du Bois, W. E. B., on, 65(2):66-78, 70(2):51, 53-56
- in Eugene, Oreg., 63(1):14-21
- in Helena, Mont. (1900-12), 70(2):50-57
- housing for, 92(3):137-48, 96(1):3-4, 12
- in Idaho, and Martin Luther King, Jr., Day, 102(4):159-77
- in labor force, 86(2):86; at Boeing Company, 98(4):183-95; in coal-mining industry, 73(4):146-55; at Hanford Site (Wash.), 96(3):124-28; in Seattle, 67(4):163-64, 86(1):35-39, 42-44
- in Oregon census (1850), 41(2):100-103
- perceptions of, in American history, 65(2):66-78
- in Portland, 92(3):137-48, 96(1):3-12, 96(2):69-74
- portrayals of, in regional periodicals, 89(2):103
- press, 94(1):14-26
- recollections of, by Stephen James Chadwick, 55(3):116-17
- and religion, 102(3):107-15
- in Roslyn, Wash., 105(2):85-94
- in Seattle, 67(4):163-74, 100(1):7-8, 102(3):107-15, 104(2):55-70, 107(1):29, 31, 107(2):81
- settlers, 7(1):40-45
- as soldiers, 80(3):93-100, 107(4):161-62
- in Spokane, 95(1):16-25, 103(4):176-77, 180-88
- student activism of, 103(2):55-66
- in Tri-Cities, 96(3):124-30
- in WCTU, 94(4):200-201
- westward migration of, 56(3):125-30, 67(4):167-74, 92(3):139-41, 96(1):3-13, 96(3):124-25, 128-30
- Afro-American Building Association (Helena, Mont.), 70(2):54
- Afro-American Protective League (Helena, Mont.), 70(2):57
- “After Cool Deliberation: Reed College, Oregon Editors, and the Red Scare of 1954,” by Floyd J. McKay, 89(1):12-20
- After Sixty Years; Sequel to a Story of the Plains*, by A. B. Ostrander, review, 17(3):232
- After Tippecanoe: Some Aspects of the War of 1812*, ed. Philip P. Mason, review, 55(3):131-32
- After Yalta: America and the Origins of the Cold War*, by Lisle A. Rose, review, 65(1):45
- Agadak Island (Alaska), 38(1):52, 38(2):134
- Against the Grain: Memoirs of a Western Historian*, by Brigham D. Madsen, review, 90(4):208-209
- Agate, Alfred T., 16(1):51-52, 55-61
- Agatz, Cora Wilson, “A Journey Across the Plains in 1866,” 27(2):170-74
- Age (Boulder, Mont.). See *Boulder (Mont.) Age*
- The Age of Energy: Varieties of American Experience, 1865-1915*, by Howard Mumford Jones, review, 64(2):88
- The Age of Enterprise; A Social History of Industrial America*, by Thomas C. Cochran and William Miller, review, 34(3):327-28
- Age of Industrial Violence, 1910-1915: The Activities and Findings of the United States Commission on Industrial Relations*, by Graham Adams, Jr., review, 58(2):107
- The Age of Reform*, by Richard Hofstadter, 52(2):50
- The Age of Roosevelt*, by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., 52(2):52
- The Age of the Democratic Revolution: A Political History of Europe and America, 1760-1800*, by Robert R. Palmer, review, 51(4):189-90
- Agee, James K., *Steward’s Fork: A Sustainable Future for the Klamath Mountains*, review, 99(3):137-38
- Aghvook, *White Eskimo: Otto Geist and Alaskan Archaeology*, by Charles J. Keim, review, 61(3):166-67
- Agitprop: The Life of an American Working-class Radical; The Autobiography of Eugene V. Dennett*, by Eugene V. Dennett, review, 83(3):113
- Agnew, Frances A. Call, “Idaho Pioneer of 1864,” 15(3):215-26
- Agrarian Women: Wives and Mothers in Rural Nebraska, 1880-1940*, by Deborah Fink, review, 89(2):84-96
- agrarianism
- of Borglum, Gutzon, 59(3):123, 125-27
 - and politics, 39(4):284-94, 41(3):213-18, 225-31
 - and radicalism, in Wash., 76(1):2-11
 - Rogers, John R., on, 37(1):3-13, 65(3):110, 113-17
 - in Yakima Valley (Wash.), 77(3):94-103
- Agren, Marian, 96(4):188, 191, 195-97
- agricultural experiment stations. See *Alaska Agricultural Experiment Stations*; see *under* Washington State University
- “Agricultural Geography of the Kittitas Valley, Washington,” by Edward C. Whitley, 41(1):3-18
- Agricultural Workers’ Industrial Union, in Yakima Valley (Wash.), 65(4):168-75
- agriculture, 46(1):25-26, 28, 64(1):5-6
- agribusiness, 73(1):31-38
- in Alaska, 7(4):287-88, 40(4):327-40, 68(2):88-98, 69(4):145-58
- Appalachian migrants, effect on, 33(1):14-19
- and Columbia Basin Project, 61(3):143-44, 82(1):2-7, 87(2):72-81, 110
- cooperative movement, 65(3):100, 66(2):49-60, 83(2):63-69, 71(2):63-71, 87(3):130-40
- demise of family farms, 82(1):2-3, 6-7
- depression (1921), 41(3):226-27
- development of, in eastern Wash., 37(4):279-302, 95(4):196-200
- and dust storm in Wash. and Oreg. (1931), 79(2):50-55
- and ecological change, 95(4):194-203
- erosion prevention, 88(4):210, 95(4):201-203
- experimental farming, 20(1):12-23, 71(4):162-71
- and farm relief legislation, 71(2):63-71
- fencing, 61(1):1-3
- fiction about, 35(4):352
- government pricing policies for, 71(2):63-71
- housing for laborers, 72(3):124-26, 129, 73(4):175-81
- in Idaho, 28(2):137-50, 42(3):203-10, 94(3):130-39, 95(4):194-205
- labor: migrant, 72(3):121-31, 73(4):175-81, 86(2):88; shortages, 34(4):339-52, 70(2):79-80, 72(3):121-31, 73(4):175-81, 90(3):123-39, 102(3):117; unrest, 65(4):166-75, 68(2):80-87
- laborers: Filipino, 105(1):15, 17-21; Indian, 102(3):133; Japanese-immigrant, 54(4):145-46; Japanese-American internee (WWII), 70(2):79-80, 90(3):123-39; Mexican, 72(3):121-31, 73(4):175-81, 86(2):88; photos of, 86(2):87-88; in Yakima Valley (Wash.), 65(4):166-75, 68(2):80-87, 72(3):121-31
- in Mont., 47(4):118-19, 84(3):102-103, 90(1):54
- and Mormon settlement, 59(1):15-16, 19-22, 78(1/2):53-58
- New Deal legislation on, 81(3):99
- in Oreg., 80(1):16-18, 88(4):210, 89(1):52-53, 89(2):110; in eastern Oreg., 50(1):19-20; in southern Oreg., 87(4):218, 91(2):110; in Tillamook County, 49(2):77-81
- and Payne-Aldrich tariff, 64(2):49-56
- photographs of, 71(4):162-71, 79(2):86, 89(1):52-53, 89(2):110, 90(1):54
- pricing policies in, 71(2):63-71
- in Russian America, 7(4):287-88, 60(4):207-9, 212-13, 215
- soil conservation, 88(4):210, 95(4):201-203
- in Utah, 46(4):99-107
- in Wash., 37(3), 176-91, 38(3):193-213, 39(3):219-32, 57(3):101-109; in eastern Wash., 37(4):279-302, 42(1):35-39, 50(1):19-20, 61(3):143-44, 73(1):31-38, 78(1/2):10-16, 82(1):2-3, 6-7; 95(4):

- 194-205; in Kittitas Valley, 41(1):3-18; in Nisqually Flats, 71(4):162-71; in Spokane Valley, 84(1):7-18; in Wenatchee Valley, 87(2):72-81; in Yakima Valley, 55(3):119-27, 61(1):10-21, 65(4):166-75, 68(2):80-87, 72(3):121-31, 73(2):78-89, 73(4):175-81, 77(3):94-103, 84(4):130-39, 86(2):88
 women in, 87(3):132-34, 136, 138
See also grange movement; homesteading; irrigation and reclamation; livestock industry; orchard industry; *names of individual agricultural industries and products; names of individual granges*
 "Agriculture in Eastern Washington, 1890-1910," by Robert C. Nesbit and Charles M. Gates, 37(4):279-302
Agriculture in the Development of the Far West, ed. James H. Shideler, review, 68(1):39-40
Agriculture in the United States: A Documentary History, 4 vols., ed. Wayne D. Rasmussen, review, 69(1):36-37
 Aguilar, George W., Sr., *When the River Ran Wild! Indian Traditions on the Mid-Columbia and the Warm Springs Reservation*, review, 97(2):95-96
Ahead of the Flaming Front: A Life on Fire, by Jerry D. Mathes II, review, 105(4):201-202
 Ahern, George Patrick, 58(3):142-50
 Aho, Aaro E., *Hills of Silver: The Yukon's Mighty Keno Hill Mine*, review, 98(1):47-48
 Aho, James A., *The Politics of Righteousness: Idaho Christian Patriotism*, review, 83(1):30; *This Thing of Darkness: A Sociology of the Enemy*, review, 87(4):213-14
 Ahtanum, Wash., 8(4):275, 13(2):118-19, 72(3):125-26, 129
 Ahtanum Congregational Church, 15(2):100, 103
 Ahtanum Valley (Wash.), 15(2):93-105
 Aiello, Thomas, rev. of *Playgrounds to the Pros: An Illustrated History of Sports in Tacoma-Pierce County*, 97(2):106-107
 Aiken, Charles E. H., *The Birds of El Paso County, Colorado*, 5(4):318
 Aiken, Katherine G., "Bunker Hill versus the Lead Trust: The Struggle for Control of the Metals Market in the Coeur d'Alene Mining District, 1885-1918," 84(2):42-49; *Idaho's Bunker Hill: The Rise and Fall of a Great Mining Company, 1885-1981*, review, 99(2):94-95; rev. of *Governors of Washington*, 104(4):189-90
 Ailes, Mary Elizabeth, rev. of *Norwegian American Women: Migration, Communities, and Identities*, 103(1):42-43
 Ainslie, George, 58(4):173, 175-76
 Ainsworth, J. C., 16(3):181, 27(1):54, 59, 62, 31(2):131, 49(2):71
 Ainsworth, Maud (Maud Babbitt), 83(4):158
 Ainsworth, Wash., 8(4):267, 22(3):174-75, 38(3):211-12, 266-68, 84(4):130
Air, Sunlight and a Bit of Land, by Marian Lowe Quackenbush, review, 74(4):181
 Air Force, U.S., 85(4):137-49, 95(3):144-47
 aircraft industry
 Heath, Edward, in, 90(1):11-12, 14
 industrial unionism in, 88(2):82, 85-87
 labor relations in, 88(2):82-92, 98(4):183-93
 manufacturing in Calif., 88(2):82-92
 and military contracts, 88(2):82-92
 use of Pacific northwest spruce in, 9(4):255-58
See also individual company names
The Air-Line to Seattle: Studies in Literary and Historical Writing about America, by Kenneth S. Lynn, review, 75(2):83
 Aitken, Hugh G. J., *American Capital and Canadian Resources*, review, 54(1):43-44; rev. of *Canadian National Railways*, 53(1):44
 Aitken, William, 103(3):125
 A-J Industries (Juneau), 75(2):66-68
 Ajlune, Wash., 29(2):130
 Akerman, Clement, rev. of *Thomas Chandler Haliburton ("Sam Slick"): A Study in Provincial Toryism*, 16(2):148-50
 Akers, George, 100(3):109, 112, 116
 Akiak, Alaska, 91(2):74-80
 Akre, Elvin M., rev. of *Norwegian-American Studies and Records*, Vol. 19, 48(3):109-10
 Akrigg, G. P. V., *British Columbia Chronicle, 1788-1846: Adventures by Sea and Land*, review, 68(1):43
 Akrigg, Helen B., *British Columbia Chronicle, 1788-1846: Adventures by Sea and Land*, review, 68(1):43
 Akun Island (Alaska), 38(1):53, 38(2):129-30, 136, 141, 96(3):121
 Akutan Island (Alaska), 38(1):53, 38(2):119, 129-30, 137, 142-43
Al Smith, Hero of the Cities: A Political Portrait, Drawing on the Papers of Frances Perkins, by Matthew Josephson and Hannah Josephson, review, 62(1):43-44
 Alabama claims, 27(3):227-42
 Aladdin Company, 85(4):153
 Alanen, Martha, and family, 70(3):108
 Alaska
 archival material on, 53(2):76, 68(3):131-32
 bibliographies for study of, 39(2):162-63, 40(3):203-52, 42(2):147-66, 62(3):117-20
 and boundary dispute with Canada, 34(4):380-86, 69(2):52-53
 census data for (1900), 85(3):82-92
 civil and criminal code of, 65(1):21-28
 civilian administration of, during territorial period, 60(2):57-65
 during Cold War, 102(1):7
 commissioners (U.S.) in, 89(3):115-26
 constitutional convention of, 59(2):65-66
 descriptions of, 63(2):63-68, 71(2):78-86
 discrimination in, 107(4):159-67
 federal administration of, 77(4):130-38, 78(4):145-51; education, 75(4):156-63; judicial system, 89(3):115-26; mental health treatment, 65(1):17-28; natural resources, 73(2):66-77; and Sawyer, Ernest Walker, 82(2):42-50
 historiography of, 59(1):1-10, 59(2):57-67, 103(3):107-22
 history of, in published accounts, 28(1):75-87
 and Jackson, Sheldon, 54(2):66-74
 life in, 84(4):158, 88(2):102
 map of (1898), 38(3):269
 natural history of, 58(1):33-39, 74(2):59-68, 86(2):72-81
 organic legislation for, 54(2):70, 72, 58(3):136, 138, 75(4):162, 88(2):70, 80, 89(3):115, 120, 122-23
 statehood of, 59(2):57-67
 See also Alaska Purchase; Russian America
Alaska: A Bicentennial History, by William R. Hunt, 103(3):117, review, 73(2):62-65
Alaska: A Challenge in Conservation, by Richard A. Cooley, review, 58(1):47-48
Alaska: A History, 3d ed., by Claus-M. Naske and Herman E. Slotnick, review, 103(3):144-45
Alaska: A History of Its Administration, Exploitation, and Industrial Development during Its First Half Century under the Rule of the United States, by Jeannette Paddock Nichols, 77(4):130-38, review, 15(1):67-69
Alaska: A History of the 49th State, by Claus-M. Naske and Herman E. Slotnick, 103(3):117, review, 72(4):181
Alaska: An American Colony, by Stephen Haycox, 103(3):119, review, 95(1):42-43
Alaska, an Empire in the Making, by John J. Underwood, review, 4(3):197
Alaska: Facts about the Population, Government, Resources, Commerce and History of America's Last Frontier, 23(4):308
Alaska, Its Meaning to the World, Its Resources, Its Opportunities, by Charles R. Tuttle, review, 6(1):69
Alaska: Its Neglected Past, Its Brilliant Future, by Bushrod Washington James, 103(3):113-14
Alaska, Its Past, Present, Future, by Scott C. Bone, 16(4):306-308

- Alaska, Its Scenic Features, Geography, History, and Government*, by Lester D. Henderson, 20(2):149
- Alaska, Our Beautiful Northland of Opportunity*, by Agnes Rush Burr, review, 11(1):66-67
- Alaska: Promyshlennik and Sourdough*, by Stuart Ramsay Tompkins, 103(3):115-16, review, 37(2):160-62
- Alaska, 1741-1953*, by Clarence C. Hulley, 103(3):116
- Alaska, the American Northland*, by Isabel Ambler Gilman, 14(3):238
- Alaska: The Embattled Frontier*, by George Laycock, review, 64(1):38-39
- Alaska, the Great Bear's Cub*, by Mary Lee Davis, review, 22(2):148-49
- Alaska, the Great Country*, by Ella Higginson, 8(3):234
- Alaska, the Richardson Road: Valdez to Fairbanks*, 13(4):305
- Alaska Agricultural Experiment Stations, 69(4):146-53
- Alaska Airlines, 96(4):175-76
- Alaska and Its History*, ed. Morgan B. Sherwood, 103(3):117, review, 58(4):211-12
- "Alaska and the Federal-Aid Highway Acts," by Claus-M. Naske, 80(4):133-38
- Alaska and the Panama Canal*, by William D. Boyce, 103(3):114
- Alaska and the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, 1867-1915*, by Truman R. Strobridge and Dennis L. Noble, review, 91(3):162-63
- An Alaska Anthology: Interpreting the Past*, ed. Stephen W. Haycox and Mary Childers Mangusso, 103(3):119
- Alaska Anti-Discrimination Act (1945), 107(4):159-60, 163, 165
- Alaska Beckons*, by Marius Barbeau, review, 38(3):275-76
- Alaska Board of Road Commissioners. *See* Alaska Road Commission
- Alaska Boundary Commission, 34(4):380-86
- Alaska Building (Seattle), 106(3):108, 110
- Alaska Cannery Workers Association, 102(1):11
- Alaska Central Railway, 1(3):159-61
- Alaska Church Collection, Library of Congress, 68(3):131-32
- Alaska Commercial Company, 14(4):247, 59(1):5-7
and Army Signal Service, U.S., 86(2):74, 76
documents, 32(2):197-202
early years of, 89(2):59-64
and Hutchinson, Kohl and Company, 62(1):1-2, 5
ownership of, 68(3):120-30
and sea otter trade, 100(4):183-84, 187
and sealing, 60(2):64, 62(1):1-2, 5, 68(3):120-29, 89(2):59-64
trading posts, 46(4):116, 72(4):146-47, 149
- "The Alaska Commercial Company: The Formative Years," by Molly Lee, 89(2):59-64
- Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Education and Information Office, 84(4):158
- Alaska Diary*, by Ales Hrdlicka, review, 35(1):83-84
- The Alaska Diary of Adelbert von Chamisso, Naturalist on the Kotzebue Voyage, 1815-1818*, by Adelbert von Chamisso, review, 78(4):133
- Alaska Electric Light and Power Company (Juneau), 75(2):63, 65-68
- Alaska Federation of Natives, 103(3):117, 119
- Alaska Engineering Commission, 58(3):130-41
- Alaska Gastineau Mining Company, 75(2):63-65
- Alaska Gold Mining Company, 73(1):13-14, 99(1):18
- The Alaska Gold Rush*, by David Wharton, review, 64(4):174
- Alaska Golden Gate Mining Company, 49(3):89-98
- Alaska Highway, 76(2):61-68, 78(4):149, 80(4):135, 138, 88(2):60-66, 103(3):111-12, 107(4):161
- The Alaska Highway: Papers of the 40th Anniversary Symposium*, ed. Kenneth Coates, review, 77(4):151
- Alaska Historical Society, *The Alaska 67: A Guide to Alaska's Best History Books*, review, 99(1):37
- Alaska Hooch: The History of Alcohol in Early Alaska*, by Thayne I. Andersen, review, 80(3):115
- "Alaska Ice, Inc.," by E. L. Keithahn, 36(2):121-31
- Alaska in Transition: The Southeast Region*, by George W. Rogers, review, 51(3):139-40
- The Alaska Journal, 1986: History and Arts of the North*, Vol. 16, ed. Terrence Cole, review, 79(1):40
- Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Company, 75(2):65-66, 80(2):62, 69
- Alaska Lumber and Pulp Company, 66(2):69-70
- Alaska Mental Health Act (1956), 71(1):31-39
- Alaska Mill and Mining, 75(2):63
- Alaska Miners Union, 66(4):170-71
- Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act (1980), 82(4):148
- Alaska Native Brotherhood, 78(4):149, 82(4):141, 145, 91(2):77, 91(4):206, 208, 103(3):119, 106(1):3, 7-13
- Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (1971), 82(4):146, 148, 85(1):30, 103(3):111, 113, 119-20
- Alaska Native Political Leadership and Higher Education: One University, Two Universes*, by Michael Jennings, review, 96(1):53-54
- Alaska Native Service, 82(4):144, 88(1):4-10
- Alaska Native Sisterhood, 82(4):145, 106(1):3, 7-13
- Alaska Natives
alcohol abuse of, 102(1):29-30, 32-33, 35-36, 40
and Andrews, Clarence L., 39(3):248-50
architecture of, 78(1/2):48-49, 82(2):53-55
art, theft of, 69(2):51
assimilation policies for, 69(2):55-60, 82(4):140-48, 91(2):71-83
at AYP, 101(3/4):107-109, 113-14, 117-20, 126-28, 131, 137
cultural and social change for, 54(4):167-74, 69(2):55-57, 88(1):3-12, 88(2):102, 91(2):71-83, 91(3):115-23, 91(4):202-209
descriptions of, 58(1):34-35, 39, 72(4):147-48, 150-52, 154-56, 68(3):134-38, 84(4):158
education of, 54(2):67-74, 75(4):159-63, 91(2):71-83, 106(1):3-13
ethnographic classification of, 75(4):156-63
and fishing, 104(3):134-35, 137, 144
and HBC, 99(2):73-80, 85-89, 103(3):118
historiography on, 103(3):107-20
influence of, on Nootka people, 47(2):53-54
and judicial system, 89(3):115-26
and Kotzebue expedition, 51(4):146-58
as laborers, 78(1/2):43-49, 99(2):73, 78-89
land claims of, 82(4):140-48, 85(1):30, 103(3):116-17, 119-20
and law, traditional, 54(4):167-74
and mental health policies, 65(1):17-28, 71(1):31-39, 73(3):124-33
migration of, 24(3):163-73
and missionaries, 91(2):71-79: Catholic, 59(4):190-202; Congregationalist, 54(4):167-74; Presbyterian, 11(2):89-93, 54(2):66-74; Russian Orthodox, 63(2):41-54, 66(1):26-29, 68(3):131-40, 99(2):79-80, 84
Muir, John, perceptions of, 92(4):177-79
newspaper of, 85(1):30
oral histories of, 91(3):115-16
photographs of, 82(2):51-58, 83(1):8-9, 88(2):102
and Project Chariot, 85(1):25-34
and reindeer herding, 17(1):14-17, 69(4):153-55, 72(4):151-52, 154-55, 75(3):98-107, 82(2):47-48, 91(2):71, 74-76, 101(3/4):131-32
reservations for, 82(4):140-48
rights of, 85(1):30
during Roosevelt, Theodore, administration, 69(2):51-60
and Russian American Company, 50(2):37, 40, 63(1):4-5, 8, 99(2):73, 78-89, 103(3):118
and Russian colonization, 63(1):1-13,

- 90(4):193-203
 and sealing industry, 91(4):202-209
 sea otter hunting in, 100(4):183-84, 187, 189-90
 tourism, effects of, on, 56(2):71-73
 and wage economy, 78(1/2):43-49
 whaling by, 9(1):4, 6, 49(1):8-10, 91(3):115-23
See also names of individual reservations; names of individual ethnic groups
Alaska Natives: A Survey of Their Sociological and Educational Status, by H. Dewey Anderson and Walter Crosby Eells, review, 26(3):234
The Alaska Pathfinder, by John T. Faris, 18(3):235
 Alaska Purchase, 1(3):159, 1(4):281-82, 3(1):83-91, 12(2):83-90, 13(2):93-104, 14(4):243-47, 36(2):123-24, 43(3):229, 62(1):1-6, 80(3):101-11, 100(4):181, 187
 Alaska Railroad, 58(3):130-41, 73(2):66-77, 82(2):42-44, 46-48, 50, 90(2):79, 96(4):172-75, 102(1):36
The Alaska Railroad, by Edwin M. Fitch, review, 59(4):227-28
 "The Alaska Railroad and Coal: Development of a Federal Policy, 1914-1939," by William H. Wilson, 73(2):66-77
An Alaska Reader, 1867-1967, ed. Ernest Gruening, review, 58(4):212-13
 Alaska Reorganization Act (1936), 82(4):140-48
 Alaska Road Commission, 80(4):133-36, 96(4):172-74, 176-77
 Alaska Rural Rehabilitation Corporation, 40(4):331-32, 336-38
Alaska Science Nuggets, by Neil Davis, review, 75(1):45
Alaska Silver, by Martha Ferguson McKeown, review, 44(1):45
The Alaska 67: A Guide to Alaska's Best History Books, by Alaska Historical Society, review, 99(1):37
Alaska State Government and Politics, ed. Gerald A. McBeath and Thomas A. Morehouse, review, 79(1):45
 Alaska Treadwell Gold Mining Company, 75(2):63, 84(2):44
Alaska Under Arms, by Jean Potter, review, 34(1):104-105
 "Alaska Under the Russians—Baranof the Builder," by C. L. Andrews, 7(3):202-16
 "Alaska Under the Russians—Industry, Trade and Social Life," by C. L. Andrews, 7(4):278-95
 "Alaska Whaling," by Clarence L. Andrews, 9(1):3-10
 Alaska Yukon Transportation Company, 30(2):137
 Alaska-California Sub-Oceanic Fresh Water Transport System, 86(2):59-70
 Alaska-Canadian Highway. *See* Alaska Highway
The Alaska-Klondike Diary of Elizabeth Robins, 1900, by Elizabeth Robins, ed. Victoria Joan Moessner and Joanne E. Gates, review, 91(2):98
The Alaskan (play), by Alden Joseph Blethen, Jr., and Harry Girard, 81(2):54-55, 59-66
Alaskan (steamer), 13(4):247, 22(1):37
 "The Alaskan Agricultural Empire: An American Agrarian Vision, 1898-1929," by James R. Shortridge, 69(4):145-58
Alaskan Eskimo Ceremonialism, by Margaret Lantis, review, 40(2):162-63
Alaskan Eskimos, by Wendell H. Oswalt, review, 61(2):114
An Alaskan Gold Mine: The Story of No. 9 Above, by Leland H. Carlson, review, 44(1):44-45
Alaskan Group Settlement: The Matanuska Valley Colony, by Kirk H. Stone, review, 42(1):85-86
Alaskan Historical Documents since 1867, by Ronald Lautaret, review, 81(2):49
 "Alaskan Indian Wage Earners in the 19th Century: Economic Choices and Ethnic Identity on Southeast Alaska's Frontier," by Victoria Wyatt, 78(1/2):43-49
Alaskan John G. Brady: Missionary, Businessman, Judge, and Governor, 1878-1918, by Ted C. Hinckley, review, 75(1):43
Alaskan Maps: A Cartobibliography of Alaska to 1900, by Marvin W. Falk, review, 76(2):73
Alaskan Shipping, 1867-1878: Arrivals and Departures at the Port of Sitka, by Richard A. Pierce, review, 66(1):36
Alaskan Voyage, 1881-1883: An Expedition to the Northwest Coast of America, by Johan Adrian Jacobsen, review, 70(2):87
Alaskana Catholica, a History of the Catholic Church in Alaska: A Reference Work in the Format of an Encyclopedia, by Louis L. Renner, review, 97(3):151-52
The Alaskans, by Keith Wheeler, review, 71(2):92
Alaskans All, by Barrett Willoughby, review, 24(4):302
Alaska's Animals and Fishes, by Frank Dufresne, review, 46(4):124-25
 "Alaska's Connection: The Alcan Highway," by Griffith H. Williams, 76(2):61-68
Alaska's Daughter: An Eskimo Memoir of the Early Twentieth Century, by Elizabeth Bernhardt Pinson, review, 97(1):45-46
Alaska's Place in the West: From the Last Frontier to the Last Great Wilderness, by Roxanne Willis, review, 102(3):153-54
 "Alaska's Search for a Usable Past," by Jeannette P. Nichols, 59(2):57-67
 Alaska-Yukon gold rush
 and alcohol, 102(1):31
 census data (1900), 85(3):82-92
 Circle mining district, 81(1):14-20
 Cook Inlet (1896), 64(3):97-111
 Curtis, Edward S., account of, 75(4):167-68
 Dawson City, 81(3):103-104
 decline of, 80(2):62-71
 effects of, on agriculture, 69(4):145-50
 Fairbanks, Alaska, during, 45(1):8-12
 Howard, Mart A., collection on, 50(2):53-62
 Jewell, Park J., letters during, 81(1):11-21
 Klondike, 13(1):20-26, 34(2):205-11, 46(4):119, 50(2):53-62, 94(3):115-29
 labor unrest and urbanization during, 66(4):161-73
 and Lyons, Esther, 94(3):115-29
 and Moore, William, 22(1):38-41
 and Moore, William D., 22(2):99-111
 Nome, 38(3):233-42, 73(1):10-19
 photographs of, 80(2):78
 and Pantages, Alexander, 57(4):138-39
 and Pease, Lute, 74(3):99-100
 and Pilcher, George M., diaries of, 63(2):63-68
 and Pullen, Harriet Smith, 106(2):55-56, 58, 62-63, 65
 and Robins, Raymond, experience of, 72(2):52-58
 Seattle as supply depot for, 13(1):20-26, 34(2):205-11, 107(2):62-63
 stamp mills used during, 75(2):63-66
 and Thompson, William A., letters from, 83(1):2-11
 Yukon River region, 83(1):2-7
Alaska-Yukon Place Names, by James W. Phillips, review, 65(3):149
 Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition (1909), 46(3):65, 53(3):89-99
 aerial photography at, 106(1):16-24
 air race at (proposed), 92(2):72, 74
 Alaska Building at, 101(3/4):115-16, 126
 archival materials related to, 100(2):99-102
 and boosterism, 36(1):16-17
 congressional funding for, 2(2):177-78
 Eskimo Village at, 100(1):28, 30, 101(3/4):107-10, 112, 116, 118-20, 122, 126-28, 131-37, 141, 154
 exposition grounds: map of, 38(3):269; planning of, 75(2):50-61, 85(3):106, 100(1):12-22, 100(2):55-69
 First Nations at, 101(3/4):120-22, 154
 Forestry Building at, 100(2):79-88
 and gender, 100(1):9, 23-36
 hosting of, 99(4):187-88, 100(1):3-11, 102(1):4
 Igorrote Village at, 100(1):28, 30-31, 101(3/4):108-109, 112, 116-18, 126, 141-49, 159, 102(1):4
 Japan and Japanese Americans at,

- 101(3/4):150-61
labor relations at, 100(1):8-9,
101(3/4):141-49
lighting of, 100(2): 70-78, 107(2):63
midway of, 100(1):23-36, 100(2):74, 76
naming of, 100(1):4
Philippine Building at, 101(3/4):116
race and race relations at, 100(1):7-9, 23-
36, 101(3/4):107-25, 101(3/4):107-61
Suffrage Day at, 96(2):78
Woman's Building at, 100(1):32, 101(1):14
"The Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 1909,"
by George A. Frykman, 53(3):89-99
Alava, José Manuel de, 8(3):167-69
Albanese, Catherine, 83(3):87
Albany College, 17(4):265, 46(1):8-9, 11. See
also Lewis and Clark College
Albatross (ship), 12(3):171, 30(3):288-89, 291
Albatross (steamer), 20(1):4, 21(1):14
Alberg, Tom, 100(3):109, 116, 118
Alberni, Pedro de, 71(2):72-77
Alberni Pacific Lumber Company, 80(3):87,
89
Albert Bierstadt: *Puget Sound on the Pacific
Coast: A Superb Vision of Dreamland*,
by Patricia Junker, review, 103(3):154
Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fellowship,
37(1):83
"Albert Johnson, Congressman," by Alfred J.
Hillier, 36(3):193-211
Alberta, Canada, 59(1):11-22, 86(4):155-64
*Alberta Homestead: Chronicle of a Pioneer
Family*, by Sarah Ellen Roberts, ed.
Lathrop E. Roberts, review, 64(1):39
"Alberta Polygamists? The Canadian Climate
and Response to the Introduction of
Mormonism's 'Peculiar Institution,'" by
Dan Erickson, 86(4):155-64
Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company,
59(1):12, 19-21
Alberta's Coal Industry, 1919, ed. David Jay
Bercuson, review, 71(2):89
*Alberta's Petroleum Industry and the
Conservation Board*, by David Breen,
review, 86(3):118-20
Albertson, A. H., 106(3):114-15
Albertson, George, 18(1):62-65
Albion (ship), 11(3):218, 224, 226, 228,
11(4):294, 12(1):69, 12(2):147-48,
13(1):57-58
Albion, Idaho, 28(2):148
Albion, Wash., 8(4):268
Albrecht, Don E., *Rethinking Rural:
Global Community and Economic
Development in the Small Town West*,
review, 106(2):93-94
Albrethsen, Svend Erik, 84(3):91-94
Albright, George Leslie, *Official Explorations
for Pacific Railroads*, review, 13(4):301-
302
Albright, Horace M., 93(1):16-20, 96(4):173,
107(3):121, 123-24
works of: *The Birth of the National Park
Service: The Founding Years, 1913-1933*,
review, 77(3):113
Alcan Highway. See Alaska Highway
Alcoa. See Aluminum Company of America
alcohol
bootlegging: in Alaska, 58(3):134-36,
66(4):145-52, 102(1):29-33, 39-40; in
B.C., 98(3):136-40; in Seattle, 54(3):89-
103
and discipline problems in U.S. Navy
(Seattle, 1855-56), 98(1):18-28
HBC policies on, 8(2):109-10, 102(1):29
liquor interests, and woman suffrage
campaign in Mont., 55(1):10, 14
and Native peoples: sale to, 4(4):288-89,
5(1):13-14, 17-18, 44-45, 50, 5(2):117,
8(2):109-10, 98(3):133, 102(1):29-30,
32-33, 35-36, 40
in Russian America, 7(4):290-91
in Wash.: laws on, 5(2):116-20, 98(3):133;
100(4):159-68; in state constitution,
4(4):262-63
trade, control of, in B.C., 69(4):159, 163-
67, 98(3):133-40
See also Prohibition (1920-30);
prohibition, local; temperance
movement
*Alcohol, Reform and Society: The Liquor Issue
in Social Context*, ed. Jack S. Blocker,
Jr., review, 71(4):185
*The Alcoholic Republic: An American
Tradition*, by W. J. Rorabaugh, review,
71(4):151
Alcorn, Gordon D., "The Nyland Family,
Pioneers of Old Ozette," 53(4):151-56
Alcorn, Rowena L., "The Nyland Family,
Pioneers of Old Ozette," 53(4):151-56
Alden, Carroll S., *A Short History of the
United States Navy*, review, 3(3):243;
The United States Navy; a History,
35(2):184
Alden, Dauril, rev. of *Bandeirantes and
Pioneers*, 56(1):46-47; rev. of *Carl O.
Sauer: A Tribute*, 78(4):153; rev. of
*Conquest and Commerce: Spain and
England in the Americas*, 68(1):32; rev.
of *The European Discovery of America:
The Northern Voyages, A. D. 500-1600*,
67(1):32-34; rev. of *The European
Discovery of America: The Southern
Voyages, A. D. 1492-1616*, 67(1):32-
34; rev. of *Journal of Jose Longinos
Martinez: Notes and Observations of the
Naturalist of the Botanical Expedition in
Old and New California and the South
Coast, 1791-1792*, 53(3):124-25; rev.
of *Pine Trees and Politics: The Naval
Stores and Forest Policy in Colonial New
England, 1691-1775*, 56(4):180-81
Alden, George H., rev. of *A Tour of Four
Great Rivers: The Hudson, Mohawk,
Susquehanna and Delaware, in 1769;
being the journal of Richard Smith of
Burlington, New Jersey*, 1(3):170-71
Alden, James (navy officer), 16(1):60,
16(2):138, 17(2):142, 47(1):1-2,
67(1):12-13
Alden, James Madison (artist), 53(1):18, 21,
30 69(1):31-33
Alden, John R., *Pioneer America*, review,
58(1):43-44
Alder, Wash., 8(4):268
Alder, William, 12(1):46, 21(2):85
Alderdale, Wash., 8(4):268
Aldo Leopold: His Life and Work, by Curt
Meine, review, 79(3):123
Aldrich, Amorette Lou, 97(1):12-16
Aldrich, John W., *The Birds of Washington*,
review, 45(1):37
Aldrich, Mrs. Richard, "Notes on the Astors,"
18(1):25-27
Aldrich, Nelson W., 53(3):119-20, 64(2):49,
51, 53-56
Aldwell, Thomas T., *Conquering the Last
Frontier*, review, 42(3):249
Aleksandrov, Vladimir, 92(3):128, 131
Aleksseev, A. I., *Fedor Petrovich Litke*, review,
89(3):161-62; *The Odyssey of a Russian
Scientist: I. G. Voznesenskii in Alaska,
California, and Siberia, 1839-1849*,
review, 80(1):37
Aleksseev, Fedot, 95(2):61-62
Alert (ship), 69(4):161-63, 167
*Aleut and Eskimo Art: Tradition and
Innovation in South Alaska*, by Dorothy
Jean Ray, review, 73(4):183
Aleut people
alcohol abuse of, 102(1):29, 33
and Alaska Commercial Company,
89(2):63
description of, 38(1):77-80, 38(2):119,
148-51, 40(1):54, 51(4):152-56
Emmons, George Thornton, on, 69(2):55-
56
federal classification of, 75(4):156-63
language of, 38(1):77, 39(2):131-32
of Pribilof Islands, 39(2):131-32, 40(1):58-
61, 91(4):202-209
and Russian American Company, 4(2):88-
90, 7(3):206-13, 7(4):280-81, 63(1):2-7,
99(2):79-81, 85, 102(4):186
and Russian Orthodox Church, 63(2):41-
54
in sea otter trade, 100(4):183-85, 188
and sealing, 39(2):131-32, 40(1):61
of Unalaska, 40(1): 56, 62-63
whaling by, 9(1):4
Aleutian Echoes, by Charles C. Bradley, review,
87(2):106-107
Aleutian Islands (Alaska), 38(1):39, 70, 73-74
fishing in, 96(3):115, 117, 120-22
under Russian American Company,
63(1):3-5
Russian exploration of, 4(2):83-95,
38(1):39-41, 51-53, 64, 68-77, 72,
38(2):129-35, 146-51, 51(4):152-56,

- 95(2):67-68
 sea otter hunting in, 100(4):183-85, 189
See also names of individual islands
Alex Dunsmuir's Dilemma, by James Audain, review, 56(3):140-41
Alex Lord's British Columbia: Recollections of a Rural School Inspector, 1915-36, by Alex Lord, ed. John Calam, review, 84(2):70
 Alexander (Pend d'Oreille leader), 29(3):285, 287-90, 296, 105(3):116
Alexander (ship), 21(4):266-67
 Alexander, Carmela, *Exploring Washington's Past: A Road Guide to History*, review, 82(4):152
 Alexander, Charles, 107(3):109-10
 Alexander, Charles C., *Here the Country Lies: Nationalism and the Arts in Twentieth-Century America*, review, 73(3):107; *Holding the Line: The Eisenhower Era, 1952-1961*, review, 68(3):141-42
 Alexander, Frances Sharp, 7(4):309-12, 316, 8(1):40-42, 45-48, 52, 8(2):131, 149, 151, 33(3):311, 329
 Alexander, George (Klickitat County resident), 14(4):260
 Alexander, George F. (judge), 89(3):120
 Alexander, H. F., 40(3):178-81, 184, 186
 Alexander, J. H., 14(4):255
 Alexander, J. N., 15(2):96-98
 Alexander, John (settler), 7(4):309-12, 318, 320, 8(1):36, 40-59, 8(2):125, 129-35, 138, 142, 33(3):304, 311-22, 34(1):83, 39(2):121-22
 Alexander, John B. (British vice consul), 35(2):147-56
 Alexander, Leo, 99(2):56, 64-65
 Alexander, Moses, 56(1):18, 20, 26, 66(3):115-22, 78(4):130-32, 83(1):17-19, 21, 56(1):18, 20, 26, 107(4):174-75
 Alexander, Thomas G., *A Clash of Interests: Interior Department and Mountain West 1863-96*, review, 70(3):142; *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant, Vol. 5: April 1-August 31, 1862*, review, 66(4):183; ed., *Essays on the American West, 1973-1974*, review, 67(3):130-31; rev. of *Centennial West: Essays on the Northern Tier States*, 84(4):154
 Alexander, W. Lafayette, 37(1):38, 45
 Alexander, William, 7(4):309-12, 316-17
 Alexander Archipelago Forest Reserve. *See* Tongass National Forest
Alexander Begg's Red River Journal and Other Papers Relative to the Red River Resistance of 1869-1870, ed. W. L. Morton, review, 49(1):43
Alexander Dalrymple (1737-1808) and the Expansion of British Trade, by Howard T. Fry, review, 63(4):166-67
Alexander Gumberg and Soviet-American Relations, 1917-1933, by James K. Libbey, review, 71(2):90
Alexander H. Stevens, by Louis Pendleton, review, 2(4):363-65
Alexander Mackenzie: Clear Grit, by Dale C. Thomson, review, 52(4):164
Alexander Mackenzie's Voyage to the Pacific Ocean in 1793, by Alexander Mackenzie, ed. Milo Milton Quaife, review, 23(2):154
 "Alexander Pantages, Theater Magnate of the West," by Theodore Saloutos, 57(4):137-47
 "Alexander Pearson Collection," by Bill Alley, 97(1):53-54
Alexander Ross's Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River, ed. Milo Milton Quaife, review, 15(2):144-46
Alexandra (steamer), 21(3):197
 Alexie, Sherman, *The Toughest Indian in the World*, review, 92(4):207-208
 Alfalfa, Wash., 8(4):269
Alfalfa Bill Murray, by Keith L. Bryant, Jr., review, 60(2):115
 "Alfred M. Landon, Western Governor," by Donald R. McCoy, 57(3):120-26
 Algonia, Wash., 8(4):269
Alice (ship), 14(4):305-306
 Alice McDermott Foundation, 20(2):88
 Alien Land Law (Oreg., 1923), 80(1):12, 16-17, 83(2):46, 86(2):85
 Alien Land Law (Wash., 1921), 54(4):146, 86(1):38, 94(3):146-48
The Alignment of Political Groups in Canada, 1841-1867, by Paul G. Cornell, review, 54(3):133-34
Alki (steamer), 50(2):50-52, 55
 Alki Point (Wash.), 8(4):269, 17(4):312-13
All but the People: Franklin D. Roosevelt and His Critics, 1933-39, by George Wolfskill and John A. Hudson, review, 61(1):61
All Is but a Beginning: Youth Remembered, 1881-1901, by John G. Neihardt, review, 65(2):88
All Over Oregon and Washington, by Frances Fuller Victor, 45(4):112-13, 115
All Quiet on the Yamhill: The Civil War in Oregon. The Journal of Corporal Royal A. Bensell, Company D, Fourth California Infantry, ed. Gunter Barth, review, 52(1):33-34
All the World's a Fair: Visions of Empire at American International Expositions, 1876-1916, by Robert W. Rydell, review, 77(2):74
All Things Common: The Hutterian Way of Life, by Victor Peters, review, 58(1):49
 Allan, Chris, rev. of *Saloons, Prostitutes, and Temperance in Alaska Territory*, 106(3):146-47
 Allan, George T., 2(1):41, 16(1):41-42
 Allan, Stuart, *Atlas of Oregon*, review, 94(2):95-96
 Allan Line, 102(2):87
 Allard, Jason, 25(1):20
 Allard, Wash., 8(4):270
 Allen (steamer), 18(4):263-64
 Allen, Albert, 46(3):80
 Allen, Alfred, 14(4):255-56
 Allen, Anthony, 30(3):297
 Allen, Arn, 66(1):18-20
 Allen, Barbara, *Homesteading the High Desert*, review, 79(1):39; rev. of *The Well-Traveled Casket: A Collection of Oregon Folklife*, 84(3):114
 Allen, C. David, *Pitchers of Beer: The Story of the Seattle Rainiers*, 103(1):48-49; Worth Rereading: Selections from Northwest Bookshelves, 1880-1940, 92(2):109
 Allen, C. T., 11(1):62
 Allen, Cain, rev. of *The Salish People and the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, 97(2):98-99
 Allen, Clay, 78(1/2):33-34
 Allen, E. T., 48(3):91-93, 98, 51(2):51-53
 Allen, Edward J., 2(2):121, 13(1):17-18, 30(4):376, 44(4):157-60
 Allen, Edward Weber, 104(3):142
 works of: *Alumni Directory of the Law School, University of Washington*, 19(2):151-52; *North Pacific: Japan, Siberia, Alaska, Canada*, review, 28(1):95-96; *The Vanishing Frenchman: The Mysterious Disappearance of Laperouse*, review, 52(2):72-73; rev. of *Cartography of the Northwest Coast of America to the Year 1800*, 29(2):207-208; rev. of *The Dry Years: Prohibition and Social Change in Washington*, 56(4):176-77; rev. of *Lady Sourdough*, 33(2):241-42
 Allen, Frank, 95(1):34
 Allen, Frank P., 100(1):18-19, 100(2):74
 Allen, Frederick, *A Decent, Orderly Lynching: The Montana Vigilantes*, review, 96(1):53
 Allen, Frederick Lewis, *Since Yesterday*, review, 31(4):472-75
 Allen, G. C., *Japan: The Hungry Guest*, review, 30(1):125-27
 Allen, G. F., *Forests of Mount Rainier National Park*, 14(1):72-73
 Allen, George (settler), 8(1):41, 53-54, 56, 61, 8(2):126, 129, 133
 Allen, George M. (newspaper publisher), 26(4):309
 Allen, H. A. (army officer), 60(2):64
 Allen, Henry (Skokomish Indian), 95(1):34-35
 Allen, Henry T. (army officer), 46(4):116, 120, 103(3):110, 119
 Allen, Howard W., "Miles Poindexter and the Progressive Movement," 53(3):114-22; "Progressive Reform and the Political System," 65(3):130-45; *Poindexter of Washington: A Study in Progressive*

- Politics, review, 73(3):139; rev. of *Progressivism in America: A Study of the Era from Theodore Roosevelt to Woodrow Wilson*, 68(3):112
- Allen, J. S. (judge), 61(1):11-12
- Allen, James B., *The Company Town in the American West*, review, 58(3):162; rev. of *The Mormons' War on Poverty: A History of LDS Welfare, 1830-1990*, 85(2):72-73
- Allen, Jesse K., 2(3):237
- Allen, John B., 16(2):129-30, 81(4):125-26
- Allen, John Logan, *Passage Through the Garden: Lewis and Clark and the Image of the American Northwest*, review, 68(3):143-44
- Allen, Joseph (trader), 12(3):174-75
- Allen, Joseph S. (settler), 96(4):202
- Allen, Jules Verne, *Cowboy Lore*, 25(2):153
- Allen, Michael, "Political Buttons and the Material Culture of American Politics, 1828-1976," 99(1):30-33; "The Rise and Decline of the Early Rodeo Cowgirl: The Career of Mabel Strickland, 1916-1941," 83(4):122-27; "The Rodeo Cowboy in Art: A Sampling," 87(1):38-44; Worth Rereading: Selections from Northwest Bookshelves, 1880-1940, 91(4):217-18, 92(2):109; *Western Rivermen, 1763-1861: Ohio and Mississippi Boatmen and the Myth of the Alligator Horse*, review, 83(1):34; rev. of *The Arthur H. Clark Company: An Americana Century, 1902-2002*, 96(3):151-52; rev. of *A Cowboy's Life Is Very Dangerous Work: The Autobiography of a Flathead Reservation Indian Cowboy, 1870-1944*, 107(2):89; rev. of *Cowboys of the Americas*, 82(2):74; rev. of *D. B. Cooper: The Real McCoy*, 84(2):76; rev. of *Ernest Gruening: Alaska's Greatest Governor*, 98(3):144; rev. of *Journal of 1862: Timothy Nolan's 1862 Account of His Riverboat and Overland Journey to the Salmon River Mines, Washington Territory*, 76(2):77; rev. of *Reach of Tide, Ring of History: A Columbia River Voyage*, 79(3):123; rev. of *So Much to Be Done: Women Settlers on the Mining and Ranching Frontier*, 83(1):29; rev. of *Stehekin, a Valley in Time*, 80(2):73
- Allen, Opal Sweazea, *Narcissa Whitman: An Historical Biography*, review, 51(1):42-43
- Allen, Paul, 107(1):33
- Allen, Pliny, 59(3):130, 134
- Allen, Ralph, *Ordeal by Fire: Canada, 1910-1945*, review, 54(2):83-84
- Allen, Raymond B., 88(4):186-89, 192, 89(1):24-25, 27-29, 92(1):34, 104(4):160
- Allen, Robert Perry, 7(1):58
- Allen: *The Biography of an Army Officer, 1859-1930*, by Heath Twichell, Jr., review, 66(4):185
- Allen, Will (settler), 18(2):123, 126-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Allen, William (senator), 52(1):7
- Allen, William A., *Blankets and Moccasins*, review, 25(1):67-68
- Allen, William M. (Boeing president), 45(2):41-46, 85(4):139-44, 148
- Allen-Hodge, Elizabeth, 165-66
- Alley, William (Bill), "Alexander Pearson Collection," 97(1):53-54; "Archives Project Bears Fruit," 94(2):108-109; "Boomtown Cameramen," 92(4):216-17; "Copco Current Events Newsreels," 91(2):110; "Crashing Timbers, Ice Floods, and Movie Stars: Universal Studios Comes to Klamath Falls," 96(4):181-86; "Medford Corporation," 94(1):53-54; "The Papers of Reginald H. Parsons, Emerald City Financier and Philanthropist," 95(1):53-54; "Phone Home: The Home Telephone and Telegraph Company of Southern Oregon," 94(3):165-66; "Pinto Colvig, Cartoonist and Clown," 93(1):52-53; "The Ray Lindsay Collection at the Pearson Air Museum," 100(3):152-53; "Vancouver's Own Heroes of the Soviet Union," 94(4):216-17; "Yakutat Bound: A Prospector's Letter and Photographs," 83(1):2-11; ed., "Architecture in the 20th Century: The Pietro Belluschi Collection at the Oregon Historical Society," 95(3):164-65; ed., "Caribou or Oil? Using the George L. Collins Papers to Document the Alaska Conservation Movement," 96(3):164-65; ed., "Round the Rhapsody in Blue: Documenting Historic Rim Drive at Crater Lake National Park," 95(2):108-109; ed., "Rufus Woods: High Priest of the Columbia River," 97(2):108-109; "Searching for Edward Lange: An Early Artist of Washington State," 95(4):216-17
- Alliance Implement Company, 39(4):293
- Allied Amusement Interests of Washington, 71(4):174
- Allied Arts of Seattle, 76(3):82-94
- Allied Tribes of British Columbia, 28(2):161-62, 58(2):95-99
- Allinson, Alfred, 81(3):94
- Allison, A. P., 97(3):115-23
- Allison, Charlene J., *Winds of Change: Women in Northwest Commercial Fishing*, review, 82(2):74-75
- Allison, Elizabeth M., "Thornton Fleming McElroy—Printer, Politician, Businessman," 54(2):54-65
- Allison, Nathan, rev. of *Too High and Too Steep: Reshaping Seattle's Topography*, 107(1):45
- Allison, Susan, *A Pioneer Gentlewoman in British Columbia: The Recollections of Susan Allison*, review, 69(3):140-41
- Allison-Bunnell, Jodi, "Fred W. Voget Collection at the University of Montana's Mansfield Library," 93(4):212-13; rev. of *A Short Season: Story of a Montana Childhood*, 90(3):160
- Allmendinger, Blake, rev. of *Re-Dressing America's Frontier Past*, 102(4):197
- The Allotment Plot: Alice C. Fletcher, E. Jane Gay, and Nez Perce Survivance*, by Nicole Tonkovich, review, 103(4):194-95
- Allsop, Kenneth, *Hard Travellin': The Hobo and His History*, review, 60(1):45
- Allswang, John M., *A House for All Peoples: Ethnic Politics in Chicago, 1890-1936*, review, 64(1):39-40
- Allyn, Wash., 8(4):270
- Allyn Land Company, 81(4):123-24
- Alma Ata* (ship), 87(2):82, 84, 87
- Alma Lavenson Photographs*, ed. Susan Ehrens, review, 83(2):71
- Alman, Miriam, ed., *A Guide to Manuscripts Relating to America in Great Britain and Ireland*, review, 54(1):44-45
- Almira, Wash., 8(4):270, 30(1):57
- Almo Creek massacre (1861), 32(3):296-97
- Almost a Hero: The Voyages of John Meares, R.N., to China, Hawaii and the Northwest Coast*, by J. Richard Nokes, review, 91(2):103
- Almost out of the World: Scenes from Washington Territory, the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1859-61*, by James G. Swan, ed. William A. Katz, review, 65(3):148
- Almota, Wash., 8(4):270, 22(3):175, 95(4):194, 197
- Aloha, Wash., 8(4):271, 70(1):2
- Alone in Silence: European Women in the Canadian North before 1940*, by Barbara E. Kelcey, review, 94(2):100
- Alpine, Wash., 8(4):271
- Alsberg, Henry G., 59(2):68-75, 61(4):185, 188
- Alesa Texts and Myths*, by Leo J. Frachtenberg, 12(1):73-74
- Alter, J. Cecil, 37(2):102-103, 105, 107
works of: *James Bridger: A Historical Narrative*, review, 16(3):224-26
- Alternative to Extinction: Federal Indian Policy and the Beginnings of the Reservation System, 1846-51*, by Robert A. Trennert, Jr., review, 69(3):137
- An Alternative Vision: The Socialist Party in the 1930's*, by Frank A. Warren, review, 66(4):185-86
- Altgeld's America: The Lincoln Ideal versus Changing Realities*, by Ray Ginger,

- review, 50(2):71-72
- Althouse (army colonel), 19(3):211-13, 19(4):285
- Alto, Wash., 8(4):271
- Alton, Duane, 95(1):6, 9
- Altrocchi, Julia Cooley, *The Old California Trail*, review, 36(4):354
- Alturas County (Idaho), 31(2):198-99, 202
- Alturas Mine, 47(3):78-80
- Aluminum Company of America (Alcoa), 99(1):3, 6-13
- aluminum industry, 43(3):214-25, 99(1):3-13, 107(2):67-69
- Alumni Directory of the Law School, University of Washington*, by Edward W. Allen, Dolph Barnett, and Theodore D. Carlson, 19(2):151-52
- Alvarez, David, ed., *Religion and Society in the American West: Historical Essays*, review, 79(2):76
- Alverstone, Lord. *See* Webster, Richard Everard
- Alvord, Benjamin, 8(3):175-76, 33(3):309
- Alvord, Clarence Walworth, ed., *The New Regime, 1765-1767*, 7(3):253
- Always a River: The Ohio River and the American Experience*, ed. Robert L. Reid, review, 84(1):35
- Always Getting Ready: Upterrlainarluta: Yup'ik Eskimo Subsistence in Southwest Alaska*, by James H. Barker, with Robin Barker, review, 85(4):162
- Aly, Lucile F., *John G. Neihardt: A Critical Biography*, review, 70(2):85
- Amacher, Richard E., ed., *The Flush Times of California*, by Joseph Glover Baldwin, review, 57(3):133
- Amalgamated Copper Company, 44(1):26-29
- Amalgamated Sugar Company, 42(3):204-10, 90(3):126, 135
- Amano, Masatoku, 96(1):33
- Ama-qui-em (Snake leader), 31(2):175-77
- Amateur Athletic Union, 87(1):16-27
- Amazon (company), 107(1):32-33
- Amber Waves and Undertow: Peril, Hope, Sweat, and Downright Nonchalance in Dry Wheat Country*, by Steve Turner, review, 100(3):151
- “Ambition Has Always Been My God’: William Winlock Miller and Opportunity in Washington Territory,” by William L. Lang, 83(3):101-109
- The Ambitious City: A History of the City of North Vancouver*, by Warren Sommer, review, 99(3):138-39
- Ambler, Charles H., *The Life and Diary of John Floyd, Governor of Virginia, an Apostle of Secession, and the Father of Oregon Country*, review, 10(1):69-70
- Ambrose (Flathead leader), 7(4):304, 29(3):304-305, 307-308
- Ambrose, Linda M., “The New Woman in Rural British Columbia: Madge Robertson Watt and the Women’s Institutes, 1893-1913,” 105(1):3-11
- Ambrose, Stephen E., *Crazy Horse and Custer: The Parallel Lives of Two Americans*, review, 68(2):101; *Nothing Like It in the World: The Men Who Built the Transcontinental Railroad, 1863-1869*, review, 94(1):49-50; *The Supreme Commander: The War Years of General Dwight D. Eisenhower*, review, 63(2):76
- Ambrosius, Lloyd E., rev. of *The Mild Reservationists and the League of Nations Controversy in the Senate*, 81(4):156
- Amchitka Island (Alaska), 38(1):52, 69-70, 73, 38(2):134, 151
- Amelia* (ship), 21(2):85-86
- Ament, Deloris Tarzan, *Iridescent Light: The Emergence of Northwest Art*, review, 95(1):47-48
- America and the Strife of Europe*, by J. Fred Rippy, review, 30(2):231-33
- America at War, 1917-1918*, by Frederic L. Paxson, review, 30(4):457-58
- America in Midpassage*, by Charles A. Beard and Mary R. Beard, review, 31(1):109-10
- America in the New Pacific*, by George E. Taylor, review, 33(3):366-68
- America in the Pacific*, by Foster Rhea Dulles, review, 24(1):58-59
- America Is in the Heart*, by Carlos Bulosan, 105(1):12-13, 16-21, 2014 ed., review, 106(1):39
- America Is West: An Anthology of Middlewestern Life and Literature*, ed. John T. Flanagan, review, 37(4):359-60
- America Moves West*, by Robert E. Riegal, 22(1):68-69
- America Saga: The History and Literature of the American Dream of a Better Life*, by Marjorie Barstow Greenbie, review, 30(4):458-61
- American* (ship), 48(3):85
- The American Agricultural Press, 1819-1860*, by Albert Lowther Demaree, review, 33(1):104-105
- American Activities in the Central Pacific, 1790-1870*, ed. R. Gerard Ward, review, 65(2):78
- American Alchemy: The California Gold Rush and Middle-Class Culture*, by Brian Roberts, review, 94(3):151-52
- American Ambassador: Joseph C. Grew and the Development of the United States Diplomatic Tradition*, by Waldo H. Heinrichs, Jr., review, 59(1):53-54
- “American and British Treatment of the Indians in the Pacific Northwest,” by W. J. Trimble, 5(1):32-54
- American and English Genealogies in the Library of Congress*, by Charles Martel, 11(2):154
- American Appeasement: United States Foreign Policy and Germany, 1933-1938*, by Arnold A. Offner, review, 61(2):122
- American Architect and Building News*, 81(4):130-31, 139-40, 142
- American Association for State and Local History, 34(2):235-36, 35(1):52-53, 35(2):144, 72(3):107-10, 73(2):62-65
- American Association for the Advancement of Science, and Mount Rainier National Park, 88(2):71, 78
- American Association of Craftsmen and Workmen, 71(4):179
- American Association of University Professors, 70(1):11, 16, 88(4):186-89, 191-92, 104(4):168-69
- American Association of University Women (AAUW), Seattle branch, 45(2):47-51
- “An American at Nootka Sound, 1789,” ed. R. L. Brunhouse, 31(3):285-86
- The American Automobile: A Brief History*, by John B. Rae, review, 57(3):135-36
- American Bankers Association, Trust Company Division, 43(1):3, 17-18, 21, 43(2):141, 143
- American Baptist Home Mission Society, 25(4):254-75, 37(1):15-30, 41(2):121-58
- American Baptist Publication Society, 41(2):160
- American Bible Society, in *Oreg. Country*, 24(2):105-27
- American Bibliography*, by Charles Evans, 13(1):75-77
- American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 67(1):1-4, 104(1):5-6 and American Bible Society, 24(2):107-109, 123, 127
- coverage of, in *Oregonian and Indian’s Advocate*, 56(4):159, 161, 163-64, 166-67
- Drury, Clifford Merrill, publications by, on *Oreg. mission*, 75(3):140-41
- establishment of *Oreg. mission*, 36(2):108-109
- in Hawaiian Islands, 4(2):124, 12(3):166-67
- and McKinlay, Archibald, library of, 25(1):23-35
- and Whitman, Marcus, 3(1):5-6, 3(4):288-91, 293, 295, 64(2):57-61, 63, 65-66, 68, 107(3):136, 141
- See also names of individual missions and missionaries*
- American Camel Company, 19(4):274, 277
- American Capital and Canadian Resources*, by Hugh G. J. Aitken, review, 54(1):43-44
- American Catholics and Social Reform: The New Deal Years*, by David J. O’Brien, review, 61(1):62
- American Catholics and the Roosevelt Presidency, 1932-1936*, by George Q. Flynn, review, 60(4):236-37

- The American Character*, by D. W. Brogan, review, 36(2):175-76
- American Civic Association, 93(1):17-19, 21, 107(3):121, 124
- American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU), 59(2):91, 94-96, 99, 78(3):91-93, 95, 88(4):191, 103(2):58
- The American Civil War*, by Carl Russell Fish, ed. William Ernest Smith, review, 29(1):94-98
- American Civilization in the First Machine Age, 1890-1940*, by Gilman M. Ostrander, review, 62(4):157-58
- The American Collector*, ed. Donald R. McNeil, review, 48(3):110-11
- American College and Education Society, 79(2):71, 73
- American Committee on Religious Rights and Minorities, *Roumania Ten Years After*, 21(2):152
- American Commonwealth Political Federation, 62(1):16-18, 21
- The American Compromise: Theme and Method in the Histories of Bancroft, Parkman, and Adams*, by Richard C. Vitzthum, review, 67(2):90
- American Convictions: Cycles of Public Thought, 1600-1850*, by Charles A. Barker, review, 63(4):165
- American Council of Learned Societies, 11(2):159
- American Crystal Sugar Company, 90(3):131
- American Democracy and the World War: Pre-War Years, 1913-1917*, by Frederic L. Paxson, review, 28(3):327-29
- American Diplomacy and the Narcotics Traffic, 1900-1939: A Study in International Humanitarian Reform*, by Arnold H. Taylor, review, 62(1):41-42
- American Disciples of Marx: From the Age of Jackson to the Progressive Era*, by David Herreshoff, review, 60(1):46-47
- The American Disease: Origins of Narcotic Control*, by David F. Musto, review, 65(4):186-87
- An American Dissenter: The Life of Algie Martin Simons, 1870-1950*, by Kent Kreuter and Gretchen Kreuter, review, 61(2):120-21
- American Dream*, by Michael Foster, 29(3):246
- American Dream: An Immigrant's Quest*, by Angelo Pellegrini, review, 79(1):36
- The American 1890s: Life and Times of a Lost Generation*, by Larzer Ziff, review, 59(1):51-52
- The American Empire: A Study of the Outlying Territories of the United States*, ed. William H. Haas, review, 32(3):338-39
- American Expansion in Hawaii, 1842-1898*, by Sylvester K. Stevens, review, 39(4):324-25
- The American Expedition*, by Sven Waxell, review, 44(2):93
- American Falls Canal and Power Company, 78(4):124-25, 127-28, 130
- The American Far West in the Twentieth Century*, by Earl Pomeroy, ed. Richard W. Etulain, review, 100(2):97-98
- The American Farm: A Photographic History*, by Maisie Conrat and Richard Conrat, review, 70(1):40-41
- American Federation of Labor (AFL), 49(4):164
- and Boeing workers, 85(4):140, 143
- and farmer-labor movement, 57(4):148-55, 62(1):20-21, 24, 26
- and indigenous labor movement, in Wash., 70(1):24-34
- and International Woodworkers of America, 100(3):134-41
- and labor radicalism, in Portland (1918-20), 98(3):115-29
- newspapers of, in Oreg., 74(4):154, 158, 161, 165, 98(3):124, 126
- and One Big Union movement, 69(3):127-34, 98(3):117, 121, 123-26
- Railway Employees Department of, 75(1):13, 16, 18-21
- and Seattle labor movement, 52(3):81-98, 55(4):146-56, 86(1):35-44
- and Western Federation of Miners, 58(1):29, 32
- See also Idaho State Federation of Labor; Oregon State Federation of Labor; Pacific Coast Federation of Labor; Washington State Federation of Labor; names of individual AFL labor councils
- American Federation of Teachers, 76(1):30
- American Folklore*, by Richard M. Dorson, review, 52(2):71-72
- American Forestry: A History of National, State, and Private Cooperation*, by William G. Robbins, review, 77(1):36
- American Forests: Nature, Culture, and Politics*, ed. Char Miller, review, 90(3):155-56
- American Forts, Yesterday and Today*, by Bruce Grant, review, 57(2):90
- American Foundation, Committee on Russian-American Relations, *The United States and the Soviet Union*, 25(1):74
- American Friends Service Committee, role of Anna Louise Strong, 66(3):127-28
- The American Frontier: Pioneers, Settlers, and Cowboys, 1800-1899*, by William C. Davis, review, 91(2):97-98
- American Frontier and Western Issues: A Historiographical Review*, ed. Roger L. Nichols, review, 79(3):120
- The American Frontier in Hawaii. The Pioneers, 1789-1843*, by Harold Whitman Bradley, review, 34(2):218-19
- American Fur Company, 23(3):184-85, 191, 24(1):31, 37, 37(2):94, 105(3):112
- Bridger, James, with, 19(1):16, 26(1):26-27
- Clapp, Benjamin, with, 25(2):110-13
- documents of, 18(3):211-12
- formation of, 18(1):23
- and HBC, 30(1):81-82
- and Missouri River navigation, 37(3):195-96
- and Rocky Mountain fur trade, 39(1):3-32
- See also names of individual employees; names of individual forts; names of individual ships
- American Fur Seal Diplomacy: The Alaskan Fur Seal Controversy*, by James Thomas Gay, review, 79(2):79
- The American Fur Trade of the Far West*, by Hiram Martin Chittenden, review, 26(4):303
- The American Heritage Pictorial Atlas of United States History*, review, 59(2):108
- American Hippies*, by W. J. Rorabaugh, review, 107(1):47-48
- American Historical Association
- meetings, 1(2):84-87, 6(1):77, 9(1):79, 12(1):79-80, 25(1):79-80
- Public Archives Commission, 1(2):10, 12-14, 29(1):27
- Service Center for Teachers of History, 59(3):149, 151, 154
- works of: *Annual Report, 1911*, Vol. 2, 5(2):147; Commission on the Social Studies in the Schools, *Conclusions and Recommendations*, 25(3):234-35; Committee on the Planning of Research, *Historical Scholarship in America; Needs and Opportunities*, 24(1):67-68
- See also Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association
- The American Historical Review*, ed. J. Franklin Jameson, 18(1):75
- An American History*, by Nathaniel W. Stephenson, review, 5(1):60-61
- American History and Government*, by Matthew Page Andrews, 12(3):238
- American History and Government*, by Willis M. West, review, 5(1):60-61
- American History in Schools and Colleges: The Report of the Committee on American History in Schools and Colleges*, ed. Edgar B. Wesley, review, 35(3):278-79
- American History Told by Contemporaries*, Vol. 5: *Twentieth Century United States, 1900-1929*, ed. Albert Bushnell Hart and John Gould Curtis, 21(3):231
- American Home Missionary Society, 24(2):106-107, 110, 127, 41(2):128, 132-57, 61(1):2, 7, 9, 79(1):26-34
- American Imprints Inventory, 30(4):391-92, 34(1):27-38
- The American Indian. An Introduction to the Anthropology of the New World*, by Clark Wissler, review, 13(4):300-301
- American Indian Almanac*, by John Upton Terrell, review, 64(1):43-44

- The American Indian in Graduate Studies: A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations*, comp. Frederick J. Dockstader, review, 49(4):145
- The American Indian in the United States, Period 1850-1914*, by Warren K. Moorehead, 7(1):83
- American Indian Life*, ed. Elsie Clews Parsons, review, 13(3):233-34
- American Indian Medicine*, by Virgil J. Vogel, review, 62(1):34
- American Indian Periodicals in the Princeton University Library: A Preliminary List*, by Alfred L. Bush and Robert S. Fraser, review, 62(4):158
- American Indian Policy in the Jacksonian Era*, by Ronald N. Satz, review, 68(1):36-37
- American Indian Policy Review Commission, 79(3):104
- American Indian Tomahawks*, by Harold L. Peterson, review, 57(2):89-90
- American Indian Treaties: A Guide to Ratified and Unratified Colonial, United States, State, Foreign, and Intertribal Treaties and Agreements, 1607-1911*, by David H. DeJong, review, 107(1):36-37
- American Indian Treaties: The History of a Political Anomaly*, by Francis Paul Prucha, review, 87(4):212-13
- American Indian Tribal Governments*, by Sharon O'Brien, review, 81(1):35
- American Indians and Christian Missions: Studies in Cultural Conflict*, by Henry Warner Bowden, review, 73(4):189
- American Indians in World War I: At War and at Home*, by Thomas A. Britten, review, 90(2):90-91
- American Institute of Architects, 99(3):123
- Architect's Small House Service Bureau, 85(4):158
- Seattle chapter, 99(3):127, 130
- Wash. chapter, 75(1):22-23, 32, 75(4):172-73, 175, 83(4):142, 85(4):152, 87(4):194, 197
- American Intellectual Histories and Historians*, by Robert Allen Skotheim, review, 58(2):108
- "American Intellectuals and World War I," by George H. Knoles, 59(4):203-15
- The American Irish: A Political and Social Portrait*, by William V. Shannon, review, 57(4):191
- "American Labor Leaders and the Vancouver Anti-Oriental Riot," by Robert E. Wynne, 57(4):172-79
- American Labor Union, 70(1):29-32, 75(1):16
- American Lake, Wash., 8(4):271-72
- American Legion
- and Centralia massacre (1919), 45(4):116-24, 57(2):65, 67-69, 59(2):89, 91-92, 94, 62(3):110-16
- and de Valera, Eamon, 81(4):146, 148-51
- Filipino members of, 102(1):8
- and Red Scare in Idaho, 69(3):109-10, 112
- Seattle building of, 103(3):127
- Tacoma branch, 89(1):6-9
- American Liberals and the Russian Revolution*, by Christopher Lasch, review, 61(4):217-18
- American Library Association, 17(4):243, 246, 25(2):103-107
- American Literature and the Academy: The Roots, Growth, and Maturity of a Profession*, by Kermit Vanderbilt, review, 78(3):107-108
- American Locomotives: An Engineering History, 1830-1880*, by John H. White, Jr., review, 90(2):92-93
- The American Lumber Industry*, by National Lumber Manufacturers' Association, review, 3(3):243-44
- American Memory Project (Library of Congress), 93(1):54
- American National Government*, by Claudius O. Johnson, review, 52(2):77-78
- American Newspapers, 1821-1936. A Union List of Files Available in the United States and Canada*, ed. Winifred Gregory, review, 28(4):429-30
- The American Northwest: A History of Oregon and Washington*, by Gordon B. Dodds, review, 78(3):112-13
- American Notes*, by Rudyard Kipling, 97(3):126-27
- The American Novel, 1789-1939*, by Carl Van Doren, review, 32(1):122-23
- American Odyssey: The Journey of Lewis and Clark*, by Ingvard Henry Eide, review, 61(4):222-23
- American Pacific Ocean Trade: Its Impact on Foreign Policy and Continental Expansion, 1784-1860*, by J. Wade Caruthers, review, 65(4):163
- The American People—A History*, by Thomas Jefferson Wertebaker, review, 18(2):146-47
- "An American Pioneer in Japan," by Herbert H. Gowen, 20(1):12-23
- American Political Science Association, *The Teaching of Government. Report to the American Political Science Association*, 8(1):73
- The American Presidency, An Interpretation*, by Harold J. Laski, review, 32(1):119-20
- The American President Lines and Its Forebears, 1848-1984: From Paddlewheelers to Containerships*, by John Niven, review, 78(4):155
- The American Problem in British Diplomacy, 1841-1861*, by Wilbur Devereux Jones, review, 67(2):88-89
- American Protective Association, 58(1):17
- American Protective League (Seattle), 52(3):83, 74(4):175-76
- American Quarterly Review*, 52(1):3
- American Racism: Exploration of the Nature of Prejudice*, by Roger Daniels and Harry H. L. Kitano, review, 65(2):92-93
- American Radio Telephone Company, 54(3):91, 94, 96, 98
- American Railroad Politics, 1914-1920: Rates, Wages, and Efficiency*, by K. Austin Kerr, review, 61(1):60-61
- American Railway Union, 70(1):28-29, 31, 75(1):14-17, 19-21
- The American Revisionists: The Lessons of Intervention in World War I*, by Warren I. Cohen, review, 59(1):53
- American Russian Commercial Company, 7(4):289, 36(2):121-31, 60(2):62
- "American Salmon," by Rudyard Kipling: A Sketch from *American Notes*, ed. E. H. Eby, 60(4):177-82
- American Samoa, 27(4):311-46, 68(2):49-59
- American Savings Bank and Trust Building (Seattle), 106(3):111-12
- American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, *Seventeenth Annual Report, 1912*, review, 4(3):198
- The American Science of Politics: Its Origins and Conditions*, by Bernard Crick, review, 51(3):142
- American Shipping Policy*, by Paul Maxwell Zeis, review, 30(3):361-62
- American Smelting and Refining Company (ASARCO), 60(2):95-96, 81(2):46-47, 84(2):42-49, 91(2):59, 62, 67-68, 91(3):144-46, 107(2):66
- An American Soldier and Diplomat, Horace Porter*, by Elsie Porter Mende and Henry Greenleaf Pearson, 19(1):74-75
- The American Southwest—Image and Reality: Papers Read at a Clark Library Seminar, 16 April 1977*, by Ray Allen Billington and Albert Camarillo, review, 72(4):186
- The American Spirit. A Study of the Idea of Civilization in the United States*, by Charles A. Beard and Mary R. Beard, review, 34(3):325-26
- American Sports: From the Age of Folk Games to the Age of Spectators*, by Benjamin G. Rader, review, 75(2):88
- American Sportsmen and the Origins of Conservation*, by John F. Reiger, review, 68(2):99
- American Student Union, 85(4):131
- American Studies: Topics and Sources*, ed. Robert H. Walker, review, 69(2):86-87
- The American Teacher: Evolution of a Profession in a Democracy*, by Willard S. Elsbree, review, 31(4):470-72
- American Tract Society, in *Oreg. Country*, 24(2):105, 121-27
- An American Vision: Far Western Landscape and National Culture, 1820-1920*, by Anne Farrar Hyde, review, 83(2):77
- American West, ed., *The Great Northwest: The Story of a Land and Its People*, review,

- 65(2):85
- The American West: A Reorientation*, ed. Gene M. Gressley, review, 59(3):162
- The American West: A Twentieth-Century History*, by Michael P. Malone and Richard W. Etulain, review, 81(1):33
- The American West: An Interpretive History*, by Robert V. Hine, review, 65(3):148-49
- The American West: Frontier and Region. Interpretations by John Walton Caughey*, ed. Norris Hundley, Jr., and John A. Schutz, review, 61(2):108-109
- The American West: The Invention of a Myth*, by David Hamilton Murdoch, review, 94(1):47
- The American West in the Twentieth Century: A Short History of an Urban Oasis*, by Gerald D. Nash, review, 66(1):35
- The American West in 2000: Essays in Honor of Gerald D. Nash*, ed. Richard W. Etulain and Ferenc Morton Szasz, review, 96(1):50-51
- The American West Transformed: The Impact of the Second World War*, by Gerald D. Nash, review, 77(1):35
- The American Western Novel*, by James K. Folsom, review, 58(2):64
- American Wheat Growers, Associated, 71(2):65-66, 70
- American Wildlife Institute, 63(3):118, 120
- American Woman's League, 100(1):32-33
- American Woman's Party, 90(3):166
- American Women and the Repeal of Prohibition*, by Kenneth D. Rose, review, 88(4):204-205
- American Workers, Colonial Power: Philippine Seattle and the Transpacific West, 1919-1941*, by Dorothy B. Fujita-Rony, review, 96(1):43-44
- Americana
- Pacific northwest, 13(1):75-77, 13(2):152-54, 13(3):239-40, 13(4):308, 14(1):75-76, 14(2):156-58, 15(1):76-78, 15(2):154-55, 15(3):234-36, 15(4):308-10, 16(1):74-76, 16(2):158-59, 17(1):74-75, 17(2):154-56, 17(3):238-39, 17(4):245, 310-11, 18(1):77-78, 18(2):156-57, 18(3):238-39, 18(4):311-12, 19(1):76-77, 19(2):155-56, 19(4):308-309, 20(2):154-55, 21(1):74-77, 24(1):69-70, 30(1):67-76, 62(3):117-20
- western, 54(3):113-23, 61(2):94-100, 88(3):146-48
- American-Canadian International Joint Commission, 34(4):391-92
- The Americanization of Alaska, 1867-1897*, by Ted C. Hinckley, 103(3):117
- Americanizing the American Indians: Writings by the "Friends of the Indian," 1880-1900*, ed. Francis Paul Prucha, review, 65(4):191
- Americans and the California Dream, 1850-1915*, by Kevin Starr, review, 64(3):126-27
- Americans and the Soviet Experiment, 1917-1933*, by Peter G. Filene, review, 61(4):217-19
- Americans for Defense of Basic Freedoms Committee (Tacoma), 89(1):7
- Americans from Norway*, by Leola Bergmann, review, 42(1):83-84
- Americans in Eastern Asia; A Critical Study of the Policy of the United States in Reference to China, Japan and Korea in the 19th Century*, by Tyler Dennett, review, 33(1):111-12
- Americans in Polynesia, 1783-1842*, by W. Patrick Strauss, review, 55(4):189
- Americans Interpret the Parthenon: The Progression of Greek Revival Architecture from the East Coast to Oregon, 1800-1860*, by Robert K. Sutton, review, 84(3):109
- Americans Interpret Their Civil War*, by Thomas J. Pressly, review, 45(3):102-103
- America's Affluent Age*, by Floyd Reinhart and Marion Reinhart, review, 64(1):30
- America's Concentration Camps*, by Allan R. Bosworth, review, 59(2):107-108
- America's Frontier Heritage*, by Ray Allen Billington, review, 58(3):155-56
- America's Heroes: The Changing Models of Success in American Magazines*, by Theodore P. Greene, review, 63(4):178-79
- America's New Frontier: The Mountain West*, by Morris E. Garnsey, review, 42(4):336-37
- America's Nuclear Wastelands: Politics, Accountability, and Cleanup*, by Max S. Power, review, 99(4):201-202
- America's Outward Thrust: Approaches to Foreign Affairs, 1865-1890*, by Milton Plesur, review, 64(1):33-34
- America's Road to Empire: The War with Spain and Overseas Expansion*, by H. Wayne Morgan, review, 57(1):44-45
- The Amerindians*, by Donald M. McNicol, review, 29(2):213-14
- Ames, Edgar, 59(2):79-82, 87
- Ames, Edwin Gardner, 27(1):93, 42(4):311, 315, 321
- works of: "Port Gamble, Washington," 16(1):17-19, 16(2):160, 70(1):10, 16
- Ames, Fisher, 53(1):38, 53(3):109-10
- Ames, George Walcott, Jr., ed., *A Doctor Comes to California. The Diary of John S. Griffin, Assistant Surgeon with Kearny's Dragoons, 1846-1847*, 35(3):276-77
- Ames, Henry Sample, 59(2):79-80
- Ames, J. J., *Comprehensive Index to Publications of the United States Government, 1881-1893*, 34(2):200
- Ames, Maud Walker, 34(2):154
- Ames, William E., *Unionism or Hearst: The Seattle Post-Intelligencer Strike of 1936*, review, 72(1):42; rev. of *The Pioneer Editor in Missouri, 1808-1860*, 57(1):41-42
- Ames Shipbuilding and Drydocking Company (Seattle), 59(2):87
- Amlia Island (Alaska), 38(1):39, 52, 69-70, 73, 38(2):132
- Amlie, Thomas R., 62(1):16-23, 25
- Ammons, Elias M., 48(3):94-96, 49(2):53-54
- Among the Sleeping Giants: Occasional Pieces on Lewis and Clark*, by Donald Jackson, review, 79(2):82
- Amonson, Peter, 27(4):386, 389
- Amor De Cosmos*, by Roland Wild, review, 51(1):38
- "Amor De Cosmos, a British Columbia Reformer," by Margaret Ross, 23(2):110-30
- Amory, T. C. See T. C. Amory and Company
- Amos, Preston E., *Above and Beyond in the West: Black Medal of Honor Winners, 1870-1890*, review, 67(1):38-39
- Amoss, Pamela T., *Coast Salish Spirit Dancing: The Survival of an Ancestral Religion*, review, 70(4):186; ed., *Badger and Coyote Were Neighbors: Melville Jacobs on Northwest Indian Myths and Tales*, review, 93(1):37-38; rev. of *Ancient Modocs of California and Oregon*, 72(4):187; rev. of *Myron Eells and the Puget Sound Indians*, 69(4):188-89; rev. of *The Salish People: The Local Contribution of Charles Hill-Tout*, 4 vols., 73(1):45; rev. of *Valley of the Spirits: The Upper Skagit Indians of Western Washington*, 67(2):92-93
- Amsler, Rudolph, 44(1):10
- Amsterdamsch Trustees Kantoort, 72(1):7
- amusement trades strike (Seattle, 1921-35), 71(4):172-82
- Anaconda: Labor, Community, and Culture in Montana's Smelter City*, by Laurie Mercier, review, 94(2):93
- Anaconda, Mont., 82(3):93-95, 97, 99, 97(4):173
- Anaconda Copper Mining Company, 41(4):312-29
- monopolization of Mont. mining, 44(1):24-29, 84(3):103-104
- in Mont. politics, 54(1):19-20, 27-29, 55(1):3, 6, 64(1):12-20
- and water issues, 4, 6-8, 10
- "The Anaconda Copper Mining Company: A Price War and a Copper Corner," by Kenneth Ross Toole, 41(4):312-29
- Anaconda Gold and Silver Mining Company, 41(4):313-14
- Anaconda Standard*, 64(1):12-14, 16-20
- Anacortes, Wash., 8(4):272
- Anaktuvuk Pass (Alaska), 88(2):102

- An Analysis of Lafayette National Park*, by Robert Sterling Yard, 15(2):151-52
- An Analysis of Plains Indian Parfleche Decoration*, by Leslie Spier, 17(1):72-73
- "Analysis of the Pacific Railroad Reports," by Pearl Russell, 10(1):3-16
- Anatone, Wash., 8(4):272, 22(3):175-76
- Anceney, Charles (father), 47(4):120
- Anceney, Charles L. (son), 47(4):120
- Anchor Coal and Development Company, 29(2):163
- Anchorage, Alaska, 58(3):130-41, 88(2):102
- Anchorage: Alaska Geographic Society*, Vol. 23, no. 1, review, 89(1):41-42
- Anchorage Chamber of Commerce, 58(3):132, 134, 139-41
- Ancient Land, Sacred Whale: The Inuit Hunt and Its Rituals*, by Tom Lowenstein, review, 86(3):139-40
- Ancient Modocs of California and Oregon*, by Carrol B. Howe, review, 72(4):187
- Ancient Places: People and Landscape in the Emerging Northwest*, by Jack Nisbet, review, 107(4):203
- Ancient Warriors of the North Pacific*, by Charles Harrison, review, 17(1):66-67
- Ancon (steamer), 7(1):24, 32, 34, 46(3):90-93
- And If Man Triumph*, by George Snell, review, 30(2):227-28
- And Promises to Keep: The Southern Conference for Human Welfare, 1938-1948*, by Thomas A. Krueger, review, 59(3):171
- And Still the Waters Run*, by Angie Debo, review, 32(4):464-66
- And There Were Men*, by Russell Blankenship, review, 34(1):99-100
- Anderson, C. C., 61(3):134-35
- Andersen, Dennis Alan, "Architecture for Seattle Schools, 1880-1900," 83(4):128-43; "Carl August Darmer: Architect for the City of Destiny," 71(1):24-30; "Clark Kinsey: Logging Photography, 1914-1945," 74(1):18-27; "A John Parkinson Album," 69(2):71-74; "Meeting the Danger of Fire: Design and Construction in Seattle after 1889," 93(3):115-26; "Plan and Pattern Books: Shaping Early Seattle Architecture," 85(4):150-58; rev. of *With Nature's Children: Emma B. Freeman [1880-1928]—Camera and Brush*, 69(1):30
- Andersen, Thayne I., *Alaska Hooch: The History of Alcohol in Early Alaska*, review, 80(3):115
- Andersen v. ASARCO*, 91(2):59, 62, 67-68
- Anderson, Abraham C., *Trails of Early Idaho: The Pioneer Life of George W. Goodhart, and His Association with the Hudson's Bay and American Fur Company's Traders and Trappers*, review, 32(2):218-19
- Anderson, Alec, 38(3):244, 247-59
- Anderson, Alexander Caulfield, 13(2):115, 152, 14(3):224-26, 15(3):216-20, 16(1):47-48, 16(2):83-84, 88, 137-39, 141, 17(2):131-36, 140-41, 18(4):272-74, 21(3):225, 227-28, 29(1):7, 30(4):404-405, 90(3):142-43, 147, 101(2):71-73
- Anderson, Alexander Jay, 25(2):86-89, 79(2):65-73, 107(3):139-41
- Anderson, Andrew, 5(1):23
- Anderson, Andrew Jackson, 33(1):52, 54
- Anderson, Augusta, "A List of Northwest Juveniles," 35(4):356-62
- Anderson, Bern, 51(1):2
- works of: ed., "The Vancouver Expedition: Peter Puget's Journal of the Exploration of Puget Sound, May 7-June 11, 1792," 30(2):177-217; *Surveyor of the Sea: The Life and Voyages of Captain George Vancouver*, review, 51(4):182
- Anderson, Bob, 91(3):128-29, 133
- Anderson, Butler P., 1(2):59, 28(1):8-12, 49(2):70
- Anderson, C. M., 1(3):159-61
- Anderson, Chandler P., 34(4):388, 390
- Anderson, Charles E., 63(3):89-90, 92-93
- Anderson, Charles L., 31(3):289, 292-305
- Anderson, Charles Perry, 33(1):51-56
- Anderson, Clarence, 94(1):16-17
- Anderson, David F., 65(3):108
- Anderson, Dice Robins, *William Branch Giles: A Study in the Politics of Virginia and the Nation from 1790 to 1830*, 7(3):252-53; ed., *Richmond College Historical Papers*, Vol. 1 (June 1915), 6(4):280
- Anderson, Elliott, 84(2):78
- Anderson, Eric, rev. of *Coming Full Circle: Spirituality and Wellness among Native Communities in the Pacific Northwest*, 105(1):42-43
- Anderson, Eunice G., *Wyoming State Historian's First Biennial Report*, 13(2):151
- Anderson, Eva Greenslit, 48(2):45, 101(1):14
- works of: *Chief Seattle*, review, 34(4):407-408; *Dog-team Doctor; The Story of Dr. Romig*, review, 32(1):117-18
- Anderson, Florence Bennett, *Leaven for the Frontier*, review, 45(2):65; *Through the Hawse-Hole*, 23(4):306
- Anderson, G. H., *Vancouver and His Great Voyage*, 15(4):301-302
- Anderson, George, 33(1):52-56
- Anderson, H. Allen, *The Chief: Ernest Thompson Seton and the Changing West*, review, 78(3):109
- Anderson, H. Dewey, *Alaska Natives: A Survey of Their Sociological and Educational Status*, review, 26(3):234
- Anderson, Henry, *So Shall Ye Reap*, review, 63(3):126
- Anderson, J. Patton, 2(1):34, 30(3):305-309
- Anderson, James R., 21(1):18-19
- Anderson, John Albert, 33(1):52-53, 56
- Anderson, John W., 37(1):49, 51
- Anderson, Karen, *Wartime Women: Sex Roles, Family Relations, and the Status of Women during World War II*, review, 74(1):42; rev. of *The Lyric Singer: A Biography of Ella Higginson*, 77(2):73
- Anderson, L. F. (librarian), 17(4):250-51
- Anderson, Lilly, 48(1):12
- Anderson, Louis F. (professor), 79(2):66, 69, 71-72
- Anderson, Louisa (Louisa Phelps), 79(2):65-71, 73
- Anderson, Margaret Seguin, ed., *Potlatch at Gitsegukla: William Beynon's 1945 Field Notebooks*, review, 92(2):96-97; rev. of *Haida Gwaii: Human History and Environment from the Time of Loon to the Time of the Iron People*, 98(3):149-50
- Anderson, Mary Ann, 33(1):51-56
- Anderson, Michael R., rev. of *By His Own Hand? The Mysterious Death of Meriwether Lewis*, 98(1):39-40; rev. of *Red Serge and Polar Bear Pants: The Biography of Harry Stallworthy*, RCMR, 97(1):44
- Anderson, Nancy Mae, *Swede Homestead*, review, 33(4):448-49
- Anderson, Nels, *Desert Saints: The Mormon Frontier in Utah*, review, 33(4):452-53
- Anderson, Rasmus Bjorn, 49(3):94, 97
- Anderson, Rufus, 14(4):292-93, 296, 25(2):100-101
- Anderson, Samuel, 53(1):20, 22-23, 26
- Anderson, Steve A., "The Forgetting of John Montgomery: Spanaway's First White Settler, 1845-1885," 101(2):71-86
- Anderson, Stuart, "British Threats and the Settlement of the Oregon Boundary Dispute," 66(4):153-60
- Anderson, Talea, "'I Want My Agency Moved Back . . . , My Dear White Sisters': Discourses on Yakama Reservation Reform, 1920s-1930s," 104(4):178-87
- Anderson, Terry H., rev. of *Kennedy and the Promise of the Sixties*, 94(4):215
- Anderson, Terry L., *The Not So Wild, Wild West: Property Rights on the Frontier*, review, 96(2):102; *Sovereign Nations or Reservations? An Economic History of American Indians*, review, 89(1):34-35
- Anderson, Victor, 87(2):85-88, 90-91
- Anderson, William J., 84(3):103
- Anderson, William Marshall, 26(1):28-29
- works of: *The Rocky Mountain Journals of William Marshall Anderson: The West in 1834*, review, 59(4):223
- Anderson, Winslow, 86(3):125-28, 130
- Anderson Island (Wash.), 8(4):272-73
- "Anderson's Landing: Life in the Early Settlements on Hood Canal," by

- Patricia J. Hanley, 48(1):8-12
- Anderson's Landing, Wash., 48(1):8-12
- Andrea F. Luchenbach (steamer), 96(3):118
- Andreades, Michael, 92(3):127-36
- Andreanof Islands, 4(2):88, 90, 38(1):39-40, 52, 70-77, 82, 38(2):114, 132-33.
See also Aleutian Islands; names of individual islands
- Andreasen, Bethany, rev. of *The Importance of Being Monogamous: Marriage and Nation Building in Western Canada to 1915*, 100(2):94; rev. of *With Grit and by Grace: Breaking Trails in Politics and Law, a Memoir*, 99(4):196-97
- Andrew, Frank, Sr./Miisaw, *Paitarkiutenka/My Legacy to You*, ed. Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 100(1):38-39
- Andrew Carnegie, by Joseph Frazier Wall, review, 64(1):34-35
- Andrew Furuseth, *Emancipator of the Seamen*, by Hyman Weintraub, review, 52(1):35
- Andrew Johnson, *Military Governor of Tennessee*, by Clifton R. Hall, 8(2):156
- "Andrew Onderdonk, Master Builder," by Ann Hanley, 49(4):146-49
- Andrews, Clarence L., 39(3):248-50, 70(3):128, 106(2):62
works of: "Alaska under the Russians—Baranof the Builder," 7(3):202-16; "Alaska under the Russians—Industry, Trade and Social Life," 7(4):278-95; "Alaska Whaling," 9(1):3-10; "Biographical Sketch of Captain William Moore," 21(3):195-203, 21(4):271-80, 22(1):32-41; "Biographical Sketch of Captain William D. Moore," 22(2):99-111; "Driving Reindeer in Alaska," 26(2):90-93; "The Historical Russian Library of Alaska," 29(2):201-204; "Marine Disasters of the Alaska Route," 7(1):21-37; "Reindeer in Alaska," 10(3):171-76; "Reindeer in the Arctic," 17(1):14-17; "Russian Plans for American Dominion," 18(2):83-92; "Russian Shipbuilding in the American Colonies," 25(1):3-10; "The Salmon of Alaska," 9(4):243-54; "Some Russian Books on Alaskan History," 28(1):75-87; "The Wreck of the St. Nicholas," 13(1):27-31; ed., "Some Notes on the Yukon by Stewart Menzies," 32(2):197-202; "Voyage of the East Indiaman *Phoenix*," 23(1):37; "Warfield's Story of Peo-Peo-Mox-Mox," 25(3):182-84; *The Eskimo and His Reindeer in Alaska*, review, 32(2):219-20; *The Story of Alaska*, 23(1):71, 103(3):115, review, 29(3):315-16; *The Story of Sitka*, review, 13(3):237-38; rev. of *Alaska, Its Meaning to the World, Its Resources, Its Opportunities*, 6(1):69; rev. of *Alaskans All*, 24(4):302; rev. of *Dog-team Doctor; The Story of Dr. Romig*, 32(1):117-18; rev. of *The Eskimos; their Environment and Folkways*, 24(3):234; rev. of *Fog and Men on Bering Sea*, 27(3):264-65; rev. of *Grit, Grief and Gold*, 24(2):152-53; rev. of *A Guide to Alaska: Last American Frontier*, 31(1):104-105; rev. of *Heaven Is Too High*, 35(4):369-70; rev. of *Journey Into the Fog*, 35(3):272-73; rev. of *The Lost Empire: The Life and Adventures of Nikolai Petrovich Rezanov*, 29(1):87-88; rev. of *The Lure of Alaska*, 31(1):105-106; rev. of *Rand-McNally Guide to Alaska and Yukon*, 14(1):68; rev. of *Russian Expansion on the Pacific, 1641-1850*, 6(2):119-20; rev. of *Seward's Icebox*, 24(2):152-53; rev. of *Voyages on the Yukon and Its Tributaries*, 9(1):69-70; rev. of *A Winter Circuit of Our Arctic Coast*, 11(3):230-31
- Andrews, Emery E., 93(3):131, 134
- Andrews, Lyman Beach, 5(1):25, 9(2):130-52, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307, 10(2):140-41, 29(2):153-54, 156
- Andrews, Margaret W., rev. of *Civilizing the West: The Galts and the Development of Western Canada*, 74(3):142
- Andrews, Matthew Page, *American History and Government*, 12(3):238; *A Brief History of the United States*, 8(1):71; *History of the United States*, 5(4):317
- Andrews, Mildred Tanner, ed., *Pioneer Square: Seattle's Oldest Neighborhood*, review, 97(3):155-56
- Andrews, Ralph W., *Photographers of the Frontier West: Their Lives and Works, 1875 to 1915*, review, 57(2):90-91; *Timber: Toil and Trouble in the Big Woods*, review, 60(2):107-108
- Andrews, Siri, rev. of *The Eagle's Gift; Alaska Eskimo Tales*, 24(1):59-60; rev. of *Redskin and Pioneer; Brave Tales of the Great Northwest*, 24(1):59-60; rev. of *Totem Tales*, 24(1):59-60
- Andrews, Thomas F., "Clifford Merrill Drury, 1897-1984: The Oregon Mission of the American Board and Its Historian," 75(3):140-41
- Andrews, Willie Red Star, 101(1):20-21, 23
- Andrewuk, Mary (Sinrock Mary; Mary Antisarlook), 17(1):15, 75(3):98-107
- Andrus, Cecil, 91(3):146, 102(4):168-69, 171-72
- The Anecdotes of an Admiral*, by Robert E. Coontz, 26(1):70
- Angeles, Mariano, 102(1):7, 9
- Angeline (Suquamish Indian), 22(4):244, 269-71
- Angell, Homer D., 23(4):314, 71(1):32, 34
- Angell, James R., 50(3):102, 106
- Angell, Tony, *Marine Birds and Mammals of Puget Sound*, review, 75(4):184; *Puget Sound through an Artist's Eye*, review, 101(1):42-43
- Angelus Studio (Portland), 86(1):54
- Angle, Glenn, 92(2):73, 75, 77-78
- Angle, Grant C., *A Brief History of Shelton, Washington*, review, 33(3):352-53
- Anglican Communion. See Church of England
- "Anglicanism Among the Indians of Washington Territory," by Thomas E. Jessett, 42(3):224-41
- Anglin, Ron, *Forgotten Trails: Historical Sources of the Columbia's Big Bend Country*, review, 88(3):155
- Anglin, Wash., 8(4):273
- Anglo-American Convention of 1818. See Convention of 1818
- Anglo-Chinese Relations during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, by Earl H. Pritchard, review, 28(4):420-22
- Anglo-Japanese Alliance, 37(2):115, 119, 122
- Anglo-Russian treaty (1825), 13(2):93-100
- Anglo-Saxons, early history of, 2(4):294-302
- Angoolook, Oliver, 101(3/4):131-32, 134
- Angry Voices: *Left-of-Center Politics in the New Deal Era*, by Donald R. McCoy, review, 51(1):40-41
- Angus, H. F., *British Columbia and the United States: The North Pacific Slope from Fur Trade to Aviation*, review, 34(4):404-405
- "Angus McDonald: A Few Items of the West," ed. F. W. Howay, William S. Lewis, and Jacob A. Meyers, 8(3):188-229
- "Angus McDonald, Frontier Fur Trader," by Albert J. Partoll, 42(2):138-46
- Aniak, Alaska, 88(2):102
- Ankeny, Levi, 26(4):261-62, 35(2):102-104, 112
- Ankeny, Wash., 8(4):273
- Anna Eleanor Roosevelt: *The Evolution of a Reformer*, by James R. Kearney, review, 60(3):172-73
- "Anna Louise Strong and the Search for a Good Cause," by David C. Duke, 66(3):123-37
- Annamour, F. N., 3(3):198-228
- Annals of Astoria: The Headquarters Log of the Pacific Fur Company on the Columbia River, 1811-1813*, by Duncan McDougall, ed. Robert F. Jones, review, 92(3):155-56
- Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania*, by John F. Watson, 1(3):102-104, 106
- Annance, François Noel, 5(4):285, 6(1):26-33, 13(3):206, 29(1):5, 98(2):82
- Annex Creek hydroelectric facility (Alaska), 75(2):64-66, 68-69
- The Annexation of Russian America to the United States*, by Victor J. Farrar, review, 29(1):86

- Anóoshi Lingít Aaní Ká / Russians in Tlingit America: The Battles of Sitka, 1802 and 1804*, ed. Nora Marks Dauenhauer, Richard Dauenhauer, and Lydia T. Black, review, 100(2):90-91
- An Annotated Bibliography of American Indian and Eskimo Autobiographies*, by H. David Brumble III, review, 74(4):178
- Annual Magazine Subject Index*, ed. Frederick Winthrop Faxon, 1914, 6(3):211, 1915, 7(3):255, 1918, 11(2):154
- Annual Publication of the Historical Society of Southern California, 1912-1913*, 5(3):231, 1915-1916, 8(2):155-56
- Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology*, 26th, 3(1):93-94, 33d, 11(1):71-72, 34th (1912-13), 14(2):154-55, 35th, 13(2):148-49, 36th, 13(2):148-49, 37th (1915-16), 14(4):310, 39th (1917-18), 17(4):304, 40th (1918-19), 17(4):304, 41st (1919-24), 20(2):151-52, 42d (1924-25), 20(1):73, 43d (1925-26), 20(3):234, 44th (1926-27), 21(2):154, 45th (1927-28), 22(1):71, 46th (1928-29), 22(1):71, 47th (1929-30), 23(4):307, 48th, 25(1):73-74, 49th (1931-32), 24(4):305, 50th, 25(4):304, 51st, 26(2):154
- Anscomb, Herbert, 103(2):73
- Anson, George, 20(1):24-25
- Anstey, Arthur, *The Romance of British Columbia*, review, 19(1):66-67
- Answering Chief Seattle*, by Albert Furtwangler, review, 90(1):41-42
- Antelope, Oreg., 79(1):2-9
- Antelope Wool Growers' Association, 79(1):7, 9
- Antero (Fa-long-long; Igorot), 101(3/4):113, 117, 122, 144
- Antevs, Ernst, *Rainfall and Tree Growth in the Great Basin*, review, 30(2):226-27
- Anthon, Inger, rev. of *The Eleven Eaglets of the West*, 1(4):275-77
- Anthony, Susan B., 67(2):50-51, 56, 95(2):75, 103(1):26-27
- anthropology, 53(4):156-58, 97(2):59-67, 32(1):79-106
- Anti-Alien Land Act (Wash., 1921). *See* Alien Land Law (Wash., 1921)
- Anti-Chinese Committee (Tacoma, 1885), 85(4):164-65
- Anti-Chinese Congress, 95(2):72
- The Anti-Chinese Movement in California*, by Elmer Clarence Sandmeyer, review, 31(4):465-66, rev. ed., review, 84(2):69
- "The Anti-Chinese Outbreaks in Seattle, 1885-1886," by Jules Alexander Karlin, 39(2):103-30
- Anti-Chinese Riots at Seattle, Wn., February 8th, 1886*, by George Kinnear, review, 3(2):160
- "Anti-Chinese Riots in Washington," by B. P. Wilcox, 20(3):204-12
- anti-Chinese sentiment, 90(1):23-24 in B.C., 17(2):98-99, 104, 57(4):172-79, 64(4):163-74, 102(2):79, 81, 87 and exclusion, 42(2):285-86, 294, 102(3):133
- of Knights of Labor, 39(2):105-107, 111-12, 122, 124, 127, 70(1):25, 88(4):174-84, 95(2):71-74, 78, 107(1):28
- in mining, 26(4):269, 73(4):147-49
- in Mont., 58(2):82-89
- newspapers supporting, 71(3):112-13, 116, 74(4):155, 157
- in Port Townsend, Wash., 85(3):93, 95-101, 103-104
- representations of Chinese, 89(2):98-104
- in Seattle, 17(1):21-23, 20(3):204-12, 39(2):103-30, 81(1):22-29, 86(1):35-36, 39, 41-44, 95(2):70-80, 100(1):8, 103(2):86, 90-91, 107(1):11-12, 28
- in Silver City, Idaho, 58(2):78
- and Squire, Watson C., 35(4):329
- in Tacoma (1885), 74(1):32, 80(1):38, 85(4):164-65, 107(1):11-12
- anticommunism, 82(4):158
- and academic freedom: at Oregon State University, 104(4):159-73; at Reed College, 89(1):12-20, 91(3):159; at University of Washington, 70(1):10-19, 88(4):185-94, 89(1):21-32, 104(4):159-60, 164
- and Federal Writers' Project (Wash.), 61(4):188-92
- and labor, 98(3):115-29, 106(2):68-81
- and loyalty tests of federal government, 98(2):64-77
- and National Farmers' Union, 83(2):65-69
- and Spiritual Mobilization movement, 61(2):77-81, 85-86
- in Tacoma public schools, 89(1):4-11
- See also* communism; Communist Party (U.S.); Communist Party of Canada
- Anti-Discrimination Act of 1945 (Alaska), 106(1):12
- anti-immigrant sentiment
- and E. W. Scripps's newspapers, 90(4):173, 175, 177
- and KKK in Oreg., 53(2):60-61
- and railroad labor organizing, 75(1):14-21
- in Stevens County (Wash.), 91(2):64
- in Yakima Valley (Wash.), 77(3):100-101
- See also* anti-Chinese sentiment; anti-Japanese sentiment; German immigrants
- Anti-Imperialism in the United States: The Great Debate, 1890-1920*, by E. Berkeley Tompkins, review, 63(1):33
- anti-Japanese sentiment
- and Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 100(1):8-9
- in B.C., 17(2):99-100, 104, 57(4):172-79, 64(4):163-64, 93(2):69-80
- of Clark, Chase, governor of Idaho, 70(2):75-81
- and KKK, 80(1):16-17
- and land ownership laws, 54(4):146, 80(1):12, 16-17, 83(2):46, 86(1):38, 86(2):85
- and language schools, 94(3):140-50
- in Oreg., 69(3):116-26, 80(1):16-17
- in Wash., 88(1):21-32, 93(3):128-35, 94(3):140-50, 102(3):140
- See also* internment of Japanese Americans and immigrants during WWII; Japanese Americans; Japanese immigrants
- antinuclear movement, 85(1):25-34, 95(3):135-38
- Anti-Saloon League, 5(2):120, 47(1):11, 53(4):167-68, 54(3):92-93, 102, 55(1):2, 55(4):167-68, 56(1):2, 6-7, 9-10, 14-15, 83(4):150, 102(1):37
- Antisarlook, Charlie, 9(1):9, 17(1):15, 26(2):92, 75(3):98-104, 106
- Antisarlook, Mary. *See* Andrewuk, Mary
- anti-Semitism, 76(2):54-55, 80(4):140-45
- antislavery movement. *See under* slavery
- antiwar movements, 85(4):130-36, 98(3):152-53, 99(4):173-76, 178-80
- Antoine (Somenos Cowichan leader), 72(3):101-102
- Antoine of Oregon: A Story of the Oregon Trail*, by James Otis Kaler, review, 4(3):197-98
- Antone (Okanogan leader), 10(3):170
- Antonia "Old Antone" (of Ebey's Landing, Wash.), 33(3):307
- Antonsen, Arne, 34(1):11
- Anvil City. *See* Nome, Alaska
- Anybody's Gold: The Story of California's Mining Towns*, by Joseph Henry Jackson, review, 33(1):88-90
- Anzinger, Dawn, *Lewis and Clark Meet Oregon's Forests: Lessons from Dynamic Nature*, review, 93(2):97-98
- Aoki, Haruo, *Nez Perce Grammar*, review, 63(1):37
- The Apache Indians*, by Frank C. Lockwood, review, 30(1):116-17
- Apaswahayqt (Old Looking Glass; Nez Perce leader), 25(1):45-48, 97(1):22-24, 26, 28-29, 99(4):166
- Aphienis (Mowachaht), 70(3):110, 118
- An Apostle of the North: Memoirs of the Right Reverend William Carpenter Bompas*, by H. A. Cody, review, 95(1):41-42
- Apostles of the Self-Made Man*, by John G. Cawelti, review, 58(1):43
- Apostol, Jane, "Lute Pease of the *Pacific Monthly*," 74(3):98-105; "Sailing with the Ruler of the Arctic Sea," 72(4):146-56
- Appalachian migrants to Wash., 29(2):115-34, 33(1):3-25
- "The Appalachian Mountaineers in the Upper Cowlitz Basin," by Woodrow R. Clevinger, 29(2):115-34

- Appaloosa: The Spotted Horse in Art and History*, by Francis Haines, review, 55(1):39-40
- Appel, Livia, *Minnesota in the War with Germany*, 20(2):151
- Appelgate, Ray D., *Trolleys and Streetcars on American Picture Postcards*, review, 72(1):42
- apple farming, 37(3): 188, 37(4):290, 41(1):16-18, 42(1):35-39, 84(1):7-18, 87(2):72-73, 76-77
- Appleby, Stephen, 58(4):188-89
- Appledale, Wash., 8(4):273
- Applegate, Charles, 1(4):221
- Applegate, Cynthia Ann (née Parker), 1(4):221
- Applegate, Daniel, 1(4):219
- Applegate, Jesse, 1(4):217-33
cattle herd of, 14(3):182
correspondence of, 40(1):21-23, 55(4):173, 176
Cayuse war, role in (1848), 1(1):43
and reform of territorial system, 44(2):55
Victor, Frances Fuller, on, 45(4):109, 114
works of: *Recollections of My Boyhood*, 6(3):208-209
- Applegate, Lindsey, 1(4):221-22
- Applegate, Oliver C., 45(4):114
- Applegate, Robert, "Who's Minding the Store," 93(3):164-65
- Applegate, Samuel, 86(2):78
- Applegate, Shannon, *Skookum: An Oregon Pioneer Family's History and Lore*, review, 80(2):74; ed., *Talking on Paper: An Anthology of Oregon Letters and Diaries*, review, 87(2):106
- Appleman, Roy E., "Lewis and Clark: The Route 160 Years After," 57(1):8-12; *Lewis and Clark: Historic Places Associated with Their Transcontinental Exploration (1804-06)*, review, 68(3):143-44
- Appleton, John (politician), 12(2):84-85
- Appleton, John B., comp., *The Pacific Northwest: A Selected Bibliography, covering Completed Research in the Natural Resource and Socio-economic Fields, and Annotated List of In-progress and Contemplated Research, . . . 1930-39*, review, 31(4):461-62
- The Applewoman of the Klickitat*, by Ann VanRensselaer Morris, review, 10(1):71-72
- Appling, Howell, Jr., 105(2):77, 79
- "The Appointment and Removal of Sidney Edgerton, First Governor of Montana Territory," by W. Turrentine Jackson, 34(3):293-304
- "The Appointment of Henry Suzzallo: The University of Washington Gets a President," by Jack Van de Wetering, 50(3):99-107
- Apron Full of Gold: The Letters of Mary Jane Megquier from San Francisco, 1849-1856*, ed. Robert Glass Cleland, review, 40(4):346-47
- Aptheker, Herbert, 88(4):190
- Aputek (Inuit), 101(3/4):133
- Arab (ship), 12(3):189, 195, 201
- Arai, Tatsuya, 101(3/4):158-59
- The Arams of Idaho: Pioneers of Camas Prairie and Joseph Plains*, by Kristi M. Youngdahl, review, 88(4):197-98
- Aransasu* (ship), 5(4):306, 6(1):55, 57
- The Arapahoes, Our People*, by Virginia Cole Trenholm, review, 63(4):172
- Arata, Laura J., "Terror and Tourism: Lyching, Legend, and the Montana Vigilantes," 106(4):183-98; rev. of *Amber Waves and Undertow: Peril, Hope, Sweat, and Downright Nonchalance in Dry Wheat Country*, 100(3):151; rev. of *I Do: A Cultural History of Montana Weddings*, 103(3):146-47; rev. of *The Montana Vigilantes, 1863-1870: Gold, Guns, and Gallows*, 105(2):99-100
- Arcadia, Wash., 8(4):274
- Arcadia Irrigated Tract, Wash., 3(2):121
- Arcadia Orchards, 84(1):7, 9-11, 13-18
- Arcadia Valley Fruit Growers Association, 84(1):13-14
- Archaeological Investigations in the Aleutian Islands*, by Waldemar Jochelson, review, 17(2):145
- archaeology
excavations: Flathead Post, 48(2):47-54; Fort Walla Walla, 43(1):27-50; Taral site (Alaska), 46(4):121-23; Wailaitpu (Whitman mission), 40(4):295-315
Great Plains research, 1(3):131-35
petroglyphs and pictographs (Columbia River), 74(2):69-76
The Archaeology of Cook Inlet, Alaska, by Frederica de Laguna, review, 26(3):226-27
Archaeology of the Upper Columbia Region, by Donald Collier, Alfred E. Hudson, and Arlo Ford, review, 34(3):312-14, 34(4):420
- Archangel Gabriel* (ship), 95(2):65
- The Archeological Collection from the Southern Interior of British Columbia*, by Harlan I. Smith, 5(4):318-19
- "Archeological Excavations at Fort Walla Walla," by Thomas R. Garth, 43(1):27-50
- Archeological Investigations*, by Gerard Fowke, 14(2):154-55
- Archeological Notes on Western Washington and Adjacent British Columbia*, by Albert B. Reagan, 9(1):76
- Archeological Observations North of the Rio Colorado*, by Neil M. Judd, 18(4):308
- Archer, Christon I., rev. of *The Voyage of "Sutil" and "Mexicana," 1792: The Last Spanish Exploration of the Northwest Coast of America*, 83(3):112-13; rev. of *Voyages of Enlightenment: Malaspina on the Northwest Coast, 1791/1792*, 70(4):181
- Archer, James J., 3(1):79-80, 46(2):47, 50-51
- The Archer of Paradise: A Biography of Parley P. Pratt*, by Reva Stanley, review, 29(2):211-12
- Archibald, Norman, *Heaven High—Hell Deep*, review, 26(2):149-50
- Archibald, Raymond, 82(1):10, 18
- "Archibald McDonald: Biography and Genealogy," by William S. Lewis, 9(2):93-102
- "Archibald Pelton, The First Follower of Lewis and Clark," by J. Neilson Barry, 19(3):199-201
- Architects of Illusion: Men and Ideas in American Foreign Policy, 1941-1949*, by Lloyd C. Gardner, review, 62(2):68
- Architects of Reform: Congregational and Community Leadership, Emanu-El of San Francisco, 1849-1980*, by Fred Rosenbaum, review, 73(1):40
- architecture, 38(3):215-32
academic eclecticism, 86(4):166-68, 171, 174-75
adobe construction, 38(3):224-32
of Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 100(1):27-28, 32-33, 100(2): 62-68, 79-88, 101(3/4):156
architectural education, 96(3):132-50
architectural press, 81(4):130-44
archives, 71(1):25, 81(4):131
Arts and Crafts movement, 92(3):115-26, 103(1):28-29
blockhouse construction, 38(3):223
Bogue Plan (Seattle), 68(2):62, 65-68, 75(1):22-33, 75(4):171-80
bungalows, 85(4):154-58, 92(3):115-26
City Beautiful movement, 63(4):153, 155-56, 158, 164, 66(1):19, 72(4):170-79, 75(1):22-23, 75(2):55, 75(4):174-80, 76(1):12-15, 85(3):106, 92(1):3-5
collegiate Gothic style, 85(3):108-12, 116, 90(2):62
early New England, 38(3):215-16, 222-25
Finnish American, 86(1):26-31
Fort Walla Walla, 43(1):27-34
half-timbered construction, 38(3):228-29, 231
illustration of, in Seattle, 81(4):130-31, 134-44
jails, 60(1):8-9, 67(1):25-26
log cabin construction, 38(3):216, 223-32, 86(1):26-31
modernism, 75(3):128-39, 81(1):38, 96(3):132-50, 101(2):55-70, 103(3):123-41
of Native peoples, 74(3):108, 112, 78(1/2):48-49, 82(2):53-55
plan and pattern books, 85(4):150-58

- professionalization of, 81(4):130-31, 134, 144, 83(4):142, 85(4):152, 87(4):194, 197, 209-10
- public, in Wash., 87(4):194-211
- public schools, 83(4):128-43, 103(3):125
- regionalism in, 48(3):73-74, 86(4):165-77
- reinforced concrete in, 106(3):107-17
- residential, 75(3):128-39, 85(4):150-58, 88(1):33-40, 92(3):115-26
- Romanesque revival, 87(4):200-209
- rusticity in, 86(4):169-70, 173-75
- salt box house construction, 38(3):216, 222-32
- of Seattle, 54(3):124-25, 69(2):71-74, 75(3):128-39, 81(4):130-31, 134-44, 83(4):128-43, 84(1):38, 85(4):150-58, 88(1):33-40, 92(3):115-26, 103(3):123-41
- section-wall-plank construction, 38(3):220-24, 228-29
- slow-burning construction, 93(3):117-24
- of Tacoma, 71(1):24-30
- of teachers' cottages, 103(1):27-33
- timber construction, 82(4):132-39
- University of Washington, 85(3):105-17, 90(2):59-67, 103(3):134-36
- Usonian, 88(1):35-40
- Wash. state capitol design competition, 73(1):2-9
- Washington State University, 93(2):106-107
- Wright, Frank Lloyd, houses of, in Seattle area, 88(1):33-40
- See also landscape architecture; urban planning and development; *names of individual architects*
- "Architecture for Seattle Schools, 1880-1900," by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner and Dennis Alan Andersen, 83(4):128-43
- "Architecture in the 20th Century: The Pietro Belluschi Collection at the Oregon Historical Society," by Andrew N. Bryans, ed. Bill Alley, 95(3):164-65
- An Archive Approach to Oral History*, by David Lance, review, 71(1):14
- archives
- administration of state and local, 29(1):27-39, 34(1):126, 48(2):44-46
- preservation: of county records, in Wash., 28(1):87-88; of Huntington Library manuscripts, 29(1):41-51; of state records, in Wash., 1(2):10-15, 2(3):241-49; of war records, in Wash., 35(2):143-46
- professional training of archivists, 29(1):31-32, 102(2):67-68, 71-76
- survey of Wash. records (1936), 28(1):87-88
- See also *names of individual archives*
- "The Archives of the Hudson's Bay Company," by Robert C. Clark, 29(1):3-15
- "Archives Project Bears Fruit," by Bill Alley, 94(2):108-109
- Archy Lee: A California Fugitive Slave Case*, by Rudolph M. Lapp, review, 61(1):54
- Arctic Building (Seattle), 106(3):113
- Arctic Discoveries: Images from Voyages of Four Decades in the North*, by John R. Bockstoce, review, 93(1):38-39
- Arctic Exploration and International Relations, 1900-1932*, by Nancy Fogelson, review, 85(1):43
- Arctic Hell-Ship: The Voyage of HMS Enterprise, 1850-1855*, by William Barr, review, 99(3):151-52
- Arctic Justice: On Trial for Murder, Pond Inlet, 1923*, by Shelagh D. Grant, review, 95(2):99-100
- Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (ANWR), 96(3):164-65
- Arctic Ocean, 49(1):1-10, 95(2):61-62, 65-66
- Arctic Passage: The Turbulent History of the Land and People of the Bering Sea, 1697-1975*, by William R. Hunt, review, 68(4):163
- Arctic Schoolteacher: Kukulak, Alaska, 1931-1933*, by Abbie Morgan Madenwald, review, 85(2):72
- Arctic Wild*, by Lois Crisler, review, 51(2):88-89
- Arctic Zoology*, by Thomas Pennant, 95(2):60
- "Areal Descriptions in Anthropology: A Review Article," by Melville Jacobs, 53(4):156-58
- Arend, Henry O., 107(4):159, 163
- Arendt, Emily J., rev. of *A Father and an Island: Reflections on Loss*, 100(3):149-50
- Arestad, Sverre, "Bibliography on the Scandinavians of the Pacific Coast," 36(3):269-78; "The Norwegians in the Pacific Coast Fisheries," 34(1):3-17; "Scandinavian-Language Newspapers," 34(3):305-308; ed., "Reindeer in Alaska," by Hedley E. Redmyer, 42(3):211-23; rev. of *Americans from Norway*, 42(1):83-84; rev. of *Cradled in Thunder*, 38(2):181-82; rev. of *From Copenhagen to Okanogan: The Autobiography of a Pioneer*, 41(2):175-77; rev. of *History of Sons of Norway, 1895-1945*, 37(3):264-66; rev. of *A Logger's Odyssey*, 35(2):180-81; rev. of *Norwegian Migration to America: The American Transition*, 32(3):336-38; rev. of *Northwest of the World: Forty Years Trading and Hunting in Northern Siberia*, 36(4):359-60; rev. of *Norwegian-American Studies and Records*, Vol. 12, 33(2):232-33, Vol. 13, 34(4):408-409, Vol. 14, 36(1):88-89; rev. of *Rasmus Bjørn Anderson, Pioneer Scholar*, 58(3):163-64; rev. of *Swede Homestead*, 33(4):448-49
- Argall, John, 103(4):185-88
- Argersinger, Peter H., *Populism and Politics: William Alfred Peffer and the People's Party*, review, 66(3):141-42
- Argonaut* (ship), 12(4):258, 263, 35(3):216, 70(3):113-14
- Argonne National Laboratory (Chicago), 85(1):15-17, 21, 23-24, 36-37
- Argue, A. W., *The 1985 Pacific Salmon Treaty: Sharing Conservation Burdens and Benefits*, review, 97(1):48-49
- Arguelles, Randolph, rev. of *American Workers, Colonial Power: Philippine Seattle and the Transpacific West, 1919-1941*, 96(1):43-44
- Arguello, Jose, 21(4):257-59
- Arguello, Luis, 21(4):251-52
- Argyle, Wash., 8(4):274
- arid land reclamation. See irrigation and reclamation
- "Arid Land Reclamation in Eastern Oregon during the Twentieth Century," by Hugh T. Lovin, 100(4):169-80
- Arikara people, 30(1):77, 79, 35(2):136, 37(2):93-94, 101, 108, 43(1):53, 55, 57-59, 64
- The Aristocratic West*, by Katharine Fullerton Gerould, review, 17(4):300
- Arizona: A Bicentennial History*, by Lawrence Clark Powell, review, 73(2):62-65
- Arizona Territory, governors of, 60(3):145-53
- Arizona's Dark and Bloody Ground*, by Earle R. Forrest, 29(1):92
- Arksey, Laura, "Dutiful Daughter to Independent Woman: The Diaries of Reba Hurn, 1907-1908," 95(4):182-93; "Oregon Archives of the Oregon-Idaho Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church," 106(1):47-50
- Arlee (Red Night; Flathead leader), 42(1):45-47
- Arletta, Wash., 8(4):274
- Arlington, Wash., 8(4):274, 89(2):69-74
- Armbruster, Kurt E., *Before Seattle Rocked: A City and Its Music*, review, 104(1):46-47; *Playing for Change: Burton and Florence James and the Seattle Repertory Playhouse*, review, 105(1):39
- Arming America: The Origins of a National Gun Culture*, by Michael A. Bellesiles, review, 92(3):153-54
- Armitage, Doreen, *Around the Sound: A History of Howe Sound—Whistler*, review, 94(2):103-104; *Tales from the Galley: Stories of the Working Waterfront*, review, 100(2):92-93
- Armitage, Shelley, rev. of *Marion Post Wolcott: A Photographic Journey*, 81(1):33
- Armitage, Susan, ed., *So Much to Be Done: Women Settlers on the Mining and Ranching Frontier*, review, 83(1):29; ed., *Writing the Range: Race, Class, and Culture in the Women's West*, review, 89(3):164; rev. of *Inventing the*

- American Woman: A Perspective on Women's History*, 2 vols., 78(3):114
- Armitage Competition in Oregon Pioneer History, 34(1):125
- Armour, Mark, ed., *Rain Check: Baseball in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 98(3):145
- Armour, Norman, 88(2):62
- Arms for Empire: A Military History of the British Colonies in North America, 1607-1763*, by Douglas Edward Leach, review, 65(1):40
- Armstrong, Benjamin C., 13(1):17-18
- Armstrong, Chester H., comp., *History of the Oregon State Parks, 1917-1963*, review, 57(2):85
- Armstrong, H. T. "Army," 68(2):82, 84-86
- Armstrong, Hamilton Fish, ed., *Foreign Affairs*, 25(4):309-10
- Armstrong, James, 62(2):80-81
- Armstrong, John, 25(1):80
- Armstrong, Ken, *Scoreboard, Baby: A Story of College Football, Crime, and Complicity*, review, 102(1):43
- Army, U.S., 95(1):32, 102(2):59
- and anti-Chinese hostilities in Seattle (1885-86), 39(2):113, 124-28, 81(1):22-29
- archival materials related to, 38(3):261, 263-66
- and campaign against Sioux people, 39(1):39-64
- and Canol oil pipeline project (WWII), 61(2):101-108
- Filipinos in, 102(1):5-8, 11
- and Hanford Site (Wash.), protection of, 95(2):83, 85-89
- and martial law in Wash. Terr. (1856), 43(2):91-119
- and Mont., role of, in development of, 29(2):135-50
- and Native peoples, relations with, 2(3):233-40, 46(2):46-51, 67(3):113-24, 75(4):156-62, 82(2):78
- politics and efficiency of (1861-65), 1(1):63-70
- and Puget Sound, protection of, 47(2):33-43, 102(1):4
- role of, in western migration, 28(4):339-62, 33(3):265-73
- Spruce Production Division, 69(1):4-5, 74(1):20, 82(4):132-39
- and Stevens, Isaac I., 63(3):81-86
- and Wash. Terr. posts and personnel, 2(1):28-32
- and Wash. Terr. participation in Civil War, 2(1):38-39
- See also military; names of individual forts; names of individual battles and wars
- Army Air Corps, U.S. See Air Force, U.S.
- Army Air Forces, U.S. See Air Force, U.S.
- The Army Air Forces in World War II*, Vols. 1 and 2, ed. W. F. Craven and J. L. Cate, review, 40(4):352
- "The Army and the Oregon Trail to 1846," by Henry Putney Beers, 28(4):339-62
- An Army Boy of the Sixties; a Story of the Plains*, by A. B. Ostrander, review, 17(3):232
- Army Corps of Engineers, U.S., 53(2):66, 70, 65(1):30, 32-34, 36, 85(1):7-8, 90(1):8
- Alaska Highway, construction of, 76(2):61-68
- dam building, 86(4):178-88, 87(1):10-13, 89(4):197-98, 103(1):11
- at Hanford Site (Wash.), 96(3):124, 127, 101(2):87-89
- flood control and U.S. forest policy, Hiram M. Chittenden on, 57(2):73-81
- and Green River valley, 48(1):5
- Lake Washington Ship Canal (Seattle), construction of, 77(1):11-20
- road building, 88(3):158
- Snettisham (Alaska) hydroelectric project, 75(2):67-68
- Wash. maritime history resources, 65(2):79-81
- Wash. Terr., exploration of, 62(4):130-41
- See also names of individual engineers
- Army Engineers and the Development of Oregon: A History of the Portland District U.S. Army Corps of Engineers*, by William F. Willingham, review, 76(1):36
- "Army Officers' Attitudes toward Indians, 1830-1860," by William B. Skelton, 67(3):113-24
- Army Life in Dakota. Selections from the Journal of Philippe Régis Denis de Keredern de Trobriand*, ed. Milo Milton Quaife, review, 33(2):231-32
- "Army Officer's Report on Indian War and Treaties," by T. Morris, 19(2):134-41
- "An Army Officer's Trip to Alaska in 1869," by Alfred Lacey Hough, ed. Robert G. Athearn, 40(1):44-64
- Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848-1861*, by Durwood Ball, review, 94(1):44
- Army Signal Service, U.S., in Alaska, 86(2):72-82
- An Army Wife on the Frontier: The Memoirs of Alice Blackwood Baldwin, 1867-1877*, ed. Robert C. Carriker and Eleanor R. Carriker, review, 68(3):144-45
- Armytage, W. H. G., "Liverpool, Gateway to Zion," 48(2):39-44
- Arndt, Katherine L., ed., *Fedor Petrovich Litke*, by A. I. Alekseev, review, 89(3):161-62
- Arndt Anderson, Heather, *Portland: A Food Biography*, review, 106(3):151
- Arnett, Chris, rev. of *The Pig War: Standoff at Griffin Bay*, 105(3):142-43
- Arnett, M. O. J., 70(2):52, 54, 57
- Arnold, A. W., 4(1):43
- Arnold, David F., *Fishermen's Frontier: People and Salmon in Southeast Alaska*, review, 99(4):194-95; rev. of *Coquella Thompson, Athabaskan Witness: A Cultural Biography*, 95(2):105-106; rev. of *The Republic of Nature: An Environmental History of the United States*, 103(1):36-37
- Arnold, Henry J., 63(4):162-63
- Arnold, Laurie, *Bartering with the Bones of Their Dead: The Colville Confederated Tribes and Termination*, review, 104(4):193
- Arnold, Richard, 2(2):121-22, 15(2):90-92
- Arnold, Royal Ross, *Indian Wars of Idaho*, 23(4):305
- Arnold, Thurman, 54(1):2-3, 8
- Arnold, W. C., 104(3):141-42
- Around the Sound: A History of Howe Sound—Whistler*, by Doreen Armitage, review, 94(2):103-104
- arrieros*, 34(2):142-43
- Arrillaga, José, 21(4):251-52, 257
- Arrington, Leonard J., "Economic History of a Mormon Valley," 46(4):97-107; "The U and I Sugar Company in Washington," 57(3):101-109; *Beet Sugar in the West: A History of the Utah-Idaho Sugar Company, 1891-1966*, review, 58(3):161; *Charles C. Rich: Mormon General and Western Frontiersman*, review, 68(1):43; *The Great Basin Kingdom: An Economic History of the Latter-day Saints, 1830-1900*, review, 50(3):120-21; *History of Idaho*, review, 85(4):162-63; rev. of *The Bonanza West: The Story of the Western Mining Rushes, 1848-1900*, 54(4):177-78
- Arrow* (steamer), 1(4):199
- An Arrow in the Earth: General Joel Palmer and the Indians of Oregon*, by Terence O'Donnell, review, 84(1):34-35
- Arseniev, V. K., *Dersu the Trapper*, review, 32(2):229-30
- art
- Alaska Native, theft of, 69(2):51
- Asian, influence of, 93(4):171-79, 101(2):55-70
- and democracy, 59(3):125-27
- Far West, 94(1):3-13
- Great Plains, 61(2):94-100
- Makah Indian, 61(4):212-16
- Northwest Coast, 90(4): 182-90
- petroglyphs and pictographs, 41(3):200, 74(2):69-76
- Puget Sound, paintings of (1854), 69(1):31-33
- rodeo cowboy, 87(1):38-44
- on voyages of exploration, 54(4):150-57, 69(1):31-33, 80(1):22
- wartime use of, by museums (WWII), 96(1):3-13
- Wild West show posters, 87(1):39, 42
- See also photography; names of individual

- artists and photographers
- Art, Literature, and the Japanese Internment: On John Okada's No-No Boy*, by Thomas Girst, review, 107(1):42-43
- Art of the American Indian Frontier*, ed. David W. Penney, review, 84(4):153-54
- Art of the Northern Tlingit*, by Aldona Jonaitis, review, 78(1/2):63
- The Art of the Possible: Government and Foreign Policy in Canada*, by James Eayrs, review, 54(1):43-44
- Artesian, Wash, 8(4):274
- Artesian Well Company (Billings, Mont.), 31(3):271-72
- "Arthur Armstrong Denny: A Bibliography," by Agnes C. Peterson, 13(3):209-11
- "Arthur E. O'Meara, Friend of the Indians," by E. Palmer Patterson II, 58(2):90-99
- "Arthur E. Throckmorton, 1913-1962," by Charles M. Gates, 54(1):33-35
- The Arthur H. Clark Company: An Americana Century, 1902-2002*, by Robert A. Clark and Patrick J. Brunet, review, 96(3):151-52
- "Arthur L. Marsh and the Washington Education Association, 1921-40," by Ardath I. Champlin, 60(3):127-34
- Arthur Meighen: A Biography*, by Roger Graham, Vol. 1: *The Door of Opportunity*, review, 52(3):123-24, Vol. 2: *And Fortune Fleed*, review, 55(4):187
- Arthur O. Lovejoy and the Quest for Intelligibility*, by Daniel J. Wilson, review, 73(4):155
- Arthur Redman Wilfley: Miner, Inventor, and Entrepreneur*, by Jay E. Niebur, with James E. Fell, Jr., review, 74(3):138
- Artic, Wash., 8(4):275
- "Artificial Propagation of Salmon in Oregon, 1875-1910: A Chapter in American Conservation," by Gordon B. Dodds, 50(4):125-33
- An Artilleryman's Diary*, by Jenkin Lloyd Jones, 5(4):318
- Artisarlook, Charlie. *See* Antisarlook, Charlie
- Artisarlook, Mary. *See* Antisarlook Andrewuk, Mary
- Artisarluk, Charley. *See* Artisarlook, Charlie
- Artists and Illustrators of the Old West: 1850-1900*, by Robert Taft, review, 44(3):141-42
- Artists of the Tundra and the Sea*, by Dorothy Jean Ray, review, 54(1):39
- Artondale, Wash., 38(4):325
- arts, 48(3):71, 76(3):82-94. *See also individual fields of art*
- Arts, Crafts and Customs of the Guiana Indians*, by Walter Edmund Roth, 16(2):156
- "Arts Activists and Seattle's Cultural Expansion, 1954-65: Increasing 'in Beauty as It Increases in Size,'" by Janice Peck, 76(3):82-94
- Arts and Crafts movement, 92(3):115-26
- The Arts and Crafts Movement in the Pacific Northwest*, by Lawrence Kreisman and Glenn Mason, review, 99(3):141-42
- Arts of Diplomacy: Lewis and Clark's Indian Collection*, by Castle McLaughlin, review, 96(4):207-208
- Aryan Nations, 102(4):159-60, 163-68, 170, 172-74
- As a Cavalryman Remembers*, by George Brydges Rodney, review, 36(1):84-85
- As a City Upon a Hill: The Town in American History*, by Page Smith, review, 58(2):99-100
- As It Was: An Inside View of Politics and Power in the '50s and '60s*, by Henry Cabot Lodge, review, 69(4):187
- As Long as Life: The Memoirs of a Frontier Woman Doctor*, by Mary Canaga Rowland, ed. F. A. Loomis, review, 87(4):217
- As Wise as Serpents: Five Women and an Organization That Changed British Columbia, 1883-1939*, by Lyn Gough, review, 82(1):37
- "Asa Shinn Mercer, Pioneer in Western Publicity," by Charles W. Smith, 27(4):347-66
- Asa Shinn Mercer: Western Promoter and Newspaperman, 1839-1917*, by Lawrence M. Woods, review, 96(1):39
- Asa Smith Mission, 38(3):228
- Asahel Curtis: Photographs of the Great Northwest*, by Richard Frederick and Jeanne Engerman, review, 75(4):186
- "Asahel Curtis and the Fight over the Olympic National Park," by William H. Wilson, 99(3):107-21
- The Asahel Curtis Sampler: Photographs of Puget Sound Past*, ed. David Sucher, review, 66(1):40-41
- Asahel Curtis Studio, 90(1):40
- Asakawa, K., "Why and How Japanese History May Be Studied with Profit in America," 2(2):127-31
- ASARCO. *See* American Smelting and Refining Company
- Asato, Noriko, "Ousting Japanese Language Schools: Americanization and Cultural Maintenance in Washington State, 1919-1927," 94(3):140-50; *Teaching Mikadoism: The Attack on Japanese Language Schools in Hawaii, California, and Washington, 1919-1927*, review, 97(3):154-55
- "Ascot in Old Oregon, 1846," by Thomas B. Roulstone, 72(2):69-71
- Ashbaugh, James G., ed., *The Pacific Northwest: Geographical Perspectives*, review, 90(1):51-52
- Ashburton, Lord. *See* Baring, Alexander
- Ashburton Treaty. *See* Webster-Ashburton Treaty
- Ashby, Darrell LeRoy, "Frank Church Goes to the Senate: The Idaho Election of 1956," 78(1/2):17-31; "William E. Borah and the Politics of Constitutionalism," 58(3):119-29; *Fighting the Odds: The Life of Senator Frank Church*, review, 86(4):189; *The Spearless Leader: Senator Borah and the Progressive Movement in the 1920's*, review, 64(3):132-33; *With Amusement for All: A History of American Popular Culture since 1830*, review, 98(2):96; rev. of *Frontier Children*, 91(3):164; rev. of *Leaders of Reform: Progressive Republicans in Kansas, 1900-1916*, 66(4):184; rev. of *Quest and Response: Minority Rights and the Truman Administration*, 65(2):89; rev. of *Senator John James Ingalls: Kansas' Iridescent Republican*, 66(4):184; rev. of "The World of Hope": *Progressives and the Struggle for an Ethical Public Life*, 79(2):75
- Ashby, Oscar, 22(2):104
- Ashby, Tom, 22(2):104
- Asher, Brad, "A Shaman-Killing Case on Puget Sound, 1873-1874: American Law and Salish Culture," 86(1):17-24; *Beyond the Reservation: Indians, Settlers, and the Law in Washington Territory, 1853-1889*, review, 91(1):47-48; rev. of *Indians in the Making: Ethnic Relations and Indian Identities around Puget Sound*, 90(4):206-207
- Ashford, Clarence W., 63(3):93-95, 97
- Ashford, Wash., 8(4):275, 90(1):33
- Ashland, Oreg., 39(2):162-63
- Ashley, C. A., *A Study of Trans-Canada Air Lines: The First Twenty-Five Years*, review, 55(3):132-33
- Ashley, James M., 40(2):117-19, 44(2):84, 58(2):83, 85-86, 88
- Ashley, Mabel Main, rev. of *Bird Woman (Sacajawea): The Guide of Lewis and Clark*, 9(4):308
- Ashley, Mildred P., *List of Publications Relating to the Mountains of Alaska*, 26(2):153-54
- Ashley, William, 19(1):15-17, 28(4):343-44, 347, 30(1):91-100, 37(2):100-101, 103-104, 108
- Asho family (Edward Huggins's employees), 25(1):61-64
- Ashton, E. C., 88(2):60-62
- Asia, A Short History from the Earliest Times to the Present Day*, by Herbert H. Gowen, 17(4):307
- Asian Migration to Australia: The Background to Exclusion, 1896-1923*, by A. T. Yarwood, review, 56(3):141
- Asians in America: Filipinos, Koreans, and East Indians*, by H. Brett Melendy, review, 71(2):93

- Asia-Pacific Diplomacy: Nongovernmental Organizations and International Relations*, by Lawrence T. Woods, review, 85(2):62-63
- Asiatic Exclusion League, 57(4):174, 176-79, 64(4):163
- Asotin, Wash., 8(4):275, 22(3):176
- Asotin County (Wash.)
 agriculture, 37(4):296-302
 newspapers, 13(3):185, 26(1):37
 Republican state convention (1912) and, 38(2):102-104
- The Assault on Assimilation: John Collier and the Origins of Indian Policy Reform*, by Lawrence C. Kelly, review, 75(4):182
- The Assay Office and the Proposed Mint at New Westminster; a Chapter in the History of the Fraser River Mines*, by R. L. Reid, review, 18(2):140
- assembly centers, 74(3):129, 88(4):166-73, 90(3):123-29, 91(1):41
- Assimilation's Agent: My Life as a Superintendent in the Indian Boarding School System*, by Edwin L. Chalcraft, ed. Cary C. Collins, review, 96(4):210-11
- Assiniboin people, 13(4):282-83, 105(3):110-11, 113-14
- The Assiniboines: From the Accounts of the Old Ones, Told to First Boy (James Larpenieur Long)*, ed. Michael Stephen Kennedy, review, 52(4):157-58
- Associate Presbyterian Church, 26(3):202-24
- Associate Presbyterian Synod of North America, 26(2):125-27
- Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, 26(2):125-26, 26(3):202-24, 26(4):280-89
- Associated Chambers of Commerce of the Pacific Coast, 101(3/4):157
- Associated Smelters of Lake Superior, 41(4):317-20, 324
- Associates of Eighty-Nine, 8(3):238, 12(3):239
- Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane, 71(4):152, 156-57, 89(3):139
- Association of Northwest Steelheaders, 87(1):11-12
- Association of Oregon Cooperatives, 65(1):34-35
- Association of Pacific Fisheries, 20(1):8-9, 105(1):23
- Association on American Indian Affairs, 85(1):30
- Astor, John Jacob, 18(1):21-27, 18(2):132-39. *See also* American Fur Company; Pacific Fur Company
- Astor, John Jacob, IV, 52(4):130
- Astor, William, 18(1):25-27
- Astoria*, by Washington Irving, 5(3):192-93, 204, 14(4):265, 18(1):21-24, 18(2):132-39, 37(2):95-96, review, 42(2):175-76
- Astoria, Oreg.
 description of (1841), 16(3):211-12
 Donan, Pat, on, 60(2):73
 early impressions of, 56(1):33-34
 Finnish settlement in, 86(1):26, 93(3):138-40, 142-43
 railroad development and, 39(4):257-59
 salmon derby, 87(1):8-9
See also Fort Astoria, Fort George
- Astoria and Empire*, by James P. Ronda, review, 83(3):117
- The Astorians*, by W. D. Vincent, 20(1):72
- Astorians: Eccentric and Extraordinary*, ed. Karen Kirtley, review, 103(1):43-44
- "Astorians Who Became Permanent Settlers," by J. Neilson Barry, 24(3):221-31, 24(4):282-301
- The Astors: A Family Chronicle of Pomp and Power*, by Lucy Kavalier, review, 57(4):188-89
- astronomy, 94(4):171-82
- Astrov, Nicholas J., *The War and the Russian Government*, Vol. 2: *The Municipal Government and the All-Russian Union of Towns*, 20(2):151
- Astrup, Mark, 107(3):123
- At Home on the Range: Essays on the History of Western Social and Domestic Life*, ed. John R. Wunder, review, 77(2):78
- At Home with the Bella Coola Indians: T. F. McIlwraith's Field Letters, 1922-4*, ed. John Barker and Douglas Cole, review, 95(4):206-207
- At Odds: Gambling and Canadians, 1919-1969*, by Suzanne Morton, review, 95(2):94-95
- At Odds with Progress: Americans and Conservation*, by Bret Wallach, review, 83(2):70
- At the Far Reaches of Empire: The Life of Juan Francisco de la Bodega y Quadra*, by Freeman M. Tovell, review, 99(4):201
- At the Hearth of the Crossed Races: A French-Indian Community in Nineteenth-Century Oregon, 1812-1859*, by Melinda Marie Jetté, review, 106(3):139
- Atahualpa* (ship), 19(1):3-12
- Atanum, Wash. *See* Ahtanum, Wash.
- "Atanum Valley Fifty-Four Years Ago," by Albert J. Thompson, 15(2):93-105
- Atchison, David Rice, 2(3):221-23, 227
- "Athabascans of the Interior: A New Perspective on Neglect in Alaska Historiography," by John W. Heaton, 103(3):107-22
- Athabaskan people
 clothing of, 82(2):57
 Emmons, George Thornton, views of, 69(2):55, 57
 federal classification of, 75(4):156-63
 historiography on, 103(3):107-22
 languages of, 28(1):58-74
- migration of, 24(3):168-72
 rights of, 85(1):30
 and Russian fur traders, 90(4):193-99, 202
See also names of individual groups
- Athapaskan Adaptations: Hunters and Fishermen of the Subarctic Forests*, by James W. VanStone, 103(3):110
- Athearn, Robert G., ed., "An Army Officer's Trip to Alaska in 1869," by Alfred Lacey Hough, 40(1):44-64; ed., "From Illinois to Montana in 1866: The Diary of Perry A. Burgess," 41(1):43-65; *High Country Empire: The High Plains and Rockies*, review, 51(4):185-86; *The Mythic West in Twentieth-Century America*, review, 79(1):37; *Thomas Francis Meagher: An Irish Revolutionary in America*, review, 42(4):337-38; *Westward the Briton*, review, 45(2):67; rev. of *Artists and Illustrators of the Old West: 1850-1900*, 44(3):141-42; rev. of *Brave Warriors*, 55(1):38-39; rev. of *The Enterprising Scot: Investors in the American West after 1873*, 60(1):39; rev. of *Eye-Witnesses to Wagon Trains West*, 66(2):89; rev. of *From the Missouri to the Great Salt Lake: An Account of Overland Freighting*, 65(3):151; rev. of *Frontier Ways: Sketches of Life in the Old West*, 51(3):141-42; rev. of *The Great New People: Letters from North America and the Pacific, 1898*, 63(4):170-71; rev. of *The Missouri Expedition, 1818-1820: The Journal of Surgeon John Gale, With Related Documents*, 61(2):110; rev. of *The Plains Indians*, 69(1):29-30
- Atherton, Lewis, rev. of *A Vanishing America: The Life and Times of the Small Town*, 56(3):137
- athletics. *See* sports
- Atka Island (Alaska), 38(1):39, 52, 56, 73-74, 38(2):132, 63(2):45, 52
- Atkins, Gary L., *Gay Seattle: Stories of Exile and Belonging*, review, 95(2):91-92
- Atkins, Greg, rev. of *How to Read the American West: A Field Guide*, 106(2):98-99
- Atkins, John R., rev. of *Western Indians: Comparative Environments, Languages, and Cultures of 172 Western American Indian Tribes*, 73(3):138
- Atkinson, Edward, 93(3):117-20, 122
- Atkinson, George E., 39(3):206, 208
- Atkinson, George H., 7(2):101, 105-106, 117, 14(2):117-18, 15(2):102-103, 109-12, 24(2):121, 124, 40(1):17-18, 41(2):142-44, 155, 157, 48(3):81, 79(1):26-34, 79(2):71, 98(4):172-73, 175-76
- Atkinson, Henry, 28(4):342, 344-45
- Atkinson, John D., 30(1):35-36
- Atkinson, Maxine P., "The 'Spanish

- Origin' Population of Oregon and Washington: A Demographic Profile, 1980," 75(3):108-16
- Atkinson: Pioneer Oregon Educator*, by Donald J. Severson, review, 103(4):200-201
- Atlanta Gold and Silver Consolidated Mines, 47(3):78, 81
- The Atlantic Migration*, by Marcus Lee Hansen, ed. Arthur M. Schlesinger, review, 32(2):228-29
- Atlas of Montana Elections, 1889-1976*, by Ellis Waldron and Paul B. Wilson, review, 73(3):141
- Atlas of Oregon*, by Stuart Allan, Aileen R. Buckley, and James E. Meacham, ed. William G. Loy, review, 94(2):95-96
- Atlas of Pacific Northwest Resources and Development*, 45(1):27
- Atlas of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, ed. Gary E. Moulton, review, 75(4):187
- Atlas of the Pacific Northwest*, 5th ed., ed. Richard M. Highsmith, Jr., review, 66(4):181, 6th ed., ed. Richard M. Highsmith and A. Jon Kimerling, review, 72(1):45
- Atlas of the Pacific Northwest: Resources and Development*, 2d ed., ed. Richard M. Highsmith, Jr., review, 50(1):35, 3d ed., ed. Richard M. Highsmith, Jr., review, 54(4):157
- "The Atmosphere Tasted Like Turnips: The Pacific Northwest Dust Storm of 1931," by Paul C. Pitzer, 79(2):50-55
- atomic communities, 85(1):15-23
- Atomic Energy Act (1946), 85(1):15, 18, 22, 24
- Atomic Energy Commission
at Hanford Site (Wash.), 95(2):82-83, 87-89, 101(2):88, 92, 94
in Idaho, 85(1):15-24
nuclear history records of, 85(1):36-38
and Oppenheimer, J. Robert, 70(1):8-9, 13
and Project Chariot (Alaska), 85(1):25-34
- Atomic Frontier Days: Hanford and the American West*, by John M. Findlay and Bruce Hevly, review, 102(4):199-200
- atomic weapons program. *See* nuclear weapons program
- Atrevida* (ship), 54(4):150-51, 156
- Attack; an infantry subaltern's impression of July 1st, 1916*, by Edward G. D. Liveing, 9(3):236
- The Attainment of Statehood*, by Milo M. Quaife, 21(3):236
- Attalia, Wash., 8(4):275
- Attalia Irrigation Company, 10(1):33
- Attebery, Jennifer Eastman, *Building Idaho: An Architectural History*, review, 83(1):35
- Attebery, Louie W., *The College of Idaho, 1891-1991: A Centennial History*, review, 83(4):152-55; *Sheep May Safely*
Graze: A Personal Essay on Tradition and a Contemporary Sheep Ranch, review, 86(3):110-13
- "The Attempt to Capture the Brig *Otter*," by F. W. Howay, 21(3):179-88
- "Attitude of the Hudson's Bay Company during the Indian War of 1855-1856," ed. Clarence B. Bagley, 8(4):291-307
- "Attorney General Williams and the Chief Justiceship," by Philip Henry Overmeyer, 28(3):251-62
- Attorney General's List of Subversive Organizations (AGLOSO), 98(2):64-77
- Attu Island (Alaska), 38(1):52, 68-70, 38(2):146-47, 150-51
- Atwood, Evangeline, *Frontier Politics: Alaska's James Wickersham*, review, 71(2):88
- Atwood, Kay, *Mill Creek Journal: Ashland, Oregon, 1850-1860*, review, 79(4):160
- Aubrey Watzek House (Portland), 101(2):55, 57-59
- Auburn, Oreg., 33(3):416-34
- Auburn, Wash., 8(4):275-76
- Audacious Women: Early British Mormon Immigrants*, by Rebecca Bartholomew, review, 88(1):44
- Audain, James, *Alex Dunsmuir's Dilemma*, review, 56(3):140-41; *From Coalmine to Castle: The Story of the Dunsmuirs of Vancouver Island*, review, 46(4):125-26
- The Audencia in the Spanish Colonies*, by Charles Henry Cunningham, 11(1):72-73
- "Audio-Visual Aids for Pacific Northwest History," by Robert G. Virgin, 37(1):59-67
- Audubon, John James, 47(2):43
- Auerbach, Jerold S., *Unequal Justice: Lawyers and Social Change in Modern America*, review, 69(1):40-41
- Augur, Helen, *Passage to Glory: John Ledyard's America*, review, 37(3):259-60
- Augusta, Wash., 22(3):176
- Auk: A Quarterly Journal of Ornithology*, 86(2):80
- Ault, Edwin B. (Harry), 52(3):85, 91-92, 98, 55(4):147-48, 150, 154, 57(4):151-52, 59(3):144-45, 69(3):129-31, 133, 71(3):114, 118-19, 122, 91(3):126-27, 133
- Ault, Nelson A., 102(2):75-76
works of: "The Earnest Ladies: The Walla Walla Woman's Club and the Equal Suffrage League of 1886-1889," 42(2):123-37; *The Papers of Lucullus Virgil McWhorter*, 102(2):75-76, review, 51(2):85; rev. of *The Immigrant's Return*, 43(3):236-37; rev. of *Sea in the Forest*, 45(3):102
- Aurner, Clarence Ray, *History of Education in Iowa*, Vol. 3, review, 7(2):170-71
- Austin, Isabella, 45(2):48
- Austin, Judith, ed., *Interpreting Local Culture and History*, review, 83(3):112
- "Austin E. Griffiths: Seattle Progressive Reformer," by Charles Byler, 76(1):22-32
- The Austin Papers*, ed. Eugene C. Barker, 16(1):73
- Australian ballot, 3(2):112-13, 42(4):295, 74(2):77, 80-83
- Austrian War Government*, by Joseph Redlich, 20(2):151
- Authoritarian Socialism in America: Edward Bellamy and the Nationalist Movement*, by Arthur Lipow, review, 75(1):42
- Authorized by No Law: The San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1856 and the United States Circuit Court for the Districts of California*, by John D. Gordan III, review, 79(1):38
- "Authorship of the Anonymous Account of Captain Cook's Last Voyage," by F. W. Howay, 12(1):51-58
- "An Auto in the Wilderness: Dr. Percival's 1911 Alaska-Yukon Drive," by James H. Ducker, 90(2):77-88
- "The Autobiography of Ella Byers Scott: Homestead Life in North Central Washington, 1906-1950," ed. Sarah Hill, 88(3):107-45
- Autobiography of John Ball*, comp. Kate Ball Powers, Flora Ball Hopkins, and Lucy Ball, review, 17(2):145-46
- Autobiography of Mother Jones*, by Mary Harris Jones, ed. Mary Field Parton, review, 64(3):131-32
- The Autobiography of the West: Personal Narratives of the Discovery and Settlement of the American West*, by Oscar Lewis, review, 50(2):66-67
- The Automobile Gold Rushes and Depression Era Mining*, by Charles Wallace Miller, Jr., review, 90(3):164-65
- automobiles, 1(4):204
Alaska-Yukon drive (1911), 90(2):77-88
blacksmiths and repair of, 83(3):90, 95
Portland-to-Chicago drive (1924), 83(3):88-100
amd railways, 52(2):46, 49
in Sinclair Lewis's *Free Air*, 91(2):108-109
and tourism, 103(2):71-72, 74, 76
- Autry, Gene, rodeo promotions by, 83(4):126-27
- The Available Man: The Life Behind the Masks of Warren Gamaliel Harding*, by Andrew Sinclair, 61(1):47-49, review, 57(1):46-47
- Avatanak Island (Alaska), 38(1):53, 38(2):129-30, 141, 143
- Averill, Frank Lloyd, *Reports of the Librarian of Congress and the Superintendent of the Library Building and Grounds*, 11(2):154
- Aveline, Prosper "Barney," 92(1):5-6, 11-12
- Avery, Frank Fuller, 93(2):106-107

- Avery, Happy, rev. of *For King and Kanata: Canadian Indians and the First World War*, 104(4):202; rev. of *Songs of Power and Prayer in the Columbia Plateau: The Jesuit, the Medicine Man, and the Hymn Singer*, 103(3):149
- Avery, Idaho, 103(1):20-21
- Avery, Mary Williamson, 66(4):189-90, 102(2):74-75
- works of: "An Additional Chapter on Jane Barnes," 42(4):330-32; "The Mart A. Howard Klondike Collection," 50(2):53-62; "Survey of Seattle Church Archives," 28(2):63-191; "The W. Park Winans Manuscripts," 47(1):15-20; *Government of the State of Washington*, review, 36(2):173-74; *History and Government of the State of Washington*, review, 53(1):45-46; rev. of *Frontier Woman: The Story of Mary Ronan as Told to Margaret Ronan*, 66(4):189; rev. of *Robert Newell's Memoranda: Travels in the Territory of Missouri; Travle to the Kayuse War; together with a Report on the Indians South of the Columbia River*, 51(4):180-81; rev. of *Washington State Government*, 38(2):173-74
- Avery, Wash., 8(4):276
- aviation, 88(2):102, 91(2):110, 92(2):71-80, 97(1):53-54, 100(3):152-53. *See also* aircraft industry; *names of individual aircraft companies*
- Avon, Wash., 8(4):276
- Avos (ship), 25(1):6-7
- Awakening Continent: The Life of Lord Mount Stephen*, Vol. 1: 1829-91, by Heather Gilbert, review, 57(3):135
- Axelson, E. M., 102(1):40
- Ayer, Fred C., *Studies in Administrative Research*, 16(1):72
- Ayer, John Edwin, "George Bush, the Voyageur," 7(1):40-45
- Ayer, W. B., 28(4):376
- Ayers, R. E., 68(2):66-68
- Ayers, Roy E., 69(1):23-24
- Ayres, George Washington, 68(4):153-63, 70(3):119
- Ayres, Roy, 103(1):10
- Azalea* (ship), 96(3):117, 119-20
- B**
- B. F. Day School (Seattle), 69(2):73, 81(4):140, 83(4):138-39, 143
- Baada Point (Wash.), 43(4):262-63, 267-68
- Babb, James E., "Judge E. P. Oliphant," 11(4):254-65; "While Idaho Was a Part of Washington," 15(4):285-88
- Babb, James T., 52(1):17
- works of: "Developing Library Resources for Pacific Northwest History," 46(3):72-78; rev. of *Charles W. Smith's Pacific Northwest Americana: A Check List of Books and Pamphlets Relating to the History of the Pacific Northwest*, 3d ed., 42(2):167-68
- Babcock, Burton, 56(2):86-88
- Babcock, Ira L., 17(1):48-49, 27(1):6-7
- Babcock, J. L., 15(3):171, 173
- Babcock, William, 102(2):87
- Baber, Amos Milton, 101(3/4):112-13, 120, 128-29, 132, 137
- Baby Seattle (Raltugie; Siberian Yupik), 101(3/4):134-37
- Bache, A. D., 19(1):38-40, 30(3):303, 316-22
- Bachelor, Charles C., 14(4):306, 15(4):293, 295
- Bachelor, James M., 5(1):55-56, 49(2):69-70, 95(1):32
- Back Trailing on Open Range*, by Luke D. Sweetman, review, 42(2):174-75
- "The Background of Early Washington Banking," by N. R. Knight, 26(4):243-63
- "The Background of the Purchase of Alaska," by Victor J. Farrar, 13(2):93-104
- Backus, George B., 62(4):137-39
- Backus, Manson F., 26(2):156, 30(1):69-70
- works of: *The Development of the Northwest*, 19(1):72
- Backwoods Railroads: Branchlines and Shortlines of Western Oregon*, by D. C. Jesse Burkhardt, review, 86(3):148-49
- Backwoods Railroads of the West: A Portfolio*, by Richard Steinheimer, review, 55(3):133
- Bacon, Beans, and Galantines: Food and Foodways on the Western Mining Frontier*, by Joseph R. Conlin, review, 79(1):37
- Bacon, G. R., 49(4):138
- bacteriology, 20(2):83-88, 96(1):16
- Badè, William Frederic, ed., *The Cruise of the "Corwin": Journal of the Arctic Expedition of 1881 in Search of De Long and the "Jeannette"*, by John Muir, 92(4):171-80; ed., *Sierra Club Bulletin*, 1915 ed., 6(4):281
- Badger and Coyote Were Neighbors: Melville Jacobs on Northwest Indian Myths and Tales*, by Melville Jacobs, ed. William R. Seaburg and Pamela T. Amoss, review, 93(1):37-38
- Bær, Anders Aslaksen, 26(2):91, 42(3):214-23
- Baetzhold, Howard G., *Mark Twain and John Bull: The British Connection*, review, 62(4):156-57
- Baggerly, Cora Miranda (Mrs. Fremont Older), *Savages and Saints*, review, 27(4):402
- Bagley, Alice Mercer, 22(4):260, 26(2):110, 113
- Bagley, Clarence B., 26(2):109-18, 101(2):72
- in coal industry, 48(4):120-21
- collection of historical materials, 3(1):5-6, 10(2):83-87, 12(2):159, 15(2):155, 30(1):70
- on banking in Seattle, 25(4):248-49
- and Huggins, Edward, 18(4):269, 101(2):82
- obituary of, 23(2):131-32
- as public printer, 28(1):33, 50, 51(3):104, 51(4):177-80, 60(3):123-26
- and reprint of *Acts of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Oregon*, 67(2):66-68
- and territorial newspaper publishing, 13(4):257-60, 266, 14(3):188, 79(4):150, 152
- at Territorial University (Wash.), 8(2):123
- and *Washington Historical Quarterly*, 70(3):122-27
- works of: "Chief Seattle and Angelina," 22(4):243-75; "Crossing the Plains," 13(3):163-80; "Death of E. O. S. Scholefield," 11(1):35-36; "George Wilkes," 5(1):3-11; "A Mount Rainier Centennial," 21(1):18-22; "Our First Indian War," 1(1):34-49; ed., "Attitude of the Hudson's Bay Company during the Indian War of 1855-1856," 8(4):291-307; ed., "Journal of Occurrences at Nisqually House, 1833," 6(3):179-97, 6(4):264-78; ed., "Journal of Occurrences at Nisqually House, 1833-1835," 7(1):59-75, 7(2):144-67; *The Acquisition and Pioneering of Old Oregon*, 15(4):302; *History of Seattle, From the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time*, 107(1):12-13, review, 7(3):249-51; *In the Beginning*, review, 1(1):83; *Pioneer Seattle and its Pioneers*, 19(2):149-50; *The Waterways of the Pacific Northwest*, 8(2):157-58; ed., *Early Catholic Missions in Old Oregon*, Vol. 1, review, 23(3):228, Vol. 2, review, 24(1):60-61; rev. of *After Sixty Years; Sequel to a Story of the Plains*, 17(3):232; rev. of *An Army Boy of the Sixties; a Story of the Plains*, 17(3):232; rev. of *The Canoe and the Saddle, or Klamath and Klickitat, Western Letters and Journals*, by Theodore Winthrop, 5(2):138-42; rev. of *John Colter, Discoverer of Yellowstone Park*, 18(1):67
- Bagley, Daniel, 26(2):109-12
- and American Tract Society, 24(2):126
- in coal industry, 48(4):120-21
- overland journey to Wash. of, 13(3):167-80
- and Pioneer Association of the State of Washington, 8(1):4
- and Territorial University (Wash.), 8(2):114-15, 13(4):313, 32(3):274, 52(2):56-67
- testimony of, in mixed-race Indian inheritance case, 97(3):142-43

- Bagley, J. D., 49(1):36
- Bagley, Susannah Rogers Whipple, 5(1):28, 13(3):167-80, 26(2):109-12
- Bagley, Will, ed., *Frontiersman: Abner Blackburn's Narrative*, by Abner Blackburn, review, 84(4):156
- "The Bagley Collection of Pacific Northwest History," by Charles W. Smith, 10(2):83-87
- Bagot, Charles, 13(2):93
- Bagrow, Leo, *History of Cartography*, review, 56(2):95-96
- Bahada* (tugboat), 42(4):318, 321-22
- Bahr, Anders Aslaksen. *See* Bær, Anders Aslaksen
- Baidukov, Georgy, 94(4):216-17
- Bailey, Alice A., *The Next Three Years*, 26(2):154
- Bailey, Almira, *Seattle, Her Faults, Her Virtues*, 16(4):306
- Bailey, Bettina, 93(4):181, 183-84
- Bailey, Garrick, *A History of the Navajos: The Reservation Years*, review, 78(1/2):62
- Bailey, Hugh C., *Edgar Gardner Murphy, Gentle Progressive*, review, 61(1):59; *Liberalism in the New South: Southern Social Reformers and the Progressive Movement*, review, 61(3):176
- Bailey, L. J., 14(4):260
- Bailey, Margaret Jewett Smith, *The Grains, or Passages in the Life of Ruth Rover, with Occasional Pictures of Oregon, Natural and Moral*, 50(3):91-98, rpt., review, 77(2):77
- Bailey (of Cascades massacre), 19(2):104-105
- Bailey, Philip W., 99(3):124, 126, 100(3):108
- Bailey, Riley, 15(2):120-21
- Bailey, Robert G., *River of No Return (The Great Salmon River of Idaho). A Century of Central Idaho and Eastern Washington History and Development*, review, 26(3):228
- Bailey, Roberta Glenn, *A History of the Navajos: The Reservation Years*, review, 78(1/2):62
- Bailey, Shawn, rev. of *Finding the River: An Environmental History of the Elwha*, 104(1):43-44; rev. of *Haa Léelk'w Hás Aani Saax'u/Our Grandparents' Names on the Land*, 103(3):143-44; rev. of *Where the Salmon Run: The Life and Legacy of Billy Frank Jr.*, 105(2):98
- Bailey, Wash., 8(4):277
- Bailey, William J., 17(1):57-58, 50(3):93
- Bailey, Winona, ed., *The Mountaineer*, 1915 ed., review, 7(1):79-80, 1917 ed., review, 9(1):72-73, 1929 ed., review, 21(1):72-73, 1930 ed., review, 22(1):72-73, 1931 ed., review, 23(1):70-71
- The Bailey and Babette Gatzert Foundation for Child Welfare*, by Stevenson Smith, review, 3(3):244
- Bailey Gatzert School (Seattle), 83(4):132-33, 140, 143, 96(1):14, 17-21
- Baillargeon, Morgan, *Legends of Our Times: Native Cowboy Life*, review, 91(2):106-107
- Baillie-Grohman, W. A., 58(4):184
- Bailyn, Bernard, *Peopling of British North America: An Introduction*, 103(3):107
- Bain, William James, 96(3):133, 103(3):123, 125-27, 136-37
- Bain and Pries, 103(3):126
- Bainbridge Island (Wash.), 8(4):277, 88(4):169, 102(1):7
- Bainbridge through Bifocals*, by Elsie Frankland Marriott, review, 32(4):451
- Baird, Billy, 27(2):167-68, 170
- Baird, Dennis, ed., *The Nez Perce Nation Divided: Firsthand Accounts of Events Leading to the 1863 Treaty*, review, 95(2):98-99
- Baird, Jesse Hays, 48(1):17
- Baird, Katie, rev. of *Alaska Native Political Leadership and Higher Education: One University, Two Universes*, 96(1):53-54
- Baird, Spencer Fullerton, 10(1):5, 13, 36(3):233-35, 242-48, 50(4):126-27, 86(2):72-74, 77-78
- Baird, Wash., 8(4):277
- Bakeless, John, 46(2):45
- works of: *Lewis and Clark: Partners in Discovery*, review, 39(2):167-68
- Baker, Andrew J., 26(2):104, 106
- Baker, Antoinette, 6(4):226-27
- Baker, "Bat," 23(1):54-60
- Baker, Dorsey Syng, 3(3):188-89, 195, 6(2):96, 10(2):98, 13(4):248, 14(1):3-13, 24(1):15, 20-21, 25(4):245-47, 250-51, 26(4):262
- Baker, Ebenezer, 19(1):6-9
- Baker, Edward Dickinson, 44(3):110, 112-13, 68(1):6-7
- Baker, Elijah, 23(1):54-60
- Baker, Emily Reynolds, *Caleb Reynolds, American Seafarer: Based on the Papers of Caleb Reynolds, 1771-1858*, review, 93(4):210-11
- Baker, Ezra, 37(1):50
- Baker, Frank Whitney, 50(1):1-2
- Baker, Fred, 57(2):58
- Baker, George (Portland mayor), 76(1):16, 18-19, 79(3):111-12, 98(3):120-25
- Baker, George (pseuds. Father Divine and Major J. Divine), 75(1):2-12
- Baker, Gordon E., "Legislative Power to Amend Initiatives in Washington State," 55(1):28-35
- Baker, Hugh P., 66(2):64-65
- Baker, Isaac G., 84(3):98
- Baker, James (captain of *Jenny*), 6(1):57-58, 6(2):88
- Baker, James (Friday Harbor resident), 69(3):100-101, 106
- Baker, John (settler), 14(4):260
- Baker, John Clapp, 41(2):140, 153, 158
- works of: *Baptist History of the North Pacific Coast with Special Reference to Western Washington, British Columbia, and Alaska*, review, 4(1):49
- Baker, Joseph, 44(3):115-17, 124-25
- Baker, Nathan A., 56(2):58-59
- Baker, Nolie, *The Life of Jim Baker, 1818-1898*, 23(1):70
- Baker, Osman C., 6(4):252-53
- Baker, Paul E., *The Forgotten Kutenai*, review, 47(4):126-27
- Baker, W. W., "The Building of the Walla Walla and Columbia River Railroad," 14(1):3-13; *Forty Years a Pioneer*, review, 26(2):144-46
- Baker City 1948*, by George Byron Wright, review, 99(3):140-41
- Baker County (Oreg.), arid land reclamation in, 100(4):172, 174, 178
- Baker-Boyer National Bank (Walla Walla, Wash.), 14(1):4, 6, 25(4):245-46
- Bakken, Gordon Morris, *Practicing Law in Frontier California*, review, 84(2):77; *Rocky Mountain Constitution Making, 1850-1912*, review, 79(3):122; *Women Who Kill Men: California Courts, Gender, and the Press*, review, 101(1):35; rev. of *Authorized by No Law: The San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1856 and the United States Circuit Court for the Districts of California*, 79(1):38; rev. of *A Century of Judging: A Political History of the Washington Supreme Court*, 80(1):34; rev. of *A Different Frontier: Alaska Criminal Justice, 1935-1965*, 83(1):33; rev. of *Making Law, Order, and Authority in British Columbia, 1821-1871*, 87(1):47-48; rev. of *Montana Frontier Lawyer: A Memoir*, 84(1):32; rev. of *Power and Place in the North American West*, 91(3):163; rev. of *To Reclaim a Divided West: Water, Law, and Public Policy, 1848-1902*, 84(4):155
- Balboni, Alan, rev. of *At Odds: Gambling and Canadians, 1919-1969*, 95(2):94-95
- Balch, Frank S., 13(1):6, 8-14, 49(2):69
- Balch, Frederic Homer, 4(2):113-14, 14(2):118, 15(1):32-43, 71(4):148
- works of: *Bridge of the Gods: A Romance of Indian Oregon*, 107(3):108, *Genevieve: A Tale of Oregon*, review, 24(1):64-65; *Memaloose*, 25(2):152
- Balch, Harriet Snider Gallagher Helm, 15(1):32-35, 42
- Balch, James, 14(4):259, 15(1):33-34
- Balch, Lafayette, 12(3):222, 227, 14(3):226-30, 234, 14(4):300-304, 15(2):128, 49(2):61-62, 69
- Balcomb, Kenneth C., III, *Marine Birds and Mammals of Puget Sound*, review, 75(4):184
- Baldasty, Gerald J., "Newspapers for 'the

- Wage Earning Class': E. W. Scripps and the Pacific Northwest," 90(4):171-81; "The Press and the African-American Community: The Role of the *Northwest Enterprise* in the 1930s," 94(1):14-26; *Vigilante Newspapers: A Tale of Sex, Religion, and Murder in the Northwest*, review, 97(1):43
- Baldoz, Rick, rev. of *Remembering Silme Domingo and Gene Viernes: The Legacy of Filipino American Labor Activism*, 103(4):191-92
- Baldrige, H. C., 105(4):166
- Baldwin, Alice Blackwood, *An Army Wife on the Frontier: The Memoirs of Alice Blackwood Baldwin, 1867-1877*, review, 68(3):144-45
- Baldwin, D. L., ed., *The Yukon Relief Expedition and the Journal of Carl Johan Sakariassen*, review, 95(2):93-94
- Baldwin, Ewart M., rev. of *Cascadia: The Geologic Evolution of the Pacific Northwest*, 64(2):88-89
- Baldwin, Frank, ed., *Embassy at War: Harold Joyce Noble*, by Harold Joyce Noble, review, 67(4):177
- Baldwin, George, 32(2):202
- Baldwin, Joseph Glover, *The Flush Times of California*, review, 57(3):133
- Baldwin, Roger, 59(2):91, 94-96
- Bales, Michael, *Pendleton Round-Up at 100: Oregon's Legendary Rodeo*, review, 102(1):48-49
- The Balkan Wars, 1912-1913*, by Jacob Gould Schurman, 5(4):317, 8(1):73
- Ball, Durwood, *Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848-1861*, review, 94(1):44; rev. of *Glory Hunter: A Biography of Patrick Edward Connor*, 83(1):32
- Ball, Edmund F., annot., *California Gold Rush: Diary of Charles H. Harvey, February 12-November 12, 1852*, by Charles H. Harvey, review, 76(1):37
- Ball, J. P., Jr., 70(2):52-53
- Ball, John, 6(4):255, 24(1):33, 53, 48(1):13-14 works of: *Autobiography of John Ball*, review, 17(2):145-46
- Ball, Lucy, comp., *Autobiography of John Ball*, by John Ball, review, 17(2):145-46
- "The Ballad of the Bold Northwestman: An Incident in the Life of Captain John Kendrick," by F. W. Howay, 20(2):114-23
- Ballaine, John E., rev. of *Ten Thousand Miles with a Dog Sled*, 5(3):227-29
- Ballantine, Duncan, 89(1):13-14, 16-18
- Ballard, Arthur, 80(2):59
- Ballard, David, 60(2):78-79, 81
- Ballard, Irving, 17(1):18-19
- Ballard, Wash., 8(4):278
- Ballard, William Rankin, 17(1):19
- Ballenden, John, 15(2):135-36, 139, 15(3):224
- Ballentine, J. W., 53(4):139-40
- Ballert, Marion, *Billy the Kid: A Date with Destiny*, review, 63(4):170
- Ballinger, Richard A., 49(2):49-50, 55(2):67, 69, 72-75 and land reclamation, 42(2):115, 61(1):19-20 on lumber industry, 41(4):310 on state control of natural resources, 48(3):91 and Wash. legal codes, creation of, 30(1):37-39, 48 See also Ballinger-Pinchot controversy
- Ballinger-Pinchot controversy, 41(3):222-23, 48(3):90-93, 49(2):49-50, 53(3):116-17, 55(2):67-75
- Ballinger's Codes and Statutes of Washington* 1897, 30(1):37-39, 46, 49
- Ballots before Bullets: The War Referendum Approach to Peace in America, 1914-1941*, by Ernest C. Bolt, Jr., review, 70(1):40
- Ballots for Freedom: Antislavery Politics in the United States, 1837-1860*, by Richard H. Sewell, review, 68(4):193
- ballooning, 106(1):16-24
- "Ballooning and Aerial Photography at the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition of 1909," by Ross Coen, 106(1):16-24
- Ballou, Ellen B., *The Building of the House: Houghton Mifflin's Formative Years*, review, 62(2):94
- Ballou, Howard Malcolm, "Hall's Visit to Oregon in 1839," 14(4):291-98
- Ballou, Robert, *Early Klickitat Valley Days*, review, 30(3):346-48
- Ballou, William T. "Billy," 76(4):138-40
- The Ballyhoo Bonanza: Charles Sweeny and the Idaho Mines*, by John Fahey, review, 64(1):36-37
- Baltz, Laura, rev. of *The Life and Legends of Calamity Jane*, 106(2):84; rev. of *Married to the Empire: Three Governors' Wives in Russian America, 1829-1864*, 107(2):93-94; rev. of *Women on the North American Plains*, 105(2):100-101
- Balushin, Amos, 90(4):199-202
- Bamonte, Suzanne, *Spokane, Our Early History: Under All Is the Land*, review, 104(1):45-46; ed., *Seven Frontier Women and the Founding of Spokane Falls*, by Barbara F. Cochran, review, 103(1):37-38
- Bamonte, Tony, *Spokane, Our Early History: Under All Is the Land*, review, 104(1):45-46; ed., *Seven Frontier Women and the Founding of Spokane Falls*, by Barbara F. Cochran, review, 103(1):37-38
- Bancroft, Ashley A., 37(1):54
- Bancroft, George, 23(1):42-43, 45, 23(4):290-92, 298-99, 43(3):199-200, 202-203, 43(4):252
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe on Cowlitz Convention, 13(1):4, 14, 16 dictations collected by, 58(2):57-62 northwest history and, 52(1):17, 86(3):131-38 on Frost, Joseph H., 2(1):15-19 Petroff, Ivan, and, 59(1):1-7 Sylvester, Edmund, and, 36(4):331 works of: *History of British Columbia*, 86(3):131-38; *History of Alaska, 1730-1885*, 103(3):107, 113; *History of the Northwest Coast*, 86(3):131-38; *History of Oregon*, 15(3):211-12; *Literary Industries*, 59(1):1-7
- Bancroft, Wash., 8(4):278
- Bandeirantes and Pioneers*, by Vianna Moog, review, 56(1):46-47
- Bandi, Hans-Georg, *Eskimo Prehistory*, review, 61(4):225
- The Bandit Belle*, by Carl W. Breihan, with Charles A. Rosamond, review, 63(4):170
- The Banditti of the Plains*, by Asa S. Mercer, 1894 ed., 27(4):353, 30(1):75, 1935 ed., review, 27(3):273-74
- The Banditti of the Rocky Mountains and Vigilance Committee in Idaho: An Authentic Record of Startling Adventures in the Gold Mines of Idaho*, 106(4):187-88
- Bandon, Oreg., 82(3):105, 108
- Banis, David, *Portlandness: A Cultural Atlas*, review, 107(1):40-41
- Bank of British Columbia, 76(4):142, 144-45
- Bank of British North America, 76(4):142, 145
- Bank of New Tacoma, 26(2):104
- Bankers and Cattlemen*, by Gene M. Gressley, review, 58(1):40
- banking in British North America, 76(4):137-47 in Medford, Oreg., 87(4):218 in Mont., 47(4):123, 84(3):99-100, 102, 104-105 Poindexter, Miles, and reform legislation of, 53(3):119-20 savings and loan associations, 75(1):34-40 and small-business diversification, 84(3):99-100, 102, 104-105 in Wash., 25(4):243-52, 26(4):243-63: Aberdeen, 47(1):13; populism and reform of, 39(4):307-308, 310-11; Thornton, 38(4):335-56; trust business, 43(1):3-26, 43(2):120-53; and wheat production, 38(4):335-56
- "Banking, Mail, and Express Service in British North America: The Role of Wells, Fargo and Company on Vancouver Island and in British Columbia," by W. Turrentine Jackson, 76(4):137-47
- Banking Act (Wash., 1907), 43(1):10-12, 16
- Banking Act (Wash., 1935), 43(1):13-14, 43(2):132-33

- Banking on Alaska: The Story of the National Bank of Alaska*, 2 vols., by Terrence Cole and Elmer E. Rasmuson, review, 94(3):152-53
- Banks, Eleanor, *Wandersong*, review, 42(3):255
- Banks, John E., rev. of *The War on Weeds in the Prairie West: An Environmental History*, 94(4):214-15
- Banks, Joseph, 26(3):216, 221-22, 51(1):1
- Banks, L. A., 17(1):23
- Banks, Mary, 9(1):79
- Banks, Nathaniel C., 13(2):100-101
- Banks or No Banks: The Money Issue in Western Politics, 1832-1865*, by William Gerald Shade, review, 65(2):86
- Bankson, Russell A., *The Klondike Nugget*, review, 27(3):274-75
- Bannack, Mont. (Bannack City, Bannock City), 19(4):290-92, 23(3):192-93, 33(3):265, 269-71, 106(4):183-86, 189-90, 192-94, 196
- Bannai, Lorraine K., *Enduring Conviction: Fred Korematsu and His Quest for Justice*, review, 107(2):92-93
- Bannick, Claude, 76(1):26
- Bannister, Robert C., Jr., rev. of *Liberalism in the New South: Southern Social Reformers and the Progressive Movement*, 61(3):176
- Bannock, Idaho. *See* Idaho City
- Bannock County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 102(4):172-73
- The Bannock Indian War of 1878*, by George F. Brimlow, review, 30(1):113-15
- The Bannock of Idaho*, by Brigham D. Madsen, review, 49(3):124-25
- Bannock people, 26(1):19-24, 28(2):138-42, 105(3):122-33
- Bannock war (1878), 26(1):16-25, 41(3):210-11
- Bannon, John Francis, ed., *Bolton and the Spanish Borderlands*, review, 56(1):47
- Banting, Pamela, rev. of *The Cougar: Beautiful, Wild and Dangerous*, 105(3):143
- "Baptist and Other Home Missionary Labors in the Pacific Northwest, 1865-1890," by J. Orin Oliphant and Ambrose Saricks, Jr., 41(2):121-61
- Baptist Convention of the North Pacific Coast, 41(2):140-41, 154
- Baptist Foreign Missionary Society, 25(4):254-55
- Baptist History of the North Pacific Coast with Special Reference to Western Washington, British Columbia, and Alaska*, by J. C. Baker, review, 4(1):49
- Baptist Ministers Alliance, 104(2):57-58
- Baptist Northwestern Convention, 41(2):154
- Baptiste, Catherine, 90(3):142-43
- Baptists
Appalachian migrants to Wash., 29(2):129-30
- church archives of, 28(4):385-86, 401, 30(4):417, 426-27, 432-33
- missionary work of, 25(4):253-75, 37(1):15-30, 40(2):124-40, 144, 41(2):121-61
- Old School Baptists in Oreg. Country, 40(2):124-46
- in Port Townsend, Wash., 85(3):96
- and Revival of 1905, 83(4):145-48, 150
- schools of, in Wash. Terr., 41(4):347, 349-51
- See also names of individual missionaries*
- Baptists and the Oregon Frontier*, by Clifford R. Miller, review, 60(4):204
- Baptists in Oregon*, by Albert W. Wardin, Jr., review, 62(1):39
- Baranof* (ship; later named *Rose*), 25(1):9
- Baranoff Island Mining and Melting Company, 27(1):55, 62
- Baranov, Aleksandr Andreyevich, 21(4):256, 23(1):37, 50(2):37
- and establishment of Russian Orthodox Church, 63(2):44
- as managing agent of Northeastern and Russian American companies, 7(3):202-16, 7(4):278-79, 285-86, 18(2):84-92, 51(4):153, 158, 90(4):194, 196-202, 99(2):79-81, 83, 102(4):183, 185-88
- Native policy of, 51(4):153-54, 99(2):79-81, 83
- and Russian American Company library, 29(2):203
- Seton, Alfred, on, 48(2):55-58
- shipbuilding of, 25(1):3-5, 7
- Baranov, Antipatr, 102(4):187
- Baranov, Chief Manager of the Russian Colonies in America*, by K. T. Khlebnikov, ed. Richard A. Pierce, review, 66(1):36
- Barbash, Jack, rev. of *Rebel Voices: An I.W.W. Anthology*, 56(3):134-35; rev. of *Toil and Trouble: A History of American Labor*, 56(3):134-35
- Barbeau, Marius, "How Asia Used to Drop at the Spout into America," 24(3):163-73; *Alaska Beckons*, review, 38(3):275-76; *Indian Days in the Canadian Rockies*, review, 15(3):228-29; *Mountain Cloud*, review, 36(1):89-90; *Pathfinders in the North Pacific*, review, 50(2):63-64; *The Tsimshian: Their Arts and Music*, review, 43(4):305-306
- Barber, James, 7(3):207-208
- Barber, Katrine, *Death of Celilo Falls*, review, 98(1):39; *Nature's Northwest: The North Pacific Slope in the Twentieth Century*, review, 103(1):45; rev. of *Mapping Identity: The Creation of the Coeur d'Alene Indian Reservation, 1805-1902*, 96(4):212-13; rev. of *Oregon 1859: A Snapshot in Time*, review, 100(1):48; rev. of *When the River Ran Wild! Indian Traditions on the Mid-Columbia and the Warm Springs Reservation*, 97(2):95-96
- Barbour, Barton H., *Fort Union and the Upper Missouri Fur Trade*, review, 93(4):209-10; *Jedediah Smith: No Ordinary Mountain Man*, review, 100(4):193; rev. of *Mapper of Mountains: M. P. Bridgland in the Canadian Rockies, 1902-1930*, 97(4):204-205
- Barclay, Forbes, 11(3):224
- Barclay, Thomas S., rev. of *Politics and Law in the United States*, 33(2):237-38
- Bard, Floyd C., *Horse Wrangler: Sixty Years in the Saddle in Wyoming and Montana*, review, 53(1):45
- Barge, Benjamin, 101(1):9
- Baring, Alexander, 1(4):209-14
- Barker, Burt Brown, *The McLoughlin Empire and Its Rulers—Doctor John McLoughlin, Doctor David McLoughlin, Marie Louise (Sister St. Henry): An account of their personal lives and of their parents, relatives and children; in Canada's Quebec Province, in Paris, France, and in the West of the Hudson's Bay Company*, review, 50(4): 162-53; ed., *The Letters of Dr. John McLoughlin Written at Fort Vancouver 1829-32*, review, 41(1):66-67
- Barker, Charles Albro, *American Convictions: Cycles of Public Thought, 1600-1850*, review, 63(4):165; *Henry George*, review, 46(3):94-95; ed., *Memoirs of Elisha Oscar Crosby: Reminiscences of California and Guatemala from 1849 to 1864*, review, 37(1):73-74
- Barker, Eugene C., ed., *The Austin Papers*, 16(1):73
- Barker, James, H., *Always Getting Ready: Upterrlainarluta: Yup'ik Eskimo Subsistence in Southwest Alaska*, review, 85(4):162
- Barker, John, ed., *At Home with the Bella Coola Indians: T. F. McLlwraith's Field Letters, 1922-4*, review, 95(4):206-207
- Barkerville: A Guide in Word and Picture to the Fabulous Gold Camp of the Cariboo*, by Bruce Ramsey, review, 53(4):163
- Barkerville, B.C., 24(3):196-207, 51(3):97-102
- Barkerville Days*, by Fred W. Ludditt, review, 61(4):224-25
- Barkhuff, William Delbert, 93(2):107
- Barkley, Charles William, 36(2):162-64
- Barkley, William E., Jr., 81(1):14, 17-19
- Barlow, Byron, 6(1):15, 37(1):51
- Barlow, George W., 4(1):40
- Barlow, Samuel B., 1(3):156, 3(3):186-87
- Barman, Jean, "Fort Colville's Fur Trade Families and the Dynamics of Race in the Pacific Northwest," 90(3):140-53; *Constance Lindsay Skinner: Writing*

- on the Frontier, review, 96(4):214-15; *French Canadians, Furs, and Indigenous Women in the Making of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 105(4):199-200; *Leaving Paradise: Indigenous Hawaiians in the Pacific Northwest, 1787-1898*, review, 97(4):213; *Sojourning Sisters: The Lives and Letters of Jessie and Annie McQueen*, review, 95(3):150-51; *Stanley Park's Secret: The Forgotten Families of Whoi Whoi, Kanaka Ranch, and Brockton Point*, review, 97(4):209-10; *The West beyond the West: A History of British Columbia*, review, 83(3):111, 86(3):118-20; ed., *Good Intentions Gone Awry: Emma Crosby and the Methodist Mission on the Northwest Coast*, review, 98(1):50
- Barnard, D. D., 53(1):38
- Barnard, Francis Jones, 76(4):140, 142-46, 102(2):87
- Barnard, William D., *Dixiecrats and Democrats: Alabama Politics, 1942-1950*, review, 67(1):44-45
- Barnard, William E., 8(2):115-17, 13(4):313-14, 52(2):61
- Barnard's Consolidated Cariboo Express, 76(4):145
- Barndollar, Burton H., 58(3):141
- Barnes, Albert Henry, 9(4):314, 74(3):106-13
- Barnes, Charles A., 25(3):220
- Barnes, Ellis, 2(4):352-54, 43(3):205-207
- Barnes, Ephraim W., 84(1):22-27
- Barnes, Florence Lowe "Pancho," 84(2):78
- Barnes, George A., 4(1):42, 8(1):3, 51(3):112-14, 54(2):58-59, 57(4):161
- Barnes, Henry, 13(2):136, 138-41, 13(3):230-32, 13(4):293-99, 14(2):145-48, 14(3):223-34, 14(4):299-306, 15(1):63-65, 15(2):126-43, 15(3):215-26, 15(4):289-97
- Barnes, James, 21(1):17
- Barnes, Jane (Jane Robson), 42(4):330-32, 71(3):127-30
- Barnes, John, rev. of *Abandoned: The Story of the Greely Arctic Expedition, 1881-1884*, 93(4):210-11; rev. of *The American West: The Invention of a Myth*, 94(1):47; rev. of *Caleb Reynolds, American Seafarer: Based on the Papers of Caleb Reynolds, 1771-1858*, 93(4):210-11
- Barnes, John P., 84(3):104
- Barnes, Robert G., 85(4):131-32
- Barnes, Tim, ed., *Wood Works: The Life and Writings of Charles Erskine Scott Wood*, review, 90(2):98-99
- Barnett, Arthur, 67(4):170, 173, 93(3):130-33
- Barnett, Dolph, *Alumni Directory of the Law School, University of Washington*, 19(2):151-52
- Barnett, Eugene, 45(4):121-24, 59(2):89-91, 93-95
- Barnett, Homer G., "The Southern Extent of Totem Pole Carving," 33(4):379-89; *The Coast Salish of British Columbia*, review, 47(3):90; *Indian Shakers: A Messianic Cult of the Pacific Northwest*, 73(4):165-68, 171-72, 174, review, 49(2):84-85; rev. of *Lower Chinook Ethnographic Notes*, 30(4):444-47; rev. of *Native Arts of the Pacific Northwest*, 41(3):273; rev. of *Sun Chief, The Autobiography of a Hopi Indian*, 33(3):361-62
- Barnett, James, ed., *Enlightenment and Exploration in the North Pacific, 1741-1805*, review, 90(2):96-97
- Barnett, James D., *The Operation of the Initiative, Referendum, and Recall in Oregon*, review, 7(2):168-70
- "Barney, Take Me Home Again" (song), by George W. Brown, 60(1):26
- Barnhart, William H., 37(1):53
- Barnhill, John H., rev. of *The Political Economy of Oil in Alaska: Multinationals vs. the State*, 99(4):200
- Barnouw, Victor, *Wisconsin Chippewa Myths and Tales and Their Relation to Chippewa Life*, review, 70(1):43; rev. of *The Mystic Lake Sioux: Sociology of the Mdewakantonwan Santee*, 60(4):225-26; rev. of *Ojibwa Religion and the Midéwiwin*, 60(4):225-26
- Barnum, W. S., 50(4):150-55
- Baronets and Buffalo: The British Sportsman in the American West, 1833-1881*, by John I. Merritt, review, 77(3):117
- Barr, Eric L., rev. of *Dixie Raider: The Saga of the C.S.S. Shenandoah*, 40(3):259-60; rev. of *Japan's Influence on American Naval Power, 1897-1917*, 39(2):173-74; rev. of *The Navy: A History. The Story of a Service in Action*, 30(3):359-61; rev. of *Sea Power in the Pacific, 1936-1941; A Selected Bibliography of Books, Periodical Articles, and Maps from the End of the London Naval Conference to the Beginning of the War in the Pacific*, 33(4):458
- Barr, Hy Max, *Redskin and Pioneer; Brave Tales of the Great Northwest*, review, 24(1):59-60
- Barr, Margaret Jane, 8(1):39
- Barr, Roberta Byrd, 104(2):67
- Barr, William, *Arctic Hell-Ship: The Voyage of HMS Enterprise, 1850-1855*, review, 99(3):151-52; *Red Serge and Polar Bear Pants: The Biography of Harry Stallworthy*, *RCMP*, review, 97(1):44
- Barracouta* (ship), 27(4):324-26, 330-35, 341, 68(2):57-58
- Barratt, Glynn, *Russia and the South Pacific, 1696-1840*, Vol. 1: *The Russians and Australia*, review, 80(2):76; *Russia in Pacific Waters, 1715-1825: A Survey of the Origins of Russia's Naval Presence in the North and South Pacific*, review, 73(3):134; *Russian Shadows on the British Northwest Coast of North America, 1810-1890: A Study of Rejection of Defence Responsibilities*, review, 75(4):186
- Barrell, Joseph, 12(1):3-4, 8-11, 12(4):243-71
- Barrell's Sound. See Houston Stewart Channel
- Barrett, Dave, 103(2):77
- Barrett, Frank. See Frank Barrett House
- Barrett, Gwynn, ed., *The Diaries of Walter Murray Gibson, 1886, 1887*, review, 65(4):188-89
- Barrett, Jackson, 45(4):106
- Barrett, James R., *William Z. Foster and the Tragedy of American Radicalism*, review, 92(3):152-53
- Barrette, Louis A., 29(3):270
- Barringer, Grace, 107(3):122, 131
- Barron, William H., 31(3):341-42
- Barrow, Alaska, 88(1):3-12
- Barrow, Alexander, 52(1):11
- Barrow, Susan H. L., *Green Gold Harvest: A History of Logging and Its Products*, review, 61(3):169-70
- Barrows, William, 2(3):197-98, 206-208
- Barry (army corporal), 10(3):177-81, 15(2):122
- Barry, J. Neilson, 23(4):314, 29(3):335, 37(2):92-93
- works of: "Archibald Pelton, The First Follower of Lewis and Clark," 19(3):199-201; "Astorians Who Became Permanent Settlers," 24(3):221-31, 24(4):282-301; "The Discovery of the Oregon Trail," 28(4):410-12; "The Drowned Forest of the Columbia Gorge," 26(2):119-22; "An Extraordinary Canoe Race From Astoria in 1811," 21(4):294-96; "The Historical Mosaic of Washington," 30(2):169-76; "Kocome-ne Pe-ca, the Letter Carrier," 20(3):201-203; "Primary Sources to Early Government," 25(2):139-47; "The Problem of the Stone Lasts," 25(4):276-77; "San Juan Island in the Civil War," 20(2):134-36; "Spaniards in Early Oregon," 23(1):25-34; "Two Strawberry Islands," 25(2):138; "A Valuable Manuscript Which May Be Found," 19(2):112-16, 24(1):25-27; "What Became of Benjamin Clapp?" 21(1):13-17; ed., "Broughton's Reconnaissance of the San Juan Islands in 1792," 21(1):55-60; ed., "Pickering's Journey to Fort Colville in 1841," by Charles Pickering, 20(1):54-63; ed., "Washington Irving and Astoria," 18(2):132-39; *Redskin and Pioneer; Brave Tales of the Great Northwest*, review, 24(1):59-60; rev. of *From*

- Oxcart to Airplane: A Biography of George H. Himes, 31(3):351-52; rev. of *A General History of Oregon*, 28(1):91-93; rev. of *Out of the West*, 24(4):303; rev. of *Red Heroines of the Northwest*, 21(2):145; rev. of *Washakie*, 21(3):232; rev. of *Young Mac of Fort Vancouver*, 31(4):464
- Barry, Louise, *The Beginning of the West: Annals of the Kansas Gateway of the American West, 1540-1854*, review, 64(3):129
- Barsh, Russel Lawrence, rev. of *Tribalism in Crisis: Federal Indian Policy, 1953-1961*, 75(1):43
- Barstow, A. C., 49(4):130
- Barstow, Benjamin P., 33(4):397, 404
- Bartell, George, 20(2):96
- Bartering with the Bones of Their Dead: The Colville Confederated Tribes and Termination*, by Laurie Arnold, review, 104(4):193
- Barth, Gunther, *Bitter Strength: A History of the Chinese in the United States, 1850-1870*, review, 56(4):180; *Fleeting Moments: Nature and Culture in American History*, review, 82(4):152; *Instant Cities: Urbanization and the Rise of San Francisco and Denver*, review, 67(3):128; ed., *All Quiet on the Yamhill: The Civil War in Oregon. The Journal of Corporal Royal A. Bensell, Company D, Fourth California Infantry*, review, 52(1):33-34; rev. of *America's Frontier Heritage*, 58(3):155-56; rev. of *Bitter Melon: Stories from the Last Rural Chinese Town in America*, 79(3):121; rev. of *Memory Eternal: Tlingit Culture and Russian Orthodox Christianity through Two Centuries*, 92(4):205-206; rev. of *Shamanism and Christianity: Native Encounters with Russian Orthodox Missions in Siberia and Alaska, 1820-1917*, 92(4):205-206; rev. of *A White Man's Province: British Columbia Politicians and Chinese and Japanese Immigrants, 1858-1914*, 81(1):34
- Bartholomew, Rebecca, *Audacious Women: Early British Mormon Immigrants*, review, 88(1):44
- Bartlett, E. L. (Bob), 71(1):32-39, 80(2):67-70, 80(4):134-38, 82(4):142-47, 89(3):122-23
- Bartlett, Hamilton W., 45(3):99-100
- Bartlett, John, 7(4):313-14, 318-21, 8(1):43-44, 57, 8(2):137-38
- Bartlett, Laura B. Downey, *Students' History of the Northwest and the State of Washington*, Vol. 1, 14(1):69-70
- Bartlett, Richard A., "The Concessionaires of Yellowstone National Park: Genesis of a Policy, 1882-1892," 74(1):2-10; *Nature's Yellowstone*, review, 66(3):140; *Yellowstone: A Wilderness Besieged*, review, 77(4):156; rev. of *The Birth of the National Park Service: The Founding Years, 1913-1933*, 77(3):113; rev. of "I Will Fight No More Forever": Chief Joseph and the Nez Perce War, 55(1):38; rev. of *Nature's Justice: Writings of William O. Douglas*, 2000 ed., 92(4):208-209; rev. of *Preserving Yellowstone's Natural Conditions: Science and the Perception of Nature*, 91(2):95; rev. of *Yellowstone and the Great West: Journals, Letters, and Images from the 1871 Hayden Expedition*, 91(2):95; rev. of *Yosemite: The Embattled Wilderness*, 82(2):72
- Bartley, Nancy, *The Boy Who Shot the Sheriff: The Redemption of Herbert Nicolls Jr.*, review, 106(2):89-90
- Bartley, Rudolph A., 68(4):171-73
- Bartly, A. D., 27(2):170
- Barto, Harold, 44(1):39
- Barto, Pete, 68(3):105, 108
- Barton, H. Arnold, ed., *Letters from the Promised Land: Swedes in America, 1840-1914*, review, 68(1):37-38; *The Search for Ancestors: A Swedish-American Family Saga*, review, 71(3):135
- Barton, John D., rev. of *Wiyáxayxt/Wiyáakaa?awn/As Days Go By: Our History, Our Land, and Our People—the Cayuse, Umatilla, and Walla Walla*, 98(4):198
- Barton, Josef J., *Peasants and Strangers: Italians, Rumanians, and Slovaks in an American City, 1890-1950*, review, 68(3):147-48
- Baruso, Tony, 107(2):84
- Barzman, Sol, *Madmen and Geniuses: The Vice-Presidents of the United States*, 92(4):187-88
- Barzun, Jacques, *Clio and the Doctors: Psycho-History, Quanto-History and History*, review, 67(4):177-78; *The Interpretation of History*, review, 34(4):418-20
- Bascomb, Wash., 8(4):279-80
- baseball, 52(3):105-106, 82(3):92-100, 87(1):29-37, 87(4):171-79, 91(1):38-39, 100(3):120-33
- Bash, Charles, 43(3):231
- Bashford, Herbert, *A Man Unafraid: The Story of John Charles Frémont*, review, 22(2):150-52; *Stories of Western Pioneers*, 21(2):147
- Bashford, James W., *The Oregon Missions; The Story of How the Line Was Run Between Canada and the United States*, review, 9(4):309
- Bashful No Longer: An Alaskan Eskimo Ethnohistory, 1778-1988*, by Wendell H. Oswalt, review, 81(4):154
- Basic Writings of Josiah Royce*, Vols. 1 and 2, ed. John J. McDermott, review, 63(2):69-70
- The Basis of Japanese Foreign Policy*, by Albert E. Hindmarsh, review, 27(4):396-97
- Baskerville, Barnet, *The People's Voice: The Orator in American Society*, review, 71(3):100; rev. of *The Eloquence of Frederick Jackson Turner*, 75(2):94
- basketball, 52(3):106
- basketry, of Wash. Indians, 41(3):196, 200, 92(1):25-26
- Basler, Roy P., ed., *The Collected Works of Abraham Lincoln: Supplement, 1832-1865*, review, 72(2):72-75
- Basof, Emilion. See Basov, Emel'yan
- Basov, Emel'yan (Emilion Basof), 4(2):87, 90, 102(4):179
- Basques of the Pacific Northwest*, ed. Richard W. Etulain, review, 84(3):114
- Bass, Althea, *Cherokee Messenger*, review, 28(1):96-98
- Bass, Florence, *Stories of Early Times in the Great West for Young Readers*, 18(3):235-36
- Bass, Herbert J., "I Am a Democrat": *The Political Career of David Bennett Hill*, review, 54(2):85-86
- Bass, Joseph B., 70(2):53-57
- Bass, Sophie Frye, 43(2):167
works of: *Pig-Tail Days in Old Seattle*, review, 30(1):115-16
- Bassett, John Spencer, *Expansion and Reform, 1889-1926*, 18(2):151-52; *The Middle Group of American Historians*, review, 8(2):155; *A Short History of the United States*, review, 5(1):60-61; *The Writing of History*, 18(2):147-48
- Bassett, S. P., 29(1):55-56
- Bastien, Isaac, 12(3):228, 13(1):58, 15(4):294
- Batcheller, Elva L., rev. of *Frontiers and the Fur Trade*, 21(1):63-65; rev. of *The Glamour of British Columbia*, 18(1):69; rev. of *Here Are My People*, 25(2):149-50; rev. of *Hudson's Bay Company*, 23(1):62-63; rev. of *Oregon Sketches*, 17(1):67-68; rev. of *The Story of the Little Big Horn*, 18(2):145-46; rev. of *The Story of the Western Railroads*, 17(3):233; rev. of *Trails, Rails and War: The Life of General G. M. Dodge*, 23(3):229; rev. of *When Fur Was King*, 21(1):63-65
- Bates, Ann M., rev. of *Twana Narratives: Native Historical Accounts of a Coast Salish Culture*, 86(4):190-91
- Bates, Edward, 1(4):219-22, 44(3):109, 52(1):9
- Bates, J. Leonard, "The Midwest Decision, 1915: A Landmark in Conservation History," 51(1):26-34; "Politics and Ideology: Thomas J. Walsh and

- the Rise of Populism," 65(2):49-56; "Walsh of Montana in Dakota Territory: Political Beginnings, 1884-90," 56(3):114-24; *The Origins of Teapot Dome: Progressives, Parties, and Petroleum, 1909-1921*, review, 55(4):184-85; ed., *Tom Walsh in Dakota Territory: Personal Correspondence of Senator Thomas J. Walsh and Elinor C. McClements*, review, 58(3):165; rev. of *Biography of a Progressive: Franklin K. Lane, 1864-1921*, 71(3):141; rev. of *The Fight for Conservation*, 59(4):217; rev. of *Montana: A History of Two Centuries*, 68(4):191-92; rev. of *William B. Greeley: A Practical Forester, 1879-1955*, 54(1):36-37
- Bates, James M., 24(3):184
- Bates, Kate Stevens, 30(3):301, 33(1):119
works of: "The Old Stevens Mansion," 19(2):108-11
- Bates, Luke, 19(1):6-9
- Bates, Redelia, 56(2):58-59, 61
- Batt, Phil, 102(4):163-64, 170
- Battery Street Methodist Church (Seattle), 38(4):324
- Battien, Pauline, *The Gold Seekers: A Two Hundred-Year History of Mining in Washington, Idaho, Montana and Lower British Columbia*, review, 81(2):76
- Battle for a Continent*, by Harrison Bird, review, 57(3):134
- The Battle for Alaska Statehood*, by Ernest Gruening, review, 59(4):228
- The Battle for Butte: Mining and Politics on the Northern Frontier, 1864-1906*, by Michael P. Malone, review, 73(4):190
- "Battle for Ice Harbor Dam: Fish, Navigation, and the Lower Snake River, 1948-1962," by Keith C. Petersen, 86(4):178-88
- Battle of Bear River (1863), 28(2):138-42
- Battle of Four Lakes (1858), 38(4):302-303, 41(3):206-207, 99(4):169, 104(1):8
- Battle of Seattle (1856), 14(4):254, 42(4):274, 276, 47(1):1-8, 55(3):105-10, 97(3):140, 98(1):18, 99(1):18-27, 107(1):25
- Battle of Seattle (1999). See World Trade Organization protests (Seattle)
- Battle of Spokane Plains, 104(1):8
- The Battle of the Little Bighorn*, by Mari Sandoz, review, 58(2):103-104
- Battle of Walla Walla (1855), 18(4):296-97
- Battle Ready: The National Coast Defense System and the Fortification of Puget Sound, 1894-1925*, by David M. Hansen, review, 106(1):45-46
- Battlefield and Classroom: Four Decades with the American Indian, 1867-1904*, by Richard Henry Pratt, ed. Robert M. Utley, review, 57(3):130
- Battleground Alaska: Fighting Federal Power in America's Last Wilderness*, by Stephen Haycox, review, 107(2):90
- "The Battleground of National Irrigation," by Click Relander, 52(4):144-50
- Bauer, Harry C., "Charles Wesley Smith, 1877-1956," 47(3):85; "Let's Take Kathleen Home Once More," 60(1):25-28; "The Pacific Northwest Bibliographic Center," 41(1):30-42; "Requiem for an Anthem," 51(2):80-85
- Bauer, John, 35(3):225-26
- Bauer, K. Jack, *The Mexican War, 1846-1848*, review, 67(1):34-35
- Bauer, William F., 35(3):225-26
- Bauer, William J., Jr., rev. of *Native Americans and the Environment: Perspectives on the Ecological Indian*, 99(1):44
- Bauerman, H., 53(1):20-22
- Baugh, Odin, *John Frank Stevens: American Trailblazer*, review, 98(1):44-45
- Baughman, Dan, 16(3):167
- "The Bauhaus' Long Shadow: Some Thoughts about Weimar and Us," by Joachim Remak, 61(4):201-11
- Baum, Willa K., "Oral History: A Revived Tradition at the Bancroft Library," 58(2):57-64; rev. of *An Archive Approach to Oral History*, 71(1):14; rev. of *Envelopes of Sound: Six Practitioners Discuss the Method, Theory, and Practice of Oral History and Oral Testimony*, 68(1):42-43; rev. of *Hard Times: An Oral History of the Great Depression*, 62(4):154-55
- Bauman, Robert, "Jim Crow in the Tri-Cities, 1943-1950," 96(3):124-31
- Baumann, John, *Old Man Crow's Boy: Adventures in Early Idaho*, review, 40(1):72-73
- Baumler, Ellen, *Dark Spaces: Montana's Historic Penitentiary at Deer Lodge*, review, 100(2):97
- Bauzá y Cañas, Felipe, 54(4):152-53, 155
- Baxter, J. P., 44(1):38
- Baxter, John O., rev. of *The American West in 2000: Essays in Honor of Gerald D. Nash*, 96(1):50-51
- Baxter, Maurice G., *The Teaching of American History in High Schools*, review, 59(3):156-61
- Bay, J. Christian, *The Fortune of Books: Essays, Memories and Prophecies of a Librarian*, review, 33(1):110-11
- Bay Center, Wash., 8(4):280
- Bay City, Wash., 8(4):280
- Bayard, James A., 5(3):208-209
works of: *Papers of James A. Bayard, 1796-1815*, ed. Elizabeth Donnan, review, 7(1):76-77
- Bayen, Joseph O., "Focus on the Pacific, 1853: A Note on Russia's Reaction to the Perry Expedition," 46(1):19-25
- Bayley, C. A., 44(4):161
- Bayley, Christopher T., 100(3):109-10, 112, 116, 118
works of: *Seattle Justice: The Rise and Fall of the Police Payoff System in Seattle*, review, 107(1):44-45
- Baynes, Robert Lambert, 23(3):201-203, 23(4):287-89, 294, 62(2):59-60, 64-67
- Bayview, Wash., 8(4):280
- B.C. Electric Company, 99(1):48
- "B.C. Explorers: A Digital History of the Pacific Northwest," by Douglas Dunn, 99(1):48-50
- B.C. Loggers' Association, 97(3):117-18, 122-23
- B.C. Lumber Worker*, 100(3):139-40
- Be of Good Mind: Essays on the Coast Salish*, ed. Bruce Granville Miller, review, 100(4):193-94
- Beach, Henry L. "Mike," 80(4):144
- Beach, Mark, *Portland: A Pictorial History*, review, 73(3):142
- Beach, Rex, 73(1):14, 18
- Beach, Wash., 8(4):281
- Beach of Heaven: A History of Wahkiakum County*, by Irene Martin, review, 90(2):99-100
- Beachy, Hill, 15(4):258, 19(4):285, 292-93, 20(1):42-44
- Beacon for Mountain and Plain: Story of the University of Idaho*, by Rafe Gibbs, review, 55(4):180
- Beaglehole, J. C., 76(4):133, 135-36
works of: *The Exploration of the Pacific*, review, 26(4):302
- Beal, John Robinson, *Pearson of Canada*, review, 56(1):46
- Beal, Merrill D., "I Will Fight No More Forever": *Chief Joseph and the Nez Perce War*, review, 55(1):38; *Intermountain Railroads: Standard and Narrow Gauge*, review, 54(4):179-80; rev. of *Backwoods Railroads of the West: A Portfolio*, 55(3):133; rev. of *Footprints along the Yellowstone*, 53(4):165; rev. of *Provo, Pioneer Mormon City*, 34(3):316-17
- Beale, Edward F., 19(4):273
- Beall, Benjamin L., 8(2):83
- Beall, Thomas B., 2(4):348-50
works of: "Pioneer Reminiscences," 8(2):83-90
- Beall, Wellwood E., 45(2):41-46
- Beals, Carleton, *The Great Revolt and Its Leaders: The History of Popular American Uprisings in the 1890's*, review, 60(1):48
- Beals, Herbert K., ed., *Seeking Western Waters: The Lewis and Clark Trail from the Rockies to the Pacific*, by Emory Strong and Ruth Strong, review, 89(2):105; annot., *For Honor and Country: The Diary of Bruno de Hezeta*, review, 78(1/2):67; annot., *Juan Pérez on the Northwest Coast: Six Documents of His*

- Expedition in 1774*, review, 82(3):112
- Beam, Almira Neff Wright, 33(3):301, 311-12, 332, 334, 34(1):62
- Beam, George Wesley, 33(3):301, 323, 338-39, 33(4):419, 431-32, 34(1):51, 56, 60, 71, 81
- Bean, James, 32(2):198-99
- Bean, Margaret, "Museum in a Gracious Setting: Activities of the Eastern Washington State Historical Society," 45(3):91-94
- Bean, Minnie, 94(3):142-43
- Bean, Sarah L., 5(1):29
- Bear* (revenue cutter), 9(1):8-9, 17(1):15, 72(4):146-56, 75(3):99-100, 102-103
- Bear Creek Orchard, 94(2):108-109
- Bear Lake County (Idaho), 31(2):203
- Bear Lake Valley (Idaho), 28(2):137-50
- Bear Man of Admiralty Island: A Biography of Allen E. Hasselborg*, by John R. Howe, review, 89(2):107
- Bear River massacre. *See* Battle of Bear River
- Bear Track (Flathead leader), 29(3):306-307
- Beard, Charles A., 35(3):202, 206, 43(4):252, 52(3):108-15, 53(3):100, 92(1):31
- works of: *America in Midpassage*, review, 31(1):109-10; *The American Spirit: A Study of the Idea of Civilization in the United States*, review, 34(3):325-26; *Contemporary History, 1877-1913*, 5(2):145-46; *An Economic Interpretation of the Constitution of the United States*, review, 5(1):63; *An Introduction to the English Historians*, review, 1(4):278-79; *The Rise of American Civilization*, Vol. 1: *The Agricultural Era*, Vol. 2: *The Industrial Era*, review, 18(3):233-35
- Beard, Geraldine, *A Check List of Washington Imprints, 1853-1876*, 34(1):27-31
- Beard, Jefferson F., 49(4):169, 171-72
- Beard, Mary R., 92(1):31
- works of: *America in Midpassage*, review, 31(1):109-10; *The American Spirit: A Study of the Idea of Civilization in the United States*, review, 34(3):325-26; *The Rise of American Civilization*, Vol. 1: *The Agricultural Era*, Vol. 2: *The Industrial Era*, review, 18(3):233-35
- Beardsley, Arthur S., 67(2):65
- works of: "Code Making in Early Oregon," 27(1):3-33; "The Codes and Code Makers of Washington, 1889-1937," 30(1):3-50; "Compiling the Territorial Codes of Washington," 28(1):3-54; "Early Efforts to Locate the Capital of Washington Territory," 32(3):239-87; "Later Attempts to Relocate the Capital of Washington," 32(4):401-47
- Beasley, W. G., *Select Documents on Japanese Foreign Policy, 1853-1868*, review, 49(2):86-87
- Beaten Down: A History of Interpersonal Violence in the West*, by David Peterson del Mar, review, 96(1):41-42
- "Beating a Depression: The Portland Home Loan Bank," by John Fahey, 75(1):34-40
- Beattie, R. Kent, 95(4):200-201
- works of: *The Flora of the Palouse Region*, 95(4):200-201
- Beatty, James H., 58(1):25-28, 107(4):172, 175
- Beatty, Mary, 107(4):172, 174-76, 178, 180
- Beatty, Patricia Jean, rev. of *Heritage of Conflict: Labor Relations in the Nonferrous Metals Industry up to 1930*, 43(1):71-72
- Beaty, Daniel C., 37(1):51
- Beaufort, Anne, rev. of *Reading Portland: The City in Prose*, 99(1):45
- Beaulieu, François (North West Company employee), 23(1):19-22, 23(2):92
- Beaumont, T. H., 32(2):199, 201
- Beaupre, Phillip, 33(3):279
- Beauty, Health, and Permanence: Environmental Politics in the United States, 1955-1985*, by Samuel P. Hays, with Barbara D. Hays, review, 79(4):157
- Beauty of the City: A. E. Doyle, Portland's Architect*, by Philip Niles, review, 100(2):89-90
- Beauty Spots of Oregon*, by the Multnomah Hotel, 15(2):150
- Beaux Arts Society, 92(3):116-17, 123-24
- Beaux Arts Village (Seattle), 92(3):115-26
- Beaux Homme people. *See* Quapaw people
- Beaver (John Jacob Astor's ship), 24(4):246
- Beaver (magazine), 13(3):239
- Beaver (steamer), 2(3):260, 4(2):121, 6(3):173-75, 8(4):298, 302, 14(2):148, 14(3):223-29, 232, 14(4):299-300, 16(2):135-36, 138-39, 27(4):367-68, 32(2):197, 200, 33(3):346-47, 39(2):98-99, 39(3):184, 41(2):119
- Beaver, Herbert, 1(3):125-26, 2(3):261-62, 3(1):72, 37(4):305-308, 42(3):232-33, 93(4):191-92
- Beaver, Jane, 1(3):125-26, 2(3):261-62, 37(4):305-308, 42(3):232-33
- "Beaver Are Numerous, but the Natives . . . Will Not Hunt Them': Native-Fur Trader Relations in the Willamette Valley, 1812-1814," by Melinda Marie Jetté, 98(1):3-17
- Beaver Head County (Mont.), 31(2):195, 201
- Beaver Head News*. *See* *Virginia City (Mont.) Beaver Head News*
- The Beaver Men: Spearheads of Empire*, by Mari Sandoz, review, 56(3):131-32
- Bebb, Charles Herbert, 75(1):22, 26, 29, 82(4):132-39, 83(4):142, 85(3):105-106, 116
- Bebb, William, 91(3):129
- Bebb and Gould, 85(3):105-17, 100(2):65-66
- Bebb and Mendel, 106(3):108
- Becher, E. T., 104(1):15-17
- Bechler Meadows, Yellowstone National Park, 93(1):13-25
- Bechdolt, Adolph F., 52(3):100
- Beck, Dave, 64(4):142-46, 69(4):176-79, 181, 85(4):142-43, 86(1):39, 41
- Beck, George F., "The Quest of the Sacred Ginkgo," 26(1):3-9
- Beck, Horace, rev. of *Buying the Wind: Regional Folklore in the United States*, 56(3):139-40
- Beck, Thomas H., 63(3):116, 119-20
- Beck, W. T., 48(3):92
- Beck, Warren A., *Historical Atlas of the American West*, review, 81(1):37
- Becker, Bonnie J., rev. of *Beneath Cold Seas: The Underwater Wilderness of the Pacific Northwest*, 103(4):198
- Becker, Ray, 45(4):118-24, 59(2):88-99
- Becker, Robert H., ed., *The Plains and the Rockies: A Critical Bibliography of Exploration, Adventure and Travel in the American West, 1800-1865*, 4th ed. rev., by Henry R. Wagner and Charles L. Camp, review, 74(2):90
- Beckett, Paul L., *From Wilderness to Enabling Act: The Evolution of a State of Washington*, review, 60(3):163-64; rev. of *Washington State Government: Administrative Organization and Functions*, rev. ed., 54(4):178-79
- Beckey, Fred, *Range of Glaciers: The Exploration and Survey of the Northern Cascade Range*, review, 95(2):100
- Beckham, Marjorie, rev. of *Northwest Coast Indian Graphics: An Introduction to Silk Screen Prints*, 73(4):185
- Beckham, Stephen Dow, *Land of the Umpqua: A History of Douglas County, Oregon*, review, 78(1/2):31; *Lewis and Clark College*, review, 83(4):152-55; *Requiem for a People: The Rogue Indians and the Frontiersmen*, review, 64(1):44; ed., *Oregon Indians: Voices from Two Centuries*, review, 97(4):213-14; ed., *Tall Tales from Rogue River: The Yarns of Hathaway Jones*, review, 66(2):90; rev. of *Black Harris*, 79(1):45; rev. of *The Kalapuyans: A Sourcebook of the Indians of the Willamette Valley*, 67(1):9
- Beckley, George, 30(3):296
- Beckman, Victor H., 41(4):289-99, 301-304, 308-309
- Beckstead, James H., *Cowboying: A Tough Job in a Hard Land*, review, 83(4):157
- Beckstrom, Dawn Gilson, 87(1):17-19
- Beckwith, E. G., 10(1):14-16
- Beckwourth, James, 37(2):104-105
- Becoming Big League: Seattle, the Pilots, and Stadium Politics*, by William H. Mullins, review, 105(1):32-33
- Becoming British Columbia: A Population History*, by John Douglas Belshaw,

- review, 101(1):34-35
- Becoming Tsimshian: The Social Life of Names*, by Christopher F. Roth, review, 101(1):45
- Beda, Steven C., "More Than a Tea Party': The IWA Women's Auxiliary in the Pacific Northwest, 1937-1948," 100(3):134-45; rev. of *Building the Golden Gate Bridge: A Workers' Oral History*, 107(3):150-51; rev. of *The Lumberman's Frontier: Three Centuries of Land Use, Society, and Change in America's Forests*, 102(2):92-93; rev. of *Solidarity Stories: An Oral History of the ILWU*, 100(4):198
- Bee, Robert L., ed., *State and Reservation: New Perspectives on Federal Indian Policy*, review, 84(4):157
- Beebe, Gilbert, 40(2):130, 134-46
- Beebe, Lucius, *Comstock Commotion: The Story of the Territorial Enterprise*, review, 46(2):60-61
- Beecham, Thomas, 35(1):27-28
- Beecher, Harriet "Hattie" Foster, 6(2):136-38, 41(4):348
- Beecher, Herbert F., 66(4):149-50
- Beecher, Willard C., 64(3):97-111
- Beef, Leather and Grass*, by Edmund Randolph, review, 74(1):38
- Beemer, William, 27(2):170
- Been, Frank, 96(4):175
- Beer, George Louis, *The English-Speaking Peoples*, 8(4):311
- Beer and Brewing in the Inland Northwest, 1850 to 1950*, by Herman Ronnenberg, review, 85(4):163
- Beers, Alanson, 15(3):174-76, 24(3):180
- Beers, Alexander, 102(3):112
- Beers, Henry Putney, "The Army and the Oregon Trail to 1846," 28(4):339-62; *The French in North America: A Bibliographical Guide to French Archives*, review, 50(1):34; *The Western Military Frontier, 1815-1846*, review, 28(2):193-96; rev. of *Sixty Years of Indian Affairs, Political, Economic, and Diplomatic, 1789-1850*, 33(1):98-99
- Beet Sugar in the West: A History of the Utah-Idaho Sugar Company, 1891-1966*, by Leonard J. Arrington, review, 58(3):161
- beet sugar industry. See sugar beet industry
- Beeton, Beverly, ed., *The Genteel Gentle: Letters of Elizabeth Cumming, 1857-1858*, review, 71(1):43
- "Before McNary: The Northwest Conservationist, 1889-1913," by Lawrence Rakestraw, 51(2):49-56
- Before Seattle Rocked: A City and Its Music*, by Kurt E. Armbruster, review, 104(1):46-47
- Before the Covered Wagon*, by Philip H. Parrish, review, 22(3):228
- Before the Ghetto: Black Detroit in the Nineteenth Century*, by David M. Katzman, review, 66(1):30-34
- Begbie, Matthew Baillie, 8(3):221-23, 22(2):122-23, 26(1):15, 44(4):163, 165, 71(3):101-106
- Begg, Alexander (B.C. emigration commissioner), 102(2):79-90
- Begg, Alexander (journalist), 51(4):160-61 works of: *Alexander Begg's Red River Journal and Other Papers Relative to the Red River Resistance of 1869-1870*, review, 49(1):43
- Beggs, Sarah. See De Bell, Sarah Ruhamah
- "Beginning of Militia in Washington," 11(3):202
- "Beginning of Mission Work in Alaska by the Presbyterian Church," by William Sylvester Holt, 11(2):89-93
- The Beginning of the West: Annals of the Kansas Gateway of the American West, 1540-1854*, by Louise Barry, review, 64(3):129
- Behind the Headlines*, ed. Vernon McKenzie, 23(1):70
- Beidler, John Xavier "X," 106(4):193
- Beilharz, Edwin A., *Felipe de Neve, First Governor of California*, review, 64(2):89
- "Being on the Northwest Coast: Emily Carr, Cascadian," by Robert Thacker, 90(4):182-90
- Beinston, Adam, 10(3):206-29, 11(1):65, 11(2):136-37, 139, 145, 11(3):221-23, 11(4):296, 298, 13(1):60, 62, 65, 13(2):134-35, 13(4):298, 14(2):145-46, 14(4):304-305, 15(1):64, 15(4):294
- Beison (North West Company employee), 19(4):250-70
- Beito, David T., rev. of *Iron Pants: Oregon's Anti-New Deal Governor, Charles Henry Martin*, 92(3):162-63
- Bel, R. E. See Donan, Pat
- Belanger, Yale D., ed., *Blockades or Breakthroughs? Aboriginal Peoples Confront the Canadian State*, review, 106(3):144-45
- Belcher, Edward, H. M. S. "Sulphur" on the Northwest and California Coasts, 1837 and 1839: *The Accounts of Captain Edward Belcher and Midshipman Francis Guillemard Simpkinson*, review, 72(2):92
- Belknap, George N., 51(3):105 works of: "County Archives as a Resource for Regional Imprints Studies," 66(2):76-78; "George Law Curry, Public Printer," 47(3):86-88; "Oregon Sentinel Extras—1858-1864," 70(4):178-80; "Oregon Twenty Acts: A Tale of Bibliographical Detection," 67(2):63-68; *The Blue Ribbon University*, review, 69(1):44-45; *Henry Villard and the University of Oregon*, review, 69(1):44-45; *Oregon Imprints, 1845-1870*, review, 60(4):182; *The University of Oregon Charter*, review, 69(1):44-45; ed., *A Melodrame Entitled "Treason, Stratagems, and Spoils,"* by William L. Adams, review, 61(2):109
- Bell (steamer), 19(3):196-97
- Bell, Adam, 80(3):87-88
- Bell, Archie, *Sunset Canada; British Columbia and Beyond*, 9(4):310
- Bell, Charles N., *The Journal of Henry Kelsey, 1691-1692*, review, 19(3):228-30; *The Old Forts of Winnipeg, 1738-1927*, review, 19(1):68-69
- Bell, Edward, 6(1):50, 11(1):27
- Bell, Emily. See Ebeby, Emily
- Bell, Frank T., 104(3):139, 145-46
- Bell, George, 7(3):244, 7(4):312, 320-21, 8(1):40-47, 50, 57
- Bell, J. H. Forrest, 42(3):236
- Bell, J. M., 36(3):219-20
- Bell, James Christy, Jr., *Opening a Highway to the Pacific, 1838-1846*, review, 13(3):235
- Bell, James Franklin, 58(4):189-90
- Bell, Janet E., comp., *Hawaiian Language Imprints, 1822-1899: A Bibliography*, review, 70(4):154
- Bell, John R., 28(4):342-43
- Bell, Margaret, *When Montana and I Were Young: A Frontier Childhood*, ed. Mary Clearman Blew, review, 95(1):49-50
- Bell, Roger, *Last among Equals: Hawaiian Statehood and American Politics*, review, 76(2):77
- Bell, William N., 13(1):17-18, 42(4):272-73
- Bell Telephone Company, 92(4):190-200
- The Bella Coola Indians*, by T. F. McIlwraith, review, 41(4):358-59
- Bellamy, Edward, 60(4):185 works of: *Looking Backward*, 37(1):8-9, 81(1):6
- Belle* (steamer), 19(2):101, 105
- Belle Isle, Yukon Terr., 32(2):198, 201-202
- "Belle Riviere" people, 43(1):53, 58
- Belle Vue Point (Oreg.), 25(2):158
- Bellesiles, Michael A., *Arming America: The Origins of a National Gun Culture*, review, 92(3):153-54; rev. of *Native American Weapons*, 93(3):149
- Bellew, Samuel, 70(3):136
- Bellingham, Wash., 8(4):281-82, 13(1):47, 80(4):123-32 anti-Asian riots (1907), 57(4):174 antisaloon movement, 56(1):6, 12 gold rush trails to Fraser River (1858), 18(3):199-206, 18(4):271-76 high schools, 24(4):280-81
- Bellingham Bay (Wash.) boosterism, 80(4):122-32 coal mining, 24(2):146-47, 33(4):399-400 description of (1871), 70(4):167, 174 economic development, 90(2):108-109
- Bellingham Bay and British Columbia

- Railroad, 3(3):192-94, 196, 80(4):124-27, 90(2):108-109
- Bellingham Bay Coal Company, 90(2):108-109 *See also* Black Diamond Coal Company
- Bellingham Bay Coal Mine, 23(4):258-59
- Bellingham Bay Improvement Company, 80(4):123, 126-32, 90(2):108-109
- "The Bellingham Bay Improvement Company: Boomers or Boosters?" by Beth Kraig, 80(4):122-32
- Bellingham Bay Lumber Company, 90(2):108-109
- Bellingham Bay Water Company, 90(2):108-109
- Bellingham Coal Mines Company, 29(2):164
- Bellingham Securities Syndicate, 80(4):131-32, 90(2):108-109
- Bellingham Terminals and Railroad, 90(2):108-109
- Bell-Nelson Lumber Company (Everett), 70(4):152
- Belloni, Robert, 87(1):12-13, 99(2):55
- Belluschi, Pietro, 95(3):164-65, 101(2):55, 67-69, 103(3):131, 137
- Bellwood, Peter, *Man's Conquest of the Pacific: The Prehistory of Southeast Asia and Oceania*, review, 72(4):190
- Belshaw, C. S., *The Indians of British Columbia: A Study of Contemporary Social Adjustment*, review, 52(2):70-71
- Belshaw, John Douglas, *Becoming British Columbia: A Population History*, review, 101(1):34-35; *Colonization and Community: The Vancouver Island Coalfield and the Making of the British Columbian Working Class*, review, 95(3):149; rev. of *Settling the Canadian-American West, 1890-1915: Pioneer Adaptation and Community Building; An Anthropological History*, 88(3):157
- Belt, H. N., 21(2):105-106, 39(4):301-302
- Belyakov, Alexander, 94(4):216-17
- Belyea, Barbara, ed., *Columbia Journals: David Thompson*, by David Thompson, review, 90(3):156-57
- Belz, Herman, rev. of *Hannibal Hamlin of Maine: Lincoln's First Vice-President*, 61(4):227
- Bemis, Maude, 95(1):53
- Bemis, Samuel Flagg, 51(2):67
- works of: "Captain John Mullan and the Engineers' Frontier," 14(3):201-205; "Professor Channing and the West," 14(1):37-39; *A Diplomatic History of the United States*, review, 28(2):209-10
- Bemis Bag Company, 95(1):53
- Ben, Harrison, 64(3):124-26
- Ben Snipes, Northwest Cattle King*, by Roscoe Sheller, review, 50(2):68
- Benchley, Leonidas B., 31(2):140, 145
- Bend, Palmer, *The Smiting of the Rock; a Tale of Oregon*, review, 9(4):308-309
- Bendetsen, Karl R., 90(3):125-26
- Bendix, Reinhard, 50(1):3-4, 11-12
- Beneath Cold Seas: The Underwater Wilderness of the Pacific Northwest*, by David Hall, review, 103(4):198
- "Beneath the Hooded Robe: Newspapermen, Local Politics, and the Ku Klux Klan in Jackson County, Oregon, 1921-1923," by Jeff LaLande, 83(2):42-52
- Benedict, Hope A., *Idaho's Governors: Historical Essays on Their Administrations*, review, 85(3):124
- Benewah County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204
- Benham, Calhoun, 24(2):147-48
- Benham, W. L., 84(1):7-9, 11
- Benjamin* (ship), 29(1):62-63
- "Benjamin Clapp: Notes on His Later Life," by Kenneth W. Porter, 25(2):108-13
- Benjamin D. Price Company, 85(4):151
- "Benjamin F. Kendall, Territorial Politician," by Willis A. Katz, 49(1):29-39
- Benjamin Franklin*, Frank Luther Mott and Chester E. Jorgenson, review, 27(4):398-99
- Benjamin P. Cheney Academy, 15(2):106-16, 18(3):174, 41(4):349-50. *See also* Washington State Normal School at Cheney
- "The Benjamin P. Cheney Academy," by J. Orin Oliphant, 15(2):106-16
- Benn, A. J., 47(1):14
- Benn, E. B., 38(2):106
- Benn, Ed, 54(3):101-103
- Benn, Samuel, 27(2):175-76, 47(1):9-10
- Bennett, Burton, 66(4):151
- Bennett, Edward H., 76(1):12-13, 15-18, 21
- Bennett, Edward M., rev. of *American Appeasement: United States Foreign Policy and Germany, 1933-1938*, 61(2):122; rev. of *Architects of Illusion: Men and Ideas in American Foreign Policy, 1941-1949*, 62(2):68; rev. of *Charles A. Lindbergh and the Battle Against American Intervention in World War II*, 67(1):42-43; rev. of *Redefining the Past: Essays in Diplomatic History in Honor of William Appleman Williams*, 78(4):152; rev. of *The United States and the Washington Conference, 1921-1922*, 63(3):103
- Bennett, Emerson, *The Prairie Flower*, 19(2):155-56
- Bennett, Guy Vernon, "Early Relations of the Sandwich Islands to the Old Oregon Territory," 4(2):116-26; "Eastward Expansion of Population from the Pacific Slope," 3(2):115-23
- Bennett, H. Arused, *The Constitution in School and College*, review, 26(4):304
- Bennett, H. M., 46(3):84
- Bennett, John, rev. of *Richard C. Elliott: Primal Op*, 107(1):48-49
- Bennett, John W., *Settling the Canadian-American West, 1890-1915: Pioneer Adaptation and Community Building; An Anthropological History*, review, 88(3):157
- Bennett, Lyn Ellen, rev. of *Women in the American West*, 99(4):199-200
- Bennett, Nelson, 71(1):3, 8, 10-11, 13, 80(4):126
- Bennett, Ralph, 53(2):66
- Bennett, Thomas W., 35(4):331-32, 60(2):78-79, 81
- Benett, W. A. C., 103(2):76
- Bennett Lake and Klondike Navigation Company, 80(2):78
- Bennight, Wash., 8(4):282-83
- Bennion, Sherilyn Cox, *Equal to the Occasion: Women Editors of the Nineteenth-Century West*, review, 84(1):33
- Bensell, Ida (née Samuels), 64(3):124-26
- Bensell, Royal A., *All Quiet on the Yamhill: The Civil War in Oregon. The Journal of Corporal Royal A. Bensell, Company D, Fourth California Infantry*, review, 52(1):33-34
- Benson, F. W., 53(3):95
- Benson, Harvey, 96(4):177
- Benson, Henry Kreitzer, "History of Chemical Education in Washington," 20(3):174-77; *The Chemical Utilization of Wood in Washington*, 15(1):71
- Benson, James, 14(4):250
- Benson, John A., 63(4):136, 138, 140
- Benson, Julia, 97(3):140, 145, 107(1):25
- Benson, Keith R., "The Young Naturalists' Society: From Chess to Natural History Collections," 77(3):82-93; rev. of *Biography of a Place: Passages through a Central Oregon Meadow*, 99(2):93-94; rev. of *Oregon's Dry Side: Exploring East of the Cascade Crest*, 99(2):93-94; rev. of *Narrative of a Journey across the Rocky Mountains, to the Columbia River, and a Visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, &c., with a Scientific Appendix*, 92(2):97-98; rev. of *Suitable for the Wilds: Letters from Northern Alberta, 1929-1931*, 89(1):36-37
- Benson, Nathan, 14(4):250
- Benson, Oliver, *Through the Diplomatic Looking-Glass: Immediate Origins of the War in Europe*, review, 31(3):366-67
- Bent, Allen H., *Early American Mountaineers*, 5(1):62
- Bentley, Judy, *Free Boy: A True Story of Slave and Master*, review, 104(3):151-52
- Benton, Thomas Hart
- and expansionism, 20(3):214-16, 28(4):344, 346, 354-55, 56(1):33
- and King, William, 92(4):181, 184, 186
- and Oreg. boundary dispute, 1(4):212-13, 21(1):32-40, 44, 46, 23(1):43, 43(3):194, 198, 52(1):14

- and slavery in Oreg., 64(3):114-15, 118
and Wilkes, Charles, 80(1):29-30
- Benton City, Wash., 8(4):283
- Benton County (Wash.), 8(4):283, 37(4):282-86, 289, 296-302, 38(2):102-104
- Benton County (Wash.) Old Settlers' Union, 7(1):47, 8(1):8, 9(1):18, 10(1):48, 11(1):39
- Benton v. Johncox*, 9(4):276
- Bercier, Peter, 21(3):227-29
- Berck, Cyndi Spindell, *Pocahontas and Sacagawea: Interwoven Legacies in American History*, review, 106(4):200
- Bercuson, David Jay, "The One Big Union in Washington," 69(3):127-34; *Confrontation at Winnipeg: Labour, Industrial Relations, and the General Strike*, review, 67(3):134; *Twentieth Century Canada*, review, 75(2):86; ed., *Alberta's Coal Industry, 1919*, review, 71(2):89; rev. of *Reaction and Reform: The Politics of the Conservative Party under R. B. Bennett, 1927-1938*, 84(2):61
- Berdahl, Clarence A., 48(4):113
- Berelson, Bernard, "The Pioneer Theater in Washington," 28(2):115-36
- Berens, Spokane, 42(3):227, 229
- Berg, John, 49(4):166
- Berg, Norma, 102(2):71, 73
- Berg, Richard, "Nancy Pryor: An Appreciation," 82(2):70
- Berg, Walter L., rev. of *Narratives of Exploration and Adventure*, 48(4):148
- Berge, Wendell, 54(1):4
- Berger, Howard D., rev. of *History of Idaho*, 85(4):162-63; rev. of "I'll Never Fight Fire with My Bare Hands Again": *Recollections of the First Forest Rangers of the Inland Northwest*, 87(3):161-62
- Berger, Thomas R., *A Long and Terrible Shadow: White Values, Native Rights in the Americas, 1492-1992*, review, 86(3):146; *One Man's Justice: A Life in the Law*, review, 96(1):40-41
- Bergland, Betty A., ed., *Norwegian American Women: Migration, Communities, and Identities*, review, 103(1):42-43
- Berglund, Abraham, *The War and Trans-Pacific Shipping*, 8(4):310
- Berglund, Jeff, ed., *Sherman Alexie: A Collection of Critical Essays*, review, 102(3):144-45
- Bergman, H. J., "The Impeachment Trial of John H. Schively," 59(3):128-36; "The Reluctant Dissenter: Governor Hay of Washington and the Conservation Problem," 62(1):27-33
- Bergmann, Leola Nelson, *Americans from Norway*, review, 42(1):83-84; rev. of *A Long Pull from Stavanger: The Reminiscences of a Norwegian Immigrant*, 36(4):357-59; rev. of *Norwegian-American Studies and Records*, Vol. 16, 42(2):172-73
- Bergren, Alma, 70(3):100, 103-104
- Bergren, Myrtle, 100(3):139, 143
- Bering (ship), 19(1):12
- Bering, Vitus Jonassen
excavation of grave of, 84(3):91-94
Kamchatka expeditions of, 38(1):35-38, 50-51, 56-59, 63-64, 70-72, 81-83, 38(2):112, 153, 84(3):92-96, 95(2):66-69, 102(4):178-79
and Steller, Georg, 86(1):3-15, 95(2):59
works on expeditions of, 28(1):75-76
- Bering, Vitus Pedersen, 84(3):91, 94
- Bering Island (Russia), 4(2):85-87, 92, 38(1):35, 41, 57, 64, 66-70, 73, 82, 38(2):112-13, 119-20, 122, 127-28, 132, 151, 84(3):91-94, 95(2):59, 65-67, 102(4):179
- Bering Sea Patrol, 78(3):74-82
- Bering Strait, 22(2):112-16, 38(1):57-63, 95(2):62
- "Bering's Successors, 1745-1780: Contributions of Peter Simon Pallas to the History of Russian Exploration toward Alaska," by James R. Masterson and Helen Brower, Pt. 1, 38(1):35-83, Pt. 2, 38(2):109-55
- Bering's Voyages: An Account of the Efforts of the Russians to Determine the Relation of Asia and America*, by F. A. Golder, 14(3):236-37, 17(2):148-49
- Bering's Voyages: The Reports from Russia*, by Gerhard Friedrich Müller, review, 78(4):157
- Bering's Voyages: Whither and Why*, by Raymond H. Fisher, review, 70(4):181
- Berkh, Vasili Nikolaeovich, *A Chronological History of the Discovery of the Aleutian Islands; or, The Exploits of Russian Merchants*, 68(3):150
- Berkhofer, Robert F., Jr., *Salvation and the Savage: An Analysis of Protestant Missions and American Indian Response, 1787-1862*, review, 57(1):37; *The White Man's Indian*, 72(4):157, 160-61
- Berman, Matthew, *The Political Economy of Oil in Alaska: Multinationals vs. the State*, review, 99(4):200
- Berman, Tressa, rev. of *Native Visions: Evolution in Northwest Coast Art from the Eighteenth through the Twentieth Century*, 90(4):212-13
- Bermea, Brendan, rev. of *Wild Place: A History of Priest Lake, Idaho*, 107(1):37-38
- Bernard, C. B., *Chasing Alaska: A Portrait of the Last Frontier Then and Now*, review, 104(4):191-92
- Berner, Richard C., 49(2):82-83, 51(2):61
works of: "Labor History: Sources and Perspectives," 60(1):31-33; "The Port Blakely Mill Company, 1876-89," 57(4):158-71; *Seattle in the 20th Century*, Vol. 1: *Seattle, 1900-1920: From Boomtown, Urban Turbulence, to Restoration*, review, 84(1):32, Vol. 2: *Seattle, 1921-1940: From Boom to Bust*, review, 85(1):39-40, Vol. 3: *Seattle Transformed: World War II to Cold War*, review, 92(2):102-103; *The Thomas Burke Papers, 1875-1925*, review, 52(4):158; rev. of *Across the Olympic Mountains: The Press Expedition, 1889-90*, 69(3):141-42; rev. of *Forest History Sources of the United States and Canada: A Compilation of the Manuscript Sources of Forestry, Forest Industry, and Conservation History*, 50(1):31; rev. of *A Guide to Archives and Manuscripts in the United States*, 53(2):80-81; rev. of *The Key to Our Environment: Cool, Clear Water*, 63(4):174-75; rev. of *Men, Mules and Mountains: Lieutenant O'Neil's Olympic Expeditions*, 69(3):141-42; rev. of *Modern Manuscripts: A Practical Manual for Their Management, Care, and Use*, 68(3):148-49; rev. of *North American Forest and Conservation History: A Bibliography*, 70(1):38; rev. of *North American Forest History: A Guide to Archives and Manuscripts in the United States and Canada*, 70(1):38; rev. of *The Records of a Nation: Their Management, Preservation, and Use*, 61(3):175-76
- Bernet, John W., ed., *Our Voices: Native Stories of Alaska and the Yukon*, review, 93(4):208-209
- Berney, Robert E., *Tax Structure Variations in the State of Washington*, review, 63(1):36-37
- Bernier, Julien, 4(1):42
- Bernier, Marcel Isadore, 4(1):42, 11(1):64, 12(1):69, 13(1):8-13
- Bernier, Peter, 6(1):18-19
- Berremann, Joel V., *Tribal Distribution in Oregon*, review, 29(3):316-17
- Bernstein, Barton J., ed., *Towards a New Past: Dissenting Essays in American History*, review, 60(2):116-17; rev. of *The Korean War and American Politics: The Republican Party as a Case Study*, 61(4):236-37; rev. of *Rebels Against War: The American Peace Movement, 1941-1960*, 62(1):45
- Bernstein, Irving, *Turbulent Years: A History of the American Worker, 1933-1941*, review, 62(2):86-87
- Berry, Alfred Metcalf, 13(4):264-65, 51(3):106-107
- Berry, Don, 71(4):149-50
works of: *A Majority of Scoundrels: An Informal History of the Rocky Mountain*

- Fur Company*, review, 53(2):81-82
- Berry, Edwin C. (Bill), 92(3):141
- Berry, John J., 44(2):82
- Berry, Josephine T., 20(2):100
- Berryman, Jack W., introduction to "Sport History," special issue, 87(1):3-4
- Bersch, Mary, 5(1):27
- Bertha Knight Landes of Seattle, Big-City Mayor*, by Sandra Haarsager, review, 86(1):45
- "Bertha Knight Landes: The Woman Who Was Mayor," by Doris H. Pieroth, 75(3):117-27
- Bertholf, Ellsworth P., 38(1):51
- Berthrong, Donald J., rev. of *Battlefield and Classroom: Four Decades with the American Indian, 1867-1904*, 57(3):130
- Bertino, Belvina Williamson, *The Scissorbills: A True Story of Montana's Homesteaders*, review, 69(2):91
- Berton, Pierre, *The Klondike Fever: The Life and Death of the Last Great Gold Rush*, review, 50(2):63; *The Mysterious North*, review, 49(2):85
- Bertram, Julia, 100(3):134-36, 138-39
- Bertrand, George E., 81(4):143-44
- Bertrand Lugin, N. de, *The Pioneer Women of Vancouver Island, 1843-1866*, 20(1):71
- Berwanger, Eugene H., *The West and Reconstruction*, review, 74(1):44
- Beschreibung von dem Lande Kamtschatka*, by Georg Wilhelm Steller, 95(2):59
- Bescoby, Isabel M. L., "Society in Cariboo during the Gold Rush," 24(3):195-207
- Bessey, Charles, 81(1):11, 20-21
- Bessey, Roy F., 53(2):65-66
- works of: *The Public Issues of Middle Snake River Development*, review, 56(3):113; rev. of *The Management of Land and Related Water Resources in Oregon: A Case Study in Administrative Federalism*, 58(4):219-20
- Best, Gary Dean, "James J. Hill's 'Lost Opportunity on the Pacific,'" 64(1):8-11; *The Politics of American Individualism: Herbert Hoover in Transition, 1918-1921*, review, 68(2):101-102
- Best, James J., rev. of *From Wilderness to Enabling Act: The Evolution of a State of Washington*, 60(3):163-64
- Best, Norman, *A Celebration of Work*, review, 82(2):74-75
- Best, Ted, 100(3):108, 112, 114-16
- "The Best Men": *Liberal Reformers in the Gilded Age*, by John G. Sproat, review, 61(1):58
- Beth Israel congregation meetinghouse (Tacoma), 71(1):30
- Bethel, Alaska, 88(2):102, 91(2):71-83
- Bethel, Ruth, 89(1):7-9
- Bethel and Aurora*, by Robert J. Hendricks, 25(1):70-71
- Bethune, Angus, 21(4):253-54, 258-59
- Betsy (Twadudastut Teoway), 96(2):97
- Bettersworth, John K., *Confederate Mississippi. The People and Policies of a Cotton State in Wartime*, review, 34(3):322-24
- Bettles, Gordon Charles, 32(2):197, 199, 201-202
- Between the Bullet and the Lie: American Volunteers in the Spanish Civil War*, by Cecil Eby, review, 61(4):235-36
- Betz, Jacob, 4(1):42
- Beuston, Adam, 4(1):37
- Beveridge, Albert J., 34(4):369-71, 374, 379, 37(1):83, 60(3):157, 159-60
- Beverly, Wash., 8(4):283
- Bevis, William W., *Ten Tough Trips: Montana Writers and the West*, review, 82(2):76; ed., *Fifty Years after "The Big Sky": New Perspectives on the Fiction and Films of A. B. Guthrie, Jr.*, review, 93(3):153-54
- Bewley, Crockett, 1(1):40, 8(4):253-54
- Bewley, Lorinda, 8(4):253
- Beynon, William, *Potlatch at Gitsegukla: William Beynon's 1945 Field Notebooks*, review, 92(2):96-97
- Beyond Alienation: Political Essays on the West*, by George Melnyk, review, 86(3):118-20
- Beyond Bear's Paw: The Nez Perce Indians in Canada*, by Jerome A. Greene, review, 102(2):96-97
- Beyond Equality: Labor and the Radical Republicans, 1862-1872*, by David Montgomery, review, 60(1):47
- Beyond Lewis and Clark: The Army Explores the West*, by James P. Ronda, review, 95(4):215
- Beyond the American Pale: The Irish in the West, 1845-1910*, by David M. Emmons, review, 102(3):152-53
- Beyond the Bend: A History of the Nile Valley in Washington State*, by Gretta Peterson Gossett, review, 72(2):89
- Beyond the Capes: Pacific Exploration from Captain Cook to the Challenger, 1776-1877*, by Ernest S. Dodge, review, 64(2):89
- Beyond the Frontier: Writers, Western Regionalism and a Sense of Place*, by Harold P. Simonson, review, 81(3):113
- Beyond the Missouri: The Story of the American West*, by Richard W. Etulain, review, 98(2):95-96
- Beyond the New Deal: Harry S. Truman and American Liberalism*, by Alonzo L. Hamby, review, 68(1):31-32
- Beyond the Reservation: Indians, Settlers, and the Law in Washington Territory, 1853-1889*, by Brad Asher, review, 91(1):47-48
- Beyond the Rockies*, by Lukin Johnston, review, 21(3):230-31
- Beyond the Shining Mountains*, by Dorothy
- Fay Gould, review, 30(2):223-24
- Bezos, Jeff, 107(1):32
- Bhatt, Amy, *Roots and Reflections: South Asians in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 105(2):97
- Bibb, Thomas William, *History of Early Common School Education in Washington*, 21(1):70-71
- Bibbins (Idaho settler), 27(3):250-59
- Bibles, distribution of, 24(2):105-27
- A Bibliographical Guide to the History of Indian-White Relations in the United States*, by Francis Paul Prucha, review, 70(1):42
- A Bibliographical Guide to the Study of Western American Literature*, by Richard W. Etulain, review, 75(1):46
- bibliographies
- Alaska, 28(1):75-87, 62(3):117-20
- anthropological research, 11(4):266-73, 32(1):79-106
- British Columbia, 62(3):117-20
- conservation movement, 56(2):75-81
- Denny, Arthur A., 13(3):209-11
- labor-reform press, 71(3):112-26, 74(4):154-66
- literature, 29(3):227-54, 35(4):349-62
- maritime history, 11(3):196-201, 65(2):79-84
- Meany, Edmond S., 26(3):176-91
- Meeker, Ezra, 20(2):126-28
- Mount St. Helens, 72(3):132-35
- railroads, 12(2):91-114
- Scandinavian communities, 34(3):305-308, 36(3):269-78
- Stevens, Isaac I., 9(3):174-96
- teaching history, 34(1):87-97, 37(1):59-67
- theses, 35(1):55-64, 40(1):65-69, 40(3):203-52, 42(2):147-66
- Wash.: authors, 35(3):233-66, 41(3):254-72; imprints (1853-76), 34(1):27-38; statehood, 74(3):114-15
- western Americana, 54(3):113-23, 62(3):117-20, 88(3):146-48
- Whitman, Marcus, 3(1):3-6
- Yakama war, 41(2):162-69
- A Bibliography of Alaskan Literature, 1724-1924*, by James Wickersham, review, 19(3):232-33
- Bibliography of American Historical Societies*, by A. P. C. Griffin, review, 2(4):361-62
- Bibliography of Australia*, by John Alexander Ferguson, review, 36(4):360
- A Bibliography of British Columbia: Laying the Foundations, 1849-1899*, by Barbara J. Lowther, with Muriel Laing, review, 61(1):55-56
- A Bibliography of California Bibliographies*, by Francis J. Weber, review, 60(3):134
- "Bibliography of Isaac I. Stevens," by Rose M. Boeing, 9(3):174-96
- Bibliography of Place Name Literature: United States, Canada, Alaska and*

- Newfoundland*, by Richard B. Sealock and Pauline A. Seely, review, 40(2):161-62
- “Bibliography of Railroads in the Pacific Northwest,” by Marian Cordz, 12(2):91-114
- “Bibliography of the Anthropology of Puget Sound Indians,” by J. D. Leechman, 11(4):266-73
- “A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations Concerning the Pacific Northwest and Alaska,” by Erik Bromberg, 40(3):203-52
- Bibliography of Washington Geology and Geography*, by Gretchen O’Donnell, review, 4(4):294-95
- “Bibliography on the Scandinavians of the Pacific Coast,” by Sverre Arestad, 36(3):269-78
- Biblioteca Americana*, by Joseph Sabin, 13(1):75-77
- Bibliotheca Australiana*, 1st series, review, 59(1):32, 2d series, review, 60(1):34-35
- “Bicentennial Histories of the Far Western States: An Essay Review,” by Earl Pomeroy, 73(2):62-65
- Bicha, Karel D., “Peculiar Populist: An Assessment of John R. Rogers,” 65(3):110-17; *Western Populism: Studies in an Ambivalent Conservatism*, review, 69(3):138-39; rev. of *Dissension in the Rockies: A History of Idaho Populism*, 80(2):51; rev. of *The Great Revolt and Its Leaders: The History of Popular American Uprisings in the 1890’s*, 60(1):48; rev. of *Minnesota and the Manifest Destiny of the Canadian Northwest: A Study in Canadian-American Relations*, 57(2):89; rev. of *Populism: The Humane Preference in America, 1890-1900*, 83(1):31; rev. of *Populism and Politics: William Alfred Peffer and the People’s Party*, 66(3):141-42
- Bickford, Frank, 45(4):120
- Bickford, Walter M., 97(4):173
- Bickle, Charles M., 14(4):260
- Bickleton, Wash., 14(4):260
- Bicknell, R. F., 28(4):376
- bicycling, 47(3):65-74
- Biddle, James, 6(3):155, 14(4):265-66
- Biddle, Jonathan W., 6(3):148-49
- Biddle, Nicholas, 1(4):246
- Biery, Galen, 91(3):166
- Bieter, John, *An Enduring Legacy: The Story of Basques in Idaho*, review, 92(3):163
- Bieter, Mark, *An Enduring Legacy: The Story of Basques in Idaho*, review, 92(3):163
- Big Bear: The End of Freedom*, by Hugh A. Dempsey, review, 76(4):157
- Big Bend district, B.C., 76(4):143-44
- Big Bend Empire* (Waterville, Wash.), 16(4):256
- Big Bend Power and Light, 82(4):129
- Big Bend region, Wash., 37(4):281-86, 296-302
- Big Bill (Skokomish religious leader), 73(4):169-71
- Big Bill Haywood and the Radical Union Movement*, by Joseph R. Conlin, review, 61(4):230
- Big Blowup (1910). See Big Burn
- The Big Blowup*, by Betty Goodwin Spencer, review, 48(2):60-61
- “The Big Bottom (Lewis County) 1833-1933,” by Walker Allison Tompkins, 24(4):250-57
- Big Bottom (Lewis County, Wash.), 24(4):250-57
- Big Burn, 103(1):13-24
- The Big Canoe*, by Lurline Bowles, 25(1):75
- Big Canoe (Kalispel Indian), 29(3):291-97
- Big Face (Flathead leader), 35(2):121-32
- Big Game in Alaska: A History of Wildlife and People*, by Morgan Sherwood, review, 74(2):92
- Big Head (Spokane leader), 67(1):4-5, 8, 104(1):6
- Big Hole River (Mont.), 97(4):171-77, 103(1):4, 6-8
- Big Horn County (Mont.), 31(2):196-97, 199, 201
- Big John (Skokomish religious leader), 73(4):168-69, 171-72
- Big Lost River basin, Idaho, 85(1):15-24
- “Big Lumber in the Inland Empire: The Early Years, 1900-1930,” by John Fahey, 76(3):95-103
- The Big Red Machine: How the Liberal Party Dominates Canadian Politics*, by Stephen Clarkson, review, 97(3):157-58
- Big Wayward Girl: An Informal Political History of California*, by Herbert L. Phillips, review, 60(3):166-67
- Bigart, Robert, J. ed., *A Cowboy’s Life Is Very Dangerous Work: The Autobiography of a Flathead Reservation Indian Cowboy, 1870-1944*, review, 107(2):89; ed., *Environmental Pollution in Montana*, review, 64(4):180; *Getting Good Crops: Economic and Diplomatic Survival Strategies of the Montana Bitterroot Salish Indians, 1870-1891*, review, 102(2):98-99; ed., “A Great Many of Us Have Good Farms”: Agent Peter Ronan Reports on the Flathead Indian Reservation, Montana, 1877-1887, review, 105(3):147-48; ed., *Justice to Be Accorded to the Indians: Agent Peter Ronan Reports on the Flathead Indian Reservation, Montana, 1888-1893*, review, 105(3):147-48
- Bigelow, Daniel B., 27(1):22-23
- Bigelow, Daniel R., 13(1):3-4, 15-16, 15(2):117-18, 37(1):50, 43(2):118, 67(2):50
- Bigelow, R. H., 29(2):153
- Bigelow, R. M., 33(3):313
- Biggar, O. M., 88(2):64-65
- Biggerstaff, Knight, rev. of *Anglo-Chinese Relations during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries*, 28(4):420-22; rev. of *The Crucial Years of Early Anglo-Chinese Relations, 1750-1800*, 28(4):420-22
- Biggs, John, 47(4):112-13
- “Big-Hitch Wheat Farming in Eastern Washington: A Personal Account,” by Edward C. Whitley, 78(1/2):10-16
- Bi-ho-qua (Jeff Davis), 74(3):110-11
- Bilderback, William, rev. of *A Long View from the Left: Memoirs of an American Revolutionary*, 65(2):91-92
- Biles, Charles, 23(1):54-60
- Biles, George W., 3(4):302
- Biles, James, 13(4):269-70, 14(1):78, 23(1):54-60, 25(3):174-77, 32(3):256-57
- Biles, John D., 15(4):263-65, 32(1):19-58
- “Bill Nye in the Pacific Northwest,” by Lewis O. Saum, 84(3):82-90
- Bill Nye’s Western Humor*, ed. T. A. Larson, review, 61(3):170-71
- Bill Reid*, by Doris Shadbolt, review, 78(3):111
- Bill Sublette, Mountain Man*, by John F. Sunder, review, 51(2):86-87
- Billigmeier, Robert H., ed., *The Old Land and the New: The Journals of Two Swiss Families in America in the 1820’s*, review, 57(1):38
- Billings (Mont.) Gazette*, 31(3):282-83
- Billings (Mont.) Herald*, 31(3):261, 271, 281-83
- Billings (Mont.) Post*, 31(3):263, 274, 281. See also *Coulson (Mont.) Post*
- Billings, Frederick, 10(2):97, 13(4):244-45, 31(3):257-58, 279-81, 66(3):98-99
- Billings, James Francis, 71(2):59
- Billings, Mont., 31(3):255-83, 89(4):189-90, 195-97
- Billings, Warren K., 60(4):216-20
- Billings, William, 37(1):45, 51
- Billings Board of Trade, 31(3):265-66, 269-70, 274-75
- Billings expedition, 28(1):77
- Billings Land and Irrigation Company, 89(4):189, 197
- Billings Street Railway Company, 31(3):263, 270
- Billings Water Power Company, 31(3):273
- Billingsley, Fred, 54(3):89-91
- Billingsley, Logan, 54(3):89-91, 95
- Billington, Ken, *People, Politics and Public Power*, review, 79(4):163
- Billington, Monroe, “Clergy Opinion and the New Deal: The State of Washington as a Case Study,” 81(3):96-100
- Billington, Ray Allen, *The American Southwest—Image and Reality: Papers*

- Read at a Clark Library Seminar, 16 April 1977*, review, 72(4):186; *America's Frontier Heritage*, review, 58(3):155-56; *The Far Western Frontier, 1830-1860*, review, 48(2):59-60; *Frederick Jackson Turner: Historian, Scholar, Teacher*, essay review, 64(4):175-77; *The Genesis of the Frontier Thesis: A Study in Historical Creativity*, review, 64(3):119; *Land of Savagery, Land of Promise: The European Image of the American Frontier in the Nineteenth Century*, review, 73(3):121-23; *Westward Expansion: A History of the American Frontier*, review, 41(1):69-70, 6th ed., abr., review, 93(3):146-47; ed., "Dear Lady": *The Letters of Frederick Jackson Turner and Alice Forbes Perkins Hooper, 1910-1932*, review, 63(4):171; rev. of *Canals and American Economic Development*, 53(3):126; rev. of *The Frontier: Comparative Studies*, 69(3):135-36; rev. of *Independent Historical Societies: An Enquiry into Their Research and Publication Functions and Their Financial Future*, 55(2):87
- "Billington's Frontier and the Realm of Ideas," by Lewis O. Saum, 73(3):121-23
- Billique, Pierre, 24(3):188
- "Bills Illustrating the Movement for the Admission of Washington into the Union," by J. Orin Oliphant, 37(4):339-57
- Billy Mitchell, *Founder of Our Air Force and Prophet Without Honor*, by Emile Gauvreau and Lester Cohen, review, 34(4):417
- "Billy Sunday in Spokane: Revivalism and Social Control," by Dale E. Soden, 79(1):10-17
- Billy the Kid: A Date with Destiny*, by Carl W. Breihan, with Marion Ballert, review, 63(4):170
- The Biltmore Story*, by Carl A. Schenck, 46(4):107
- Bingen, Wash., 8(4):284, 89(4):171-87
- Bingham, Alfred, 62(1):17-18, 20
- Bingham, Edwin R., 97(4):184
- works of: "Oregon's Romantic Rebels: John Reed and Charles Erskine Scott Wood," 50(3):77-90; ed., *The Frontier Experience: Readings in the Trans-Mississippi West*, review, 55(4):176; comp. and ed., *Northwest Perspectives: Essays on the Culture of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 71(1):40; ed., *Wood Works: The Life and Writings of Charles Erskine Scott Wood*, review, 90(2):98-99; rev. of *Beyond the Frontier: Writers, Western Regionalism and a Sense of Place*, 81(3):113; rev. of *City on the Willamette: The Story of Portland, Oregon*, 44(1):44; rev. of *Dictionary of Oregon History*, 48(4):147-48; rev. of *Eldorado, or, Adventures in the Path of Empire*, 41(1):81-82; rev. of *The Fur Trader and the Indian*, 57(3):127-28; rev. of *Historians and the American West*, 76(1):32-33; rev. of *The Lost Revolutionary: A Biography of John Reed*, 60(2):113; rev. of *The Modocs and Their War*, 51(1):43; rev. of *My Road from Yesterday: An Autobiography*, 77(2):75; rev. of *One Man's Montana: An Informal Portrait of a State*, 56(3):136-37; rev. of *Railroads down the Valleys: Some Short Lines of the Oregon Country*, 42(2):171-72; rev. of *So Short a Time: A Biography of John Reed and Louise Bryant*, 66(2):92; rev. of *Tillamook: Land of Many Waters*, 43(1):78-79; rev. of *The Yankee Exodus: An Account of Migration from New England*, 41(4):364
- Bingham, Hiram, 14(4):293-94, 297, 33(1):60-61, 36(2):108
- Bingham County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204, 103(1):3
- Binheim, Max, ed., *Women of the West*, review, 19(4):301-302
- Binkley, John W., 72(1):3, 5, 7-8
- Binkley, William Campbell, *The Expansion Movement in Texas, 1836-1850*, 16(2):155
- Binnema, Ted, "Enlightened Zeal": *The Hudson's Bay Company and Scientific Networks, 1670-1870*, review, 106(1):39-40
- Binns, Archie, *The Land Is Bright*, review, 30(3):351-52; *The Laurels Are Cut Down*, 29(3):238-39; *Mighty Mountain*, review, 33(1):73-76; *Northwest Gateway: The Story of the Port of Seattle*, review, 33(1):80-81; *Roaring Land*, review, 33(4):442-43; *Sea in the Forest*, review, 45(3):102; *The Timber Beast*, review, 35(4):365-66
- Binns, John H., "Northwest Region—Fact or Fiction?" 48(3):65-75
- "Biographical Sketch of Captain William D. Moore," by Clarence L. Andrews, 22(2):99-111
- "Biographical Sketch of Captain William Moore," by C. L. Andrews, 21(3):195-203, 21(4):271-80, 22(1):32-41
- Biography of a Place: Passages through a Central Oregon Meadow*, by Martin Winch, review, 99(2):93-94
- Biography of a Progressive: Franklin K. Lane, 1864-1921*, by Keith W. Olson, review, 71(3):141
- A Biography of Ezra Thompson Clark*, by Annie Clark Tanner, review, 68(3):144-45
- Birch Creek Massacre (Idaho), 102(2):58
- Birchard, William H., 69(4):172
- Bird, Annie Laurie, "A Footnote on the Capital Dispute in Idaho," 36(4):341-46; "William Henson Wallace, Pioneer Politician," 49(2):61-76; *Boise, the Peace Valley*, 25(4):306
- Bird, Arthur, 7(3):187-98
- Bird, Charles, 7(3):187-98
- Bird, Harrison, *Battle for a Continent*, review, 57(3):134
- Bird, Kenton, "Tom Foley's Last Campaign: Why Eastern Washington Voters Ousted the Speaker of the House," 95(1):3-15; rev. of *A Political Dynasty in North Idaho, 1933-1967: Compton White, Sr., and Compton White, Jr., Two Men—Two Visions—Two Fates*, 96(4):215-16
- Bird, Philip, 7(3):187-98
- Bird, Thomas, 7(3):187-98
- Bird Woman (Sacajawea): The Guide of Lewis and Clark*, by James Willard Schultz, review, 9(4):308
- Birdnow, Brian E., rev. of *Class Wars: The Story of the Washington Education Association, 1965-2001*, 97(2):99-100; rev. of *Rain Check: Baseball in the Pacific Northwest*, 98(3):145
- birds, 63(3):114-18, 120, 86(3):150
- The Birds of El Paso County, Colorado*, by Charles E. H. Aiken and Edward R. Warren, 5(4):318
- Birds of the West Coast*, Vol. 1, by J. F. Lansdowne, review, 68(3):149
- The Birds of Washington State*, by Stanley G. Jewett, Walter P. Taylor, William T. Shaw, and John W. Aldrich, review, 45(1):37
- Birdsell, Joseph B., rev. of *The Hagen Site: A Prehistoric Village on the Lower Yellowstone*, 34(4):411-12
- Birdseye, C. H., 93(1):16, 19, 22
- Birdsview, Wash., 8(4):285
- Birkeland, Torger, *Echoes of Puget Sound: Fifty Years of Logging and Steamboating*, review, 52(4):159-60
- Birket-Smith, Kaj, *Eskimos*, review, 64(3):128
- Birney, Hoffman, *Vigilantes: A Chronicle of the Rise and Fall of the Plummer Gang of Outlaws in and About Virginia City, Montana, in the Early 60s*, review, 21(2):144
- Birnie, James
- at Fort George, 2(1):14, 18, 22(2):139, 16(3):210-12
- in HBC's Spokane and Thompson's River districts, 5(2):95, 97-99, 103-105, 107, 5(3):163, 171-72, 176, 179-80, 5(4):276-77, 16(1):31-32, 29(1):6, 98(2):82
- religious practices of, 37(4):307-308, 310-11
- Birnie, Rose, 14(2):148, 14(3):223-24, 226

- Birth Control in America: The Career of Margaret Sanger*, by David M. Kennedy, review, 62(1):41
- The Birth of Forestry in America: Biltmore Forest School, 1898-1913*, by Carl Alwin Schenck, ed. Ovid Butler, review, 67(1):40
- The Birth of the National Park Service: The Founding Years, 1913-1933*, by Horace M. Albright, with Robert Cahn, review, 77(3):113
- The Birth of Western Canada: A History of the Riel Rebellions*, by George F. G. Stanley, review, 28(2):207-209, 52(4):164-66
- "The Birthday of Washington," by S. Weir Mitchell, 1(3):109-12
- Birzer, Bradley J., rev. of *Sovereign Nations or Reservations? An Economic History of American Indians*, 89(1):34-35
- Bischoff, William N., "The Jesuits and the Coeur d'Alene Treaty of 1858," 34(2):169-81; "The Yakima Indian War, 1855-1856: A Problem in Research," 41(2):162-69; comment on "Grant's Indian Peace Policy on the Yakima Reservation, 1870-82," by Robert L. Whitner, 50(4):142-43; *The Jesuits in Old Oregon: A Sketch of Jesuit Activities in the Pacific Northwest, 1840-1940*, review, 37(1):70-71; ed., *We Were Not Summer Soldiers: The Indian War Diary of Plympton J. Kelly, 1855-1856*, review, 69(2):90-91; rev. of *Half-Sun on the Columbia: A Biography of Chief Moses*, 57(3):128-29; rev. of *Willamette Interlude*, 51(2):88
- Bisgaard, Thor, 44(1):9
- Bish, Robert L., *Coastal Resource Use: Decisions on Puget Sound*, review, 68(1):44; *Governing Puget Sound*, review, 75(2):89; rev. of *The Fiscal Revolution in America*, 61(2):123-24
- Bishop, Charles, 18(1):13-19, 70(3):118-19
- Bishop, Claire, rev. of *Building Through Time: The Life of Harold C. Whitehouse, 1884-1974*, 74(3):134
- Bishop, H., 11(2):141, 11(3):222, 227
- Bishop, R. P., *Sir Alexander Mackenzie's Rock, End of the First Journey Across North America*, 17(1):70
- Bishop, Wash., 8(4):285
- Bishop, William H., 17(3):190
- "Bishop Morris and the Episcopal Church in Western Washington," by Thomas E. Jessett, 39(3):200-13
- "Bishop Scott and the Episcopal Church in Washington," by Thomas E. Jessett, 38(1):3-17
- bison, 23(3):163-72, 31(4):389-98, 49(4):159-60
- The Bison and the Fur Trade*, by R. O. Merriman, 18(2):154
- Bissell, Lyman, 1(1):75-77
- Bissell, Wash., 8(4):285
- Bissett, Clark Prescott, *John T. Condon*, 17(4):306
- Bissner, William, 101(3/4):130
- Bisson, T. A., *Japan in China*, review, 30(2):236-38
- A Bit of a Blue: The Life and Work of Frances Fuller Victor*, by Jim Martin, review, 84(2):62
- Bitter Harvest: A History of California Farmworkers, 1870-1941*, by Cletus E. Daniel, review, 74(4):181
- Bitter Melon: Stories from the Last Rural Chinese Town in America*, by Jeff Gillenkirk and James Motlow, review, 79(3):121
- "A Bitter Pill: Indian Reform Policy, Indian Acculturation, and the Puyallup Act of 1893," by Kurt Kim Schaefer, 102(1):14-28
- Bitter Strength: A History of the Chinese in the United States, 1850-1870*, by Gunther Barth, review, 56(4):180
- Bitterroot Range, by car (1924), 83(3):92-93
- Bitterroot River valley (Mont.), 3(4):274-76, 42(1):44-76
- Bitton, Davis, rev. of *The Lion of the Lord: A Biography of Brigham Young*, 61(4):227-28
- Biven, Rasey, 44(4):170, 172, 174
- Bjork, Kenneth O., *West of the Great Divide: Norwegian Migration to the Pacific Coast, 1847-1893*, review, 50(1):31-32; ed., *Norwegian-American Studies*, Vol. 21, review, 55(1):44-45, Vol. 26, review, 67(1):41-42
- Bjork, Ulf Jonas, rev. of *Interpreting the Promise of America: Essays in Honor of Odd Sverre Lovoll*, 94(3):163-64
- Black, Arthur, 37(2):106-107
- Black, Charles, 50(1):1
- Black, Clarence, 50(1):1
- Black, Edward A., 100(3):113-16
- Black, Erin, rev. of *The Accidental Collector: Art, Fossils, and Friendships*, 96(3):157-58
- Black, Frank, 50(1):1
- Black, L. M., 29(1):54, 57
- Black, Lloyd L., 49(4):170-71, 81(3):88, 91, 87(2):85-91
- Black, Lydia T., ed., *Anóoshi Lingit Aaní Ká/Russians in Tlingit America: The Battles of Sitka, 1802 and 1804*, review, 100(2):90-91; ed., *Essays on the Ethnography of the Aleuts (At the End of the Eighteenth and First Half of the Nineteenth Century)*, by Roza G. Liapunova, review, 89(3):161-62
- Black, Samuel, 5(4):286, 7(1):64, 11(2):108, 112, 28(4):407-409, 29(1):7-8, 98(2):87-89
- Black, William, 21(4):251-52
- "The Black Campus Movement in the Evergreen State: The Black Student Union at the University of Washington and Washington State University, 1967-1969," by Marc Arsell Robinson, 103(2):55-64
- Black Culture and Black Consciousness: Afro-American Folk Thought from Slavery to Freedom*, by Lawrence W. Levine, review, 70(1):36
- Black Diamond, Wash., 29(2):160, 39(2):107, 110
- Black Diamond Coal Company, 14(2):89, 29(2):157, 159-61, 80(4):123-24, 90(2):108-109
- Black Elk: Holy Man of the Oglala*, by Michael F. Steltenkamp, review, 85(3):123
- black exclusion law (Oreg.), 86(3):121-30
- Black Feather*, by LaVerne Harriet Fitzgerald, 24(4):306
- Black Harris*, by Jerome Peltier, review, 79(1):45
- Black Hawk War, 11(4):257-58
- "The Black Hole of Seattle: The Socialist Free Speech Movement, 1906-1907," by Terry R. Willis, 91(3):124-35
- Black Majority: Negroes in Colonial South Carolina from 1670 through the Stono Rebellion*, by Peter H. Wood, review, 67(1):29-32
- "Black Man in White Town," by Thomas C. Hogg, 63(1):14-21
- Black New Orleans, 1860-1880*, by John W. Blassingame, review, 65(3):151-52
- Black Panthers, 103(2):55, 58, 107(2):81
- Black Powder and Hand Steel: Miners and Machines on the Old Western Frontier*, by Otis E. Young, Jr., review, 69(1):46
- Black Power and the Garvey Movement*, by Theodore G. Vincent, review, 66(1):30-34
- Black Robe: The Life of Pierre-Jean De Smet, Missionary, Explorer, and Pioneer*, by John Upton Terrell, review, 56(1):36-37
- Black Saints in a White Church: Contemporary African American Mormons*, by Jessie L. Embry, review, 86(3):149
- Black San Francisco: The Struggle for Racial Equality in the West, 1900-1954*, by Albert S. Broussard, review, 86(2):98-99
- The Black Soldier and Officer in the United States Army, 1891-1917*, by Marvin E. Fletcher, review, 67(1):39
- Black Spokane: The Civil Rights Struggle in the Inland Northwest*, by Dwayne A. Mack, review, 105(4):192-93
- Black Student Union, 99(4):174, 178, 102(4):167, 103(2):55-64, 104(2):67, 107(2):81-82
- Black Tamanous (secret society), 7(4):296-300
- "Black Tamanous, the Secret Society of the Clallam Indians," by Johnson Williams,

- 7(4):296-300
The Black West, by William Loren Katz, review, 64(1):43
- Blackburn, Abner, *Frontiersman: Abner Blackburn's Narrative*, review, 84(4):156
- Blackburn, Charles E., rev. of *John Ruskin and Aesthetic Thought in America, 1840-1900*, 59(4):221-22
- Blackeye (Similkameen leader), 18(4):273-74
The Blackfeet: Raiders on the Northwestern Plains, by John C. Ewers, review, 50(1):34-35
- Blackfeet Indian Agency, 37(1):36, 40, 45, 57
The Blackfoot Confederacy, 1880-1920: A Comparative Study of Canadian and U.S. Indian Policy, by Hana Samek, review, 79(3):121
- Blackfoot people, 30(4):406
 and De Smet, Pierre-Jean, 35(1):41, 35(2):129, 137
 ethnographic materials on, 93(4):212-13
 and Jones and Immell massacre, 30(1):77-108
 and Payette, Francois, 47(2):58-59
 and Washington Superintendency of Indian Affairs, 37(1):36, 40, 45, 57
 See also Treaty with the Blackfeet (1855)
- Blackfoot treaty. See Treaty with the Blackfeet (1855)
- Blackford, Elizabeth (née Mann), 103(4):159, 161-62, 164, 169, 171-73
- Blackford, John Minor, 103(4):159, 161-69, 171-73
- Blackford, Mansel G., 103(4):165
 works of: "Networked Families: Social Capital and Business Success for the Griffiths and Blackford Families in the Pacific Northwest, 1918-1945," 103(4):159-75; "Reform Politics in Seattle during the Progressive Era, 1902-1916," 59(4):177-85; *The Lost Dream: Businessmen and City Planning on the Pacific Coast, 1890-1920*, review, 85(2):61; *Making Seafood Sustainable: American Experiences in Global Perspective*, review, 103(3):142-43; *The Politics of Business in California, 1890-1920*, review, 70(1):39
- Blacking Up: The Minstrel Show in Nineteenth-Century America*, by Robert C. Toll, review, 67(1):39-40
- Blackman, Margaret B., *Northwest Coast Indian Graphics: An Introduction to Silk Screen Prints*, review, 73(4):185
- Blackman, William, 70(1):29-31
- Blackman Brothers of Snohomish County, 57(4):159-60
- Blackorby, Edward C., rev. of *History of North Dakota*, 58(3):129
- blacks. See African Americans
- "Blacks and the Coal Mines of Western Washington, 1888-1896," by Robert A. Campbell, 73(4):146-55
- Blacks in Gold Rush California*, by Rudolph M. Lapp, review, 70(1):39
- Blackshear, James, rev. of *Historical Atlas of Washington and Oregon*, 103(2):98; rev. of *In the Footsteps of Lewis and Clark: Early Commemorations and the Origins of the National Historic Trail*, 102(4):203
- Blackstone, Sarah J., ed., *The Business of Being Buffalo Bill: Selected Letters of William F. Cody, 1879-1917*, by Buffalo Bill, review, 79(4):165
- Blackwelder, Bernice, *Great Westerner: The Story of Kit Carson*, review, 54(3):128-29
- Blackwell, F. A., 76(3):97-99, 84(1):8-9
- Blackwell, Henry B., 22(4):281
- Blackwell Lumber Company, 76(3):98-99
- Blain, Wilson, 26(3):203-204, 218-24, 26(4):283-88
- Blaine, Catharine, 41(4):343, 47(1):1-2, 5-7, 90(2):71, 73-74
- Blaine, David E., 38(4):320, 323, 44(2):62, 47(1):1-2, 5-7
- Blaine, E. F., 42(2):102, 105-106, 114-15, 45(2):52, 100(1):15
- Blaine, Wash., 8(4):286
- Blaine, Wilson, 51(3):107
- Blaine County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204
- Blair, Joseph, 39(4):267-68
- Blair, Karen J., introduction to "Women's History," special issue, 96(2):59-60; "Normal Schools of the Pacific Northwest: The Lifelong Impact of Extracurricular Club Activities on Women Students at Teacher-Training Institutions, 1890-1917," 101(1):3-16; *Joining In: Exploring the History of Voluntary Organizations*, review, 98(3):150; *The Torchbearers: Women and Their Amateur Arts Associations in America, 1890-1930*, review, 88(1):48-49; ed., *Northwest Women: An Annotated Bibliography of Sources on the History of Oregon and Washington Women, 1787-1970*, review, 89(3):155-56; rev. of *Divorce: An American Tradition*, 85(3):121; rev. of *So Sweet to Labor: Rural Women in America, 1865-1895*, 72(2):87; rev. of *Wartime Women: Sex Roles, Family Relations, and the Status of Women during World War II*, 74(1):42; rev. of *Women of the West*, 74(4):180; rev. of *Women's History Sources: A Guide to Archives and Manuscript Collections in the United States*, 2 vols., 72(4):183; rev. of *Writing the Range: Race, Class, and Culture in the Women's West*, 89(3):164
- Blair, Louis, 35(3):227-28, 230
- Blair, Mirpah G., "Some Early Libraries of Oregon," 17(4):259-70
- Blair, Tina, "Going to Church Just Never Even Occurred to Me": Women and Secularism in the Pacific Northwest, 1950-1975," 96(2):61-68
- Blair, Walter, *Native American Humor (1800-1900)*, review, 29(1):100-101; ed., *Mark Twain's Hannibal, Huck and Tom*, review, 61(3):171
- Blair, William, 41(1):47-54
- Blair, William G., 41(1):47-54
- Blake, A. H., 2(1):32
- Blake, E. P., 42(4):311
- Blake, George A. H., 37(3):195-230
- Blake, H. N., 29(1):54, 58
- Blake, L. L., 7(4):304
- Blake, T. A., 29(2):154-55, 157, 48(4):121
- Blake Expedition (1860), 37(3):194-230
- Blakely* (ship), 83(1):2-3, 5
- Blakely, Wash., 8(4):287
- Blalock, Nelson G., 28(3):307, 107(3):142-44
- Blanc, Capot, 19(3):188-89
- Blanchard, Andrew, 12(3):174, 189
- Blanchard, C. J., 77(3):99
- Blanchard, Paula, *The Life of Emily Carr*, review, 79(4):161
- Blanchard, Rebecca, ed., *Contemporary Coast Salish Art*, review, 97(1):50
- Blanchard, Richard, 11(2):146-47
- Blanchard, Wash., 8(4):287
- "Blanche Payne, Scholar and Teacher: Her Career in Costume History," by Diana Ryesky, 77(1):21-31
- Blanchet, Augustin-Magloire, 10(3):211, 39(3):211, 19(1):48, 19(2):118-20, 97(1):33
 works of: *Journal of a Catholic Bishop on the Oregon Trail: The Overland Crossing of the Rt. Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet. . .* and *Blackrobe Buries Whitmans*, review, 72(1):28
- Blanchet, François Norbert, 17(1):47, 19(1):47-48, 96(2):96, 104(1):6
 correspondence of, 84(1):2-6
 and Cowlitz people, 93(4):191-93
 and Indian catechists, 72(3):98-101
 and Provisional Government of Oregon, 15(3):171-72, 68(1):19, 21
- Blanchet, François Xavier, 15(4):308
- Blanchet, George, 19(1):48-49, 19(2):117-20, 25(4):294-96
- Blanchet, John B., 5(1):23
- Bland, Bert, 45(4):121-24, 59(2):89-91, 95
- Bland, O. C., 45(4):121-24, 59(2):89-91, 95
- Bland, Robert, 15(2):103
- Bland, William, 15(2):100, 103
- Blank, Robert H., *Individualism in Idaho: The Territorial Foundations*, review, 81(4):155
- Blankenship, Alden, 89(1):5, 8-9
- Blankenship, Evans, 29(2):122, 131
- Blankenship, George E., *Lights and Shades of Pioneer Life on Puget Sound*, 16(2):155
- Blankenship, Henry, 33(1):14-15

- Blankenship, Russell, "The Political Thought of John R. Rogers, 37(1):3-13; *And There Were Men*, review, 34(1):99-100; rev. of *Great Son*, 36(3):279-80; rev. of *Joaquin Miller: His California Diary*, 28(4):423-25; rev. of *Little Annie Oakley and Other Rugged People*, 40(1):70; rev. of *A Mormon Chronicle: The Diaries of John D. Lee, 1848-1876*, 47(3):93; rev. of *Virgin Land: The American West as Symbol and Myth*, 42(1):80-81
- Blankenship, Warren M., rev. of *McNary of Oregon: A Political Biography*, 77(4):152
- Blanket Bill Jarman, Northwest Washington Mystery Man: First Pioneer Settler in Whatcom and Skagit Counties*, by Percival R. Jeffcott, review, 50(2):67-68
- blanket primary, in Wash., 33(1):27-39, 39(1):33-38, 42(4):296, 48(4):113-19, 91(4):171
- "The Blanket Primary and Party Regularity in Washington," by Daniel M. Ogden, Jr., 39(1):33-38
- blankets, 9(2):83-92, 12(1):9, 82(2):55
- Blankets and Moccasins*, by Glendolin Damon Wagner and William A. Allen, review, 25(1):67-68
- Blanpied, Charles W., *A Humanitarian Study of the Coming Immigration Problem on the Pacific Coast*, 5(2):148
- Blanshard, Richard, 22(2):117-19
- Blassingame, John W., *Black New Orleans, 1860-1880*, review, 65(3):151-52; *The Slave Community: Plantation Life in the Antebellum South*, review, 66(2):79-84
- Blau, Marc H., *Playgrounds to the Pros: An Illustrated History of Sports in Tacoma—Pierce County*, review, 97(2):106-107
- Blaylock, Selwyn Gwilym, 105(4):176-82, 185-86
- The Blazed Trail of the Old Frontier*, by Agnes C. Laut, 17(4):306-307
- Blazing Alaska's Trails*, by Alfred Hulse Brooks, 103(3):116
- Blecha, Peter, *Rising Tides and Tailwinds: The Story of the Port of Seattle, 1911-2011*, review, 103(4):194
- Bledand, A., 27(2):170
- Blee, Catherine Holder, *Wine, Yaman and Stone: The Archeology of a Russian Hospital Trash Pit*, review, 78(4):157
- Blee, Lisa, "I came voluntarily to work, sing and dance": Stories from the Eskimo Village at the 1909 Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition," 101(3/4):107-108, 113, 126-39; "Seattle's Leschi: Memory and Urban Indigenous Place Names," 107(4):186-96; *Framing Chief Leschi: Narratives and the Politics of Historical Justice*, 107(4):186, review, 106(2):94-95; rev. of *Coming to Stay: A Columbia River Journey*, 99(3):136; rev. of *Dear Medora: Child of Oysterville's Forgotten Years*, 99(2):96
- Bleeker, Sonia, *The Sea Hunters: Indians of the Northwest Coast*, review, 44(1):42-43
- Blegen, Theodore C., 48(4):127-33
works of: *Grass Roots History*, review, 39(4):323; *The Land Lies Open*, review, 41(1):75-76; *Norwegian Migration to America: The American Transition*, review, 32(3):336-38; ed., *Norwegian-American Studies and Records*, Vol. 14, review, 36(1):88-89
- Blethen, Alden J. "Colonel"
and Seattle theater, 81(2):59-60, 66 and *Seattle Times*, 56(1):7-8, 68(2):65-68, 91(3):129-30, 132-33, 92(2):59-70 and University of Washington, 66(1):21, 77(1):7-8
- Blethen, Alden Joseph, Jr., 35(1):22-23, 81(2):54-56, 59-62, 65-66
works of: *The Alaskan*, 81(2):54-66; *The Maid of Manalay*, 81(2):60-61, 65-66
- Blethen, C. B., 89(1):23, 31
- Blethen, Joseph, Jr. See Blethen, Alden Joseph, Jr.
- Blew, Mary Clearman, 97(4):180
works of: ed., *When Montana and I Were Young: A Frontier Childhood*, by Margaret Bell, review, 95(1):49-50
- Blewett, Charles, 24(1):22, 27(2):167-68
- Blewett, Edward, 17(3):185, 53(4):133-34
- Blewett, Wash., 22(3):176
- Bligh of the "Bounty,"* by Geoffrey Rawson, 22(2):155
- The Blind Boss and His City: Christopher Augustine Buckley and Nineteenth-Century San Francisco*, by William A. Bullough, review, 72(3):142
- Blind Relief Laws, Their Theory and Practice*, by Robert B. Irwin and Evelyn C. McKay, 20(2):152
- Blinman, Eric, "A Makah Epic Journey: Oral History and Documentary Sources," 68(4):153-63
- Blinn, Harold E., "WPA Prepares Tools for Historical Research in Washington State," 30(4):387-98; rev. of *America and the Strife of Europe*, 30(2):231-33
- Blinn, Marshall, 12(2):159, 13(4):266, 36(3):259-66, 37(1):35, 51(3):137-38, 52(2):61
- Blinn, Richard D., 11(2):86-87, 13(2):98-99
- Blinn, Samuel, 51(3):138
- BLM. See Bureau of Land Management, U.S.
- BLM's Billion-Dollar Checkerboard: Managing the O and C Lands*, by Elmo Richardson, review, 74(2):91
- Bloch, Louis, 66(2):61
- Block, Eugene B., *Great Train Robberies of the West*, review, 50(4):166
- Block, Robert, 76(3):84-86, 89, 100(3):112-15
- Block, William, J., *The Separation of the Farm Bureau and the Extension Service: Political Issue in a Federal System*, review, 52(3):120-21
- Blockades or Breakthroughs? Aboriginal Peoples Confront the Canadian State*, ed. Yale D. Belanger and P. Whitney Lackenbauer, review, 106(3):144-45
- Blocker, Jack S., Jr., *Retreat from Reform: The Prohibition Movement in the United States, 1890-1913*, review, 69(2):93-94; ed., *Alcohol, Reform and Society: The Liquor Issue in Social Context*, review, 71(4):185
- Blockhouse, Wash., 8(4):287
- Blodgett, Evelyn May, rev. of *The Applewoman of the Klickitat*, 10(1):71-72
- Blodgett, Henry, 31(4):384
- Blodgett, Peter J., rev. of *Stealing the National Parks: The Destruction of Concessions and Public Access*, 80(2):72
- Bloedel, Stewart and Welch, 80(3):85, 87-88
- Blonde Indian: An Alaska Native Memoir*, by Ernestine Hayes, review, 98(2):97-98
- Blood on the Border: The United States Army and the Mexican Irregulars*, by Clarence C. Clendenen, review, 62(1):40-41
- The Blood People, a Division of the Blackfoot Confederacy: An Illustrated Interpretation of the Old Ways*, by Adolf Hungry Wolf, review, 70(2):88
- The Blood Remembers*, by Helen Hedrick, review, 33(2):225-26
- Blood Struggle: The Rise of Modern Indian Nations*, by Charles Wilkinson, review, 97(1):39-40
- Bloodworth, Jeff, "Senator Henry Jackson, the Solzhenitsyn Affair, and American Liberalism," 97(2):69-77
- "Bloody Sunday," by David C. Botting, Jr., 49(4):162-72
- Bloody Sunday (Everett, Wash., 1916). See Everett massacre
- "Bloody Sunday Revisited," by William J. Williams, 71(2):50-62
- Bloom, Dan, 86(2):61-62
- Bloom, John Porter, ed., *Territorial Papers of the United States*, Vol. 27: *The Territory of Wisconsin: Executive Journal, 1836-1848; Papers, 1836-1839*, review, 62(2):88, Vol. 28: *The Territory of Wisconsin, 1839-1848*, review, 68(1):46
- Bloomer, Nev., 3(2):112, 42(2):132-33, 367(2):55
- Bloomfield, Meyer, 84(2):56
- Bloomington, Idaho, 28(2):145-46
- Bloom-Wilson, Harriet, rev. of *Photographing the Frontier*, 72(2):92
- Bloss, Roy S., *Pony Express—The Great Gamble*, review, 52(4):161-62
- Blue, George Verne, *A History of Oregon*, 17(1):70-71
- Blue Canyon, Wash., 8(4):288
- Blue Cloud (Frank Pete), 92(1):16-18, 20-22,

- Blue Creek, Wash., 22(3):176
- Blue Enchantment: The Story of Crater Lake*, by Wayland A. Dunham, review, 33(2):217-18
- Blue Mountain University, 46(1):8-10
- Blue Mountains (Oreg. and Wash.), 8(4):288, 79(1):8-9, 83(3):91, 100, 84(1):19-29, 84(4):144-49
- Blue Mountains Forest Reserve, 79(1):8-9
- The Blue Ribbon University*, by George N. Belknap, review, 69(1):44-45
- Blue Star: Told From the Life of Corabelle Fellows*, by Kunigunde Duncan, review, 31(1):115-17
- Blueprint for Modern America: Nonmilitary Legislation of the First Civil War Congress*, by Leonard P. Curry, review, 61(1):56-57
- Blueslide, Wash., 8(4):288
- Bluestem, Wash., 8(4):288-89
- Blum, John, 46(4):112
- Blumauer, Simon, 76(2):55-56, 58
- Blumell, Bruce D., *The Mormons' War on Poverty: A History of LDS Welfare, 1830-1990*, review, 85(2):72-73; rev. of *An Army Wife on the Frontier: The Memoirs of Alice Blackwood Baldwin, 1867-1877*, 68(3):144-45; rev. of *A Biography of Ezra Thompson Clark*, 68(3):144-45; rev. of *Dear Ellen: Two Mormon Women and Their Letters*, 66(2):86-87; rev. of *The Genteel Gentile: Letters of Elizabeth Cumming, 1857-1858*, 71(1):43; rev. of "I'd Rather Be Born Lucky Than Rich": *The Autobiography of Robert H. Hinckley*, 70(4):184; rev. of *Letters of Long Ago*, 66(2):86-87; rev. of *A Mormon Mother: An Autobiography*, 66(2):86-87; rev. of *Twelve Mormon Homes Visited in Succession on a Journey Through Utah to Arizona*, 67(3):133
- Blyth and Company, 103(4):159-61, 163-64, 166
- Blyth and Fargo Company, 34(4):363
- Blythe, Thomas S., 88(3):127-28, 144
- B'nai B'rith, in Portland, Oreg., 76(2):54, 59-60
- Boag, Peter G., "Overlanders and the Snake River Region: A Case Study of Popular Landscape Perception in the Early West," 84(4):122-29; "Richard Maxwell Brown, 1927-2014," 105(4):189-91; *Environment and Experience: Settlement Culture in Nineteenth-Century Oregon*, review, 85(1):43, 89(2):84-96; *Re-Dressing America's Frontier Past*, review, 102(4):197; rev. of *Drawing Lines in the Forest: Creating Wilderness Areas in the Pacific Northwest*, 99(2):92-93; rev. of *An Evening at the Garden of Allah: A Gay Cabaret in Seattle*, 89(1):42-43; rev. of *Jared Fox's Memorandum: Kept from Dellton, Sauk County, Wisconsin, toward California and Oregon, 1852-1854*, 83(1):31; rev. of *Overland Passages: A Guide to Overland Documents in the Oregon Historical Society*, 85(2):77
- Boak, Arthur E. R., *The History of Rome to 565 A. D.*, 20(3):236
- Boals, Ray B., 65(1):32
- Board of Catholic Indian Missions, 79(4):137
- Board of Directors for Seattle Public Schools. See Seattle school board
- Board of Education (Wash. Terr.), 18(3):165-69, 24(4):271-72
- Board of Indian Commissioners, 41(3):209, 75(4):158-63
- Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, 42(3):240
- Board on Geographic Names, U.S. abandoned, 25(3):238 and controversy over name of Mount Rainier, 77(4):141-49 decisions: 1912-13, 5(1):61; 1913-14, 6(2):130; 1916-18, 10(3):185-89; 1918, 10(1):79-80; 1920-22, 14(1):79; 1890-1920, 25(2):160; 1920-23, 15(2):156-57; 1923-25, 17(1):79; 1927-28, 19(1):80, 19(2):159; 1928, 19(4):312-13; 1928-29, 20(2):159-60; 1929, 20(3):237-38, 21(2):159; 1930, 21(3):236, 21(4):312, 22(1):77-78; 1930-31, 22(2):158; 1931, 22(3):239, 23(1):75-76; 1932, 23(2):159, 23(3):236-37, 23(4):313, 24(1):73; 1933, 24(4):307
- Boardman, Kathleen A., ed., *Western Subjects: Autobiographical Writing in the North American West*, review, 96(4):217-18
- Boardman, Samuel H., 64(1):24, 27-29
- Boas, Franz, 97(2):59-67, 107(3):142, 144 works of: *Grammatical Notes on the Language of the Tlingit Indians*, 9(1):75; *Kutenai Tales*, 10(2):155; *Race, Language and Culture*, review, 31(3):365-66; *Tsimshian Mythology*, 8(3):231-32; ed., *Handbook of American Indian Languages*, Pt. 3, review, 31(1):97-98
- Boatman, Mary Ann, 3(4):301
- Boatman, Willis, 3(4):301
- "Bob Bartlett and the Alaska Mental Health Act," by Claus-M. Naske, 71(1):31-39
- Bobb, Bernard E., rev. of *Malaspina in California*, 52(3):118-19
- Bobb, Harriet (Tsl-stah-ble), 92(1):16-18, 20-22, 24-25
- Bock, C. A., 93(1):22
- Bock, Richard, 78(3):101, 103
- Bocking, Richard G., *Mighty River: A Portrait of the Fraser*, review, 90(2):102-103
- Bockstoe, John R., *Arctic Discoveries: Images from Voyages of Four Decades in the North*, review, 93(1):38-39; *Furs and Frontiers in the Far North: The Contest among Native and Foreign Nations for the Bering Strait Fur Trade*, review, 102(2):101-102; *Steam Whaling in the Western Arctic*, review, 70(1):45; *Whales, Ice, and Men: The History of Whaling in the Western Arctic*, review, 79(1):41; ed., *The Journal of Rochfort Maguire, 1852-1854: Two Years at Point Barrow, Alaska, aboard HMS "Plover" in the Search for Sir John Franklin*, review, 81(1):10; ed., *The Voyage of the Schooner "Polar Bear": Whaling and Trading in the North Pacific and Arctic, 1913-1914*, by Bernhard Kilian, review, 75(2):92
- Bode, Carl, *Mencken*, review, 61(3):178-79
- Bodega y Quadra, Juan Francisco de la, 12(1):44-45, 47-48 at Nootka Sound, 8(3):167-69, 11(1):24-25, 54(4):155-57, 71(2):73, 76-77 and Vancouver, George, 5(3):218, 221, 223-24, 5(4):300, 302-308, 6(1):51-55, 64, 6(2):86-88
- Bodie, Wash., 8(4):289
- Bodley, Temple, *George Rogers Clark, His Life and Public Services*, 18(2):149-50
- Bodmer, Karl, 61(2):95, 99 works of: *Karl Bodmer's America*, review, 76(1):33
- Bodnar, John, *Remaking America: Public Memory, Commemoration, and Patriotism in the Twentieth Century*, review, 84(2):74
- Boeing, William, 45(2):41-46, 90(1):6, 9-12, 14, 92(2):76-79, 95(3):140-47, 100(4):161, 103(2):84-93, 103(4):163
- "Boeing Aircraft Company's Manpower Campaign during World War II," by Polly Reed Myers, 98(4):183-95
- Boeing Aircraft since 1916*, by Peter M. Bowers, 86(3):107
- "Boeing as a Start-up Company, 1915-1917," by Paul Spitzer, 95(3):140-48
- Boeing Company, 100(3):120, 128, 103(3):126 African American workers at, 98(4):183-95, 107(1):31 books on, 86(3):107-109 contribution of, to Museum of History and Industry (Seattle), 43(2):165, 167-68 early days of, 45(2):41-46, 92(2):71, 73, 78, 95(3):140-48, 103(2):84-96 Filipino workers at, 102(1):8 gender discrimination of, in prewar employment practices, 98(4):183-95 and Jackson, Henry, 97(2):71 and labor movement, 85(4):140, 143, 88(2):82-92, 98(4):185-87 and local economy, 80(1):3-4, 7-8,

- 103(4):163-64, 107(1):17, 22, 30-32
and military, 85(4):137-49, 95(3):144-47,
102(1):6-7, 103(2):84, 90-95
- “The Boeing Company and the Military-
Metropolitan-Industrial Complex,
1945-1953,” by Richard S. Kirkendall,
85(4):137-49
- “The Boeing Story,” by Sutton Gustison,
45(2):41-46
- “Boeing’s New Past,” by Paul G. Spitzer,
86(3):107-109
- Boening, Rose M., “Bibliography of Isaac
I. Stevens,” 9(3):174-96; “History of
Irrigation in the State of Washington,”
9(4):259-76, 10(1):21-45
- Boessenecker, John, *The Grey Fox: The True
Story of Bill Miner—Last of the Old-
Time Bandits*, review, 86(4):191-92
- Bogar, Gerald Dale, “Ocosta-by-the-Sea,”
54(1):29-32
- Bogardus, Henry, 64(3):100, 102-106
- Bogert, J. V., 47(1):24-25, 28
- Boggs, Joe, 27(4):386-88
- Bogle, Kathryn, 92(3):137-38
- Bogue, Allan G., “Frederick Jackson Turner:
Historian, Scholar, Teacher: An Essay
Review,” 64(4):175-77; *The Earnest
Men: Republicans of the Civil War
Senate*, review, 75(2):81; *Frederick
Jackson Turner: Strange Roads Going
Down*, review, 90(2):97-98; ed., *The
Jeffersonian Dream: Studies in the
History of American Land Policy and
Development*, by Paul W. Gates, review,
88(4):201-202; rev. of *Trails: Toward a
New Western History*, 84(2):63
- Bogue, Margaret Beattie, ed., *The
Jeffersonian Dream: Studies in the
History of American Land Policy and
Development*, by Paul W. Gates, review,
88(4):201-202
- Bogue, Mrs. Gilbert, 7(1):55
- Bogue, Virgil G., 12(4):272-73, 278
works of: *Plan of Seattle*, 68(2):62, 65-68,
75(1):22-33, 75(4):171-80
- Bogue Plan, 68(2):62, 65-68, 75(1):22-33,
75(4):171-80
- Bohlman, Herman Theodore, 86(3):150
- Bohn, Dave, *Kinsey, Photographer: A Half
Century of Negatives by Darius and
Tabitha May Kinsey*, review, 75(4):186
- Boice, Ned, 96(4):202
- Boilermakers Union, Local 104 (Seattle),
55(4):150, 152, 154
- Boino, Klemet Persen, 26(2):91, 42(3):214-23
- Boise, Idaho, 15(1):44-48
Capitol Boulevard development, 92(1):3-
14
missionaries in, 41(2):133, 136, 147, 151,
156
as state capital, 29(3):255-67, 36(4):341-
46, 40(2):120-22
synagogue bombing in, 102(4):163
zoning laws in, 92(1):4, 11-13
- Boise, Reuben P., 27(1):22-24
- Boise, the Peace Valley*, by Annie Laurie Bird,
25(4):306
- Boise Basin (Idaho Terr.), mining camps,
19(4):286-93
- Boise Carnegie Library, 107(4):170-82
- Boise City Council, 107(4):171-74, 176-79,
182
- Boise County (Idaho), 31(2):198, 201-202,
204
- Boise Junior College. *See* Boise State
University
- Boise Land and Water Company, 44(4):182
- Boise National Forest, 107(3):120, 125
- Boise State University, student activism at,
102(4):162, 164, 167-68, 170
- Boise Valley (Idaho), 44(4):177-84
- Boise Women’s Columbian Club, 107(4):170-
82, 107(4):170-82
- Boisfort, Wash., 8(4):289
- Boisverd, Augustin, 23(2):92
- Boit, John, 12(1):8-50, 12(3):168-69,
20(2):117-18, 44(3):130, 70(3):116-17,
128
works of: “A New Log of the Columbia,”
12(1):3-50; *Log of the Union: John
Boit’s Remarkable Voyage to the
Northwest Coast and Around the World*,
1794-1796, review, 73(3):140
- Bokina, John, rev. of *Bravo! The History of
Opera in British Columbia*, 101(1):36-
37
- “Bold Northwestman” (ballad), 20(2):114-23
- Bold Spirit: Helga Estby’s Forgotten Walk across
Victorian America*, by Linda Lawrence
Hunt, 95(4):210-11
- Bold Venture: A History of Walla Walla College*,
by Terrie Dopp Aamodt, review,
83(4):152-55
- Boldt, George, 72(4):168, 87(1):13, 99(2):55-
56. *See also* Boldt decision
- Boldt decision, 79(3):98-99, 105-108,
87(1):13, 87(4):188, 89(3):133,
96(2):88, 91, 99(2):55-56, 64
- Bolduc, Jean-Baptiste Z., 24(3):193-94
- Bolger, Thomas, 105(2):59-60, 65
- Bolkhovitinov, N. N., ed., *Istoriia russkoi
Ameriki, 1732-1867 (History of Russian
America, 1732-1867)*, 3 vols., review,
94(1):45-46
- Bollens, John C., *Yorty: Politics of a Constant
Candidate*, review, 65(2):92
- Bolles, Jason, *Magpie’s Nest*, 35(2):184
- Bolling, John Randolph, comp., *Chronology of
Woodrow Wilson*, 19(1):74
- Bollman, Moses, 15(2):103-104
- Bolon, Andrew J.
memorialized, 6(3):218, 7(1):87
killing of, 7(3):199, 14(4):250, 255,
18(2):117, 19(2):124-25, 31(4):403,
416, 425-26, 37(1):38, 45, 41(3):206,
97(1):22, 31-37, 99(4):164, 167,
104(2):86-87
- Bolon, Anna Elizabeth, 97(1):31
- Bolon, Jerusha (née Short), 97(1):31
- Bolon, Josephine, 97(1):31
- Bolster, Aryeness Roeder, 33(3):302
- Bolster, Rosemary, 33(3):302
- Bolster, Wash., 22(3):176
- Bolt, Ernest C., Jr., *Ballots before Bullets: The
War Referendum Approach to Peace in
America, 1914-1941*, review, 70(1):40
- Bolton, Frederick E., “High Schools in
Territorial Washington,” 24(3):211-20,
24(4):271-81; rev. of *Bricks Without
Straw: The Story of Linfield College*,
30(3):349
- Bolton, Herbert Eugene, *The Colonization of
North America, 1492-1783*, 12(3):237-
38; *Fray Juan Crespi, Missionary
Explorer on the Pacific Coast, 1769-
1774*, 19(1):69-70; *Outpost of Empire:
The Story of the Founding of San
Francisco*, review, 23(1):65-66; *Rim of
Christendom: A Biography of Eusebio
Francisco Kino, Pacific Coast Pioneer*,
review, 27(4):392-93; *Texas in the
Middle Eighteenth Century*, 7(2):172
- Bolton, Mary, 6(1):13
- Bolton, Susan, ed., *Restoration of Puget Sound
Rivers*, review, 95(3):152
- Bolton, William, 6(1):13, 15(2):127, 132,
15(3):222
- Bolton and the Spanish Borderlands*, ed. John
Francis Bannon, review, 56(1):47
- Bolus, Malvina, ed., *People and Pelts: Selected
Papers of the Second North American
Fur Trade Conference*, review,
64(3):127-28
- Bon Marché (Seattle), 77(3):106, 109,
104(2):57-58, 106(3):115
- Bonanza Creek (Yukon Terr.), 81(1):18, 20
- The Bonanza Kings: The Social Origins and
Business Behavior of Western Mining
Entrepreneurs, 1870-1900*, by Richard
H. Peterson, review, 70(2):92
- Bonanza Rich: Lifestyles of the Western Mining
Entrepreneurs*, by Richard H. Peterson,
review, 83(3):116
- The Bonanza Trail: Ghost Towns and Mining
Camps of the West*, by Muriel S. Wolle,
review, 44(4):191
- The Bonanza West: The Story of the Western
Mining Rushes, 1848-1900*, by William
S. Greever, review, 54(4):177-78
- Bonaparte, Charles, 39(4):264-65, 274
- Bond, Beverly W., Jr., *The Civilization of the
Old Northwest, 1788-1812*, 25(2):153
- Bond, James E., *I Dissent: The Legacy of Chief
Justice James Clark McReynolds*, review,
85(1):45
- Bond, Marshall, Jr., *Gold Hunter: The
Adventures of Marshall Bond*, review,
61(3):136
- Bond, Rachel J. Good, 33(4):431-32, 34(1):62-

- 63, 73, 76, 84
- Bond, S. R., 23(3):178-88
- Bond, Trevor James, "Digital Collections in Manuscripts, Archives, and Special Collections at the Washington State University Libraries," 93(2):106-107; "Documenting Missionaries and Indians: The Archive of Myron Eells," 107(3):135-48; "From Treasure Room to Archives: The McWhorter Papers and the State College of Washington," 102(2):67-78
- Bonds of Loyalty: German-Americans and World War I*, by Frederick C. Luebke, review, 67(3):112
- Bone, Arthur H., ed., *Oregon Cattleman/Governor/Congressman: Memoirs and Times of Walter M. Pierce*, review, 73(2):91
- Bone, Homer T., 33(1):27, 53(2):66, 68, 70-75, 85(4):137, 104(3):142, 146
- Bone, Hugh A., *Party Committees and National Politics*, review, 50(1):32-33; *Washington Politics*, review, 52(4):162; rev. of *The American Science of Politics: Its Origins and Conditions*, 51(3):142; rev. of *Charles E. Merriam and the Study of Politics*, 67(1):43-44; rev. of *Crucial American Elections: Symposium Presented at the Autumn General Meeting of the American Philosophical Society, November 10, 1972*, 65(4):194; rev. of *Democratic Demise/Republican Ascendancy? Politics in the Intermountain West*, 80(2):75; rev. of *The Invention of the American Political Parties*, 59(2):117
- Bone, Scott C., *Alaska, Its Past, Present, Future*, 16(4):306-308; *Chechahco and Sourdough*, 17(3):236-37
- Bones, Boats, and Bison: Archeology and the First Colonization of Western North America*, by E. James Dixon, review, 92(1):46-47
- Boney, F. N., rev. of *Prelude to Civil War: The Nullification Controversy in South Carolina, 1816-1836*, 58(2):103
- Bonita, Wash., 8(4):289
- Bonnell, Charles R., 1(3):129, 39(3):202, 206-208, 210, 212
- Bonner, Ed, 8(2):87
- Bonner, T. D., ed., *The Life and Adventures of James P. Beckwourth*, 23(1):69-70
- Bonner County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204
- Bonnors Ferry, Idaho, 8(2):87
- Bonneville, Benjamin L. E.
documents of, 18(1):59-65, 18(3):207-30, 19(4):311-12
expeditions of, 7(3):223-24, 28(4):348-49, 84(4):144
at Fort Vancouver, 2(1):29, 12(4):311, 15(1):50-51
in Great Basin, 19(1):18
at Jackson Hole, 39(1):3, 9, 12-19
and Wyeth, Nathaniel J., 24(1):35-37, 43
- Bonneville County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204, 102(4):172-73, 103(1):3
- Bonneville Dam, 53(2):65-69, 86(4):178-79, 181-82, 184
- Bonneville Power Administration, 53(2):69-75, 55(2):57, 60, 62-63, 65(1):29-37, 85(1):18, 38, 86(4):182-83, 87(2):77-78, 99(1):3-13
- Bonneville the Bold*, by Walter Meacham, 26(2):150
- Bonney, William Pierce, 10(3):177-79, 13(1):5, 20(2):90-91, 36(4):367-69, 101(2):71
works of: "Captain Maloney at Fort Chehalis," 20(3):190-91; "Lewis County's Early History," 18(3):187-90; "Marker for Camp Montgomery," 22(4):293-94; "Marking Historical Sites," 15(2):119-22; "Monument to Captain Hembree," 11(3):178-82; "Monument Unveiled in Puyallup," 17(1):36-38; "Naming Stampede Pass," 12(4):272-78; "Puyallup Indian Reservation," 19(3):202-205
- Bonsel (Whidbey Island settler), 7(4):310-21, 8(1):43, 46-50
- Bonsel, Rebecca, 7(4):310-21, 8(1):42, 46-47, 49-51
- The Bonus March: An Episode of the Great Depression*, by Roger Daniels, review, 64(4):181-82
- Booge, John I., 22(4):279
- Book, W. P., 54(1):32
- The Book of the West*, by Howard Angus Kennedy, 17(4):302
- Books on the Pacific Northwest for Small Libraries*, by Eleanor Ruth Rockwood, review, 15(1):69
- "Boom Days in Ellensburg, 1888-1891," by Samuel R. Mohler, 36(4):289-308
- The Boom of the Eighties in Southern California*, by Glenn S. Dumke, review, 36(2):180-81
- Boom Town Newspapers: Journalism on the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier, 1859-1881*, by David Fridtjof Halaas, review, 74(2):94
- Boomer, Alice, 71(3):119, 122-23
- Boomer, George E., 71(3):117-19, 122-23
- "Boomtown Cameramen," by Bill Alley, 92(4):216-17
- Boone, William, 81(4):142, 83(4):131-33, 136-37, 141-43, 85(4):151, 90(2):59-67
- Boone and Corner (architects), 83(4):143
- Boone and Meeker (architects), 83(4):131-33, 143
- Boone and Willcox (architects), 90(2):59-62, 64-65
- boosterism. *See* civic boosterism
- Booth, Brian, ed., *Davis Country: H. L. Davis's Northwest*, review, 102(2):96; ed., *Wildmen, Wobblies, and Whistle Punks: Stewart Holbrook's Lowbrow Northwest*, by Stewart Holbrook, review, 85(1):44
- Booth, Derek B., ed., *Restoration of Puget Sound Rivers*, review, 95(3):152
- Booth, Foss and Borst, 38(3):196-98
- Booth, Michael R., "Gold Rush Theater: The Theatre Royal, Barkerville, British Columbia," 51(3):97-102; rev. of *Barkerville: A Guide in Word and Picture to the Fabulous Gold Camp of the Cariboo*, 53(4):163
- Booth, T. William, "Carl F. Gould: His Planning and Architecture at the University of Washington," 85(3):105-17; "Design for a Lumber Town by Bebb and Gould, Architects: A World War I Project in Washington's Wilderness," 82(4):132-39; *Carl F. Gould: A Life in Architecture and the Arts*, review, 88(1):49-50
- Booth Who? A Biography of Booth Gardner, Washington's Charismatic 19th Governor*, by John C. Hughes, review, 103(2):100-101
- Bootleggers and Borders: The Paradox of Prohibition on a Canada-U.S. Borderland*, by Stephen T. Moore, review, 106(1):37
- bootlegging. *See* under alcohol
- Borah*, by Marian C. McKenna, 53(4):159-60
- Borah, William E.
antiwar sentiment of, 63(1):22-29
career of, 44(1):15-22
as constitutionalist, 58(3):119-29
and Dubois, Fred T., 60(4):193-98
and Four-Power Treaty (1922), 37(2):121
and free coinage of silver, 33(3):284-96, 53(4):141-42, 144
and Idaho election (1918) of, 56(1):22-29
as an insurgent Republican, 41(3):218, 221, 224, 229, 49(2):52-54
isolationist doctrine of, 56(4):150-52
and Kellogg-Briand Pact (1928), 63(1):22-29
and League of Nations, 36(2):148
and murder trial of Harry Orchard, 57(2):53
and Payne-Aldrich tariff, 64(2):50, 53-55
as political orator, 56(4):145-58
as prosecutor, 44(4):180-81, 58(1):30-32
and Sawtooth Range legislation, 91(3):139, 141
and Walters, T. A., 54(1):10, 16-17
and woman suffrage, 96(2):80-81
- Borah, Woodrow, rev. of *Bolton and the Spanish Borderlands*, 56(1):47
- "Borah and the Kellogg-Briand Pact," by Charles DeBenedetti, 63(1):22-29
- Borah of Idaho*, by Claudius O. Johnson, 1936 ed., review, 27(3):261-64, 1967 ed., review, 59(3):169-70
- Bordeaux, Wash., 8(4):290

- Bordeaux Packet* (ship), 12(3):173-74, 188, 190, 196
- Borden, Robert L., 49(3):108
- The Border Settlers of Northwestern Virginia, From 1768 to 1795*, by Lucullus Virgil McWhorter, 6(4):279
- Borderlands: How We Talk about Canada*, by W. H. New, review, 90(3):154-55
- Bordin, Ruth, 102(2):73-76
works of: *Frances Willard: A Biography*, review, 79(1):44; *Woman and Temperance: The Quest for Power and Liberty, 1873-1900*, review, 73(2):94
- Bordwell, Constance, *March of the Volunteers: Soldiering with Lewis and Clark*, review, 52(4):159
- Boren, Carson D., 4(1):38-39, 42(4):273, 275, 107(2):59
- Boren, Livonia Gertrude, 4(1):38
- Borglum, Gutzon, 20(2):158-59, 59(3):121-27
- Boritt, G. S., *Lincoln and the Economics of the American Dream*, review, 72(2):72-75
- Born in Seattle: The Campaign for Japanese American Redress*, by Robert Sadamu Shimabukuro, review, 93(4):207
- Born in the Country: A History of Rural America*, by David B. Danbom, review, 88(1):52
- Born Sober: Prohibition in Oklahoma, 1907-1959*, by Jimmie Lewis Franklin, review, 64(1):40-41
- Borning, Bernard C., *Political and Social Thought of Charles A. Beard*, review, 54(4):180
- Bornstein, Louisa, 8(1):35
- Boroboro, G., 12(2):140-47, 12(3):222, 225
- Borst, Joe (gold miner), 36(4):336-37
- Borst, Joseph (Centralia settler), 13(1):8-13
- Boschken, Herman L., *Corporate Power and the Mismarketing of Urban Development: Boise Cascade Recreation Communities*, review, 66(4):188
- Boscowitz, Leopold, 62(1):2-3, 5-6, 68(3):121-25, 89(2):60-61
- Boshouwers, Francis, 72(3):101-102
- Boss Cermak of Chicago: A Study of Political Leadership*, by Alex Gottfried, review, 53(4):165-66
- "Boss Speer and the City Functional: Boosters and Businessmen versus Commission Government in Denver," by J. Paul Mitchell, 63(4):155-64
- Bosburg, Wash., 8(4):290, 22(3):176-77
- Boston* (ship), 17(4):280-88, 21(3):179, 70(3):119
- "*Boston Men*" on the Northwest Coast: *The American Maritime Fur Trade, 1788-1844*, by Mary Malloy, review, 92(1):47
- "Boston Traders in Hawaiian Islands, 1789-1823," by Samuel Eliot Morison, 12(3):166-201
- Bostonians and Bullion: The Journal of Robert Livermore, 1892-1915*, ed. Gene M. Gressley, review, 62(3):123-24
- Bostwick, H. C., 46(2):41
- Boswell, F. E., *Hanging the Sheriff: A Biography of Henry Plummer*, review, 79(2):77
- Boswell, Sharon, interviewer, *Frank B. Brouillet: An Oral History*, review, 93(1):46-47; interviewer, *Robert F. Goldsworthy: An Oral History*, review, 93(1):46-47
- Bosworth, Allan R., *America's Concentration Camps*, review, 59(2):107-108
- Bosworth, Susan, 41(2):96-97
- Botanical Exploration of the Trans-Mississippi West, 1790-1850*, by Susan Delano McKelvey, review, 48(1):28-29
- "The Botanical Labors of the Reverend Henry H. Spalding," by J. Orin Oliphant, 25(2):93-102
- botany, 10(1):5, 11-12, 20(3): 163-73, 90(3):115-22, 102(2):55-65. *See also* herbaria; *names of individual botanists*
- Bothell, Wash., 8(4):290
- Botkin, B. A., 39(4):314
- Bottineau, Pierre, 23(3):178-85
- Botting, David C., Jr., "Bloody Sunday," 49(4):162-72
- Bottles, Scott L., *Los Angeles and the Automobile: The Making of the Modern City*, review, 79(2):83
- Bottolfsen, C. A., 70(2):81
- Bottomly, Forbes, 73(2):55-61
- Bouchard, Edward, 81(3):94
- Bouché (North West Company employee), 19(4):250-70
- Boucher, Joseph, 90(3):141-42, 144
- Bouck, Lura (née Snow), 76(1):3-4, 10
- Bouck, William, 76(1):2-11, 87(3):138-39
- Boudreau, Jack, *Sternwheelers and Canyon Cats: Whitewater Freighting on the Upper Fraser*, review, 99(1):40-42
- Boulder (Mont.) Age*, 74(2):77, 80-86
- Boulder Dam. *See* Hoover Dam
- Boundaries and Passages: Rule and Ritual in Yup'ik Eskimo Oral Tradition*, by Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 86(3):139-40
- Boundaries of the United States and the Several States*, by Franklin K. Van Zandt, review, 58(1):41
- Boundary (B.C.) mining district, 60(2):89, 93, 95
- Boundary County (Idaho), 31(2):200, 203
- The Boundary Hunters: Surveying the 141st Meridian and the Alaska Panhandle*, by Lewis Green, review, 74(3):139
- Boundary Town: Early Days in a Northwest Boundary Town*, by Roy Franklin Jones, review, 50(4):167-68
- Boundary Waters Treaty (1909), 49(3):107-10
- Bourbon Leader: Grover Cleveland and the Democratic Party*, by Horace Samuel Merrill, review, 49(3):126
- Bourbonism and Agrarian Protest: Louisiana Politics, 1877-1900*, by William Ivy Hair, review, 62(1):39-40
- Bourgeois, Silvan, 6(3):193, 196, 7(1):59-75, 7(2):144-67
- Bourgeois, Joseph, 60(2):89, 93
- Bourke, Joseph, 102(1):40
- Bourke, Paul, *Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America*, review, 88(4):198-99
- Bourne, C. B., 49(3):114
works of: "Diversion: An International Problem," 49(3):106-109
- Bourne, Edward Gaylord, 2(3):273-75, 3(4):287-96, 64(2):60, 64, 68-69, 70(3):126, 107(3):141
works of: *Essay on Historical Criticism*, 7(2):99-122; ed., *The Voyages and Explorations of Samuel de Champlain, 1604-16*, review, 1(4):277-78
- Bourne, Jonathan, Jr., 35(4):298, 49(2):53, 51(2):54
- Bourne, Randolph S., 59(4):212-15
- Bourns, Phillips, *Side Trips: The Photography of Sumner W. Matteson, 1898-1908*, review, 76(1):35
- Boutineau, Pierre, 30(3):311-12
- Bouzer, Joseph, 15(2):103-104
- Bow, Wash., 9(1):26
- Bow people. *See* Quapaw people
- Bowcutt, Frederica, *The Tanoak Tree: An Environmental History of a Pacific Coast Hardwood*, review, 106(2):96-97
- Bowden, Angie Burt, *Early Schools of Washington Territory*, 26(2):151-52
- Bowden, Franklin W., 64(3):113-14
- Bowden, Henry Warner, *American Indians and Christian Missions: Studies in Cultural Conflict*, review, 73(4):189
- Bowdler, Jonathan, rev. of *Trying Home: The Rise and Fall of an Anarchist Utopia on Puget Sound*, 105(4):197-98
- Bowell, Mackenzie, 63(3):97-98, 100-101
- Bowen, William A., *The Willamette Valley: Migration and Settlement on the Oregon Frontier*, review, 71(3):137
- Bower, Ward, 91(4):205-207
- Bowerman, Charles, 51(3):133
- Bowers, Peter M., *Boeing Aircraft since 1916*, 86(3):107
- Bowers, Wash., 22(3):177
- Bowles, Francis T., 84(2):54, 56-57, 59
- Bowles, Lurline, *The Big Canoe*, 25(1):75
- Bowles, M. M., 101(2):79
- Bowman (U.S. Army captain), 2(3):236
- Bowman, Francis J., rev. of *The Far East in World Politics*, 29(1):101-102
- Bowman, Isaiah, *The New World: Problems in Political Geography*, 13(2):146-47
- Bowman, Jacob N., 1(2):14, 48(2):44
works of: "Cook's Place in Northwest History," 1(3):113-21; "The Pacific Ocean and the Pacific Northwest," 3(2):99-105; "The State Archives at

- Olympia," 2(3):241-49; "Washington Nomenclature: A Study," 1(1):5-13; rev. of *Establishment of the State Government in California, 1846-1850*, 5(4):315-16; rev. of *Europe in the Nineteenth Century: An Outline History*, 8(2):154
- Bowman, James Cloyd, *The Adventures of Paul Bunyan*, review, 18(3):231; ed., *The Oregon Trail*, by Francis Parkman, 15(4):299
- Bowman, Timothy, rev. of *Frontier Boosters: Port Townsend and the Culture of Development in the American West, 1850-1895*, 106(1):44; rev. of *Global West, American Frontier: Travel, Empire, and Exceptionalism from Manifest Destiny to the Great Depression*, 105(4):192
- Bowring, John, 25(4):282-85
- Bowron, Lottie, 51(3):100
- Bowser, W. J., 27(2):158-64
- Bowsfield, Hartwell, ed., *The Letters of Charles John Brydges, 1879-1882, Hudson's Bay Company Land Commissioner*, review, 71(2):89
- Boxberger, Daniel L., rev. of *Rights Remembered: A Salish Grandmother Speaks on American Indian History and the Future*, 107(2):95-96
- "Boy Editors of Frontier Montana," by Robert L. Houseman, 27(3):219-26
- A Boy of the Great Northwest*, by Robert Watson, 23(1):68
- The Boy Who Shot the Sheriff: The Redemption of Herbert Niccolls Jr.*, by Nancy Bartley, review, 106(2):89-90
- Boychuk, Walter, 101(2):57-58
- Boyce, Edward, 58(1):16, 18-19, 28-29, 79(4):166
- Boyce, Ronald R., "The Mormon Invasion and Settlement of the Upper Snake River Plain in the 1880s: The Case of Lewistown, Idaho," 78(1/2):50-58
- Boyce, William D., *Alaska and the Panama Canal*, 103(3):114
- Boyd, Bertha J., 91(2):74-76
- Boyd, Frank, 89(2):79-80, 82-83
- Boyd, Joseph H., "Reminiscences of Joseph H. Boyd, an Argonaut of 1857," ed. William S. Lewis, 15(4):243-62. *See also* J. H. Boyd Hardware Company
- Boyd, Levi, 5(1):23
- Boyd, Mina Epperly, 15(4):260
- Boyd, Robert T., *People of The Dalles: The Indians of Wascopam Mission; A Historical Ethnography Based on the Papers of the Methodist Missionaries*, review, 88(4):202-203; ed., *Chinookan Peoples of the Lower Columbia*, review, 106(1):38; rev. of *The Indians of Southwestern Oregon: An Ethnohistorical Review*, 84(2):62-63
- Boyd, Tom, 102(4):170
- Boyd, W. G., 49(2):57
- Boyer, John F., 25(4):245-47, 250, 26(4):262
- Boylan, Bernard L., "Camp Lewis: Promotion and Construction," 58(4):188-95
- Boyle, Jack, 22(2):104
- Boyle, William, 58(1):20-21
- Boyleston, Wash., 9(1):26
- Boynton, Searles R., *The Painter Lady: Grace Carpenter Hudson*, review, 70(2):85
- Boys' Games among the North American Indians*, by Edith Stow, 16(3):233
- The Boy's Life of Frémont*, by Flora Warren Seymour, 20(1):73
- The Boys of Boise: Furor, Vice, and Folly in an American City*, by John Gerassi, review, 95(1):39
- Boys' Own Book of Frontiersmen*, by Albert Britt, 16(3):233
- "The Boys' War': A Study in Frontier Racial Conflict, Journalism, and Folk History," by Kenneth Wiggins Porter, 68(4):175-90
- Boysen, Bigelow, 85(1):18, 22
- Bozarth, Jonathan, 34(1):55-69
- Bozarth, Mary. *See* Ebey, Mary
- Bozarth, Urban, 33(4):411-35, 34(1):39-86
- Boze, James, 89(1):5-9
- Bozeman, Mont., fish hatcheries in, 97(4):172-74
- Bozeman Coal Company, 47(1):27
- Bozeman Milling Company, 47(4):119
- Bozeman Trail, 41(1):43-65
- The Bozeman Trail*, by Grace Raymond Hebard and E. A. Brininstool, review, 14(1):67-68
- Bozo the Clown, 93(1):52-53
- Bozorth, Christopher C., 4(1):41
- braceros, in Yakima Valley (Wash.), 72(3):121-31, 97(3):131
- Bracher, Frederick, "The Great Transcontinental Tour: Portland to Chicago by Car, 1924," 83(3):88-100
- Bracher, George, 83(3):88-100
- Brackenridge, H. M., 4(3):170-71
- Brackbill, Eleanor Phillips, "A Storied Woman: Harriet Smith Pullen and the Klondike Gold Rush," 106(2):55-67; *The Queen of Heartbreak Trail: The Life of Harriet Smith Pullen, Pioneering Woman*, review, 107(3):150; rev. of *Wealth Woman: Kate Carmack and the Klondike Race for Gold*, 107(4):199
- Brackenridge, Hugh Henry, *Modern Chivalry*, review, 30(1):127-28
- Brackenridge, J. D., 16(1):51-52, 55-61, 16(2):138-45
- Brackenridge, William D. in *Exploring Expedition, U.S.*, 25(3):173-74, 80(1):22, 27, 98(2):90-91
- journal of, 21(3):218-29, 21(4):298-305, 22(1):42-58, 22(2):129-45, 22(3):216-27
- Bradbury, W.C. *See* W. C. Bradbury Construction Company
- Braden, Waldo W., rev. of *The People's Voice: The Orator in American Society*, 71(3):100
- Bradford, D. F., 16(3):177-81
- Bradford, D. R., 45(3):82-84
- Bradford, P. F., 16(3):177-81
- Bradford's History of Plymouth Plantation, 1606-1646*, ed. William T. Davis, review, 2(4):362-63
- Bradley, Andrew, 95(1):30-31
- Bradley, Ben, rev. of *Capital and Labour in the British Columbia Forest Industry, 1934-74*, 99(3):137; rev. of *Inventing Stanley Park: An Environmental History*, 106(3):144; rev. of *Mountain Timber: The Comox Logging Company in the Vancouver Island Mountains*, 100(4):199-200
- Bradley, Charles C., *Aleutian Echoes*, review, 87(2):106-107
- Bradley, Frederick W., 84(2):43-49
- Bradley, Glen D., *The Story of the Pony Express*, review, 5(1):57
- Bradley, Harold Whitman, "The Hawaiian Islands and the Pacific Fur Trade, 1785-1813," 30(3):275-99; *The American Frontier in Hawaii: The Pioneers, 1789-1843*, review, 34(2):218-19; rev. of *America in the Pacific*, 24(1):58-59; rev. of *America is West: An Anthology of Middlewestern Life and Literature*, 37(4):359-60; rev. of *The Anti-Chinese Movement in California*, 31(4):465-66; rev. of *The Boom of the Eighties in Southern California*, 36(2):180-81; rev. of *Clippers and Consuls: American Consular and Commercial Relations with Eastern Asia, 1845-1860*, 30(4):453-54; rev. of *Fremont: Pathmarker of the West*, 31(2):215-17; rev. of *Frontiers of the Northwest: A History of the Upper Missouri Valley*, 32(3):332-34; rev. of *The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1778-1854: Foundation and Transformation*, 30(2):234-35; rev. of *The Interpretation of History*, 34(4):418-20; rev. of *Islands of the Pacific*, 34(4):416-17; rev. of *The Jacksons and the Lees: Two Generations of Massachusetts Merchants, 1765-1844*, 30(1):122-24; rev. of *The Journal of Captain James Colnett aboard the Argonaut from April 26, 1789 to Nov. 3, 1791*, 32(3):323-24; rev. of *Russia's Hawaiian Adventure, 1815-1817*, 57(4):189; rev. of *Voyages of the "Columbia" to the Northwest Coast 1787-1790 and 1790-1793*, 33(4):439-40; rev. of *Within the Sound of These Waves: The Story of the Kings of Hawaii Island, Containing a Full Account of the*

- Death of Captain Cook, together with the Hawaiian Adventures of George Vancouver and Sundry Other Mariners*, 33(2):238-40
- Bradley, Henry, 5(1):55-56
- Bradley, James H., 45(1):6
works of: *The March of the Montana Column: A Prelude to the Custer Disaster*, 53(2):82-83
- Bradley, John (Wash. settler), 12(3):224, 13(1):8-13, 13(2):135, 14(4):300-301, 15(2):133, 139, 15(4):289
- Bradley, John, ed., *Learning to Glow: A Nuclear Reader*, review, 92(3):157-58
- Bradley, Lenore K., *Robert Alexander Long: A Lumberman of the Gilded Age*, review, 81(1):36
- Bradshaw, Charles M., 9(2):130-52, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307, 10(2):140-41, 17(1):30, 33(4):413-14, 95(2):78
- Brady, Alexander, ed., *Canada After the War: Studies in Political, Social and Economic Policies for Post-War Canada*, review, 35(4):368-69
- Brady, Clifton, 103(3):123, 125-27, 135-37
- Brady, James H., 96(2):80-81, 103(1):22
- Brady, John G., 54(2):70, 72-74, 65(1):21-23, 71(2):84-85, 89(3):116
- Braeman, John, ed., *The New Deal*, 2 vols., review, 68(1):25-30; rev. of C. Ben Ross and the *New Deal in Idaho*, 62(1):33-34; rev. of *Democrats of Oregon: The Pattern of Minority Politics, 1900-1956*, 63(4):173-74
- Bragdon, Paul E., rev. of *Tradition in a Turbulent Age: Whitman College, 1925-1975*, 94(2):105-106
- Bragg, Susan, rev. of *Constance Lindsay Skinner: Writing on the Frontier*, 96(4):214-15
- Bragin, Dmitri, 38(1):47, 51-53, 38(2):126-35, 143-45
- Brainerd, Erastus, 13(1):21-24, 59(2):83-84, 87(2):62, 64-66, 68, 92(2):59
- The Brains Trust*, by R. G. Tugwell, review, 60(3):170
- Braisted, William R., *The United States Navy in the Pacific, 1897-1909*, review, 50(2):69
- Braly, David, *Crooked River Country: Wranglers, Rogues, and Barons*, review, 99(4):195-96
- Bram, Martin, 49(3):92-93, 97
- Braman, James "Dorm," 100(3):108, 115, 117, 120-22, 125-27, 104(2):67, 105(2):55, 58, 65, 68
- Bramwell, Lincoln, rev. of *Ahead of the Flaming Front: A Life on Fire*, 105(4):201-202; rev. of *Promised Lands: Promotion, Memory, and the Creation of the American West*, 95(1):37
- Branch, E. Douglas, *The Cowboy and His Interpreters*, review, 19(1):67-68;
- Frederick West Lander, Road Builder*, 21(1):71; *The Hunting of the Buffalo*, review, 21(1):66-67; *Westward: The Romance of the American Frontier*, 22(1):65
- Branch, Edgar M., ed., *Clemens of the "Call": Mark Twain in San Francisco*, review, 61(4):233-34
- Brand, Charles J., 71(2):70-71
- Brandes, Mimi, 88(1):35-36, 38-39
- Brandes, Ray, 88(1):35-36, 38-39
- Brandes House (Seattle), 88(1):35-36, 39
- Brandt, Patricia, *Adapting in Eden: Oregon's Catholic Minority, 1838-1986*, review, 95(2):102-103
- Branham, Wash., 9(1):27
- Brannan, Joseph, 6(1):11
- Brannan, Sarah, 6(1):11
- Brannan, Thomas, 37(3):190-91
- Brannin, Carl, 72(1):13, 16
- Brannon, Joe, 13(4):275
- Branson Building (Tacoma), 71(1):24, 26-27
- Brant, Charles S., rev. of *The Sioux: Life and Customs of a Warrior Society*, 56(1):44
- Brant, Irving, 76(4):126-28, 99(3):118
- Brave Warriors*, by Norman B. Wiltsey, review, 55(1):38-39
- Bravo! The History of Opera in British Columbia*, by Rosemary Cunningham, review, 101(1):36-37
- Bray, Gail, 102(4):163-64
- Bray, Martha Coleman, ed., *The Journals of Joseph N. Nicollet: A Scientist on the Mississippi Headwaters, with Notes on Indian Life, 1836-37*, review, 63(2):72
- Brayman, Mason, 35(4):332-33, 47(4):115, 60(2):78-81
- Brazier, Carl, Sr., 89(1):28-29
- Bread and Roses Too: Studies of the Wobblies*, by Joseph R. Conlin, review, 62(1):42-43
- "Bread and Wine," by Angelo M. Pellegrini, 54(4):137-42
- Breakers, Wash., 9(1):27
- Breaking Chains: Slavery on Trial in the Oregon Territory*, by R. Gregory Nokes, review, 104(4):188-89
- Breaking Ground: The Lower Elwha Klallam Tribe and the Unearthing of Tse-whit-zen Village*, by Lynda V. Mapes, review, 100(4):197-98
- Breaking New Ground*, by Gifford Pinchot, review, 1947 ed., 39(4):319-20, 1972 ed., 65(1):43
- Breaking Trail: Hudson Stuck of Texas and Alaska*, by David M. Dean, review, 80(2):71
- Brebner, John Bartlet, *Canada: A Modern History*, review, 52(2):69; *The Explorers of North America*, 25(1):72-73
- Brecier, Peter, 25(3):173-74
- Breckenridge, James Malcolm, *William Clark Breckenridge*, 24(4):306
- Breckenridge, Clifton R., 40(1):38-42
- Breckenridge, John Cabell, 2(4):329-31, 42(1):19-22, 44(3):109-10, 112, 63(4):133-34, 138
- Breen, David, *Alberta's Petroleum Industry and the Conservation Board*, review, 86(3):118-20; *The Canadian Prairie West and the Ranching Frontier, 1874-1924*, review, 76(1):34
- Breen, Lise M., *Objects of Myth and Memory: American Indian Art at the Brooklyn Museum*, review, 84(1):31
- Brehaut, Gill, 19(4):278-79
- Breihan, Carl W., *The Bandit Belle*, review, 63(4):170; *Billy the Kid: A Date with Destiny*, review, 63(4):170
- Bremerton, Wash., 9(1):27, 56(1):3, 103(3):127
- Bremerton and Puget Sound Navy Yard*, by Fredi Perry, review, 95(1):45-46
- Bremerton Housing Authority, 103(3):127
- Bremmer, John, 46(4):118
- Bremner, Robert H., ed., *The New Deal*, 2 vols., review, 68(1):25-30
- Brennan, John A., *Silver and the First New Deal*, review, 62(1):44; rev. of *Silver and Politics in Nevada, 1892-1902*, 62(1):39
- Brent, Joe, 19(3):185, 188-89
- Brents, Thomas H., 8(1):37, 17(1):32, 21(3):216, 32(4):375-79
- Brents, Wash., 22(3):177-78
- Bret Harte: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes*, by Joseph B. Harrison, review, 33(1):109-10
- Bret Harte's California: Letters to the "Springfield Republican" and "Christian Register," 1866-67*, by Bret Harte, ed. Gary Scharnhorst, review, 83(1):33
- Bretherton, Vivien R., *The Rock and the Wind*, review, 33(4):445-47
- Brett, Lloyd M., 39(1):52-53
- Bretz, J. Harlen, *The Grand Coulee*, 23(4):306
- Brewer, Margaret, 8(1):33
- Brewer, O. P., 37(1):46
- Brewer, Wilmon, *Shakespeare's Influence on Sir Walter Scott*, 17(2):151
- Brewerton, George Douglas, 94(1):3-13
- Brewster, Harlan Carey, 105(4):178
- Brewster, Martin, 12(3):197-98
- Brewster, R. J. W., 73(3):130
- Brewster, Wash., 9(1):27, 22(3):178, 42(1):34-35, 37
- Briand, Aristide, 63(1):22-29
- brick making, in Vancouver, B. C., 21(2):131-32
- "Bricks, Brains, and Partisan Politics: Edmond S. Meany, the University of Washington, and State Government, 1889-1939," by John M. Findlay, 99(4):181-93
- Bricks Without Straw: The Story of Linfield*

- College*, by Jonas A. Jonasson, review, 30(3):349
- A Bride on the Bozeman Trail: The Letters and Diary of Ellen Gordon Fletcher, 1866*, ed. Francis D. Haines, Jr., review, 63(4):168
- Bridenbaugh, Carl, *The Spirit of '76: The Growth of American Patriotism Before Independence*, review, 68(1):33
- Bridge of the Gods: A Romance of Indian Oregon*, by Frederic Homer Balch, 107(3):108
- Bridgeport Bar, Wash., 42(1):32-39
- Bridgeport Land Company, 42(1):35-38
- Bridger, Clyde A., "The Counties of Idaho," 31(2):187-206
- Bridger, James, 19(1):15-16, 37(2):100-101, 103-104, 106, 39(1):4-28, 31
- Bridges, Agnes, 106(2):68-81
- Bridges, Harry, 64(4):142-43, 145-46, 100(3):136, 141-42, 106(2):68-81
- Bridges, Robert, 57(4):154-57, 59(2):81-83, 87, 68(2):60, 64-65, 68-71, 76(1):5-6
- Bridges, Roger D., ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, Vol. 4: *January 8-March 31, 1862*, review, 64(3):131
- Bridging the Distance: Common Issues of the Rural West*, ed. David B. Danbom, review, 107(1):36
- Bridgman, Jon M., rev. of *The Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, 1919-1965*, 61(3):167-68
- Brief Historical Sketch of Grays Harbor, Washington*, by William D. Welsh and Ed Van Syckle, review, 33(3):352-53
- A Brief Historical Sketch of Port Townsend, Washington*, by William D. Welsh, review, 33(3):352-53
- A Brief History of Oregon City and West Linn, Oregon*, by William D. Welsh, review, 33(3):352-53
- "A Brief History of Pluviculture," by Clark C. Spence, 52(4):129-38
- A Brief History of Port Angeles, Washington*, by William D. Welsh, review, 33(3):352-53
- A Brief History of Shelton, Washington*, by Grant C. Angle and William D. Welsh, review, 33(3):352-53
- A Brief History of the United States*, by Matthew Page Andrews, 8(1):71
- A Brief History of the War*, by Frederic Duncalo, 10(1):75
- "Brief History of the Western Union Russian Extension Telegraph," by R. R. Haines, 72(3):137-40
- Brief Outline of the History of Washington's State Capitol Group*, by Clark V. Savage, 18(4):305
- Brier, Warren J., "How Washington Territory Got Its Name," 51(1):13-15
- Briggs, Henry, 36(2):160
- Briggs, B. F., 1(3):139
- Briggs, Harold E., *Frontiers of the Northwest: A History of the Upper Missouri Valley*, review, 32(3):332-34; rev. of *The Fur Trade on the Upper Missouri, 1840-1865*, 56(3):132
- Brigham, Clarence S., *Fifty Years of Collecting Americana for the Library of the American Antiquarian Society, 1908-1958*, review, 51(1):36
- Brigham, Jay L., *Empowering the West: Electrical Politics before FDR*, review, 91(2):107; rev. of *The Fair and the Falls: Spokane's Expo '74: Transforming an American Environment*, 92(1):50
- Brigham, Johnson, *James Harlan*, review, 5(1):62-63
- Brigham Young: The New York Years*, by Richard F. Palmer and Karl D. Butler, review, 75(1):33
- Bright, Julia A., 56(2):60-61
- Bright, William H., 44(2):75-76, 56(2):58-61
- Bright Horizons*, by Horace G. Joseph, review, 30(2):227-28
- Briley, Ann, "Hiram F. Smith, First Settler of Okanogan County," 43(3):226-33; *Lonely Pedestrian: Francis Marion Streamer*, review, 78(3):113
- Brimlow, George F., *The Bannock Indian War of 1878*, review, 30(1):113-15; *Cavalryman Out of the West: Life of General William Carey Brown*, review, 37(2):165-66
- Bringhurst, Robert, *A Story As Sharp As a Knife: The Classical Haida Mythtellers and Their World*, review, 93(4):199; ed., *Solitary Raven: The Selected Writings of Bill Reid*, by Bill Reid, review, 93(2):94-95
- Bringing Indians to the Book*, by Albert Furtwangler, review, 97(1):40-41
- Brininstool, E. A., *The Bozeman Trail*, review, 14(1):67-68; *Campaigning With Custer*, 20(1):74; *Major Reno Vindicated*, 27(1):92; ed., *Hoofprints of a Cowboy and U.S. Ranger, Pony Trails in Wyoming*, by John K. Rollinson, review, 32(4):458-59
- Brink, Carol Rylie, *Buffalo Coat*, review, 85(2):59-60; *A Chain of Hands*, review, 85(2):59-60; *Snow in the River*, review, 85(2):59-60; *Strangers in the Forest*, review, 85(2):59-60
- Brink, Dean C., rev. of *Mr. Polk's War: American Opposition and Dissent, 1846-1848*, 65(4):190-91
- Brisbane, Arthur, 52(4):137
- Brisker, E. J., 103(2):59, 61
- Bristol* (steamer), 7(1):27
- Bristol Bay (Alaska), salmon fishery in, 104(3):133-49
- Bristow, Nancy K., rev. of *Fields of Toil: A Migrant Family's Journey*, 86(3):144-45
- Britain
early history of, 2(4):294-302
and emigration, 102(2):79-88
mining investments from, 47(3):75-85
navy of, 44(2):70-71
and Russo-Japanese War, 35(4):316-17
and U.S.-Canada fishing dispute, 34(4):386-92
Wash. Terr. report of, 35(2):147-56
and Washington Conference (1921-22), 37(2):109-27
See also Oregon boundary dispute; Oregon Treaty (1846); San Juan boundary dispute; Treaty of Washington (1871)
- "The British and Americans at Fort Nisqually, 1846-1859," by John S. Galbraith, 41(2):109-20
- British Boundary Commission, 17(3):195, 23(1):45-46, 53(1):17-33. See also International Boundary Commission
- "British Capital in Northwest Mines," by W. Turrentine Jackson, 47(3):75-85
- British Colonist* (Victoria), 23(2):112-14, 26(4):274
- British Columbia
and annexation movement (1867), 80(3):101-11
bibliographic resources on, 52(4):152-54, 62(3):117-20
descriptions of, by early explorers, 65(1):1, 4-7
development of, 17(2):91-104
gunboat diplomacy in, 69(4):159-68
historiography of, 86(3):131-38
immigration policies of, 102(2):79-88
judicial history of, 71(3):101-106
and Near East crisis, 50(3):108-14
politics in, 23(2):110-30, 27(2):153-66, 81(3):101-11
provincial records, 29(1):17-24
reaction to U.S. purchase of Russian America, 80(3):101-11
and San Juan boundary dispute, 1(1):75-77, 2(4):290-93, 352-56, 8(3):194-96, 9(1):66-67, 18(4):289-92, 295-96, 20(2):134-36, 23(1):38-46, 23(2):133-37, 23(3):196-204, 23(4):286-300, 31(2):181-86, 43(3):187-213, 62(2):59-68, 71(3):104
- British Columbia: A History*, by Margaret A. Ormsby, review, 50(3):117-18
- British Columbia: Historical Readings*, comp. and ed. W. Peter Ward and Robert A. J. McDonald, review, 73(3):139
- British Columbia: Land of Promises*, by Patricia E. Roy and John Herd Thompson, review, 97(4):207-208
- British Columbia; The Making of a Province*, by F. W. Howay, review, 20(1):67-68
- British Columbia: This Favoured Land*, by Liz Bryan, review, 75(1):12
- "British Columbia and the Near East Crisis, 1922," by J. C. M. Ogelsby, 50(3):108-14

- British Columbia and the United States: The North Pacific Slope from Fur Trade to Aviation*, by F. W. Howay, W. N. Sage, and H. F. Angus, review, 34(4):404-405
- British Columbia and Victoria Express Company, 76(4):140, 142-46
- British Columbia Chronicle, 1788-1846: Adventures by Sea and Land*, by G. P. V. Akrigg and Helen B. Akrigg, review, 68(1):43
- British Columbia Express and General Transportation Company, 76(4):145-46
- British Columbia Federationist* (Vancouver), 50(3):112, 114
- British Columbia gold rushes
Cariboo region, 24(3):195-207, 22(1):32-41, 51(3):97-102, 76(4):140, 142-45
Cassiar region, 22(1):32-37
Fraser River, 15(4):247-48, 18(3):199-206, 18(4):271-76, 21(3):195-97, 22(3):203-209, 23(2):97-99, 101, 106, 44(4):161-65, 71(3):102, 104-406, 76(4):137-39
- British Columbia Historical Association, 14(1):77-78
- British Columbia Historical Association: Third Annual Report and Proceedings*, ed. W. N. Sage, 17(4):305
- British Columbia Horse (militia), 57(1):28-35
- "British Columbia Indian Lands," by Annie H. Foster, 28(2):151-62
- British Columbia Liquor Control Board, 98(3):140
- British Columbia Loggers' Association, 80(3):83-88
- "British Columbia Official Records: The Crown Colony Period," by W. Kaye Lamb, 29(1):17-25
- British Columbia Prohibition Act (1917), 98(3):134-35
- British Columbia Provincial Library and Archives, 11(1):35, 29(1):17-25
- British Columbia Tug Boat Company, 42(4):317
- British Columbia Women's Institute, 105(1):3, 6-10
- The British Empire and the United States*, by William Archibald Dunning, 6(2):130-31
- British History for American Students*, by William Thomas Laprade, review, 18(1):73-74
- British immigrants, 58(4):179-82, 102(2):79-88, 103(2):71, 74, 80, 105(4):176
- "The British in Oregon Country: A Triptych View," by Oscar Osburn Winther, 58(4):179-87
- British Investment in American Railways, 1834-1898*, by Dorothy R. Adler, ed. Muriel E. Hidy, review, 63(2):73-74
- British Investments and the American Mining Frontier, 1860-1901*, by Clark C. Spence, review, 50(2):72-73
- British North American Boundary Commission. See British Boundary Commission
- "British Policy in the San Juan Boundary Dispute, 1854-72," by Barry M. Gough, 62(2):59-68
- "A British Report on Washington Territory: 1885," 35(2):147-56
- The British Search for the Northwest Passage in the Eighteenth Century*, by Glyndwr Williams, review, 54(3):126-27
- The British Side of the Restoration of Fort Astoria*, by Katharine B. Judson, 11(2):152
- "British Threats and the Settlement of the Oregon Boundary Dispute," by Stuart Anderson, 66(4):153-60
- British-American Relations, 1917-1918: The Role of Sir William Wiseman*, by W. B. Fowler, review, 61(3):177
- Britons View America: Travel Commentary, 1860-1935*, by Richard L. Rapson, review, 64(1):32-33
- Britt, Albert, *Boys' Own Book of Frontiersmen*, 16(3):233
- Britt, D. W. C., 41(2):145
- Britten, Thomas A., *American Indians in World War I: At War and at Home*, review, 90(2):90-91
- Broad, James, 33(3):302-303
- Broadbent, Larry, 102(4):163, 165
- Broadus, Eleanor Hammond, *John Jewitt, the Captive of Nootka*, 20(1):69-70
- Broadway Norm* (painting), by Mark Tobey (1935), 93(4):175
- Brock, R. W., 50(3):113
- Brode, Howard S., 107(3):146
works of: ed., "Diary of Dr. Augustus J. Thibodo of the Northwest Exploring Expedition, 1859," 31(3):287-347
- Brodeck, A. A., 57(2):62
- Broderick, David C., 5(1):10
- Brodhead, Michael J., "The United States Army Signal Service and Natural History in Alaska, 1874-1883," 86(2):72-82; *Elliott Coues: Naturalist and Frontier Historian*, review, 73(4):164; *Persevering Populist: The Life of Frank Doster*, review, 61(3):165-66
- Brodie, Fawn, ed., *The City of the Saints and Across the Rocky Mountains to California*, by Richard Burton, review, 55(2):90
- Brody, David, ed., *The New Deal*, 2 vols., review, 68(1):25-30
- Brody, Hugh, *Living Arctic: Hunters of the Canadian North*, review, 83(2):73
- Brogan, D. W., *The American Character*, review, 36(2):175-76; *Politics and Law in the United States*, review, 33(2):237-38
- Broken Hand: The Life History of Thomas Fitzpatrick*, by LeRoy R. Hafen and W. J. Ghent, review, 22(4):312-14
- Broken River*, by John Hawkins and Ward Hawkins, review, 35(2):183
- Bromberg, Erik, "A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations Concerning the Pacific Northwest and Alaska," 40(3):203-52; "A Further Bibliography of Theses Concerning the Pacific Northwest and Alaska," 42(2):147-66
- Bromberg, Nicolette, *Picturing the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition: The Photographs of Frank H. Nowell*, review, 101(1):37-38
- Bromley, Horace, 91(2):110, 96(4):184
- Broncho Apache*, by Paul I. Wellman, review, 28(1):101-102
- Broncho Charlie, a Saga of the Saddle*, by Gladys Shaw Erskine, 26(2):150
- Bronson, Bennet, *Coming Home in Gold Brocade: Chinese in Early Northwest America*, review, 106(3):149-50
- Bronson, Duncan, 100(3):109-10
- Brontes* (ship), 55(3):108-109, 98(1):25
- Brooke, Clarke, comment on "Artificial Propagation of Salmon in Oregon, 1875-1910: A Chapter in American Conservation," by Gordon B. Dodds, 50(4):133-34
- Brookes, A. M., 17(3):212-13
- Brookfield, Wash., 9(1):28
- Brooks, Alfred Hulse, 77(4):135
works of: *Blazing Alaska's Trails*, 103(3):116
- Brooks, Hazel, 87(1):18-19
- Brooks, James F., ed., *Women and Gender in the American West: Jensen-Miller Prize Essays from the Coalition for Western Women's History*, review, 96(4):211-12
- Brooks, John, 22(2):130-40
- Brooks, Juanita, *The History of the Jews in Utah and Idaho*, review, 67(1):40; *The Mountain Meadows Massacre*, review, 42(3):248-49; ed., *A Mormon Chronicle: The Diaries of John D. Lee, 1848-1876*, review, 47(3):93
- Brooks, Karl, rev. of *The Environmental Justice: William O. Douglas and American Conservation*, 100(4):194-95
- Brooks, Lloyd, 51(3):109-10
- Brooks, Paul, *Speaking for Nature: How Literary Naturalists from Henry Thoreau to Rachel Carson Have Shaped America*, review, 73(2):92
- Brooks, Philip Coolidge, *Diplomacy and the Borderlands: The Adams-Onís Treaty of 1819*, review, 32(2):226-27
- Brooks, Quincy A., 13(1):17-18, 19(3):204
works of: "Taken Prisoner by the Indians," 1(3):122-24
- Brooks, Richard E., 14(4):311-12
- Brooks, Robert R., *When Labor Organizes*, review, 29(3):330-32
- Brooks, Thomas R., *Toil and Trouble: A*

- History of American Labor*, review, 56(3):134-35
- Brooks, Timothy, 98(4):179-80
- Brooks, Van Wyck, *The Times of Melville and Whitman*, review, 39(1):70-71; *The World of Washington Irving*, review, 36(1):85-88
- Brooks-Scanlon Lumber Company, 84(1):22-25
- Broome, Harvey, *Faces of the Wilderness*, review, 65(1):42-43
- Broshears, Israel, 1(1):52-53
- Broshears, Joseph, 12(3):224, 13(1):8-13, 13(2):131, 135
- Broshears, William, 1(1):52-53
- Brosnan, Cornelius J., "The Signers of the Oregon Memorial of 1838," 24(3):174-89; *History of the State of Idaho*, 1918 ed., 10(1):71, 1926 ed., 18(4):307; *Jason Lee, Prophet of the New Oregon*, review, 23(4):303-304
- Brosnan, Kathleen A., rev. of *The Ambitious City: A History of the City of North Vancouver*, 99(3):138-39
- Brotchie, William, 11(3):224, 226, 11(4):298, 300, 302
- Brother Jonathan* (steamer), 44(4):161, 97(4):194
- "Brother Mack," *the Frontier Preacher*, by A. J. McNemee, 16(1):67-68
- Brotherhood of the Co-operative Commonwealth, 59(3):138-43
- The Brothers' War*, by John C. Reed, review, 2(1):46-48
- Brougham, Royal, 44(1):12
- Broughton, Robert H., 79(1):33-34
- Broughton, William Robert, 5(4):303, 6(2):88, 14(4):264-66, 21(1):55-60, 44(3):116, 83(2):53-59
- "Broughton's Reconnaissance of the San Juan Islands in 1792," ed. J. Neilson Barry, 21(1):55-60
- Brouillet, Frank, 93(2):85
- Brouillet, Jean Baptiste, 8(4):253, 15(4):308, 19(1):50, 19(2):118-19, 124-27, 132
- works of: *Journal of a Catholic Bishop on the Oregon Trail: The Overland Crossing of the Rt. Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet*. . . and *Blackrobe Buries Whitmans*, review, 72(1):28
- Broussard, Albert S., *Black San Francisco: The Struggle for Racial Equality in the West, 1900-1954*, review, 86(2):98-99
- Browder, Dolly, 106(4):159-66
- Browder, Laura, *Her Best Shot: Women and Guns in America*, review, 98(3):147-48
- Brower, Charles D., 91(3):115, 119-21
- works of: *Fifty Years Below Zero*, review, 34(1):106-107
- Brower, Helen, "Bering's Successors, 1745-1780: Contributions of Peter Simon Pallas to the History of Russian Exploration toward Alaska," 38(1):35-83, 38(2):109-55
- Brown (captain of the *Persea*), 15(4):289
- Brown, Agnes Cain, 81(2):62-63, 66
- Brown, Alson Lennon, 71(4):162-71
- Brown, Arthur J., "The Promotion of Emigration to Washington, 1854-1909," 36(1):3-17
- Brown, Ashmun N., "Preserving Our Public Records," 1(2):10-15; "Washington Territory in the War Between the States," 2(1):33-39
- Brown, Beverly A., *In Timber Country: Working People's Stories of Environmental Conflict and Urban Flight*, review, 88(4):207-208
- Brown, Charles M., rev. of *Rails North: The Railroads of Alaska and the Yukon*, 74(2):90
- Brown, Christine W., *Hand Raised: The Barns of Montana*, review, 103(4):193
- Brown, D. A., "White Salmon and the Old Blockhouse," 18(2):110-21
- Brown, Dee, *The Gentle Tamers: Women of the Old Wild West*, review, 49(4):173-74; *The Settler's West*, review, 47(4):125-26; ed., *Pawnee, Blackfoot, and Cheyenne: History and Folklore of the Plains from the Writings of George Bird Grinnell*, review, 53(2):82
- Brown, E. S. (millwright), 16(1):17-18
- Brown, Ed, 102(4):171-72
- Brown, Edwin J., 54(3):92-94, 100, 71(3):119, 121-23
- Brown, Everett Somerville, *The Constitutional History of the Louisiana Purchase, 1803-1812*, 11(3):234-35; ed., *The Missouri Compromise and Presidential Politics, 1820-1825*, 17(2):151
- Brown, Frank, 37(2):139
- Brown, Frederick L., rev. of *The U.S. Forest Service in the Pacific Northwest: A History*, 102(3):145-46
- Brown, George (settler), 101(2):79
- Brown, George D., 90(2):80-87
- works of: *From Coast to Coast*, 15(1):70
- Brown, George W., "Barney, Take Me Home Again" (song), 60(1):26, 28
- Brown, Gerald S., *Canada and the United States: Some Aspects of Their Historical Relations*, review, 44(1):45-46
- Brown, Giles T., "The Culmination and Decline of Pacific Coastwise Shipping, 1916-1936," 40(3):177-88; *Ships that Sail No More: Marine Transportation from San Diego to Puget Sound, 1910-1940*, review, 57(4):192
- Brown, Harry, 7(3):187-98
- Brown, J. (ship captain), 13(1):31
- Brown, Jennie Broughton, *Fort Hall On the Oregon Trail*, 23(4):304-305
- Brown, Jennifer Corrinne, "The Gamest Fish That Swims": Management of the Big Hole Fishery in Montana," 97(4):171-78; *Trout Culture: How Fly Fishing Forever Changed the Rocky Mountain West*, review, 106(3):140-41; rev. of *The Last Indian War: The Nez Perce Story*, 101(1):48; rev. of *Making Seafood Sustainable: American Experiences in Global Perspective*, 103(3):142-43; rev. of *Ways to the West: How Getting Out of Our Cars Is Reclaiming America's Frontier*, 106(3):152-53
- Brown, Jennifer S. H., ed., *The New Peoples: Being and Becoming Métis in North America*, review, 77(3):116
- Brown, John A., 95(3):126-30
- works of: *Dreamer-Prophets of the Columbia Plateau: Smohalla and Skolaskin*, review, 80(4):156-57; *Esther Ross: Stillaguamish Champion*, review, 94(1):42-43; *Ferryboats on the Columbia River, Including the Bridges and Dams*, review, 66(3):141; *A Guide to the Indian Tribes of the Pacific Northwest*, rev. ed., review, 84(4):152; *Half-Sun on the Columbia: A Biography of Chief Moses*, review, 57(3):128-29; *Indian Slavery in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 86(2):96-97; *Indians of the Pacific Northwest: A History*, review, 74(3):142; *John Slocum and the Indian Shaker Church*, review, 89(1):45-46; *Myron Eells and the Puget Sound Indians*, review, 69(4):188-89; rev. of *Great Westerner: The Story of Kit Carson*, 54(3):128-29; rev. of *Northwest Explorations*, 46(4):124; rev. of *The Umatilla Trail: Pioneer Days in Washington Territory*, 43(3):239-40
- Brown, John G., 16(1):51-52, 55-61
- Brown, Jonas W., 11(4):255
- Brown, Joseph Epes, ed., *The Sacred Pipe: Black Elk's Account of the Seven Rites of the Oglala Sioux*, review, 45(1):34-35
- Brown, Louie, 31(4):412, 415
- Brown, Malcolm, rev. of *Boundary Town: Early Days in a Northwest Boundary Town*, 50(4):167-68
- Brown, Mark H., *The Flight of the Nez Perce*, review, 58(4):210-11; *The Plainsmen of the Yellowstone: A History of the Yellowstone Basin*, review, 54(2):81
- Brown, Mary Olney, 3(2):110
- Brown, Michael Serizawa, rev. of *Born in Seattle: The Campaign for Japanese American Redress*, 93(4):207; rev. of *Citizen 13660*, 105(4):199; rev. of *Pioneer Square: Seattle's Oldest Neighborhood*, 97(3):155-56
- Brown, Minnie Sparling, 1(2):8
- Brown, Neill S., 46(1):19-24
- Brown, Peter (How-a-thlub), 74(3):107, 110
- Brown, Philip, 17(4):281
- Brown, R. C. Lundin, 72(3):104-105

- Brown, Ralph Adams, *The Presidency of John Adams*, review, 68(1):34
- Brown, Richard (iron mill owner), 17(3):178
- Brown, Richard Maxwell, 105(4):189-91
works of: *Strain of Violence: Historical Studies of American Violence and Vigilantism*, review, 68(4):191
- Brown, Robert (naturalist), 38(3):245-47
- Brown, Robert Craig, *Canada Views the United States: Nineteenth-Century Political Attitudes*, review, 59(4):215-16; *The Canadians, 1867-1967*, review, 59(2):111-12; *Twentieth Century Canada*, review, 75(2):86; rev. of *Canada-United States Treaty Relations*, 55(4):187-88
- Brown, Robert E., rev. of *The Growth of American Thought*, 35(2):182
- Brown, Samuel, 12(1):3-4, 8, 24(2):134, 142, 146-48
- Brown, Roberta Stringham, ed., *Selected Letters of A. M. A. Blanchet, Bishop of Walla Walla and Nesqually (1846-1879)*, review, 105(1):40
- Brown, Steven C., *Native Visions: Evolution in Northwest Coast Art from the Eighteenth through the Twentieth Century*, review, 90(4):212-13; ed., *Spirits of the Water: Native Art Collected on Expeditions to Alaska and British Columbia, 1774-1910*, review, 92(4):206-207
- Brown, Thomas (sheriff), 7(3):187-98
- Brown, Thomas D. (lawyer), 25(4):282-85
- Brown, William (HBC employee), 6(1):58, 6(2):86-87, 6(3):191, 6(4):268, 277, 7(1):59-75, 7(2):144-67, 12(1):46, 12(3):170, 185-86, 188, 191-92, 195
- Brown, William Compton, 93(2):107
works of: *Early Okanogan History*, review, 4(2):130; *The Indian Side of the Story*, review, 54(2):82
- "The Brown Farm on the Nisqually Delta, 1904-1919: A Photographic Essay," by Mark Nielsen, 71(4):162-71
- Browne, H. Tilly, 51(2):61
- Browne, J. J., 26(4):253
- Browne, John Ross, 31(4):423, 426, 431, 32(4):385-400, 93(2):59-68
works of: *J. Ross Browne: His Letters, Journals and Writings*, review, 61(1):53
- Browne, John J., 26(4):253, 72(1):4-5
- Browne, Lina Fergusson, ed., *J. Ross Browne: His Letters, Journals and Writings*, review, 61(1):53
- Browne, Sheri Bartlett, rev. of *Women and Gender in the American West: Jensen-Miller Prize Essays from the Coalition for Western Women's History*, 96(4):211-12
- Browne National Bank (Spokane, Wash.), 26(4):253, 72(1):5
- Brownfield, Daniel F., 13(1): 8-13, 62, 13(2):135, 44(2):54
- Browning, Daniel M., 102(1):20
- Browning, Ola, 95(1):20
- Browning, Robert J., *Fisheries of the North Pacific: History, Species, Gear and Processes*, review, 66(3):137
- Brownson, Orestes, 52(1):5
- Brownwell, Herbert, 98(2):67, 74
- Bruce, H. W., 62(2):60-61
- Bruce, James W., 7(1):56
- Bruce, Miner, 101(3/4):132
- Bruce, Robert, *Three Old Plainsmen and Three Other Western Stories*, 15(2):149
- Bruce, William, 17(1):62
- Bruceport, Wash., 4(3):189, 9(1):29
- Brucken, Carolyn E., *Home Lands: How Women Made the West*, review, 102(2):93-94; rev. of *Riding Pretty: Rodeo Royalty in the American West*, 99(1):42-43
- Brumbach, David M., rev. of *Father Peter John De Smet, Jesuit in the West*, 88(3):150; rev. of *Jesuit Mission Presses in the Pacific Northwest: A History and Bibliography of Imprints, 1876-1899, plus Other Early Catholic Presses and a Critical Study of the Lapwai Press, 1839-1846*, 88(2):98; rev. of *Sacred Encounters: Father De Smet and the Indians of the Rocky Mountain West*, 85(4):161
- Brumble, H. David, III, *An Annotated Bibliography of American Indian and Eskimo Autobiographies*, review, 74(4):178
- Brumfield, Kirby, *This Was Wheat Farming: A Pictorial History of the Farms and Farmers of the Northwest Who Grow the Nation's Bread*, review, 60(4):222-23
- Brumfield, William, "The Removal of the County Seat from Dungeness to Port Angeles, Washington," 28(3):312-15
- Brundage, Avery, 87(1):22-23
- Bruneau treaty (1866), 61(4):199-200
- Bruner, Jerome S., *Toward a Theory of Instruction*, review, 59(3):156-61
- Brunet, Patrick J., *The Arthur H. Clark Company: An Americana Century, 1902-2002*, review, 96(3):151-52
- Brunhouse, R. L., ed., "An American at Nootka Sound, 1789," 31(3):285-86
- Brunn, Raphael, 33(3):316
- Brunoche (North West Company employee), 19(4):250-70
- Brunot, Felix, 75(4):161-62
- Bruns, Roger A., *Knights of the Road: A Hobo History*, review, 73(1):41
- Bruseth, Nels, *Indian Stories and Legends*, 17(4):303-304
- Brush Prairie, Wash., 9(1):29
- Bryan, Edgar, 8(1):6
- Bryan, Enoch Albert, 36(1):15, 48(3):92, 51(1):47
works of: *Historical Sketch of the State College of Washington, 1890-1925*, review, 20(1):68-69; *Orient Meets Occident: The Advent of the Railways to the Pacific Northwest*, review, 27(3):270-71
- Bryan, James, 51(2):55
- Bryan, Liz, *British Columbia: This Favoured Land*, review, 75(1):12
- Bryan, Robert Bruce, 18(3):168-70, 173, 176, 45(2):62, 64
- Bryan, Wilhelmus Bogart, *A History of the National Capital*, 5(4):318
- Bryan, William Jennings, 53(3):114, 53(4):139-40, 144, 55(1):21-27, 67(2):86
- Bryans, Andrew N., "Architecture in the 20th Century: The Pietro Belluschi Collection at the Oregon Historical Society," 95(3):164-65
- Bryant, Arlene, ed., *A Hidden Past: An Exploration of Eastside History*, review, 92(2):105
- Bryant, John, 9(2):132-33, 136, 138, 9(3):209, 219, 12(3):176, 183
- Bryant, Keith L., Jr., *Alfalfa Bill Murray*, review, 60(2):115
- Bryant, Louise, 50(3):87
- Bryant, Wash., 9(1):30
- Bryant, William P., 11(1):60
- Bryant and Sturgis (Boston merchants), 12(3):176-83, 21(3):184
- Bryarly, Wakeman, *The Trail to California: The Overland Journal of Vincent Geiger and Wakeman Bryarly*, review, 37(2):164-65
- Bryce, James, 13(2):105-106, 51(3):118-19
works of: *Modern Democracies*, review, 12(4):304-305; *South America: Observations and Impressions*, review, 4(1):46-48; *The Study of American History*, review, 13(3):235-36
- Brydges, Charles John, *The Letters of Charles John Brydges, 1879-1882, Hudson's Bay Company Land Commissioner*, review, 71(2):89
- Bryn Mawr, Wash., 9(1):30
- Bryon, William, 98(3):123-26
- bubonic plague, in Seattle (1907), 20(2):83-84
- Buccaneers of the Pacific*, by George Wycherly, review, 20(2):145
- Buchanan, Charles Milton, 11(2):155-56, 77(4):145
works of: "Dialectic Variants of the Nisqually Linguistic Root Stock of Puget Sound," 1(2):30-35; "Evolution of an Indian Hero in France," 9(3):163-68; "Rights of the Puget Sound Indians to Game and Fish," 6(2):109-18
- Buchanan, Daniel, 4(4):252-59, 268, 271
- Buchanan, Iva L., "Lumbering and Logging in the Puget Sound Region in Territorial Days," 27(1):34-53
- Buchanan, James (U.S. president), 1(2):51

- 21(1):32-38, 41-44, 27(2):170
and Oreg. boundary dispute, 66(4):153-60
and San Juan boundary dispute,
43(3):188-90, 192-93, 199-202, 205,
209
as secretary of state, 92(4):182-83, 186-87
- Buchanan, James S., ed., *Chronicles of Oklahoma*, 12(2):155
- Buchanan, Lewis E., rev. of *Bret Harte; Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes*, 33(1):109-10; rev. of *A Candle for a Star*, 43(4):304; rev. of *A Cycle of the West*, 40(4):342; rev. of *Mortgage Your Heart*, 28(4):432-33; rev. of *The Pacific Coast Ranges*, 38(2):176-77; rev. of *Promised Land: A Collection of Northwest Writing*, 37(1):69-70; rev. of *Root, Hog, and Die*, 28(2):220-21; rev. of *Savages of America: A Study of the Indian and the Idea of Civilization*, 46(1):29; rev. of *Timber, A Novel of Pacific Coast Loggers*, 33(4):447-48
- Buchanan, Robert C., 37(3):195
- Buchanan, Russell, rev. of *The German-Americans in Politics, 1914-1917*, 31(2):227-28
- Buchholtz, C. W., *Man in Glacier*, review, 69(1):41-42; *Rocky Mountain National Park: A History*, review, 77(1):37
- Buchman, Frank Nathan Daniel, 69(4):174, 180-81
- Buck, C. J., 76(4):128
- Buck, Holly J. See George, Holly
- Buck, Solon Justus, *Illinois in 1818*, 8(4):311; *Travel and Description, 1765-1865; Together with a List of County Histories, Atlases, and Biographical Collections and a List of Territorial and State Laws*, 5(3):230
- Buckboard Days*, by Sophie A. Poe, ed. Eugene Cunningham, review, 28(2):205-207
- Buckeye, Wash., 9(1):30
- The Buckeye Rovers in the Gold Rush: An Edition of Two Diaries*, ed. Howard L. Scamehorn, review, 57(1):40-41
- Buckhorn Springs Resort (Ashland, Oreg.), 87(4):218
- Buckland, Roscoe L., rev. of *Re-imagining the Modern American West: A Century of Fiction, History, and Art*, 89(1):39-40; rev. of *Varieties of Hope: An Anthology of Oregon Prose*, 85(4):161
- Buckles, Ward M., 71(2):68-69
- Buckley, Aileen R., *Atlas of Oregon*, review, 94(2):95-96
- Buckley, Doris, 87(1):18-24, 26-27
- Buckley, Thomas H., *The United States and the Washington Conference, 1921-1922*, review, 63(3):103
- Buckley, Wash., 9(1):30
- Bucklin, Nathan, 7(1):56
- Buckner, R. E. H., 63(3):99
- Buckner, Simon Bolivar, 74(3):127-28, 131-32
- Bucoda, Wash., 9(1):30-31, 33(1):46-47
- Budd, John M., 79(4):143, 145-46
- Budd, Ralph, 54(3):105-107, 109-12, 56(2):85, 79(4):142-43
- Budd, Thomas A., 17(2):130-37, 143
- Buddhism in Hawaii: Its Impact on a Yankee Community*, by Louise H. Hunter, review, 64(1):46
- Buddhist temples, archives of, 30(4):427
- Budge, Tyler H., rev. of *Puget Sound through an Artist's Eye*, 101(1):42-43
- Buecher, Helmut K., 44(4):189
- Buehner Lumber Company, 75(4):150-51
- Buell, Elias, 24(1):14
- Buell, Raymond Leslie, *Europe: A History of Ten Years*, 21(2):152
- Buell, Tom, 7(4):270, 272
- Buerge, David M., *Roots and Branches: The Religious Heritage of Washington State*, review, 80(3):113; rev. of *Paths to the Northwest: A Jesuit History of the Oregon Province*, 75(2):80; rev. of *These Valiant Women: History of the Sisters of St. Mary of Oregon, 1886-1986*, 77(4):152
- buffalo. See bison
- The Buffalo*, by Francis Haines, review, 62(3):121-22
- Buffalo Bill, *The Business of Being Buffalo Bill: Selected Letters of William F. Cody, 1879-1917*, review, 79(4):165
- Buffalo Bill and the Overland Trail*, by Edwin L. Sabin, 6(2):128
- Buffalo Coat*, by Carol Rylie Brink, review, 85(2):59-60
- Buffalo Historical Society, *Publications, Recalling Pioneer Days*, Vol. 26, 14(4):310
- Buffalo Horn (Bannock leader), 26(1):19
- "Buffalo in the Pacific Northwest," by C. S. Kingston, 23(3):163-72
- The Buffalo Soldiers: A Narrative of the Negro Cavalry in the West*, by William H. Leckie, review, 59(1):50-51
- The Buffalo War: The History of the Red River Indian Uprising of 1874*, by James L. Haley, review, 68(4):193-94
- Buffalohead, Roger, rev. of *The New Indians, Sentinels of the Rockies*, 56(2):90
- Buhl, Frank, 78(4):125-28
- Builders, Brewers and Burghers: Germans of Washington State*, by Dale R. Wirsing, review, 71(3):133
- Builders of British Columbia: An Industrial History*, by G. W. Taylor, review, 75(2):92
- Builders of the Northwest*, by Jalmar Johnson, review, 55(4):179
- Builders of the West*, by F. W. Howay, 22(2):153
- Building a State: Washington, 1889-1939*, ed. Charles Miles and O. B. Sperlin, 32(1):126, 32(2):235-36, review, 32(3):326-27
- "Building a Wagon Road Through the Northern Cascade Mountains," by Keith A. Murray, 56(2):49-56
- "Building a West Coast Ghetto: African-American Housing in Portland, 1910-1960," by Stuart McElderry, 92(3):137-48
- Building Idaho: An Architectural History*, by Jennifer Eastman Attebery, review, 83(1):35
- Building in an Ashen Land: Historic Resource Study of Katmai National Park and Preserve*, by Janet Clemens and Frank Norris, review, 95(3):159-60, rev.ed., review, 100(4):196-97
- The Building of the House: Houghton Mifflin's Formative Years*, by Ellen B. Ballou, review, 62(2):94
- "The Building of the Walla Walla and Columbia River Railroad," by W. W. Baker, 14(1):3-13
- "Building on Sawdust," by Elwood R. Maunder, 51(2):57-62
- Building Services Employees Union, Local 6 (Seattle), 71(4):173-82
- Building the British Empire: To the End of the First Empire*, by James Truslow Adams, review, 30(3):363-64
- Building the Canadian West: The Land and Colonization Policies of the Canadian Pacific Railway*, by James B. Hedges, review, 31(1):101-102
- Building the Golden Gate Bridge: A Workers' Oral History*, by Harvey Schwartz, review, 107(3):150-51
- Building the Skagit: A Century of Upper Skagit Valley History, 1870-1970*, by Paul C. Pitzer, review, 70(2):89
- "Building the Tieton Irrigation Canal," by Calvin Brewster Coulter, 49(1):11-17
- Building the Ultimate Dam: John S. Eastwood and the Control of Water in the West*, by Donald C. Jackson, review, 89(1):42
- Building Through Time: The Life of Harold C. Whitehouse, 1884-1974*, by Sally B. Woodbridge, review, 74(3):134
- Buildings and Equipment for Archives*, by the National Archives, review, 36(4):362-63
- Bulagin, Nikolai Isakovich, 13(1):27-30
- Buldir Island (Alaska), 38(1):52, 69-70, 73, 82, 38(2):151, 95(2):68
- Bulfinch, Charles, 12(1):3-5
- Bulger, Matthew P., 39(2):119, 129, 39(4):299-300, 70(1):25, 88(4):178, 180, 182
- Bull, Walter A., 38(3):206-207
- Bullard, Job, 3(4):299
- Bullard, Martha E. (née Wilson), 3(4):299
- Bullards Beach State Park (Oreg.), 82(3):103, 107-108

- Bulletin* (Portland). See *Portland Bulletin*
- Bullitt, Dorothy Stimson, 105(2):60
- Bullitt, Logan M., 105(2):89
- Bullitt, Scott, 104(3):111
- Bullitt, Stimson, *To Be a Politician*, review, 50(3):115-16
- Bullitt, William C., *Thomas Woodrow Wilson, Twenty-eighth President of the United States: A Psychological Study*, review, 58(4):205-207
- Bullock, David, *Coal Wars: Unions, Strikes, and Violence in Depression-Era Central Washington*, review, 106(3):151-52
- Bullough, William A., *The Blind Boss and His City: Christopher Augustine Buckley and Nineteenth-Century San Francisco*, review, 72(3):142
- Bulosan, Carlos, 102(1):9, 105(1):12-21
works of: *America Is in the Heart*, 105(1):12-13, 16-21, 2014 ed., review, 106(1):39
- Bulthuis, Kyle T., rev. of *Western Subjects: Autobiographical Writing in the North American West*, 96(4):217-18
- Bummister, William, 19(4):289-90
- Bumsted, J. M., *The Peoples of Canada: A Post-Confederation History*, review, 85(2):74; ed., *An Account of a Voyage to the North West Coast of America in 1785 and 1786*, by Alexander Walker, review, 75(2):81; rev. of *Canada in the European Age, 1453-1919*, 79(4):159; rev. of *For Purposes of Dominion: Essays in Honour of Morris Zaslow*, 81(4):154
- Bunch, Sarah Isabell, 8(1):34-35
- Bundosh (Kutenai Indian), 21(2):126-30
- Bungalow Magazine*, 85(4):156, 158
- bungalows, 85(4):154-58, 92(3):115-26
- Bunge, Louis F., 59(2):96-97
- Bunker, Eph, 27(2):170
- Bunker Hill, Wash., 9(1):31
- Bunker Hill and Sullivan mine (Wardner, Idaho), 1(2):44, 57(2):51-52, 60(2):85, 87, 89-90, 96-97. See also Bunker Hill and Sullivan Mining and Concentrating Company
- Bunker Hill and Sullivan Mining and Concentrating Company, 27(1):55, 62-64, 58(1):14-22, 25-32, 78(3):87-89, 84(2):42-49. See also Bunker Hill and Sullivan mines
- "Bunker Hill versus the Lead Trust: The Struggle for Control of the Metals Market in the Coeur d'Alene Mining District, 1885-1918," by Katherine G. Aiken, 84(2):42-49
- Bunn, William M., 35(4):335, 60(2):78, 82
- Bunnell, Charles, 102(1):36
- Bunnell, Clarence Orvel, *Legend of the Klickitats*, 25(2):152
- Bunnell, Mrs. Charles Sprenger, 27(1):74
- Bunn-Marcuse, Kathryn, ed., *In the Spirit of the Ancestors: Contemporary Northwest Coast Art at the Burke Museum*, review, 105(4):200-201; rev. of *Arctic Discoveries: Images from Voyages of Four Decades in the North*, 93(1):38-39; rev. of *Susan Point: Coast Salish Artist*, 93(1):38-39
- Bunselmeyer, Robert E., rev. of *Gunboat Diplomacy in the Wilson Era: The U.S. Navy in Haiti, 1915-1916*, 68(4):195-96
- Bunster, Arthur, 102(2):81
- Bunten, Alexis C., *So, How Long Have You Been Native? Life as an Alaska Native Tour Guide*, review, 106(3):143
- Buntin, Joe, 23(2):150
- Bunting, Robert, "Michael Luark and Settler Culture in the Western Pacific Northwest, 1853-1899," 96(4):198-205; *The Pacific Raincoast: Environment and Culture in an American Eden, 1778-1900*, review, 89(3):163-64
- Burbank, A. P., 84(3):83, 85, 90
- Burbank, E. A., *Burbank Among the Indians*, ed. Frank J. Taylor, review, 36(2):177-79
- Burbank, Garin, *When Farmers Voted Red: The Gospel of Socialism in the Oklahoma Countryside, 1910-1924*, review, 70(1):38-39
- Burbank, Harry, 13(2):118-20
- Burbank, J. E., 13(2):118-20
- Burbank Among the Indians*, by E. A. Burbank, ed. Frank J. Taylor, review, 36(2):177-79
- Burbank Project (Walla Walla, Wash.), 10(1):33
- Burbick, Joan, *Rodeo Queens and the American Dream*, review, 95(1):51-52
- Burbidge, Frederick, 58(1):18, 21, 32
- Burbie, Jonathon, 13(1):8-13
- Burch, Ernest S., Jr., *The Iñupiaq Eskimo Nations of Northwest Alaska*, review, 90(4):207-208
- Burcham, Ralph, rev. of *The Bannock of Idaho*, 49(3):124-25
- Burchell, R. A., rev. of *The Butte Irish: Class and Ethnicity in an American Mining Town, 1875-1925*, 81(1):37
- Burd, Camden, rev. of *Follow the Money: A Spatial History of In-Lieu Programs for Western Federal Lands* (website), 107(4):198
- Burdick, Usher L., *Jacob Horner and the Indian Campaigns of 1876 and 1877 (The Sioux and the Nez Perce)*, review, 33(4):450
- Bureau of American Ethnology, U.S., 101(3/4):142
works of: *Thirty-fourth Annual Report, 1912-1913*, 14(2):154-55; *Thirty-fifth Annual Report*, 13(2):148-49; *Thirty-sixth Annual Report*, 13(2):148-49; *Thirty-seventh Annual Report, 1915-1916*, 14(4):310; *Thirty-ninth Annual Report, 1917-1918*, 17(4):304; *Fortieth Annual Report, 1918-1919*, 17(4):304; *Forty-first Annual Report, 1919-1924*, 20(2):151-52; *Forty-second Annual Report, 1924-1925*, 20(1):73; *Forty-third Annual Report, 1925-1926*, 20(3):234; *Forty-fourth Annual Report, 1926-1927*, 21(2):154; *Forty-fifth Annual Report, 1927-1928*, 22(1):71; *Forty-sixth Annual Report, 1928-1929*, 22(1):71; *Forty-seventh Annual Report, 1929-1930*, 23(4):307; *Forty-eighth Annual Report, 1931-1932*, 24(4):305; *Fiftieth and Fifty-first Annual Reports*, 26(2):154
- Bureau of Biological Survey, U.S. See Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S.
- Bureau of Education, U.S., 26(2):91-93, 75(3):98-106, 75(4):156-63, 91(2):72-81, 106(1):5, 11
- Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, U.S., 105(4):169-71
- Bureau of Ethnology, U.S. See Bureau of American Ethnology, U.S.
- Bureau of Fisheries, U.S. See Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S.
- Bureau of Forestry, U.S. See Forest Service, U.S.
- Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.S., 41(3):204-12 and Alaska Native land claims, 82(4):140-48
arts and crafts programs of, 106(4):169-72 and coal mining on Meade River (Alaska), 88(1):4-10
and Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs, 97(4):190-99
and crime within Indian country, 86(1):18-19, 21-23
and Deep Creek colony of Spokane people, 98(4):171-80
education policies of, 70(3):131-40, 85(3):126, 91(2):71-73, 79-81, 92(1):15-28, 106(1):10-13
and establishment of Indian agencies, 50(4):135-42
and federal classification of Alaska Natives, 75(4):156-63
and Fort Hall Indian Reservation, 105(3):122, 124-26, 128-33
and Makah Indian Reservation, 87(4):180-93
maps by, 38(3):261-62
and Nez Perce (1877-85), 36(3):213-32
and Pribilof sealing, 91(4):203, 205-206
and Puyallup people, 102(1):15, 19-23
records of, 49(1):19-20
Washington Superintendency, 4(2):96-97, 37(1):31-57
and Yakima Indian Agency, 104(4):178, 181-85
- Bureau of Land Management, U.S., 49(1):20, 96(4):178, 106(1):26, 28, 30-31

- See also General Land Office, U.S.
- Bureau of Mines, U.S., 88(1):4-7, 95(1):5-6
- Bureau of Plant Industry, U.S., 105(4):161-62, 170
- Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils, and Agricultural Engineering, U.S. See Bureau of Plant Industry, U.S.
- Bureau of Public Roads, U.S., 80(4):133-38, 95(2):109. See also Public Roads Administration, U.S.
- Bureau of Reclamation, U.S., 10(1):26-31, 40, 37(4):288-89, 293, 39(3):223, 46(1):28, 52(4):144, 53(2):66
- in Columbia Basin, 45(2):55-58, 82(1):2-7
- in eastern Oreg., 100(4):169-78
- and fish conservation, 38(1):25-26
- and Fort Hall Indian Reservation, 105(3):124-33
- in Kennewick, Wash., 84(4):137-39
- and King Hill Tracts (Idaho), 83(1):12, 15-21, 94(2):59-68, 98(1):29, 36
- and Madison River (Mont.) diversion, 103(1):7-10
- during New Deal, 54(1):9-10, 13, 15, 18, 61(3):137-46, 100(4):174-76, 103(1):7-10
- and Snettisham, Alaska, hydroelectric project, 75(2):65-67
- in Spokane Valley (Wash.), 84(1):18, 106(3):121
- and Tieton Irrigation Canal (Wash.), 49(1):11-17
- in Yakima Valley (Wash.), 42(2):99-122, 61(1):15-21, 36-37, 77(3):96-99
- and Yellowstone National Park, 89(4):188-201, 93(1):13-16, 22
- in Yellowstone River valley, 89(4):188-201
- See also Carey Act; irrigation and reclamation
- “The Bureau of Reclamation and the New Deal, 1933-1940,” by Donald C. Swain, 61(3):137-46
- Bureau of the Census, U.S. See Census Bureau, U.S.
- Bureaucracy Convicts Itself: The Ballinger-Pinchot Controversy 1910, and Its Meaning for Today*, by Alpheus Thomas Mason, review, 32(3):334-36
- Burg, Amos, 84(4):158
- Burg, Maclyn P., comment on “History Teaching in the High School: A Brief Survey of Washington State,” 59(3):152-55; rev. of *Eisenhower and the American Crusades*, 65(2):90-91; rev. of *The South and the Sectional Conflict*, 61(1):57-58; rev. of *The Supreme Commander: The War Years of General Dwight D. Eisenhower*, 63(2):76; rev. of *The Truman and Eisenhower Years, 1945-1960: A Selective Bibliography*, 65(3):153-54
- Burge, Andrew J., 23(2):138, 55(3):120
- Burgen, John, 14(4):256
- Burgen, Newton, 14(4):256
- Burgen, Thomas, 14(4):256
- Burgess, John W., *The Sanctity of Law. Wherein Does it Consist?* 18(4):308-309
- Burgess, Perry A., 41(1):43-65
- Burgunder, Ben, “Recollections,” 17(3):190-210
- Burgunder, Dora Lansdale, 17(3):191
- burial practices, 18(4):265, 33(4):392, 400-401
- Burials of the Algonquian, Siouan, and Caddoan Tribes West of the Mississippi*, by David I. Bushnell, Jr., 18(4):308
- Buried Unsung: Louis Tikas and the Ludlow Massacre*, by Zeese Papanikolas, review, 74(3):134
- Burk, Peter, 4(1):43
- Burke, Carl, 78(1/2):17-31
- Burke, Caroline E. McGilvra, 17(1):3
- Burke, Charles, 66(4):165
- Burke, Charles H., 104(4):184
- Burke, Edmund, 65(1):3-4, 6
- Burke, Edward L., 57(3):115-16
- Burke, Etheibert, 14(4):243-47
- Burke, John, 22(2):102-103
- Burke, Lucas N. N., *The Portland Black Panthers: Empowering Albina and Remaking a City*, review, 107(3):149
- Burke, Padraic, “Struggle for Public Ownership: The Early History of the Port of Seattle,” 68(2):60-71
- Burke, Robert E., 88(4):163-65, 89(2):97
- works of: rev. of *The American Indian in Graduate Studies: A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations*, 49(4):145; rev. of *Boss Cermak of Chicago: A Study of Political Leadership*, 53(4):165-66; rev. of *Bourbon Leader: Grover Cleveland and the Democratic Party*, 49(3):126; rev. of *Center of the Storm: Memoirs of John T. Scopes*, 58(4):214-15; rev. of *The Ideas of the Woman Suffrage Movement, 1890-1920*, 57(1):45; rev. of *Josephus Daniels: The Small-d Democrat*, 58(3):165-66; rev. of *The Old West Speaks*, 49(1):40; rev. of *Preachers, Pedagogues & Politicians: The Evolution Controversy in North Carolina, 1920-1927*, 58(4):214-15; rev. of *Progressivism in Ohio, 1897-1917*, 56(2):93-94; rev. of *The Republican Party and Wendell Willkie*, 52(1):35-36; rev. of *Roosevelt and Frankfurter: Their Correspondence, 1928-1945*, 59(3):170-71; rev. of *Roosevelt and Willkie*, 60(3):169-70; rev. of *The Roosevelt Revolution*, 51(1):41
- Burke, Thomas, 17(1):3-4, 22-23, 49(2):51, 85(4):151
- at Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 100(1):31, 101(3/4):156
- and Chinese expulsion, 95(2):70, 75, 79
- and Railroad Crossings Case, 14(2):96, 92(2):81, 83-89
- and Seattle waterway development, 59(2):81-84
- on Wash. state capital commission, 32(4):429-30, 73(1):6-7
- and *Washington Historical Quarterly*, 51(4):166, 70(3):122-23, 125
- and Wenatchee, Wash., development of, 56(3):97-105, 87(2):72-73
- Burke, Wash., 9(1):31
- Burke Act (1906), 5(1):14
- Burke Museum of Natural History and Culture (Seattle), 61(4):212-16, 69(1):31-33, 77(3):83-93, 107(3):144
- Burkhardt, D. C. Jesse, *Backwoods Railroads: Branchlines and Shortlines of Western Oregon*, review, 86(3):148-49; *Rolling Dreams: Portraits of the Northwest's Railroad Heritage*, review, 90(2):92-93
- Burks, Arthur J., *Here Are My People*, 25(2):149-50
- Burley (Wash.) Co-operator*, 81(1):5, 8-9
- Burley, David V., *Prophecy of the Swan: The Upper Peace River Fur Trade of 1794-1823*, review, 88(4):196-97
- Burley, Wash., 9(1):32, 81(1):2-3, 5, 7-10
- Burlingame, Merrill G., “The Influence of the Military in the Building of Montana,” 29(2):135-50; “Montana's First Commercial Coal Mine,” 47(1):23-28; *The Montana Frontier*, review, 33(4):450-51; *The Oregon Trail: The Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean*, 30(4):448-50; ed., *From Wilderness to Statehood: A History of Montana, 1805-1900*, review, 49(1):40-41; rev. of *America's New Frontier: The Mountain West*, 42(4):336-37; rev. of *The Buffalo*, 62(3):121-22; rev. of *Cheyenne Memories*, 60(3):165; rev. of *Cow Country*, 33(3):356-57; rev. of *Custer's Last Stand: The Anatomy of an American Myth*, 69(2):89-90; rev. of *Environmental Pollution in Montana*, 64(4):180; rev. of *Exploring Yellowstone*, 64(3):130; rev. of *A Governor's Wife on the Mining Frontier: The Letters of Mary Edgerton from Montana, 1863-1865*, 69(4):187-88; rev. of *The Great Western Trail*, 31(2):210-12; rev. of *A History of Wyoming*, 57(3):131-32; rev. of *Hoofprints of a Cowboy and U. S. Ranger, Pony Trails in Wyoming*, 32(4):458-59; rev. of *Horse Wrangler: Sixty Years in the Saddle in Wyoming and Montana*, 53(1):45; rev. of *Indian Experiences*, 34(4):413; rev. of *The Land Office Business: The Settlement and Administration of American Public Lands, 1789-1837*, 60(4):229; rev. of *Lewis and Clark: Historic Places Associated with Their Transcontinental Exploration (1804-*

- 06), 68(3):143-44; rev. of McGillicuddy, *Agent; A Biography of Dr. Valentine T. McGillicuddy*, 33(2):228; rev. of *The Missouri*, 36(3):282; rev. of *Montana: An Uncommon Land*, 50(4):164; rev. of *Montana Adventure: The Recollections of Frank B. Linderman*, 60(1):41; rev. of *Mostly Alkali*, 45(1):33; rev. of *Passage Through the Garden: Lewis and Clark and the Image of the American Northwest*, 68(3):143-44; rev. of *Pioneer Cattleman in Montana: The Story of the Circle C Ranch*, 61(2):113-14; rev. of *Pony Express—The Great Gamble*, 52(4):161-62; rev. of *Recollections of the Flathead Mission: Containing Brief Observations Both Ancient and Contemporary Concerning This Particular Nation*, 70(1):44; rev. of *Rocky Mountain Reader*, 37(3):266-67; rev. of *Shallow Diggins: Tales from Montana's Ghost Towns*, 55(2):90-91; rev. of *The Sioux of the Rosebud: A History in Pictures*, 64(1):44; rev. of *Territorial Politics and Government in Montana, 1864-89*, 69(1):38; rev. of *Tom Horn, Man of the West*, 56(1):40; rev. of *Tough Trip Through Paradise, 1878-1879*, 59(3):164-65; rev. of *The Trampling Herd: The Story of the Cattle Range in America*, 32(2):223-24; rev. of *The Warrior Who Killed Custer: The Personal Narrative of Chief Joseph White Bull*, 61(4):228; rev. of *Wyoming: Frontier State*, 39(2):168-69
- Burlingame Treaty (1868), 39(2):116, 81(1):22-23
- Burlington, Wash., 9(1):32
- "Burlington Northern and the Legacy of Mount St. Helens," by Alfred Runte, 74(3):116-23
- Burlington Northern Railroad, 74(3):116-23, 79(4):138-46
- Burn, June, *Living High, an Unconventional Autobiography*, review, 33(1):84
- Burnell, Ed, 88(1):3, 7-11
- Burner, David, *Herbert Hoover: A Public Life*, review, 71(3):137; *The Politics of Provincialism: The Democratic Party in Transition, 1918-1932*, review, 59(4):220-21; rev. of *The Bonus March: An Episode of the Great Depression*, 64(4):181-82
- Burnet, Ruth A., "Mark Twain in the Northwest, 1895," 42(3):187-202
- Burnett, Charles Compton, 39(3):195-97
- Burnett, Charles H., 8(1):32
- Burnett, Frederick, 23(1):54-60
- Burnett, Hiram, 1(3):128, 38(1):12-15, 39(3):209, 212, 42(3):235-36
- Burnett, Hugh C., 39(3):195-98
- Burnett, John Lawson, 48(3):96
- Burnett, Peter H., 5(1):3-6, 15(3):205, 40(1):5-8, 64(2):66-67, 86(3):121-30, 96(4):199
- works of: *Recollections and Opinions of an Old Pioneer*, rpt., review, 63(1):30-32
- Burnett, Wash., 9(1):32
- Burney, James, 12(1):57-58
- works of: *Chronological History of the North-eastern Voyages of Discovery; and of the Early Eastern Navigations of the Russians*, review, 66(2):96
- Burnham, Daniel Hudson, 86(4):165-77, 87(4):204, 101(3/4):143
- Burnham, Howard J., rev. of *Cathlamet on the Columbia: Recollections of the Indian People and Short Stories of Early Pioneer Days in the Valley of the Lower Columbia River*, 46(1):30-31; rev. of *Explorers and Settlers: Historic Places Commemorating the Early Exploration and Settlement of the United States*, 60(2):104; rev. of *Prospector, Cowhand, and Sodbuster: Historic Places Associated with the Mining, Ranching, and Farming Frontiers in the Trans-Mississippi West*, 59(2):108
- Burnham, John C., rev. of *Retreat from Reform: The Prohibition Movement in the United States, 1890-1913*, 69(2):93-94
- Burnie, Donald, *Tscemicum; Snake River People: Poems*, 24(1):67
- Burning an Empire*, by Stewart H. Holbrook, review, 35(1):79
- The Burning Horse: Japanese-American Experience in the Yakima Valley, 1920-1942*, by Thomas Heuterman, review, 88(3):152-53
- Burns, Allan F., rev. of *Tanaina Tales from Alaska*, 61(4):225-26
- Burns, Conrad, *QRD? Snohomish*, review, 46(2):62
- Burns, Hugh, 15(4):267
- Burns, John H., 44(4):179
- Burns, Ken, *Lewis and Clark: The Journey of the Corps of Discovery* (film), review, 89(3):149-50
- Burns, Oreg., 84(1):22-28
- Burns, Robert Ignatius, "The Jesuits, the Northern Indians, and the Nez Perce War of 1877," 42(1):40-76; "Pere Joset's Account of the Indian War of 1858," 38(4):285-314; *The Jesuits and the Indian Wars of the Northwest*, review, 58(1):46-47
- Burns, Thomas Joseph, 74(4):154, 162-64
- Burns, Thomas P., 31(2):133, 136
- Burpee, Lawrence J., 43(1):61
- works of: *Sanford Fleming, Empire Builder*, 7(3):254
- Burr, Agnes Rush, *Alaska, Our Beautiful Northland of Opportunity*, review, 11(1):66-67
- Burr, Arthur, 83(2):47
- Burr, Martha R., 6(1):18
- Burr, Robert N., *The Stillborn Panama Congress: Power Politics and Chilean-Colombian Relations During the War of the Pacific*, review, 54(3):132-33
- Burrell, E. A., 44(1):17
- Burrell, O. K., *Gold in the Woodpile: An Informal History of Banking in Oregon*, review, 59(4):224-25
- Burrill, E. H., 23(3):178
- Burris, C. A., 101(1):23
- Burroughs, Carol, rev. of *Honoré-Timothée Lempfrid, O.M.I.: His Oregon Trail Journal and Letters from the Pacific Northwest, 1848-1853*, 77(3):116
- Burroughs, Raymond Darwin, ed., *The Natural History of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, review, 54(2):80-81
- Burrows, Charles E., 100(2):71
- Burrows, Julius Caesar, 60(3):155, 159
- Burrows, Samuel. See Samuel Burrows and Company
- Burston, Miles, 7(3):187-98
- Burt, Alfred LeRoy, *A Short History of Canada for Americans*, review, 33(4):457-58; *The United States, Great Britain, and British North America from the Revolution to the Establishment of Peace after the War of 1812*, review, 33(1):103-104; rev. of *The Pageant of Canadian History*, 35(2):181
- Burt, Armistead, 64(3):112-14
- Burt, Larry W., *Tribalism in Crisis: Federal Indian Policy, 1953-1961*, review, 75(1):43
- Burton, Harold, 53(2):73-74
- Burton, Jeffrey F., ed., *Confinement and Ethnicity: An Overview of World War II Japanese American Relocation Sites*, review, 94(4):210-11
- Burton, M. A., *Manuscripts from the Burton Historical Collection*, 8(1):68
- Burton, Richard, 48(2):42
- works of: *The City of the Saints and Across the Rocky Mountains to California*, ed. Fawn Brodie, review, 55(2):90
- Burton, Robert E., *Democrats of Oregon: The Pattern of Minority Politics, 1900-1956*, review, 63(4):173-74; rev. of *The Growth of a City: Power and Politics in Portland, Oregon, 1915 to 1950*, 73(1):42
- Burton, Shirley J., "Following the Paper Trail West: Using Archival Sources for Nuclear History," 85(1):35-38
- Burton, Wash., 9(1):32
- Burwell, Austin P., 96(1):14
- Busch, Briton C., ed., *Fur Traders from New England: The Boston Men in the North Pacific, 1787-1800; The Narratives of William Dane Phelps, William Sturgis, and James Gilchrist Swan*, review, 90(1):49; rev. of *A Maritime History of*

- the Pacific Coast, 1540-1980, 82(2):73
- Buschmann, Peter Thams, 34(1):6
- Bush, Alfred L., *American Indian Periodicals in the Princeton University Library: A Preliminary List*, review, 62(4):158
- Bush, Asahel, 26(4):261, 27(1):23-25, 44(3):106, 58(2):65-73
- Bush, D. W., 6(2):108
- Bush, Ed, 16(3):179, 182-85
- Bush, George (son of Isaac Bush), 16(3):179, 182-85
- Bush, George W. (Wash. settler), 7(1):40-45, 7(2):139-41, 15(2):120-21, 43(4):286, 290, 295
- Bush, Hawk, 16(3):179
- Bush, Isaac H., 16(3):177-79, 182-83, 185, 18(4):254-55, 263, 19(2):103
- Bush, Isabella J., 15(2):120-21
- Bush, Jay, 16(3):179, 182-85
- Bush, Johnny, 16(3):183, 185
- Bush, Lewis, 7(1):41-44
- Bush, Sanford, 7(1):41-45
- Bush, W. O., 2(2):123
- Bush, Wash., 9(1):32
- Bush, William Owen, 7(1):41-45
- Bush Prairie, Wash., 7(1):42-43, 9(1):33
- Bush Terminal Company (New York), 68(2):66-67
- Bushalier, Henry de la, 101(2):79
- Bushnell, David I., *Burials of the Algonquian, Siouan, and Caddoan Tribes West of the Mississippi*, 18(4):308; *Native Villages and Village Sites East of the Mississippi*, 11(2):153; *Villages of the Algonquian, Siouan, and Caddoan Tribes West of the Mississippi*, 14(3):238
- Bushnell, Horace, 52(1):5
- Bushnell, Richard, 100(3):108-10, 113
- Bushnell, William E., 45(3):81-82
- "Business, Government, and Prostitution in Spokane, Washington, 1889-1910," by Jef Rettmann, 89(2):77-83
- business and industry development. *See* economic development
- "Business Broadside of 1853," 20(3):228-32
- Business Builders (Grays Harbor, Wash.), 78(3):91-93, 95, 99
- Business Chronicle of the Pacific Northwest* (Seattle). *See* *Seattle Business Chronicle of the Pacific Northwest*
- "The Business Leaders of Seattle, 1880-1910," by Norbert McDonald, 50(1):1-13
- The Business of Being Buffalo Bill: Selected Letters of William F. Cody, 1879-1917*, by Buffalo Bill, ed. Sarah J. Blackstone, review, 79(4):165
- The Business of Newspapers on the Western Frontier*, by Barbara Cloud, review, 85(4):160
- Buske, Frank E., rev. of *North of 53: The Wild Days of the Alaska-Yukon Mining Frontier, 1870-1914*, 67(4):180
- Bustamante y Guerra, José, 54(4):150
- Butchart, Jennie, 103(2):73
- Butchart, Robert, 103(2):73
- Butchart, Ronald E., rev. of *Schoolwomen of the Prairies and Plains: Personal Narratives from Iowa, Kansas, and Nebraska, 1860s-1920s*, 84(4):155
- Butchart Gardens, 103(2):73
- Butler, Anne M., *Daughters of Joy, Sisters of Misery: Prostitutes in the American West, 1865-90*, review, 77(2):78; *Gendered Justice in the American West: Women Prisoners in Men's Penitentiaries*, review, 90(2):101-102
- Butler, Ben, 14(4):260
- Butler, D. W., 97(4):196
- Butler, H. L. (Olympia settler), 13(2):141
- Butler, Harry (photographer), 90(1):54
- Butler, Hillory, 97(3):140, 144
- Butler, John S., 52(4):142
- Butler, Julia, *Singing Paddles*, review, 44(1):43
- Butler, Karl D., *Brigham Young: The New York Years*, review, 75(1):33
- Butler, Nicholas Murray, 50(3):104-105, 107, 63(1):23-24
- works of: *The International Mind*, review, 4(3):199
- Butler, Ovid, ed., *The Birth of Forestry in America: Biltmore Forest School, 1898-1913*, by Carl Alwin Schenck, review, 67(1):40
- Butler, Richard, 102(4):163, 166-68
- Butler, Wash., 9(1):33, 22(3):178
- Butow, Robert, 104(3):129, 132
- Butte, Mont., 35(1):67
- baseball in, 82(3):93-95, 97-98
- de Valera, Eamon, in, 81(4):146
- eastern investment capital in, 44(1):23-29
- furnishing homes in, 97(2):78-88
- Butte Anglers Club, 97(4):172-74
- Butte County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204, 85(1):19-20, 22
- Butte Daily Bulletin*, 64(1):12-20
- Butte Inter-Mountain*, 44(1):25-27
- The Butte Irish: Class and Ethnicity in an American Mining Town, 1875-1925*, by David M. Emmons, review, 81(1):37
- Butte Miner*, 44(1):23-25, 29, 64(1):12-14, 16-17
- Butte Miners' Union, 58(1):24-27
- Butterfield Overland Stage Company, 30(4):385
- Butterworth* (ship), 6(1):58, 64, 6(2):86, 11(1):23, 25-26, 12(1):46
- Butterworth, Blair, 93(2):82, 90
- Butterworth, Joseph, 88(4):188-89, 192
- Buttes, Barbara Feezor, rev. of *Nez Perce Women in Transition, 1877-1990*, 90(2):101
- Buttrey, Frank A., 84(3):100-101
- Butwin, Joseph, rev. of *The Pacific Northwest: Growth of a Regional Identity*, 103(3):145-46; rev. of *Six Years on the West Coast of America, 1856-1862*, 75(2):93
- Buying the Wind: Regional Folklore in the United States*, by Richard M. Dorson, review, 56(3):139-40
- By an Oregon Pioneer Fireside*, comp. L. E. Wilkes, review, 33(1):87-88
- By His Own Hand? The Mysterious Death of Meriwether Lewis*, ed. John D. W. Guice, review, 98(1):39-40
- By Juan de Fuca's Strait: Pioneering Along the Northwestern Edge of the Continent*, by James G. McCurdy, review, 30(1):112-13
- By Sea on the Tonquin*, by Cecil Pearl Dryden, review, 47(4):126
- Byers, Florence Soderback, 91(1):42-43
- Byers, Horace G., 20(3):175
- Byler, Charles, "Austin E. Griffiths: Seattle Progressive Reformer," 76(1):22-32
- Byles, Mary, 8(1):35
- Bynum, Lindley, rev. of *A Doctor Comes to California: The Diary of John S. Griffin, Assistant Surgeon with Kearney's Dragoons, 1846-1847*, 35(3):276-77
- Byram, H. E., 54(3):106-107
- Byrd, Andrew, 7(1):54
- Byrd, George W., 7(1):54
- Byrneson, John, 73(1):10-11, 14
- Byron, John, 73(3):104-106
- Byron, Matthew A., rev. of *A Tenderfoot in Montana: Reminiscences of the Gold Rush, the Vigilantes, and the Birth of Montana Territory*, 97(2):101-102
- Byron, Wash., 9(1):33
- Bywater, Hector C., *Sea-Power in the Pacific, a Study of the American-Japanese Naval Problem*, review, 13(2):142-43

C

- C. A. Smith Lumber Company. *See* Coos Bay Lumber Company
- C and B Shingle Mill (Everett), 91(1):10-13
- "C. B. McCullough: The Engineer and Oregon's Bridge-Building Boom, 1919-1936," by Robert W. Hadlow, 82(1):8-19
- C. Ben Ross and the New Deal in Idaho*, by Michael P. Malone, review, 62(1):33-34
- C. C. Calkins Hotel (Mercer Island, Wash.), 69(2):72-73
- C. L. Denny house (Seattle), 85(4):151-52
- Caamaño, Jacinto, 6(1):55, 57
- Cabell, Henry Failing, 91(3):153, 155-56, 158
- The Cabin at the Trail's End: A Story of Oregon*, by Sheba Hargreaves, review, 20(1):65-66
- Cabinet* (steamer), 56(4):172-73, 72(2):80, 82
- Cable, Frank, 33(4):424, 435-36, 34(1):57, 64-83
- Cadboro* (schooner), 1(2):16, 20, 23, 25-

- 29, 5(3):197-99, 6(3):192-93, 196, 6(4):268-72, 7(4):308, 10(3):207, 218, 220-22, 226, 11(1):60, 11(2):140, 145-47, 149, 11(3):218-29, 11(4):294-95, 299, 301-302, 12(1):68, 13(3):232, 13(4):294-95, 17(2):137, 141, 40(4):290-91
- Caditz, Mary Houser, *Wandering and Feasting: A Washington Cookbook*, review, 89(3):154-55
- Cadwallader-Gibson Lumber Company, 58(3):147-48
- Cadwell, E. P., 22(4):278
- Cady, E., 5(1):55-56
- Caesars of the Wilderness*, by Grace Lee Nute, review, 34(4):414-15
- Cagey, Sam, 79(3):107-108
- Cagle, Charles Clyde, 50(2):51-52
- Cahantitt people. *See* Kwantlen people
- Cahill, John, *Class Wars: The Story of the Washington Education Association, 1965-2001*, review, 97(2):99-100
- Cail, Robert E., *Land, Man, and the Law: The Disposal of Crown Lands in British Columbia, 1871-1913*, review, 67(3):132-33
- Cain, A. S., 18(2):115-16, 118
- Cain, Andrew J., 17(1):29, 31(4):441, 37(1):38-39, 49, 53, 104(1):9
- Cain, Harry P., 98(2):64-77
- Cain, Jim, 22(2):104
- Cain, John, 31(4):438, 441, 37(1):39, 46, 58(2):66-68, 70-71
- Cain, Marvin R., rev. of *Soldiers West: Biographies from the Military Frontier*, 80(1):35
- Calabashes and Kings: An Introduction to Hawaii*, by Stanley B. Porteus, review, 37(4):361
- Calam, John, ed., *Alex Lord's British Columbia: Recollections of a Rural School Inspector, 1915-36*, by Alex Lord, review, 84(2):70
- Calamity Bay (B.C.), 57(1):14-17
- Calamity Jane of Deadwood Gulch*, by Ethel Hueston, review, 29(2):212-13
- Calder, Lendol, rev. of *Profiting from the Plains: The Great Northern Railway and Corporate Development of the American West*, 96(1):36
- Caldwell, R. P., 5(1):23
- Caldwell, William, 17(4):281, 31(3):292-301, 306, 331-39
- Caleb Lyon et al. v. the People*, 29(3):262-65 "Caleb Lyon's Indian Policy," by Merle W. Wells, 61(4):193-200
- Caleb Reynolds, American Seafarer: Based on the Papers of Caleb Reynolds, 1771-1858*, by Emily Reynolds Baker, ed. Richard A. Pierce, review, 93(4):210-11
- Calhoun, Anne H., *A Seattle Heritage: The Fine Arts Society*, review, 34(1):100-101
- Calhoun, Ellen Mein, 25(4):287, 293
- Calhoun, John C.
Oreg. boundary and, 21(1):37-39, 52(1):7-8, 10, 13-14
as secretary of state, 92(4):182-83, 186
as secretary of war, 32(2):178, 187-88
slavery and, 2(4):326-28, 64(3):112, 114-19
- Calhoun, Scott, 68(2):63, 66-68
- Calhoun, Virginia, 24(3):216-17
- Calhoun, William M., 8(1):6
- California
acquisition of, from Mexico, 21(1):41-54
historiography of, 63(2):69-70
land distribution for schools in, 55(2):69-73
primaries in, 48(4):117
and question of slavery, 2(3):213-18, 220, 227
state archives of, 1(2):14-15, 29(1):27-29
voting patterns in, 58(4):196-204
- California*, by John Walton Caughey, review, 32(3):328-29
- California: A Bicentennial History*, by David Lavender, review, 73(2):62-65
- California, 1849-1913; Or, The Rambling Sketches and Experiences of Sixty-Four Years' Residence in That State*, 7(2):172
- California: The Name*, by Ruth Putnam and Herbert I. Priestley, 9(1):71
- California: The New Society*, by Remi Nadeau, review, 55(3):135
- California and Oregon Railroad, 39(4):257-59
- California and the Dust Bowl Migration*, by Walter J. Stein, review, 65(2):93-94
- California and the Nation, 1850-1869*, by Joseph Ellison, review, 18(3):232-33, rept., review, 63(1):30-32
- A California Chronology, 1510-1860*, comp. Orra Eugene Monnette, 6(4):279
- California Conservation Commission, 55(2):67, 69-73
- California Emigrant Letters*, ed. Walker D. Wyman, 44(2):90
- California from the Conquest of 1846 to the Second Vigilance Committee in San Francisco: A Study of American Character*, by Josiah Royce, review, 40(4):348
- California Genealogical Society, 4(3):199
- California Gold Rush: Diary of Charles H. Harvey, February 12-November 12, 1852*, by Charles H. Harvey, ed. Douglas E. Clanin, review, 76(1):37
- California gray whales, and Nootka people, 47(2):52-56
- California Imprints*, by Henry R. Wagner, 13(3):237
- California in Our Time (1900-1940)*, by Robert Glass Cleland, review, 39(1):68-69
- California Iron and Steel Company, 17(3):174-75
- California Joe: Noted Scout and Indian Fighter*, by Joe E. Milner and Earle R. Forrest, with an *Authentic Account of Custer's Last Fight*, by William H. Bowen, review, 27(1):84
- California Legal History Manuscripts in the Huntington Library*, by State Bar of California Committee on History of Law in California, review, 81(1):29
- The California of George Gordon and the 1849 Sea Voyages of His California Association*, by Albert Shumate, review, 69(2):93
- California Oregon Power Company (Copco), 91(2):110, 96(4): 181-86
- The California Progressives*, by George E. Mowry, review, 43(3):237-38
- The California Sea Otter Trade, 1784-1848*, by Adele Ogden, review, 33(2):205-207
- California Stage Company, 30(4):385
- The California Syndrome*, by Neil Morgan, review, 61(3):172-73
- California the Wonderful, with Glimpses of Oregon and Washington*, by Edwin Markham, 6(2):127
- The California Trail: An Epic with Many Heroes*, by George R. Stewart, review, 55(1):41
- California Women and Politics: From the Gold Rush to the Great Depression*, by Robert W. Cherny, Mary Ann Irwin, and Ann Marie Wilson, review, 103(1):49-50
- California's Prodigal Sons: Hiram Johnson and the Progressives, 1911-1917*, by Spencer C. Olin, Jr., review, 60(1):42-43
- California's Ranchos and Farms, 1846-1862: Including the Letters of John Quincy Adams Warren of 1861, Being Largely Devoted to Livestock, Wheat Farming, Fruit Raising, and the Wine Industry*, ed. Paul W. Gates, review, 59(4):224
- Calispell, Wash., 9(1):33
- Calista* (steamer), 71(2):57, 91(1):11-13
- Calkins, Harry J., rev. of *Images: Stone: B.C.: Thirty Centuries of Northwest Coast Indian Sculpture*, 68(4):197-98; rev. of *Peoples of the Coast: The Indians of the Pacific Northwest*, 70(2):87; rev. of *The Totem Poles of Skedans*, 68(4):197-98
- Call, Hughie, *Golden Fleece*, review, 34(1):103-104
- The Call of the Columbia: Iron Men and Saints Take the Oregon Trail*, ed. Archer Butler Hulbert, 26(1):69-70
- The Call of the Mountains*, by Le Roy Jeffers, 14(3):237
- The Call of the West; Letters from British Columbia*, by C. F. J. Galloway, 8(2):157
- Callaway, Lew L., *Montana Frontier Lawyer: A Memoir*, review, 84(1):32; *Montana's Righteous Hangmen: The Vigilantes in Action*, review, 74(3):135
- Callaway, Lew L., Jr., ed., *Montana's Righteous Hangmen: The Vigilantes in Action*, by

- Lew L. Callaway, review, 74(3):135
- Callbreath, John C., 8(1):34
- Callcott, Wilfrid Hardy, *Santa Anna: The Story of an Enigma Who Once Was Mexico*, review, 28(3):324-25
- Called unto Holiness: The Story of the Nazarenes. The Formative Years*, by Timothy L. Smith, review, 54(2):86
- Callicum (Nootka leader), 6(1):51, 53, 65(4):159, 162
- Calliou, Brian, rev. of *Navigating Neoliberalism: Self-Determination and the Mikisew Cree First Nation*, 100(1):44-45
- Callow, Alexander B., Jr., *The Tweed Ring*, review, 58(4):218
- Callow, Rusty, 52(3):107
- Calloway, Colin G., *One Vast Winter Count: The Native American West before Lewis and Clark*, review, 96(4):218
- Calloway, James E., 35(4):337-38
- Calumet and Hecla Mining Company, 41(4):317-29
- Calvert, Frank, 92(3):117
- Calvert, Jerry W., *The Gibraltar: Socialism and Labor in Butte, Montana, 1895-1920*, review, 80(3):117
- Calvert, Stephen, ed., *Jared Fox's Memorandum: Kept from Dellton, Sauk County, Wisconsin, toward California and Oregon, 1852-1854*, by Jared Fox, review, 83(1):31
- Calvin Coolidge: The Quiet President*, by Donald R. McCoy, review, 59(3):169
- Calvo, Solomon, 70(2):70
- Camarillo, Albert, *The American Southwest—Image and Reality: Papers Read at a Clark Library Seminar, 16 April 1977*, review, 72(4):186
- camas, 25(2):134-35
- Camas, Wash., 9(1):34
- Camas County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204
- Camas Prairie Railroad Company, 56(3):106-107
- Cambreleng, Churchill C., 52(1):14
- Cameahwait (Shoshone leader), 35(1):9, 16, 58(1):2, 95(4):178
- “The Camel Pack Trains in the Mining Camps of the West,” by William S. Lewis, 19(4):271-84
- camels, as pack animals, 19(4):271-84, 20(1):37-38, 25(3):196-97, 56(4):170
- Camera (Seattle), 66(2):71
- Cameron, Basil, 35(1):25-26
- Cameron, Crissie, ed., *The Mountaineer*, 1923 ed., 15(1):72
- Cameron, David, 22(2):122-23, 26(1):10-13
- Cameron, David A., *Snohomish County: An Illustrated History*, review, 97(4):208-209
- Cameron, J. C., *Trade Union Agreements in Canadian Industry*, review, 34(4):415-16
- Cameron, John Dugald, 28(4):405, 408, 98(2):80
- Cameron, Marguerite, *This is the Place*, review, 31(1):99
- Cameron, R. D. (sawmill owner), 14(2):116
- Cameron, Roderick, *The Golden Haze: With Captain Cook in the South Pacific*, review, 56(1):37
- Cameron, William Bleasdel, *The War Trail of Big Bear*, review, 18(1):68-69; *When Fur Was King*, review, 21(1):63-65
- Cameronton, B. C., 24(3):196-206
- Camille, Antone, 106(3):134
- Cammerer, Arno B., 99(3):113-15, 103(1):9, 107(3):123-25, 128
- Camocio, Gianfrancesco, 22(2):112-13, 48(4):145
- Camp, Charles L., *Henry R. Wagner's the Plains and the Rockies, a bibliography of original narratives of travel and adventure, 1800-1865*, review, 29(1):88-89; *The Plains and the Rockies: A Critical Bibliography of Exploration, Adventure and Travel in the American West, 1800-1865*, 4th ed. rev., review, 74(2):90
- Camp, E. E., 2(1):32
- Camp, Helen C., *Iron in Her Soul: Elizabeth Gurley Flynn and the American Left*, review, 87(3):159
- Camp, Moholoh Schluesher, 4(1):36
- Camp, William Martin, *San Francisco: Port of Gold*, review, 39(3):241-43
- Camp Chehalis (Wash.), 2(1):31
- Camp Dubois (Ill.). See Camp Wood
- Camp Fire Girls, 101(1):10-11
- Camp Hanford (Wash.), 85(1):12-13, 95(2):82-84, 87-89
- Camp Harmony (Wash.). See Puyallup Assembly Center
- Camp Harmony: Seattle's Japanese Americans and the Puyallup Assembly Center*, by Louis Fiset, review, 101(1):41-42
- Camp Helse-de-lite (Wash.). See Camp Washington
- Camp Lewis (Wash.). See Fort Lewis
- “Camp Lewis: Promotion and Construction,” by Bernard L. Boylan, 58(4):188-95
- Camp Minidoka (Idaho). See Minidoka Relocation Camp
- Camp Montgomery (Wash.), 22(4):293-94, 101(2):71, 79-80
- Camp Pickett (Wash.), 2(1):31
- Camp Sul-ilt-kwu (Wash.), 7(1):15-16
- Camp Washington (Wash.), 7(1):3-20, 7(2):177-78, 7(4):276-77, 9(1):34
- Camp Wood (Ill.), 57(1):8
- “The Campaign to Establish Mount Rainier National Park, 1893-1899,” by Theodore Catton, 88(2):70-81
- Campaigning With Custer*, by David L. Spotts and E. A. Brininstool, 20(1):74
- Campbell, Amasa B., 60(2):85, 93-96, 81(2):42-49
- Campbell, Archibald (boundary commissioner), 23(1):39-46, 23(2):133-34, 43(3):195, 207-209, 53(1):18-19, 28, 31-32, 62(2):61
- Campbell, Archibald (Scottish sailor), 24(1):25-26, 30(3):285, 287, 293-94, 297-98
- works of: *A Voyage Round the World, from 1806 to 1812; in which Japan, Kamschatka, the Aleutian Islands, and the Sandwich Islands were Visited. . . .* 24(1):25-26, review, 60(1):35
- Campbell, Bertha Pitts, 94(1):18
- Campbell, C. D., 44(4):189
- Campbell, Charles S., Jr., rev. of *Canada: A Modern History*, 52(2):69
- Campbell, Claire, rev. of *White Settler Reserve: New Iceland and the Colonization of the Canadian West*, 107(4):200-201
- Campbell, Elise. See Olmstead, Elsie
- Campbell, Ernest Howard, *Washington State Government: Administrative Organization and Functions*, review, 40(2):160-61, rev. ed., review, 54(4):178-79; *Washington Voters' Handbook*, review, 40(3):255-57
- Campbell, Eugene E., *Establishing Zion: The Mormon Church in the American West, 1847-1869*, review, 80(2):73
- Campbell, Finley, 48(4):120
- Campbell, George, 41(2):146
- Campbell, Grace. See Grace Campbell Memorial Museum
- Campbell, J. B., 45(1):22
- Campbell, J. G., 15(4):281-83
- Campbell, James, 6(2):101-102, 30(3):323-25
- Campbell, John A. (mill owner), 42(4):311, 49(2):82-83
- Campbell, John A. (Wyo. governor), 56(2):58-59, 61, 63
- Campbell, John Victor, 12(4):314, 19(4):279
- works of: “The Sinclair Party—An Emigration Overland along the Old Hudson Bay Company Route from Manitoba to the Spokane Country in 1854,” 7(3):187-201
- Campbell, Margaret, 7(3):187-98
- Campbell, Marjorie Wilkins, *The North West Company*, review, 49(2):83-84
- Campbell, Patricia, *Eliza*, review, 38(4):361-62
- Campbell, R. D., 23(3):188-91
- Campbell, Robert (American fur trader), 39(1):7, 11, 17-18, 20
- Campbell, Robert (HBC fur trader), 58(1):38
- Campbell, Robert A., “Blacks and the Coal Mines of Western Washington, 1888-1896,” 73(4):146-55; *Sit Down and Drink Your Beer: Regulating Vancouver's Beer Parlours, 1925-1954*, review, 93(1):42; rev. of *Alaska Hooch: The History of Alcohol in Early Alaska*,

- 80(3):115; rev. of *British Columbia: Historical Readings*, 73(3):139; rev. of *Canada, 1922-1939: Decades of Discord*, 77(3):114; rev. of *Drinking in America: A History*, 75(4):185; rev. of *Lewis and Clark: Legacies, Memories, and New Perspectives*, 96(3):161-63; rev. of *Making Native Space: Colonialism, Resistance, and Reserves in British Columbia*, 95(1):38-39; rev. of *On the River with Lewis and Clark*, 96(3):161-63; rev. of *The Politics of Resentment: British Columbia Regionalism and Canadian Unity*, 92(2):104; rev. of *The Saloon: Public Drinking in Chicago and Boston, 1880-1920*, 76(4):157; rev. of *Twentieth Century Canada*, 75(2):86; rev. of *W. A. C. Bennett and the Rise of British Columbia*, 76(1):37; rev. of *Wilderness Journey: The Life of William Clark*, 96(4):213-14; rev. of *Working Lives: Vancouver, 1886-1986*, 78(4):154
- Campbell, Robert B., rev. of *Takhoma: Ethnography of Mount Rainier National Park*, 99(2):98
- Campbell, Robert Wellman, rev. of *Cities and Nature in the American West*, 103(1):45-46
- Campbell, Samuel G., 24(3):185
- Campbellites, 37(1):26-27, 29
- Camping Out in the Yellowstone, 1882*, by Mary Bradshaw Richards, ed. William W. Slaughter, review, 86(4):192
- The Campus and the State*, by Malcolm Moos and Francis E. Rourke, review, 51(1):41-42
- Campus Memories*, by Frank McCaffrey, 24(3):235
- Canada
 boundaries of: 34(4):380-86, 40(1):25-27, 51(2):63-79
 and Canol oil pipeline project, 61(2):101-108
 census data (1901), 90(3):150
 and China, relations between, 64(4):164, 168-69
 and Columbia River dams, 49(3):99-120
 and First Nations, study of, 103(3):107, 109-11, 118
 fishing rights in: American, 34(4):386-92; First Nations, 99(2):59, 61-62
 international relations of, after Vancouver riot (1907), 64(4):163-74
 and Japan, relations between, 64(4):163-68, 170-73
 Mormon settlement in, 59(1):11-22, 86(4):155-64
 and Near East crisis, 50(3):108-14
 One Big Union movement in, 69(3):127-34
 role of, in the Pacific (1866-1925), 17(2):91-104
 violence in, 77(2):54-56
- World Wide Web sites on, 93(3):166
- See also Oregon boundary dispute; San Juan boundary dispute; U.S.-Canada relations; *names of individual cities and provinces; names of individual topographical features*
- Canada*, by André Siegfried, review, 28(3):321-22
- Canada: A Modern History*, by John Bartlet Brebner, review, 52(2):69
- Canada, Descriptive Atlas*, by Charles Stewart, 14(1):70-71
- Canada, 1922-1939: Decades of Discord*, by John Herd Thompson, with Allen Seager, review, 77(3):114
- Canada: Tomorrow's Giant*, by Bruce Hutchison, review, 49(1):43-44
- Canada After the War: Studies in Political, Social and Economic Policies for Post-War Canada*, ed. Alexander Brady and F. R. Scott, review, 35(4):368-69
- Canada and "Imperial Defense": A Study of the Origins of the British Commonwealth's Defense Organization, 1867-1919*, by Richard A. Preston, review, 59(3):146
- Canada and the United States: Some Aspects of Their Historical Relations*, by Hugh L. Keenleyside and Gerald S. Brown, review, 44(1):45-46
- Canada in Cartoon: A Pictorial History of the Confederation Years, 1867-1967*, comp. and ed. William C. Werthman, review, 59(3):146
- Canada in the European Age, 1453-1919*, by R. T. Naylor, review, 79(4):159
- Canada Moves North*, by Richard Finnie, review, 33(3):364-65
- "Canada on the Pacific: 1866-1925," by Walter N. Sage, 17(2):91-104
- Canada Pacific Railway, 17(2):97-98
- Canada Temperance Act (1878), 98(3):133-34
- Canada Views the United States: Nineteenth-Century Political Attitudes*, by S. F. Wise and Robert Craig Brown, review, 59(4):215-16
- Canada's Arctic Outlet: A History of the Hudson Bay Railway*, by Howard A. Fleming, review, 50(2):64-65
- Canada's First Nations: A History of Founding Peoples from Earliest Times*, by Olive Patricia Dickason, review, 85(2):74
- Canada's Great Highway*, by J. H. E. Secretan, review, 16(3):228-29
- Canada-United States Treaty Relations*, ed. David R. Deener, review, 55(4):187-88
- The Canadian Annual Rev. of Public Affairs*, by J. Castell Hopkins, 1911 ed., review, 4(1):50, 1912 ed., review, 4(4):295
- Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-1918*, 13(2):150
- The Canadian Born in the United States: An Analysis of the Statistics of the Canadian Element in the Population of the United States, 1850 to 1930*, by Leon E. Truesdell, review, 35(1):81-82
- Canadian Citizenship Act (1947), 93(2):69-80
- Canadian Congress of Labour, 105(4):180, 182
- Canadian Currency, Exchange, and Finance During the French Period*, ed. Adam Shortt, review, 18(1):71-72
- A Canadian Geologist*, by W. J. Loudon, 22(2):153-54
- The Canadian Historical Review*, 11(2):150, 13(2):149-50, 25(4):308
- Canadian History: A Syllabus and Guide to Reading*, by Reginald George Trotter, 17(4):304-305
- The Canadian Identity*, by W. L. Morton, review, 54(1):43-44
- Canadian Indian Act (1876), 90(3):150
- Canadian National Railways*, by G. R. Stevens, review, 53(1):44
- The Canadian Northwest: Its Early Developments and Legislative Records: Minutes of the Councils of the Red River Colony and the Northern Department of Rupert's Land*, ed. E. H. Oliver, Vol. 1, 6(2):125, Vol. 2, 6(4):280-81
- Canadian Northwest Mounted Police, 59(1):12-13, 15
- Canadian Pacific Navigation Company, 103(2):72
- Canadian Pacific Railway, 102(2):79, 103(2):69
 building of, 49(4):146-49, 80(4):147-48
 hotels of, 103(2):71-72
 and mining, 60(2):92, 95, 105(4):176-77
 and trade relations with Hawaiian Islands, 63(3):89-92, 94-97, 103
- The Canadian Prairie West and the Ranching Frontier, 1874-1924*, by David Breen, review, 76(1):34
- The Canadian Reciprocity Treaty of 1854*, by Charles C. Tansill, 14(1):71
- Canadian-American Industry, A Study in International Investment*, by Herbert Marshall, Frank A. Southard, Jr., and Kenneth Taylor, review, 28(1):103-107
- Canadian-American Relations 1840-1847*, by Lester Burrell Shippee, review, 30(4):455-56
- Canadian-American Relations, 1875-1911*, by Charles C. Tansill, review, 36(4):349-51
- The Canadians, 1867-1967*, ed. J. M. S. Careless and Robert Craig Brown, review, 59(2):111-12
- The Canadians: The Story of a People*, by George M. Wrong, review, 29(3):333-34
- Canadians in the Making: A Social History of Canada*, by Arthur R. M. Lower, review, 50(4):168-69
- A Canadian's Road to Russia: Letters from the Great War Decade*, by Stuart Ramsay Tompkins, ed. Doris H. Pieroth,

- review, 81(3):116
- Canal de Arro. *See* Haro Strait
- Canals and American Economic Development*, by Carter Goodrich, Julius Rubin, H. Jerome Cranmer, and Harvey H. Segal, review, 53(3):126
- A Candle for a Star*, by Zoe Lund Schiller, review, 43(4):304
- Canfield, Albert, 8(4):251-56
- Canfield, Amy E., "These Lands Are Worthless without Water": The Federal Government's Divided Loyalties in Irrigating the Fort Hall Indian Reservation, 1902-1920," 105(3):122-35; rev. of *Alaska's Daughter: An Eskimo Memoir of the Early Twentieth Century*, 97(1):45-46
- Canfield, Clara, 8(4):251-56
- Canfield, Ellen, 8(4):251-56
- Canfield, Oscar, "Pioneer Reminiscences," 8(4):251-56
- Canfield, Sarah Ann Lee, 8(4):251
- Canfield, Sylvia Ann, 8(4):251-56
- Canfield, William D., 8(4):251
- Cann, Thomas Hart, 7(1):57, 8(1):6, 30(1):5, 39(2):105, 119
- Cannady, Beatrice Morrow, 96(2):69-74
- Cannady, Edward Daniel, 96(2):69
- Cannell, Lin Tull, "William Craig: Governor Stevens's Conduit to the Nez Perce," 97(1):19-30
- canneries, 38(1):28, 91(3):165-66
in Alaska, 9(4):243-54, 87(1):53, 102(1):11
on Columbia River, 87(1):53
labor in, 90(1):23-24, 91(3):166, 93(3):139-40, 102(3):133, 139
in Nestucca River system (Oreg.), 82(1):23-26
Norwegians in, 34(1):5-7, 9-10
photos of, 87(1):53
salmon: and fishing regulations, 55(4):144; and marketing, 101(1):28-31, 105(1):23-31
- Cannery Workers and Farm Laborers Union, 102(1):5, 105(1):19
- cannibalism, 6(1):64-65, 65(4):162-63
- Canning, George, 30(1):80-81, 88, 90
- Canning, Ray R., ed., *The Genteel Gentle: Letters of Elizabeth Cumming, 1857-1858*, review, 71(1):43
- Canning, William, 24(3):182, 221, 223-24
- Cannon, Anthony M., 72(1):3-5, 7
- Cannon, Charles W., 19(4):280-81
- Cannon, Frank J., 53(4):143
- Cannon, George Washington, 33(4):432
- Cannon, Jake, 33(4):432, 436
- Cannon, Joseph "Uncle Joe," 51(2):55, 53(3):115-16, 70(3):133-34, 137
- Cannon, Jouett Taylor, ed., *Kentucky State Historical Society Register, September, 1923*, 14(4):310
- Cannon, Miles, "Fort Hall on the Saptin River," 7(3):217-32; *Waiilatpu, Its Rise and Fall, 1836-1847*, review, 7(3):251-52
- Canoe and Saddle*, by Theodore Winthrop, review, 48(1):30
- The Canoe and the Saddle*, by Theodore Winthrop, 18(4):267-68, 270, 25(3):179, 181, 71(1):2-3, 6-7, 10, 12, 14, 71(4):147-48, 77(4):139, 148, 88(2):73, 93(2):61
- The Canoe and the Saddle, or Klalam and Klickitat, Western Letters and Journals*, by Theodore Winthrop, ed. John H. Williams, review, 5(2):138-42
- canoes, 25(2):136-37, 41(3):195, 197
burials in, 93(4):189, 193
Chilkat, 82(2):53, 57
Coast Salish, 89(3):127-35
early designs of, 46(2):33-39
Kwakiutl, 81(2):52
Makah, 87(4):180, 183, 185, 188
photos of, 74(3):106, 110-11
Quileute, 74(3):106, 110-11
racing of, 21(4):294-96, 89(3):127-35
shovelnose, 80(2):57
- "Canoes from Cedar Logs: A Study of Early Types and Designs," by George Durham, 46(2):33-39
- Canol oil pipeline project, 61(2):101-108
- "The Canol Project: A Study in Emergency Military Planning," by Charles F. O'Brien, 61(2):101-108
- Canse, John M., "Jason Lee: New Evidence on the Missionary and Colonizer," 6(4):251-63; "The Oregon Mission—Its Transition," 25(3):203-209; *Pilgrim and Pioneer, Dawn of the Northwest*, 22(1):67-68; rev. of *Jason Lee, Prophet of the New Oregon*, 23(4):303-304
- Cantaras (North West Company employee), 19(4):250-70
- Canton, Frank M., *Frontier Trails: The Autobiography of Frank M. Canton*, 22(2):154
- Canton, Wash., 9(1):35
- Cantril, Simeon, 85(1):13-14
- Cantwell, Frank "Jumbo," 37(1):6, 71(1):7, 9-10
- Cantwell, John Cassion, 78(3):79-81, 102(1):33
- Cantwell, Margaret, *North to Share: The Sisters of Saint Ann in Alaska and the Yukon Territory*, review, 85(1):41
- Cantwell, Robert, 64(4):157, 161-62, 80(4):139
works of: *The Hidden Northwest*, review, 64(3):127; *The Land of Plenty*, 25(4):309, 29(3):245
- Canwell, Albert F., 88(4):186-88, 192, 89(1):4-5, 21-32, 106(2):68
- Canwell Committee, 61(3):147-48, 150-51, 153-54, 70(1):8, 16-17, 88(4):186-88, 89(1):4-5, 21-32, 92(1):34, 104(4):160, 106(2):68, 70-74, 78-80
- Canyon, Wash., 9(1):35
- Canyon County (Idaho), 31(2):200, 203-204, 42(3):203-10, 102(4):166, 172-73
- Cape Dezhnev (Russia), 95(2):62, 65
- Cape Disappointment (Wash.), 3(2):132-35, 138-43, 146-49, 14(4):262-68
- "Cape Disappointment in History," by Barbara Coit Elliott, 14(4):262-68
- Cape Flattery (Wash.), 87(4):180-93
- Cape Flattery Lighthouse, 20(3):225-26, 104(1):33
- Cape Flattery Treaty. *See* Treaty of Neah Bay
- Cape Horn to the Pacific: The Rise and Decline of an Ocean Highway*, by Raymond A. Rydell, review, 43(4):303-304
- Cape Kiwanda (Oreg.), dory fishing at, 82(1):25-32
- Cape Nome mining district, 38(3):233-42
- Cape Prince of Wales (Alaska), 54(4):167-74
- Cape Thompson (Alaska), 85(1):26-34
- Capehart, Homer E., 66(2):67-68
- Capilano, Joseph, 28(2):157-58, 58(2):90, 95
- Capital and Labour in the British Columbia Forest Industry, 1934-74*, by Gordon Hak, review, 99(3):137
- Capital Journal* (Salem, Oreg.). *See* Salem Capital Journal
- Capitalism on the Frontier: Billings and the Yellowstone Valley in the Nineteenth Century*, by Carroll Van West, review, 85(2):77
- Capitalist Family Values: Gender, Work, and Corporate Culture at Boeing*, by Polly Reed Myers, review, 106(3):154
- "A Capitol in Search of an Architect," by Norman J. Johnston, 73(1):2-9
- "The Capitol of Washington Territory: Letters in the National Archives Relative to Its Use, Maintenance, and Repair," by W. Turrentine Jackson," 36(3):249-67
- Capper, Arthur, 63(1):22-28
- Cappon, Lester J., 35(2):144
- Captain Bligh's Second Voyage to the South Seas*, by Ida Lee, 12(2):152
- Captain Charles M. Weber: Pioneer of the San Joaquin and Founder of Stockton, California, with a Description of His Papers, Maps, Books, Pictures, and Memorabilia Now in the Bancroft Library*, ed. George P. Hammond and Dale L. Morgan, review, 58(1):44
- Captain Cook Sesquicentennial, Hawaii 1928*, by Albert Pierce Taylor, 21(2):152-53
- Captain Cook's First Visit to the Hawaiian Islands*, by George Gilbert, review, 19(1):64
- Captain Cook's Voyages, with an Account of his Life During the Previous and Intervening Periods*, by Andrew Kippis, review, 16(4):302-303, 311-12
- "Captain Cornelius Sowle on the Pacific Ocean," by F. W. Howay, 24(4):243-49
- "Captain Doane and His Oyster Pan Roast,"

- by Goldie Robertson Funk, 43(2):154-57
- "Captain George Musalas Colvocoresses," by Harold Colvocoresses, 25(3):163-70
- Captain Jack, Modoc Renegade*, by Doris Palmer Payne, review, 29(3):318-19
- "Captain James Colnett and the Tsimshian Indians, 1787," by Beverley B. Moeller, 57(1):13-17
- Captain James Cook*, by Alan Villiers, review, 59(4):216-17
- Captain James Cook and His Times*, ed. Robin Fisher and Hugh Johnston, review, 72(1):43
- Captain John (Nez Perce Indian), 97(1):22
- "Captain John Mullan," by Addison Howard, 25(3):185-202
- Captain John Mullan: His Life; Building the Mullan Road; As It Is Today and Interesting Tales of Occurrences Along the Road*, by Louis C. Coleman and Leo Rieman, comp. B. C. Payette, review, 60(1):39-40
- "Captain John Mullan and the Engineers' Frontier," by Samuel Flagg Bemis, 14(3):201-205
- "Captain Maloney at Fort Chehalis," by W. P. Bonney, 20(3):190-91
- "Captain Simon Metcalfe and the Brig *Eleanora*," by F. W. Howay, 16(2):114-21
- Captain Sol. Tetherow, Wagon Train Master*, by Fred Lockley, 16(2):156
- "Captain Vancouver's Grave," by Anne Merrill, 11(2):94-96
- "Captain William Hale Fauntleroy, a Neglected Character in Northwestern History," ed. Edmond S. Meany, 18(4):289-300
- Captains, Curates and Cockneys: The English in the Pacific Northwest*, by Frank L. Green, review, 74(4):180
- "Captains Gray and Kendrick: The Barrell Letters," ed. F. W. Howay, 12(4):243-71
- Captured Heritage: The Scramble for Northwest Coast Artifacts*, by Douglas Cole, review, 77(2):72
- The Car That Brought You Here Still Runs: Revisiting the Northwest Towns of Richard Hugo*, by Frances McCue, review, 102(1):45-46
- Carbine and Lance: The Story of Old Fort Sill*, by W. S. Nye, review, 29(3):320-22
- Carbonado, Wash., 9(1):37, 29(2):158, 78(3):118
- Card, Charles Ora, 59(1):11, 14-22, 86(4):155-64
- Cardero, José (Pepe), 54(4):151-57
- Cardey, Ellsworth, 97(4):171, 174
- Cardinal, Joseph, 19(4):250-70
- Cardoso, Lawrence A., *Mexican Emigration to the United States, 1897-1931: Socio-Economic Patterns*, review, 72(4):184
- Cardston, Alta., 59(1):11-22, 86(4):155-64
- Cardston Corporation, 59(1):19-20
- The Career of Joseph Lane, Frontier Politician*, by Margaret Jean Kelly, review, 34(4):406-407
- Careless, J. M. S., ed., *The Canadians, 1867-1967*, review, 59(2):111-12
- Carey Act (1894), 10(1):26, 34-39, 42(2):103, 107-109, 78(4):122-33, 83(1):12-21, 88(4):210, 89(4):189, 98(1):29-35, 98(1):29-35, 100(4):171-72
- "The Carey Act in Idaho, 1895-1925: An Experiment in Free Enterprise Reclamation," by Hugh T. Lovin, 78(4):122-33
- Carey, Charles H., 26(4):307
- works of: "The Gateway of the Oregon Country," 18(1):5-10; "Tributes to Professor Meany," 26(3):173-74; *A General History of Oregon*, 2 vols., review, 28(1):91-93, Vol. 1, review, 26(3):225-26; *History of Oregon*, review, 14(1):64-65; ed., *The Journals of Theodore Talbot, 1843 and 1849-52*, 23(2):155-56; ed., *The Oregon Constitution and Proceedings and Debates of the Constitutional Convention of 1857*, review, 18(2):144-45
- Carey, Daniel H., 91(2):60, 64-65, 67
- Carey, Joseph M., 48(3):95
- Carey, Matthew, 52(1):4
- Carey, Robert, 93(1):14, 103(1):3
- Carey, Ryan J., rev. of *North of Athabasca: Slave Lake and Mackenzie River Documents of the North West Company, 1800-1821*, 94(2):96-97
- Carey, William F., 82(4):135-38
- Carhart, Arthur H., *Water—or Your Life*, review, 43(1):70-71
- Cariboo Amateur Dramatic Association, 24(3):206
- Cariboo Express. See British Columbia and Victoria Express Company
- Cariboo Literacy Institute, 17(4):273-74, 24(3):204
- The Cariboo Mission: A History of the Oblates*, by Margaret Whitehead, review, 74(1):42
- Cariboo region (B.C.)
- Christianity in, 24(3):203, 72(3):104-106
- gold rush in, 24(3):195-207, 76(4):140, 142-45
- pack trains to, 34(2):133-36
- records of, 29(1):22
- Cariboo Sentinel*, 24(3):205, 51(3):99-102
- caribou, 85(1):31-32
- Caribou, Yukon Terr., 90(2):82-84, 86
- Caribou County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204
- "Caribou or Oil? Using the George L. Collins Papers to Document the Alaska Conservation Movement," by Anne L. Foster and Wendi Lyons, ed. Bill Alley, 96(3):164-65
- Caridi, Ronald J., *The Korean War and American Politics: The Republican Party as a Case Study*, review, 61(4):236-37
- Caring and Compassion: A History of the Sisters of St. Ann in Health Care in British Columbia*, by Darlene Southwell, review, 103(1):47-48
- Carkeek, Emily G., 43(2):158-62, 164
- Carkeek, Morgan, 43(2):159-62, 85(4):151
- Carkeek, Vivian M., 43(2):160-62, 69(1):33
- Carkeek Park (Seattle), 43(2):160-63
- "Carl August Darmer: Architect for the City of Destiny," by Dennis A. Andersen, 71(1):24-30
- Carl F. Gould: A Life in Architecture and the Arts*, by T. William Booth and William H. Wilson, review, 88(1):49-50
- "Carl F. Gould: His Planning and Architecture at the University of Washington," by T. William Booth and William H. Wilson, 85(3):105-17
- Carl O. Sauer: A Tribute*, ed. Martin S. Kenzer, review, 78(4):153
- Carleton Hotel (Tacoma), 71(1):28-29
- Carley, Maurine, *The Shoshonis, Sentinels of the Rockies*, review, 56(2):90
- Carlisle Lumber Company, 102(3):125
- Carlos, Ann M., *Commerce by a Frozen Sea: Native Americans and the European Fur Trade*, review, 102(4):195-97
- "Carlos Bulosan and the Northwest," by O. Alan Weltzien, 105(1):12-22
- Carlquist, Sherwin, *Hawaii: A Natural History; Geology, Climate, Native Flora and Fauna above the Shoreline*, review, 64(1):45-46
- Carlson, Ed, 100(3):120-21, 124-25, 129-32, 105(2):55, 58-59
- Carlson, Frank, 22(4):256-58
- Carlson, Hans M., rev. of *The Culture of Hunting in Canada*, 98(3):148-49
- Carlson, Keith Thor, *A Stó:lo-Coast Salish Historical Atlas*, review, 93(3):149-50; rev. of *Tales of Ghosts: First Nations Art in British Columbia, 1922-61*, 95(2):106-107
- Carlson, Laurie Winn, *William J. Spillman and the Birth of Agricultural Economics*, review, 97(2):97
- Carlson, Leland H., "Nome: From Mining Camp to Civilized Community," 38(3):233-42; *An Alaskan Gold Mine: The Story of No. 9 Above*, review, 44(1):44-45; rev. of *The Trail Led North: Mont Hawthorne's Story*, 40(4):349-50
- Carlson, Leonard A., *Indians, Bureaucrats, and Land: The Dawes Act and the Decline of Indian Farming*, review, 73(3):140
- Carlson, Linda, *Company Towns of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 96(1):42-43

- Carlson, Mrs. Elliot, 73(2):58-59
- Carlson, Olaf, 91(1):12
- Carlson, Oscar, 71(2):53, 55, 57, 60
- Carlson, Paul, 103(3):132-33
- Carlson, Theodore D., *Alumni Directory of the Law School, University of Washington*, 19(2):151-52
- Carlson, William H., "The Washington Library Association, 1931-1955: A Review Article," 48(1):25-26
- Carlson Mill (Everett), 91(1):6, 12
- Carlton, Robert, *The New Purchase, or Seven and a Half Years in the Far West*, 8(1):70
- Carlu, Jacques, 75(3):130
- Carmack, George, 22(1):39-40
works of: *My Experiences in the Yukon*, 24(4):303-304
- Carmack's (rest station), Yukon Terr., 90(2):86-87
- Carmen, Nellie L., 43(2):127
- Carmichael, Alfred, *Indian Legends of Vancouver Island*, 15(1):73
- Carmichael, Lawrence, 24(3):182
- Carmichael, Stokely, 73(2):58, 104(2):66
- Carnefix, A. D., 43(4):278, 290, 293
- Carnegie, Andrew, 45(3):100-101, 107(4):170, 173-82
- Carnegie Company, 84(2):44-46
- Carnegie Corporation of New York, *Henry Suzzallo, 1875-1933*, review, 25(4):302-303
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, *Proceedings of the Second Conference of Teachers of International Law and Related Subjects*, 18(2):153
- Carnegie Library, in Boise, Idaho, 107(4):170-82
- Caroline (ship), 29(1):61-84, 29(2):167-200
- Caroline Lockhart: *Her Life and Legacy*, by Necah Stewart Furman, review, 87(2):98-99
- Carosso, Vincent P., rev. of *Agriculture in the Development of the Far West*, 68(1):39-40; rev. of *The Farmer's Age: Agriculture, 1815-1860*, 52(3):121; rev. of *The Immigrant Upraised: Italian Adventurers and Colonists in an Expanding America*, 60(4):233-34; rev. of *Securities Regulation and the New Deal*, 63(2):74-75
- Carp, E. Wayne, *Adoption Politics: Bastard Nation and Ballot Initiative* 58, review, 99(3):145-46; rev. of *The Hutton Settlement: A Home for One Man's Family*, 95(3):150; rev. of *The Orphan Trains: Placing Out in America*, 84(3):115; rev. of *Uprooted: The Shipment of Poor Children to Canada, 1867-1917*, 99(4):195
- Carpenter, B. Platt, 35(4):339-40
- Carpenter, Cecelia Svinth, *They Walked Before: The Indians of Washington State*, 95(1):35, review, 71(3):133
- Carpenter, E. W., 29(1):56-58
- Carpenter, Horace, 89(3):140, 142-44
- Carpenter, John A., "General Howard and the Nez Perce War of 1877," 49(4):129-45
- Carpenter, Ronald H., *The Eloquence of Frederick Jackson Turner*, review, 75(2):94
- Carpenter, Stanley D. M., rev. of *A Tour of Duty in the Pacific Northwest: E. A. Porcher and HMS Sparrowhawk, 1865-1868*, 93(2):99-100
- "The Carpetbag Image: Idaho Governors in Myth and Reality," by Ronald H. Limbaugh, 60(2):77-83
- Carr, Edmund, 8(2):114
- Carr, Emily, 90(4):182-90, 103(2):78
works of: *The Emily Carr Omnibus*, review, 86(1):51-52; *Klee Wyck*, 90(4):183, 185-90, review, 34(1):101-102
- Carr, Eugene M., 17(1):21-26
- Carr, George W., 37(3):195, 197, 204-209, 219
- Carr, Lucie L. Whipple, 4(1):40
- Carr, Mary Jane, *Children of the Covered Wagon*, 25(4):306; *Young Mac of Fort Vancouver*, review, 31(4):464
- Carr, Ossian J., 4(1):39-40, 17(3):211-12
- Carr, Overton, 17(2):134, 140
- Carr, Robert K., *Democracy and the Supreme Court*, 28(4):428-29
- Carr, Sarah Pratt, *The Cost of Empire*, review, 3(3):243
- Carr, William Clifton, 68(4):171, 173
- Carraher, Mortimer M., 15(2):113-14
- Carrere and Hastings (New York), 92(1):6-8
- Carrie Ladd (steamer), 33(4):413
- Carrie M. Willard among the Tlingits: *The Letters of 1881-1883*, by Carrie M. Willard, review, 88(1):44-45
- The Carrier Language: A Grammar and Dictionary Combined*, by A. G. Morice, review, 24(2):150-52
- Carrier people, 16(4):294, 40(4):317, 319-22
- Carrigar, Sally, *Moonlight at Midday*, review, 50(3):118
- Carriker, Eleanor R., ed., *An Army Wife on the Frontier: The Memoirs of Alice Blackwood Baldwin, 1867-1877*, review, 68(3):144-45
- Carriker, Robert C., *Father Peter John De Smet, Jesuit in the West*, review, 88(3):150; ed., *An Army Wife on the Frontier: The Memoirs of Alice Blackwood Baldwin, 1867-1877*, review, 68(3):144-45; rev. of *A Bibliographical Guide to the History of Indian-White Relations in the United States*, 70(1):42; rev. of *The Commissioners of Indian Affairs, 1824-1977*, 72(1):41; rev. of *The Office of Indian Affairs, 1824-1880: Historical Sketches*, 66(2):89-90; rev. of *Ten Years on the Pacific Coast by F. X. Blanchet, and Jacksonville: A National Historic Landmark City*, 75(2):85; rev. of *The Westerners: A Mini-Bibliography and a Cataloging of Publications, 1944-1974*, 67(1):45
- Carroll, Charles M., 100(3):112-14, 116, 128, 104(2):60-61
- Carroll, James C., 56(2):69-70, 66(4):149-50
- Carroll, James T., rev. of *The Yuquot Whalers' Shrine*, 91(4):212-13
- Carroll, Patrick P., 28(1):27-29, 34
- Carrolls, Wash., 9(1):38
- cars. See automobiles
- Carson, Adam, rev. of *A Hard Man to Beat: The Story of Bill White, Labour Leader, Historian, Shipyard Worker, Raconteur*, 105(1):36; rev. of *Raising Cain: The Life and Politics of Senator Harry P. Cain*, 104(4):197-98
- Carson, Alexander, 24(3):221, 224, 37(2):96
- Carson, E. L., 17(1):36-37
- Carson, Isaac, 4(1):37
- Carson, John, 17(1):36-38
- Carson, Joseph, 91(3):151-58
- Carson, Kit, 15(3):206-207, 28(4):357-58, 39(1):3, 6, 9, 20, 22-23, 28
- Carson, Mina, rev. of *Adoption Politics: Bastard Nation and Ballot Initiative* 58, 99(3):145-46; rev. of *Small Worlds: Children and Adolescents in America, 1850-1950*, 84(3):117
- Carson, Wash., 9(1):38
- Carstensen, Vernon, 68(3):105-11, 84(2):50
works of: "The Good Old Days or the Bad Old Days? History and Related Muses in the Northwest in the 1930s," 68(3):105-11; "Robert L. Whitner, 1917-1982," 74(1):37-38; "The West Mark Twain Did Not See," 55(4):170-76; ed., "Two Letters concerning the Mercer Girls," 35(4):343-47; ed., "Pioneer Woman in Southwestern Washington Territory: The Recollections of Susanna Maria Slover McFarland Price Ede," 67(4):137-50; rev. of *The American Heritage Pictorial Atlas of United States History*, 59(2):108; rev. of *The American Teacher: Evolution of a Profession in a Democracy*, 31(4):470-72; rev. of *Baronets and Buffalo: The British Sportsman in the American West, 1833-1881*, 77(3):117; rev. of *Beacon for Mountain and Plain: Story of the University of Idaho*, 55(4):180; rev. of *British Columbia and the United States: The North Pacific Slope from Fur Trade to Aviation*, 34(4):404-405; rev. of *Cold War on the Campus: Academic Freedom at the University of Washington, 1946-64*, 71(2):94; rev. of *Daughters of Joy, Sisters of Misery: Prostitutes in the American West, 1865-90*, 77(2):78; rev. of *E. O. Holland and the State College*

- of Washington, 1916-1944, 34(2):219-21, 50(2):68-69; rev. of *The Emergence of Agricultural Science: Justus Liebig and the Americans, 1840-1880*, 68(4):174; rev. of *Essays in Western History in Honor of Professor T. A. Larson*, 64(4):179-80; rev. of *Farthest Reach: Oregon and Washington*, 33(1):76-78; rev. of *Forward the Nation*, 34(1):107-109; rev. of *Gonzaga University: Seventy-five Years, 1887-1962*, 55(4):180; rev. of *Hired Hands and Plowboys: Farm Labor in the Midwest, 1815-60*, 69(1):37-38; rev. of *History of Sustained-Yield Forestry: A Symposium*, 75(4):180; rev. of *History of the University of Oregon*, 31(4):470-72; rev. of *John Ledyard: An American Marco Polo*, 31(1):100-101; rev. of *The Journals of Zebulon Montgomery Pike, with Letters and Related Documents*, 58(2):102; rev. of *The Law of the Land: Two Hundred Years of American Farmland Policy*, 79(2):78; rev. of *The Letters of Dr. John McLoughlin Written at Fort Vancouver 1829-32*, 41(1):66-67; rev. of *Lord of Alaska, Baranov and the Russian Adventure*, 34(2):219-21; rev. of *Ohio Canal Era: A Case Study of Government and the Economy, 1820-1861*, 61(3):171-72; rev. of *Rich Harvest: A History of the Grange, 1867-1900*, 68(1):38; rev. of *Tenure, Nativity and Age as Factors in Iowa Agriculture, 1850-1860*, 69(1):37-38; rev. of *To No Privileged Class: The Rationalization of Homesteading and Rural Life in the Early Twentieth-Century West*, 80(1):33; rev. of *Via Western Express and Stagecoach*, 37(2):166-67; rev. of *The Washington State Grange, 1889-1924; A Romance of Democracy*, 32(1):112-13; rev. of *Westward America*, 33(3):358-59; rev. of *The Westward Movement: A Book of Readings on Our Changing Frontiers*, 31(2):207-209
- Cart, Theodore W., "New Deal' for Wildlife: A Perspective on Federal Conservation Policy, 1933-40," 63(3):113-20; rev. of *American Sportsmen and the Origins of Conservation*, 68(2):99; rev. of *How the U.S. Cavalry Saved Our National Parks*, 64(2):93
- Cartee, Lafayette, 44(4):170
- Carter (of Cascades massacre), 18(4):256
- Carter (of the *Albion*), 12(1):69-70
- Carter, Alex, 20(1):44-45
- Carter, Bryan, rev. of *Lincoln and Oregon Country Politics in the Civil War Era*, 104(3):153-54
- Carter, Caleb, 84(2):78
- Carter, Clarence Edwin, *Historical Editing*, review, 44(2):60; ed., *The New Regime, 1765-1767*, 7(3):253
- Carter, Dan T., *Scottsboro: A Tragedy of the American South*, review, 60(4):235-36; rev. of *And Promises to Keep: The Southern Conference for Human Welfare, 1938-1948*, 59(3):171
- Carter, Everett, rev. of *The Achievement of William Dean Howells: A Reinterpretation*, 60(3):168-69
- Carter, Murray A., 47(4):108
- Carter, Paul A., "The Other Catholic Candidate: The 1928 Presidential Bid of Thomas J. Walsh," 55(1):1-8; *The Spiritual Crisis of the Gilded Age*, review, 64(4):179; *The Twenties in America*, review, 59(4):221
- Carter, S. M., ed., *Who's Who in British Columbia*, 23(4):308
- Carter, Sarah, *The Importance of Being Monogamous: Marriage and Nation Building in Western Canada to 1915*, review, 100(2):94; ed., *Cowboys, Ranchers, and the Cattle Business: Cross-Border Perspectives on Ranching History*, review, 93(2):102-103
- Carter, Thomas H., 64(2):50, 54-55
- cartography. See maps
- Cartography of the Northwest Coast of America to the Year 1800*, by Henry R. Wagner, 1937 ed., review, 29(2):207-208, 1968 ed., review, 60(3):162
- Cartwright, Bruce, 20(1):26-27
- Cartwright, John C., 60(3):135, 138, 143
- Caruna, Joseph, 104(1):9
- Caruthers, J. Wade, *American Pacific Ocean Trade: Its Impact on Foreign Policy and Continental Expansion, 1784-1860*, review, 65(4):163
- Carver, John, 70(2):76-77
- Carver, Jonathan, 17(3):218-21
- works of: *Travels Through the Interior Parts of North America, in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768*, 13(4):282-83, 22(4):289
- carving. See woodcarving
- Cary, Alice, 45(4):106
- Cary, Miles E., 62(1):12-13
- Cary, Phoebe, 45(4):106
- Casagrande, Louis B., *Side Trips: The Photography of Sumner W. Matteson, 1898-1908*, review, 76(1):35
- Cascade Canal Company, 10(1):31-32, 37(4):289
- Cascade Corner (Yellowstone National Park), 93(1):13-25
- Cascade Range
- building a wagon road through, 56(2):49-56
- first immigrants to cross (1853), 8(1):22-28
- Great Northern route through, 56(2):83
- human influence on, 84(4):146-47
- livestock grazing in, 55(3):119-27
- mines and mining in, 78(3):118
- origin of name of, 9(1):38-39
- See also names of individual roads and topographical features
- Cascade Range Forest Reserve (Oreg.), 74(4):146-47, 149, 152, 79(1):4-5
- Cascade School (Seattle), 83(4):140-41, 143
- Cascade Tunnel, 22(3):178
- Cascade Wagon Road, 56(2):49-56
- Cascades massacre (1856), 2(3):233-40, 16(3):163-85, 18(1):28-32, 18(2):110-20, 18(4):256-58, 19(2):99-107, 19(3):196-98, 99(4):168
- Cascades Railroad Company, 3(3):188, 30(3):250
- Cascadia: The Geologic Evolution of the Pacific Northwest*, by Bates McKee, review, 64(2):88-89
- cascara sagrada, 25(2):133
- Case, A. L., 17(2):130-32, 136-37, 141, 143
- Case, Charles R., 35(4):297-300, 36(1):31, 36(3):199
- Case, Lynn M., ed., *Guide to the Diplomatic Archives of Western Europe*, review, 52(3):125
- Case, Otto A., 45(2):62, 64
- Case, Robert Ormond, *The Empire Builders*, review, 38(3):275; *Last Mountains: The Story of the Cascades*, review, 37(1):71-72
- Case, Victoria, *Last Mountains: The Story of the Cascades*, review, 37(1):71-72
- Case and Draper, 50(3):107
- "The Case of Frank Fuller: The Killer of Alaska Missionary Charles Seghers," by Gerard G. Steckler, 59(4):190-202
- The Case of Spokane Garry*, by William S. Lewis, 8(2):156
- "The Case of Vuco Perovich," by Claus-M. Naske, 78(1/2):2-9
- "The Case of William Lewis," by John Fahey, 91(2):86-93
- Casey, Silas
- at Fort Steilacoom, 2(1):30-31, 8(4):302-305, 23(3):198-202, 63(3):84-86
- and Fox Island council, 104(2):88-89, 92
- and Leschi, 1(2):58-59, 95(1):29-30, 32
- and martial law in Wash. Terr. (1855-56), 27(3):200-204, 210-12, 43(2):96, 98, 104-105
- Casey, Thomas Lincoln, 47(2):39
- Cashel, T. D., 38(3):237
- Cashman, Edward, 46(4):120
- Cashmere, Wash., 9(1):40
- Casino (Keisno; Cathlakamaps leader), 5(3):193-94, (3):233-34, 23(3):211, 98(1):8, 10
- Casper, Henry W., *History of the Catholic Church in Nebraska*, Vol. 1: *The Church on the Northern Plains, 1838-1874*, review, 58(4):216, Vol. 2: *The Church on the Fading Frontier, 1864-1910*,

- review, 58(4):216, Vol. 3: *Catholic Chapters in Nebraska Immigration, 1870-1900*, review, 58(4):216
- Cass, George W., 10(2):96
- Cass, Lewis, 16(1):13-15, 20(2):143-44, 23(4):289, 43(3):210-12, 52(1):13-14
- Cassell, Mark S., "Inupiat Labor and Commercial Shore Whaling in Northern Alaska," 91(3):115-23
- Casserly, Brian, "Confronting the U.S. Navy at Bangor, 1973-1982," 95(3):130-39; rev. of *The American Far West in the Twentieth Century*, 100(2):97-98; rev. of *Outpost of Empire: The Royal Marines and the Joint Occupation of San Juan Island*, 97(1):44-45; rev. of *Soldier to Advocate: C. E. S. Wood's 1877 Legacy*, 98(1):43-44; rev. of *Washington State: The Inaugural Decade, 1889-1899*, 99(2):98-99; rev. of *The West the Railroads Made*, 100(1):37
- Cassia County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204
- Cassiar region (B.C.), gold rush in, 22(1):32-37
- Cassidy, James G., *Ferdinand V. Hayden: Entrepreneur of Science*, review, 92(3):161-62
- Cassin, John, *Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America*, review, 84(3):113
- Cassinelli, C. W., *The Politics of Freedom: An Analysis of the Modern Democratic State*, review, 54(2):86
- Cassity, Michael, rev. of *Workers and Dissent in the Redwood Empire*, 79(4):164
- Castellan, Eleanor Barbara (Pavella), 91(1):3-24
- Castellan, James W., ed., "The Memoir of Eleanor Castellan: The Years in the Pacific Northwest, 1910-1919," 91(1):3-24
- Castellan, John, 91(1):3-24
- Castile, George Pierre, 107(3):146
works of: "Edwin Eells, U.S. Indian Agent, 1871-1895," 72(2):61-68; "The 'Half-Catholic' Movement: Edwin and Myron Eells and the Rise of the Indian Shaker Church," 73(4):165-74; "The Indian Connection: Judge James Wickersham and the Indian Shakers," 81(4):122-29; ed., *The Indians of Puget Sound: The Notebooks of Myron Eells*, review, 77(4):153; ed., *State and Reservation: New Perspectives on Federal Indian Policy*, review, 84(4):157; rev. of *Captured Heritage: The Scramble for Northwest Coast Artifacts*, 77(2):72; rev. of *Chiefs and Chief Traders: Indian Relations at Fort Nez Percés, 1818-1855*, Vol. 1: *Chiefs and Chief Traders*, 85(2):76, Vol. 2: *Chiefs and Change in the Oregon Country*, 89(2):106-107; rev. of *Indians of the Pacific Northwest: A History*, 74(3):142
- Castle, Emery N., ed., *Economics and Public Policy in Water Resource Development*, review, 56(3):113
- Castle Rock, Wash., 9(1):40
- Castner, Joseph C., *Lieutenant Castner's Alaskan Exploration, 1898: A Journey of Hardship and Suffering*, ed. Lyman L. Woodman, review, 76(2):78
- Caswell, Gordon, rev. of *Historic Preservation and the Imagined West: Albuquerque, Denver, and Seattle*, 98(1):46-47
- Caswell, Joshua, 12(1):14-15, 18
- Cataldo, Joseph M., 42(1):41-42, 47-66, 104(1):9
- Catalog of the Public Documents of the United States*, by the U.S. Superintendent of Documents, 34(2):200
- A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Collection of Western Americana Founded by William Robertson Coe*, *Yale University Library*, by Mary C. Withington, review, 44(4):190-91
- Catalogue of Materials in the Archivo General de Indias for the History of the Pacific Coast and the American Southwest*, by Charles E. Chapman, 10(3):232-33
- Catalonian Volunteers, 71(2):72-77
- "A Catalyst to Draw Us Together," by Cameron Sherwood, 49(3):114-20
- Catastrophe to Triumph: Bridges of the Tacoma Narrows*, by Richard S. Hobbs, review, 99(3):146
- Cate, J. L., ed., *The Army Air Forces in World War II*, Vols. 1 and 2, review, 40(4):352
- Cathcart, Wash., 9(1):40
- Cathlamet, Wash., 9(1):40
- Cathlamet on the Columbia: Recollections of the Indian People and Short Stories of Early Pioneer Days in the Valley of the Lower Columbia River*, by Thomas Nelson Strong, review, 46(1):30-31
- Cathlamet people, 28(4):363-72, 33(4):381.
See also Chinookan people
- Catholic Church
and anti-Catholicism: of KKK in Oreg., 53(2):60-63, 69(2):76-78, 80(1):12-15, 19, 83(2):45-47, 51; in presidential primary (1928), 55(1):1-8
archives of, in Wash., 28(4):386-88, 401, 30(4):418, 427, 434
and Asian communities, 86(2):101
and civil rights, in Seattle, 104(2):55, 59-60, 63-64
influence of, on Indian Shaker church, 73(4):165-74
and labor organizing, 105(4):175, 181-82
and Native arts and crafts programs, 106(4):169, 173-81
and religious trends in Oreg., 83(3):83-84, 86
schools of, 41(4):347, 350-51
and settlement of fur trade families, 90(3):144-48
See also Catholic missionaries; Jesuit missionaries; Oblate missionaries; names of individual missionaries; names of individual missions
- Catholic Indian Missions and Grant's Peace Policy, 1870-1884*, by Peter J. Rahill, review, 46(4):125
- Catholic missionaries, 1(1):40-41, 19(1):45-51, 19(2):117-33, 19(3):181-92, 41(2):126, 128, 165-69, 61(1):6-7, 72(4):157-61, 73(4):169-71
background and outlook of, 79(4):130-37
Catholic ladders of, 72(3):100-103, 105, 73(4):169-70, 79(4):133-35
and Coeur d'Alene people, 94(1):27-41
correspondence of, 84(1):2-6
and Flathead people, 28(3):227-50
at Fort Vancouver, 19(3):222, 224-27
and Indian catechists, 72(3):98-106
and Kamiakin (Yakama leader), 97(1):32-36, 99(4):159, 161-64, 166, 169
and Nez Perce War (1877), 42(3):40-76
See also Catholic Church; Jesuit missionaries; Oblate missionaries; names of individual missionaries and missions
- Catholic Problems in Western Canada*, by George Thomas Daly, 13(2):150
- Catholicism. *See* Catholic Church
- Catlin, George, 2(3):196-98, 204, 9(3):165
works of: *O-kee-pa: A Religious Ceremony and Other Customs of the Mandans*, review, 60(1):37-38
- Catlin, Seth, 13(1):8-13, 18-19
- Catlin, Wash., 9(1):41
- Caton, N. T., 17(1):32, 32(4):369, 377
- Catt, Carrie Chapman, 67(2):51, 56, 61-62, 96(2):77, 80, 101(1):14
- Cattermole, E. G., *Famous Frontiersmen, Pioneers and Scouts: the Romance of American History*, 18(3):236
- cattle
in Inland Empire, 50(1):20, 95(4):196-97, 200-201
introduction of, to Pacific Northwest, 14(3):163-85
Snoqualmie Pass trade (1870s-1880s) in, 38(3):194-213
winter losses of, in Oreg. (1847-90), 23(1):3-17
See also livestock industry
- The Cattle King*, by Edward F. Treadwell, 22(4):314
- The Cattle King: A Dramatized Biography*, by Edward F. Treadwell, review, 42(4):338-39
- The Cattle Trade on Puget Sound, 1858-1890*, by Orin Oliphant, 25(1):72
- "The Cattle Trade through Snoqualmie Pass," by J. Orin Oliphant, 38(3):193-213
- Catton, Bruce, *Michigan: A Bicentennial History*, review, 72(3):107-10

- Catton, Theodore, "The Campaign to Establish Mount Rainier National Park, 1893-1899," 88(2):70-81; *Inhabited Wilderness: Indians, Eskimos, and National Parks in Alaska*, review, 90(1):46-47; *National Park, City Playground: Mount Rainier in the Twentieth Century*, review, 99(1):34-35; rev. of *Building in an Ashen Land: Historic Resource Study of Katmai National Park and Preserve*, 95(3):159-60; rev. of *Letters from Alaska*, 86(1):48; rev. of *A Stern and Rock-Bound Coast: Kenai Fjords National Park Historic Resource Study*, 95(3):159-60
- Catton, William R., Jr., *Overshoot: The Ecological Basis of Revolutionary Change*, review, 73(3):142
- Caufield, E. G., "Effort to Save the Historic McLoughlin House," 1(2):36-40
- Caughey, John Walton, *The American West: Frontier and Region. Interpretations by John Walton Caughey*, review, 61(2):108-109; *California*, review, 32(3):328-29; *History of the Pacific Coast*, 25(1):71-72; *Hubert Howe Bancroft, Historian of the West*, review, 38(1):89-91; *Turner, Bolton, and Webb: Three Historians of the American Frontier*, review, 57(2):83; rev. of *Felipe de Neve, First Governor of California*, 64(2):89; rev. of *The Fragmented Metropolis: Los Angeles, 1850-1930*, 60(2):97; rev. of *Gold Fever: Being a True Account, Both Horrifying and Hilarious, of the Art of Healing (so-called) During the California Gold Rush*, 58(3):156; rev. of *Strain of Violence: Historical Studies of American Violence and Vigilantism*, 68(4):191; *A Venture in History: The Production, Publication, and Sale of the Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft*, 66(1):35-36
- Caughtlan, John, 78(3):91, 93-96, 98
- Cauley, Avis Mary Custis, 35(2):171
- Cauthers, Janet, rev. of *Nobody Here But Us: Pioneers of the North*, 69(1):45-46
- Cavalcade of the Rails*, by Frank P. Morse, review, 31(3):355-56
- Cavalryman Out of the West: Life of General William Carey Brown*, by George Francis Brimlow, review, 37(2):165-66
- Cavanaugh, George, 6(3):150-51
- Cavanaugh, Joseph, 16(3):236
- Cavanaugh, Thomas H., 51(4):179
- Cavell, Janice, *Acts of Occupation: Canada and Arctic Sovereignty, 1918-1925*, review, 102(3):148-49
- Cavitt, Lydia, 7(1):54
- Cawelti, John G., *Apostles of the Self-Made Man*, review, 58(1):43
- Cawley, R. McGregor, *Federal Land, Western Anger: The Sagebrush Rebellion and Environmental Politics*, review, 86(1):45-46
- Caxton, William, 48(3):101
- Caxton Printers, 48(3):100-105, 102(2):73-74
- "Caxton Printers, Ltd., Regional Publishers," by Paul E. Johnston, 48(3):100-105
- Cayton, Horace R., 94(1):16-17, 100(1):7-8
- Cayuse George. *See* Cavanaugh, George
- Cayuse Hallett, 42(3):227-29
- Cayuse people, 27(2):107-108, 113, 151-52
- during Indian wars (1855-58), 97(1):23-28, 104(2):88
- and Waiilatpu (Whitman mission), 25(1):39-43, 48(1):20-21
- and Walla Walla treaty council (1855), 1(4):253-55, 25(1):45, 97(1):20-21, 34
- and Whitman massacre (1847), 1(1):35-49, 2(2):141-42, 25(1):43-45, 38(4):315-16, 318, 97(1):19-20, 107(3):136
- See also* Cayuse war
- Cayuse Pitt (Nez Perce religious leader), 42(3):227-29
- Cayuse war, 1(1):34-49, 5(4):293, 19(2):118-19. *See also* Whitman massacre
- Caywood, Louis R., 45(3):93
- CCC. *See* Civilian Conservation Corps
- CCF Colonialism in Northern Saskatchewan: Battling Parish Priests, Bootleggers, and Fur Sharks*, by David M. Quiring, review, 97(1):41-43
- Cebula, Larry, *Plateau Indians and the Quest for Spiritual Power, 1700-1850*, review, 95(4):209-10; rev. of *Forgotten Trails: Historical Sources of the Columbia's Big Bend Country*, 88(3):155; rev. of *Lewis and Clark: The Journey of the Corps of Discovery* (film), 89(3):149-50
- Cedar Buttes, Mont., 78(1/2):52-53
- Cedar Creek mining district (Mont.), 26(4):264-73
- Cedar Mountain Coal Company, 29(2):160
- Cedar River (Wash.), 48(1):3, 100(2):71-72
- cedar trees, 9(2):83-89, 25(2):136
- Cedargreen Frozen Foods Packing Company, 91(3):166
- Cedarville, Wash., 9(1):41
- A Celebration of Work*, by Norman Best, ed. William G. Robbins, review, 82(2):74-75
- Celilo Canal, 86(4):179-80
- Celilo Falls, 97(4):197
- Celilo Tales: Wasco Myths, Legends, Tales of Magic and the Marvelous*, by Donald M. Hines, review, 88(4):202
- Cement City, Wash. *See* Concrete, Wash.
- cement industry, in Wash., 106(3):110-12
- Censorship 1917*, by James R. Mock, review, 33(2):236-37
- Census Bureau, U.S., 59(1):6-10, 70(4):156, 71(3):98-100
- census data (Canada, 1901), 90(3):150
- census data (U.S.)
- in Alaska: 1900, 85(3):82-92; work of Ivan Petroff (1880, 1890), 59(1):1, 6-9
- of 1850, 41(2):95-108
- of 1870, 73(3):108-20
- of 1880, 59(1):1, 6-7, 9, 73(3):108-20
- of 1890, 59(1):8-9, 71(3):98-100
- enumeration of mixed-race persons (1910), 90(3):151
- for Hispanic population in Oreg. and Wash. (1980), 75(3):108-16
- Spanish heritage categories, 70(4):156
- "The Census of 1890 and the Closing of the Frontier," by Gerald D. Nash, 71(3):98-100
- "The Centenary of Kamehameha the Great," by Herbert H. Gowen, 10(2):88-92
- Centennial Churches of Washington's "Fourth Corner"*, by Keith A. Murray, review, 77(3):118
- "The Centennial Director Tells of Plans for a State Wide Celebration," by Chapin D. Foster, 44(1):3-6
- "Centennial Ode," by Abigail Scott Duniway, 98(4):159-67
- Centennial West: Essays on the Northern Tier States*, ed. William L. Lang, review, 84(4):154
- The Centennial Years: A Political and Economic History of America from the Late 1870s to the Early 1890s*, by Fred A. Shannon, ed. Robert Huhn Jones, review, 59(4):222
- Center for the Study of the Pacific Northwest, 101(3/4):107
- Center of the Storm: Memoirs of John T. Scopes*, by John T. Scopes and James Presley, review, 58(4):214-15
- Center Stage: Helen Gahagan Douglas, a Life*, by Ingrid Winther Scobie, review, 85(1):40
- Centerville, Wash., 22(3):178
- Centerville, Idaho, 73(3):108-20
- Centerville, Wash., 9(1):42
- Central Area Civil Rights Committee (Seattle), 73(2):53, 56, 58-60, 104(2):63-64, 66-67
- Central Area Motivation Program (Seattle), 103(2):57-58, 104(2):58-59
- Central Association of Seattle, 76(3):88-93, 98(3):109-12
- Central Church of Christ (Everett, Wash.), archives of, 30(4):418
- Central Executive Committee of the Miners' Union of Coeur d'Alene, 58(1):15-22
- Central Executive Miners' Union. *See* Central Executive Committee of the Miners' Union of Coeur d'Alene
- Central Labor Council of Portland, 91(3):152-53
- Central Labor Council of Seattle and AFL, 70(1):32-34
- and amusement trades strike (Seattle), 71(4):172, 174-77, 180-82

- and Centralia massacre (1919), 45(4):120
 and Everett massacre (1916), 49(4):169
 and progressives, 52(3):82, 85
 race relations of, 86(1):35, 38-39, 41-42
 and Seattle general strike (1919),
 69(3):129-30, 133-34
 post-WWI, 55(4):146-47, 149-56
See also King County Labor Council;
 Western Central Labor Union
- Central Oregon*, by W. D. Cheney, 11(1):67
 Central Pacific Railroad, 39(4):256-58, 261,
 41(2):130-33, 79(4):140-41
 Central Polynesian Land and Commercial
 Company of California, 68(2):50, 53,
 57
 Central School (Seattle), 83(4):130-33, 136-
 37, 140-41, 143
 Central Valley Project (Calif.), 61(3):143-46
 Central Washington College of Education
 (Ellensburg, Wash.). *See* Central
 Washington University
 Central Washington Railroad, 32(1):66-67,
 60(2):86, 88
 Central Washington University, 18(3):174,
 20(2):107, 68(3):105-11. *See also*
 Washington State Normal School at
 Ellensburg
- “Centralia, the First Fifty Years (1845-1900),”
 33(1):41-57
 Centralia, Wash., 9(1):42, 32(4):419, 421-22,
 33(1):41-57, 45(4):117, 57(2):67,
 91(3):135. *See also* Centralia massacre
The Centralia Conspiracy, by Ralph Chaplin,
 77(4):124, 126-27
 Centralia First Farmers Merchants Bank and
 Trust Company, 43(2):144
 “Centralia High School Students and the
 History of Their Community,” by
 Herndon Smith, 33(1):41-57
 “The Centralia Incident and the
 Pamphleteers,” by Donald A. MacPhee,
 62(3):110-16
 Centralia Liberation Committee, 59(2):92-93
 Centralia massacre (1919), 45(4):116-24,
 57(2):65-72, 59(2):88-99, 62(3):110-16,
 77(4):122-29, 80(4):139, 81(4):148
 Centralia Publicity Committee, 59(2):90-91,
 93-95, 99
Centralia Tragedy and Trial, by Ben Hur
 Lampman, 12(1):76
*The Centralia Tragedy of 1919: Elmer Smith
 and the Wobblies*, by Tom Copeland,
 review, 85(4):160
 Centro de la Raza (Seattle), 107(2):82-82
*A Century of Entomology in the Pacific
 Northwest*, by Melville H. Hatch,
 review, 41(1):75
*A Century of Judging: A Political History of the
 Washington Supreme Court*, by Charles
 H. Sheldon, review, 80(1):34
 “A Century of Pacific Northwest Quarterly,”
 100(1):50
 Century 21 Exposition (1962), 76(3):85-
 93, 80(1):2-11, 92(1):38, 99(3):127,
 100(3):108, 121
 Ceres, Wash., 9(1):42
 Cerre, M. S., 18(3):217, 222-27
César Chávez: A Triumph of Spirit, by Richard
 Griswold del Castillo and Richard A.
 Garcia, review, 88(3):151-52
 Chabot, A., 17(3):176
 Chadwick, Stephen F., Sr., ed., “The
 Recollections of Stephen James
 Chadwick,” 55(3):111-18
 Chadwick, Stephen Fowler, 4(3):178-79,
 55(3):111-18, 60(3):136, 138-41, 143-
 44
 Chadwick, Stephen James, 55(3):111-18,
 104(3):107-18
 works of: “Colonel Steptoe’s Battle,”
 2(4):333-43
 Chadwin, Mark Lincoln, *The Hawks of World
 War II*, review, 60(3):171
 Chaffee, Eugene B., “The Political Clash
 between North and South Idaho over
 the Capital,” 29(3):255-67; rev. of
Idaho of Yesterday, 32(4):455-56; rev.
 of *Red Eagles of the Northwest: The
 Story of Chief Joseph and His People*,
 30(3):348; rev. of *Stump Ranch Pioneer*,
 34(1):102-103
 Chaffin, Lorah B., *Sons of the West;
 Biographical Account of Early-day
 Wyoming*, review, 33(2):221-22
A Chain of Hands, by Carol Rylie Brink,
 review, 85(2):59-60
 Chait, Sandra M., *Seeking Salaam: Ethiopians,
 Eritreans, and Somalis in the Pacific
 Northwest*, review, 105(3):149-50
 Chalana, Manish, “The Pay Streak Spectacle:
 Representations of Race and Gender
 in the Amusement Quarters of the
 Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition,”
 100(1):23-35
 Chalcraft, Edwin L., *Assimilation’s Agent: My
 Life as a Superintendent in the Indian
 Boarding School System*, ed. Cary C.
 Collins, review, 96(4):210-11
 Chalfant, W. A., *Gold, Guns, and Ghost Towns*,
 review, 39(2):169-70
 Chalifaux, Michel, 6(1):42
 Chalifoux, Andre, 1(2):17, 21, 5(4):276-
 77, 281, 11(2):105-106, 114, 149,
 11(3):229, 11(4):294-302, 12(1):69-70,
 15(3):215-26, 15(4):289-97
 Chalifoux, J. Baptiste, 12(2):137-48,
 12(3):219-28, 12(4):300-303, 13(1):57-
 66, 13(2):131-41, 13(3):225-32,
 13(4):293-99, 14(2):145-48, 14(3):223-
 34, 14(4):299-306, 15(1):63-66,
 15(2):126-43
*Challenge of the Big Trees: A Resource History
 of Sequoia and Kings Canyon National
 Parks*, by Lary M. Dilsaver and William
 C. Tweed, review, 82(4):154
 Challis National Forest, 107(3):120, 125, 130
 Chamberlain, George, 51(2):53-54,
 100(4):171-72
 Chamberlain, Levi, 14(4):292-93
 Chamberlain, P. B., 6(2):91-99
 Chamberlain, Tim, 14(4):256-57
 “Chamberlain Hoel, Zealous Reformer,” by G.
 Thomas Edwards, 66(2):49-60
 Chamberlain-Ferris Revestment Act of 1916,
 39(4):276-80
 Chamberlin, Arthur Bishop, 81(4):130-44,
 83(4):141-43
 Chamberlin, Harvey H., “Slavery and
 Scholarship, Some Problems of
 Evidence: An Essay Review,” 66(2):79-
 84
 Chamberlin, William Henry, *Collectivism: A
 False Utopia*, review, 29(3):330
 Chamberlin and Siebrand (architects),
 83(4):141-43
 Chambers, Andrew J., 3(4):302
 Chambers, Clarke A., “FDR, Pragmatist-
 Idealist: An Essay in Historiography,”
 52(2):50-55; *Seedtime of Reform:
 American Social Service and Social
 Action, 1918-1933*, review, 55(4):186;
 rev. of *Madame Secretary: Frances
 Perkins*, 68(3):111-12; rev. of *Minister
 of Relief: Harry Hopkins and the
 Depression*, 55(2):94; rev. of *The
 Separation of the Farm Bureau and
 the Extension Service: Political Issue in
 a Federal System*, review, 52(3):120-
 21; rev. of *Social Scientists and
 Farm Politics in the Age of Roosevelt*,
 58(3):166; rev. of *Varieties of Reform
 Thought*, 56(2):94-95
 Chambers, David, 10(3):218
 Chambers, J. J., 90(2):82-86
 Chambers, Margaret White, 3(4):302
 Chambers, Thompson McLain, 8(1):38,
 10(3):215, 221, 223-24, 230, 11(1):64-
 65, 11(2):140, 143-44, 11(4):299,
 13(1):8-13, 13(2):135, 13(4):314,
 14(4):300-301, 306, 36(4):338,
 43(4):295, 297, 299
 Chambers, William Nesbit, *Old Bullion
 Benton, Senator from the New West:
 Thomas Hart Benton, 1782-1858*,
 review, 48(3):108
 Chamisso, Adelbert von, *The Alaska Diary of
 Adelbert von Chamisso, Naturalist on
 the Kotzebue Voyage, 1815-1818*, review,
 78(4):133
 Champlain, Samuel de, *The Voyages and
 Explorations of Samuel de Champlain,
 1604-16*, review, 1(4):277-78
 Champlin, Ardath I., “Arthur L. Marsh and
 the Washington Education Association,
 1921-40,” 60(3):127-34
 Champness, W., 34(2):134-35
 Champney, E. F., 100(1):27
 Champoeg (Oreg. Country), 6(3):162-67,
 15(3):173-74, 18(3):185-86, 25(2):145-

- 47, 27(1):5-7, 61(2):91-93, 68(1):14-24, 86(3):121, 127
- Champoeg, Place of Transition: A Disputed History*, by John A. Hussey, review, 60(1):40
- Chan, Anthony B., *Gold Mountain: The Chinese in the New World*, review, 75(1):45
- Chan, Sucheng, *This Bittersweet Soil: The Chinese in California Agriculture, 1860-1910*, review, 79(2):76; ed., *Entry Denied: Exclusion and the Chinese Community in America, 1882-1943*, 85(2):50-58; rev. of *Chinatowns: Towns within Cities in Canada*, 80(2):75
- Chance, David H., *Kanaka Village/Vancouver Barracks, 1974*, review, 69(4):189-90
- Chance, Jennifer V., *Kanaka Village/Vancouver Barracks, 1974*, review, 69(4):189-90
- Chance, Johnnie, 14(2):123
- Chandler, A. E., 48(3):97
- Chandler, Elbert M., 72(4):166-67
- Chandler, George, *Civics for the State of Washington*, review, 4(1):49
- Chandler, George C. (minister), 25(4):265-67, 271
- Chandler, Robert J., rev. of *Henry Mayo Newhall and His Times: A California Legacy*, 84(2):73
- Chandler, Z., 36(3):267
- Chandonnet, Ann, *Gold Rush Grub: From Turpentine Stew to Hoochينو*, review, 97(4):214-15
- Chang, Kornel S., rev. of *The Triumph of Citizenship: The Japanese and Chinese in Canada, 1941-67*, 101(3/4):162
- Change in Agriculture: The Northern United States, 1820-1870*, by Clarence H. Danhof, review, 61(4):224
- Change in Alaska: People, Petroleum, and Politics*, ed. George W. Rogers, review, 63(1):36
- The Changing Pacific Northwest: Interpreting Its Past*, ed. David H. Stratton and George A. Frykman, review, 80(3):117
- Changing Tracks: Predators and Politics in Mt. McKinley National Park*, by Timothy Rawson, review, 93(4):201-202
- The Changing West: An Economic Theory About Our Golden Age*, by William Allen White, review, 31(2):214-15
- The Changing West and Other Essays*, by Laurence M. Larson, review, 29(3):323-24
- Chanlevo (Charlevo; settler), 15(3):171
- Channing, Edward, 14(1):37-39
works of: *Guide to the Study and Reading of American History*, review, 4(1):48; *A History of the United States*, Vol. 4: *Federalists and Republicans, 1789-1815*, 8(3):232, Vol. 5: *The Period of Transition, 1815-1848*, review, 13(2):143
- Channing, William Ellery, 53(3):101, 109
- Chapell, Richard H., 68(3):124-27
- Chapin, David, *Freshwater Passages: The Trade and Travels of Peter Pond*, review, 105(4):196-97
- Chapin, Miriam, *Contemporary Canada*, review, 51(1):39-40
- Chaplin, Ralph, 62(3):111-15, 95(1):35
works of: *The Centralia Conspiracy*, 77(4):124, 126-27; *Only the Drums Remembered, a Memento for Leschi*, 95(1):35
- Chapman, Aurthur, *The Story of Colorado*, 20(2):150
- Chapman, Arthur J., 27(2):168, 30(4):411, 36(3):215-20, 62(4):137-39
- Chapman, Bruce, 100(3):109, 116-18
- Chapman, Charles E., *Catalogue of Materials in the Archivo General de Indias for the History of the Pacific Coast and the American Southwest*, 10(3):232-33; *A History of Spain*, 10(1):74-75
- Chapman, Don, 83(2):63-69
- Chapman, Effie Louise, ed., *The Mountaineer*, 1914 ed., 6(1):72
- Chapman, J. Wilbur, 83(4):145-49
- Chapman, John Butler, 7(4):320-21, 13(1):4-15, 15(2):129, 131-32, 134
- Chapman, John M., 14(1):76, 43(2):98, 105-106, 49(2):68
- Chapman, Noah, 14(2):117
- Chapman, Oscar L., 54(1):12-13, 16, 82(4):144, 147
- Chapman, W. W., 27(1):10, 12
Chapman Code, 27(1):10-14, 21, 23-24
The Character of Meriwether Lewis: Explorer in the Wilderness, by Clay S. Jenkinson, review, 103(3):152-53
- Charbonneau, Jean Baptiste, 58(1):1, 4-6
- Charbonneau, Toussaint, 58(1):1-6, 12, 83(1):24-26
- Charges File, archived at Interior Dept., 35(4):325-26, 332-33
- charitable trusts, in Wash., 43(2):126-28
- Charles, Pierre, 3(3):208, 211, 216, 6(3):183-88, 192-97, 6(4):264-78, 7(1):59-75, 7(2):144-67, 21(3):227-29, 21(4):298-305, 22(1):42-58, 25(3):173-74
- Charles, Searle F., *Minister of Relief: Harry Hopkins and the Depression*, review, 55(2):94
- Charles A. Lindbergh and the Battle Against American Intervention in World War II*, by Wayne S. Cole, review, 67(1):42-43
- Charles C. Rich: Mormon General and Western Frontiersman*, by Leonard J. Arrington, review, 68(1):43
- Charles Coulson Rich*, by John Henry Evans, review, 28(1):98-100
- Charles Dickens Mining Company, 47(3):78, 80, 84-85
- Charles E. Merriam and the Study of Politics*, by Barry D. Karl, review, 67(1):43-44
- Charles J. Bonaparte, Patrician Reformer: His Earlier Career*, by Eric F. Goldman, 35(2):184
- Charles John Seghers, Priest and Bishop in the Pacific Northwest, 1839-1886: A Biography*, by Gerard G. Steckler, review, 78(3):109
- Charles Lathrop Pack Forestry Foundation, 105(4):167
- "Charles M. Gates, 1904-1963," 54(2):49-53
The Charles M. Russell Book, by John Willard, review, 64(3):130-31
- "The Charles Niederhauser Case: Patriotism in the Seattle Schools, 1919," by Keith A. Murray, 74(1):11-17
- Charlie Russell Roundup: Essays on America's Favorite Cowboy Artist*, ed. Brian W. Dippie, review, 92(4):204
- Charlie Siringo's West: An Interpretive Biography*, by Howard R. Lamar, review, 97(1):41
- Charles Sumner and the Coming of the Civil War*, by David Donald, review, 52(4):163-64
- Charles Sumner and the Rights of Man*, by David Donald, review, 63(4):176-77
- "Charles Vancouver's Plan," ed. Richard H. Dillon, 41(4):356-57
- Charles W. Smith's Pacific Northwest Americana: A Check List of Books and Pamphlets Relating to the History of the Pacific Northwest*, 3d ed., ed. Isabel Mayhew, review, 42(2):167-68
- "Charles Wesley Smith, 1877-1956," by Henry C. Bauer, 47(3):85
- Charleston, Mace, 106(1):17, 22
- Charleston, Wash., 9(1):43
- Charlevo (Chanlevo; settler), 15(3):171
- Charley's Heaven*, by Charles Stovall, review, 49(3):125
- Charlie (Charly; Indian leader), 5(2):91-98, 104-105, 5(3):171, 6(1):31-35
- Charlot (Flathead leader), 42(1):45-47, 67-69, 71-74
- Charlton, Charles Alexander, 5(1):28
- Charry, Stephen W., "Defending 'the Great Barbecue': W. Lon Johnson and the 1921 Northport Smelter Pollution Suits," 91(2):59-69; rev. of Clarence C. Dill. *The Life of a Western Politician*, 92(2):94; rev. of *A Penny for the Governor, a Dollar for Uncle Sam: Income Taxation in Washington*, 95(2):103-104
- Chasan, Daniel Jack, *Speaker of the House: The Political Career and Times of John L. O'Brien*, review, 81(3):117; *The Water Link: A History of Puget Sound as a Resource*, review, 74(1):40
- Chase, Caroline, 7(1):51
- Chase, Charles, 27(2):169-70
- Chase, Elmore Y., 37(1):47
- Chase, George L., 4(3):191-92

- Chase, Henri, 97(1):21, 27
- Chase, Marvin, 45(2):54-55
- Chase, Salmon P., 1(1):64, 66-67, 16(4):265-72
- Chase, W. Linwood, *Wartime Social Studies in the Elementary School*, 35(2):170
- Chase, Will H., *Sourdough Pot*, 35(1):86
- Chasing Alaska: A Portrait of the Last Frontier Then and Now*, by C. B. Bernard, review, 104(4):191-92
- Chatham (ship), 5(2):129-37, 5(3):215-24, 5(4):300-308, 6(1):50-56, 6(2):83-89, 11(1):27, 12(1):29-30, 47, 14(4):264, 17(2):127, 21(1):55-60, 21(4):268, 270, 30(2):180-217, 44(3):115-28, 83(2):53-59
- Chauncey Griggs house (Tacoma), 88(1):34-35, 39
- Chávez, Miguel M., rev. of *The Rising Tide of Color: Race, State Violence, and Radical Movements across the Pacific*, 106(2):100
- Cheadle, Walter Butler, *Cheadle's Journal of a Trip Across Canada, 1862-1863*, review, 23(1):63-64
- Cheadle's Journal of a Trip Across Canada, 1862-1863*, by Walter Butler Cheadle, review, 23(1):63-64
- CHECC. See Choose an Effective City Council
- "CHECC's Emergence in 1967 as an Agent of Political Change in Seattle: A Memoir," by Peter LeSourd, 100(3):107-19
- Chechahco and Sourdough*, by Scott C. Bone, 17(3):236-37
- Chechacos All: The Pioneering of Skagit*, ed. Margaret Willis, review, 66(2):88-89
- "A Check List of Washington Authors," by Lancaster Pollard, 31(1):3-96
- A Check List of Washington Imprints, 1853-1876*, by Geraldine Beard, 34(1):27-31
- Check-list of books and pamphlets relating to the history of the Pacific Northwest: to be found in representative libraries of that region*, by Charles W. Smith, 30(1):69
- "A Checklist of Washington Authors: Additions and Corrections," by Lancaster Pollard, 35(3):233-66
- "A Checklist of Washington Authors, 1943-1950," by Marion Bell Stanton, 41(3):254-72
- Cheever, James, 31(3):292-301, 334-40
- Chehalis, Wash., 9(1):44, 18(3):188-89, 87(3):130-40
- Chehalis Citizens' Club, 87(3):130, 132, 135-36
- Chehalis County (Wash. Terr.), 4(2):99, 67(4):137-49. See also Grays Harbor County
- Chehalis Day School, 92(1):16-17
- Chehalis Indian Agency, 37(1):40, 43, 45-46, 56
- Chehalis Indian Reservation, 37(1):40, 43, 92(1):15-17, 24-26
- Chehalis people, 1(3):122-24, 3(3):205-209, 211-12, 226, 37(1):40, 43, 54(4):162-64, 92(1):15-28, 104(2):85
- Chehalis River valley (Wash.), 96(4):199-200
- Chehobs, Henry, 3(4):297
- Cheholtz, Henry, 93(4):188-89, 195-96
- Chelan (ship), 96(3):120-21
- Chelan County (Wash.), 37(4):282-86, 289-90, 296-302, 38(2):102, 104, 108
- Chelan people, 27(2):107-108, 119, 141-42
- Che-lan-teh-tah (Skokomish Indian), 46(2):53-56
- Chemakum people, 20(3):186-89, 46(2):52-58, 54(4):161
- Chemawa Indian School (Salem, Oreg.), 92(1):19-21
- Chemeketa mission station, 38(3):223-24
- The Chemical Utilization of Wood in Washington*, by Henry Kreitzer Benson, Thomas Gordon Thompson, and George Samuel Wilson, 15(1):71
- Chen, Xi, rev. of *A Home for Every Child: The Washington Children's Home Society in the Progressive Era*, 103(1):40-41
- Chena, Alaska, 45(1):8-10, 12
- Cheney, B. G., 15(2):113
- Cheney, Benjamin P., 15(2):107-13
- Cheney, Brock, *Plain but Wholesome: Foodways of the Mormon Pioneers*, review, 103(3):151-52
- Cheney, Charles H., 64(1):24, 76(1):12-13, 16-19, 21
- Cheney, Darwin H., 97(1):12-13
- Cheney, Lewis, 41(1):44, 47-65
- Cheney, Lyman, 41(1):45, 52-64
- Cheney, Mansel, 41(1):44-58
- Cheney, Sarah, 6(4):226-27
- Cheney, W. D., *Central Oregon*, 11(1):67
- Cheney, Wash., 9(1):45, 15(2):106-16, 21(4):297, 22(3):178-79
- Chenoweth (Indian leader), 16(3):171
- Chenoweth, Bob, rev. of *Saving the Reservation: Joe Garry and the Battle to Be Indian*, 94(2):102-103; rev. of *Voice of the Old Wolf: Lucullus Virgil McWhorter and the Nez Perce Indians*, 89(1):38-39
- Chenoweth, Francis A. and martial law in Wash. Terr. (1855-56), 14(1):76, 27(3):206, 209-11, 42(1):6-7, 9-10, 20, 43(2):98, 102, 107, 111-18, 49(2):68-70, 95(1):28 as postmaster, 20(2):130, 132 as territorial judge, 13(1):18, 13(3):178-79, 31(4):410, 421, 33(3):302
- Cherny, Robert W., *California Women and Politics: From the Gold Rush to the Great Depression*, review, 103(1):49-50
- Cherokee Cavaliers: Forty Years of Cherokee History as Told in the Correspondence of the Ridge-Watie-Boudinot Family*, ed. Edward Everett Dale and Gaston Litton, review, 32(1):114-15
- Cherokee Messenger*, by Althea Bass, review, 28(1):96-98
- Cherokee Renascence in the New Republic*, by William G. McLoughlin, review, 78(3):108
- Cherrington, John, *Mission on the Fraser*, review, 66(1):41
- Cherub* (ship), 21(1):15-16, 21(4):249-50
- Chesaw, Wash., 22(3):179
- Chesnut, James D., 47(1):24-28
- Chester, Edward W., *Sectionalism, Politics, and American Diplomacy*, review, 68(1):33-34
- Chester, Wash., 9(1):45
- Chestnut, V. K., 32(3):319
- Chet-ze-moka (Duke of York; Klallam leader), 32(4):396, 46(2):53-56, 93(2):59-68
- "Chet-ze-moka, J. Ross Browne, and the Great Port Townsend Controversy," by Elaine Naylor, 93(2):59-68
- Chevigny, Hector, *Lord of Alaska: Baranov and the Russian Adventure*, review, 34(2):219-21; *The Lost Empire: The Life and Adventures of Nikolai Petrovich Rezanov*, review, 29(1):87-88; *Russian America: The Great Alaskan Venture, 1741-1867*, review, 56(4):178-79
- Chew, Ron, *Remembering Silme Domingo and Gene Viernes: The Legacy of Filipino American Labor Activism*, review, 103(4):191-92
- Chewelah, Wash., 9(1):45-46, 90(3):144-45, 148
- Chewelah people, 27(2):107-108, 121
- Cheyenne Frontier Days, 83(4):123-25, 127
- Cheyenne Memories*, by John Stands in Timber and Margot Liberty, review, 60(3):165
- Cheyenne people, 43(1):58-61, 64
- The Cheyenne Way; Conflict and Case Law in Primitive Jurisprudence*, by K. N. Llewellyn and E. Adamson Hoebel, review, 33(2):223-25
- Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad, 54(3):104-105, 107-12, 79(4):138-46, 81(2):69-70, 73
- works of: *Treasure Lands of the Pacific Northwest*, 15(2):152; *The Western Gateway to World Trade*, 15(2):152
- Chicago: Growth of a Metropolis*, by Harold M. Mayer and Richard C. Wade, with Glen E. Holt, review, 62(1):26
- Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul, and Pacific Railroad Company, 54(3):105-108, 110, 112, 79(4):142, 81(2):67, 71, 103(1):10. See also Chicago, Milwaukee and Puget Sound Railway
- Chicago, Milwaukee and Puget Sound Railway, 3(3):196, 72(1):30-40
- Chicago and North Western Railroad, 79(4):144, 81(2):67-73
- Chicago Great Western Railroad, 54(3):104-

- 105, 81(2):67
- The Chicago Race Riots, July, 1919*, by Carl Sandburg, review, 61(3):179-80
- Chicago world's fair. *See* World's Columbian Exposition
- Chicanos, 70(4):155-62, 72(3):126-31, 97(3):131-37, 107(2):82-83
- "Chicanos in the Pacific Northwest: A Demographic and Socioeconomic Portrait," by Richard W. Slatta, 70(4):155-62
- Chichkine (Russian justice minister), 40(1):39-42
- Chickaloon, Alaska, 73(2):69-70, 72-73
- Chickering, William H., *Within the Sound of These Waves: The Story of the Kings of Hawaii Island, Containing a Full Account of the Death of Captain Cook, together with the Hawaiian Adventures of George Vancouver and Sundry Other Mariners*, review, 33(2):238-40
- Chico, Wash., 9(1):46
- The Chief: Ernest Thompson Seton and the Changing West*, by H. Allen Anderson, review, 78(3):109
- "Chief Cleveland Kamiakin and 20th-Century Political Change on the Colville Reservation," by Richard D. Scheuerman and Michael O. Finley, 101(1):17-27
- "The Chief Factors of the Columbia Department (1821-1846)," by R. C. Clark, 28(4):405-409
- Chief Joseph. *See* Joseph (Nez Perce leader)
- Chief Joseph: The Biography of a Great Indian*, by Chester Anders Fee, review, 28(3):317-18
- "Chief Joseph and the Nez Perce Warriors," by Francis Haines, 45(1):1-7
- Chief Joseph Dam, 42(1):39, 97(2):109
- Chief Joseph's Own Story*, 16(4):303-305
- Chief Lawyer of the Nez Perce Indians, 1796-1876*, by Clifford Merrill Drury, review, 72(4):182
- Chief Moses. *See* Moses (Sinkiuse-Columbia leader)
- Chief Moses Reservation. *See* Columbia Indian Reservation
- "Chief Patkanim," by Edmond S. Meany, 15(3):187-98
- Chief Seattle. *See* Seattle (Duwamish and Suquamish leader)
- Chief Seattle*, by Eva Greenslit Anderson, review, 34(4):407-408
- "Chief Seattle and Angeline," by Clarence B. Bagley, 22(4):243-75
- "Chief Sluskin's True Narrative," by Lucullus V. McWhorter, 8(2):96-101
- Chief Spokane Garry, 1811-1892: Christian, Statesman, and Friend of the White Man*, by Thomas E. Jessett, review, 52(3):115-16
- Chiefly Feasts: The Enduring Kwakiutl Potlatch*, ed. Aldona Jonaitis, review, 84(2):70-71
- Chiefs and Chief Traders: Indian Relations at Fort Nez Percés, 1818-1855*, Vol. 1: *Chiefs and Chief Traders*, review, 85(2):76, Vol. 2: *Chiefs and Change in the Oregon Country*, review, 89(2):106-107
- Chiefs and Generals: Nine Men Who Shaped the American West*, ed. Richard W. Etulain and Glenda Riley, review, 96(3):153-55
- Chihalucum (Suquamish leader), 6(3):183, 188-90, 6(4):265
- Chilberg, John E., 53(3):98, 100(1):31, 100(2):77, 80
- Chilberg, Joseph, 66(4):171-72
- Chilcoat, Joseph, 24(4):253-54
- Chilcoat, Roy, 24(4):253
- Chilcotin people, 33(4):381, 386, 72(3):104-106
- Child, Clifton James, *The German-Americans in Politics, 1914-1917*, review, 31(2):227-28
- Child, Harry, 74(1):9-10
- Childe, John, 7(3):187-98
- Childers, Leisl Carr, rev. of *Wrangling Women: Humor and Gender in the American West*, 99(3):139-40
- Childers, Michael, rev. of *Encounters in Avalanche Country: A History of Survival in the Mountain West, 1820-1920*, 105(3):144
- Childhood, Marriage, and Reform: Henry Clarke Wright, 1797-1870*, by Lewis Perry, review, 72(3):106
- children, welfare of, 67(3):97-112, 76(1):23-25
- Children of God: An American Epic*, by Vardis Fisher, review, 31(2):220-21
- Children of the Covered Wagon*, by Mary Jane Carr, 25(4):306
- Children's Voices from the Trail: Narratives of the Platte River Road*, by Rosemary Gudmundson Palmer, review, 95(2):96-97
- Childs, Marquis, *The Farmer Takes a Hand: The Electric Power Revolution in Rural America*, review, 44(2):92-93
- Chil'kat* (ship), 102(4):189-90
- Chilkat people, 53(2):77, 82(2):51-58, 89(4):202-209. *See also* Tlingit people
- Chilkoot: An Adventure in Ecotourism*, by Allan Ingelson, Michael Mahony, and Robert Scace, review, 94(3):159-60
- Chilkoot people, 82(2):54-55. *See also* Tlingit people
- Chilliwack people, 41(4):330-41
- Chills and Fever: Health and Disease in the Early History of Alaska*, by Robert Fortune, review, 81(3):116
- Chilton, Alexander Wheeler, *The History of Europe from 1862 to 1914*, 9(2):157
- Chimacum, Wash., 9(1):46
- Chimakum people. *See* Chemakum people
- Chimeketa mission station. *See* Chemeketa mission station
- Chimikain mission. *See* Tshimakain mission
- Chin, Doug, *Seattle's International District: The Making of a Pan-Asian American Community*, review, 94(2):99-100
- Chin, Gee Hee, 107(1):29
- China
- art of, influence in Northwest, 93(4):171-79, 101(2):55-70
- and AYP, 101(3/4):159
- and Canada, relations between, 64(4):164, 168-69
- history and scholarship of, 2(2):99-104
- languages of, 2(2):99-102
- in maritime fur trade, 1(3):115, 117-18, 13(3):120-21, 21(4):243-67
- and Russo-Japanese War, 35(4):315-16
- Strong, Anna Louise, in, 66(3):130, 132-36
- and Washington Conference (1921-22), 37(2):109-11, 123-25
- See also* U.S.-China relations
- China: The Collection and Disposal of the Maritime and Native Customs Revenue Since the Revolution of 1911*, by Stanley F. Wright, 18(4):309
- China and the World War*, by Thomas Edward La Fargue, review, 29(3):326-28
- A Chinaman's Chance: The Chinese on the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier*, by Liping Zhu, review, 92(1):43
- Chinatowns: Towns within Cities in Canada*, by David Chuenyan Lai, review, 80(2):75
- Chinese Exclusion Act (1882), 81(1):23-24, 29, 81(4):158, 85(2):50, 58, 85(3):95, 101, 103, 89(2):99, 102, 101(3/4):159, 102(3):133
- "Chinese History," by Charles D. Tenney, 2(2):99-104
- Chinese immigrants, 70(1):25
- and American Baptist Home Mission Society, 41(2):153
- in Canada, 51(3):102, 57(4):172-79, 64(4):163-64, 168-69, 71(3):106, 102(2):79, 81, 87
- in canneries, 89(2):101, 102(3):133
- in fishing, 90(1):23-24
- and Indians, 90(1):24
- in Inland Empire, 17(3):205-206
- INS records on, 81(4):158
- in mining, 15(4):259, 48(4):124-25, 58(2):82-89, 73(4):147-49, 90(1):19-21, 26
- in oyster industry, 102(3):132-33
- in Mont., 58(2):82-89
- in Port Townsend, Wash., 85(3):93-104
- portrayals of, 11(4):252-53, 89(2):98-104
- as railroad laborers, 58(2):82-89, 86(2):84-85
- relationship of to local environment,

- 90(1):17-29
in Seattle, 86(1):35-36, 39, 41-44,
107(1):28-29
See also anti-Chinese sentiment
*Chinese Immigrants, African Americans, and
Racial Anxiety in the United States,
1848-82*, by Najia Aarim-Heriot,
review, 95(4):213-14
*The Chinese in American Life: Some Aspects
of Their History, Status, Problems, and
Contributions*, by S. W. Kung, review,
54(3):133
*The Chinese in Vancouver, 1945-80: The
Pursuit of Identity and Power*, by Wing
Chung Ng, review, 92(2):93
“‘The Chinese Must Go’: The United States
Army and the Anti-Chinese Riots in
Washington Territory, 1885-1886,” by
Clayton D. Laurie, 81(1):22-29
*Chinese Women of America: A Pictorial
History*, by Judy Yung, review,
78(1/2):40
“‘Chink Chink Chinaman’: The Beginning
of Nativism in Montana,” by Larry D.
Quinn, 58(2):82-89
Chinn, Mark A., 15(1):11, 19
Chinn, Ronald E., rev. of *Washington Politics*,
52(4):162
*Chinook, a History and Dictionary of the
Northwest Coast Trade Jargon*, by
Edward Harper Thomas, review,
27(2):180-81
Chinook, William (Billy), 97(1):35,
97(4):194-95
Chinook by the Sea, by Lewis R. Williams,
16(1):69-70
Chinook jargon, 1(3):116, 119, 13(4):308-309,
28(4):363-64, 67(4):142
Chinook Jargon Dictionary, comp. Thomas W.
Prosch, 15(3):234-35
Chinookan people, 9(1):46-47
blue jay in oral literature of, 55(2):50, 53
ethnography of Lower Chinookan people,
28(4):363-72
language of, 28(1):62-65, 70-74
in oyster industry, 102(3):132-33
population estimates of, 54(4):162-65
and Quileute people, battle between,
20(3):183-84
and slavery, 9(4):280
trade relations of, 98(1):3-15
wood carving of, 33(4):381, 387-88
See also names of individual groups
Chinookan Peoples of the Lower Columbia, ed.
Robert T. Boyd, Kenneth M. Ames, and
Tony A. Johnson, review, 106(1):38
Chipman, John, 18(4):259, 262
Chippewa (steamer), 37(3):196-205
Chippewa Customs, by Frances Densmore,
20(3):235
Chippes, Robert, 73(1):12-13
Chirikov, Aleksei, 38(1):56, 63-65, 70-71, 81-
83, 38(2):119, 86(1):6, 9-10, 102(4):178
Chirouse, Eugene Casimir
as Indian agent, 37(1):53
on Indian dialects, 1(2):30-32, 60-61
and Kamiakin (Yakama leader),
99(4):161-63, 66
as missionary, 9(3):166-68, 10(3):211,
19(1):46, 48-49, 19(2):117-31,
19(3):183, 73(4):169-71
Chirouse Number of The Indian Sentinel, ed.
William H. Ketcham, 9(2):155
Chisholm, Thelma, 92(1):40-42
*The Chisholm Trail: A History of the World’s
Greatest Cattle Trail, Together with a
description of the persons, a narrative of
the events, and reminiscences associated
with the same*, by Sam P. Ridings,
review, 28(4):416-18
Chits-a-mah-han. See Chet-ze-moka (Duke
of York; Klallam leader)
Chittenden, Hiram M.
on forestry, 57(2):73-81
as historian, 37(2):87, 92, 100, 107
and Lake Washington Ship Canal (Seattle),
48(1):3, 68(2):63-69, 71, 77(1):17-19
papers of, 16(4):312, 50(1):28-30
works of: *The American Fur Trade of the
Far West*, review, 26(4):303; *War or
Peace*, review, 3(2):160; *Yellowstone
National Park, Historical and
Descriptive*, 1927 ed., 19(2):149, 1933
ed., 24(3):235-36, 1949 ed., review,
41(2):173-74; rev. of *The Life of Father
de Smet, S. J., 1801-1873*, 7(3):247-
48; rev. of *Mount Rainier, A Record of
Exploration*, 8(1):63-65
“‘The Chittenden Papers,’” by Bruce Le Roy,
50(1):28-30
Chittick, V. L. O., *Thomas Chandler
Haliburton (“Sam Slick”): A Study in
Provincial Toryism*, review, 16(2):148-
50; ed., *Northwest Harvest: A Regional
Stock-Taking*, review, 40(4):343; ed.,
*Ring-tailed Roarers: Tall Tales of the
American Frontier, 1830-60*, review,
32(4):466-67; rev. of *Mark Twain,
the Man and His Work*, 27(2):187-89;
rev. of *Mighty Mountain*, 33(1):73-
74; rev. of *Paul Bunyan*, 16(1):63-66;
rev. of *Plume Rouge, a Novel of the
Pathfinders*, 34(1):109-10; rev. of *The
Roots of American Culture and Other
Essays*, 34(2):224-26; rev. of *Swift Flows
the River*, 31(3):349-51; rev. of *The
Wind Blew from the East, a Study in
the Orientation of American Culture*,
34(2):224-26; rev. of *The World of
Washington Irving*, 36(1):85-88
Chitwood, Oliver Perry, *A History of Colonial
America*, 22(4):314
Chiu, Ping, rev. of *State Government and
Economic Development: A History of
Administrative Policies in California,
1849-1933*, 56(2):92
Chkalov, Valery, 94(4):216-17
Chlorine Koffman and Company, 31(3):297,
301, 333
Choate, Rufus, 1(4):213, 53(1):38
cholera, 1(1):51-52, 13(3):174-75, 15(1):56,
19(3):194
cholo culture, in Yakima Valley, 97(3):132-34
Choose an Effective City Council (CHЕCC),
100(3):107-19, 105(2):56
“‘Choosing between Corsets and Freedom:
Native, Mixed-Blood, and White Wives
of Laborers at Fort Nisqually, 1833-
1860,’” by Emma Milliken, 96(2):95-101
Choris, Louis, 51(4):145-46
Choteau County (Mont.), 31(2):196, 201
Chouteau, Charles P., 37(3):195-96, 204
Chouteau, Pierre, Jr., 37(3):196, 204, 212
Choy, Philip P., ed., *Coming Man: 19th
Century American Perceptions of the
Chinese*, review, 89(2):98-104
Chrislock, Carl H., *Ethnicity Challenged: The
Upper Midwest Norwegian-American
Experience in World War I*, review,
73(3):136
Christ, Philip, 5(1):26
Christensen, Andrew, 58(3):131, 133-36, 138,
140, 73(2):68-70
Christensen, Annie Constance, ed., *Letters
from the Governor’s Wife: A View of
Russian Alaska, 1859-1862*, review,
98(1):49
Christensen, Bert, 104(4):164, 166-67
Christensen, Bonnie, *Red Lodge and the
Mythic West: Coal Miners to Cowboys*,
review, 95(2):104-105
Christensen, Dick, 99(1):30-31
Christensen, Fred W., 49(2):80
Christensen, Parley Parker, 57(4):154, 156
Christensen, Thomas P., *The Historic Trail of
the American Indians*, 26(2):153
Christian, A. L. (and wife), 18(2):123-31,
18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
Christian, Byron H., rev. of *Censorship 1917*,
33(2):236-37
Christian, Gifford, 18(2):123, 126-31,
18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
Christian, Percy W., rev. of *Adventure on
Red River: Report on the Exploration
of the Headwaters of the Red River
by Captain Randolph B. Marcy and
Captain G. B. McLellan*, 29(3):322-
23; rev. of *Called unto Holiness: The
Story of the Nazarenes. The Formative
Years*, 54(2):86; rev. of *Chronicles of
Willamette: The Pioneer University
of the West*, 35(2):174-75; rev. of *The
Crisis of 1830-1842 in Canadian-
American Relations*, 34(1):115-16; rev.
of *Gold on Sterling Creek: A Century
of Placer Mining*, 56(1):38-39; rev.
of *Jedediah Smith: Trader and Trail
Breaker*, 28(2):196-98; rev. of *Marcy
and the Gold Seekers: The Journal of*

- Captain R. B. Marcy, with an Account of the Gold Rush over the Southern Route, 30(4):443-44; rev. of *The Old Santa Fe Trail*, 31(2):221-23; rev. of *Santa Anna: The Story of an Enigma Who Once Was Mexico*, 28(3):324-25; rev. of *The Shadow of the Arrow*, 33(1):90-91; rev. of *Tixier's Travels on the Osage Prairies*, 32(2):222-23
- Christian and Missionary Alliance, archives of, 30(4):434
- Christian Church (Wenatchee, Wash.), archives of, 30(4): 434
- Christian College, 46(1):8-9, 11
- Christian Commonwealth, 80(4):140-41, 143, 145-46
- Christian Cooperative Colony (Yakima Valley), 61(1):11-12
- Christian Friends for Racial Equality (CFRE), 104(2):56, 58
- Christian Party, 80(4):139-41
- Christian Reformed Church (Everett, Wash.), archives of, 30(4):418
- Christian Science, 28(4):389, 30(4):418, 427, 432, 434, 97(1):11-17
- Christian socialists, 81(1):2-10
- "Christianity, a Matter of Choice: The Historic Role of Indian Catechists in Oregon Territory and British Columbia," by Margaret Whitehead, 72(3):98-106
- Christie, James H., 25(3):220
- Christoffers, Ethel M., rev. of *The Aristocratic West*, 17(4):300; rev. of *Women of the West*, 19(4):301-302
- Christopher, Thomas, 4(1):42-43
- Christopher, Wash., 9(1):47
- "Christopher C. Shea, 'King of Skagway': Progressive Era Mayor and Game Warden in Alaska," by Catherine Holder Spude, 96(1):16-29
- Christy, Howard A., ed., *Community Development in the American West: Past and Present Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Frontiers*, review, 77(3):118
- A Chronicle of Catholic History of the Pacific Northwest, 1743-1960*, by Wilfred P. Schoenberg, review, 54(2):82-83
- The Chronicles of America*, ed. Allen Johnson, 13(2):149
- Chronicles of Oklahoma*, ed. James S. Buchanan and Edward E. Dale, 12(2):155
- Chronicles of Willamette: The Pioneer University of the West*, by Robert Moulton Gatke, review, 35(2):174-75
- A Chronological History of the Discovery of the Aleutian Islands; or, The Exploits of Russian Merchants*, by Vasilii Nikolaevich Berkh, ed. Richard A. Pierce, review, 68(3):150
- Chronological History of the North-eastern Voyages of Discovery; and of the Early Eastern Navigations of the Russians*, by James Burney, review, 66(2):96
- Chronology of Woodrow Wilson*, comp. John Randolph Bolling and Mary Vanderpool Pennington, 19(1):74
- The Chuck Davis History of Metropolitan Vancouver*, by Chuck Davis, review, 103(4):199-200
- Chugach people, 90(4):198-201
- Chugach Prehistory: The Archaeology of Prince William Sound, Alaska*, by Frederica de Laguna, review, 48(1):29
- Chugach Sound, Alaska, 90(4):197-202
- Chuinaud, Eldon G., *Only One Man Died: The Medical Aspects of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, review, 71(4):189
- Chukchi people, 38(1):47, 57-63, 38(2):123-26, 149, 152-55, 51(4):150-51, 95(2):59, 61
- Chukchi Peninsula (Russia), 38(1):57-63, 70, 81, 38(2):123-26, 152-55, 95(2):62, 65, 68, 101(3/4):128-29
- Church, Almon, 31(4):387
- Church, Bethine (née Clark), 78(1/2):17-30
- Church, Frank, 78(1/2):17-31, 91(3):138, 141-47, 97(2):70, 75, 102(4):171
- Church, Louis Kossuth, 56(3):116, 120-22
- Church, Peter, 85(1):9
- Church, Robert L., *Education in the United States: An Interpretive History*, review, 68(3):146
- Church Mission Society, 42(3):224-32, 75(2):70-75
- Church Missionary Society. *See* Church Mission Society
- Church of Christ, Scientist. *See* Christian Science
- Church of England, 24(3):203, 42(3):224-41, 49(2):55-60, 60(4):199-204, 75(2):70-78, 104(1):5
- Church of God churches, in Wash., archives of, 28(4):389-90, 30(4):418, 428
- Church of God of the Faith of Abraham (Wenatchee, Wash.), archives of, 30(4):433
- Church of Jesus Christ at Armageddon. *See* Love Israel Family
- Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints archives of, in Wash., 28(4):397, 30(4):420-21, 429
- in Alberta, Can., 86(4):155-64
- and religious trends in Oreg., 83(3):82-83
- and sugar industry, 94(3):130-39
- See also* Mormons
- Church of the Brethren (Wash.), archives of, 30(4):428, 433-34
- Church of the Nazarene (Wash.), archives of, 28(4):397, 403, 30(4):430, 436
- Church of the Truth (Yakima, Wash.), archives of, 30(4):432
- Church of the United Brethren (Seattle), architecture of, 103(3):128
- The Church Universal and Triumphant*
- Elizabeth Clare Prophet's Apocalyptic Movement*, by Bradley C. Whitsel, review, 96(1):41
- The Churches and the Indian Schools, 1888-1912*, by Francis Paul Prucha, review, 72(2):85
- Churchill, Claire Warner, *Slave Wives of Nehalem*, 25(1):74; *South of the Sunset: An Interpretation of Sacajawea, the Indian Girl That Accompanied Lewis and Clark*, review, 28(2):219-20
- Churchill, Frederick, 96(1):14, 17-18
- Churchill, Winston, 50(3):110, 60(1):12, 104(3):125-26, 130
- Churchmen and the Western Indians, 1820-1920*, ed. Clyde A. Milner II and Floyd A. O'Neil, review, 78(3):110
- Churton, Edward, 60(4):200-201
- Chute, George (Roger), 84(2):78
- Cincinnati Daily Chronicle*, 22(3):164
- Cincinnatus: George Washington and the Enlightenment*, by Garry Wills, review, 76(1):38
- cinema. *See* movies theaters
- CIO. *See* Congress of Industrial Organizations
- CIO Industrial Worker* (Portland). *See* *Portland CIO Industrial Worker*
- Circle City, Alaska, 42(3):211-23
- Circle mining district (Alaska), 81(1):14-20
- Cities and Nature in the American West*, ed. Char Miller, review, 103(1):45-46
- Cities of the American West: A History of Frontier Urban Planning*, by John W. Reps, review, 71(3):134
- Cities on Stone: Nineteenth Century Lithograph Images of the Urban West*, by John W. Reps, review, 69(2):88-89
- Citizen Docker: Making a New Deal on the Vancouver Waterfront, 1919-1939*, by Andrew Parnaby, review, 99(3):152-53
- Citizens Emergency Committee (Portland), 91(3):150, 153-58
- Citizens Emergency League (Portland), 91(3):155-58
- Citizen Explorer: The Life of Zebulon Pike*, by Jared Orsi, review, 105(4):202
- Citizen 13660*, by Miné Okubo, review, 105(4):199
- Citizens for a New World*, ed. Erling M. Hunt, review, 35(4):371
- Citizens' Protective League (Centralia), 45(4):117, 57(2):67
- citizenship
- Applegate, Jesse, on, 1(4):231-33
- concept of, in Canada, 93(2):69-80
- of Native peoples under the Dawes Act, 5(1):12-14, 17
- City and Country: Rural Responses to Urbanization in the 1920s*, by Don S. Kirschner, review, 63(1):35
- City Beautiful movement, 66(1):19, 75(4):174-80

- at Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 75(2):55, 101(3/4):143
in Boise, 92(1):3-14
in Denver, 63(4):153, 155-64
in the Philippines, 101(3/4):143
in Portland, 76(1):12-15
in Seattle, 75(1):22-33
in Spokane, 72(4):170-79
and University of Washington campus design, 85(3):106
The City Beautiful Movement, by William H. Wilson, review, 82(3):114
"The City Boss and the Reformer: A Reappraisal," by Lyle W. Dorsett, 63(4):150-54
The City Builders: One Hundred Years of Union Carpentry in Portland, Oregon, 1883-1983, by Craig Wollner, review, 84(2):72
City Functional movement, in Denver, 63(4):155-64
city government. *See* municipal government
The City of Destiny and the South Sound: An Illustrated History of Tacoma and Pierce County, by Caroline Denyer Gallacci, review, 94(3):161-62
City of Illusion, by Vardis Fisher, review, 32(4):454-55
City of Rocks (Idaho), 32(3):289, 291-96, 301-305, 84(4):124-29
The City of the Saints and Across the Rocky Mountains to California, by Richard Burton, ed. Fawn Brodie, review, 55(2):90
City of the West: Emerson, America, and the Urban Metaphor, by Michael H. Cowan, review, 60(2):105
City of Topeka (steamer), 30(2):132, 136-37
City on the Willamette: The Story of Portland, Oregon, by Percy Maddux, review, 44(1):44
city planning. *See* urban planning and development
City Planning Commission (Portland). *See* Portland City Planning Commission
civic boosterism
and baseball in Seattle, 87(4):171-79
at Bellingham Bay (Wash.), 80(4):122-32
and controversy over name of Mount Rainier, 77(4):139-49
in Inland Empire, 72(3):112-20, 82(1):3-6
and promoting migration to Northwest, 27(4):347-53, 36(1):3-17
role of territorial newspapers in, 58(2):75-77, 79-80, 79(4):152
in Seattle, 76(3):82-94, 81(2):54-66, 87(4):171-79
and Spokane's army post, 80(3):91-95
in Tacoma, 71(1):2-14
in Yakima Valley (Wash.), 73(2):78-89, 77(3):94-103
Civic Improvement League (Portland), 76(1):15-16, 18, 21
Civic Plans Investigation Committee (Seattle), 75(4):176-80
civic reform. *See* municipal reform
Civics, State, National and Community, by Grace Raymond Hebard, 20(1):74-75
Civics for the State of Washington, by George Chandler, review, 4(1):49
Civil and Savage Encounters: The Worldly Travel Letters of an Imperial Russian Navy Officer, 1860-1861, by Pavel N. Golovin, review, 75(2):88
civil rights
of African Americans: in Alaska, 107(4):159-67; in Helena, Mont., 70(2):53-57; in Portland, 96(2):69-74; in Seattle, 104(2):55-70; in Spokane, 95(1):16-25; in Tri-Cities, 96(3):124-30
Borah, William E., on, 58(3):119, 122-29
and housing discrimination, 92(3):138-47, 95(1):16-17, 96(1):3-4, 12, 96(3):124-30
and martial law in Wash. Terr. (1855-56), 43(2):91-119, 95(1):26-30
movement, student participation in, 95(1):16-25, 99(4):174, 177-78
in northwest state constitutions, 42(4):285
Civil War (U.S.)
effect of, on Wash. politics, 42(1):3-31
and Pacific Northwest, 44(3):106-14
participation of Wash. Terr. in, 2(1):33-39
politics and army efficiency during, 1(1):63-70
West Point graduates in, 2(2):112-13
The Civil War and Reconstruction, by J. G. Randall, review, 29(1):94-98, 2d ed., by J. G. Randall and David Donald, review, 54(1):42
Civil Works Administration, in Idaho, 54(1):14-15
Civilian Conservation Corps
and blister rust control, 105(4):159-60, 167-69
in Idaho, 54(1):11, 15, 107(3):120-21, 130-31
perception of, by Wash. clergy, 81(3):97-99
photographs of, 74(1):20
in Terr. of Hawaii, 62(1):9
wildlife refuge projects of, 63(3):116, 120
The Civilian Conservation Corps, 1933-1942: A New Deal Case Study, by John A. Salmond, review, 59(2):103-105
The Civilization of the Old Northwest, 1788-1812, by Beverly W. Bond, Jr., 25(2):153
Civilizing the West: The Galts and the Development of Western Canada, by A. A. den Otter, review, 74(3):142
Clackamas Chinook Texts, by Melville Jacobs, review, 51(1):36-37
Clackamas River (Oreg.), 60(4):177-82
Clackamas River bridge (Oregon City), 82(1):15
Clagett, William H., 32(4):379-80, 33(3):284, 292-93, 46(3):80, 82-84, 53(4):144
Claiming the Oriental Gateway: Prewar Seattle and Japanese America, by Shelley Sang-Hee Lee, review, 103(1):44
Claims to the Oregon Territory considered, by Adam Thom, 30(1):73-74
Claire, Guy S., *Administratocracy: The Recovery Laws and Their Enforcement*, 26(1):71-72
Clallam (steamer), 90(1):4-9
Clallam County (Wash.), 4(2):99, 9(1):47-48, 21(1):26, 28
county seat of, 28(3):312-15
newspapers of, 14(1):23-24, 26(1):56
and Republican state convention (1912), 38(2):102-105
Clallam County Immigration Association, 36(1):8
Clallam people. *See* Klallam people
Clallum Expedition (1828), 1(2):16-29, 5(3):196-98
Clams, Billy, 73(4):168-69, 171-72
Clancy, James P., 17(4):251-53
Clanin, Douglas E., ed., *California Gold Rush: Diary of Charles H. Harvey, February 12-November 12, 1852*, by Charles H. Harvey, review, 76(1):37
Clanton, O. Gene, *A Common Humanity: Kansas Populism and the Battle for Justice and Equality, 1854-1903*, review, 96(3):156; *Congressional Populism and the Crisis of the 1890s*, review, 91(4):213; *Kansas Populism: Ideas and Men*, review, 61(3):165; *Populism: The Humane Preference in America, 1890-1900*, review, 83(1):31; rev. of *Andrew Carnegie*, 64(1):34-35; rev. of *The Politics of Populism: Dissent in Colorado*, 67(1):38; rev. of *Populist Vanguard: A History of the Southern Farmers' Alliance*, 68(1):45; rev. of *The Rise of Agrarian Democracy: The United Farmers and Farm Women of Alberta, 1909-1921*, 93(1):41
Claplanhoo, Edward, 104(1):22-23, 33, 37
Clapp, Benjamin, 21(1):13-17, 25(2):108-13, 26(1):26-27
Clapp, Carl, 49(4):171
Clapp, Louise Amelia Knapp Smith (pseud. Dame Shirley), *The Shirley Letters from the California Mines, 1851-1852*, review, 41(1):80-81
Claquato, Wash., 9(1):48, 18(3):188-89
Claqudoate, Mary, 96(2):97-98
Clara Nevada (steamer), 7(1):25, 32
Clare, Warren L., "'Posers, Parasites, and Pismires': *Status Rerum*," by James Stevens and H. L. Davis," 61(1):22-30
"Clarence B. Bagley: A Brief Biography," by Christine A. Neergaard, 26(2):109-18
"Clarence Booth Bagley," by Edmond S. Meany, 23(2):131-32
Clarence C. Dill: The Life of a Western

- Politician, by Kerry E. Irish, review, 92(2):94
- Clarendon, Julian, 10(3):177-81, 15(2):122
- Clark, A. McFadyen, 103(3):109
- Clark, Adrian, rev. of *Fish, Law, and Colonialism: The Legal Capture of Salmon in British Columbia*, 96(1):48-49
- Clark, Andrew Hill, "The Strategy and Ecology of Man's Occupation of the Intermontane Northwest: An Essay Review," 60(2):98-102
- Clark, Ann Rogers, 1(4):235-36
- Clark, Arthur H., 77(4):130, 135-36
- Clark, Barzilla W., 54(1):17, 103(1):10-11
- Clark, Cal, "Clergy Opinion and the New Deal: The State of Washington as a Case Study," 81(3):96-100
- Clark, Cecil, 68(2):83
- Clark, Charles E., *The Eastern Frontier: The Settlement of Northern New England, 1610-1763*, review, 62(4):155
- Clark, Chase A., 70(2):75-81, 90(3):126-28
- Clark, Clarence D., 51(1):31-32, 64(2):50, 54
- Clark, Dan E., 47(4):123
- works of: "The Movement to the Far West during the Decade of the Sixties," 17(2):105-13; *Samuel Jordan Kirkwood*, 9(1):74-75; *The West in American History*, review, 28(4):413-14; rev. of *The Changing West and Other Essays*, 29(3):323-24; rev. of *Indians and Pioneers: The Story of the American Southwest before 1830*, rev. ed., 28(3):323-24; rev. of *Maritime Trade of the Western United States*, 27(3):276; rev. of *The Old California Trail*, 36(4):354; rev. of *The Old Northwest as the Keystone of the Arch of American Federal Union: A Study in Commerce and Politics*, 30(3):357-58; rev. of *The Older Middle West, 1840-1880*, 28(2):201-202; rev. of *Railroads and Rivers: The Story of Inland Transportation*, 31(4):466-67; rev. of *The Sod-House Frontier, 1854-1890*, 29(1):93; rev. of *The Wake of the Prairie Schooner*, 35(1):77-78
- Clark, Donald H., *18 Men and a Horse*, review, 61(3):169-70; rev. of *The Biltmore Story*, 46(4):107
- Clark, Donna, ed., *Daring Donald McKay, or The Last Trail of the Modocs*, review, 64(1):44
- Clark, Elizabeth Frances, 5(1):28
- Clark, Ella E., *Indian Legends of Canada*, review, 52(3):117; *Indian Legends of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 45(2):66
- Clark, F. Lewis, 62(2):80-82, 72(1):4, 9
- Clark, Frank (attorney), 5(1):55-56, 32(3):245-46, 248, 43(2):98, 105-106, 109-11, 49(1):30, 35, 38, 49(2):65, 68-71, 95(1):30-32
- Clark, Frank (Seattle news dealer), 71(4):175-76
- Clark, Frank W. (Tacoma political organizer), 80(4):142
- Clark, Fred N., 86(1):54
- Clark, George R., *A Short History of the United States Navy*, review, 3(3):243
- Clark, George Rogers (soldier), 1(4):235-38, 241, 22(4):295-311
- Clark, George T., *Leland Stanford, War Governor of California, Railroad Builder, and Founder of Stanford University*, review, 24(1):62-63
- Clark, Harry (forest warden), 87(3):120-22
- Clark, Harry, *A Venture in History: The Production, Publication, and Sale of the Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft*, review, 66(1):35-36
- Clark, Harvey, 79(1):26, 31, 34
- Clark, Henry W., *History of Alaska*, 21(3):236, 103(3):115
- Clark, Herman, 31(3):257-62, 266-68, 276
- Clark, Hiram, 48(3):83-87
- Clark, Howard H., ed., *The Pacific Northwest: A Regional, Human, and Economic Survey of Resources and Development*, review, 33(4):440-42
- Clark, Irene, rev. of *Migration to the Seattle Labor Market Area, 1940-1942*, 34(2):215-17
- Clark, Irving M., 44(1):9
- Clark, J. Stanley, "The Nez Percés in Exile," 36(3):213-32
- Clark, James (sheriff), 14(4):256
- Clark, John, III, 1(4):234-36, 238
- Clark, John G., ed., *The Frontier Challenge: Responses to the Trans-Mississippi West*, review, 63(3):122-23
- Clark, Joseph, 4(3):177-78
- Clark, Keith, *Redmond: Where the Desert Blooms*, review, 77(3):114; ed., *Daring Donald McKay, or The Last Trail of the Modocs*, review, 64(1):44
- Clark, Lettice Jane Millican, 24(1):9-13, 16-17
- Clark, Malcolm (soldier), 37(3):213, 215, 217
- Clark, Malcolm, Jr., ed., *Pharisee among Philistines: The Diary of Judge Matthew P. Deady, 1871-1892*, 2 vols., review, 68(3):145-46
- Clark, Marion G., *Westward to the Pacific*, 23(3):232, 23(4):306-307
- Clark, N. H., rev. of *Salmon, Our Heritage: The Story of a Province and an Industry*, 62(3):126
- Clark, Newman S., 2(1):30
- Clark, Norman, "Everett, 1916, and After," 57(2):57-64; "The 'Hell-Soaked Institution' and the Washington Prohibition Initiative of 1914," 56(1):1-16; "Roy Olmstead, a Rumrunning King on Puget Sound," 54(3):89-103; comment on "The Pacific Northwest as a Cultural Region: A Symposium," 64(4):156-57; ed., "The Memoir of Eleanor Castellan: The Years in the Pacific Northwest, 1910-1919," 91(1):3-24; *The Dry Years: Prohibition and Social Change in Washington*, review, 56(4):176-77, rev. ed., review, 79(4):161; *Mill Town: A Social History of Everett, Washington, from Its Earliest Beginnings on the Shores of Puget Sound to the Tragic and Infamous Event Known as the Everett Massacre*, 91(1):3, review, 63(1):29; *Washington: A Bicentennial History*, review, 73(2):62-65; interviewer, *James M. Dolliver: An Oral History*, review, 93(1):46-47; rev. of *Born Sober: Prohibition in Oklahoma, 1907-1959*, 64(1):40-41; rev. of *The Decline of Socialism in America, 1912-1925*, 60(2):110-11; rev. of *Empire of the Columbia: A History of the Pacific Northwest*, 2d ed., 59(1):48-49; rev. of *Fisheries of the North Pacific: History, Species, Gear & Processes*, 66(3):137; rev. of *The Hidden Northwest*, 64(3):127; rev. of *James W. Connella, Pioneer Editor*, 65(1):42; rev. of *March of the Volunteers: Soldiering with Lewis and Clark*, 52(4):159; rev. of *Politicians in Business: A History of the Liquor Control System in Montana*, 64(4):180; rev. of *Prohibition: The Era of Excess*, 54(2):79-80; rev. of *Puget's Sound: A Narrative of Early Tacoma and the Southern Sound*, 71(4):190; rev. of *Seattle: Past to Present*, 68(4):190-91; rev. of *Seattle's Unsinkable Houseboats: An Illustrated History*, 70(2):90; rev. of *Symbolic Crusade: Status Politics and the American Temperance Movement*, 56(4):182; rev. of *Voyage of the Columbia: Around the World with John Boit, 1790-1793*, 51(3):141; rev. of *Winter Brothers: A Season at the Edge of America*, 72(1):44
- Clark, Patrick, 60(2):85, 91, 93, 81(2):43-47
- Clark, Ransom, 24(1):9-12
- Clark, Robert, *River of the West: Stories from the Columbia*, review, 88(1):13-14
- Clark, Robert A., *The Arthur H. Clark Company: An Americana Century, 1902-2002*, review, 96(3):151-52
- Clark, Robert Carlton, "The Archives of the Hudson's Bay Company," 29(1):3-15; "The Chief Factors of the Columbia Department (1821-1846)," 28(4):405-409; "The Diplomatic Mission of Sir John Rose, 1871," 27(3):227-42; *History of Oregon, a Teacher's Outline for Use in the Eighth Grade*, 14(1):72, 17(1):70-71; *History of the Willamette Valley, Oregon*, 19(2):150-51; rev. of *Beyond the Shining Mountains*, 30(2):223-24; rev. of *Captain Jack, Modoc Renegade*,

- 29(3):318-19; rev. of *The Honourable Company: A History of the Hudson's Bay Company*, 28(1):93-95; rev. of *Journal of Occurrences in the Athabasca Department by George Simpson, 1820 and 1821, and Report*, 30(4):437-39; rev. of *Kit Carson Days, 1809-1868, Adventures in the Path of Empire*, 27(1):83; rev. of *Reminiscences of Oregon Pioneers*, 30(2):223-24
- Clark, Robert D., *The Odyssey of Thomas Condon: Irish Immigrant, Frontier Missionary, Oregon Geologist*, review, 80(4):156
- Clark, Rosalind, *Oregon Style: Architecture from 1840 to the 1950s*, review, 76(1):38
- Clark, S. D., *Movements of Political Protest in Canada, 1640-1840*, review, 52(1):34-35
- Clark, Samuel, 34(2):206-207
- Clark, Sandy, 50(2):50-51
- Clark, Thomas Blake, *Paradise Limited: An Informal History of the Fabulous Hawaiians*, review, 33(2):240-41
- Clark, Thomas D., *Frontier America: The Story of the Westward Movement*, review, 50(4):160-61; rev. of *Legal Principles of Property Boundary Location on the Ground in the Public Land Survey States*, 66(2):90-91; rev. of *Prohibition and Politics: Turbulent Decades in Tennessee, 1885-1920*, 58(2):106-107; rev. of *Soldier in the West: Letters of Theodore Talbot During His Services in California, Mexico, and Oregon, 1845-53*, 64(3):129-30; rev. of *Thomas Nuttall, Naturalist: Explorations in America, 1808-1841*, 59(3):162-63; rev. of *Tumult on the Mountains: Lumbering in West Virginia, 1770-1920*, 56(2):93; rev. of *Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810-1860*, 69(2):87
- Clark, Thomas L., *Western Lore and Language: A Dictionary for Enthusiasts of the American West*, review, 89(3):153-54
- Clark, Tom (Indian rancher), 15(4):248-49
- Clark, Tom (U.S. attorney general), 87(2):83-84, 87
- Clark, W. A., 44(1):26
- Clark, Walter E., 73(3):125-29, 99(1):25-27
- Clark, William
 books about, 35(4):356
 canoes described by, 46(2):35, 39, 95(4):172-73
 career of, 1(4):234-51, 33(2):132
 coal deposits described by, 47(1):23
 in Columbia River basin, 87(3):141-48
 essays on, 46(2):45
 honoring memory of, 1(4):281
 and Indian education, 32(2):186-88
 influence of Alexander Mackenzie on, 95(4):171-80
 journal entry for July 4, 1806, 4(3):168-69
 map by, 37(2):92-93
 and Nez Perce delegation to St. Louis, 1(1):24-25, 2(3):195-208, 6(4):257, 9(3):164-65
 public image of, 57(1):1-7
 and Sacajawea, 35(1):3-18, 58(1):1-6
 works of: *Dear Brother: Letters of William Clark to Jonathan Clark*, review, 94(3):155-56; *The Field Notes of Captain William Clark, 1803-1805*, review, 56(2):89; *Journals of Lewis and Clark*, review, 45(4):132-33
 See also Lewis and Clark Expedition
- Clark, William A., 97(4):172-73
- Clark, William H., *Railroads and Rivers: The Story of Inland Transportation*, review, 31(4):466-67
- Clark, William S., 9(4):307, 27(2):191
 works of: "Pioneer Experience in Walla Walla," 24(1):9-24
- Clark County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204
- Clark County (Oreg.), 41(2):98-104
- Clark County (Wash.), 4(2):99, 9(1):48-49, 21(1):23, 27
 early post offices of, 20(2):129-30
 Finnish settlement in, 93(3):138-40
 newspapers of, 13(3):186, 13(4):252, 14(4):283-84, 26(1):46, 26(2):137-39
- Clark County Courthouse (Vancouver, Wash.), 87(4):203
- Clark Fork River, 9(1):48, 23(1):18-24
- "Clark Kinsey: Logging Photography, 1914-1945," by Dennis A. Andersen, 74(1):18-27
- Clark Kinsey Photography Preservation Project, 66(2):71, 74(1):21, 23
- "Clark Kinsey's Logging Photographs," 66(2):71-75
- Clarke, Charles G., *The Men of the Lewis and Clark Expedition: A Biographical Roster of the Fifty-one Members and a Composite Diary of Their Activities from All Known Sources*, review, 63(4):166
- Clarke, David, "Teng Baiye and Mark Tobey: Interactions between Chinese and American Art in Shanghai and Seattle," 93(4):171-79
- Clarke, Fred A., 6(2):108, 13(1):17-18
- Clarke, Harvey, 2(2):134-35
- Clarke, John, 8(2):104, 106, 39(3):184-85, 188, 62(2):71-72, 98(1):11
- Clarke, Joseph I. C., *Japan at First Hand*, 10(2):155-56
- Clarke, Newman S., 34(2):169-74, 38(4):285, 300-301, 311, 104(1):8
- Clarke, Wellington, 8(1):32
- Clarke-McNary Act (1924), 51(2):56, 105(4):160, 166
- Clarkin, Thomas, *Federal Indian Policy in the Kennedy and Johnson Administrations*, 1961-1969, review, 94(2):94-95
- The Clarks, an American Phenomenon*, by William D. Mangam, review, 33(2):220-21
- Clark's Fork, 4(1):4, 6
- Clarkson, Roy B., *Tumult on the Mountains: Lumbering in West Virginia, 1770-1920*, review, 56(2):93
- Clarkson, Stephen, *The Big Red Machine: How the Liberal Party Dominates Canadian Politics*, review, 97(3):157-58
- Clarkston, Wash., 9(1):49, 56(3):106-13
- Clary, David A., *Timber and the Forest Service*, review, 79(1):44
- A Clash of Interests: Interior Department and Mountain West 1863-96*, by Thomas G. Alexander, review, 70(3):142
- Claskinah (Chief Hannah; Nootka leader), 12(1):8, 23
- Class and Community in Frontier Colorado*, by Richard Hogan, review, 89(2):84-96
- Class Wars: The Story of the Washington Education Association, 1965-2001*, by Steve Kink and John Cahill, review, 97(2):99-100
- Classic, Wash., 9(1):50
- Classic Houses of Seattle: High Style to Vernacular, 1870-1950*, by Caroline T. Swope, review, 97(2):103-104
- "Classicizing the Wilderness: Washington State's Forestry Building at the 1909 AYP," by Kathryn Rogers Merlino, 100(2):79-88
- "Classics in the Oregon Academies," by Albert J. Ellsworth, 46(1):5-11
- A Classified Bibliography of the Periodical Literature of the Trans-Mississippi West (1811-1957)*, by Oscar Osburn Winther, review, 53(3):123-24
- Clatskanie people. See Tlatskanai people
- Clatsop, Oreg. Terr., 16(3):213-14
- Clatsop County (Oreg.), 41(2):98-104
- Clatsop County Bible Society, 24(2):111, 117-19
- Clatsop mission, 2(1):13-23
- Clatsop people, 23(1):25, 28(4):363-72, 33(4):381
- Claus Spreckels: The Sugar King In Hawaii*, by Jacob Adler, review, 58(2):106
- Clausen, Meredith L., "Paul Thiry: The Emergence of Modernism in Northwest Architecture," 75(3):128-39
- Clawson, Marion, *The Federal Lands Since 1956: Recent Trends in Use and Management*, review, 59(2):115-16; *Man, Land, and the Forest Environment*, review, 69(4):168; *Man and Land in the United States*, review, 56(3):133; rev. of *History of the Oregon State Parks, 1917-1963*, 57(2):85; rev. of *Railroads, Lands, and Politics: The Taxation of the Railroad Land Grants, 1864-1897*, 56(1):38

- Clay, Cassius M., 14(4):245, 53(1):36, 39
- Clay, Henry, 2(3):214, 5(3):207-14, 6(1):75-76, 53(3):108, 92(4):182-86
- Clayoquot people, 70(3):110-20. *See also* Nootka people
- Clayoquot Sound (B.C.), 71(2):75-76
- The Clays and Shales of Washington, Their Technology and Uses*, by Hewitt Wilson, ed. Milnor Roberts, 15(1):71
- Clayton, Daniel W., *Islands of Truth: The Imperial Fashioning of Vancouver Island*, review, 92(1):47-48; rev. of *Traders' Tales: Narratives of Cultural Encounters in the Columbia Plateau, 1807-1846*, 89(4):216
- Clayton, Henry D., 53(3):121
- Clayton, John M., 64(3):116-18
- Clayton, Wash., 22(3):179
- Clayton, William, 35(1):21-22, 48(2):39, 41
- Cle Elum, Wash., 9(1):50
- Cle Elum Lake (Wash.), 42(4):104-105, 107, 115-16
- Clear View, Wash., 9(1):50
- Clearcutting the Pacific Rain Forest: Production, Science, and Regulation*, by Richard A. Rajala, review, 90(3):161
- Clearlake, Wash., 9(1):50
- Clearwater, Wash., 9(1):50
- Clearwater County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204
- Clearwater Timber Protective Association, 89(3):166
- Cleaver, Alonzo, 66(4):151-52
- Cleaver, George L., 77(2):42-47, 50-51
- Clegg, Cecil H., 78(1/2):4-5
- Clegg, Jessie Johnston, rev. of *Alaska, the Great Bear's Cub*, 22(2):148-49; rev. of *Seppala, Alaska Dog Driver*, 22(2):148-49; rev. of *Tundra, Romance and Adventure on Alaskan Trails*, 22(2):148-49; rev. of *Uncle Sam's Attic: An Intimate Story of Alaska*, 22(2):148-49; rev. of *We Are Alaskans*, 23(1):64-65
- Clegg, Jessie M., rev. of *Sourdough Gold: The Log of a Yukon Adventure*, 25(2):150-51
- Cleland, Mabel Goodwin, *Early Days in the Fir Tree Country*, 15(2):148-49; *Little Pioneers of the Fir-Tree Country*, 16(1):70
- Cleland, Robert Glass, *California in Our Time (1900-1940)*, review, 39(1):68-69; *The Early Sentiment for the Annexation of California: An Account of the Growth of American Interest in California From 1835 to 1846*, 6(4):280; *From Wilderness to Empire: A History of California, 1542-1900*, review, 35(3):275-76; *This Reckless Breed of Men: The Trappers and Fur Traders of the Southwest*, review, 41(3):274-75; ed., *Apron Full of Gold: The Letters of Mary Jane Megquier from San Francisco, 1849-1856*, review, 40(4):346-47; ed. *A Mormon Chronicle: The Diaries of John D. Lee, 1848-1876*, review, 47(3):93
- Clemens, Diane Shaver, *Yalta: A Study in Soviet-American Relations*, review, 63(4):180-81
- Clemens, Janet, *Building in an Ashen Land: Historic Resource Study of Katmai National Park and Preserve*, review, 95(3):159-60, rev. ed., review, 100(4):196-97
- Clemens of the "Call": Mark Twain in San Francisco, ed. Edgar M. Branch, review, 61(4):233-34
- Clement, Victor M., 27(1):63
- Clements, Eric L., rev. of *Hydraulic Mining in California: A Tarnished Legacy*, 93(4):200-201
- Clements, Forrest E., *Primitive Concepts of Disease*, 23(3):232
- Clements, Joseph C., 51(4):176, 54(2):58, 63-65
- Clements, Kendrick A., *William Jennings Bryan, Missionary Isolationist*, review, 75(2):85
- Clements, Louis J., ed., *Fred T. Dubois's "The Making of a State,"* review, 64(2):92
- Clements, R. V., rev. of *Emigration and Disenchantment: Portraits of Englishmen Repatriated from the United States*, 58(2):101
- Clemmer, Howard, 103(4):184-85
- Cledenene, Clarence C., *Blood on the Border: The United States Army and the Mexican Irregulars*, review, 62(1):40-41
- Cledenin, George, Jr., 37(4):316, 320, 325-26, 331-36
- Cledenning, John, ed., *Letters of Josiah Royce*, review, 63(2):69-70
- Cleopatra's Barge* (yacht), 12(3):176, 178-83, 188, 190, 195
- "Clergy Opinion and the New Deal: The State of Washington as a Case Study," by Monroe Billington and Cal Clark, 81(3):96-100
- Clerke, Charles, 12(1):51, 53, 57
- Cleveland, Grover, 44(4):146, 46(3):86, 81(1):25-28, 102(1):19
- Cleveland, John B., 101(1):23
- Cleveland, Richard Jeffrey, "The Log of the *Caroline* (1799)," ed. H. F. MacNair, 29(1):61-84, 29(2):167-200
- Cleveland, Wash., 14(4):260
- Clevinger, Woodrow R., "The Appalachian Mountaineers in the Upper Cowlitz Basin," 29(2):115-34; "Southern Appalachian Highlanders in Western Washington," 33(1):3-25
- Clifford, Claude, 77(4):128
- Clifford, Howard, *Rails North: The Railroads of Alaska and the Yukon*, review, 74(2):90
- Clifford, J. M., 78(3):103-104
- "Clifford Merrill Drury, 1897-1984: The Oregon Mission of the American Board and Its Historian," by Thomas F. Andrews, 75(3):140-41
- Cliffton, Wash., 22(3):179-80
- Clifton, Idaho, 28(2):143
- Clifton, James A., rev. of *Pattern in Cultural Anthropology*, 56(1):43-44
- climate, 49(4):156-58, 99(2):66-72
- The Climax of a World Quest*, by George F. Cotterill, review, 19(1):65
- The Climax of Populism: The Election of 1896*, by Robert F. Durden, review, 57(1):45-46
- Clinard, Outten Jones, *Japan's Influence on American Naval Power, 1897-1917*, review, 39(2):173-74
- Clinch, Thomas A., *Urban Populism and Free Silver in Montana: A Narrative of Ideology in Political Action*, review, 63(1):34; rev. of *Thrashin' Time: Memories of a Montana Boyhood*, 62(3):121
- Cline, C. E., 34(3):259
- Cline, Gloria Griffen, 51(1):17
- works of: *Exploring the Great Basin*, review, 55(2):88-89
- Cline, Scott, "Creation of an Ethnic Community: Portland Jewry, 1851-1866," 76(2):52-60; "To Foster Honorable Pastimes': Baseball as a Civic Endeavor in 1880s Seattle," 87(4):171-79
- Cline, Wash., 9(1):51
- Clinton, C. A., 52(1):8
- Clinton, Gordon, 104(2):59-60
- Clinton, H. G. F., 17(4):274-75
- Clinton, Wash., 9(1):51
- Clinton Engineer Works (Oak Ridge, Tenn.), 85(1):7-8, 10-11, 14-15
- Clio and the Doctors: Psycho-History, Quantohistory and History*, by Jacques Barzun, review, 67(4):177-78
- "Clio Confronts Conformity: The University of Washington History Department during the Cold War Era," by Jane A. Sanders, 88(4):185-94
- Clipper, Wash., 9(1):51
- Clippers and Consuls. American Consular and Commercial Relations with Eastern Asia, 1845-1860*, by Eldon Griffin, review, 30(4):453-54
- Clise, James W., Jr., 61(2):79-86, 69(4):180-84
- Clisseet, Wash., 9(1):51
- Clodius, Howard, rev. of *America Saga: The History and Literature of the American Dream of a Better Life*, 30(4):458-61
- Clokey, Richard M., *William H. Ashley: Enterprise and Politics in the Trans-Mississippi West*, review, 73(3):137; rev. of *The Beaver Men: Spearheads of Empire*, 56(3):131-32; rev. of *Ewing Young, Master Trapper*, 59(3):164
- Cloquet, August, 5(1):26

- Close, Benjamin F., 1(3):127
 “The Close and Stinking Jail,” by Philip D. Jordan, 60(1):1-9
- Close Brothers and Company, 99(1):19
- The Closing of the Public Domain: Disposal and Reservation Policies, 1900-1950*, by E. Louise Peffer, review, 43(2):170-71
- “Closing the Frontier in Washington: Edmond S. Meany and Frederick Jackson Turner,” by John M. Findlay, 82(2):59-69
- Closing the Gate: Race, Politics, and the Chinese Exclusion Act*, by Andrew Gyory, review, 90(4):215
- clothing, of Native peoples, 9(2):83-92, 82(2):57-58, 83(1):8-9
- Cloud, A. J., *Our Constitutions, National and State*, review, 16(3):229-30
- Cloud, Barbara, “Laura Hall Peters: Pursuing the Myth of Equality,” 74(1):28-36; “The Press and Profit: Newspaper Survival in Washington Territory,” 79(4):147-56; *The Business of Newspapers on the Western Frontier*, review, 85(4):160
- Clough, David, 57(2):57, 60, 62-63
- Clough, Herbert, 57(2):59-60, 62
- Clough, J. P., 27(2):175
- Clough, W. P., 92(2):83-84
- Clove (ship), 15(1):6-7
- Clover*, by Otto Friedrich, review, 72(1):43
- Clow, Richmond L., rev. of *Aboriginal Slavery on the Northwest Coast of North America*, 89(4):213-14
- Club Stories*, by Washington State Federation of Women’s Clubs, 7(3):254
- Clubb, Jerome M., “Progressive Reform and the Political System,” 65(3):130-45; rev. of *The State University: Its Function and Its Future*, 50(3):116-17
- Clyde, Paul H., *A History of the Modern and Contemporary Far East*, review, 29(2):221-22; *United States Policy toward China: Diplomatic and Public Documents, 1839-1939*, review, 32(2):230-31
- Clyman, James, 37(2):100-101, 108, 84(4):144
- Coal Creek Road Company, 48(4):121
- The Coal Mine Workers—A Study in Labor Organization*, by Frank Julian Warne, review, 1(3):169-70
- coal mining
 African American labor in, 73(4):146-55, 86(2):86, 105(2):85-94
 in Alaska, 7(3):234-36, 7(4):286, 73(2):66-77, 88(1):3-12
 in B.C., 23(2):106-108, 61(3):158-59, 70(4):175-76
 in Mont., 47(1):23-28, 61(3):129-36
 in Russian America, 7(3):233-38, 7(4):286
 in Wash.: at Bellingham Bay, 80(4):123, 90(2):108-109; development of, 29(2):151-65; and labor relations, 73(4):146-55; at Newcastle, 37(3):231-57, 48(4):120-26; in Puget Sound region, 23(4):257-59; in Roslyn, 105(2):85-94
- Coal Towns in the Cascades: A Centennial History of Roslyn and Cle Elum, Washington*, by John C. Shideler, review, 78(1/2):66
- Coal Wars: Unions, Strikes, and Violence in Depression-Era Central Washington*, by David Bullock, review, 106(3):151-52
- Coan, Eugene, *James Graham Cooper: Pioneer Western Naturalist*, review, 74(3):137
- Coarse Gold*, by Edwin Corle, review, 34(2):227
- Coast Country: A History of Southwest Washington*, by Lucile McDonald, review, 58(2):105
- Coast Exploration of Washington*, by Robert Ballard Whitebrook, review, 51(2):87-88
- Coast Lumber Company, 70(4):147-49, 152
- Coast Pilot of Alaska, Southern Boundary to Cook’s Inlet*, by George Davidson, 53(2):78-79
- Coast Salish Essays*, by Wayne Suttles, review, 79(4):158
- The Coast Salish of British Columbia*, by Homer G. Barnett, review, 47(3):90
- Coast Salish peoples
 assimilation of, 103(2):68-69
 at AYP, 101(3/4):120
 canoes of, 46(2):34-37
 dog-hair blankets of, 9(2):83-92
 population estimates of, 54(4):161-62
 and shaman killing, 86(1):17-23
 See also *subgroups*
- Coast Salish Spirit Dancing: The Survival of an Ancestral Religion*, by Pamela Amoss, review, 70(4):186
- Coast Survey, U.S., 4(3):182-86, 19(1):37-41, 33(4):391-407, 36(2):125, 53(2):77-80
- Coastal Cruising: An Authoritative Guide to British Columbia and Puget Sound-San Juan Islands Waters*, by Will Dawson, review, 52(4):160-61
- Coastal Resource Use: Decisions on Puget Sound*, by Robert L. Bish et al., review, 68(1):44
- Coates, David, 57(4):153
- Coates, Ken S., “Controlling the Periphery: The Territorial Administration of the Yukon and Alaska, 1867-1959,” 78(4):145-51; *Land of the Midnight Sun: A History of the Yukon*, review, 80(1):35; *North to Alaska*, review, 84(2):66-67; *Working the North: Labor and the Northwest Defense Projects, 1942-1946*, review, 86(3):146-47; ed., *The Alaska Highway: Papers of the 40th Anniversary Symposium*, review, 77(4):151; ed., *For Purposes of Dominion: Essays in Honour of Morris Zaslow*, review, 81(4):154; rev. of *Stepping Stones to Nowhere: The Aleutian Islands, Alaska, and American Military Strategy, 1867-1945*, 95(4):205; rev. of *The War Years: A Chronicle of Washington State in World War II*, 93(4):202-203; rev. of *Whose North? Political Change, Political Development, and Self-Government in the Northwest Territories*, 84(4):151
- Coates, Peter A., *The Trans-Alaska Pipeline Controversy: Technology, Conservation, and the Frontier*, review, 83(1):36
- Coats, A. F., 106(3):110
- Coatsworth, Leonard, 72(4):163-64
- Cobb, Calvin, 44(1):16, 20, 60(4):193, 195, 197
- Cobb, John N., “History of Fisheries in the State of Washington,” 20(1):3-11; *Pacific Salmon Fisheries*, 12(4):308
- Coben, Stanley, rev. of *The Origins of Teapot Dome: Progressives, Parties, and Petroleum, 1909-1921*, 55(4):184-85
- Cobleigh, N. F., 6(2):96, 98
- Coburn, Walt, *Pioneer Cattleman in Montana: The Story of the Circle C Ranch*, review, 61(2):113-14
- Coccola, Nicolas, *They Call Me Father: Memoirs of Father Nicolas Coccola*, review, 80(3):115
- Cochran, Barbara F., *Exploring Spokane’s Past: Tours to Historical Sites*, review, 72(4):185; *Seven Frontier Women and the Founding of Spokane Falls*, review, 103(1):37-38
- Cochran, Bert, *Adlai Stevenson: Patrician Among the Politicians*, review, 61(4):237
- Cochran, George M., *Indian Portraits of the Pacific Northwest: Thirty of the Principal Tribes*, review, 51(2):85
- Cochran, James, 13(1):8-13
- Cochran, Jesse F., 8(1):37
- Cochran, John W., 9(2):135-36
- Cochran, Negley, 68(4):165-67, 173
- Cochran, Silas D., 29(3):262-63, 44(2):82
- Cochran, Thomas C., *The Age of Enterprise: A Social History of Industrial America*, review, 34(3):327-28
- Cochrane, Charles Norris, *David Thompson, the Explorer*, review, 16(1):62-63
- Cochrane, Peter, 98(1):26
- Cochrane, S. D., 36(4):344, 346
- Cochrane, Willard W., rev. of *Farm Policies and Politics in the Truman Years*, 59(3):171-72
- Cochrane, William, 37(3):233-57
- Cock, William, 33(3):303, 45(3):76
- Cockran, William, 104(1):5
- Cockstock (Wasco Indian), 86(3):126-28, 130
- Cockstock affair (Oreg. City, 1844), 86(3):126-30
- The Cod Fisheries: The History of an International Economy*, by Harold A.

- Innis, review, 31(4):467-68
cod industry, 34(1):11-12, 96(3):115-18, 121-22
- Codd, James E., rev. of *Alaska Silver*, 44(1):45; rev. of *Frances Greenburg Armitage Prize-Winning Essays*, 1949 ed., 41(2):172-73; rev. of *On Reconnaissance for the Great Northern. Letters by C. F. B. Haskell, 1889-1891*, 39(4):320-21; rev. of *Part of a Dispatch from George Simpson Esqr. Governor of Ruperts Land to the Governor and Committee of the Hudson's Bay Company London*, 41(4):361-62; rev. of *Up the Columbia for Furs*, 40(4):344-45
- "Code Making in Early Oregon," by Arthur S. Beardsley, 27(1):3-33
- The Code of the West*, by Bruce A. Rosenberg, review, 75(1):44
- Codere, Helen, *Fighting with Property*, review, 42(3):257-59
- "The Codes and Code Makers of Washington, 1889-1937," by Arthur S. Beardsley, 30(1):3-50
- Codex Sinaiticus*, 29(1):47
- Cody, Edward R., *History of the Coeur d'Alene Mission of the Sacred Heart*, 22(1):68
- Cody, H. A., *An Apostle of the North: Memoirs of the Right Reverend William Carpenter Bompas*, review, 95(1):41-42
- Cody Canyon (Shoshone River), 83(3):94-95
- Coe, Charles, 14(4):254
- Coe, Henry C., 4(2):114, 14(2):124-25, 15(2):103, 18(2):111, 120
- Coe, Henry Waldo, 65(1):24, 26, 28, 71(1):31, 36, 39
- Coe, Jonas M., 27(4):323, 331, 334, 336, 341-42
- Coe, Lawrence W., 7(2):126, 14(4):250, 253
- Coe, Mary White, 4(2):112-13, 14(4):250-52
- Coe, Nathaniel, 4(2):107, 112-13, 14(4):250-52
- Coe, Ralph T., *Lost and Found Traditions: Native American Art, 1965-1985*, review, 77(4):158
- Coe, Urling C., *Frontier Doctor*, review, 31(2):213
- Coe, Wayne W., 71(1):36, 39
- Coe, William Robertson, 46(3):78
- Coen, Ross, "Balloonning and Aerial Photography at the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition of 1909," 106(1):16-24; "Owning the Ocean: Environment, Race, and Identity in the Bristol Bay, Alaska, Salmon Fishery, 1930-1938," 104(3):133-50; "Selling Salmon to the World: The Export Market for Pacific Northwest Canned Salmon," 105(1):23-31; *Fu-go: The Curious History of Japan's Balloon Bomb Attack on America*, review, 106(4):200-201; rev. of *Imagined Frontiers: Contemporary America and Beyond*, 107(1):49-50; rev. of *So, How Long Have You Been Native? Life as an Alaska Native Tour Guide*, 106(3):143; rev. of *Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America, 1792: Juan Francisco de la Bodega y Quadra and the Nootka Sound Controversy*, 103(2):98-99
- Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, 53(4):145-50, 102(4):163, 165, 168, 170
- Coeur d'Alene and Spokane Railway, 84(1):8-9, 12
- Coeur d'Alene County (Idaho), 31(2):198
- Coeur d'Alene Diary: The First Ten Years of Hardrock Mining in North Idaho*, by Richard G. Magnuson, review, 61(1):21
- Coeur d'Alene Indian Reservation, 53(4):145-50, 94(1):27-41
- Coeur d'Alene Lake, 9(1):51-52
- "The Coeur d'Alene Land Rush, 1909-10," by Jack Dozier, 53(4):145-50
- Coeur d'Alene Mine Owners Association, 58(1):15, 23-24, 30
- Coeur d'Alene Miners' Union. *See* Central Executive Committee of the Miners' Union of Coeur d'Alene
- Coeur d'Alene Mining and Concentrating Company, 58(1):25
- Coeur d'Alene mining district, 60(2):85-97, 81(2):78
- ASARCO in, 84(2):42-49
- Bunker Hill and Sullivan Mining Company in, 57(2):51-52, 58(1):14-22, 25-32, 60(2):85-97, 78(3):87-89, 84(2):42-49
- description of, 78(3):118
- gold prospecting in, 8(4):255-56
- and growth of Spokane, 60(2):84-97
- labor unrest in, 57(2):51-53, 58(1):14-32, 70(1):29-30, 77(2):52-54, 57, 78(3):83-90, 81(2):46-47
- Milwaukee-Youngstown investors in, 81(2):42-49
- and north Idaho boundary, 46(3):79-80
- smelter trust of, 84(2):42-49
- The Coeur d'Alene Mining War of 1892: A Case Study of an Industrial Dispute*, by Robert Wayne Smith, review, 53(2):86
- Coeur d'Alene Mission of the Sacred Heart, 7(4):302-304, 34(2):169-81, 37(3):229, 38(4):287, 292-307, 41(3):246, 44(2):62, 94(1):27-29, 106(4):169
- Coeur d'Alene National Forest, 46(1):12-18, 105(4):167, 169
- Coeur d'Alene people, 53(4):145-50
- cooperative enterprise of, 106(4):173-81
- and Indian wars (1855-58), 2(3):237-40, 2(4):335-42, 38(4):285-314, 97(1):22, 28, 104(1):8-9
- and Jesuit missionaries, 34(2):169-81, 38(4):286-307, 94(1):27-39
- and Nez Perce War (1877), 42(1):40-76
- and treaties, 38(4):285-314, 94(1):27-39
- villages of, 27(2):107-109, 113, 121, 130-33
- Coeur d'Alene Railway and Navigation Company, 60(2):85-86
- Coeur d'Alene Silver Lead Mining Company, 47(3):83
- Coeur d'Alene Steam Navigation and Transportation Company, 60(2):85
- Coeur d'Alene Teepee*, 106(4):173, 180
- Coeur d'Alene Timber Protective Association, 103(1):16
- Coffey, Brian, rev. of *Securing the Spectacular City: The Politics of Revitalization and Homelessness in Downtown Seattle*, 96(1):46
- Coffin (captain), 8(1):50-51, 60, 8(2):125
- Coffin, Aurelia, 6(4):226-27
- Coffman, Edward M., *The Old Army: A Portrait of the American Army in Peacetime, 1784-1898*, review, 77(2):76; *The War to End All Wars: The American Military Experience in World War I*, review, 61(2):121
- Coffin, Geraldine, *Types of Canoes on Puget Sound*, 12(2):153-54
- Coffman, Noah B., 26(1):80
- works of: "When I Came to Washington Territory," 26(2):94-106; *Old Lewis County, Oregon Territory*, 18(1):74; *Washington Landmarks Located in Lewis County*, 25(4):304; *Washington State Good Roads Association*, 11(2):151
- Cofone, Albin J., rev. of *Mining Town: The Photographic Record of T. N. Barnard and Nellie Stockbridge from the Coeur d'Alenes*, 76(2):72
- Cogewea, *the Half-Blood*, by Mourning Dove, 102(2):69
- Coggeshall, Nancy, rev. of *Children's Voices from the Trail: Narratives of the Platte River Road*, 95(2):96-97
- Cogswell, Seddie, *Tenure, Nativity and Age as Factors in Iowa Agriculture, 1850-1860*, review, 69(1):37-38
- Cohasset, Wash., 9(1):52
- Cohasset Beach Chronicles: World War II in the Pacific Northwest*, by Kathy Hogan, ed. Klancy Clark de Nevers and Lucy Hart, review, 88(2):94-95
- Cohen, David, ed., *Songs of the American West*, review, 60(2):83; ed., *The Songs of the Gold Rush*, review, 56(4):181-82
- Cohen, Felix S., 82(4):140-42, 145-46
- Cohen, Lester, *Billy Mitchell, Founder of Our Air Force and Prophet Without Honor*, review, 34(4):417
- Cohen, Maxwell, 49(3):108, 117
- Cohen, Mike, 71(4):173-74, 176
- Cohen, Warren I., *The American Revisionists: The Lessons of Intervention in World War I*, review, 59(1):53; rev. of *The Illusion of Neutrality*, 54(3):132; rev. of *Isolationism in America, 1935-1941*, 58(4):218-19; rev. of *Senator Gerald P.*

- Nye and American Foreign Relations, 55(1):44
- Cohn, David L., *Picking America's Pockets*, review, 28(4):427-28
- Cohn, Edwin J., Jr., *Industry in the Pacific Northwest and the Location Theory*, review, 45(4):131
- Cohn, F. L., rev. of *The Jews in the California Gold Rush*, 72(2):91; rev. of *The Jews of the West: The Metropolitan Years*, 72(2):91
- Cohn, Samuel F., "Martial Law in Washington Territory," 27(3):195-218
- Coiner, B. W., 38(2):104, 106
- Cokinos, Christopher, rev. of *Nature's Kindred Spirits: Aldo Leopold, Joseph Wood Krutch, Edward Abbey, Annie Dillard, and Gary Snyder*, 86(3):145-46
- Colbert, Mildred, *Kutkos, Chinook Tyee*, review, 35(1):76-77
- Colby, Charles W., *The Writing of History*, 18(2):147-48
- Colby, Merle, *A Guide to Alaska: Last American Frontier*, review, 31(1):104-105
- Colby, Wash., 9(1):52
- Colchote (Makah leader). See Kalchote
- Cold War
and academic freedom, 70(1):8-19, 88(4):185-94, 89(1):4-32, 91(3):159, 92(1):34-35, 37-38, 104(4):159-73
and Jackson, Henry, 97(1):7-9, 97(2):69-75
and National Farmers' Union, 83(2):63-69
nuclear production and testing during, 85(1):15-24, 95(2):82-90, 96(3):128
Puget Sound during, 102(1):7-8
and Redin, N. G., 87(2):82-93
and Taylor, Glen H., 60(1):10-16, 61(1):41-45
The Cold War American West, 1945-1989, ed. Kevin J. Fernlund, review, 90(3):161-62
Cold War on the Campus: Academic Freedom at the University of Washington, 1946-64, by Jane Sanders, review, 71(2):94
- Coldcreek, Wash., 9(1):52
- Coldwell, Ethel H., 45(2):48
- Cole, Allan B., "Japan's First Embassy to the United States, 1860," 32(2):131-66; ed., *With Perry in Japan: The Diary of Edward Yorke McCauley*, review, 34(3):318-19
- Cole, Arthur Charles, *The Irrepressible Conflict, 1850-1865*, review, 25(3):231-32
- Cole, Cornelius, 14(4):244-47
- Cole, Douglas, "Pleasing Diversity and Sublime Desolation: The 18th-Century British Perception of the Northwest Coast," 65(1):1-7; *Captured Heritage: The Scramble for Northwest Coast Artifacts*, review, 77(2):72; ed., *At Home with the Bella Coola Indians: T. F. McIlwraith's Field Letters, 1922-4*, review, 95(4):206-207; rev. of *The Canadians, 1867-1967*, 59(2):111-12; rev. of *Edward S. Curtis in the Land of the War Canoes: A Pioneer Cinematographer in the Pacific Northwest*, 72(4):161; rev. of *Faces, Voices and Dreams: A Celebration of the Centennial of the Sheldon Jackson Museum, Sitka, Alaska, 1888-1988*, 79(3):125; rev. of *The Tsimshian and Their Neighbors of the North Pacific Coast*, 77(1):31; rev. of *A Victorian Earl in the Arctic: The Travels and Collections of the Fifth Earl of Lonsdale, 1888-89*, 82(1):35
- Cole, George (professor), 37(1):16-23
- Cole, George E. (politician), 1(2): 5, 7-8, 88-89
- Cole, H. D. (sawmill owner), 14(2):116
- Cole, Hale (Indian agent), 50(1):17
- Cole, Harry Ellsworth, *Stagecoach and Tavern Tales of the Old Northwest*, 21(3):234
- Cole, Jean Murray, *Exile in the Wilderness: The Biography of Chief Factor Archibald McDonald, 1790-1853*, review, 72(2):94; ed., *This Blessed Wilderness: Archibald McDonald's Letters from the Columbia, 1822-1844*, review, 93(3):151-53
- Cole, Johnetta, 103(2):61-63
- Cole, R. G., 107(3):122, 125, 127-28
- Cole, S. S., 32(1):75
- Cole, T. L., 67(2):63-64, 67-68
- Cole, Terrence, "Ernest Walker Sawyer and Alaska: The Dilemma of Northern Economic Development," 82(2):42-50; "Golden Years: The Decline of Gold Mining in Alaska," 80(2):62-71; "The History of a History: The Making of Jeannette Paddock Nichols's *Alaska*," 77(4):130-38; "Raymond Robins in Alaska: The Conversion of a Progressive," 72(2):50-60; "A Tribute to Robert E. Burke," 88(4):163-65; "Wally Hickel's Big Garden Hose: The Alaska Water Pipeline to California," 86(2):59-71; *Banking on Alaska: The Story of the National Bank of Alaska*, 2 vols., review, 94(3):152-53; *The Cornerstone on College Hill: An Illustrated History of the University of Alaska Fairbanks*, review, 86(2):95-96; E. T. Barnette: *The Strange Story of the Man Who Founded Fairbanks*, review, 73(3):133; *Fighting for the Forty-Ninth Star: C. W. Snedden and the Crusade for Alaska Statehood*, review, 102(3):147; *Nome, "City of the Golden Beaches,"* review, 76(2):74; ed., *The Alaska Journal, 1986: History and Arts of the North*, Vol. 16, review, 79(1):40; ed., *Two Women in the Klondike*, by Mary E. Hitchcock, review, 97(1):51-52; rev. of *Completing the Union: Alaska, Hawai'i, and the Battle for Statehood*, 96(2):103; rev. of *Frigid Embrace: Politics, Economics, and Environment in Alaska*, 94(4):208; rev. of *In the People's Interest: A Centennial History of Montana State University*, 85(2):70; rev. of *Koyukon Athabaskan Dictionary*, 94(1):46; rev. of *The Odyssey of a Russian Scientist: I. G. Voznesenskii in Alaska, California, and Siberia, 1839-1849*, 80(1):37; rev. of *Painting in the North: Alaskan Art in the Anchorage Museum of History and Art*, 86(3):141; rev. of *The Real People and the Children of Thunder: The Yup'ik Eskimo Encounter with Moravian Missionaries John and Edith Kilbuck*, 83(2):76-77; rev. of *Stole This from a Hockey Card: A Philosophy of Hockey*, Doug Harvey, *Identity, and Booze*, 97(3):161; rev. of *A Voyage around the World, 1826-1829, Vol. 1: To Russian America and Siberia*, 79(4):158; rev. of *The Yup'ik Eskimos: As Described in the Travel Journals and Ethnographic Accounts of John and Edith Kilbuck, Who Served with the Alaska Mission of the Moravian Church, 1885-1900*, 81(1):31
- Cole, Wayne S., *Charles A. Lindbergh and the Battle Against American Intervention in World War II*, review, 67(1):42-43; *Senator Gerald P. Nye and American Foreign Relations*, review, 55(1):44; rev. of *The Wartime Journals of Charles A. Lindbergh*, 63(3):125-26
- Cole, William, 68(2):82
- Coleman, Beatrice, 107(4):159-60, 162-67
- Coleman, Edmund T., "Puget Sound and the Northern Pacific Railroad," 23(4):243-60
- Coleman, Louis C., *Captain John Mullan: His Life; Building the Mullan Road; As It Is Today and Interesting Tales of Occurrences Along the Road*, review, 60(1):39-40
- Coleman, Lysander, 14(4):260
- Coleman, Robert, 107(4):159, 162-64, 167
- Coleman, Rufus A., "Literature and the Region," 39(4):312-18; ed., *Northwest Books: First Supplement: Bibliography of Northwest Writing, 1942-1947*, review, 40(4):344; ed., *Northwest Books: Report of the Committee on Books of the Inland Empire Council of Teachers of English, 1942*. Rev. of *Over 1100 Books; Selected Magazine Bibliography*, review, 33(4):443-44
- Coleman, Samuel, 96(3):127-28
- Coles, Harry L., *The War of 1812*, review, 57(1):42; rev. of *The Politics of TORCH: The Allied Landings and the Algiers*

- Putsch*, 1942, 67(1):43
- Coletta, Paolo E., *Admiral Bradley A. Fiske and the American Navy*, review, 71(3):136; *The Presidency of William Howard Taft*, review, 65(2):89; *William Jennings Bryan*, Vol. 1: *Political Evangelist, 1860-1908*, review, 56(3):138-39, Vol. 2: *Progressive Politician and Moral Statesman, 1909-1915*, review, 61(2):119, Vol. 3: *Political Puritan, 1915-1925*, review, 62(2):58; rev. of *The Climax of Populism: The Election of 1896*, 57(1):45-46; rev. of *In the Days of McKinley*, 51(1):38-39; rev. of *Josephus Daniels in Mexico*, 52(3):121-22; rev. of *McKinley, Bryan, and the People*, 55(4):182-83; rev. of *Populism to Progressivism in Alabama*, 61(2):119; rev. of *An Uncertain Tradition: American Secretaries of State in the Twentieth Century*, 53(3):126-27
- Colfax, Schuyler, 1(4):229, 232-33
- Colfax, Wash., 7(2):134-35, 9(1):52, 37(3):184-85, 22(3):180, 95(4):196-98 and Nez Perce War (1877), 42(1):54, 60-61, 65-66
- pioneers of, 16(4):251-64
- race relations in, 103(2):61-63
- reminders of Ben Burgunder of, 17(3):206-207
- Colfax Academy, 41(2):139-40, 41(4):349-50
- Colfax Academy Library Association, 17(4):257-58
- Colfax First Savings and Trust Bank, 43(2):144
- Colin Robertson's *Correspondence Book, September 1817 to September 1822*, ed. E. E. Rich, review, 32(1):108-11
- Colkett, John W., 17(3):215
- Colkett, William J., 96(1):14, 17-18
- Coll, Edward P., 57(2):70, 59(2):92, 94
- Collateral Loan and Savings Bank (San Francisco, Calif.), 26(4):256
- The Collected Works of Abraham Lincoln: Supplement, 1832-1865*, ed. Roy P. Basler, review, 72(2):72-75
- The Collected Writings of Frederic Remington*, ed. Peggy Samuels and Harold Samuels, review, 72(2):93
- "Collecting Pacific Northwest Americana," by Charles W. Smith, 30(1):67-76
- "Collecting Portraits of Washington's Governors," by Albert E. Mead, 1(2):5-9
- Collection and Preservation of the Materials of War History: A Patriotic Service*, by Benjamin F. Shambaugh, 9(3):236
- Collections of the Kansas State Historical Society*, Vol. 13 1913-1914, ed. William E. Connelley, 7(2):171-72
- Collective Bargaining and Productivity: The Longshore Mechanization Agreement*, by Paul T. Hartman, review, 62(1):43
- Collectivism: A False Utopia*, by William Henry Chamberlin, review, 29(3):330
- "College Histories: An Essay Review," by G. Thomas Edwards, 83(4):152-55
- College of Idaho, 83(4):152-54, 85(4):132-33
- The College of Idaho, 1891-1991: A Centennial History*, by Louis W. Attebery, review, 83(4):152-55
- College Place, Wash., 9(1):52
- Colletta, Wash., 9(1):52
- Collier, Donald, *Archaeology of the Upper Columbia Region*, review, 34(3):312-14, 34(4):420; *Indians Before Columbus: Twenty Thousand Years of North American History Revealed by Archaeology*, review, 38(2):171-72
- Collier, John, 82(4):140-41, 87(3):149, 153, 156-57, 106(4):169-72
- Collier, W. H., 7(1):55-56
- Collins, Arthur J., 16(3):237-38
- Collins, Bertrand, 29(3):247
- Collins, C. J., *The Pacific Northwest and Alaska*, 20(1):72
- Collins, Cary C., "A Future with a Past: Hazel Pete, Cultural Identity, and the Federal Indian Education System," 92(1):15-28; "Great Spirits: Ruby and Brown, Pioneering Historians of the Indians of the Pacific Northwest," 95(3):126-29; "Medicine Creek Remediated: Isaac Stevens and the Puyallup, Nisqually, and Muckleshoot Land Settlement at Fox Island, August 4, 1856," 104(2):80-98; "Subsistence and Survival: The Makah Indian Reservation, 1855-1933," 87(4):180-93; "The Water Is Our Land: The Di:ya Treaty Council of 1855," 104(1):21-39; ed., *Assimilation's Agent: My Life as a Superintendent in the Indian Boarding School System*, by Edwin L. Chalcraft, review, 96(4):210-11; ed., *A Doctor among the Oglala Sioux Tribe: The Letters of Robert H. Ruby, 1953-1954*, by Robert H. Ruby, review, 102(2):91-92; rev. of *Blood Struggle: The Rise of Modern Indian Nations*, 97(1):39-40; rev. of *Commerce by a Frozen Sea: Native Americans and the European Fur Trade*, 102(4):195-97; rev. of *Drawing Back Culture: The Makah Struggle for Repatriation*, 94(4):212-14; rev. of *Drawing Shadows to Stone: The Photography of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition, 1897-1902*, 90(2):89-90; rev. of *Esther Ross: Stillaguamish Champion*, 94(1):42-43; rev. of *Fur, Fortune, and Empire: The Epic History of the Fur Trade in America*, 102(4):195-97; rev. of *Potlatch at Gitsegukla: William Beynon's 1945 Field Notebooks*, 92(2):96-97; rev. of *So Great a Proffit: How the East Indies Trade Transformed Anglo-American Capitalism*, 102(4):195-97; rev. of *The Toughest Indian in the World*, 92(4):207-208; rev. of *Voices of a Thousand People: The Makah Cultural and Research Center*, 94(4):212-14
- Collins, Donald E., *Native American Aliens: Disloyalty and the Renunciation of Citizenship by Japanese Americans during World War II*, review, 77(4):154
- Collins, George L., 96(3):164-65
- Collins, Hubert E., *Warpath and Cattle Trail*, 20(2):149
- Collins, John, 6(4):240-41
- Collins, Josiah, 75(1):27-28, 30
- Collins, June McCormick, *Valley of the Spirits: The Upper Skagit Indians of Western Washington*, review, 67(2):92-93
- Collins, Luther M., 11(2):136, 12(1):69-70, 13(1):17-18
- Collins, R. W., *A History of Mediaeval Civilization in Europe*, review, 27(3):277
- Collins, S., 26(3):222
- Collins Building (Seattle), 81(4):142-43
- Collison, Thomas, *Flying Fortress: The Story of the Boeing Bomber*, 35(1):86
- Collison, W. H., *In the Wake of the War Canoe*, review, 7(4):326-27
- Collison-Morley, L., *The Early Medici*, 28(1):110
- Collooney* (ship), 11(1):60-61
- Colman, James M., 14(2):84-86, 15(1):79
- Colman, Laurence J., 27(1):94, 43(2):158, 160, 163, 92(2):60, 64, 67
- Colnett, James, 57(1):13-17, 70(3):113-15
- works of: *The Journal of Captain James Colnett aboard the Argonaut from April 26, 1789 to Nov. 3, 1791*, ed. F. W. Howay, review, 32(3):323-24; *Voyage to the South Atlantic and Round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean*, review, 66(2):96
- Colonel Allan* (ship), 21(4):263-66
- The Colonel and the Pacifist: Karl Bendtsen, Perry Saito, and the Incarceration of Japanese Americans during World War II*, by Klancy Clark De Nevers, review, 96(2):107-108
- Colonel Ebey* (ship), 33(3):318-19, 322-23, 325, 339
- "Colonel Patrick Henry Winston," by Benjamin H. Kizer, 61(2):72-76
- "Colonel Steptoe's Battle," by S. J. Chadwick, 2(4):333-43
- Colonel Wright* (steamer), 7(2):126-32, 16(3):180
- "The 'Colonel Wright,'" by Lulu Donnell Crandall, 7(2):126-32
- "Colonial Ethnology and the Igorrote Village at the AYP," by Jon Olivera, 101(3/4):107-108, 141-49
- Colonial Russian America: Kyryll T.*

- Khlebnikov's Reports, 1817-1832*, by K. T. Khlebnikov, review, 69(2):86
- "Colonialism: A Western Complaint," by Gene M. Gressley, 54(1):1-8
- Colonization and Community: The Vancouver Island Coalfield and the Making of the British Columbian Working Class*, by John Douglas Belshaw, review, 95(3):149
- The Colonization of North America, 1492-1783*, by Herbert Eugene Bolton and Thomas Maitland Marshall, 12(3):237-38
- Colony and Empire: The Capitalist Transformation of the American West*, by William G. Robbins, review, 87(2):101-102, 89(2):84-96
- Colorado, 48(4):116, 60(3):145-53, 73(1):5-7
- The Colorado*, by Frank Waters, review, 38(1):87-88
- Colorado: A Bicentennial History*, by Marshall Sprague, review, 73(2):62-65
- Colorado: A History of the Centennial State*, by Carl Abbott, review, 68(4):192-93
- Colorado, the Centennial State*, by Percy Stanley Fritz, 32(3):331-32
- The Colorado Doctrine: Water Rights, Corporations, and Distributive Justice on the American Frontier*, by David Schorr, review, 104(4):199
- Colored Businessmen Improvement Club (Spokane), 103(4):183-84
- Colored Citizen* (Helena). See *Helena Colored Citizen*
- Colored Progressive League (Helena), 70(2):57
- Colpitts, George, *Game in the Garden: A Human History of Wildlife in Western Canada to 1940*, review, 95(3):155-56
- Colson, Dennis C., *Idaho's Constitution: The Tie That Binds*, review, 83(2):76
- Colson, Elizabeth, "A Makah Epic Journey: Oral History and Documentary Sources," 68(4):153-63; *The Makah Indians: A Study of an Indian Tribe in Modern American Society*, 45(1):36-37
- Colstrip, Mont., 61(3):129-36
- Colter, John, 26(3):192-96, 37(2):91-94
- Colton, Wash., 22(3):180
- Columbia* (ship), 21(4):254-67
- The Columbia*, by Stewart H. Holbrook, review, 47(3):89-90
- Columbia, as geographic name, 9(1):52-54
- Columbia, Nancy. See Palmer, Nancy Helene Columbia
- The Columbia: Powerhouse of the West*, by Murray Morgan, review, 41(1):70-71
- Columbia and Palouse Railway, 3(3):195, 95(4):198
- Columbia and Puget Sound Railroad, 3(3):192-94, 196, 14(2):85-86, 89, 95, 29(2):160, 37(3):234, 240-42, 247, 254, 257, 87(4):175-77, 92(2):82, 84-86
- Columbia and Red Mountain Railway, 60(2):86, 90
- Columbia and Western Railway, 60(2):92
- Columbia Basin Celebration, Inc., 82(1):4
- Columbia Basin Commission, 87(2):75-76, 110, 97(2):109
- Columbia Basin Inter-Agency Committee, 49(3):100
- Columbia Basin Irrigation League, 45(2):57-59
- Columbia Basin Project, 39(3):227-28, 232, 52(4):144-50, 61(3):143-44, 65(1):33-36, 82(1):2-7, 87(2):75-79, 110, 103(1):7
- Columbia Basin Survey Commission, 45(2):54, 59
- Columbia Basin Water Festival, 82(1):4-6
- Columbia Center, Wash., 9(1):54, 22(3):181
- Columbia County (Wash.), 9(1):54, 24(2):99-101, 104, 32(4):368-69, 37(3):179-81
- agriculture in, 37(4):296-302
- newspapers of, 13(3):190-92, 18(1):42-43, 26(1):42, 39(3):234
- The Columbia Documentary History of the Asian American Experience*, ed. Franklin Odo, review, 95(3):154-55
- "The Columbia Drainage Basin in Canada: A Bibliographical Essay," by Bruce Peel, 52(4):152-54
- The Columbia Highway Booklet*, by M. C. George, 15(1):70-71
- Columbia Historical Society, 70(3):122
- works of: *Writings of Washington Relating to the National Capital*, 5(4):317
- Columbia Indian Reservation, 43(3):229-30, 47(2):49
- Columbia Irrigation Company, 10(1):25
- Columbia Journals: David Thompson*, by David Thompson, ed. Barbara Belyea, review, 90(3):156-57
- Columbia Mission Fund, 75(2):75-78
- Columbia Mission Library, 25(1):35
- Columbia people. See Sinkiuse-Columbia people
- Columbia Rediviva* (ship), 6(1):56, 59, 10(3):208, 11(1):3, 7, 12-18, 24, 26, 12(4):243-71, 14(4):264, 20(2):114-23, 21(1):8-9, 24(2):83-85, 90, 30(3):276-77, 31(4):375-76, 47(1):9, 51(1):335, 70(3):112, 115, 117-18
- accounts of, 12(1):3-50, 65(4):157-63
- in Hawaiian Islands, 12(3):167-68
- Columbia River, 13(4):282-83, 17(3):219-20
- bibliography on, 52(4):152-54
- canneries, 87(1):53
- celebration of, 6(3):171-76
- crossing of, by U.S. Exploring Expedition, 80(1):23-25
- discovery of, 12(1):4, 32-35
- documented by Amos Burg, 84(4):158
- exploration of, 4(1):3-11, 83(2):53-59
- fisheries, conservation of, 38(1):22, 25-27, 30, 50(1):26-27, 50(4):127-33
- fishing, 87(1):5-15, 93(3):139-40
- gorge, 26(2):119-22, 42(1):32-39, 83(4):158
- hydroelectric projects, 49(3):99-120, 53(2):65-76, 55(2):55-60, 62-63, 66, 65(1):29-37, 86(4):178-88, 87(1):10-12, 14, 53, 87(2):75-79
- and irrigation, 46(1):28, 52(4):144-50
- navigation on, 86(4):179-82, 184, 187, 87(2):72
- and Oreg. boundary dispute, 2(1):8-10
- perceptions of, by Lewis and Clark, 87(3):141-48
- photographs of, 83(4):158, 89(1):52-53
- review of books on, 88(1):13-20
- rock art on, 74(2):69-76
- and San Juan boundary dispute, 43(3):190-93
- and settlers, 17(3):163-67
- steam navigation on, 7(2):126-32
- technical studies on, 49(3):103-105
- treaties and, 49(3):114-20
- and wheat exports, 45(1):13-18
- Woods, Rufus, and development of, 52(4):139-44
- See also Bonneville Power Administration; Columbia Basin Project; *names of individual dams*
- "The Columbia River," by Miles C. Moore, 6(3):171-76
- The Columbia River*, by Ross Cox, 13(2):84-90
- The Columbia River*, by William D. Lyman, 29(3):240-41
- The Columbia River: A Historical Travel Guide*, by JoAnn Roe, review, 84(4):157
- The Columbia River, Its History, Its Myths, Its Scenery, Its Commerce*, by William Dennison Lyman, review, 3(4):308
- Columbia River and Oregon Timberman* (Portland). See *Portland Timberman*
- Columbia River Basin Plan, 100(4):176-77
- Columbia River Chronicles: A History of the Kootenay District in the 19th Century*, by Edward Lloyd Affleck, review, 69(4):189
- Columbia River Development League, 52(4):142-43, 87(2):110
- Columbia River Fishing and Trading Company, 24(1):39-46
- Columbia River Highway, 82(1):9-10, 13, 83(3):91, 89(1):52-53, 101(2):61
- Columbia River Historical Expedition, 17(3):163-67, 17(4):312, 18(1):3-4
- "The Columbia River Historical Expedition," by Donald MacRae, 17(3):163-67
- "The Columbia River Historical Expedition," by Edmond S. Meany, 18(1):3-4
- Columbia River Regional Library, 51(3):132-35
- "The Columbia River Regional Library: A Multi-County Demonstration," by Isabella E. Shinn, 51(3):132-35
- "The Columbia River Under Hudson's Bay

- Company Rule," by C. O. Ermatinger, 5(3):192-206
- Columbia School (Seattle). *See* Lowell School
- Columbia Southern Irrigating Company, 88(4):210
- Columbia Territory, movement to create, 44(2):80-87
- Columbia Townsite and Investment Company, 37(2):137-38
- The Columbia Unveiled*, by M. J. Lorraine, review, 16(1):63
- Columbia Valley Authority, proposed, 53(2):65-75, 65(1):30-31, 33
- Columbia Valley Bank of Wenatchee. *See* National Bank of Commerce (Seattle)
- Columbian* (Olympia). *See* *Olympia Columbian*
- Columbus, Wash., 9(1):54
- Colvig, Vance DeBar "Pinto," 93(1):52-53, 96(4):183
- Colvig, W. M., 96(4):183
- Colvile, Andrew, 24(1):4-5, 39(2):87-88
- Colvile, Eden, 11(1):63, 11(2):136, 139
- Colville (Washington-Idaho) mining district, 60(2):87-88, 90-91
- Colville, Wash., 9(1):54-55, 16(2):97-99, 17(1):7-8, 22(3):181
- Colville Business Council, 101(1):24
- Colville Collections*, Vol. 2: *Military Fort Colville, 1859 to 1882*, comp. Patrick J. Graham, review, 99(3):152
- Colville Indian Agency, 37(1):38, 40, 43, 45-47, 56
- Colville Indian Reservation, 8(4):243-50, 37(1):40, 43, 47(2):51, 60(2):90-91, 90(3):145-46, 93(2):106-107, 101(1):18-19, 22, 24, 104(1):10
- Colville people, 27(2):108, 118, 140-41, 38(4):291-92, 301, 304, 82(4):122-23, 90(3):151, 91(2):90-92, 97(1):28
- Colville Road, 8(4):261-62, 45(4):125-26
- Colville Valley (Wash.), 17(1):39-42, 90(3):142, 144-48
- Colvin, W. S., 69(3):122-23, 125
- Colvocoresses, George Musalas, 17(2):133, 140-41, 22(2):129-45, 25(3):163-70
- Colvocoresses, Harold, "Captain George Musalas Colvocoresses," 25(3):163-70
- Colvos, Wash., 9(1):55
- Colvos Passage, Wash., 25(3):163
- Colwood Farm (Vancouver Island), 13(4):311-12
- Colyer, Vincent, 75(4):158-60, 162-63
- Coman, Edwin T., Jr., *Time, Tide and Timber: A Century of Pope and Talbot*, review, 42(1):77-79
- Coman, Katharine, *Economic Beginnings of the Far West*, review, 4(2):127-28
- Comanche people, 43(1):55, 58-59, 63
- Comanches: The Destruction of a People*, by T. R. Fehrenbach, review, 66(4):173
- Comar, Scott, rev. of *Métis in Canada: History, Identity, Law and Politics*, 105(3):141; rev. of "*That the People Might Live*": *Loss and Renewal in Native American Elegy*, 104(3):151
- Combe, William, 95(4):174
- Combs, Sherman, 33(1):14
- Comcomly (Chinook leader), 5(3):192-93, 6(1):26, 16(3):212-13, 18(1):17-19, 42(4):330, 332, 48(1):13, 98(1):7-10, 12, 15
- "*Come, Blackrobe*": *De Smet and the Indian Tragedy*, by John J. Killoren, review, 87(2):96-97
- Come to Our Salmon Feast*, by Martha Ferguson McKeown, review, 50(4):161
- Comegys, Hanford, and Miller Bank (Thornton, Wash.), 38(4):335-56
- Comegys, Ralph, 4(4):254, 268, 38(4):338-56
- Comegys, Robert G., "Country Banking in Eastern Washington: A Case Study," 38(4):335-56; rev. of *Spokane Story*, 42(2):169-70
- The Coming Canada*, by Joseph King Goodrich, review, 5(1):57-58
- Coming Full Circle: Spirituality and Wellness among Native Communities in the Pacific Northwest*, by Suzanne Crawford O'Brien, review, 105(1):42-43
- The Coming Hawaii*, by Joseph King Goodrich, review, 5(3):229-30
- Coming Home in Gold Brocade: Chinese in Early Northwest America*, by Bennet Bronson and Chuimei Ho, review, 106(3):149-50
- Coming Man: 19th Century American Perceptions of the Chinese*, ed. Philip P. Choy, Lorraine Dong, and Marlon K. Hom, review, 89(2):98-104
- "The Coming of the Horse," by H. M. Painter, 37(2):155-57
- The Coming of the White Women, 1836, As Told in the Letters and Journal of Narcissa Prentiss Whitman*, comp. T. C. Elliott, review, 30(1):112-13
- Coming to Stay: A Columbia River Journey*, by Mary Dodds Schlick, review, 99(3):136
- Commencement Bay (Wash.), 9(1):55
- Comment naquit le quarante-deuxième État de la Fédération Américaine; L'État de "Washington" et sa Reine Ville "Seattle"*, 24(3):238
- Commentary on the Discoveries that have been made in the Eastern Ocean between Siberia and America*, by Peter Simon Pallas, 38(1):53-83, 38(2):109-55
- Commerce and Society: A Short History of Trade and its Effects on Civilization*, by W. F. Oakeshott, review, 28(4):431-32
- Commerce by a Frozen Sea: Native Americans and the European Fur Trade*, by Ann M. Carlos and Frank D. Lewis, review, 102(4):195-97
- Commercial Age* (Olympia). *See* *Olympia Commercial Age*
- Commercial Age Printing and Publishing Company (Olympia), 54(2):63
- commercial aviation. *See* aircraft industry
- commercial fishing, 91(3):165-66
by Chinese, 90(1):23-24
for cod, 96(3):115-19, 121-22
on Columbia and Snake rivers, 87(1):9-10, 13, 93(3):139-40, 143
and dams, 86(4):182, 184-87
dogfish oil industry, 34(1):14-15, 59(2):100-102
dory, 82(1):27-32
fiction about, 35(4):352
fish traps in, 91(3):165-66
for halibut, 87(4):189-91, 96(3):115-16
Japanese Canadians in, 93(2):70-71, 75
labor conditions in, 91(3):166, 96(3):118
by Native peoples, 38(1):31-33, 87(1):13, 87(4):188-91
by Norwegians, 34(1):3-17
in Oreg.: in Pacific City, 82(1):22-32;
photographs of, 89(1):52-53
regulation of, 55(4):141-45, 91(3):166
for salmon, 55(4):141-45, 65(1):8-16
and sports anglers, clashes with, 82(1):26-27, 87(1):9-10, 13
technology in, 55(4):141-45, 82(1):25, 28-32, 85(2):78
U.S.-Canada dispute over, 34(4):386-92
U.S.-Japan dispute over, 65(1):8-16, 104(3):133-49
in Wash.: Aberdeen, 47(1):14; Hood Canal, 48(1):9
- Commercial Light and Power Company (Tacoma, Wash.), 46(2):41, 45
- "Commercial Whaling in the Arctic Ocean," by James W. VanStone, 49(1):1-10
- commercial whaling industry. *See* whaling
- The Commission for Relief in Belgium, Statistical Rev. of Relief Operations*, by George I. Gay, 16(4):309
- commission form of government, 58(3):130-41, 63(4):155-64, 89(3):115-26
- Commission of Fish and Fisheries, U.S. *See* Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S.
- Commission on Improved Employment, 72(1):14-15
- Commission on Industrial Relations, 102(3):117-29
- The Commissioners of Indian Affairs, 1824-1977*, ed. Robert M. Kvasnicka and Herman J. Viola, review, 72(1):41
- The Committee: The Extraordinary Career of the House Committee on Un-American Activities*, by Walter Goodman, review, 60(1):52
- Committee for Industrial Organization (CIO). *See* Congress of Industrial Organizations
- Committee of Vigilance: The San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Law and Order Committee, 1916-1919—A Case Study*

- of *Official Hysteria*, by Steven C. Levi, review, 75(2):84
- A Common Fate: Endangered Salmon and the People of the Pacific Northwest*, by Joseph Cone, review, 88(1):14-15
- A Common Humanity: Kansas Populism and the Battle for Justice and Equality, 1854-1903*, by O. Gene Clanton, review, 96(3):156
- Commoner, Barry, 85(1):32
- The Commoner: William Jennings Bryan*, by Charles Morrow Wilson, review, 63(1):34
- communism
- and labor organizing: in Portland, 91(3):150-60, 98(3):115-29; in Vancouver, B.C., 80(3):82-90
 - and National Farmers' Union, 83(2):65-69
 - and Reed, John, 50(3):87-88
 - and Strong, Anna Louise, 66(3):123-37
 - and Western Progressive Farmers, 76(1):10-11
 - and Wood, Charles Erskine Scott, 50(3):89
- See also anticommunism; names of individual Communist parties
- The Communist Controversy in Washington: From the New Deal to McCarthy*, by Earl Latham, review, 58(2):107-108
- Communist Labor Party, 98(3):115, 125-26
- Communist Party (U.S.)
- archival materials related to, 82(4):158, 106(2):73
 - and Cold War politics, 70(1):8-19
 - and farmer-labor movement, 62(1):16-18, 25
 - and Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley, 57(3):110, 112
 - and organizing woodworkers, 100(3):136-38
- Communist Party of Canada, 80(3):84, 97(3):115
- communitarianism
- in Burley, Wash., 81(1):2-3, 5, 7-10
 - and Equality Colony, 59(3):137-46, 71(3):114, 118-19, 81(1):3, 7
 - and Love Israel Family, 89(2):65-76
 - and Peace Mission (Vendovi Island [Wash.]), 75(1):2-12
 - and Puget Sound Co-operative Colony, 71(3):113, 116, 74(1):30, 32-35, 74(2):88-89
- See also utopian communities
- Community and the Politics of Place*, by Daniel Kemmis, review, 81(3):114-15
- Community Coalition for Environmental Justice, 96(2):91
- community development
- and African Americans: in Helena, Mont. (1900-12), 70(2):50-57; in Seattle, 94(1):14-26, 102(3):112-13
 - in Cariboo mining region (B.C.), 24(3):195-207
 - in Nome, Alaska (1898-99), 38(3):233-42
 - in Pocatello, Idaho (1896-1916), 93(1):3-12
 - in Roseburg, Oreg. (1850-85), 64(2):80-87
 - in Ruby (Wash.) mining district, 32(1):61-78
 - in White Pine County (Nev.), 30(2):151-68
 - in Yakima Valley (Wash.) (1900-10), 77(3):94-103
- Community Development in the American West: Past and Present Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Frontiers*, ed. Jessie L. Embry and Howard A. Christy, review, 77(3):118
- Community Forces: A Study of the Non-Partisan Municipal Elections in Seattle*, by R. D. McKenzie, 15(4):302-303
- Community Godfather: How Sam Volpentest Shaped the History of Hanford and the Tri-Cities*, by C. Mark Smith, review, 106(3):145-46
- Community Harvest Emergency Committee (Yakima Valley), 72(3):122-25
- Community on the American Frontier: Separate But Not Alone*, by Robert V. Hine, review, 73(2):77
- community trusts, 43(2):125-29
- Comox people, 33(4):380-83, 388
- Companion of Adventure*, by Joseph T. Hazard, 44(2):58-60
- Company Town: Potlatch, Idaho, and the Potlatch Lumber Company*, by Keith C. Petersen, review, 79(2):75
- The Company Town in the American West*, by James B. Allen, review, 58(3):162
- Company Towns of the Pacific Northwest*, by Linda Carlson, review, 96(1):42-43
- Comparative Frontiers: A Proposal for Studying the American West*, by Jerome O. Steffen, review, 72(4):186
- Comparative Probate Code*, 30(1):32, 34-35
- "Comparative Study of State Constitutions for Provisions Not Found in Our Own," by Ben Driftmier, 3(4):259-73
- Comparisons in Resource Management: Six Notable Programs in Other Countries and Their Possible U.S. Application*, ed. Henry Jarrett, review, 57(2):85
- "Compiling the Territorial Codes of Washington," by Arthur S. Beardsley, 28(1):3-54
- Completing the Union: Alaska, Hawai'i, and the Battle for Statehood*, by John S. Whitehead, review, 96(2):103
- Comprehensive Index to Publications of the United States Government, 1881-1893*, by J. J. Ames, 34(2):200
- Comprehensive Plan for Central Business District, Seattle* (1963), 98(3):111-13
- Comprehensive Plan of Seattle* (1956), 98(3):107-108
- Compromise of 1850, 2(3):213-19, 2(4):327
- Comptoir National d'Escompt, 41(4):323, 326-28
- Compton, Arthur, 85(1):8-9
- Compton, Charles H., rev. of *Subject Index to the History of the Pacific Northwest and of Alaska as Found in the United States Government Documents, Congressional Series, in the American State Papers, and in Other Documents, 1789-1881*, 5(1):58-59
- Compton, Wilson, 102(2):70, 72, 75
- Comrades of the Quest: An Oral History of Reed College*, by John Sheehy, review, 104(2):101-102
- Comstock, Henry Tompkins Paige, 33(4):418, 44(4):166
- Comstock Commotion: The Story of the Territorial Enterprise*, by Lucius Beebe, review, 46(2):60-61
- Conant, James Bryant, 92(1):33, 36, 104(3):124-25, 127-28
- Conboy, Peter, 14(2):117
- Concentration Camps: North America. Japanese in the United States and Canada during World War II*, by Roger Daniels, review, 74(3):133
- Concepción* (ship), 71(2):72-74, 77
- Concerned about Trident, 95(3):132-37
- Concerns of a Conservative Democrat*, by Charles Sawyer, review, 61(2):125
- "The Concessionaires of Yellowstone National Park: Genesis of a Policy, 1882-1892," by Richard A. Bartlett, 74(1):2-10
- Conclusions and Recommendations*, by American Historical Association, Commission on the Social Studies in the Schools, 25(3):234-35
- Conconully* (Wash.) *Okanogan Outlook*, 32(1):76
- Conconully, Wash., 9(1):55-56, 22(3):181, 32(1):68-77
- Concrete* (Wash.) *Herald*, 99(1):50
- Concrete, Wash., 9(1):41-42, 56, 99(1):49-50, 106(3):110-11
- concrete industry, in Wash., 99(1):49-50
- Condensed Popular History of the United States of America*, by Gust. S. Staley, review, 16(3):230-31
- Condit, Charles, 37(2):138, 140-41
- Condit, George, 37(2):136, 140
- Condit, Mary Ann, 37(2):136, 138, 140-41
- Condit, Samuel Wilbur "Wild Goose Bill," 37(2):129-41, 65(3):128
- Condit, Willey (Billy), 37(2):136, 140
- "The Condition of the Orthodox Church in Russian America: Innokentii Veniaminov's History of the Russian Church in Alaska," ed. Robert Nichols and Robert Croskey, 63(2):41-54
- Condit, John, 37(2):130-31
- Condon, Allie Gallagher, 15(1):33-35, 38, 40
- Condon, Bill (S.W.). See Condit, Samuel Wilbur
- Condon, Herbert Thomas, 101(3/4):145

- Condon, J. B., 15(2):98, 18(2):116-17
- Condon, John T., "The Oregon Laws of 1845," 12(4):279-82
- Condon, Thomas, 4(2):108, 110-11, 15(2):103, 18(2):112-13, 45(4):109
works of: *Oregon Geology*, review, 3(2):159
- Condon, Wild Goose Bill. See Condit, Samuel Wilbur
- Condra, John, 33(3):338
- Cone, Carl B., ed., "Letters from the Musselshell, 1869-1870," 37(4):313-37
- Cone, Joseph, *A Common Fate: Endangered Salmon and the People of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 88(1):14-15; ed., *The Northwest Salmon Crisis: A Documentary History*, review, 88(1):15-16; rev. of *Northwest Passage: The Great Columbia River*, 88(1):13-14; rev. of *River of the West: Stories from the Columbia*, 88(1):13-14
- Cone, Molly, *Family of Strangers: Building a Jewish Community in Washington State*, review, 95(4):211-12
- Confederacy of Ambition: William Winlock Miller and the Making of Washington Territory*, by William L. Lang, review, 89(3):150-51
- Confederate Mississippi: The People and Policies of a Cotton State in Wartime*, by John K. Bettersworth, review, 34(3):322-24
- Confederate Raider in the North Pacific: The Saga of the C.S.S. Shenandoah, 1864-65*, by Murray Morgan, review, 89(1):50-51
- Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs, 97(4):190-99
- Confinement and Ethnicity: An Overview of World War II Japanese American Relocation Sites*, ed. Jeffrey F. Burton, Mary M. Farrell, Florence B. Lord, and Richard W. Lord, review, 94(4):210-11
- "Conflict and Fire: Community Tensions Surrounding the Big Blowup," by Thomas A. Krainz, 103(1):13-24
- "Conflict on the Frontier: The Case of Harney County, Oregon, 1870-1900," by Margaret L. Sullivan, 66(4):174-81
- Conflict on the Northwest Coast: American-Russian Rivalry in the Pacific Northwest, 1790-1867*, by Howard I. Kushner, review, 68(1):34-35
- Confrontation at Winnipeg: Labour, Industrial Relations, and the General Strike*, by David Jay Bercuson, review, 67(3):134
- "Confronting the U.S. Navy at Bangor, 1973-1982," by Brian Casserly, 95(3):130-39
- Congdon, Frederick T., 81(3):105
- Congdon Orchards (Yakima Valley), 65(4):170-73, 68(2):84-87
- Conger, Patrick H., 74(1):3-5, 7
- Congiatio, Nicholas, 37(3):216-17, 38(4):294, 299-301
- Congregational Church (White Salmon, Wash.), 14(2):112, 117-18, 121
- Congregational Church of The Dalles, 4(2):107, 109-10, 113
- The Congregational Home Missionary Associations of the Northwest*, by W. D. Lyman, 8(2):156
- Congregational Mission of Cape Prince of Wales, 75(3):100-101, 103
- Congregationalists and Benjamin P. Cheney Academy, 15(2):110-11, 114
church archives of, in Wash., 28(4):390, 30(4):418-19, 428, 435
missionary work of, 41(2):133-34, 142-51, 155-57, 54(4):167-74
67(1):1-9
and Revival of 1905, 83(4):145-48
schools of, in Wash. Terr., 41(4):347-48, 350-51
in Walla Walla, Wash., 6(2):90-99
and Whitman monument, 2(1):25-27
See also names of individual churches; names of individual missionaries; names of individual missions
- "The Congress—Captain Cook Falsehood," by Edmond S. Meany, 20(2):137-41
- Congress and the Environment*, ed. Richard A. Cooley and Geoffrey Wandersford-Smith, review, 62(3):109
- Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO), 85(4):140
and farmer-labor movement, 62(1):20-24, 26
and labor unrest in Seattle, 64(4):145-46
and military aircraft industry, 88(2):84-89
newspapers of, in Oreg., 74(4):154-55, 161, 163, 165
and race relations in Seattle, 86(1):35
and smelter workers, 105(4):175, 180-86
and woodworkers, organization of, 100(3):134-41
- Congress of Racial Equality (CORE), Seattle chapter, 73(2):54-56, 58-59, 104(2):57-58, 62-64, 66-67
- Congressional Conservatism and the New Deal: The Growth of the Conservative Coalition in Congress, 1933-1939*, by James T. Patterson, review, 59(2):106-107
- Congressional Populism and the Crisis of the 1890s*, by O. Gene Clanton, review, 91(4):213
- Conibear, Hiram, 52(3):106-107
- Conkelman, Barnard, 60(3):124-25
- Conkin, Paul K., *Tomorrow a New World: The New Deal Community Program*, review, 52(3):122-23; rev. of *The Struggle for Social Security, 1900-1935*, 60(1):49-50
- Conklin, Mary Ann (Madame Damnable; Mother Damnable), 55(3):105, 109, 98(1):26
- Conkling, Roscoe, 34(3):249, 252
- The Conkling-Prosch Family*, by Thomas W. Prosch, review, 3(2):157-58
- Conlin, Joseph R., "The Haywood Case: An Enduring Riddle," 59(1):23-32; *Bacon, Beans, and Galantines: Food and Foodways on the Western Mining Frontier*, review, 79(1):37; *Big Bill Haywood and the Radical Union Movement*, review, 61(4):230; *Bread and Roses Too: Studies of the Wobblies*, review, 62(1):42-43; rev. of *Buried Unsung: Louis Tikas and the Ludlow Massacre*, 74(3):134; rev. of *Confrontation at Winnipeg: Labour, Industrial Relations, and the General Strike*, 67(3):134; rev. of *Failure of a Dream? Essays in the History of American Socialism*, 66(1):41-42; rev. of *Front-Page Detective: William J. Burns and the Detective Profession, 1880-1930*, 82(4):156; rev. of *The Hardrock Miners: A History of the Mining Labor Movement in the American West, 1863-1893*, 66(3):139-40; rev. of Joe Hill, 61(4):232; rev. of *Rebels of the Woods: The I.W.W. in the Pacific Northwest*, 59(4):218; rev. of *Something in Common—An IWW Bibliography*, 78(3):110; rev. of *Wobbly War: The Centralia Story*, 79(2):79
- Conlon, Frank F., rev. of *History of the Canadian National Railways*, 65(2):87-88; rev. of James J. Hill and the Opening of the Northwest, 69(1):38-39; rev. of *The Railway Journey: Trains and Travel in the 19th Century*, 73(4):186; rev. of *Trolleys and Streetcars on American Picture Postcards*, 72(1):42
- Conn, Richard, *Native American Art in the Denver Art Museum*, review, 71(4):187
- Connecticut v. Massachusetts*, 49(3):111-12
- Connell, Michael, 13(4):276-77, 23(2):144-45
- Connell, Wash., 9(1):56
- Connell's Prairie battle (1856), 17(4):291-99
- Connolly, F. J., 91(2):62, 66
- Connolly, Mark Thomas, *The Response to Prostitution in the Progressive Era*, review, 73(2):93
- Connelley, William E., *Doniphan's Expedition and the Conquest of New Mexico and California*, review, 2(2):169-70; *Wild Bill and His Era*, 24(4):306; ed., *Collections of the Kansas State Historical Society*, Vol. 13: 1913-1914, 7(2):171-72
- Connolly, Wash., 9(1):56
- Conner, Daniel, *Master Mariner: Captain James Cook and the Peoples of the Pacific*, review, 71(1):44
- Conner, Louisa Ann, 23(3):240
- Connolly, Thomas A., 104(2):55, 59-60, 63-64, 70
- Connolly, Thomas E., ed., *Saga of the Coeur d'Alene Indians: An Account of Chief*

- Joseph Seltice*, by Joseph Seltice, review, 82(3):115
- Connolly, William, 1(2):17, 27, 5(4):285-86, 6(1):26-30, 11(2):105-10, 28(4):406, 409
- Connolly, Zoa E., rev. of *The Adventures of Paul Bunyan*, 18(3):231; rev. of *The Cowboy and His Interpreters*, 19(1):67-68
- Connor, Patrick Edward, 28(2):139-42, 32(3):303-304
- Connor, Seymour V., *North America Divided: The Mexican War, 1846-1848*, review, 64(4):178-79; rev. of *A Nation within a Nation: The Rise of Texas Nationalism*, 69(2):88
- Connoyé (North West Company employee), 19(4):250-70
- Conover, Charles Tallmadge, 77(4):142-43, 146-48
works of: *Mirrors of Seattle*, review, 15(1):70; *Proposal to Change the Name of Mount Rainier*, 8(3):235-37, 15(2):149-50
- Conover, Douglas Carrol, *Year Book of the Washington Society of the Sons of the Revolution*, 12(4):308
- Conquering the Last Frontier*, by Thomas T. Aldwell, review, 42(3):249
- The Conquest: The True Story of Lewis and Clark*, by Eva Emery Dye, 22(4):295-307, 58(1):7-9, 83(1):22-28, 98(4):161, 163, 167
- Conquest and Commerce: Spain and England in the Americas*, by James Lang, review, 68(1):32
- The Conquest of Arid America*, by William E. Smythe, review, 62(2):88-89
- Conquest of the Coeur d'Alene, Spokane and Palouse Indians*, by B. F. Manring, review, 3(2):159
- Conquest of the Last Frontier*, by L. H. Neatby, review, 58(4):216-17
- The Conquest of the West*, by Walter F. McCaleb, review, 39(2):170-71
- Conrad, Bryan, *George B. McClellan: The Man Who Saved the Union*, review, 33(1):107-108
- Conrad, Charles, 84(3):98-100, 105
- Conrad, David E., "Emmons of Alaska," 69(2):49-60; *The Forgotten Farmers: The Story of Sharecroppers in the New Deal*, review, 57(3):134-35
- Conrad, E. P., 69(3):123, 125
- Conrad, Joseph, 93(1):28, 30, 32-33
- Conrad, William, 84(3):98-100, 105
- Conrad Banking Company, 84(3):105
- Conrat, Maisie, *The American Farm: A Photographic History*, review, 70(1):40-41
- Conrat, Richard, *The American Farm: A Photographic History*, review, 70(1):40-41
- The Conroy Placer Mining Company: A Pioneer Gold-Dredging Enterprise in Montana, 1897-1922*, by Clark C. Spence, review, 82(2):77
- The Conscience of a City: Fifty Years of City Club Service in Portland*, by Ellis Lucia, review, 59(2):99
- conscription legislation, 61(1):41-45
- "Conservation, Irrigated Farming, and Yellowstone National Park's Cascade Corner," by Hugh T. Lovin, 93(1):13-25
- conservation, soil. *See* soil conservation
- conservation and preservation, 82(2):62
- control of public lands, debate over, 48(3):89-99, 51(1):26-34, 62(1):27-33 and Department of the Interior, 61(1):35-39
- of fisheries: and dams, 86(4): 178-79, 181-87; international policy on ocean resource management, 65(1):38-39; in Mont., 97(4):171-77; salmon, 38(1):19-34, 50(4):125-33; in Wash., 39(3):217, 229-30
- of forests, 39(3):229, 44(4):145-56; and flood control, 57(2):73-81; and fire prevention, 70(4):153, 76(3):100, 87(3):118, 121, 123, 126, 89(3):166; and livestock grazing, 55(3):123, 125-27; and lumber industry, 41(4):307-11, 84(1):19-29; and Minto, John, 74(4):146-53; in the Philippines, by U.S. government, 58(3):142-50
- of fur seals, 91(4):203, 100(4):181, 183, 186-88
- historiography of, 56(2):75-81
- and Mount Rainier National Park, 88(2):72-80
- and pollution litigation, 91(2):59, 68
- and progressives, 49(2):49-54, 51(2):49-56, 87(2):74-75, 79
- railroads role in, 74(3):116-23
- and Roosevelt, Franklin D., administration, 63(3):113-20, 76(4):126-28
- of Sawtooth Range (Idaho), 91(3):138-49
- of sea otters, 100(4):181-91
- and Teapot Dome scandal, 65(2):58-61
- urban influences on, 46(4):108-13
- of waterfowl, 63(3):114-18, 120
- in Yellowstone River valley, 89(4):188, 193-99, 93(1):13-25
- See also* antinuclear movement; environment; environmentalism
- "Conservation as a Political Issue: The Western Progressives' Dilemma, 1909-1912," by Elmo R. Richardson, 49(2):49-54
- "Conservation by Subterfuge: Robert W. Sawyer and the Birth of the Oregon State Parks," by Thomas R. Cox, 64(1):21-29
- The Conservation Fight: From Theodore Roosevelt to the Tennessee Valley Authority*, by Judson King, review, 51(1):35
- "The Conservationist as Reactionary: John Minto and American Forest Policy," by Thomas R. Cox, 74(4):146-53
- The Conservative Intellectual Movement in America Since 1945*, by George H. Nash, review, 69(3):139-40
- Conservative Party, in B.C. (1903-33), 27(2):153-66
- The Conservative Tradition in America*, by Allen Guttman, review, 59(3):173
- Considine, John W., 28(2):117-18, 129-31, 57(4):140-43
- Consolidated Aircraft Company, 88(2):82, 85-90
- Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company, of Canada (COMINCO), 23(2):103, 108, 105(4):175-86
- A Conspiracy of Optimism: Management of the National Forests since World War Two*, by Paul W. Hirt, review, 87(2):99-100
- Constable, Frances, 7(1):54
- Constance, Lincoln, 91(4):192-95
- Constance Lindsay Skinner: Writing on the Frontier*, by Jean Barman, review, 96(4):214-15
- Constitution* (steamer), 6(2):107, 45(3):78-82
- The Constitution and the Men Who Made It*, by Hastings Lyon, 28(2):212
- The Constitution in School and College*, by H. Arused Bennett, review, 26(4):304
- "The Constitution of the State and Its Effects upon Public Interests," by Theodore L. Stiles, 4(4):281-87
- The Constitution Reconsidered*, ed. Conyers Read, 30(3):356-57
- The Constitutional History of the Louisiana Purchase, 1803-1812*, by Everett Somerville Brown, 11(3):234-35
- Constitutional Politics in the Progressive Era: Child Labor and the Law*, by Stephen B. Wood, review, 60(2):102-103
- The Constitutional Status and Government of Alaska*, by George W. Spicer, review, 19(2):143
- constitutions
- amendments to, 58(3):119, 122-29
- compared, 3(4):259-73
- conventions for framing, (4):227-33, 18(3):205; Alaska (1955-56), 59(2):65-66; Idaho (1889), 58(4):169-78; Wash. (1878), 9(2):129-52, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307, 10(1):57-68, 10(2):110-41, 17(1):27-35, 22(4):276-88, 37(4):340-41, 344-45, 348-49, 48(1):22-24; Wash. (1889), 4(1):12, 4(4):227-87, 18(2):158-59, 42(2):131-35
- of Idaho, 42(4):282-301
- of Oreg., 1(4):228-31, 42(4):282-301
- of Swinomish people, 27(4):300-10
- U.S., 22(4):286-88; and Philippines,

- 34(4):367-72; Smith, J. Allen, on, 35(3):201-12, 46(3):67-68, 53(2):52-59 of Wash., 3(4):259-73, 4(4):227-87, 9(2):129-52, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307, 10(1):57-68, 10(2):110-41, 17(1):27-35, 22(4):276-88, 42(4):282-301
- The Constitutions of the Northwest States*, by John D. Hicks, 16(1):71-72
- Contact and Conflict: Indian-European Relations in British Columbia, 1774-1890*, by Robin Fisher, review, 70(1):41
- Contemporary America: The National Scene Since 1900*, by Harvey Wish, review, 36(4):356-57
- Contemporary Canada*, by Miriam Chapin, review, 51(1):39-40
- Contemporary Coast Salish Art*, ed. Rebecca Blanchard and Nancy Davenport, review, 97(1):50
- Contemporary History, 1877-1913*, by Charles A. Beard, 5(2):145-46
- "A Contemporary Report on the 49° Boundary Survey," by Herman J. Deutsch, 53(1):17-33
- Contested Empire: Peter Skene Ogden and the Snake River Expeditions*, by John Phillip Reid, review, 95(2):92
- "Contesting the Terms of Prosperity and Patriotism: The Politics of Rural Development in Western Washington, 1900-1925," by Marilyn P. Watkins, 87(3):130-40
- Continental* (steamer), 6(4):229-33
- Continental Dash: The Russian-American Telegraph*, by Rosemary Neering, review, 81(1):35
- "A Contribution toward a Bibliography of Marcus Whitman," by Charles W. Smith, 3(1):3-62
- "Contributions of Early Explorers and Traders to the Ethnography of the Northwest," by Marion Pearsall, 40(4):316-26
- Contributions to Fox Ethnology*, by Truman Michelson, 19(1):75
- Contributions to the Historical Society of Montana*, ed. J. U. Sanders and Elizabeth McDonald, 15(1):73
- The Control of Strikes in American Trade Unions*, by George Milton Janes, 8(1):69-70
- "The Control of Urban School Boards during the Progressive Era: A Reconsideration," by William J. Reese, 68(4):164-74
- "Controlling the Periphery: The Territorial Administration of the Yukon and Alaska, 1867-1959," by Ken Coates, 78(4):145-51
- Convention of 1818, 5(3):209-11, 21(1):31-46, 39(2):84-85, 87, 101(2):72
- The Convention of 1846*, ed. Milo M. Quaife, 13(2):150
- Conversations with Wallace Stegner on Western History and Literature*, by Wallace Stegner and Richard W. Etulain, review, 75(4):190
- Converting the West: A Biography of Narcissa Whitman*, by Julie Roy Jeffrey, review, 84(1):34
- Conway, Alan, ed., *The Welsh in America: Letters from Immigrants*, review, 54(1):42-43
- Conway, John Ashby, 76(3):82, 84, 85(3):116
- Conway, John S., rev. of *Cross in the Wilderness*, 52(3):117-18
- Conway, Wash., 9(1):56
- Cook, Alfred, 13(1):17-18
- Cook, Charles W., 32(3):310-15, 319-21
- Cook, Francis, 79(4):153, 155
works of: *The Territory of Washington, 1879*, ed. J. Orin Oliphant, 16(3):233-34
- Cook, Frederick, 101(3/4):133
- Cook, Howard, 14(2):115
- Cook, James, 1(3):113-21
death of, 54(2):75-78
falsehood concerning, 20(2):137-41
journal of, 12(1):51-58
and Lewis and Clark, 95(4):172
in North Pacific Ocean, 38(1):40, 45, 58, 80-81, 38(2):111, 144-45, 148, 46(2):34, 65(4):157, 162-63, 95(2):65
sesquicentennial of landing of, in Hawaiian Islands, 20(1):24-32
ships of, 21(4):268
and Vancouver, George, 76(4):132-36
works of: *Voyage Round the World, Performed in His Britannic Majesty's Ships. . . . 1(3):115-18*
- Cook, James H., *Fifty Years on the Old Frontier, as Cowboy, Hunter, Guide, Scout, and Ranchman*, review, 15(2):144
- Cook, James W. (cannery owner), 5(1):29
- Cook, Lela, 70(3):103-104, 106-107
- Cook, Lillian, 70(3):103-104, 106-107
- Cook, Linda, *A Stern and Rock-Bound Coast: Kenai Fjords National Park Historic Resource Study*, review, 95(3):159-60
- Cook, Ramsay, *The Politics of John W. Dafoe and the "Free Press,"* review, 55(4):186-87
- Cook, Rufus G., "The Political Suicide of Senator Fred T. Dubois of Idaho," 60(4):193-98
- Cook, Thomas (miner), 34(2):209
- Cook, Thomas I., rev. of *The Economic Thought of Woodrow Wilson*, 36(1):81-83
- Cook, Warren L., *Flood Tide of Empire: Spain and the Pacific Northwest, 1543-1819*, review, 65(4):164-65
- Cook, Wash., 9(1):56
- Cook, William H., *The Road to the 707: The Inside Story of Designing the 707*, review, 86(3):107-109
- Cook Inlet (Alaska), 42(4):324-29, 64(3):97-111, 90(4):191-205
- Cooke, Jay, 27(1):61-62, 74(3):117-18
- Cooke, Philip St. George, 67(3):114-15
- "The Cook-Folsom Exploration of the Upper Yellowstone, 1869," by W. Turrentine Jackson, 32(3):307-22
- Cook-Folsom Yellowstone Expedition (1869), 32(3):307-22
- cooking, on the frontier, 90(2):68-76
- "Cook's Place in Northwest History," by J. N. Bowman, 1(3):113-21
- Cooley, D. N., 34(3):295, 302
- Cooley, Everett L., ed., *The History of a Valley: Cache Valley, Utah-Idaho*, review, 48(2):62; ed., *Twelve Mormon Homes Visited in Succession on a Journey Through Utah to Arizona*, by Elizabeth Wood Kane, review, 67(3):133; rev. of *The Mormon Conflict, 1850-1859*, 52(2):74
- Cooley, George, 100(3):111-13, 115-17
- Cooley, Mary E., 45(1):31
- Cooley, Richard A., *Alaska: A Challenge in Conservation*, review, 58(1):47-48; ed., *Congress and the Environment*, review, 62(3):109
- Cooley, Thomas M., 4(4):265
- Coolican, James S., 36(1):8
- Coolidge, Archibald Cary, *The United States as a World Power*, review, 3(1):94-95
- Coolidge, Calvin, 41(3):228-29
and Asian exclusion, 36(3):208, 211
and federal policy on wheat marketing, 71(2):65-68, 70
and Kellogg-Briand Pact (1928), 63(1):22-29
and Native land claims, 106(3):130
- Coolidge, Dane, *Death Valley Prospectors*, review, 28(2):204-205; *The Last of the Seris*, review, 31(1):114-15; *Texas Cowboys*, review, 29(1):90-91; *The Trail of Gold*, review, 28(4):433-34
- Coolidge, Mary Roberts, *The Last of the Seris*, review, 31(1):114-15
- Coolidge, R. D., 11(1):18-23
- Coolidge, Wash., 9(1):56
- Coombs, F. Alan, rev. of *The New Deal and the West*, 76(2):69
- Coombs, Rachel Boyd, 3(4):297
- Coombs, Samuel Fuller, 3(4):297, 17(4):248-49, 22(4):246-47, 97(3):142-43
- Coon, Delia M., "Frederic Homer Balch," 15(1):32-43; "Klickitat County: Indians of and Settlement by Whites," 14(4):248-61
- Coon, Sam, 55(2):55-66, 65(1):34-37
- Coonc, David M., 8(1):17-21
- Coonc, Elizabeth Ann, "Reminiscences of a Pioneer Woman," 8(1):14-21
- Cooney, Frank, 103(1):4, 6-8, 11
- Cooney, Terry A., rev. of *Peoples of*

- Washington: Perspectives on Cultural Diversity*, 81(4):157; rev. of *Remaking America: Public Memory, Commemoration, and Patriotism in the Twentieth Century*, 84(2):74; rev. of *The Jews of Oregon, 1850-1950*, 79(3):124
- “The Coon-Neuberger Debates of 1955: ‘Ten Dam Nights in Oregon,’” by Bert E. Swanson and Deborah Rosenfield, 55(2):55-66
- Coons, Frederica B., *The Trail to Oregon*, review, 46(2):61-62
- Coontz, Robert E., *The Anecdotes of An Admiral*, 26(1):70
- Cooper, Alice, 58(1):8-10
- Cooper, Charles, 7(1):58
- Cooper, Dana, rev. of *Two Women in the Klondike*, 97(1):51-52
- Cooper, Frank (Democratic Party leader), 81(3):87, 94-95
- Cooper, Frank B. (Jere Frank Bower Cooper; school superintendent), 4(4):167-77, 74(1):14-15, 101(1):14
- Cooper, James (fur trade), 10(3):207-208, 229
- Cooper, James Graham (surgeon), 10(1):5, 7, 11-12, 32(1):19-58
- Cooper, John Milton, Jr., “William E. Borah, Political Thespian,” and reply to comments, 56(4):145-53, 157-58; rev. of *William E. Borah and American Foreign Policy*, 62(1):42; rev. of *William Jennings Bryan, Vol. 2: Progressive Politician and Moral Statesman, 1909-1915*, 61(2):119; rev. of *William Jennings Bryan, Vol. 3: Political Puritan, 1915-1925*, 62(2):58
- Cooper, Joseph T., 26(3):214-16, 218
- Cooper, Kenneth, 91(3):155-56, 158
- Cooper, Lizzy, 7(1):54
- Cooper, Mary, 3(4):297
- Cooper, Mrs. Frank B., 35(4):343-45
- Cooper, Thomas, 71(3):108-109, 84(4):132-37, 139
- Cooper, W. B., 6(1):11
- Cooper, Walter, 47(4):121-22
- Co-operative Brotherhood (Burley, Wash.), 81(1):5, 7-9
- Co-operative Commonwealth Federation, 27(2):163-65, 80(3):86, 93(2):71-77, 97(3):121
- cooperative individualism, in Depression-era Seattle, 72(1):11-19
- cooperative marketing associations, 65(3):100, 71(2):63-71
- cooperative movement
among Finnish, 93(3):142
and Montana Farmers Union, 83(2):63-69
in Oreg., 49(2):79-80, 66(2):49-60
in Wash., 39(4):293, 52(3):84, 87(3):130-40
- cooperative reforestation, 106(1):25-35
- Co-operator* (Burley, Wash.). See *Burley (Wash.) Co-operator*
- “Coordination in the Collection of Source Material: A New Deal in Documents,” by Charles W. Smith, 25(2):103-107
- Coos Bay, Oreg., 75(4):146-55, 100(4):173, 106(2):70-71, 106(4):202
- Coos Bay Lumber Company, 75(4):149-52, 154
- Coos Bay Wagon Road land grant, 39(4):263, 274
- Coos Myth Texts*, by Melville Jacobs, review, 32(1):113-14
- Coos Narrative and Ethnologic Texts*, by Melville Jacobs, review, 32(1):113-14
- Coos-Siuslaw-Alsea linguistic area, 28(1):58-59, 62, 64
- Copalis, Wash., 9(1):56-57
- Copalis River (Wash.), 70(1):2-3
- Copass (Indian), 10(3):213-14, 229, 11(1):60-61
- COPCO Current Events Newsreels, 91(2):110, 96(4):184
- “Copco Current Events Newsreels,” by Bill Alley, 91(2):110
- Copeland, Carolyn (née Townsend), 81(1):4, 7-8
- Copeland, Tom, “Wesley Everest, IWW Martyr,” 77(4):122-29; *The Centralia Tragedy of 1919: Elmer Smith and the Wobblies*, review, 85(4):160
- Copeland, William Ellery, 81(1):2-10
- Coppei, Wash., 9(1):57
- copper
price manipulation of, 41(4):312-29
use of, in trade, 11(1):21, 31(4):399-402, 70(3):111-15
See also copper mining; names of individual mining companies
- Copper Chorus: Mining, Politics, and the Montana Press, 1889-1959*, by Dennis L. Swibold, review, 98(1):42-43
- Copper Island (Alaska), 4(2):87-88, 38(1):41, 47, 57, 64, 66-68, 73, 38(2):112-13, 119-23, 145-46
- Copper King at War: The Biography of F. Augustus Heinze*, by Sarah McNelis, review, 61(4):231-32
- copper mining
in B.C., 23(2):105
in Inland Empire, 60(2):87, 89-90, 93-95
in Mont., 41(4):312-29, 44(1):25-28, 64(1):12-20
in Oreg., 56(3):107, 112
in Wash., 82(3):118
See also copper
- Copper River country (Alaska), 46(4):115-23, 69(4):149-50
- Copper River Transportation and Mining Company, 30(2):135
- The Copper Spike*, by Lone E. Janson, review, 68(2):102
- Coquille Thompson, Athabaskan Witness: A Cultural Biography*, by Lionel Youst and William R. Seaburg, review, 95(2):105-106
- Coquille people, 82(3):101-108
- Coquille River (Oreg.), 82(3):101-108
- Coquitlam, B.C., 99(1):48-49
- Corbaley, Gordon C., 38(2):105-106
- Corbett, Don Carlos, 56(3):98-104
- Corbett, Helen, 45(2):47
- Corbett, Henry L., 82(3):85-86
- Corbin, Daniel C., 57(3):101, 60(2):85, 87, 90, 92, 84(1):8-9, 13, 15-16
works of: “Recollections of a Pioneer Railroad Builder,” 1(2):43-46
- Corcoran, Paul, 58(1):30-32
- Cordier, Mary Hurlbut, *Schoolwomen of the Prairies and Plains: Personal Narratives from Iowa, Kansas, and Nebraska, 1860s-1920s*, review, 84(4):155
- Cordiner, Ralph J., 44(2):52
- Cordon, Guy, 55(2):56-57, 64-66, 65(1):30-37
- Cordray, John, 94(3):116
- Cordz, Marian, “Bibliography of Railroads in the Pacific Northwest,” 12(2):91-114
- CORE. See Congress of Racial Equality
- CORE: A Study in the Civil Rights Movement, 1942-1968*, by August Meier and Elliott Rudwick, review, 65(1):44
- Corey, Albert B., *The Crisis of 1830-1842 in Canadian-American Relations*, review, 34(1):115-16
- Corey, Peter L., ed., *Faces, Voices and Dreams: A Celebration of the Centennial of the Sheldon Jackson Museum, Sitka, Alaska, 1888-1988*, review, 79(3):125
- Corey, T. B., 73(4):149-51, 153
- Corfu, Wash., 9(1):57
- Cork Lines and Canning Lines: The Glory Years of Fishing on the West Coast*, by Geoff Meggs and Duncan Stacey, review, 86(3):118-20
- Corker, Charles E., rev. of *The Federal Lands Since 1956: Recent Trends in Use and Management*, 59(2):115-16
- Corkin, Stanley, *Cowboys as Cold Warriors: The Western and U.S. History*, review, 96(2):103-104
- Corle, Edwin, *Coarse Gold*, review, 34(2):227
- Corliss, George W., 33(3):331-44
- Corliss, Lucretia R., 33(4):331-44
- Cornelius, Bernard, 24(3):213-14
- Cornelius, Thomas R., 15(1):11-30, 97(1):25-26
- Cornell, Paul G., *The Alignment of Political Groups in Canada, 1841-1867*, review, 54(3):133-34; rev. of *Ordeal by Fire: Canada, 1910-1945*, 54(2):83-84
- Cornell, William, 14(2):119
- Corner, James N., 83(4):142-43
- The Cornerstone on College Hill: An Illustrated History of the University of Alaska Fairbanks*, by Terrence Cole, review, 86(2):95-96
- Cornet, Wash., 9(1):57
- Cornford, Daniel, *Workers and Dissent in the*

- Redwood Empire*, review, 79(4):164;
rev. of *Hard Times in Paradise: Coos Bay, Oregon, 1850-1986*, 80(3):116;
rev. of *In the Floating Army: F. C. Mills on Itinerant Life in California, 1914*, 84(3):110
- Corning, C. A., 96(1):19
- Corning, Howard McKinley, *Willamette Landings: Ghost Towns of the River*, review, 65(3):150-51; ed., *Dictionary of Oregon History*, 48(4):147-48
- Cornish, John, 33(3):308
- Cornish Art School, 96(1):26
- Cornwall, J. A., 40(1):19-20
- Cornwall, Pierre Barlow, 14(2):89, 29(2):159, 80(4):123-25, 128-29, 131, 90(2):108
- Corporate Power and the Mismarketing of Urban Development: Boise Cascade Recreation Communities*, by Herman L. Boschken, review, 66(4):188
- Corps of Discovery. See Lewis and Clark Expedition
- Corr, O. Casey, KING: *The Bullitts of Seattle and Their Communications Empire*, review, 89(1):40-41
- "Correspondence of Frederick W. Mitchell Relative to His Mining Enterprises in California and Idaho, 1865-1866," 39(2):133-51
- Correspondence of the Reverend Ezra Fisher*, ed. Sarah Fisher Henderson, Nellie Edith Latourette, and Kenneth Scott Latourette, 11(1):69-70
- Cort, John, 28(2):117-20, 129-32, 57(4):141, 71(1):24, 30, 81(2):54-66
- Cortez (steamer), 11(4):262
- Cortin, J., 6(1):27-29
- Corum, Christiana Griswold, "Memories of My Childhood," 18(1):28-32
- Corvallis (Oreg.) Library Association, 17(4):265-66
- Corvallis and Eastern Railway Company, 100(4):171
- Corwin* (steamer), 72(4):146-50, 153-54, 78(3):77, 80, 86(2):76-77, 79-80, 92(4):174-75, 178
- Corwin, Edward S., *French Policy and the American Alliance of 1778*, 8(1):67; *The President's Control of Foreign Relations*, review, 9(2):153-54
- Corwin, Tom, 52(1):12-13
- Cosgrove, C. S., 35(2):103
- Cosgrove, S. G., 4(4):252, 254, 22(4):279-80
- Cosmopolis, Wash., 9(1):57-58, 69(1):2-4
- Cosmopolitan Hotel (Port Townsend, Wash.), 6(4):239-41
- The Cost of Empire*, by Sarah Pratt Carr, review, 3(3):243
- Costigan, Edward P., 49(2):53, 63(4):161
- Costigan, Giovanni, 88(4):185-87, 191-93
works of: rev. of *Social and Cultural Dynamics*, 29(1):104-10
- Costigan, Howard, 61(4):188-90, 78(3):91, 93, 97-99
- Coté, Charlotte, *Spirits of Our Whaling Ancestors: Revitalizing Makah and Nuu-chah-nulth Traditions*, review, 102(1):45
- Cothran, Boyd, *Remembering the Modoc War: Redemptive Violence and the Making of American Innocence*, review, 106(1):42-43
- Cotroneo, Ross R., "The Great Northern Pacific Plan of 1927," 54(3):104-12; "Snake River Railroad," 56(3):106-13; "United States v. Northern Pacific Railway Company: The Final Settlement of the Land Grant Case, 1924-1941," 71(3):107-11
- Cotterill, George F.
as Seattle mayor, 59(4):179-81, 184-85
as state senator, 4(1):15-16, 68(2):62-63, 71, 75(1):25-28, 76(1):26-27
as temperance leader, 5(2):120, 56(1):7, 9, 15, 92(2):62
works of: *The Climax of a World Quest*, review, 19(1):65
- Cotterill, Grace Benefiel, 55(1):13
- Cotterill, Roland W., comp., *Seattle Park Commissioners' Eighth Annual Report*, review, 3(3):243
- Cottle, Samuel H., 24(4):308
- Cottonwood Road (Wash. Terr.), 45(4):128
- Cottrell, C. R., 57(4):151, 153
- Couch, John H., 48(3):77
- Coues, Elliott, *History of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, 22(4):298-304
- The Cougar: Beautiful, Wild and Dangerous*, by Paula Wild, review, 105(3):143
- Cougar, Wash., 9(1):58
- Cougar Dam project, 65(1):32-33, 36
- Coulee City, Wash., 9(1):58, 82(1):4-5
- Coulson (Mont.) Post*, 31(3):256, 261, 271, 282. See also *Billings (Mont.) Post*
- Coulson, Mont., 31(3):255-63, 270-72, 282
- Coulter, Calvin Brewster, 52(4):144
works of: "Building the Teton Irrigation Canal," 49(1):11-17; "The New Settlers on the Yakima Project, 1880-1910," 61(1):10-21; "The Victory of National Irrigation in the Yakima Valley, 1902-1906," 42(2):99-122; rev. of *The Farmers Takes a Hand: The Electric Power Revolution in Rural America*, 44(2):92-93; rev. of *Hawaii, a History: From Polynesian Kingdom to American Commonwealth*, 40(4):350-51; rev. of *San Francisco: Port of Gold*, 39(3):241-43
- Council House (Seattle), 86(4):193
- Council of Workers, Soldiers and Sailors of Portland and Vicinity, 98(3):115-27
- counterculture, and reforestation work, 106(1):25-35
- Counterpunch: The Cultural Battles over Heavyweight Prizefighting in the American West*, by Meg Frisbee, review, 107(3):152-53
- "The Counties of Idaho," by Clyde A. Bridger, 31(2):187-206
- The Counties of Washington*, by Richard M. Perry, review, 35(1):76
- The Counties of Washington, 1944 Supplement*, by Richard M. Perry, review, 36(2):172-73
- Counting Sheep: From Open Range to Agribusiness on the Columbia Plateau*, by Alexander Campbell McGregor, review, 75(2):87
- "Country Banking in Eastern Washington: A Case Study," by Robert G. Comegys, 38(4):335-56
- Country Life movement, 87(3):135
- A Country So Interesting: The Hudson's Bay Company and Two Centuries of Mapping, 1670-1870*, Richard I. Ruggles, review, 83(1):35
- Country Voices: The Oral History of a Japanese American Family Farm Community*, by Davis Mas Masumoto, review, 79(3):124
- Countryman, Vern, 89(1):22-23, 28-30
- Counts, George S., et al., *The Social Foundations of Education*, review, 27(1):89-90
- "County Archives as a Resource for Regional Imprints Studies," by George N. Belknap, 66(2):76-78
- County Records project (Wash.), 28(1):87-88
- Coupe, Thomas, 8(1):51, 53, 33(3):314, 330, 347
- Coupeville, Wash., 9(1):58
- The Courage Our Stories Tell: The Daily Lives and Maternal Child Health Care of Japanese American Women at Heart Mountain*, by Susan McKay, review, 94(4):208-209
- Courier League baseball, 87(1):29-37, 91(1):38-39
- The Course of American Democratic Thought: An Intellectual History Since 1815*, by Ralph Henry Gabriel, review, 31(3):361-63
- The Course of Empire*, by Bernard DeVoto, review, 44(2):88-89
- Court of Claims (U. S.), 91(2):89, 91
- Courteney, Henry Classon, 44(4):164
- The Cousin Jacks: The Cornish in America*, by A. L. Rowse, review, 61(2):109
- Cousins, Isaac, 14(4):260
- Cousins, Ralph, 14(4):260
- Coutant, C. G., 44(2):76
works of: *The History of Wyoming From the Earliest Known Discoveries*, review, 6(2):120-22
- Couthouy, Joseph P., 16(1):51-52
- Couzens, James, 54(3):110, 112
- Covada, Wash., 9(1):59
- Coveland, Wash., 9(1):59

- Covello, Wash., 7(2):133-34, 9(1):59
- Covenant Frontiers; Fifty Years in China, Fifty-three Years in Alaska, Three Years in Africa*, ed. P. Matson, E. B. Larsson, and W. D. Thornbloom, review, 33(3):365-66
- The Covered Wagon*, by Emerson Hough, review, 14(1):63
- "The Covered Wagon Centennial: March of the Empire Builders Over the Oregon Trail," by Joseph Ellison, 21(3):163-78
- Covered Wagon Women: Diaries and Letters from the Western Trails, 1840-1890*, Vol. 1: 1840-1849, ed. and comp. Kenneth L. Holmes, review, 75(2):82
- Covert, James T., *A Point of Pride: The University of Portland Story*, review, 69(3):142
- Covey, Stanley G., 95(3):124
- Coville, Frederick V., 75(4):169-70, 102(2):56, 63
- Covington, Lucy, 101(1):25
- Covington, William "Virginia Bill," 65(3):128
- Cow Country*, by Edward Everett Dale, review, 33(3):356-57
- Cow Country*, by Will James, 19(2):150
- Cowan, C. S., rev. of *The Big Blowup*, 48(2):60-61
- Cowan, I. B., 15(4):259-60
- Cowan, Michael H., *City of the West: Emerson, America, and the Urban Metaphor*, review, 60(2):105
- The Cowboy; His Characteristics; His Equipment, and His Part in the Development of the West*, by Philip Ashton Rollins, review, 13(3):236-37
- The Cowboy and His Interpreters*, by Douglas Branch, review, 19(1):67-68
- cowboy art, 87(1):38-44
- Cowboy Lore*, by Jules Verne Allen, 25(2):153
- Cowboying: A Tough Job in a Hard Land*, by James H. Beckstead, review, 83(4):157
- Cowboys, Ranchers, and the Cattle Business: Cross-Border Perspectives on Ranching History*, ed. Simon M. Evans, Sarah Carter, and Bill Yeo, review, 93(2):102-103
- Cowboys and Cattle Kings: Life on the Range Today*, by C. L. Sonnichsen, review, 42(1):82-83
- Cowboys as Cold Warriors: The Western and U.S. History*, by Stanley Corkin, review, 96(2):103-104
- A Cowboy's Life Is Very Dangerous Work: The Autobiography of a Flathead Reservation Indian Cowboy, 1870-1944*, by Malcolm McLeod, ed. Mary Adele Rogers and Robert Bigart, review, 107(2):89
- Cowboys North and South*, by Will James, 16(1):72
- Cowboys of the Americas*, by Richard W. Slatta, review, 82(2):74
- Cowdery (Oregon miner), 34(1):48-84
- Cowe, William, 73(1):5, 7
- Cowell, Ray T., "Fort Lawton," 19(1):31-36; "History of Fort Townsend," 16(4):284-89
- Cowell, William, 17(4):280, 282
- Cowen, B. R., 36(3):265-66
- Cowen, Edward D., 87(2):59-71
- Cowger, Thomas W., *The National Congress of American Indians: The Founding Years*, review, 92(1):50-51
- Cowgill, Ralph, 83(2):49-51
- Cowichan people, 33(4):381-82
- Cowiche and Wide Hollow Irrigation District, 10(1):24
- Cowie (HBC employee), 10(3):206-30, 11(1):59-65, 11(2):136-46, 12(2):138-48, 12(3):220-28, 12(4):300-303, 13(1):57-66, 13(2):135, 13(4):293-99, 14(2):145-48, 14(3):224-32, 14(4):299-306, 15(1):63-66, 15(2):126-43, 15(3):215-24, 15(4):296-97, 23(3):212-13, 217
- Cowles, William H., 49(2):50, 51(2):53-54, 72(4):170, 172, 176, 178-79, 90(4):172, 175
- Cowley, Henry T., 47(2):46, 98(4):169-80, 104(1):9-11
- Cowley, Malcolm, 50(3):90
- Cowlitz (bark), 11(3):222
- Cowlitz (steamer), 11(4):262
- Cowlitz Convention, 13(1):3-19, 13(3):182-83, 15(2):119, 21(1):24-25
- "The Cowlitz Convention: Inception of Washington Territory," by Edmond S. Meany, 13(1):3-19
- Cowlitz County (Wash.), 4(2):99, 9(1):59, 21(1):26-28
- coal industry in, 29(2):162-63
- Finnish settlement in, 93(3):138-40
- migration of Appalachian highlanders to, 33(1):4-5, 13-14, 17-19
- newspapers, 13(3):186, 13(4):251, 18(1):51, 26(1):38, 45-46, 26(2):136
- Cowlitz County (Wash.) Bible Society, 24(2):112, 118
- Cowlitz County (Wash.) Pioneer and Historical Society, 16(4):313, 17(2):160
- Cowlitz Farm (Toledo, Wash.), 3(2):150-51, 9(1):59-60, 24(1):6-8, 49(1):36, 93(4):192, 195-96
- Cowlitz Jack (HBC employee), 12(2):138-47, 12(3):219-20, 223, 13(1):58-59
- Cowlitz Mission, 17(3):240
- Cowlitz people, 28(1):72-74, 54(4):162-64, 93(4):188-98
- Cowlitz River, 93(4):188-96
- Cox, John H., "Trade Associations in the Lumber Industry of the Pacific Northwest, 1899-1914," 41(4):285-311
- Cox, Louis, 16(2):127
- Cox, Ross, 8(2):105, 13(2):84-90, 19(3):199-200, 33(3):262, 39(3):184-85, 187-91, 40(4):323-24, 71(3):127-30
- works of: *The Columbia River*, 13(2):84-90
- Cox, Thomas R., "Conservation by Subterfuge: Robert W. Sawyer and the Birth of the Oregon State Parks," 64(1):21-29; "The Conservationist as Reactionary: John Minto and American Forest Policy," 74(4):146-53; "Frontier Enterprise versus the Modern Age: Fred Herrick and the Closing of the Lumberman's Frontier," 84(1):19-29; *The Lumberman's Frontier: Three Centuries of Land Use, Society, and Change in America's Forests*, review, 102(2):92-93; *Mills and Markets: A History of the Pacific Coast Lumber Industry to 1900*, review, 67(2):94; *The Park Builders: A History of State Parks in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 81(4):152; *This Well-Wooded Land: Americans and Their Forests from Colonial Times to the Present*, review, 78(1/2):60; *Trials and Triumphs: The First Presbyterian Church of Pocatello, Idaho, 1904-2004*, review, 100(1):40-41; rev. of *The Forest Killers: The Destruction of the American Wilderness*, 68(1):40-41; rev. of *Land Use, Environment, and Social Change: The Shaping of Island County, Washington*, 72(4):180; rev. of *Pioneer Conservationists of Western America*, 71(3):135; rev. of R. A. Long's *Planned City: The Story of Longview*, 69(2):92; rev. of *Tall Ships on Puget Sound: The Marine Photographs of Wilhelm Hester*, 71(1):41
- Coxe, John, 24(3):221, 225-26
- Coxe, William, 38(1):44-50, 38(2):109-20, 144
- Coxey, Jacob, 70(1):28
- Coxey's Army, 70(1):28-29, 71(1):9, 71(3):117, 73(3):98-107, 75(1):14-15, 20-21
- Coxey's Army: A Study of the Industrial Army Movement of 1894*, by Donald L. McMurry, review, 60(1):47-48
- Coxey's Army: An American Odyssey*, by Carlos A. Schwantes, review, 78(1/2):60
- "Coxey's Montana Navy: A Protest against Unemployment on the Wageworkers' Frontier," by Carlos A. Schwantes, 73(3):98-107
- Coy, Owen C., *Guide to the County Archives of California*, 13(4):304
- Coyle, Wash., 9(1):60
- Coyle, William "Wee," 52(3):102-103
- Coyote Stories*, by Mourning Dove (Humishuma), 25(1):75
- Coyote Was Going There: Indian Literature of the Oregon Country*, comp. and ed. Jarold Ramsey, review, 70(2):88
- Cracroft, Sophia, *Lady Franklin Visits the Pacific Northwest: Being Extracts from*

- the Letters of Miss Sophia Cracroft, Sir John Franklin's Niece, February to April 1861 and April to July 1870*, ed. Dorothy Blakey Smith, review, 69(1):34-35
- Cradled in Thunder*, by Matthea Thorseth, review, 38(2):181-82
- craft unionism. *See* labor
- Craftsman Bungalow Company (Seattle), 85(4):156
- Craig, Agnes H., 20(2):100
- Craig, Charles R., annot., *Karnee: A Paiute Narrative*, by Lalla Scott, review, 58(2):104
- Craig, Gerald M., *The United States and Canada*, review, 60(1):35-36
- Craig, Hardin, Jr., ed., "A Letter from the Vancouver Expedition," 41(4):352-55
- Craig, Isabel, 97(1):19, 21
- Craig, Joe, 97(1):27
- Craig, Malin, 88(2):62
- Craig, Robert D., ed., *Historical Dictionary of Oceania*, review, 74(2):87
- Craig, Robert Orr, 48(4):135-38
- Craig, William, 3(4):275-76, 37(1):49, 97(1):19-29
- Craige, Wash., 9(1):60
- Craigflower Farm (Vancouver Island), 13(4):311-12
- Craighead, Edward, 50(3):100
- Crampton, John F., 43(3):200-202, 205-207
- Cramton, Louis C., 91(2):91
- Crandall, Clark P., 70(4):166-77
- Crandall, Lulu Donnell, 18(2):111-19
works of: "The 'Colonel Wright,'" 7(2):126-32
- Crane, Daniel M., 74(1):28-29, 32
- Crane, Jeff, *Finding the River: An Environmental History of the Elwha*, review, 104(1):43-44
- Crane, Jeff, rev. of *Around the Sound: A History of Howe Sound—Whistler*, 94(2):103-104
- Crane, Ron, 102(4):165-66
- Crane, Warren E., *Totem Tales*, review, 24(1):59-60
- Crane Prairie Dam, 100(4):175-76
- Cranfill, Isom, 40(2):137-46
- Cranmer, H. Jerome, *Canals and American Economic Development*, review, 53(3):126
- Crashing Through Japan's Back Door*, by Herbert A. Schoenfeld, 20(1):70
- Crashing Timbers* (movie), 96(4):181-86
- "Crashing Timbers, Ice Floods, and Movie Stars: Universal Studios Comes to Klamath Falls," by Bill Alley, 96(4):181-86
- Crater Lake: The Story of Its Origin*, by Howel Williams, review, 33(1):86-87
- Crater Lake National Park, 88(3):158, 92(4):217, 95(2):108-109
- Crater Lake National Park: A History*, by Rick Harmon, review, 94(4):209-10
- Craven, W. F., ed., *The Army Air Forces in World War II*, Vols. 1 and 2, review, 40(4):352
- Cravens, Hamilton, "The Emergence of the Farmer-Labor Party in Washington Politics, 1919-20," 57(4):148-57; ed., *Ideas in America's Cultures: From Republic to Mass Society*, review, 74(3):140; rev. of *Engineering in American Society, 1850-1875*, 62(3):124; rev. of *Eugenics and the Progressives*, 61(3):176; rev. of *The Genesis of the Frontier Thesis: A Study in Historical Creativity*, 64(3):119; rev. of *Medicine Man*, 83(3):117; rev. of *Saddlebags to Scanners: The First 100 Years of Medicine in Washington State*, 83(3):117
- Crawford, Alexander, 13(1):18-19
- Crawford, Harriet, "Grange Attitudes in Washington, 1889-1896," 30(3):243-74; *The Washington State Grange, 1889-1924: A Romance of Democracy*, review, 32(1):112-13
- Crawford, Lewis F., *Rekindling Camp Fires: The Exploits of Ben Arnold (Connor)*, review, 17(3):231
- Crawford, Medorem, 6(3):177, 15(4):279-82, 47(2):60, 48(3):88
- Crawford, Peter W., 13(1):18-19
- Crawford, Robert, 15(1):32-33
- Crawford, Samuel LeRoy, 6(3):219, 8(1):37, 14(3):187-88, 15(3):185-86
works of: "To the Pioneers of Washington," 6(3):177-78
- Crawley, Alice, rev. of *Looking West*, 91(2):99-100; rev. of *Telling Western Stories: From Buffalo Bill to Larry McMurtry*, 91(2):99-100
- Crazy Horse and Custer: The Parallel Lives of Two Americans*, by Stephen E. Ambrose, review, 68(2):101
- "Creating a Provisional Government in Oregon: A Revision," by Robert J. Loewenberg, 68(1):13-24
- "Creating Boise's Capitol Boulevard," by J. M. Neil, 92(1):3-14
- Creating the American West: Boundaries and Borderlands*, by Derek R. Everett, review, 106(2):85-86
- Creating the People's University: Washington State University, 1890-1990*, by George A. Frykman, review, 82(2):77, 83(4):152-55
- Creating the West: Historical Interpretations, 1890-1990*, by Gerald D. Nash, review, 84(1):31
- "Creation of an Ethnic Community: Portland Jewry, 1851-1866," by Scott Cline, 76(2):52-60
- Creation of the American Empire: U.S. Diplomatic History*, by Lloyd C. Gardner, Walter F. LaFeber, and Thomas J. McCormick, review, 65(1):43-44
- "The Creation of the Territory of Idaho," by Merle W. Wells, 40(2):106-23
- Creative Land Development: Bridge to the Future*, by Robert A. Lemire, review, 72(2):86
- Cree people, 99(2):74-75, 105(3):113-14
- Creer, Leland Hargrave, "The Great Basin Before 1850," 19(1):13-19; *Napoleonic Interests in India, 1797-1807*, 22(1):74; *Utah and the Nation*, review, 21(1):68-70; rev. of *Across the Plains in 1850*, 22(1):59-60; rev. of *Broken Hand: The Life History of Thomas Fitzpatrick*, 22(4):312-14; rev. of *California and the Nation, 1850-1869*, 18(3):232-33; rev. of *Charles Coulson Rich*, 28(1):98-100; rev. of *The Gentile Comes to Utah; A Study in Religious and Social Conflict (1862-1890)*, 33(3):354-56; rev. of *One Who Was Valiant*, 31(2):217-18; rev. of *This is the Place*, 31(1):99; rev. of *Utah: A Guide to the State*, 32(3):330-31
- Creese, Walter L., *The Crowning of the American Landscape: Eight Great Spaces and Their Buildings*, review, 77(2):74
- Creffield, Franz Edward, 94(2):69-82
- "The Creffield-Mitchell Case, Seattle, 1906: The Unwritten Law in the Pacific Northwest," by Rosemary Gartner and Jim Phillips, 94(2):69-82
- Creigh, Dorothy Weyer, *Nebraska: A Bicentennial History*, review, 72(3):107-10
- Creighton, Donald Grant, *Dominion of the North*, review, 35(3):273-74; *A History of Canada: Dominion of the North*, review, 50(2):65-66
- Cremer, J. H., 17(3):179-80
- Crerar, H. D. G., 88(2):63-65
- Crerar, John. *See* John Crerar Library
- Cresap, Robert Vinton, 3(4):300
- Crescent, Wash., 9(1):61
- Crespi, Juan, 9(2):83-84
- Cress, Eleanor Chittenden, rev., *Yellowstone National Park, Historical and Descriptive*, by Hiram M. Chittenden, 1949 ed., review, 41(2):173-74
- Cressman, L. S., rev. of *Archaeology of the Upper Columbia Region*, 34(3):312-14, 34(4):420; rev. of *The Quinault Indians*, 28(4):414-15
- Cressy-Marcks, Violet, *Journey into China*, review, 34(1):116-18
- Creston, Wash., 9(1):61, 30(1):57
- Creswell, Donald C., 8(1):34
- Crèvecoeur, J. Hector St. John. *See* St. John de Crèvecoeur, J. Hector
- Crewdson, Charles N., 42(1):35
- Crews, W. E., 66(4):151-52
- Crichton, E. W., 17(3):172

- Crick, Bernard, *The American Science of Politics: Its Origins and Conditions*, review, 51(3):142; ed., *A Guide to Manuscripts Relating to America in Great Britain and Ireland*, review, 54(1):44-45
- Crickton, E. W., 31(2):125-59
- Cridge, Edward, 39(3):205, 75(2):74-75
- crime. See law enforcement and crime
- The Crime Against the Yakimas*, by Lucullus V. McWhorter, review, 4(4):292-93
- "Crime and Punishment in the Pacific Northwest Territories: A Bibliographic Essay," by Roland L. De Lorme, 76(2):42-51
- Crimmel, Hal, "No Place for 'Little Children, and Tender, Pulpny People': John Muir in Alaska," 92(4):171-80
- The Crimson and the Gray: 100 Years with the WSU Cougars*, by Richard B. Fry, review, 83(4):152-55
- The Crisis of 1830-1842 in Canadian-American Relations*, by Albert B. Corey, review, 34(1):115-16
- Crisis of the American Dream: A History of American Social Thought, 1920-1940*, by John Tipple, review, 60(2):113-14
- Crisler, Lois, *Arctic Wild*, review, 51(2):88-89
- Critchfield, Howard J., ed., *Pacific Northwest: Essays in Honor of James W. Scott*, review, 85(2):63
- Crites, Byron, rev. of *Selling British Columbia: Tourism and Consumer Culture, 1890-1970*, 97(2):102-103
- Crithfield, June, *Of Yesterday and the River*, review, 56(2):91
- "A Critical Discussion of the Site of Camp Washington," by M. Orion Monroe, 7(1):3-20, 7(2):177-78
- The Critical Method in Historical Research and Writing*, by Homer Carey Hockett, review, 48(1):30-31
- Crittenden, Christopher, ed., *Historical Societies in the United States and Canada; a Handbook*, review, 35(4):371
- Crittenden, Katharine Carson, *Get Mears! Frederick Mears, Builder of the Alaska Railroad*, review, 95(3):157-58
- Croce, Benedetto, 52(3):112, 114
- Crockett, Ann, 8(1):46, 8(2):126, 142, 144, 147, 151
- Crockett, Charles, 8(1):49
- Crockett, David, 15(2):120-21
- Crockett, Hugh, 8(1):41-42, 47, 49, 8(2):125, 128, 131-35, 139, 142, 144, 150, 33(3):303
- Crockett, John, 7(4):312-14, 320, 8(1):40-45, 53, 55, 8(2):126-27, 135, 138, 144, 146-47, 33(3):316, 336, 338-39
- Crockett, Samuel B., 7(1):41-43, 7(2):139-40, 7(4):311, 314, 320, 8(1):40-58, 8(2):124-50, 15(2):121, 33(3):297, 317, 36(4):370, 43(4):284-85, 299
- Crockett, Susan, 8(1):42, 55, 8(2):126, 131, 134, 149
- Crockett, Walter, 7(3):245-46, 7(4):308, 311-14, 8(1):49-50, 52, 8(2):134-51, 33(3):307-308, 316
- Crocombe, Marjorie, ed., *The Works of Ta'unga: Records of a Polynesian Traveller in the South Seas, 1833-1896*, review, 60(4):198
- Crocombe, R. G., eds, *The Works of Ta'unga: Records of a Polynesian Traveller in the South Seas, 1833-1896*, review, 60(4):198
- Croel, Samuel, 4(3):166-67
- Cromwell, Wash., 9(1):61
- Cronin, Daniel, 88(4):175-79, 181-82, 95(2):71-72, 74
- Cronin, E. A., 60(3):135-44
- Cronin, Kay, *Cross in the Wilderness*, review, 52(3):117-18
- Cronon, E. David, *Josephus Daniels in Mexico*, review, 52(3):121-22
- Cronon, William, 89(2):86, 88-90
- works of: rev. of *The Alaska Diary of Adelbert von Chamisso, Naturalist on the Kotzebue Voyage, 1815-1818*, 78(4):133
- Crook, George, *General George Crook: His Autobiography*, ed. Martin F. Schmitt, review, 37(3):269-70
- Crook County (Oreg.), 79(1):5-8
- Crooked Beak of Heaven: Masks and Other Ceremonial Art of the Northwest Coast*, by Bill Holm, review, 64(1):7
- Crooked River Country: Wranglers, Rogues, and Barons*, by David Braly, review, 99(4):195-96
- Crooked Road: The Story of the Alaska Highway*, by David A. Remley, review, 68(4):196
- Crooks, Drew W., "Searching for Edward Lange: An Early Artist of Washington State," ed. Bill Alley, 95(4):216-17
- Crooks, John T., 40(2):135-36, 140-46
- Crooks, Ramsay, 15(2):123, 37(2):97-98
- Crosbie, Henry R., 33(3):331, 333, 336-37, 343-44, 97(1):21
- Crosby, Clanrick, 11(3):227, 13(1):8-13
- Crosby, Elisha Oscar, *Memoirs of Elisha Oscar Crosby: Reminiscences of California and Guatemala from 1849 to 1864*, review, 37(1):73-74
- Crosby, J. Schuyler, 35(4):339, 341
- Crosby, Wash., 9(1):62
- Croskey, Robert, ed., "The Condition of the Orthodox Church in Russian America: Innokentii Veniaminov's History of the Russian Church in Alaska," 63(2):41-54; rev. of *Ethnic Processes in Russian America*, 67(2):88; rev. of *Russian Orthodox Art in Alaska*, 67(2):88; rev. of *To Siberia and Russian America: Three Centuries of Russian Eastward Expansion*, Vol. 3: *The Russian American Colonies, 1798-1867: A Documentary Record*, 83(2):75
- Cross, W., 13(2):136-37, 139-41, 13(3):227, 229-32, 13(4):293-99
- Cross and Baptist Journal of the Mississippi Valley*, 37(1):16-17, 20, 24
- Cross in the Wilderness*, by Kay Cronin, review, 52(3):117-18
- The Cross of Culture: A Social Analysis of Midwestern Politics, 1850-1900*, by Paul Kleppner, review, 62(4):156
- "Cross-Border Crusades: The Binational Temperance Movement in Washington and British Columbia," by Stephen T. Moore, 98(3):130-42
- "Crossing Boundaries: Hazel Wolf inside the Environmental Establishment," by Susan Starbuck, 96(2):85-94
- "Crossing the Plains," by Clarence B. Bagley, 13(3):163-80
- Crossings: Norwegian-American Lutheranism as a Transatlantic Tradition*, ed. Todd W. Nichol, review, 96(4):208-209
- Crosthwaite, Frank B., 37(3):249-51
- Crouch, Paul, 78(3):98-99
- Crouse, Nellis M., *In the Quest of the Western Ocean*, 19(3):233-35
- Crow, Herman D., 4(1):20, 22, 104(3):109, 113-14
- Crow Indian Beadwork: A Descriptive and Historical Study*, by William Wildschut and John C. Ewers, 51(1):37-38
- Crow Indian Reservation, 70(3):133-34, 139
- Crow Is My Boss, Taatsaa' Shaa K'exalthe: The Oral Life History of a Tanacross Athabaskan Elder*, by Kenny Thomas, Sr., ed. Craig Mishler, 103(3):113, review, 97(4):206-207
- Crow people, 35(2):131-34, 70(3):133-34, 139, 93(4):212-13, 105(3):110-11, 115
- Crowder, David L., rev. of *The History of the Jews in Utah and Idaho*, 67(1):40
- Crowder, Reuben, 7(1):41-44
- Crowe, Harry S., comp., *A Source-Book of Canadian History*, review, 52(4):164-66
- Crowell, Samuel, 11(1):11-13, 17-19, 21-22, 12(1):16, 20
- Crowley, Walt, 98(3):152-53, 100(3):117
- works of: *Hope on the Hill: The First Century of Seattle Children's Hospital*, review, 103(1):47-48; *Power for the People: A History of Seattle City Light*, review, 105(1):34-35; *Rites of Passage: A Memoir of the Sixties in Seattle*, review, 88(4):203-204; *Seattle University: A Century of Jesuit Education*, review, 83(4):152-55; *To Serve the Greatest Number: A History of Group Health Cooperative of Puget Sound*, review, 89(4):214-15
- Crown Willamette Paper Company. See Crown Zellerbach Corporation

- Crown Zellerbach Corporation, 66(2):61, 64, 66
- Crownhart-Vaughan, E. A. P., *Voyages of Enlightenment: Malaspina on the Northwest Coast, 1791/1792*, review, 70(4):181; ed., *To Siberia and Russian America: Three Centuries of Russian Eastward Expansion*, Vol. 3: *The Russian American Colonies, 1798-1867: A Documentary Record*, review, 83(2):75
- The Crowning of the American Landscape: Eight Great Spaces and Their Buildings*, by Walter L. Creese, review, 77(2):74
- Crucial American Elections: Symposium Presented at the Autumn General Meeting of the American Philosophical Society, November 10, 1972*, review, 65(4):194
- The Crucial Years of Early Anglo-Chinese Relations, 1750-1800*, by Earl H. Pritchard, review, 28(4):420-22
- Crucible for Conservation: The Creation of Grand Teton National Park*, by Robert W. Righter, review, 74(3):141
- Cruikshank, Robert, rev. of *Los Angeles Transformed: Fletcher Bowron's Urban Reform Revival, 1938-1953*, 97(1):49-50
- Cruikshank, Alex, 27(2):175
- Cruikshank, E. A., *The Political Adventures of John Henry: The Record of An International Imbroglia*, review, 27(4):397-98
- Cruikshank, Moses, *Life I've Been Living*, 103(3):113
- The Cruise of the Corwin*, by John Muir, 92(4):171-80, review, 10(1):72-73
- "The Cruise of the *Forester*: Some New Sidelights on the Astoria Enterprise," by Kenneth W. Porter, 23(4):261-85
- A Cruize in a Queensland Labour Vessel to the South Seas*, by W. E. Giles, ed. Deryck Scarr, review, 60(4):198
- Crumbach, John H., 25(3):220
- Crump, Edward, 63(4):153-54
- "Crusade for Equality: Spokane's Civil Rights Movement during the Early 1960s," by Dwayne A. Mack, 95(1):16-25
- Crusade of the Left: The Lincoln Battalion in the Spanish Civil War*, by Robert A. Rosenstone, review, 61(4):236
- Cruse, Thomas, 84(3):104
- Crusoe's Island*, by J. Ross Browne, 32(4):387, 389, 392-93, 396
- Cruver, Charles, 14(2):115-16
- Cry from the Cotton: The Southern Tenant Farmers' Union and the New Deal*, by Donald H. Grubbs, review, 64(1):42-43
- Cry of the Thunderbird: The American Indian's Own Story*, ed. Charles Hamilton, review, 42(1):88
- Cubberley, Ellwood, 50(3):106
- Cud, Dokub, 22(4):269-70
- Cuff, Robert D., rev. of *The Wilson Administration and the Shipbuilding Crisis of 1917: Steel Ships and Wooden Steamers*, 84(4):156
- Culbertson, Alexander, 31(4):432-34, 37(1):45, 105(3):109, 111-13, 116
- Cullen, Annie Hembree, 24(1):76
- Cullen's House* (painting), by James Madison Alden, 69(1):32
- Cullinan, Nicholas C., "History of the Seattle General Postoffice," 17(3):211-17
- Culloma* (ship), 48(3):83, 85
- "The Culmination and Decline of Pacific Coastwise Shipping, 1916-1936," by Giles T. Brown, 40(3):177-88
- Culp, Edwin D., *Stations West: The Story of the Oregon Railways*, review, 66(3):140-41
- Cultural and Natural Areas of Native North America*, by A. L. Kroeber, 54(4):158-66
- Cultural Crusaders: Women Librarians in the American West, 1900-1917*, by Joanne E. Passet, review, 87(3):162
- Cultural Relations in the Plateau of Northwestern America*, by Verne F. Ray, review, 32(4):452-53
- Culture Element Distributions: XXII, Plateau*, by Verne F. Ray, review, 34(3):329-30
- The Culture of Hunting in Canada*, ed. Jean L. Manore and Dale G. Miner, review, 98(3):148-49
- The Culture of Wilderness: Agriculture as Colonization in the American West*, by Frieda Knobloch, review, 90(1):52-53
- Culturing Wilderness in Jasper National Park: Studies in Two Centuries of Human History in the Upper Athabasca River Watershed*, ed. I. S. MacLaren, review, 100(1):47-48
- Culver, E. D., 52(1):13
- Culverwell, Albert, 44(4):151
- works of: "State Parks Are Rich in History," 45(3):85-90; "Stronghold in the Yakima Country," 46(2):46-51; rev. of *Washington's Yesterdays*, 45(1):34
- Cumberland, Wash., 9(1):62
- Cumberland House Journals and Inland Journal, 1775-82*, ed. E. E. Rich, 45(1):35-36
- Cumberland Valley (B.C.), 91(1):26-28, 41
- Cumming, Alfred, 105(3):114-16, 118
- Cumming, Elizabeth Wells Randall, *The Genteel Gentle: Letters of Elizabeth Cumming, 1857-1858*, review, 71(1):43
- Cumming, William, *Sketchbook: A Memoir of the 1930s and the Northwest School*, review, 76(3):115
- Cumshewah (Haida leader), 11(1):15-17, 23, 12(1):13-16
- Cunningham, C. E., rev. of *The Building of the House: Houghton Mifflin's Formative Years*, 62(2):94
- Cunneah (Haida leader), 21(2):86, 89-91
- Cunningham, Charles D., 77(4):129
- Cunningham, Charles Henry, *The Audencia in the Spanish Colonies*, 11(1):72-73
- Cunningham, Eric, rev. of *Claiming the Oriental Gateway: Prewar Seattle and Japanese America*, 103(1):44; rev. of *Confinement and Ethnicity: An Overview of World War II Japanese American Relocation Sites*, 94(4):210-11; rev. of *Shirakawa: Stories from a Pacific Northwest Japanese American Community*, 94(4):210-11
- Cunningham, Eugene, *Triggernometry: A gallery of gunfighters with technical notes on leather slapping as a fine art, gathered from many a loose holstered expert over the years*, review, 26(2):148; ed., *Buckboard Days*, by Sophie A. Poe, review, 28(2):205-207
- Cunningham, Gertrude, "The Significance of 1846 to the Pacific Coast," 21(1):31-54
- Cunningham, Imogen, 74(2):88-89, 90(1):40
- Cunningham, Isaac Burns, 74(2):88-89
- Cunningham, J. W., 60(4):193, 195, 197
- Cunningham, Noble E., Jr., *The Process of Government under Jefferson*, review, 71(2):90
- Cunningham, Rosemary, *Bravo! The History of Opera in British Columbia*, review, 101(1):36-37
- Cunningham, Ross, 89(1):23-24, 28, 30, 100(3):111
- Cunningham, Susan, rev. of *Kwakiutl Art*, 71(3):131; rev. of *Northwest Coast Indian Graphics: An Introduction to Silk Screen Prints*, 73(4):185
- Cures and Chaos: The Life and Times of Dr. Vincent Hume and His Impact on a Frontier Alaska Town*, by Joseph Homme, review, 100(1):45-46
- Curlew, Billy, 101(1):17-18, 25-26
- Curlew, Wash., 9(1):62
- Curley (Curly, Suquardle; Duwamish leader), 22(4):263, 265-66, 97(3):140, 98(1):22, 24-25
- Curley, Peggy, 97(3):139-45
- Curley, Susan, 97(3):140
- Curly. See Curley
- Curran, Hugh, 58(3):147-48
- Current, Richard Nelson, *The History of Wisconsin*, Vol. 2: *The Civil War Era, 1848-1873*, review, 69(4):185-86; *Wisconsin: A Bicentennial History*, review, 72(3):107-10; ed., *Sections and Politics: Selected Essays* by William B. Hesseltine, review, 60(4):228-29
- "Curriculum for a New Culture: A Case Study of Schools and Alaska Natives, 1884-1947," by James H. Ducker, 91(2):71-83
- Currie, A. W., rev. of *Canada Moves North*, 33(3):364-65
- Currie, Arthur, 50(3):111
- Currier, Amos N., 18(1):62-65

- Curry, A. P., 37(3):241
- Curry, Edith Huntington, 46(1):8
- Curry, George Law, 33(2):171-85, 40(1):5-8, 47(3):86-88
- Curry, James E., 82(4):141, 145
- Curry, Leonard P., *Blueprint for Modern America: Nonmilitary Legislation of the First Civil War Congress*, review, 61(1):56-57
- Curry, Richard O., rev. of *Means and Ends in American Abolitionism: Garrison and His Critics on Strategy and Tactics, 1834-1850*, 61(2):116-17
- Curti, Merle, *The Growth of American Thought*, review, 35(2):182; *The Making of an American Community: A Case Study of Democracy in a Frontier County*, review, 50(3):119-20; *Probing Our Past*, review, 48(1):27; rev. of *Expatriates and Patriots: American Artists, Scholars, and Writers in Europe*, 60(2):114-15; rev. of *The Old Land and the New: The Journals of Two Swiss Families in America in the 1820's*, 57(1):38
- Curtis, Albert Bruce, 89(3):166
- Curtis, Asahel, 75(4):167-69
correspondence of, 33(4):461
and Mount Rainier, 21(1):18-22
and Olympic National Park, 99(3):107-20
photographs by: of A. L. Brown Farm, 71(4):162-71; acquired by University of Washington Libraries, 33(3):369; of Chicago, Milwaukee and Puget Sound Railway, 72(1):30-40; of eastern Wash. irrigation projects, 72(3):112-20; of Yakima County (Wash.), 73(2):78-89
works of: "A Mount Rainier Centennial," 21(1):18-22
- Curtis, E. J., 35(4):332, 334-35
- Curtis, Edward S., 4(1):53, 75(4):164-70, 78(4):141-44, 81(2):50-53, 82(2):51-52
works of: *In the Land of the Headhunters* (film), 78(4):141-44, 81(2):50-53; *The North American Indian*, 30(1):71, 75(4):164, 169-70, Vol. 9, review, 4(4):290-92, Vol. 10, review, 6(3):198-200, Vol. 13, review, 17(2):151-52, Vols. 19 and 20, review, 23(1):61-62; *Scenic Washington*, 75(4):166-67
- Curtis, James F., 3(1):80-82, 37(1):46
- Curtis, John Gould, ed., *American History Told by Contemporaries*, Vol. 5: *Twentieth Century United States, 1900-1929*, 21(3):231
- Curtis, Kent A., *Gambling on Ore: The Nature of Metal Mining in the United States, 1860-1910*, review, 105(1):33
- Curtis, Shelley, ed., *This Bountiful Place: Art about Agriculture, the Permanent Collection*, review, 97(4):203-204
- Curtis, Silas B., 43(2):112, 114
- Curtis, Wash., 9(1):62
- Curtis and Guptill (Seattle), 75(4):164
"Curtis and the Whale," by George I. Quimby, 78(4):141-44
"The Curtis Picture Muscalle" (1912), 4(1):53
- Cush (Snohomish Indian), 15(3):215, 15(4):294
- Cushing, Frank Hamilton, *Zuni Breadstuff*, 12(2):153-54
- Cushman, Frank W., 35(2):101-103, 112
- Cushman, Howard, rev. of *The Longest Auto Race*, 58(1):49-50
- Cushman, Joseph, 15(4):293
- Cushman Indian Cemetery (Tacoma), 95(1):34
- Cushman Indian School (Tacoma), 92(1):16, 22
- Cusick, Wash., 22(3):181
- Cusick, William Conklin, 89(4):176
- Custer, George A., *The Evergreen Citizen: A Textbook on the Government of the State of Washington*, review, 33(2):213-15
- Custer: The Life of General George Armstrong Custer*, by Jay Monaghan, review, 52(2):73
- Custer, Wash., 9(1):62
- Custer County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204, 47(3):80
- Custer Died for Your Sins: An Indian Manifesto*, by Vine Deloria, Jr., essay review, 61(3):162-64
- Custer Lives!* by James Patrick Dowd, review, 74(2):93
- The Custer Semi-Centennial Ceremonies, 1876-1926*, by A. B. Ostrander et al., 18(2):149
- Custer's Gold: The United States Cavalry Expedition of 1874*, by Donald Jackson, review, 57(4):191
- Custer's Last Battle*, by Charles Francis Roe, 18(4):307
- Custer's Last Stand: The Anatomy of an American Myth*, by Brian W. Dippie, review, 69(2):89-90
- Customs Service, U.S.
in Alaska, and liquor smuggling (1867-99), 66(4):145-52
on Puget Sound, 16(4):265-72, 83(3):102-103
records of, 49(1):20
- "Cut Mouth" John (Umatilla Indian), 19(2):129-30, 28(3):309
- Cutch* (steamer), 7(1):25-26
- Cuthbert, Herbert (Portland Chamber of Commerce), 64(1):25-26
- Cuthbert, Herbert (Victoria, B.C., alderman), 103(2):71
- Cuthbertson, Stuart, comp., *A Preliminary Bibliography of the American Fur Trade*, review, 31(4):463-64
- Cuthill, Mary-Catherine, ed., *Overland Passages: A Guide to Overland Documents in the Oregon Historical Society*, review, 85(2):77
- Cutler, Lyman A., 2(4):293, 23(2):136-37, 23(3):196, 62(2):62
- Cutler, Thomas R., 57(3):101, 103
- Cutright, Paul Russell, *Elliott Coues: Naturalist and Frontier Historian*, review, 73(4):164; *A History of the Lewis and Clark Journals*, review, 70(2):91
- "Cuts: A Film Review," by Alfred Runte, 72(3):111
- Cuts*, directed by Charles Gustafson, review, 72(3):111
- Cutter, Donald C., "Early Spanish Artists on the Northwest Coast," 54(4):150-57; *Malaspina in California*, review, 52(3):118-19; rev. of *Flood Tide of Empire: Spain and the Pacific Northwest, 1543-1819*, 65(4):164-65; rev. of *Indian Life on the Northwest Coast of North America as Seen by the Early Explorers and Fur Traders during the Last Decades of the Eighteenth Century*, 66(1):36-37; rev. of *Voyages and Adventures of La Pérouse*, 62(1):35
- Cutter, Kirtland Kelsey, 86(4):169, 174-75, 106(3):120-21
- Cutting, George, 68(4):180-82
- Cutts, William, 64(1):15-17
- A Cycle of the West*, by John G. Neihardt, review, 40(4):342
- Cyrus Walker* (tugboat), 5(1):28, 42(4):304-306, 312-13

D

- D. B. Cooper: The Real McCoy*, by Bernie Rhodes, with Russell P. Calame, review, 84(2):76-77
- D. M. Jesse and Company, 19(3):206-11
- Dabney, Ellen P., 20(2):109
- Dacres, George, 20(1):38, 49
- Daedalus* (ship), 6(1):54, 56, 58-59, 6(2):86, 11(1):6, 24, 27, 12(1):47
- Daggett, Floyd L., 84(1):9-10
- Daggett, Stuart, *History of the Southern Pacific*, 13(4):305
- Dahl, Gregg, ed., *Métis in Canada: History, Identity, Law and Politics*, review, 105(3):141
- Dahlie, Jorgen, "Old World Paths in the New: Scandinavians Find Familiar Home in Washington," 61(2):65-71; rev. of *Norwegian-American Studies*, Vol. 26, 67(1):41-42
- Dahlin, Ebba, *French and German Public Opinion on Declared War Aims, 1914-1918*, 24(4):304-305; rev. of *Canada's Great Highway*, 16(3):228-29; rev. of *The Emigrants' Guide to Oregon and California*, 24(3):232-33; rev. of *Granville Stuart: Forty Years on the*

- Frontier*, Vols. 1 and 2, 17(3):230; rev. of *The Growth of the United States*, 17(1):68-69; rev. of *Hall J. Kelley on Oregon*, 24(3):232-33; rev. of *History of America*, 17(1):68-69; rev. of *History of the American Frontier*, 16(2):151-53; rev. of *The History of the United States*, 17(1):68-69; rev. of *The Irrepressible Conflict, 1850-1865*, 25(3):231-32; rev. of *Pratt: The Red Man's Moses*, 27(1):86-87; rev. of *Scenery of the Plains, Mountains and Mines*, 24(3):232-33; rev. of *Scout and Ranger*, 24(3):232-33; rev. of *The Study of American History*, 13(3):235-36; rev. of *The Trail Blazers*, 16(3):228-29; rev. of *Trail Life in the Canadian Rockies*, 16(3):228-29; rev. of *White Indian*, 16(3):228-29
- Dahlquist, Frederick C., *The Land of Beginning*, 14(2):153
- Daily British Colonist and Victoria Chronicle*, 80(3):102-105, 107-108, 110
- Daily Bulletin* (Butte, Mont.). See *Butte Daily Bulletin*
- Daily Life on the Nineteenth-Century American Frontier*, by Mary Ellen Jones, review, 91(1):48-49
- Daily News* (Tacoma). See *Tacoma Daily News*
- Daily Olympian* (Wash. Terr.). See *Olympia Daily Olympian*
- Daily Pacific Tribune* (Olympia). See *Olympia Daily Pacific Tribune*
- Daines, J. Gordon, III, "For the City's Benefit': The Boise Women's Columbian Club and the Quest for a Carnegie Library Building, 1893-1914," 107(4):170-85
- dairy industry, 49(2):77-81, 87(3):130, 133, 135-36
- Daisy, Tyrone J., 103(2):61-63
- Daisy, Wash., 22(3):181
- Dakota* (ship), 64(1):8-9, 11
- Dakota Territory, 44(2):81, 56(3):114-24, 60(3):145-53
- Dakota Territory, 1861-1889: A Study of Frontier Politics*, by Howard Roberts Lamar, review, 48(2):61-62
- Dale, Edward Everett, *Cow Country*, review, 33(3):356-57; *Frontier Ways: Sketches of Life in the Old West*, review, 51(3):141-42; ed., *Cherokee Cavaliers: Forty Years of Cherokee History as Told in the Correspondence of the Ridge-Watie-Boudinot Family*, review, 32(1):114-15; ed., *Chronicles of Oklahoma*, 12(2):155; ed., *Frontier Trails. The Autobiography of Frank M. Canton*, 22(2):154
- Dale, J. B., 18(1):62-65
- Daley, Elisha B., 28(2):150
- Daley, Heber C., 28(2):150
- Daley, James, 28(2):150
- Daley, Shawn, rev. of *Atkinson: Pioneer Oregon Educator*, 103(4):200-201
- Daley, Thomas J., 28(2):150
- Dalkena, Wash., 9(2):107
- Dall, William Healey, 77(3):82-83, 90, 86(2):73, 79-80
- works of: *Spencer Fullerton Baird: A Biography*, review, 7(2):171
- D'Allair (North West Company employee), 19(4):250-70
- Dallam, Frank M., 16(4):262, 79(4):152, 154-56
- Dallas, Alexander G., 23(4):299-300
- Dallas, Francis Gregory, 55(3):108, 110
- Dallas, George M., 13(2):98-100
- Dallas, Sandra, *No More Than Five in a Bed: Colorado Hotels in the Old Days*, review, 59(4):225-26
- Dallas, William Lorraine Seymour, 49(2):59
- Dallek, Robert, *Democrat and Diplomat: The Life of William E. Dodd*, review, 60(3):171-72
- The Dalles (rapids on Columbia River), 14(1):41-42, 74(2):69-76
- The Dalles, Oreg.
- cattle trade, 38(3):193, 199-201
- Indian fishery at, 97(4):190-99
- Indian-white relations at, 2(3):233-36
- settlers, 4(2):105-15, 72(2):76-83
- The Dalles Dam, 74(2):74, 76, 97(4):197-99
- Dalles des Morts (B.C.), 8(3):212-17
- The Dalles Indian Agency, 37(1):37-38, 40, 47, 56
- The Dalles Mission, 38(3):224-25, 227-29
- The Dalles-Celilo Portage; Its History and Influence*, by T. C. Elliott, review, 7(1):82
- Dalstrom, Harl A., rev. of *Fort Meade and the Black Hills*, 84(3):97
- Dalton, Charles, 27(2):175
- Dalton, Jack, 68(3):110-11
- Daly, George Thomas, *Catholic Problems in Western Canada*, 13(2):150
- Daly, Marcus, 41(4):313-17, 320, 325, 74(2):81, 97(2):79
- Daly, Richard, *Our Box Was Full: An Ethnography for the Delgamuukw Plaintiffs*, review, 96(3):159-60
- The Dam*, by Murray Morgan, review, 46(2):59
- Dame Shirley. See Clapp, Louise Amelia Knapp Smith
- Dammed Indians: The Pick-Sloan Plan and the Missouri River Sioux, 1944-1980*, by Michael L. Lawson, review, 74(2):92
- Damned Yankee: The Life of General Nathaniel Lyon*, by Christopher Phillips, review, 82(3):116
- Damon, A. O., 31(4):385, 67(4):138, 145-46
- Damon, John F., 1(3):128, 38(1):8, 49(2):75
- Damon, Wash., 70(1):3, 5
- Dampier, Robert, *To the Sandwich Islands on H.M.S. Blonde*, ed. Pauline King Joerger, review, 64(2):89-90
- dams, 86(2):63
- in Alaska, 75(2):62-69
- on Big Hole River (Mont.), 4, 6-8 of Central Valley Project (Calif.), 61(3):143-46
- on Clearwater River, 89(3):166
- of Columbia Basin Project, 49(3):99-120, 61(3):141, 143-44, 146, 65(1):33-36, 82(1):2-7, 87(2):75-79, 110, 92(3):164-65; debates regarding, 55(2):55-60, 62-63, 66; effect of, on fishing, 50(1):26-27, 87(1):10-14
- construction of, in Oreg., 88(4):210
- on Madison River (Mont.), 103(1):4, 6, 9-11
- negative effect of, on fisheries, 38(1):20-27, 50(1):26-27, 87(1):10-14
- and open river movement, 86(4):178-88
- and public-private partnerships, 55(2):56-66, 65(1):29-37
- sites inundated by, 57(1):8-12, 74(2):74, 76
- on Snake River, 86(4):178-88, 87(1):10-12
- on Spokane River, 82(4):122-31
- technical studies on, 49(3):103-105
- on Teton River (Idaho), 103(1):11
- of Willamette Basin Project, 65(1):30-36
- on Yellowstone River, 89(4):188-201, 103(1):4, 6, 9
- See also hydroelectric power; names of individual dams
- Dams, Parks and Politics: Resource Development and Preservation in the Truman-Eisenhower Era*, by Elmo Richardson, review, 65(4):193
- Dams and Other Disasters: A Century of the Army Corps of Engineers in Civil Works*, by Arthur E. Morgan, review, 64(2):93-94
- "Dan Elbert Clark, 1884-1956," by Earl Pomeroy, 47(4):123
- Dana, James Dwight, 16(1):51-52, 19(4):244, 80(1):22, 27
- Dana, Julian, *Sutter of California: A Biography*, review, 27(4):393-95
- Dana, Marshall N., 87(1):53
- works of: *More Power to You*, review, 26(3):235
- Dana, N. J. T. "General," 60(2):60-62
- Dana, Richard Henry, Jr., *The Journals of Richard Henry Dana, Jr.*, review, 60(3):167-68
- Danbom, David B., *Born in the Country: A History of Rural America*, review, 88(1):52; *The Resisted Revolution: Urban America and the Industrialization of Agriculture, 1900-1930*, review, 71(4):186; "The World of Hope": *Progressives and the Struggle for an Ethical Public Life*, review, 79(2):75; ed., *Bridging the Distance: Common Issues of the Rural West*, review, 107(1):36

- Dance, Stuart and Company, 40(3):191
- Dancing Bear: An Inside Look at California Politics*, by Gladwin Hill, review, 60(3):167
- D'Andrea, Louis, 105(4):185-86
- Dandy, G. B., 2(3):238, 240
- Danes in North America*, ed. Frederick Hale, review, 77(1):33
- D'Anglade, M. G. Bosseront, *A Tree in Bud: The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1889-1893*, review, 79(2):83
- Danhof, Clarence H., *Change in Agriculture: The Northern United States, 1820-1870*, review, 61(4):224
- Daniel, Cletus E., "Wobblies on the Farm: The IWW in the Yakima Valley," 65(4):166-75; *The ACLU and the Wagner Act: An Inquiry into the Depression-Era Crisis of American Liberalism*, review, 73(2):92; *Bitter Harvest: A History of California Farmworkers, 1870-1941*, review, 74(4):181; rev. of *So Shall Ye Reap*, 63(3):126; rev. of *Sweatshops in the Sun: Child Labor on the Farm*, 65(3):153
- Daniel, Hawthorne, *Islands of the Pacific*, review, 34(4):416-17
- Daniel, Travers, 37(1):39, 53
- "Daniel Bagley and the University of Washington Land Grant, 1861-1868," by Charles M. Gates, 52(2):56-67
- "Daniel Webster, Lord Ashburton and Old Oregon," by C. T. Johnson, 1(4):209-16
- "Daniel Webster and Old Oregon," by C. T. Johnson, 2(1):6-11
- Daniels, Jonathan, *White House Witness, 1942-1945*, review, 68(1):39
- Daniels, Joseph, "History of Pig Iron Manufacture on the Pacific Coast," 17(3):168-89; *Iron and Steel Manufacture in Washington, Oregon, California and Utah*, 21(2):147
- Daniels, Josephus, 92(2):62
- Daniels, Roger, "The Exile and Return of Seattle's Japanese," 88(4):166-73; *American Racism: Exploration of the Nature of Prejudice*, review, 65(2):92-93; *The Bonus March: An Episode of the Great Depression*, review, 64(4):181-82; *Concentration Camps: North America. Japanese in the United States and Canada during World War II*, review, 74(3):133; *Guarding the Golden Door: American Immigration Policy and Immigrants since 1882*, review, 96(1):37-38; ed., *Essays in Western History in Honor of Professor T. A. Larson*, review, 64(4):179-80; ed., *Japanese Americans, from Relocation to Redress*, review, 78(1/2):64; rev. of *Buddhism in Hawaii: Its Impact on a Yankee Community*, 64(1):46; rev. of *California and the Dust Bowl Migration*, 65(2):93-94; rev. of *The Columbia Documentary History of the Asian American Experience*, 95(3):154-55; rev. of *Country Voices: The Oral History of a Japanese American Family Farm Community*, 79(3):124; rev. of *A Final Report and Review: The Japanese American Citizens League National Committee for Iva Toguri*, 74(1):44; rev. of *Guilt by Association: Essays on Japanese Settlement, Internment, and Relocation in the Rocky Mountain West*, 93(1):39-41; rev. of *The Heathen Chinese: A Study of American Attitudes toward China, 1890-1905*, 63(4):177; rev. of *Herbert Hoover: A Public Life*, 71(3):137; rev. of *Industrialization, Immigrants and Americanizers: The View from Milwaukee, 1886-1921*, 59(2):114-15; rev. of *James D. Phelan and the Wilson Progressives of California*, 78(4):156; rev. of *The Japanese American Experience*, 83(3):111; rev. of *Mill Town: A Social History of Everett, Washington, from Its Earliest Beginnings on the Shores of Puget Sound to the Tragic and Infamous Event Known as the Everett Massacre*, 63(1):29; rev. of *The Politics of American Individualism: Herbert Hoover in Transition, 1918-1921*, 68(2):101-102; rev. of *Social Solidarity Among the Japanese in Seattle*, 74(1):44; rev. of *Sojourners and Settlers: Chinese Migrants in Hawaii*, 73(1):44; rev. of *Theodore Roosevelt and the Idea of Race*, 72(4):183; rev. of *Tule Lake: From Relocation to Segregation*, 90(2):96; rev. of *Turbulent Years: A History of the American Worker, 1933-1941*, 62(2):86-87; rev. of *Turning Shadows into Light: Art and Culture of the Northwest's Early Asian/Pacific Community*, 74(3):136; rev. of *The Unwelcome Immigrant: The American Image of the Chinese, 1775-1882*, 61(4):229-30
- Daniels, W. Byron, 9(2):132-33, 9(4):307, 10(2):140-41
- Danish Emigrant Ballads and Songs*, by Rochelle Wright and Robert L. Wright, review, 76(1):35
- "Danish Immigrant Disillusionment in the Pacific Northwest," by Frederick Hale, 71(1):15-23
- Danish immigrants, 71(1):15-23
- Danish language, 34(3):306, 36(3):272-73
- Danly, Susan, ed., *The Railroad in American Art: Representations of Technological Change*, review, 80(3):112
- Danner, Laura, rev. of *Range of Glaciers: The Exploration and Survey of the Northern Cascade Range*, 95(2):100
- "Danny Pierce's One-Man Show," by Robert D. Monroe, 52(1):31-32
- Danville, Wash., 22(3):181-82
- Danz, Fred, 100(3):120-21, 129-30
- Danz, Joe, 71(4):172-74, 176, 180-81
- Danz, John, 71(4):172-82, 92(1):38
- Danziger, Edmund J., Jr., *Indians and Bureaucrats: Administering the Reservation Policy during the Civil War*, review, 67(1):20
- Darigold, 87(3):130, 135-36
- Daring Donald McKay, or The Last Trail of the Modocs*, ed. Keith Clark and Donna Clark, review, 64(1):44
- Dark Madonna*, by Richard Summers, review, 28(3):326-27
- Dark Rose: Organized Crime and Corruption in Portland*, by Robert C. Donnelly, review, 104(1):44-45
- Dark Spaces: Montana's Historic Penitentiary at Deer Lodge*, by Ellen Baumler, review, 100(2):97
- Darley, E. O., 31(2):157-58
- Darling, F. Fraser, *Wildlife in Alaska: An Ecological Reconnaissance*, review, 45(2):68-69
- Darling, Flora Adams, 71(2):86
- Darling, Jay Norwood "Ding," 63(3):113, 116-20
- Darmer, Carl August, 71(1):24-30, 73(1):3-5
- Darragh, John, 5(1):22
- Darra, C. J., 53(1):20, 24-26
- Darrington, Wash., 9(2):107-108
- Darrow, Clarence, 59(1):24-25, 28, 30
- Dart, Anson, 41(3):204-205, 104(2):81, 86
- Dart, George, 23(3):188-89
- Dary, David, *The Oregon Trail: An American Saga*, review, 97(2):101
- Dashaways, 98(3):131-32
- Dassow, Ethel, *Handloggers*, review, 66(2):90
- D'Aste, Jerome, 42(1):46, 63, 69-75
- Dauenhauer, Nora Marks, ed., *Anóoshi Lingít Aani Ká/Russians in Tlingit America: The Battles of Sitka, 1802 and 1804*, review, 100(2):90-91; ed., *Haa Kusteeyí, Our Culture: Tlingit Life Stories*, review, 87(4):216-17; ed., *Haa Shuká, Our Ancestors: Tlingit Oral Narratives*, review, 79(2):82
- Dauenhauer, Richard, ed., *Anóoshi Lingít Aani Ká/Russians in Tlingit America: The Battles of Sitka, 1802 and 1804*, review, 100(2):90-91; ed., *Haa Kusteeyí, Our Culture: Tlingit Life Stories*, review, 87(4):216-17; ed., *Haa Shuká, Our Ancestors: Tlingit Oral Narratives*, review, 79(2):82
- Daugherty, Charles, 107(3):129
- Daugherty, William P., 14(3):228
- "The Daughter of Angus MacDonald," by Christina MacDonald McKenzie Williams, 13(2):107-17
- A Daughter of the Middle Border*, by Hamlin Garland, 13(4):307

- Daughters, Ray, 87(1):17-27
- Daughters of Joy, Sisters of Misery: Prostitutes in the American West, 1865-90*, by Anne M. Butler, review, 77(2):78
- Daughters of the American Revolution, 6(3):218, 8(1):77-79, 71(2):86
- Esther Reed chapter, 2(4):334, 344-45, 351
- Marcus Whitman chapter, 6(3):217
- Mary Ball chapter, 6(4):284
- Rainier chapter, 9(2):159-60
- Robert Gray chapter, 20(3):190, 192
- Spokane Garry chapter, 104(1):14-15
- Daughters of the Country: The Women of the Fur Traders and Mountain Men*, by Walter O'Meara, review, 60(4):215
- Daughters of the Pioneers of Washington, 6(1):22, 16(1):77-78
- Daurkin, Nikolai, 38(2):124-26
- D'Aueteroche, Jean Chappe, *A Voyage to California*, review, 66(2):85-86
- Davenport, J. C., 16(2):99
- Davenport, Nancy, ed., *Contemporary Coast Salish Art*, review, 97(1):50
- Davenport, Odessa, *Scotsman in Buckskin: Sir William Drummond Stewart and the Rocky Mountain Fur Trade*, review, 55(3):129-30
- Davenport, Timothy Woodbridge, 5(1):43, 46
- Davenport, Wash., 22(3):182, 30(1):57
- Davenport Hotel (Spokane), 101(1):25, 106(3):121
- David (Skokomish religious leader), 73(4):171-72
- David, Andrew, ed., "John Sherriff on the Columbia, 1792: An Account of William Broughton's Exploration of the Columbia River," 83(2):53-59
- David, Robert B., *Malcolm Campbell, Sheriff*, review, 23(3):229-30
- David Douglas, Pioneer Naturalist on the Columbia River, 1825-1833*, by F. S. Hall, 26(1):72
- David Newsom: The Western Observer, 1805-1882*, by David Newsom, review, 64(4):162
- David S. Maynard and Catherine T. Maynard*, by Thomas W. Prosch, review, 1(1):83
- "David Starr Jordan and American Antimilitarism," by James L. Abrahamson, 67(2):76-87
- David T. Denny house (Seattle), 85(4):151, 154-55
- David T. Mason, Forestry Advocate*, by Elmo Richardson, review, 75(4):185
- David Thompson, Canada's Greatest Geographer*, by J. B. Tyrrell, 14(1):71-72
- David Thompson, the Explorer*, by Charles Norris Cochrane, review, 16(1):62-63
- David Thompson and the Rocky Mountains*, by J. B. Tyrrell, 26(1):72
- David Thompson's Journals Relating to Montana and Adjacent Regions, 1808-1812*, ed. M. Catherine White, review, 44(2):91
- "David Thompson's Journeys in Idaho," ed. T. C. Elliott, 11(2):97-103, 11(3):163-73
- "David Thompson's Journeys in the Pend Oreille Country," ed. T. C. Elliott, 23(1):18-24, 23(2):88-93, 23(3):173-76
- "David Thompson's Journeys in the Spokane Country," ed. T. C. Elliott, 8(3):183-87, 8(4):261-64, 9(1):11-16, 9(2):103-106, 9(3):169-73, 9(4):284-87, 10(1):17-20
- David Thompson's Narrative, 1784-1812*, ed. Richard Glover, review, 55(2):87-88
- David Thompson's Narrative of His Explorations in Western America, 1784-1812*, ed. J. B. Tyrrell, review, 7(4):322-24
- Davids, Thomas J., 6(1):16
- Davidson, Ellinor Campbell, 4(3):183-84
- Davidson, Ernest A., 96(4):173-74
- Davidson, Frederick A., *The Yakimas*, review, 47(4):126-27
- Davidson, George
- canoes depicted by, 46(2):38
- in Coast Survey, U.S., 4(3):182-86, 19(1):37-44, 36(2):125, 53(2):77-80, 73(4):162
- and development of Alaska, 53(2):77-79, 68(2):89
- on Vancouver, George, 11(2):96
- works of: *Coast Pilot of Alaska, Southern Boundary to Cook's Inlet*, 53(2):78-79
- Davidson, Gordon Charles, *The North West Company*, review, 10(3):231-32
- Davidson, Helen Mehard, *Founders and Builders of Our Nation*, 12(2):154
- Davidson, Jack R., ed., *Transportation Problems and Policies in the Trans-Missouri West*, review, 60(1):44-45
- Davidson, John W., 39(1):49-51
- Davidson Anthropological Society, 47(2):56
- Davidson Journal of Anthropology*, 47(2):56
- Davie, Theodore, 102(2):79, 84-85
- Davies, Griffith, 17(3):213
- Davies, John F., rev. of *Sketches of Butte, from Vigilante Days to Prohibition*, 13(1):68
- Davies, K. G., ed., *Peter Skene Ogden's Snake Country Journal, 1826-27*, review, 54(3):126
- Davies, Theophilus H., 63(3):95, 99-100
- Davis, Alonzo, 24(4):266, 268
- Davis, Arthur Powell, 45(2):56-57, 49(1):14, 93(1):14-16, 21
- Davis, Barbara A., *Edward S. Curtis: The Life and Times of a Shadow Catcher*, review, 77(4):153
- Davis, C. M., 34(3):296
- Davis, Chester C., 71(2):66-71
- Davis, Cullom, ed., *The Public and the Private Lincoln: Contemporary Perspectives*, review, 72(2):72-75
- Davis, David Brion, *The Problem of Slavery in the Age of Revolution, 1770-1823*, review, 67(3):129-30
- Davis, David W., 69(3):108-14, 93(1):13-14, 18, 94(2):63-65, 105(4):165
- Davis, Deborah, *Idaho Civics*, review, 33(2):213-15
- Davis, E. C. (businessman), 91(3):150, 158
- Davis, Edward (minister), 39(3):210, 212, 42(3):236
- Davis, Garrett, 53(1):36-38, 40
- Davis, George Wesley, *Sketches of Butte, from Vigilante Days to Prohibition*, review, 13(1):68
- Davis, H. L., 61(1):22-30, 64(4):157-58, 71(4):148-49, 97(4):181-82, 184-87, 107(3):112, 115, 117
- works of: *Honey in the Horn*, review, 27(1):87-89; *Status Rerum*, 61(1):24-30, 107(3):107, 109, 111-12
- Davis, Hall, 24(4):266-67
- Davis, Helen, 51(2):80-85
- Davis, Henry C., 4(1):37
- Davis, Humphrey, 98(1):21
- Davis, Isaac, 30(3):293, 295-96
- Davis, James C., 8(2):143-44, 33(3):333
- Davis, James E., rev. of *Daily Life on the Nineteenth-Century American Frontier*, 91(1):48-49
- Davis, James P., 89(3):122-23
- Davis, Jean, comp., *Shallow Diggin's: Tales from Montana's Ghost Towns*, review, 55(2):90-91
- Davis, Jeff (Bi-ho-qua), 74(3):110-11
- Davis, Jefferson
- and camel pack trains, 19(4):271-72
- and Douglas, Stephen, 2(3):215-16, 218, 2(4):326-29
- and railroad surveys, 10(1):3-6, 9-12, 12(4):275, 30(3):302-303, 316-18, 47(4):99
- as secretary of war, 97(1):28-29
- Davis, Jefferson C., 3(1):86, 53(2):77-78, 60(2):58-61, 63-64, 75(4):157
- Davis, John E., 8(2):143-45, 147, 150-51, 33(3):321, 333-34
- Davis, Julia, *No Other White Men*, review, 28(4):434
- Davis, Kenneth S., *Kansas: A Bicentennial History*, review, 72(3):107-10
- Davis, L. L., 13(1):17-18
- Davis, L. S., 71(2):52-53, 59-61
- Davis, Mary Lee, *Alaska, the Great Bear's Cub*, review, 22(2):148-49; *Sourdough Gold: The Log of a Yukon Adventure*, review, 25(2):150-51; *Uncle Sam's Attic. An Intimate Story of Alaska*, review, 22(2):148-49; *We Are Alaskans*, review, 23(1):64-65
- Davis, Neil, *Alaska Science Nuggets*, review, 75(1):45
- Davis, Nelle Portrey, *Stump Ranch Pioneer*, review, 34(1):102-103
- Davis, Richard C., comp., *North American Forest History: A Guide to Archives and Manuscripts in the United States and*

- Canada, review, 70(1):38
- Davis, Robert Murray, ed., *Owen Wister's West: Selected Articles*, review, 79(2):82
- Davis, Robert Tyler, 96(1):5-11
- Davis, Ronald L., rev. of *The Business of Being Buffalo Bill: Selected Letters of William F. Cody, 1879-1917*, 79(4):165
- Davis, Chuck, *The Chuck Davis History of Metropolitan Vancouver*, review, 103(4):199-200
- Davis, Thomas S., 7(4):309-18, 8(1):46-48, 53-55, 57, 60, 62, 8(2):138, 140, 143-44, 147-48, 151, 33(3):333
- Davis, W. L., 45(3):94
works of: "Peter John De Smet: Missionary to the Potawatomi, 1837-1840," 33(2):123-52; "Peter John De Smet: The Journey of 1840," 35(1):29-43, 35(2):121-42; "Peter John De Smet: The Years of Preparation, 1801-1837," 32(2):167-96; "These Men We Recognize," 44(3):129-34; *Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of John R[odgers] Jewitt: Only Survivor of the crew of the ship BOSTON, during a Captivity of nearly three years among the savages of Nootka Sound*, 59(2):76; rev. of *Black Robe: The Life of Pierre-Jean De Smet, Missionary, Explorer, and Pioneer*, 56(1):36-37; rev. of *Notices and Voyages of the Famed Quebec Mission to the Pacific Northwest, being the correspondence, notices, etc., of Fathers Blanchet and Demers, together with those of Fathers Bolduc and Langlois . . . 1838 to 1847*, 48(4):145-46
- Davis, W. N., Jr., 47(2):43
works of: rev. of *The Beginning of the West: Annals of the Kansas Gateway of the American West, 1540-1854*, 64(3):129; rev. of *California: The New Society*, 55(3):135; rev. of *California and the Nation, 1850-1869*, rpt., 63(1):30-32; rev. of *The California Trail: An Epic with Many Heroes*, 55(1):41; rev. of *The Expeditions of John Charles Frémont*, Vol. 1: *Travels from 1838 to 1844*, 63(4):167, Vol. 2: *The Bear Flag Revolt and the Court-Martial*, 66(1):37-38, Vol. 2 Supplement: *Proceedings of the Court-Martial*, 66(1):37-38, Vol. 3: *Travels from 1848 to 1854*, 76(3):116; rev. of *For Honor and Country: The Diary of Bruno de Hezeta*, 78(1/2):67; rev. of *Frontier America: The Story of the Westward Movement*, 50(4):160-61; rev. of *History of the San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1851*, rpt., 63(1):30-32; rev. of *Juan Rodríguez Cabrillo*, 78(3):117; rev. of *Life in California During a Residence of Several Years in That Territory*, rpt., 63(1):30-32; rev. of *Messenger of Destiny: The California Adventures, 1846-47, of Archibald H. Gillespie, U.S. Marine Corps*, 52(4):161; rev. of *An Overland Journey from New York to San Francisco in the Summer of 1859*, 56(1):37-38; rev. of *Recollections and Opinions of an Old Pioneer*, rpt., 63(1):30-32; rev. of *The Wagonmasters: High Plains Freighting from the Earliest Days of the Santa Fe Trail to 1880*, 58(3):157-58; rev. of *War Drums and Wagon Wheels: The Story of Russell, Majors and Waddell*, 58(3):157-58
- Davis, Walter Scott, 35(1):88-89
- Davis, William (settler in Hawaii), 30(3):296-97
- Davis, William C., *The American Frontier: Pioneers, Settlers, and Cowboys, 1800-1899*, review, 91(2):97-98
- Davis, William Heath (ship captain), 12(3):171-73, 189, 195-96, 30(3):289-91
- Davis, William L., *History of St. Ignatius Mission: An Outpost of Catholic Culture on the Montana Frontier*, review, 46(1):30
- Davis, William T., ed., *Bradford's History of Plymouth Plantation, 1606-1646*, review, 2(4):362-63
- Davis Country: H. L. Davis's Northwest*, ed. Brian Booth and Glen A. Love, review, 102(2):96
- Davison, Sol, 52(1):4
- Davison, Stanley R., rev. of *A Bride on the Bozeman Trail: The Letters and Diary of Ellen Gordon Fletcher, 1866*, 63(4):168
- Davison, William I., "Public Utilities in a Frontier City: The Early History of the Tacoma Light and Water Company," 46(2):40-45
- Davy, P. B., 41(3):235-42
- Davydov, Gavriil Ivanovich, 102(4):180, 186
works of: *The Voyages to Russian America, 1802-1807*, review, 70(4):182
- Dawes, Henry, 102(1):18
- Dawes Act (1887), 5(1):12-14, 41(3):211, 53(4):146, 70(3):131-40, 72(2):63-68, 80(2):58, 81(4):126-27, 82(4):140, 97(4):190-91, 98(4):180, 101(1):22, 102(1):16, 104(4):180-81, 105(3):122-24, 128, 133, 106(3):126-27
- Dawson, Andrew, 37(3):213, 216, 220-21, 225, 227
- Dawson, Charles, *Pioneer Tales of the Oregon Trail*, review, 5(2):145
- Dawson, Edward M., 74(1):8-9
- Dawson, Frank G., *Nuclear Power: Development and Management of a Technology*, review, 69(1):43-44
- Dawson, George M., 44(4):165
- Dawson, James Frederick, 75(2):50, 55-58, 61, 100(1):13, 15, 18, 25, 27, 100(2):60
- Dawson, Jan C., "Sacagawea: Pilot or Pioneer Mother?" 83(1):22-28; rev. of *Early Mormonism and the Magic World View*, 79(2):80; rev. of *The Making of Sacagawea: A Euro-American Legend*, 89(1):45
- Dawson, Lafayette, 59(4):198-200, 106(1):6
- Dawson, Michael, *Selling British Columbia: Tourism and Consumer Culture, 1890-1970*, review, 97(2):102-103
- Dawson, Will, *Coastal Cruising: An Authoritative Guide to British Columbia and Puget Sound-San Juan Islands Waters*, review, 52(4):160-61
- Dawson City, Yukon Terr., 47(3):65-74, 80(2):78, 81(3):102-106, 90(2):79-81, 84-87, 96(4):191, 196
- Dawson County (Mont.), 31(2):196, 201
- Dax, Michael J., *Grizzly West: A Failed Attempt to Reintroduce Grizzly Bears in the Mountain West*, review, 107(1):40; rev. of *Where Roads Will Never Reach: Wilderness and Its Visionaries in the Northern Rockies*, 106(3):142-43
- Day, A. Grove, *Hawaii, a History: From Polynesian Kingdom to American Commonwealth*, review, 40(4):350-51; ed., *Mark Twain's Letters from Hawaii*, review, 57(4):189-90
- Day, Angela, *Red Light to Starboard: Recalling the Exxon Valdez Disaster*, review, 106(2):99
- Day, B. F. See B. F. Day School
- Day, C. M., 27(2):170
- Day, David, 24(1):18-19
- Day, Ephraim H., 33(4):422-24
- Day, Eugene, 81(2):78, 91(2):60, 63
- Day, Harry, 81(2):78, 91(2):60, 63
- Day, Henry, 81(2):78
- Day, J. H., 24(1):18-20, 25(4):245
- Day, Jerome, 81(2):78, 91(2):60, 63
- Day, John, 24(3):222-23, 230, 37(2):97-98, 98(1):7
- Day, Joseph, 23(1):49-60
- Day, M. H., 56(3):120, 122
- Day City, Wash., 9(2):108
- "A Day in a Pioneer History Museum," 49(1):21-28
- "A Day in Olympia, March 2, 1953," by Chapin D. Foster, 44(2):51-52
- Day Mines, 81(2):78, 91(2):60-61, 63
- The Day of the Cattleman*, by Ernest Staples Osgood, review, 21(3):233-34
- The Day the War Began*, by Archie Satterfield, review, 84(3):112-13
- Daybreak Star Cultural Center (Seattle), 107(2):82
- Daynes, Kathryn M., rev. of *Women and Authority: Re-emerging Mormon Feminism*, 85(2):62
- The Days of a Man: Being Memories of a Naturalist, Teacher, and Minor Prophet of Democracy*, by David Starr Jordan, review, 14(2):149-50

- Days of Gold: The California Gold Rush and the American Nation*, by Malcolm J. Rohrbough, review, 89(1):33-34
- The Days of My Years: The Autobiography of an Average American*, by Earl R. Smith, review, 61(2):112
- The Days of the Hercules*, by John Fahey, review, 72(3):141
- Dayton, Elias, 70(1):20-23
- Dayton (Wash.) High School, 24(4):275-80
- Dayton (Wash.) Library, 17(4):255-56
- Dayton, Wash., 9(2):108-109, 37(3):176-77, 179-80, 182, 41(2):139, 142, 144, 151
- Dayton, William L., 53(1):35, 37
- De Bell, Sarah Ruhamah (Sarah Beggs; Sarah Frost), 2(1):12-23, 16(3):213-14, 25(1):80
- De Bestiis Marinis*, by Georg Wilhelm Steller, 95(2):59
- De Bit, Ralph, 92(3):123-24
- de Camp, L. Sprague, *The Great Monkey Trial*, review, 59(4):219
- De Caux, Len, *Labor Radical from the Wobblies to CIO: A Personal History*, review, 63(3):124-25
- De Cosmos, Amor, 23(2):110-30, 26(4):274-79
- de Courcy, John, 62(2):63
- de Courcy, Michael, 62(2):63, 66
- De Danaan, LLyn, *Katie Gale: A Coast Salish Woman's Life on Oyster Bay*, review, 106(1):41-42
- De Ford, Miriam Allen, *They Were San Franciscans*, review, 33(2):218-20
- de Fuca, Juan, 36(2):155-66
- de Grey, Lord, 31(2):184
- De Haven, E. H., 22(2):136
- De Koven, Reginald, 51(2):80-85
- De La Rhue, T., *Spanish Trails to California*, review, 28(3):322-23
- de Laguna, Frederica, 103(3):109
works of: *The Archaeology of Cook Inlet, Alaska*, review, 26(3):226-27; *Chugach Prehistory: The Archaeology of Prince William Sound, Alaska*, review, 48(1):29; *The Story of a Tlingit Community: A Problem in the Relationship Between Archaeological, Ethnological, and Historical Methods*, review, 52(2):70; *Travels among the Dena: Exploring Alaska's Yukon Valley*, review, 93(3):151-53; ed., *Tales from the Dena: Indian Stories from the Tanana, Koyukuk, and Yukon Rivers*, review, 88(3):149; ed., *The Tlingit Indians*, by George Thornton Emmons, review, 84(2):60; rev. of *The Struggle for Survival: Indian Cultures and the Protestant Ethic in British Columbia*, 53(2):83-84
- De Lamar, Joseph R., 47(3):81-82
- De Lamar Mining Company, 47(3):82, 84-85
- De L'Isle, Joseph Nicolas, 38(1):37
- De Lor, Joseph, 24(3):187
- De Lorme, Roland L., "Crime and Punishment in the Pacific Northwest Territories: A Bibliographic Essay," 76(2):42-51; "Liquor Smuggling in Alaska, 1867-1899," 66(4):145-52; *Historical Atlas of Washington*, review, 79(4):162; rev. of *Distant Justice: Policing the Alaskan Frontier*, 79(4):163
- De Maillet, Francis, 32(2):170-73, 180
- De Nevers, Klancy Clark, *The Colonel and the Pacifist: Karl Bendetsen, Perry Saito, and the Incarceration of Japanese Americans during World War II*, review, 96(2):107-108; ed., *Cohasset Beach Chronicles: World War II in the Pacific Northwest*, by Kathy Hogan, review, 88(2):94-95
- De Russy (army officer), 39(2):113, 124
- De Smet, Idaho, 94(1):30
- De Smet, Pierre-Jean (Peter John) early years of, 32(2):167-96
at Flathead Mission, 28(3):233-37
maps by, 38(3):263, 93(2):106-107, 95(4):194-95
overland journey of, 35(1):29-43, 35(2):121-42, 39(1):29-31
and Potawatomi people, 33(2):123-52
works of: *New Indian Sketches*, review, 77(1):33
- De Theux (missionary), 33(2):125-26, 131-32, 135
- de Valera, Eamon, 81(4):145-51
- de Velder, Jean Baptiste, 35(1):42, 35(2):121-40
- De Voto, Bernard, 54(1):4-5, 8
- de Vries, Louis Peter, rev. of *The Days of a Man: Being Memories of a Naturalist, Teacher, and Minor Prophet of Democracy*, 14(2):149-50; rev. of *Leland Stanford, War Governor of California, Railroad Builder, and Founder of Stanford University*, 24(1):62-63
- De Witt, John L., 74(3):130-31
- Deacon, Florence, rev. of *North to Share: The Sisters of Saint Ann in Alaska and the Yukon Territory*, 85(1):41
- Deady, Matthew P.
and cattle, 14(3):173, 181, 183
court case of, 31(2):156
in Democratic Party, 28(3):253-62, 58(2):66, 68
and early Oreg. laws, 27(1):14, 20-21, 26-31
and Library Association of Portland, 17(4):263-64, 45(4):108
and University of Oregon, 25(2):84-85
and Victor, Frances Fuller, 45(4):110-11, 113-14
works of: *Pharisee among Philistines: The Diary of Judge Matthew P. Deady, 1871-1892*, 2 vols., review, 68(3):145-46
Deady and Lane Code (1874), 27(1):31
- Deady codes, 27(1):26-31
- Dealey, James Quayle, *Foreign Policies of the United States*, 18(1):75; *Growth of American State Constitutions From 1776 to the End of the Year 1914*, review, 6(3):203-205
- Dean, David M., *Breaking Trail: Hudson Stuck of Texas and Alaska*, review, 80(2):71
- Dean, Emily, 96(2):99
- Dean, George, 15(2):128-29, 133, 96(2):99
- Dean, Jonathan, "Louis Shotridge, Museum Man: A 1918 Visit to the Nass and Skeena Rivers," 89(4):202-10; rev. of *Spirits of the Water: Native Art Collected on Expeditions to Alaska and British Columbia, 1774-1910*, 92(4):206-207
- Dean, Patty, "Furnishing Butte: Consumerism and Homemaking in the Copper Capital, 1909-1912," 97(2):78-89
- Dean, Rosa, 96(2):99
- Dean, Thomas (father), 14(4):302, 304, 15(1):64, 15(2):128, 133, 135-36, 15(4):290, 96(2):99
- Dean, Thomas Aubrey (son), 13(3):225-32, 13(4):293-99, 15(3):225-26, 15(4):289, 291, 293, 296, 96(2):97, 99
- Deane (bailiff), 13(2):135, 138-40
- Dear Brother: Letters of William Clark to Jonathan Clark*, by William Clark, ed. James J. Holmberg, review, 94(3):155-56
- Dear Ellen: Two Mormon Women and Their Letters*, by S. George Ellsworth, review, 66(2):86-87
- "Dear Lady": *The Letters of Frederick Jackson Turner and Alice Forbes Perkins Hooper, 1910-1932*, ed. Ray Allen Billington, review, 63(4):171
- Dear Medora: Child of Oysterville's Forgotten Years*, by Sydney Stevens, review, 99(2):96
- Dearborn Massar, Phyllis, 81(1):38
- DeArmond, R. N., *The Founding of Juneau*, review, 59(2):112-13; ed., *Early Visitors to Southeastern Alaska: Nine Accounts*, review, 71(3):138; ed., *Thirteen Years of Travel and Exploration in Alaska, 1877-1889*, by W. H. Pierce, review, 70(1):44-45; rev. of *Early Views: Historical Vignettes of Sitka National Historical Park*, 95(3):156-57; rev. of *The Most Striking of Objects: The Totem Poles of Sitka National Historical Park*, 95(3):156-57
- Dears, Thomas, 5(2):87, 97-103, 106-107, 113, 5(3):164, 166-69, 171, 6(1):29, 11(2):106-14, 13(3):206, 16(1):33, 35-36, 16(2):103, 98(2):87
- Dease, John Warren, 1(2):17-27, 5(2):87, 92-97, 5(3):165, 168, 173, 176, 179, 5(4):258-87, 6(1):37, 48-49, 16(1):31-32, 16(2):103-105, 90(3):141-43, 149
- Dease, Peter Warren, 7(1):64, 11(2):110-11,

- 25(1):16, 28(4):406-407, 409, 29(1):9
 “The Death, Burial, and Remembrance of Charles Foss, Master of the Schooner *Wawona*,” by Joe Follansbee, 96(3):115-23
- Death in the Desert: The Fifty Years War for the Great Southwest*, by Paul I. Wellman, review, 27(2):182
- The Death of Captain Cook: Some account of the contemporary illustrations*, by Stephen W. Phillips, review, 19(1):64
- The Death of Captain James Cook*, by George Gilbert, review, 18(1):66
- Death of Celilo Falls*, by Katrine Barber, review, 98(1):39
- “The Death of Colonel Isaac N. Ebey, 1857,” ed. Harry N. M. Winton, 33(3):325-47
- “Death of E. O. S. Scholefield,” by Clarence B. Bagley, 11(1):35-36
- Death Rapids (B.C.). See Dalles des Morts
- Death Stalks the Yakama: Epidemiological Transitions and Mortality on the Yakama Indian Reservation, 1888-1964*, by Clifford E. Trafzer, review, 89(3):161
- Death Valley Prospectors*, by Dane Coolidge, review, 28(2):204-205
- Deatherage, Charles P., *The Early History of the Lumber Trade of Kansas City*, 16(2):154; *Steamboating on the Missouri River in the Sixties*, 16(2):154
- Debaters and Dynamiters: The Story of the Haywood Trial*, by David H. Grover, 59(1):25, 27, review, 56(1):40-41
- DeBats, Donald, *Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America*, review, 88(4):198-99
- DeBenedetti, Charles, “Borah and the Kellogg-Briand Pact,” 63(1):22-29; rev. of *Race to Pearl Harbor: The Failure of the Second London Naval Conference and the Onset of World War II*, 66(3):104
- Debitt, Ralph N., 103(1):21-22
- Debo, Angie, *And Still the Waters Run*, review, 32(4):464-66; *A History of the Indians of the United States*, review, 62(4):158
- Debs, Eugene, 70(1):28-29, 71(1):9, 107(2):73
- Decade of Disillusionment: The Kennedy-Johnson Years*, by Jim F. Heath, review, 68(1):42
- Decade of Fear: Senator Hennings and Civil Liberties*, by Donald J. Kemper, review, 57(2):56
- DeCano, Pio, 102(1):8, 10
- Decatur (ship), 14(4):254, 15(3):194, 42(4):274, 276, 47(1):1-6, 8, 55(3):107-10, 67(1):10-14, 98(1):18-28, 107(4):187-88
- Decatur, Wash., 9(2):109
- Decatur Island (Wash.), 9(2):109
- A Decent, Orderly Lynching: The Montana Vigilantes*, by Frederick Allen, review, 96(1):53
- Deception Pass (Wash.), 9(2):110
- Dechmann, Louis, 77(3):112, 79(1):18-25
- “Decision at Colstrip: The Northern Pacific Railway’s Open-Pit Mining Operation,” by William B. Evans and Robert L. Peterson, 61(3):129-36
- Decisions, July, 1912, to July, 1913*, by United States Board on Geographic Names, 5(1):61
- Decisions of the United States Geographic Board, July, 1913, to July, 1914*, 6(2):130
- “Decisions on Washington Place Names,” 10(3):185-89
- Decker, Leslie E., *Railroads, Lands, and Politics: The Taxation of the Railroad Land Grants, 1864-1897*, review, 56(1):38
- Decker, Peter R., *Fortunes and Failures: White-Collar Mobility in Nineteenth-Century San Francisco*, review, 70(4):188
- The Decline of Socialism in America, 1912-1925*, by James Weinstein, review, 60(2):110-11
- The Decline of the Progressive Movement in Wisconsin, 1890-1920*, by Herbert F. Margulies, review, 60(2):109-10
- “Dedication of Steptoe Memorial Park,” by Netta W. Phelps, 2(4):344-51
- Dedication of the Building of the New Hampshire Historical Society*, review, 3(4):306
- Dee, Minnie Roof, *From Oxcart to Airplane: A Biography of George H. Himes*, review, 31(3):351-52; *Historical Rym-O-Grams*, 15(4):306
- Deed Poll, 39(2):85-86
- Deener, David R., ed., *Canada-United States Treaty Relations*, review, 55(4):187-88
- Deep Creek, Wash., 9(2):110-11, 22(3):182
- Deep Creek colony, 47(2):47, 98(4):169-80
- Deep River, Wash., 9(2):111, 70(3):98-109
- Deer Lodge (Mont.) Independent*, 29(3):270-74, 276
- Deer Lodge (Mont.) New North-West*, 29(3):270-76
- Deer Lodge City, Mont., 29(3):269-76
- Deer Lodge County (Mont.), 31(2):195, 201
- Deer Park, Wash., 9(2):111, 84(1):7, 9, 11, 15-16
- Deere, William Y., 37(1):48
- “The Defeat of Bill Dunne: An Episode in the Montana Red Scare,” by Kurt Wetzels, 64(1):12-20
- Defenbach, Byron, *Red Heroines of the Northwest*, review, 21(2):145; *The State We Live In: Idaho*, 24(4):303
- “Defending Puget Sound Against the Northern Indians,” 36(1):69-78
- “Defending ‘the Great Barbecue’: W. Lon Johnson and the 1921 Northport Smelter Pollution Suits,” by Stephen W. Charry, 91(2):59-69
- “The Defense of Seattle, 1856: ‘And Down Came the Indians,’” by Bernard C. Nalty and Truman R. Strobridge, 55(3):105-10
- “Defense of the Hanford Site during the Early Years of the Cold War,” by David Harvey, 95(2):82-90
- Deffenbaugh, George L., 98(4):172, 178-79
- Degler, Carl N., rev. of *Scottsboro: A Tragedy of the American South*, 60(4):235-36
- The Degradation of the Democratic Dogma*, by Henry Adams, 11(1):68-69
- Dehn, William, 52(3):105
- Dejardin (North West Company employee), 19(4):250-70
- DeJong, David H., *American Indian Treaties: A Guide to Ratified and Unratified Colonial, United States, State, Foreign, and Intertribal Treaties and Agreements, 1607-1911*, review, 107(1):36-37
- DeJonge, Dirk, 91(3):157
- DeLaCruz, Joseph B., 79(3):103, 105-106, 108
- DeLacy, Hugh, 61(4):188-90, 107(2):80
- DeLacy, Walter W., 18(3):205-206, 18(4):271-74, 32(3):307-308, 310-11, 320, 37(3):218-19, 43(2):103-105, 110, 115
- DeLand, Charles E., 43(1):52-59, 61-63
- Delaney, Matilda J. Sager, *The Whitman Massacre*, 11(3):232-33
- Delaney, Richard, *The Yakimas*, review, 47(4):126-27
- Delaney, Terrence, rev. of *Idaho’s Bunker Hill: The Rise and Fall of a Great Mining Company, 1885-1981*, 99(2):94-95
- Delaney, Wash., 9(2):112
- Delano, Amasa, 30(3):285-86
- Delano, Columbus, 36(3):255-66, 75(4):160-62
- Delarov, Evstratii, 90(4):198, 200
- Delaunay, Pierre, 37(2):96, 98(1):11
- DeLauney, Scott A., 90(1):6-7
- Delgamuukw: The Supreme Court of Canada Decision on Aboriginal Title*, review, 92(3):158
- Delisle, Joseph Nicolas, 95(2):67
- Delisle de la Croyère, Louis, 86(1):5-6, 9
- Dell Haven (Wash.) Irrigation District, 84(4):132-34
- Dellenbaugh, Frederick S., *Fremont and ’49*, review, 6(1):70-71
- Delmatier, Royce D., ed., *The Rumble of California Politics, 1848-1970*, review, 63(2):72-73
- Delo, David Michael, *Peddlers and Post Traders: The Army Sutler on the Frontier*, review, 85(1):44
- Delonais, Louis, 7(2):163-67
- DeLong, Belle D., *Seattle Home Builder and Home Keeper*, 85(4):156-58
- DeLong, W. W., 85(4):156-58
 works of: *Seattle Home Builder and Home Keeper*, 85(4):156-58
- Deloria, Vine, Jr., *Custer Died for Your Sins: An Indian Manifesto*, essay review,

- 61(3):162-64; *We Talk, You Listen: New Tribes, New Turf*, review, 63(4):172-73; rev. of *A History of the Indians of the United States*, 62(4):158; rev. of *The Search for an American Indian Identity: Modern Pan-Indian Movements*, 63(3):121
- Delouisy, John B., 17(4):281-82, 285-86
- Deloze, Joseph, 24(3):189
- Delphin* (ship), 7(3):204, 25(1):5
- Delrio, Wash., 9(2):112
- Delta* (steamer), 48(1):10
- Delta, Wash., 9(2):112
- Delzell, Charles F., rev. of *Yalta: A Study in Soviet-American Relations*, 63(4):180-81
- Delzell, Thomas, 65(1):34
- "Demarcation of the Boundaries of Idaho," by Benjamin E. Thomas, 40(1):24-34
- Demaree, Albert Lowther, *The American Agricultural Press, 1819-1860*, review, 33(1):104-105
- Demaris Cove* (ship), 14(3):228-29, 234, 14(4):303-304
- DeMarsh, Tanya, rev. of *Russia in Pacific Waters, 1715-1825: A Survey of the Origins of Russia's Naval Presence in the North and South Pacific*, 73(3):134
- Dembo, Jonathan, "John Danz and the Seattle Amusement Trades Strike, 1921-1935," 71(4):172-82; ed., *My Roosevelt Years*, by Norman M. Littell, review, 79(4):160; rev. of *A Celebration of Work*, 82(2):74-75; rev. of *The March Inland: Origins of the ILWU Warehouse Division, 1934-1938*, 72(1):42; rev. of *Organizational Values and Political Power: The Forest Service versus the Olympic National Park*, 76(1):36; rev. of *The Samuel Gompers Papers, Vol. 1: The Making of a Union Leader, 1850-86*, 78(1/2):61; rev. of *Unionism or Hearsy: The Seattle Post-Intelligencer Strike of 1936*, 72(1):42; rev. of *Winds of Change: Women in Northwest Commercial Fishing*, 82(2):74-75
- Dement, John, 7(4):318, 11(1):62, 11(2):136, 147, 11(3):218, 11(4):297, 301, 12(3):227, 13(1):63, 14(3):230, 15(2):129
- Demeray, Arthur, 107(3):129
- Demers, Modeste, 15(3):217, 19(1):47-48, 72(3):98-101, 98(2):90, 96(2):96, 104(1):6
- Demers, Telephose J., 41(1):20-21
- Demersville, Mont., 41(1):21-23, 26
- Deming, Leonard, 20(2):114-15
- Deming, Wash., 9(2):112
- Deming and Gould, 91(3):166
- democracy
and art, 59(3):125-27
and decision making in municipal reform, 55(4):157-69
and grange movement, 87(3):130-40
an immigrant's perspective on, 54(4):140-42
influence of westward migration on, 5(4):243-57
and open space, 56(1):30-35
Smith, J. Allen, on, 53(2):49-59
democracy, direct. See direct democracy
Democracy and the Supreme Court, by Robert K. Carr, 28(4):428-29
Democracy in the Middle West, 1840-1940, ed. Jeannette P. Nichols and James G. Randall, review, 33(2):234-35
Democrat and Diplomat: The Life of William E. Dodd, by Robert Dallek, review, 60(3):171-72
Democratic Demise/Republican Ascendancy? Politics in the Intermountain West, ed. C. Brant Short, review, 80(2):75
Democratic Party, 41(3):218, 220-21, 230-33
in Calif., voting patterns of, 58(4):197-204
during Civil War, 44(3):107, 109, 114
in Dak. Terr., 56(3):114-24
in Denver, Colo., 63(4):155-64
and free coinage of silver, 33(3):289-96, 34(3):255-62, 53(4):139, 141-43
in Hawaii Terr., 62(1):7-15
in Idaho, 53(4):138-44, 54(1):9-18, 56(1):17-29, 60(1):10-16, 60(2):77-78, 80-83
and Kansas-Nebraska Act, 2(4):316-32
in Mont., 54(1):19-29
in Oreg., 58(2):65-73, 65(1):29-35, 82(3):90-91; and elections, 55(2):55, 59, 63-66, 60(3):135-44; and hydroelectric power policies, 55(2):55, 59, 63-66, 65(1):29-35, 37
and Oreg. boundary dispute, 52(1):8-14
during Progressive Era, 55(1):17-18, 65(3):132-45
in Wash., 49(2):62, 50(1):8, 93(2):81-93, 95(1):3-15; and blanket primary law, 39(1):33-38; disintegration of (1919-20), 57(4):155-56; nominating conventions of, 35(2):99-119; and political patronage, 54(2):56-65, 95(1):26-27; and populism, 21(2):103-11, 39(4):296-309, 65(3):97, 102-103, 105-109; and progressive movement, 55(1):17-18; and statehood movement, 32(4):349-84; during territorial period, 42(1):4-31
See also names of individual politicians
The Democratic Party and California Politics, 1880-1896, by R. Hal Williams, review, 65(4):194
The Democratic Party and the Politics of Sectionalism, 1941-1948, by Robert A. Garson, review, 67(1):44-45
Democratic Promise: The Populist Movement in America, by Lawrence Goodwyn, review, 69(3):137-38
Democrats and Progressives: The 1948 Presidential Election as a Test of Postwar Liberalism, by Allen Yarnell, review, 66(1):45
Democrats of Oregon: The Pattern of Minority Politics, 1900-1956, by Robert E. Burton, review, 63(4):173-74
"Demographic Borderlands: People of Mixed Heritage in the Russian American Company and the Hudson's Bay Company, 1670-1870," by Roxanne Easley, 99(2):73-91
demography, 35(1):47
change: and Alaska-Yukon gold rush, 85(3):82-92; in Colville Valley, 90(3):144-51; in Inland Empire, 50(1):14-25; in the Palouse, 95(4):194, 196-201, 203; in Roseburg, Oreg., 64(2):86-87; in Seattle, 107(1):24-34; in Willamette Valley, 90(3):144-51
estimates of Native populations, 54(4):158-66
of Hispanics, 70(4):156-59, 75(3):108-16
of Idaho mining towns, 73(3):108-20
of Indians on Coquille River estuary, 82(3):101-108
origins of Oreg. Terr. population (1850), 41(2):95-108
population growth and legislative reapportionment in Wash. (1890-1930), 22(1):3-25
regional differences in, 64(4):149-55
and religious trends on West Coast, 83(3):82-87
See also census data (U.S.)
Dempsey, Hugh A., *Big Bear: The End of Freedom*, review, 76(4):157; *Red Crow, Warrior Chief*, review, 73(2):93
Dena'ina people. See Tanaina people
Denali Highway, 96(4):176-77
Denali National Park and Preserve (Alaska), 96(4):171-80
Dendrochronology in Northern Alaska, by J. L. Giddings, Jr., review, 34(2):222-23
DeNeuf and Heide, 100(2):79
Denham, A. H., 44(1):9
Denig, Edwin Thompson, *Five Indian Tribes of the Upper Missouri: Sioux, Arickaras, Assiniboines, Crees, Crows*, review, 54(1):38-39
Denison, Wash., 9(2):112
Denman, A. H., *The Name*, 15(2):149-50
Dennett, Eugene V., 82(4):158
works of: *Agitprop: The Life of an American Workingclass Radical*; *The Autobiography of Eugene V. Dennett*, review, 83(3):113
Dennett, Tyler, *Americans in Eastern Asia: A Critical Study of the Policy of the United States in Reference to China, Japan and Korea in the 19th Century*, review, 33(1):111-12
Dennis, J. Charles, 87(2):85
Dennis, Lloyd A., *Land of Promise: The Story*

- of *Early Canada*, review, 55(3):131
- Dennis, Matthew, rev. of *Emerald City: An Environmental History of Seattle*, 99(3):135-36
- Dennison, A. P., 97(4):191-93
- Dennison, Benjamin F., 9(2):130-52, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307, 10(2):140-41, 28(1):16, 86(1):19-21
- Dennison, John, 98(1):21
- Dennison, Merrill, *Klondike Mike*, review, 34(3):320
- Denny, Arthur A., 33(3):304, 34(3):259, 262, 67(2):49, 97(3):140, 101(2):71, 107(2):58-60
- bibliography of works by and about, 13(3):209-11
- as businessman, 25(4):247-50
- on divorce, 5(2):121
- and Edmond Meany, 51(4):160
- and Patkanim (Snoqualmie leader), 15(3):188, 193-94
- in politics, 13(1):15, 17-18, 34(3):259, 49(2):65-66, 95(2):73-74
- as postmaster, 1(4):207-208, 17(3):211, 20(2):132
- steel mills, ownership of and investment in, 17(3):185, 53(4):133-34
- trip to Snoqualmie Pass (Wash.), 23(4):245-57
- and University of Washington land grant, 52(2):56-57, 61, 65, 67
- on Wash. state capital location, 8(2):114, 32(3):248-49, 253, 272-74
- and woman suffrage, 67(2):49
- works of: *Pioneer Days on Puget Sound*, 107(1):12-13, 1908 rpt., review, 2(3):265-68, 1965 rpt., review, 57(3):127
- and Young Naturalists' Society, 77(3):85, 87
- Denny, Brewster C., rev. of *Into the Second Century: The University of Washington, 1961-1986*, 78(1/2):63
- Denny, Charles L., 77(3):84-85, 87, 89-92. *See also* C. L. Denny house
- Denny, David T., 97(3):140, 100(1):13. *See also* David T. Denny house
- Denny, John, 6(2):101-102
- Denny, Louisa Boren, 8(1):36, 100(1):13
- Denny, Margaret Lenora, 6(2):136-38, 7(1):53, 13(3):209
- Denny, Orion O., 8(1):33
- Denny, Roland H., 43(2):160, 163-64, 48(3):68
- Denny, Sarah Loretta, 2(1):3-5, 8(1):5, 13(3):209
- Denny Iron Mining Company, 53(4):130, 133
- Denny School (Seattle), 83(4):131-33, 137
- Dennys, Wash., 9(2):112
- Denny's Knoll: A History of the Metropolitan Tract of the University of Washington*, by Neal O. Hines, review, 72(4):185
- Denoo, John A., 103(2):61
- Densmore, Frances, 43(4):262-63
- works of: *Chippewa Customs*, 20(3):235; *Mandan and Hidatsa Music*, 15(2):152; *Northern Ute Music*, 13(4):306
- Densmore, Frank, 32(2):199, 202
- Dent, Fred T., 24(1):12-13, 15
- Dent, Thomas, 48(2):39
- Denton, V. L., *The Far West Coast*, review, 16(4):302-303
- Denver Times*, 48(3):95
- Department of Agriculture, U.S., 39(4):253, 273, 276-82, 57(3):106-107, 99(3):111, 118, 102(2):56, 65, 105(4):161, 164, 166
- Department of Energy, U.S., nuclear history records of, 85(1):35-38
- Department of Justice, U.S., 73(3):125-33, 106(2):79-81
- Department of Labor, U.S., and reforestation cooperatives, 106(1):31-32
- Department of State, U.S., 65(1):9-16, 104(3):133-34, 138-39, 142-44, 146-49, 104(4):165, 170-71
- Department of the Interior, U.S.
- archival materials of, 35(4):323-41, 38(3):269-72
- and Bonneville Power Administration, 99(1):3-5, 8-9
- Division of Territories and Island Possessions, 88(1):4, 6-9, 89(3):122-23
- in Mount McKinley National Park, 96(4):174-75
- and Olympic National Park, 99(3):107, 110-12, 115, 118-20
- and Oregon and California Railroad land grant, 39(4):253, 268, 270-82
- role of, in natural resource conservation, 61(1):35-39
- under Work, Hubert, 61(1):31-40
- and Yellowstone National Park, administration of, 74(1):2-10
- Depew, Isaac, 13(3):167-80
- Depression. *See* Great Depression
- The Depression and the Urban West Coast, 1929-1933: Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, and Portland*, by William H. Mullins, review, 83(2):71
- depressions, economic
- agricultural (1921), 41(3):226-27
- 1890s, 41(3):215-17, 41(4):287-88, 70(1):28-29
- See also* Great Depression
- Deputy (HBC employee), 1(2):20-22
- Derby, George H., 2(2):123
- Derby, John, 12(1):3-4
- Derrick, W. Edwin, rev. of *The Making of Oregon: A Study in Historical Geography*, 73(1):43
- Dersu the Trapper*, by V. K. Arseniev, review, 32(2):229-30
- DeRussy, Isaac, 81(1):25-26, 28
- Desautel, Joseph, 90(3):145, 148, 150
- Deschiquette, François, 98(2):92
- Deschutes irrigation project, 100(4):172-78
- Deschutes River (Oreg.), 100(4):171-72, 175, 178
- Descriptive Booklet of the Alaska Historical Museum*, by A. P. Kashevaroff, 14(1):68-69, 22(2):154
- Descriptive Catalogue of Government Publications, 1744-1881*, by B. P. Poore, 34(2):200
- A Descriptive List of Maps of the Spanish Possessions Within the Present Limits of the United States, 1520-1820*, by Woodbury Lowery, ed. Philip Lee Phillips, review, 3(4):305-306
- Descubierta* (ship), 54(4):150-51, 156
- Desdemona* (ship), 14(4):263
- Desert of Wheat*, by Zane Grey, 91(4):217-18
- Desert: The American Southwest*, by Ruth Kirk, review, 65(4):192
- Desert Land Board (Oreg.), 88(4):210, 100(4):171
- Desert Saints: The Mormon Frontier in Utah*, by Nels Anderson, review, 33(4):452-53
- Desha, Mary, 71(2):78-86
- Deshaw, William, 22(4):258-59, 264-65, 269, 97(3):144
- "Design for a Lumber Town by Bebb and Gould, Architects: A World War I Project in Washington's Wilderness," by T. William Booth, 82(4):132-39
- Desolation Sound (B.C.), 65(1):5
- Desportes, John B., 24(3):188-89
- Destination, West!* by Agnes Ruth Sengstacken, review, 33(3):353
- Destruction Island (Wash.), 13(1):27, 30-31
- Detachment and the Writing of History: Essays and Letters of Carl L. Becker*, ed. Phil L. Snyder, review, 50(4):169-70
- "Detaining the Insane: Detention Hospitals, Mental Health, and Frontier Politics in Alaska, 1910-1915," by Thomas G. Smith, 73(3):124-33
- Detayé, Pierre, 37(2):96
- Dethloff, Henry C., rev. of *Robert Alexander Long: A Lumberman of the Gilded Age*, 81(1):36
- DeTray, Stephen J., rev. of *The Love Israel Family: Urban Commune, Rural Commune*, 101(2):101-102
- Detroit, Wash., 9(2):113
- Detwiler, Samuel B., 105(4):161, 164
- Deur, Douglas, ed., *Keeping It Living: Traditions of Plant Use and Cultivation on the Northwest Coast of North America*, review, 97(2):94-95; rev. of *Atlas of Oregon, 94(2):95-96*; rev. of *Rifles, Blankets, and Beads: Identity, History, and the Northern Athapaskan Potlatch*, 88(1):45-46; rev. of *The Shaping of America: A Geographical Perspective on 500 Years of History*, Vol. 3: *Transcontinental America, 1850-1915*, 91(3):161-62; rev. of *A Window on Whaling in British Columbia*,

- 90(2):106
- Deutsch, Herman J., 44(4):189, 48(3):105, 68(3):105-106, 71(4):183-84, 102(2):68-74, 76, 107(3):145
- works of: "A Contemporary Report on the 49° Boundary," 53(1):17-33; "The Evolution of Territorial and State Boundaries in the Inland Empire of the Pacific Northwest," 51(3):115-31; "The Evolution of the International Boundary in the Inland Empire of the Pacific Northwest," 51(2):63-79; "Geographic Setting for the Recent History of the Inland Empire," 49(4):150-61, 50(1):14-25; "Indian and White in the Inland Empire: The Contest for the Land, 1880-1912," 47(2):44-51; "Mary Williamson Avery (1907-1975)," 66(4):189-90; "Pacific Northwest History in Some World Perspectives," 64(1):1-7; "A Prospectus for the Study of the Governments of the Pacific Northwest States in Their Regional Setting," 42(4):277-301; "Suggestions for the Teaching of Washington Government," 34(4):399-402; "Survey of Spokane Church Archives," 28(4):383-403; "The West in Paperbacks," 54(3):113-23; rev. of *Alaska: Promyshlennik and Sourdough*, 37(2):160-62; rev. of *And There Were Men*, 34(1):99-100; rev. of *Ben Snipes, Northwest Cattle King*, 50(2):68; rev. of *The British Search for the Northwest Passage in the Eighteenth Century*, 54(3):126-27; rev. of *Buckboard Days*, 28(2):205-207; rev. of *California Joe: Noted Scout and Indian Fighter, with an Authentic Account of Custer's Last Fight*, 27(1):84; rev. of *Captain John Mullan: His Life; Building the Mullan Road; As It Is Today and Interesting Tales of Occurrences Along the Road*, 60(1):39-40; rev. of *The Centennial Years: A Political and Economic History of America from the Late 1870s to the Early 1890s*, 59(4):222; rev. of *The Changing West: An Economic Theory About Our Golden Age*, 31(2):214-15; rev. of *Cherokee Messenger*, 28(1):96-98; rev. of *The Chisholm Trail: A History of the World's Greatest Cattle Trail, Together with a description of the persons, a narrative of the events, and reminiscences associated with the same*, 28(4):416-18; rev. of *The Closing of the Public Domain: Disposal and Reservation Policies, 1900-1950*, 43(2):170-71; rev. of *The Cousin Jacks: The Cornish in America*, 61(2):109; rev. of *The Dam*, 46(2):59; rev. of *Death in the Desert: The Fifty Year's War for the Great Southwest*, 27(2):182; rev. of *Dutch Immigrant Memoirs and Related Writings*, 47(3):93-94; rev. of *Early Klickitat Valley Days*, 30(3):346-48; rev. of *Exploring the Great Basin*, 55(2):88-89; rev. of *Far Corner: A Personal View of the Pacific Northwest*, 43(3):234-35; rev. of *The Flight of the Nez Perce*, 58(4):210-11; rev. of *Frances Greenburg Armitage Prize Winning Essays, 1948 ed.*, 39(4):321-22; rev. of *Francis Norbert Blanchet and the Founding of the Oregon Missions (1838-1848)*, 32(2):215-16; rev. of *From Wilderness to Statehood: A History of Montana, 1805-1900*, 49(1):40-41; rev. of *The Frontier Challenge: Responses to the Trans-Mississippi West*, 63(3):122-23; rev. of *Ghost Town El Dorado*, 60(4):223; rev. of *Gold Rushes and Mining Camps of the Early American West*, 60(2):105-106; rev. of *The Great Frontier*, 44(2):88; rev. of *The Great Northwest: A History*, 38(4):357-58; rev. of *History of St. Ignatius Mission: An Outpost of Catholic Culture on the Montana Frontier*, 46(1):30; rev. of *A History of the State of Washington*, 30(3):339-46; rev. of *The History of Wisconsin, Vol. 2: The Civil War Era, 1848-1873*, 69(4):185-86; rev. of *The Jesuits and the Indian Wars of the Northwest*, 58(1):46-47; rev. of *Journal of a Voyage on the North West Coast of North America during the Years 1811, 1812, 1813, and 1814*, 62(3):122-23; rev. of *Life in the Far West*, 42(3):247-48; rev. of *Local History: How to Gather It, Write It and Publish It*, 36(2):176-77; rev. of *The Mantle of Elias; The Story of Fathers Blanchet and Demers in Early Oregon*, 33(2):215-16; rev. of *Mapping the Frontier: Charles Wilson's Diary of the Survey of the 49th Parallel, 1858-1862, While Secretary of the British Commission*, 63(4):167-68; rev. of *Men Against the Mountains: Jedidiah Smith and the South West Expedition of 1826-29*, 57(1):38-39; rev. of *Netherlanders in America: Dutch Immigration to the United States and Canada, 1789-1950*, 47(2):63; rev. of *Papers of the Palliser Expedition, 1857-1860*, 62(1):35-36; rev. of *The Roaring Land*, 33(4):442-43; rev. of *The Savage Country*, 52(3):115; rev. of *Singing Valleys: The Story of Corn*, 32(1):118-19; rev. of *Skqee Mus, or Pioneer Days on the Nooksack*, 64(2):90-91; rev. of *Space for Living: A Novel of the Grand Coulee and Columbia Basin*, 35(4):364-65; rev. of *A Study of Probated Estates in Washington with Reference to the State Tax System*, 31(2):209-10; rev. of *Sutter of California: A Biography*, 27(4):393-95; rev. of *The Territories and the United States, 1861-1890: Studies in Colonial Administration*, 38(2):172-73; rev. of *Topping's Trail: The First Years of a Now Famous Smelter City*, 57(2):86; rev. of *Warbonnets and Epaulets: With pre- and post factors, documented, of the Steptoe-Wright Indian Campaigns of 1858 in Washington Territory*, 64(1):45; rev. of *Washington: A Guide to the Evergreen State*, 33(1):78-80; rev. of *Washington—Centennial of the Territory, 1853-1953: An Exhibit in the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., May 14, 1953 to August 31, 1953*, 44(3):140-41; rev. of *Washington State Government: Administrative Organization and Functions*, 40(2):160-61; rev. of *Washington Voters' Handbook*, 40(3):255-57; rev. of *A Webfoot Volunteer: The Diary of William M. Hilleary, 1864-1866*, 57(3):126; rev. of *Western Ghost Towns*, 53(4):164; rev. of *The Wild Horse of the West*, 36(4):354-55
- Deutsch, Lenna A., *Mercer's Belles: The Journal of a Reporter*, by Roger Conant, review, 51(4):184; rev. of *The Gentle Tamers: Women of the Old Wild West*, 49(4):173-74
- Deutsch, Sarah, *No Separate Refuge: Culture, Class, and Gender on an Anglo-Hispanic Frontier in the American Southwest, 1880-1940*, 85(2):50-58
- Devastation* (ship), 69(4):166-67
- "Developing Library Resources for Pacific Northwest History," by James T. Babb, 46(3):72-78
- Developing the Pacific Northwest: The Life and Work of Asahel Curtis*, by William H. Wilson, review, 107(4):202-203
- The Developing West: Essays on Canadian History in Honor of Lewis H. Thomas*, ed. John E. Foster, review, 75(4):184
- The Development of Japan*, by Kenneth Scott Latourette, review, 9(3):231-32
- The Development of Manufacturing Industry in the State of Washington*, by William Wolman, review, 49(3):122-23
- Development of the League of Nations Idea*, by Theodore Marburg, ed. John H. Latane, 23(4):307-308
- The Development of the Northwest*, by Manson F. Backus, 19(1):72
- "Development of the Washington Historical Quarterly, 1906-1935: The Work of Edmond S. Meany and Charles W. Smith," by George A. Frykman, 70(3):121-30
- Dever, Lem A., 74(4):161-64
- Deverell, William, rev. of *Founding the Far West: California, Oregon, and Nevada*,

- 1840-1890, 85(2):60
- Devil's Bargains: Tourism in the Twentieth-Century American West*, by Hal K. Rothman, review, 91(1):44-45
- Devin, Doug, comp., *Mazama: The Past 100 Years; Life and Events in the Upper Methow Valley and Early Winters*, review, 90(2):97
- Devin, William F., 67(4):169, 172
- Devine, Alexander, 31(3):282-83
- Devine, John S., 66(4):175, 177-78, 180
- Devine, Joseph, 14(2):117
- DeVoe, Emma Smith, 67(2):56-62, 96(2):76-82
- DeVore, Evelyn Babb, 7(1):52-53
- Devore, John F., 7(1):52-53, 15(2):122, 24(3):215
- DeVoto, Bernard, 103(3):107
works of: *The Course of Empire*, review, 44(2):88-89; ed., *Journals of Lewis and Clark*, review, 45(4):132-33; ed., *The Life and Adventures of James P. Beckwourth*, 23(1):69-70
- Dewart, Frederick W., 11(3):238
- Dewdney Trail, 37(2):133
- Dewey, Henry B., 18(3):176-78
- Dewey, John, 50(3):105-106, 59(4):210-15
- Dewey, Ralph L., 45(1):22
- Dewey, Wash., 9(2):113
- Dewey decimal classification, for Pacific Northwest history, 2(2):146-60, 31(2):231-52
- Dewing, Rolland, rev. of "A Great Many of Us Have Good Farms": *Agent Peter Ronan Reports on the Flathead Indian Reservation, Montana, 1877-1887*, 105(3):147-48; rev. of *Justice to Be Accorded to the Indians: Agent Peter Ronan Reports on the Flathead Indian Reservation, Montana, 1888-1893*, 105(3):147-48
- DeWitt, John L., 90(3):125-26, 129
- Dewolf, David, *Diary of the Overland Trail, 1849, and Letters, 1849-50*, 18(2):150-51
- DeWolfe, Fred, *Heritage Lost: Two Grand Portland Houses through the Lens of Minor White*, review, 88(3):155-56
- Dexter, Bob, 16(3):190
- Dexter Horton and Company, 9(2):160, 25(4):247-49, 26(4):261, 43(1):6, 43(2):123-24
- Dexter Horton Building (Seattle), 106(3):114
- Dexter Horton National Bank, *Fifty Years of Progress*, 11(3):234
- Deyarman, Thomas, 29(1):59
- Dezhnev, Semen, 95(2):62
- D'Harnoncourt, René, 106(4):172-73, 175
works of: *Indian Art of the United States*, review, 32(4):463-64
- D'Herbomez, Louis-Joseph, 19(2):121, 124-25, 130, 132, 19(3):183-90, 97(1):33-34, 99(4):162-63
- Di Stefano, Diana L., *Encounters in Avalanche Country: A History of Survival in the Mountain West, 1820-1920*, review, 105(3):144; rev. of *The Meek Cutoff: Tracing the Oregon Trail's Lost Wagon Train of 1845*, 105(3):146-47; rev. of *Rhythm of the Wild: A Life Inspired by Alaska's Denali National Park*, 106(3):148
- Diagram of Washington State Government*, review, 36(4):360-61
- "Dialectic Variants of the Nisqually Linguistic Root Stock of Puget Sound," by Charles M. Buchanan, 1(2):30-35
- Diamond, Norm, rev. of "*They Are All Red Out Here*": *Socialist Politics in the Pacific Northwest, 1895-1925*, 100(2):96
- Diamond, Wash., 22(3):182
- Diamond, William, *The Economic Thought of Woodrow Wilson*, review, 36(1):81-83
- Diamond Lake Development Company, 87(4):218
- Diamondfield Jack: A Study in Frontier Justice*, by David H. Grover, review, 60(4):231-32
- Diana* (ship), 100(4):185
- diaries. See personal narratives
- Diaries and Letters of Henry H. Spalding and Asa Bowen Smith Relating to the Nez Perce Mission, 1838-1842*, ed. Clifford M. Drury, review, 50(3):116
- The Diaries of Walter Murray Gibson, 1886, 1887*, ed. Jacob Adler and Gwynn Barrett, review, 65(4):188-89
- "Diary of an Emigrant of 1845," by John Ewing Howell, 1(3):138-58
- "Diary of Colonel and Mrs. I. N. Ebey," ed. Victor J. Farrar, 7(3):239-46, 7(4):307-21, 8(1):40-62, 8(2):124-52
- "Diary of Colonel Isaac N. and Mrs. Emily Ebey, 1856-1857," by Isaac N. Ebey and Emily Ebey, 33(3):297-23
- "Diary of Dr. Augustus J. Thibodo of the Northwest Exploring Expedition, 1859," ed. Howard S. Brode, 31(3):287-347
- "Diary of Dr. David S. Maynard while Crossing the Plains in 1850," ed. Thomas W. Prosch, 1(1):50-62
- "Diary of Dr. W. F. Tolmie," 23(3):205-27
- Diary of Francis Dickens*, by Vernon LaChance, 21(4):308
- The Diary of John Quincy Adams*, ed. Allan Nevins, 20(2):150
- Diary of Nelson Kingsley, a California Argonaut of 1849*, by Frederick J. Teggart, 6(2):128
- Diary of the Overland Trail, 1849, and Letters, 1849-50*, by David Dewolf, 18(2):150-51
- "Diary of Wilkes in the Northwest," by Charles Wilkes, ed. Edmond S. Meany, 16(1):49-61, 16(2):137-45, 16(3):206-23, 16(4):290-301, 17(1):43-65, 17(2):129-44, 17(3):223-29
- Diaz, José Maria, 8(3):165-66
- Dibb, W. D., 23(3):178-89
- Dichamp, Christiane Fischer, ed., *So Much to Be Done: Women Settlers on the Mining and Ranching Frontier*, review, 83(1):29
- Dick, Everett, *The Sod-House Frontier, 1854-1890*, review, 29(1):93; *Vanguards of the Frontier: A Social History of the Northern Plains and Rocky Mountains from the Earliest White Contacts to the Coming of the Homemaker*, review, 32(4):459-60
- Dick, Oscar, 96(4):178
- Dick, Wesley Arden, rev. of *Toward a National Power Policy: The New Deal and the Electric Utility Industry, 1933-1941*, 66(1):43-44
- Dickason, Olive Patricia, *Canada's First Nations: A History of Founding Peoples from Earliest Times*, review, 85(2):74
- Dicken, Emily F., *The Making of Oregon: A Study in Historical Geography*, review, 73(1):43
- Dicken, Samuel N., *The Making of Oregon: A Study in Historical Geography*, review, 73(1):43
- Dickens, Charles. See Charles Dickens Mining Company
- Dickens Custer Company, 47(3):80-81
- Dicker, Laverne Mau, rev. of *Chinese Women of America: A Pictorial History*, 78(1/2):40
- Dickerson, J. B., 15(2):103-105
- Dickerson, Mahlon, 53(1):37, 41
- Dickerson, Mark O., *Whose North? Political Change, Political Development, and Self-Government in the Northwest Territories*, review, 84(4):151
- Dickey, Thomas E., 39(3):205-206
- Dickinson, Anna E., 44(2):74, 56(2):58-59, 61
- Dickinson, G. W., 1(3):160-61
- Dickinson, O. L. (railroad executive), 90(2):81-82
- Dickinson, Obed (minister), 79(1):26-34
- Dickmeyer, Laurie, rev. of *Home Truths: Highlights from B.C. History*, 105(1):38-39
- Dickson, Cyrus, 11(2):91-92
- Dickson, Greg, *The Trail of 1858: British Columbia's Gold Rush Past*, review, 99(3):148-49
- Dictionary of Alaska Place Names*, by Donald J. Orth, review, 60(4):224-25
- Dictionary of Oregon History*, ed. Howard McKinley Corning, 48(4):147-48
- Dictionary of the American Indian*, by John L. Stoutenburgh, Jr., review, 52(2):69-70
- Dictionary of the Intertribal Indian Language Commonly Called Chinook*, by Laura B. Downey-Bartlett, 16(3):235
- "Did Daniel Webster Ever Say This?" by C. T.

- Johnson, 4(3):191-93
- "Did John Ledyard Witness Captain Cook's Death?" by J. Kenneth Munford, 54(2):75-78
- Diefenbaker, John G., 49(3):106
- Diehm, Thomas M., rev. of *Gay Seattle: Stories of Exile and Belonging*, 95(2):91-92
- Dietrich, William, *Northwest Passage: The Great Columbia River*, review, 88(1):13-14
- Dietsche, Robert, *Jumptown: The Golden Years of Portland Jazz, 1942-1957*, review, 97(4):202
- Dietz, Arthur, 34(2):208
- Dietz, David, *Legislative Perspectives: A 150-Year History of the Oregon Legislature from 1843 to 1993*, review, 89(1):50
- Dietz, Robert, 96(3):135, 137, 139
- Dietz, Thomas, ed., *Structural Human Ecology: New Essays in Risk, Energy, and Sustainability*, review, 105(2):101-102
- Dietz and Nelson, 76(4):140, 142, 144-45
- A Different Frontier: Alaska Criminal Justice, 1935-1965*, by K. S. Kynell, review, 83(1):33
- Diggs, W. H., 30(3):336
- "Digital Collections in Manuscripts, Archives, and Special Collections at the Washington State University Libraries," by Trevor James Bond, 93(2):106-107
- Dignan, John Patrick, 31(3):292-301, 334-35
- "The Dilemma of American Elbowroom," by David H. Stratton, 56(1):30-35
- Dill, Clarence C., 36(3):203
- and Columbia Basin Project, 45(2):58-60, 52(4):149
- gubernatorial race of, 33(1):37-38, 39(1):36-37
- and naming of Mount Rainier, 77(4):146-47
- senatorial race of, 33(1):27
- Dill, Daniel J., 33(3):273, 275-76
- Dillenbaugh, Alonzo B., 13(1):8-13, 17-18
- Dilling, George W., 38(2):103, 105-106, 59(4):183-85
- Dillingham, D. H., 106(4):187
- Dillman, George P., 71(4):178
- Dillon, John F., 78(1/2):4-5
- Dillon, Mark C., *The Montana Vigilantes, 1863-1870: Gold, Guns, and Gallows*, review, 105(2):99-100
- Dillon, Richard H., ed., "Charles Vancouver's Plan," 41(4):356-57; ed., "Peter Pond and the Overland Route to Cook's Inlet," 42(4):324-29; J. Ross Browne: *Confidential Agent in Old California*, review, 57(2):86-87; Meriwether Lewis: *A Biography*, review, 56(3):131; Wells, *Fargo Detective: The Biography of James B. Hume*, review, 61(1):55; rev. of *The Eastern Establishment and the Western Experience: The West of Frederic Remington, Theodore Roosevelt, and Owen Wister*, 60(1):38-39
- Dillon, W. Tracy, ed., *A Richer Harvest: An Anthology of Work in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 91(4):210-11
- Dilsaver, Lary M., *Challenge of the Big Trees: A Resource History of Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks*, review, 82(4):154; ed., *The Mountainous West: Explorations in Historical Geography*, review, 88(1):50-51
- Dimmitt, L. M., "The Reverend Father Blanchet, 1818-1906," 25(4):294-96
- Dimond, Anthony J., 65(1):10-11, 14, 71(1):32-33, 104(3):133-34, 138-47
- Dimsdale, Thomas J., *The Vigilantes of Montana*, 106(4):187-95, review, 7(3):248-49
- Dining Car Line to the Pacific: An Illustrated History of the NP Railway's "Famously Good" Food with 150 Authentic Recipes*, by William A. McKenzie, review, 82(1):34-35
- Dinnerstein, Leonard, rev. of *Samuel Rothchild: A Jewish Pioneer in the Days of the Old West*, 103(1):41-42
- Dinsmore, S., 29(2):155
- Dinwoodie, David W., *Reserve Memories: The Power of the Past in a Chilcotin Community*, review, 94(3):156-57
- Diomedi, A., 42(1):43-44, 52-53
- Diplomacy and the Borderlands: The Adams-Onís Treaty of 1819*, by Philip Coolidge Brooks, review, 32(2):226-27
- The Diplomacy of Annexation: Texas, Oregon, and the Mexican War*, by David M. Pletcher, review, 67(1):35
- A Diplomat Looks Back*, by Lewis Einstein, ed. Lawrence E. Gelfand, review, 60(2):111
- Diplomatic Europe Since the Treaty of Versailles*, by Carlo Sforza, 20(1):75
- The Diplomatic History of the Canadian Boundary, 1749-1763*, by Max Savelle, review, 32(2):225
- A Diplomatic History of the United States*, by Samuel Flagg Bemis, review, 28(2):209-10
- "The Diplomatic Mission of Sir John Rose, 1871," by Robert Carlton Clark, 27(3):227-42
- Diplomatic Ramifications of Unrestricted Submarine Warfare, 1939-1941*, by Janet M. Manson, review, 83(2):74
- Dippel, John V. H., *Race to the Frontier: "White Flight" and Westward Expansion*, review, 97(3):162-64
- Dippie, Brian W., *Custer's Last Stand: The Anatomy of an American Myth*, review, 69(2):89-90; ed., *Charlie Russell Roundup: Essays on America's Favorite Cowboy Artist*, review, 92(4):204; rev. of Albert Bierstadt: *Puget Sound on the Pacific Coast: A Superb Vision of Dreamland*, 103(3):154; rev. of *The Blackfoot Confederacy, 1880-1920: A Comparative Study of Canadian and U.S. Indian Policy*, 79(3):121; rev. of *Custer Lives! 74(2):93*; rev. of *Drawn to Yellowstone: Artists in America's First National Park*, 95(4):207-208; rev. of *Red Crow, Warrior Chief*, 73(2):93
- direct democracy
- and Bogue Plan in Seattle, 75(4):171-80
- early legislation for, 41(3):220, 222
- initiatives and referenda: in Oreg., 35(4):292-294; in Wash., 3(2):114, 35(4):291-303, 36(1):29-63, 38(2):100-101, 39(1):301, 311, 41(3):216, 220, 222, 55(1):28-35, 61(3):147-55, 91(4):171-82, 93(4):182-86
- legislation for in Mont., 74(2):85-86
- and legislative redistricting in Wash. (1955-56), 93(4):182-87
- and municipal reform, 55(4):157-69
- in state constitutions, 4(1):12-32, 42(4):295-300
- and Washington State Women's Council (1963-78), 91(4):171-82
- Direct Legislation League, 35(4):292-94, 297-99, 38(2):100
- direct primaries, failure of, in Wash., 35(2):119
- Direct Primary League (Wash.), 38(2):100
- Dirks-Edmunds, Jane Claire, *Not Just Trees: The Legacy of a Douglas-fir Forest*, review, 91(2):99
- Disciples of Christ churches, 28(4):388-89, 401
- "Discovering the AYP in the University of Washington's Special Collections," by Carla Rickerson, 100(2):99-102
- Discovery* (ship commanded by Charles Clerke), 12(1): 51-58, 21(4):268-69
- Discovery* (ship commanded by George Vancouver), 5(2):129-37, 5(3):215-24, 5(4):300-308, 6(1):51-59, 6(2):83-89, 11(1):27-28, 12(1):29-30, 47, 14(4):264, 17(2):127, 18(1):55-57, 21(4):268-70, 30(2):177-217, 44(3):115-28, 51(1):1, 76(4):132-36, 83(2):53-54
- The Discovery of Hawaii*, by Henry B. Restarick, 22(1):67
- The Discovery of Marias Pass*, by Grace Flandrau, review, 16(4):303-305
- "The Discovery of the Oregon Trail," by J. Neilson Barry, 28(4):410-12
- The Discovery of the Oregon Trail. Robert Stuart's Narratives*, ed. Philip Ashton Rollins, 28(4):410-12, review, 27(2):177-78
- discrimination. See anti-Chinese sentiment; anti-Japanese sentiment; anti-immigrant sentiment; segregation; names of individual ethnic and racial groups

- Dishman, Wash., 22(3):183
- Dispossessing the Wilderness: Indian Removal and the Making of the National Parks*, by Mark David Spence, review, 91(2):94
- The Dispossession of the American Indian, 1887-1934*, by Janet A. McDonnell, review, 83(3):116
- "The Dispute over the San Juan Islands Water Boundary," by Alfred Tunem, 23(1):38-46, 23(2):133-37, 23(3):196-204, 23(4):286-300
- Disque, Brice P., 82(4):134-35
- Dissension in the Rockies: A History of Idaho Populism*, by William Joseph Gaboury, review, 80(2):51
- Dissent: Explorations in the History of American Radicalism*, ed. Alfred F. Young, review, 61(2):123
- The Dissenters*, by Sigurd Jay Simonsen, review, 33(1):82
- Dissertations in History: An Index to Dissertations Completed in History Departments of United States and Canadian Universities, 1873-1960*, by Warren F. Kuehl, review, 57(4):192
- Dissotelle, Joseph, 11(4):249
- Distant Corner: Seattle Architects and the Legacy of H. H. Richardson*, by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner and Dennis Alan Andersen, review, 95(3):153-54
- Distant Dominion: Britain and the Northwest Coast of North America, 1579-1809*, by Barry M. Gough, review, 73(1):42
- Distant Justice: Policing the Alaskan Frontier*, by William R. Hunt, review, 79(4):163
- Distant Neighbors: A Comparative History of Seattle and Vancouver*, by Norbert MacDonald, review, 79(3):119
- The Distribution of Kinship Systems in North America*, by Leslie Spier, 17(1):72-73
- The Distribution of the Northern Athapaskan Indians*, by Cornelius Osgood, 103(3):109-10
- District Relief Organization (Seattle), 72(1):14-15
- Diven, Robert J., *Rowdy*, review, 19(2):143
- "The Divergent Wests of Isaac Stevens and Lama Bull: Finding Motive in the 1855 Blackfoot Treaty," by Ryan Hall, 105(3):107-21
- Divers, Davis, 4(2):113
- "Diversification in Montana's Small Business," by Henry C. Klassen, 84(3):98-107
- "Diversion: An International Problem," by C. B. Bourne, 49(3):106-109
- Divin, Vasilii A., *The Great Russian Navigator, A. I. Chirikov*, review, 85(2):74-75
- Divine, Major J. See Baker, George
- Divine, Robert A., *The Illusion of Neutrality*, review, 54(3):132; *Second Chance: The Triumph of Internationalism in America During World War II*, review, 59(4):228-29; rev. of *The Hawks of World War II*, 60(3):171; rev. of *Soviet-American Confrontation: Postwar Reconstruction and the Origins of the Cold War*, 66(3):114
- Divine Principle Church, 30(4):419
- Divine Science Church, 30(4):428
- Diviney, Patrick, rev. of *Confederate Raider in the North Pacific: The Saga of the C.S.S. Shenandoah, 1864-65*, 89(1):50-51; rev. of *A Hidden Past: An Exploration of Eastside History*, 92(2):105; rev. of *A Majority of One: Legislative Life*, 95(1):40
- Division and Reunion, 1829-1889*, by Woodrow Wilson, 18(2):151-52
- Division of Territories and Island Possessions (U.S. Dept. of the Interior), 88(1):4, 6-9, 89(3):122-23
- Divorce: An American Tradition*, by Glenda Riley, review, 85(3):121
- divorce, in Wash., 5(2):121-28
- "Divorce in Washington," by Ralph R. Knapp, 5(2):121-28
- Dix, Dorothea, 71(4):155-56, 160, 89(3):140
- Dix, I. F., 72(1):14-15, 17-18
- Dix, John A., 52(1):13-14, 64(3):115-17
- Dix, Mary A., 1(1):37-38
- Dix Commission (Seattle). See Commission on Improved Employment
- Dixie, Wash., 9(2):114
- Dixie Raider: The Saga of the C.S.S. Shenandoah*, by Murray Morgan, review, 40(3):259-60
- Dixiecrats and Democrats: Alabama Politics, 1942-1950*, by William D. Barnard, review, 67(1):44-45
- Dixon (Cadboro mate), 11(3):218-20, 224-28
- Dixon, A. C., 39(4):262-63
- Dixon, Aaron, 103(2):57-58
- Dixon, Arthur, 98(1):26
- Dixon, E. James, *Bones, Boats, and Bison: Archeology and the First Colonization of Western North America*, review, 92(1):46-47
- Dixon, Frank Haigh, *Railroads and Government—Their Relations in the United States, 1910-1921*, 13(4):305
- Dixon, Franklin W., *Hunting for Hidden Gold*, 92(2):109
- Dixon, George, 4(2):117-18, 6(1):67, 6(2):84, 87, 11(1):8, 65(1):4, 6
- Dixon, Joseph K., *The Vanishing Race, the Last Great Indian Council*, 5(2):149-50
- Dixon, Joseph M., 64(2):50, 54, 70(3):133-39
- Dixon, Roland B., *Linguistic Families of California*, 11(1):71
- The Dixon-Meares Controversy*, rpt., ed. Frederic W. Howay, review, 66(2):96
- The Dixon-Meares Controversy—Containing Remarks on the Voyages of John Meares, by George Dixon, An Answer to Mr. George Dixon, by John Meares, and Further Remarks on the Voyages of John Meares, by George Dixon*, ed. F. W. Howay, review, 21(1):61-62
- Di-ya-treaty. See Treaty of Neah Bay
- Djorup, Peter, 6(4):240
- Dmytryshyn, Basil, ed., *To Siberia and Russian America: Three Centuries of Russian Eastward Expansion*, Vol. 3: *The Russian American Colonies, 1798-1867: A Documentary Record*, review, 83(2):75
- Doane, G. C., 29(2):145
- Doane, Orson, 33(4):417, 422-37, 34(1):39-86
- Doane, R. W., 20(1):11
- Doane, Woodbury J., 6(4):242, 43(2):154-57
- Doane's Oyster House (Olympia), 6(4):242, 6(4):242, 43(2):154-57
- Dobak, William A., rev. of *General Crook and the Western Frontier*, 93(3):155-56
- Dobbs, Caroline C., *Men of Champoege*, 24(3):236
- Dobie, Edith, "Looking at Oregon Territory Through Advertisements," 18(2):103-109; "Party History in British Columbia: 1903-1933," 27(2):153-66; rev. of *Alexander Mackenzie: Clear Grit*, 52(4):164; rev. of *Bibliography of Australia*, 36(4):360; rev. of *British Columbia: A History*, 50(3):117-18; rev. of *Caesars of the Wilderness*, 34(4):414-15; rev. of *Klondike Cattle Drive: The Journal of Norman Lee*, 51(4):187; rev. of *Minutes of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1671-1674*, 35(2):177-78; rev. of *The Mingling of the Canadian and American Peoples*, Vol. 1: *Historical*, 32(1):116-17; rev. of *The Railway Interrelations of the United States and Canada*, 30(1):119-22
- Dobie, Gilmore, 52(3):102-103
- Dockery, Eva J., 107(4):173
- Dockstader, Frederick J., comp. *The American Indian in Graduate Studies: A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations*, review, 49(4):145
- A Doctor among the Oglala Sioux Tribe: The Letters of Robert H. Ruby, 1953-1954*, by Robert H. Ruby, ed. Cary C. Collins and Charles V. Mutschler, review, 102(2):91-92
- A Doctor Comes to California. The Diary of John S. Griffin, Assistant Surgeon with Kearny's Dragoons, 1846-1847*, ed. George Walcott Ames, Jr., review, 35(3):276-77
- "'Doctor' Robert Newell, Mountain Man," by T. C. Elliott, 18(3):181-86
- "'Doctor Saugrain Helped Lewis and Clark,'" by Edmond S. Meany, 22(4):295-311
- documentary films
- Copco newsreels, 91(2):110
- Cuts, 72(3):111
- In the Land of the Headhunters*, 78(4):141-

- 44, 81(2):50-53
- Documentary Source Book of American History, 1606-1926*, by William MacDonald, 18(4):306-307
- "Documenting Missionaries and Indians: The Archive of Myron Eells," by Trevor James Bond, 107(3):135-48
- Documents and Readings in the History of Europe Since 1918*, ed. Walter Consuelo Langsam and James Michael Eagan, review, 30(4):462-64
- "Documents from the Indian Fishing Rights Controversy in the Pacific Northwest," by Richard DuWors, 99(2):55-65
- "Documents Illustrating the Beginnings of the Presbyterian Advance into the Oregon Country," by J. Orin Oliphant, 26(2):123-28, 26(3):202-24, 26(4):280-301
- Documents on the History of the Russian-American Company*, ed. Richard A. Pierce, review, 69(2):94
- Documents relating to the North West Company*, ed. W. Stewart Wallace, review, 27(1):78-80
- Dodd, Charles, 1(1):74-75, 33(3):346-47
- Dodd, Douglas W., "'We Can't Play Our Way out of the Depression': The New Deal, Tourism, and the Sawtooth National Park—Primitive Area Controversy in Idaho, 1933-1937," 107(3):120-34; rev. of *Nature's Northwest: The North Pacific Slope in the Twentieth Century*, 103(1):45
- Dodd, William E., *Jefferson Davis*, review, 2(3):268-70; ed., *The Riverside History of the United States*, review, 6(3):207-208
- Dodds, Gordon B., "Artificial Propagation of Salmon in Oregon, 1875-1910: A Chapter in American Conservation," 50(4):125-33; "The Historiography of American Conservation: Past and Prospects," 56(2):75-81; ed., "H. M. Chittenden's 'Notes on Forestry Paper,'" 57(2):73-81; *The American Northwest: A History of Oregon and Washington*, review, 78(3):112-13; *Hiram Martin Chittenden: His Public Career*, review, 65(4):187-88; *Oregon: A Bicentennial History*, review, 73(2):62-65; *The Silicon Forest: High Tech in the Portland Area, 1945 to 1986*, review, 84(2):67; *Varieties of Hope: An Anthology of Oregon Prose*, review, 85(4):161; ed., *A Pygmy Monoplist: The Life and Doings of R. D. Hume, Written by Himself and Dedicated to His Neighbors*, review, 53(2):81; rev. of *Breaking New Ground*, 65(1):43; rev. of *Experiences in a Promised Land: Essays in Pacific Northwest History*, 78(1/2):59; rev. of *H. M. Chittenden: A Western Epic, Being a Selection from His Unpublished Journals, Diaries, and Reports*, review, 53(4):161-62; rev. of *Last of the Handmade Buildings: Glazed Terra Cotta in Downtown Portland*, 77(1):32; rev. of *Looking at the Land of Promise: Pioneer Images of the Pacific Northwest*, 82(1):37; rev. of *Man and Nature*, 58(1):41-42; rev. of *Oregon Style: Architecture from 1840 to the 1950s*, 76(1):38; rev. of *A Point of Pride: The University of Portland Story*, 69(3):142; rev. of *Portland: A Pictorial History*, 73(3):142; rev. of *Thinking Like a Mountain: Aldo Leopold and the Evolution of an Ecological Attitude toward Deer, Wolves, and Forests*, 68(1):12; rev. of *Washington's Audacious State Capitol and Its Builders*, 80(3):116; rev. of *The Willamette Valley: Migration and Settlement on the Oregon Frontier*, 71(3):137
- Dodge, E. J. See E. J. Dodge Steamship Company
- Dodge, Ernest S., *Beyond the Capes: Pacific Exploration from Captain Cook to the Challenger, 1776-1877*, review, 64(2):89
- Dodge, H. L., 17(3):176
- Dodge, Henry, 28(4):351
- Dodge, John, 23(1):54-60, 37(1):45
- Dodge, Mabel, 50(3):84-86, 89
- Dodge, Marcella, 20(2):101
- Dodge, Mrs. John, 23(1):54-60
- Dodge, Ripley, 14(4):260
- Dodge, William Sumner, 60(2):60-63, 65, 75(4):158-59
- Dodson, William Daniel Boone, 91(3):150-55
- Doenecke, Justus D., *Not to the Swift: The Old Isolationists in the Cold War Era*, review, 72(2):93
- dog hair, use of, 6(2):89
- dogfish oil industry, 34(1):14-15, 59(2):100-102
- A Dog-Puncher on the Yukon*, by Arthur Treadwell Walden, review, 19(4):304-305
- "The Dog's Hair Blankets of the Coast Salish," by F. W. Howay, 9(2):83-92
- Dog-team Doctor; The Story of Dr. Romig*, by Eva Greenslit Anderson, review, 32(1):117-18
- Doheny, Edward L., 65(2):60-63, 65
- Dohl (Dohle), Harry, 27(3):257, 260
- Doig, Charlie, 78(4):135-38
- Doig, Ivan, 78(4):134-40, 97(4):180
- works of: *This House of Sky: Landscapes of a Western Mind*, 78(4):135-40, review, 70(4):180; *Winter Brothers: A Season at the Edge of America*, 78(4):138-39, review, 72(1):44
- Dolin, Eric Jay, *Fur, Fortune, and Empire: The Epic History of the Fur Trade in America*, review, 102(4):195-97
- Dollar, Robert, 40(3):184, 187
- works of: *Memoirs of Robert Dollar*, 18(1):75; *Private Diary of Robert Dollar on His Recent Visits to China*, 18(1):75
- Dolly Varden* (musical), 81(2):58-60
- Dolph, Jerry, *Fire in the Hole: The Untold Story of Hardrock Miners*, review, 87(2):108
- Dolph, Joseph N., 32(4):377-79, 381-82, 37(4):341-42, 347-54, 54(2):73-74
- Dolphin* (tugboat), 42(4):318-19, 322
- Dolphin, Wash., 9(2):115
- Domesticating the West: The Re-creation of the Nineteenth-Century American Middle Class*, by Brenda K. Jackson, review, 99(1):36
- Domingo, Silme, 102(1):11, 107(2):84-85
- Dominguez, Francisco, 19(1):13-14
- The Dominion and the Rising Sun: Canada Encounters Japan, 1929-41*, by John D. Meehan, review, 97(2):100-101
- Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, 94(4):171-82
- Dominion Lands Acts (Canada), 59(1):13-14, 17, 86(4):155
- Dominion of the North*, by Donald Grant Creighton, review, 35(3):273-74
- Dominis, John, 40(4):289-90
- Don Carlos de Sigüenza y Gongora*, by Irving A. Leonard, 21(2):154
- Don Francisco de Paula Marin: A Biography*, by Ross H. Gast. *The Letters and Journals of Francisco de Paula Marin*, ed. Agnes C. Conrad, review, 65(4):188-89
- Donahue, J. H., 61(1):19-20
- Donahue, Peter, ed., *Reading Portland: The City in Prose*, review, 99(1):45; ed., *Reading Seattle: The City in Prose*, review, 96(2):105-106; rev. of *Robert Cantwell and the Literary Left: A Northwest Writer Reworks American Fiction*, 106(2):86-87
- Donald, David, *Charles Sumner and the Coming of the Civil War*, review, 52(4):163-64; *Charles Sumner and the Rights of Man*, review, 63(4):176-77; *The Civil War and Reconstruction*, 2d ed., review, 54(1):42
- Donald, Leland, *Aboriginal Slavery on the Northwest Coast of North America*, review, 89(4):213-14; rev. of *People of the Coquille Estuary: Native Use of Resources on the Oregon Coast*, 88(3):156-57; rev. of *Salt Spring: The Story of an Island*, 93(2):98-99
- "Donald McKenzie in the Snake Country Fur Trade, 1816-1821," by Jean C. Nielsen, 31(2):161-79
- Donaldson, Lauren R., 104(3):122
- works of: rev. of *Return to the River: A*

- Story of the Chinook Run*, 33(1):85-86
- Donaldson, Thomas, *Idaho of Yesterday*, review, 32(4):455-56
- Donan, Pat (pseud. R. E. Bel), 60(2):66-76
- Donation Land Claim Act of 1850, 93(4):193, 98(4):164-65, 102(1):15
- Donelson, A. J., 2(2):118-19, 7(1):3-20, 10(1):4, 8, 32(1):13, 46-53
- D'Oney, Daniel, rev. of *River Queen: The Amazing Story of Tugboat Titan Lucille Johnstone*, 99(1):40-42; rev. of *Sternwheelers and Canyon Cats: Whitewater Freighting on the Upper Fraser*, 99(1):40-42
- Dong, Lorraine, ed., *Coming Man: 19th Century American Perceptions of the Chinese*, review, 89(2):98-104
- Doniphan's Expedition and the Conquest of New Mexico and California*, by William Elsey Connelley, review, 2(2):169-70
- Donley, L. B., 91(2):61, 64-65, 67
- Donnan, Elizabeth, ed., *Papers of James A. Bayard, 1796-1815*, review, 7(1):76-77
- Donnell, Camilla Thomson, 18(2):111, 118-20
- works of: "Early Days at White Salmon and The Dalles," 4(2):105-15
- Donnelly, Alton S., ed., *A History of the Russian-American Company*, by P. A. Tikhmenev, review, 71(1):45, Vol. 2, review, 72(2):92; ed., *Russian Population in Alaska and California, Late 18th Century—1867*, by Svetlana G. Fedorova, review, 66(1):36; ed., *Russians on the Pacific, 1743-1799*, by Raisa V. Makarova, review, 68(3):150
- Donnelly, Charles, 54(3):105-107, 109-11, 56(3):106-107, 109, 61(3):130-31, 134-35
- Donnelly, Lochren, 61(3):130-32
- Donnelly, Robert C., *Dark Rose: Organized Crime and Corruption in Portland*, review, 104(1):44-45; rev. of *Seattle Justice: The Rise and Fall of the Police Payoff System in Seattle*, 107(1):44-45
- Donnen, James W., rev. of *A Southern Odyssey: Travelers in the Antebellum North*, 68(2):100
- Donohoe, Mike, 44(1):12
- Donohue, C. R., 31(2):133-35, 150, 154
- Donovan, Brian, rev. of *Inventing History in the American West: The Romance and Myths of Grace Raymond Hebard*, 97(3):150-51; rev. of *Sailor on Snowshoes: Tracking Jack London's Northern Trail*, 99(1):45-46
- Donovan, J. J., 80(4):130-31
- Donovan, William J., 78(1/2):7-8
- Donovan and Meany (architects), 83(4):131
- Donovan's Mill Number One (Grays Harbor, Wash.), 69(1):7-18
- Donpierre, David, 15(3):171
- Donworth, George, 43(2):158, 160, 163-64, 167
- Dooley, John, 41(1):20
- Dooling, M. T., 51(1):29
- Doolittle, H. J., 49(1):16
- Doolittle, William H., 30(1):4-9, 88(2):77-79
- Dora* (steamer), 96(3):117
- Doran, John T. "Red," 71(2):54, 56
- Dorcy, Michael M., rev. of *Carrie M. Willard among the Tlingits: The Letters of 1881-1883*, 88(1):44-45; rev. of *Celilo Tales: Wasco Myths, Legends, Tales of Magic and the Marvelous*, 88(4):202; rev. of *Loud Hawk: The United States versus the American Indian Movement*, 86(2):94-95
- Dore, John, 64(4):143-46, 69(4):177-78, 180-82, 72(1):17
- Dorion, Baptiste, 24(3):221, 226-29
- Dorion, Marie, 24(3):221, 227-29, 26(2):156-57
- Dorion, Pierre, Jr., 24(3):226-28
- Dorion, Pierre, Sr., 24(3):226
- d'Orléans, François, 44(2):70-71
- Dorman, Allen, 52(4):137-38
- Dorn, Edward, *The Shoshoneans: The People of the Basin-Plateau*, review, 58(4):210
- Doroshin, Peter, 7(3):233-36, 7(4):286, 58(1):36-37, 74(2):59-68
- Dorpat, Paul, rev. of *Seattle in the 20th Century*, Vol. 2: *Seattle, 1921-1940: From Boom to Bust*, 85(1):39-40
- Dorrington, Lafayette A., 97(4):196-97
- Dorsett, Lyle W., "The City Boss and the Reformer: A Reappraisal," 63(4):150-54; rev. of *Chicago: Growth of a Metropolis*, 62(1):26
- Dorsey, Walter, 70(2):51-52, 55
- Dorson, Richard M., *American Folklore*, review, 52(2):71-72; *Buying the Wind: Regional Folklore in the United States*, review, 56(3):139-40
- Dorst, John D., *Looking West*, review, 91(2):99-100
- Dos Passos, John, 1919, 77(4):124, 127
- Doti, Lynne Pierson, rev. of *Drifting toward Mayhem: The Bank Crisis in the United States, 1930-1933*, 101(3/4):164-65
- Doty, James, 11(4):243, 246, 104(2):89
- at Blackfeet Indian Agency, 37(1):45
- journal of, 11(1):75-76
- on Northern Pacific railroad survey, 30(3):312-15
- and Stevens, Isaac I., 31(4):413, 415-16
- and treaty councils: Hell Gate, 29(3):283-314; Medicine Creek, 104(2):83-85; Point No Point, 46(2):52-56; Walla Walla, 25(1):45, 97(1):20, 23, 33-34, 99(4):164-66, 104(1):6-7
- works of: *Journal of Operations of Governor Isaac Ingalls Stevens of Washington Territory in 1855*, review, 71(3):140
- Doty, James Duane, 11(1):75
- Doty, Wash., 9(2):115-16
- Double OO Ranch (Harney County, Oreg.), 66(4):176-77, 181
- Doucet, Michael J., *The Social Organization of Early Industrial Capitalism*, review, 74(3):141
- Dougherty, J. Hampden, *The Electoral System of the United States*, review, 1(2):70-73
- Dougherty, John (Indian agent), 28(4):350, 352
- Dougherty, Thomas A., 5(1):27
- Dougherty, William, 13(2):135
- Doughtery, Julia, 6(1):12
- Doughty, Robin W., *Feather Fashions and Bird Preservation: A Study in Nature Protection*, review, 67(4):176
- Doughty, William M., 15(3):174-76
- Douglas, Alaska, 78(3):118, 85(3):82-92
- Douglas, David
- on botany, 16(2):110-11, 52(1):28
- at Fort Okanagan, 98(2):90
- at Fort Vancouver, 3(1):64-66
- at Grand Coulee, 15(2):87-88
- on HBC brigades, 5(4):284, 286, 6(1):27, 29-36, 16(1):37
- honoring, 25(2):156-57
- and McDonald, Finan, 13(3):205-207
- and Mount Robson (B.C.), 19(1):26-27
- at Spokane House, 39(3):194
- works of: *Journal Kept by David Douglas During His Travels in North America, 1823-1827*, review, 6(3):200-202
- Douglas, Donald, 88(2):82-85, 87-89
- Douglas, Frederic H., *Indian Art of the United States*, review, 32(4):463-64; rev. of *The Tsimshian: Their Arts and Music*, 43(4):305-306
- Douglas, Henry F., 74(1):5-6
- Douglas Aircraft, 88(2):82-92
- Douglas County (Wash.), 9(2):116
- agriculture (1890-1910), 37(4):281-86, 296-302
- irrigation, 9(4):267, 269, 271
- newspapers, 14(1):21, 14(4):288, 26(2):142
- Douglas firs, 98(2):58-61
- Douglas in Saskatchewan: The Story of a Socialist Experiment*, by Robert Tyre, review, 54(2):84-85
- Douglas Island (Alaska) Miners' Union, 66(4):164-67, 170-72
- Douglas, James, 5(4):285-86, 6(1):26-36, 10(3):216, 218-19, 11(2):136, 139, 11(3):225-27, 13(4):293-95, 14(2):147, 16(3):219-21, 16(4):291-95, 298-99, 39(2):96-98, 101, 52(1):27-28
- and administration of Vancouver Island, 8(3):223-25, 19(2):139, 22(2):117-28, 23(2):96-98, 110-116, 29(1):18-24, 71(3):101-102, 104, 49(3):118
- and Beaver, Herbert, 37(4):307-308
- as chief factor, 1(1):41-42, 26(1):10-15, 28(4):407-409

- correspondence of, 2(1):43, 2(4):352-56, 8(4):293-302, 9(1):66-67, 19(3):214-16, 219-22, 21(1):47, 33(1):62-63, 36(1):71-74, 78
- and Fraser River gold rush, 18(3):199-201, 205, 44(4):164-65
- and Native peoples, 5(1):48-50, 53-54, 28(2):151-53, 54(4):159-61, 163, 96(2):95, 98
- and postal service, development of, 76(4):138-40, 142
- and Puget Sound Agricultural Company, 101(2):79
- reminders of, by Christine MacDonald McKenzie Williams, 13(2):115-16
- and San Juan boundary dispute, 23(2):134-36, 23(3):199-204, 23(4):286-89, 294, 299-300, 43(3):203-205, 209-10, 62(2):60, 62-67
- on slavery and liquor trafficking, 69(4):160-63, 166-67, 103(2):68
- Douglas, Jesse S., "Guide to *The Washington Historical Quarterly* and *The Pacific Northwest Quarterly*, 1906-1938," 29(4):339-40; "Origins of the Population of Oregon in 1850," 41(2):95-108; rev. of *Carbine and Lance: The Story of Old Fort Sill*, 29(3):320-22; rev. of *Francis Parkman*, 30(3):352-53; rev. of *The Letters of John McLoughlin from Fort Vancouver to the Governor and Committee*, First Series: 1825-38, 34(2):213-15, Second Series: 1839-44, 36(2):167-69, Third Series: 1844-46, 37(3):261-64; rev. of *Military Posts and Camps in Oklahoma*, 28(2):193-96; rev. of *No Man Like Joe: The Life and Times of Joseph L. Meek*, 41(2):171-72; rev. of *Soldiers of the Overland: Being Some Account of the Services of General Patrick Edward Connor and His Volunteers in the Old West*, 30(4):450-51; rev. of *They Built the West: An Epic of Rails and Cities*, 27(2):181; rev. of *The Western Military Frontier, 1815-1846*, 28(2):193-96
- Douglas, Malcolm, rev. of *South America: Observations and Impressions*, 4(1):46-48
- Douglas, Stephen A.
debates of, with Abraham Lincoln, 2(4):317-26
impact of, on regional politics, 42(1):15-26, 44(3):107, 109
and railroad routes to Pacific Ocean, 47(4):97-106
on slavery, 2(3):209-32, 2(4):309-32
and state borders, 51(1):14, 51(3):124
works of: *Letters of Stephen A. Douglas*, review, 53(3):124
- Douglas, William J., 71(4):173-74
- Douglas, William O., 79(3):90-97, 105(1):46-49, 106(2):77
- works of: "Washington and Manifest Destiny," review, 44(3):140-41; *Go East, Young Man: The Early Years*, review, 66(1):45-46; *Nature's Justice: Writings of William O. Douglas*, 2000 ed., review, 92(4):208-209; rev. of *Exploring Mount Rainier*, 59(4):217-18; rev. of *Exploring the Olympic Peninsula*, 56(2):88-89; rev. of *The Great Northwest: The Story of a Land and Its People*, 65(2):85; rev. of *High Trails: A Guide to the Cascade Crest Trail*, 54(3):130; rev. of *Mountain Fever: Historic Conquests of Rainier*, 54(3):130; rev. of *The Olympic Rain Forest*, 59(1):10; rev. of *Roads and Trails of Olympic National Park*, 51(3):142-43
- Douglas of the Fir: A Biography of David Douglas, Botanist*, by Athelstan Harvey, review, 39(1):65-66
- Douglass, Jim, 95(3):135
- Douglass, R. H., 3(1):79, 17(3):200
- Dovell, W. T., 38(2):106-108
works of: "The Pathfinders," 1(2):47-50; "A Scrap of Paper," 15(2):146
- Dover, Harriette Shelton, *Tulalip, from My Heart: An Autobiographical Account of a Reservation Community*, review, 105(1):45
- Dow, James W., 15(2):112-13
- Dowd, James Patrick, *Custer Lives!* review, 74(2):93
- Dowd, Michael, 58(1):18-19
- Dowell, B. F., 34(2):132
- Down, Robert Horace, *A History of Oregon*, 17(1):70-71
- Down the Columbia*, by Lewis R. Freeman, 13(2):144-45
- Downes, P. G., *Sleeping Island*, review, 35(2):179-80
- Downey, Fairfax, *Indian-Fighting Army*, review, 33(2):229-31; *Our Lusty Forefathers*, review, 38(4):359-60
- Downey, Robert M., 7(1):54
- Downey, William, 5(1):55-56, 23(1):54-60
- Downey-Bartlett, Laura B., *Dictionary of the Intertribal Indian Language Commonly Called Chinook*, 16(3):235
- Downie, Ralph Ernest, *A Pictorial History of the State of Washington*, review, 29(1):85-86
- Downriver: Orrin H. Ingram and the Empire Lumber Company*, by Charles E. Twining, review, 67(4):175-76
- Downtown Spokane Images, 1930-1949*, by Carolyn Hage Nunemaker, review, 90(3):158-59
- Doyle, A. E., 100(2):79, 101(2):55, 68
- Doyle, Chloe A., 3(4):300
- Doyle, Michael K., rev. of *Admiral Bradley A. Fiske and the American Navy*, 71(3):136
- Doyle, Randall, *A Political Dynasty in North Idaho, 1933-1967: Compton White, Sr., and Compton White, Jr., Two Men—Two Visions—Two Fates*, review, 96(4):215-16
- Doyle, Reuben L., 8(2):146-50, 51(3):106
- Doyle, Stanley, 106(2):74
- Doyle, Susan Badger, ed., *Journeys to the Land of Gold: Emigrant Diaries from the Bozeman Trail, 1863-1866*, review, 93(1):50-51
- Doyle, Terry, 8(2):146-50
- Dozier, Jack, "The Coeur d'Alene Land Rush, 1909-10," 53(4):145-50
- "Dr. George V. Calloun," by Christine A. Neergaard, 25(4):286-93
- Dr. Jackson (Squaxin Indian), 86(1):17-23
- "Dr. John Evans, U.S. Geologist, 1851-1861," by Richard X. Evans, 26(2):83-89, 26(3):240
- Dr. John McLoughlin, the Father of Oregon*, by Frederick V. Holman, review, 2(1):44-46
- "Dr. John McLoughlin and His Guests," by T. C. Elliott, 3(1):63-77
- Dr. Judd, Hawaii's Friend: A Biography of Gerrit Parmele Judd (1803-1873)*, by Gerrit J. Judd IV, review, 53(2):85
- "Dr. Kyo Koike, 1878-1947: Physician, Poet, Photographer," by Carol Zabilski, 68(2):72-79
- Dr. Minor*, by T. M. Pelly, 24(3):237-38
- Dr. Sam, Soldier, Educator, Advocate, Friend: An Autobiography*, by Samuel E. Kelly, with Quintard Taylor, review, 102(4):201-202
- "Drafting Washington's State Constitution," 48(1):22-24
- Drain Academy, 46(1):11
- Drake, Brian Allen, *Loving Nature, Fearing the State: Environmentalism and Antigovernment Politics before Reagan*, review, 105(1):41-42
- Drake, Daniel, 13(3):167-80
- Drake, Emory, 89(2):110
- Drake, George, 84(1):22-24, 27-28
- Drake, June, 89(2):110
- Drake Brothers (Silverton, Ore.), 89(2):110
- Draper, Theodore, *The Rediscovery of Black Nationalism*, review, 62(3):125-26
- Drawing Back Culture: The Makah Struggle for Repatriation*, by Ann M. Tweedie, review, 94(4):212-14
- Drawing Lines in the Forest: Creating Wilderness Areas in the Pacific Northwest*, by Kevin R. Marsh, review, 99(2):92-93
- Drawing Shadows to Stone: The Photography of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition, 1897-1902*, by Laurel Kendall, Barbara Math, and Thomas Ross Miller, review, 90(2):89-90
- Drawn to Yellowstone: Artists in America's First National Park*, by Peter H. Hassrick, review, 95(4):207-208

- Dray (settler), 8(1):44
- Drayton, Joseph, 16(1):51-52, 55-61, 16(2):140-45, 16(3):214-17, 221, 16(4):292, 17(1):43-64, 17(2):136
- Drayton Harbor Oyster Company, 91(3):166
- Dream a Little: Land and Social Justice in Modern America*, by Dorothee E. Kocks, review, 93(3):161-62
- Dreamer-Prophets of the Columbia Plateau: Smohalla and Skolaskin*, by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown, review, 80(4):156-57
- Dreams of Fort Garry*, by Robert Watson, 23(4):305
- Drees, Laurie Meijer, *Healing Histories: Stories from Canada's Indian Hospitals*, review, 104(4):198
- Dreiser, Theodore, 53(3):111-12
- Drescher, Nuala McGann, "Three Problems for the Labor Historian," 60(1):29-31
- Dresden, Donald, *The Marquis de Mores: Emperor of the Bad Lands*, review, 62(1):38-39
- Dresner, Jonathan, rev. of *The Labor Movement and Japanese Immigrants in Seattle*, 99(2):101-102
- Dressler, John, rev. of *William Gilpin, Western Nationalist*, 62(2):87
- Drevdahl, Denise, rev. of *Death Stalks the Yakama: Epidemiological Transitions and Mortality on the Yakama Indian Reservation, 1888-1964*, 89(3):161
- Drew, Fred, 42(4):305-306, 313
- Drew, G., 13(1):18-19
- Drew, John, 98(1):22, 27
- Drew, R. F., rev. of *John Ledyard's Journey Through Russia and Siberia, 1787-1788: The Journal and Selected Letters*, 58(4):195
- Drewyer, George. See Drouillard, George
- Drewyer's River. See Palouse River
- Dreyfuss, Simeon, "A Prism of Carved Rock: Dalles Area Rock Art as an Insight into Native American Cultures," 74(2):69-76
- Drift* (literary magazine), 74(3):101
- Drifting Sands of Party Politics*, by Oscar W. Underwood, 23(1):69
- Drifting toward Mayhem: The Bank Crisis in the United States, 1930-1933*, by Robert Lynn Fuller, review, 101(3/4):164-65
- Driftmier, Ben, "Comparative Study of State Constitutions for Provisions Not Found in Our Own," 3(4):259-73
- Driftwood Valley: A Woman Naturalist in the Northern Wilderness*, by Theodora C. Stanwell-Fletcher, review, 92(2):101-102
- Driggs, Howard R., *Hidden Heroes of the Rockies*, 15(4):304; *The Old West Speaks*, review, 49(1):40; *Ox-Team Days on the Oregon Trail*, 14(2):152-53; *Westward America*, review, 33(3):358-59
- Drink in Canada: Historical Essays*, ed. Cheryl Krasnick Warsh, review, 86(3):118-20
- Drinking in America: A History*, by Mark Edward Lender and James Kirby Martin, review, 75(4):185
- Dripps, Andrew, 35(1):34, 36, 39(1):5-7, 12-29, 31
- Dripps and Fontenelle Fur Company, 24(1):31, 36
- Driscoll, John J., rev. of *Canoe and Saddle*, 48(1):30; rev. of *Fur Hunters of the Far West*, 48(1):30
- Driscoll, Joseph, *War Discovers Alaska*, review, 34(3):328-29
- Driscoll, Karen Morgan, comp. and ed., *Not As Briefed: From the Doolittle Raid to a German Stalag*, by C. Ross Greening, review, 93(4):206
- Driven Out: The Forgotten War against Chinese Americans*, by Jean Pfaelzer, review, 99(3):142-43
- Driven Wild: How the Fight against Automobiles Launched the Modern Wilderness Movement*, by Paul S. Sutter, review, 94(3):154-55
- Driver* (ship), 11(2):146-47
- Driver, Harold E., *Indians of North America*, 53(4):156-58; rev. of *Reference Encyclopedia of the American Indian*, 59(1):51
- Driver, Isaac, 63(4):146
- "Driving Reindeer in Alaska," by Clarence L. Andrews, 26(2):90-93
- Droker, Howard A., 87(1):3
- works of: "Seattle Race Relations during the Second World War," 67(4):163-74; *Family of Strangers: Building a Jewish Community in Washington State*, review, 95(4):211-12; *Seattle's Unsinkable Houseboats: An Illustrated History*, review, 70(2):90; rev. of *The Making of an Ethnic Middle Class: Portland Jewry over Four Generations*, 75(1):41; rev. of *Maritime Memories of Puget Sound*, 69(3):141
- "Dropping the 'H' from Port Townsend," by Edmond S. Meany, 24(1):49-52
- Drouillard, George, 62(2):71
- "The Drowned Forest of the Columbia Gorge," by J. Neilson Barry, 26(2):119-22
- Drukman, Mason, *Wayne Morse: A Political Biography*, review, 90(1):47
- Drum, Henry, 26(2):94-95, 106
- Drumheller, Daniel, 16(3):192-93, 17(3):191
- works of: "Uncle Dan" *Drumheller Tells Thrills of Western Trails in 1854*, 17(2):147-48
- Drumheller, Martha A., 8(1):38
- Drumheller, Wash., 9(2):117
- Drumm, Stella M., ed., *Journal of a Fur-Trading Expedition on the Upper Missouri, 1812-1813*, by John Luttig, 58(1):3-5
- Drummond, Thomas, 19(1):27-28
- Drums and Scalpel: From Native Healers to Physicians on the North Pacific Coast*, by R. Geddes Large, review, 60(3):164-65
- Drury, Clifford Merrill, 48(1):17, 75(3):140-41, 102(2):69, 106(3):129
- works of: "Early American Contacts with the Japanese," 36(4):319-30; "The Oregonian and Indian's Advocate," 56(4):159-67; "The Spokane Indian Mission at Tshimakain, 1838-1848," 67(1):1-9; ed., "Gray's Journal of 1838," by W. H. Gray, 29(3):277-82; *Chief Lawyer of the Nez Perce Indians, 1796-1876*, review, 72(4):182; *Elkanah and Mary Walker, Pioneers among the Spokane Indians*, review, 32(1):111-12; *Henry Harmon Spalding, Pioneer of Old Oregon*, review, 27(4):391-92; *Marcus and Narcissa Whitman and the Opening of Old Oregon*, review, 66(2):84-85; *Marcus Whitman, M.D.: Pioneer and Martyr*, review, 29(2):205-207; *My Road from Yesterday: An Autobiography*, review, 77(2):75; *Nine Years with the Spokane Indians: The Diary, 1838, 1848, of Elkanah Walker*, review, 68(4):198; *A Teepee In His Front Yard: A Biography of H. T. Cowley, One of the Four Founders of the City of Spokane, Washington*, review, 41(1):73; ed., *Diaries and Letters of Henry H. Spalding and Asa Bowen Smith Relating to the Nez Perce Mission, 1838-1842*, review, 50(3):116; ed., *First White Women Over the Rockies: Diaries, Letters, and Biographical Sketches of the Six Women of the Oregon Mission Who Made the Overland Journey in 1836 and 1838*, 2 vols., review, 55(3):128, Vol. 2, review, 58(2):102-103; ed., *The Spalding-Lowrie Correspondence*, review, 34(1):121; rev. of *Desert Saints: The Mormon Frontier in Utah*, 33(4):452-53; rev. of *From Honeymoon to Massacre: The Story of Marcus and Narcissa Whitman*, 33(1):72-73; rev. of *Life and Letters of Mrs. Jason Lee*, 28(3):318-19; rev. of *Marcus Whitman, Crusader, Part One, 1802-1839*, 28(1):89-91; rev. of *Miles Goodyear*, 29(2):210-11; rev. of *Narcissa Whitman, Pioneer of Oregon*, 33(1):72-73; rev. of *Reports and Letters of Herbert Beaver, 1836-1838, Chaplain to the Hudson's Bay Company and Missionary to the Indians at Fort Vancouver*, 50(4): 162
- Drury, Wells, 22(4):260-62
- works of: *An Editor on the Comstock Lode*,

- review, 28(2):203-204
- Drushka, Ken, *HR: A Biography of H. R. MacMillan*, review, 88(2):97-98; *Working in the Woods: A History of Logging on the West Coast*, review, 84(4):153
- The Dry Years: Prohibition and Social Change in Washington*, by Norman H. Clark, review, 56(4):176-77, rev. ed., review, 79(4):161
- Dryad, Wash., 9(2):117
- Dryden, Cecil, *By Sea on the Tonquin*, review, 47(4):126; *Dryden's History of Washington*, review, 60(3):163; *Indian Oasis*, review, 31(1):115-17; *Up the Columbia for Furs*, review, 40(4):344-45
- Dryden, Wash., 9(2):117
- Dryden's History of Washington*, by Cecil Dryden, review, 60(3):163
- Dryer, Thomas Jefferson, 44(3):107-108, 54(2):54-56, 76(2):54-55
- Du Bois, S. A., 39(2):140-41
- Du Bois, W. E. B., 65(2):66-78, 70(2):51, 53-56
- Du Bourg, Louis Guillaume Valentine, 32(2):174, 176-91
- Du Four, Clarence John, *The Russian Withdrawal From California*, 25(1):73
- Du Nord (North West Company employee), 4(1):5
- Du Pont Corporation. *See* DuPont
- Dublin, Thomas, ed., *Immigrant Voices: New Lives in America, 1773-1986*, review, 85(3):119
- Dubofsky, Melvyn, "James H. Hawley and the Origins of the Haywood Case," 58(1):23-32; *We Shall Be All: A History of the Industrial Workers of the World*, review, 61(4):230-31, abr. ed., review, 93(1):44-45; rev. of *Jurisdictional Disputes in Construction: The Causes, the Joint Board, and the NLRB*, 53(2):85-86
- Dubois (Idaho) reclamation project, 78(4):123-25, 128
- Dubois, Fred T., 27(2):175, 60(2):82
anti-Mormon stance of, 60(4):193-98
and free coinage of silver, 33(3):286-93, 296, 53(4):138-44
and Idaho borders, 21(4):285-87, 46(3):82-88
and Idaho election of 1918, 56(1):17-29
and irrigation, 93(1):21, 105(3):122, 125-27
works of: *Fred T. Dubois's "The Making of a State,"* review, 64(2):92
- Dubriuel, Jean Baptiste, 24(3):221, 224, 230
- Dubrow, Gail, *Sento at Sixth and Main: Preserving Landmarks of Japanese American Heritage*, review, 94(3):153-54
- Duck Stamp Act (1934). *See* Migratory Bird Hunting Stamp Act (1934)
- Ducker, James H., "An Auto in the Wilderness: Dr. Percival's 1911 Alaska-Yukon Drive," 90(2):77-88; "Curriculum for a New Culture: A Case Study of Schools and Alaska Natives, 1884-1947," 91(2):71-83; "Gold Rushers North: A Census Study of the Yukon and Alaskan Gold Rushes, 1896-1900," 85(3):82-92; rev. of *Farallon: Shipwreck and Survival on the Alaska Shore*, 92(4):209; rev. of *Gamblers and Dreamers: Women, Men, and Community in the Klondike*, 90(3):164; rev. of *A Hoghead's Random Railroad Reminiscences*, 88(3):156
- Duckett, Kenneth, 48(3):106
works of: *Modern Manuscripts: A Practical Manual for Their Management, Care, and Use*, review, 68(3):148-49
- Dude Ranching in Yellowstone Country: Larry Larom and Valley Ranch, 1915-1969*, by W. Hudson Kensel, review, 103(1):39-40
- Dudley, E. R., 96(3):125-27
- Due, John F., *The Electric Interurban Railways in America*, review, 52(2):68-69; *Rails to the Ochocho Country*, review, 60(4):229-30
- Dueber, Peter, 41(3):244, 248-52
- Duff (ship), 36(2):103-107, 110
- Duff: A Life in the Law*, by David Ricardo Williams, review, 76(3):116
- Duff, Wilson, *Images: Stone: B.C.: Thirty Centuries of Northwest Coast Indian Sculpture*, review, 68(4):197-98
- Duff Pattullo of British Columbia*, by Robin Fisher, review, 83(3):114-15
- Duffek, Karen, *The Transforming Image: Painted Arts of Northwest Coast First Nations*, review, 93(2):94-95
- Duffield, Blake, rev. of *Freshwater Passages: The Trade and Travels of Peter Pond*, 105(4):196-97
- Duffin, Andrew P., "Remaking the Palouse: Farming, Capitalism, and Environmental Change, 1825-1914," 95(4):194-204; *Plowed Under: Agriculture and Environment in the Palouse*, review, 99(2):100-101; rev. of *Company Towns of the Pacific Northwest*, 96(1):42-43; rev. of *Game in the Garden: A Human History of Wildlife in Western Canada to 1940*, 95(3):155-56; rev. of *Native River: The Columbia Remembered, Priest Rapids to the International Boundary*, 95(2):96; rev. of *Plundertown, USA: Coos Bay Enters the Global Economy*, 95(3):162
- Duffin, Robert, 6(1):50-54, 12(1):47, 50, 51(1):2-3, 6
- Duffy, Barbara, rev. of *Mazama: The Past 100 Years; Life and Events in the Upper Methow Valley and Early Winters*, 90(2):97
- Dufresne, Frank, *Alaska's Animals and Fishes*, review, 46(4):124-25
- Dugan, Dan O., 95(1):19
- Dugan, Frank P., 24(2):96-97, 51(4):171
- Dugan, Mark, *The Grey Fox: The True Story of Bill Miner—Last of the Old-Time Bandits*, review, 86(4):191-92
- Dugdale, D. E., 82(3):99
- Duis, Perry R., *The Saloon: Public Drinking in Chicago and Boston, 1880-1920*, review, 76(4):157
- Duke, David C., "Anna Louise Strong and the Search for a Good Cause," 66(3):123-37
- Duke of York. *See* Chet-ze-moka (Duke of York; Klallam leader)
- The Dukes*, by Douglas E. Harker, review, 67(4):181
- Dulles, Foster Rhea, *America in the Pacific*, review, 24(1):58-59; *The Road to Teheran. The Story of Russia and America, 1781-1943*, review, 35(3):269-72
- Dumbell, K. E. M., *Seeing the West*, review, 12(1):71-72
- Dumke, Glenn S., *The Boom of the Eighties in Southern California*, review, 36(2):180-81; ed., *Mexican Gold Trail: The Journal of a Forty-Niner*, by George W. B. Evans, review, 37(3):267-68; rev. of *The Colorado*, 38(1):87-88; rev. of *Gold Rush: The Journals, Drawings, and Other Papers of J. Goldsborough Bruff, Captain, Washington City and California Mining Association, April 2, 1849-July 20, 1851*, 35(4):367-68
- Dun, R. G. *See* R. G. Dun Company
- Dunae, Patrick A., *Gentlemen Emigrants: From the British Public Schools to the Canadian Frontier*, review, 73(4):190; rev. of *Letters from Windermere, 1912-1914*, 77(1):34
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence, 96(2):70
- Dunbar, Ralph Oregon, 4(1):39-40, 4(4):254, 260, 271-72, 15(2):103-104, 22(4):283
- Dunbar, Robert G., "The Economic Development of the Gallatin Valley," 47(4):117-23; "The Initiation of the McNary-Haugen Movement in Montana and the Pacific Northwest," 71(2):63-71; *Forging New Rights in Western Waters*, review, 75(2):93; rev. of *Feedlot Empire: Beef Cattle Feeding in Illinois and Iowa, 1840-1900*, 67(4):175; rev. of *M. L. Wilson and the Campaign for the Domestic Allotment*, 62(1):44-45; rev. of *Men to Match My Mountains: The Opening of the Far West, 1840-1900*, 48(3):108-109; rev. of *Witching for Water, Oil, Pipes, and Precious Minerals: A Persistent Folk*

- Belief from Frontier Days down to the Present*, 70(1):44
- Dunbar, Seymour, *A History of Travel in America*, review, 6(3):205-207
- Duncalo, Frederic, *A Brief History of the War*, 10(1):75
- Duncan, Charles (ship captain), 57(1):15, 17
- Duncan, Charles T., ed., *An Overland Journey from New York to San Francisco in the Summer of 1859*, by Horace Greeley, review, 56(1):37-38
- Duncan, David, 26(3):215, 217
- Duncan, Dayton, *Scenes of Visionary Enchantment: Reflections on Lewis and Clark*, review, 96(4):207-208
- Duncan, James A., 52(3):85, 91-93, 95, 98, 55(4):147, 154-56, 57(4):151, 155-56, 69(3):129, 70(1):33, 86(1):38, 98(4):187, 190
- Duncan, John W., 72(4):174
- Duncan, Johnson K., 2(2):118-19, 30(3):304, 306, 32(1):12, 17, 19-52, 58
- Duncan, Kate C., *One Thousand One Curious Things: Ye Olde Curiosity Shop and Native American Art*, review, 93(1):42-43; *Out of the North: The Subarctic Collection of the Haffenreffer Museum of Anthropology*, review, 81(4):155
- Duncan, Kunigunde, *Blue Star: Told From the Life of Corabelle Fellows*, review, 31(1):115-17
- Duncan, Matthew, 28(4):351
- Duncan, William, 5(1):51-52, 8(1):39, 21(4):271-72, 274-75
- Duncan Plan, 69(3):129-30
- Dundas, Henry, 41(4):352
- Dungeness, Wash., 9(2):118, 24(4):264-70, 28(3):312-15
- Dungeness Canal, 10(1):33
- Dungeness-Sequim Cooperative Creamery, 24(4):268
- Dunham, Wayland A., *Blue Enchantment; The Story of Crater Lake*, review, 33(2):217-18
- Dunham, William H., 11(2):141-42
- Duniway, A. J., 9(2):137-40, 107(3):108
- Duniway, Abigail Scott, 17(1):29-30, 32 in journalism, 74(4):155-58
papers of, 87(3):166
and woman suffrage, 17(1):29-30, 32, 42(2):127-28, 135-36, 58(1):7, 10, 67(2):50-54, 56, 59, 62, 87(3):166, 95(2):75-77, 79, 96(2):77-78, 98(4):159-67
works of: *Edna and John: A Romance of Idaho Flat*, ed. Debra Shein, review, 92(4):210-11
- Dunkards, 61(1):11-12
- Dunlap, Anna C., 43(2):127
- Dunlap, Leslie W., "The Oregon Free Press," 33(2):171-85
- Dunlap, S. S., 8(1):33
- Dunlap, Thomas R., *Saving America's Wildlife*, review, 80(1):37; rev. of *Reel Nature: America's Romance with Wildlife on Film*, 92(2):98
- Dunlay, Thomas W., *Kit Carson and the Indians*, review, 93(3):159-60; *Wolves for the Blue Soldiers: Indian Scouts and Auxiliaries with the United States Army, 1860-90*, review, 75(2):86
- Dunlop, N., 102(2):87
- Dunn, Donald D., 82(1):5-7
- Dunn, Douglas, "B.C. Explorers: A Digital History of the Pacific Northwest," 99(1):48-50
- Dunn, Duncan, 85(3):115
- Dunn, Edgar S., Jr., *Regions, Resources, and Economic Growth*, review, 57(2):85
- Dunn, Millie, 37(2):138, 140
- Dunn, Robert, 100(3):112-16
- Dunn, Walter S., Jr., rev. of *Guns on the Early Frontiers: A History of Firearms from Colonial Times Through the Years of the Western Fur Trade*, 49(1):44-45; rev. of *The Northwest Gun*, 49(1):44-45
- Dunne, Gerald T., *Justice Joseph Story and the Rise of the Supreme Court*, review, 63(4):175
- Dunne, Willis F., 64(1):12-20
- Dunning, William Archibald, *The British Empire and the United States*, 6(2):130-31
- Dunsmuir, James, 102(2):79, 87
- Dunsmuir, Richard, 102(2):81. *See also* R. Dunsmuir and Sons
- Dunton, Herbert W., 107(4):174, 176-77
- DuPont, 85(1):7-13, 95(2):83, 96(3):124-27, 101(2):88, 92, 101(2):88, 92
- Dupont, Wash., 9(2):118
- DuPre, Gertrude, 73(2):56, 58
- Dupree, Jim, rev. of *Coming Home in Gold Brocade: Chinese in Early Northwest America*, 106(3):149-50
- DuPuy, William Atherton, *The Nation's Forests*, review, 30(2):233
- Durden, Robert F., *The Climax of Populism: The Election of 1896*, review, 57(1):45-46
- Durgin, Alonzo, 15(2):103-104
- Durham, George, "Canoes from Cedar Logs: A Study of Early Types and Designs," 46(2):33-39
- Durham, Philip, *The Negro Cowboys*, review, 56(3):135-36
- Durieu, Pierre-Paul, 19(2):125-26, 128, 132, 19(3):183, 72(3):102-105, 97(1):33-35, 99(4):164
- Durkopp, William, 49(3):92
- Durning, Jean, 104(2):58
works of: *Seattle in Black and White: The Congress of Racial Equality and the Fight for Equal Opportunity*, review, 102(3):150-51
- Durning, Marvin, 105(2):55, 59-60
- dust storm in Wash. and Oreg. (1931), 79(2):50-55
- Dusty, Wash., 22(3):183
- Dutch Immigrant Memoirs and Related Writings, ed. Henry S. Lucas, review, 47(3):93-94
- "Dutiful Daughter to Independent Woman: The Diaries of Reba Hurn, 1907-1908," by Laura Arksey, 95(4):182-93
- Duval, Wash., 9(2):118
- Duwamish people, 2(4):305-308, 107(2):57-58
- Duwamish racetrack (Seattle), baseball at, 87(4):172-73, 175-76
- Duwamish River (Wash.), 48(1):1-6, 90(1):8-11
- DuWors, Richard, "Documents from the Indian Fishing Rights Controversy in the Pacific Northwest," 99(2):55-65
- Dwan, Stephen, 74(1):14-15
- Dwight, Timothy, 16(2):123-24
- Dwight L. Moody, *American Evangelist, 1837-1899*, by James L. Findlay, Jr., review, 61(3):170
- Dworshak Dam (Idaho), 89(3):166
- Dwyer, Richard A., *Lying on the Eastern Slope: James Townsend's Comic Journalism on the Mining Frontier*, review, 76(2):71; ed., *Songs of the American West*, review, 60(2):83; ed., *The Songs of the Gold Rush*, review, 56(4):181-82
- Dwyer, Robert Joseph, *The Gentile Comes to Utah: A Study in Religious and Social Conflict (1862-1890)*, review, 33(3):354-56
- Dwyer, Tim, 67(4):145-46
- Dwyer, William L., *The Goldmark Case: An American Libel Trial*, review, 76(2):71; rev. of *Decade of Fear: Senator Hennings and Civil Liberties*, 57(2):56
- Dyar, Ralph E., *News for an Empire: The Story of the Spokesman-Review of Spokane, Washington, and of the Field it Serves*, review, 43(2):171-73
- Dyck, Harvey L., ed., *Empire and Nations: Essays in Honour of Frederic H. Soward*, review, 62(2):93
- Dye, Douglas, "For the Sake of Seattle's Soul: The Seattle Council of Churches, the Nikkei Community, and World War II," 93(3):127-36
- Dye, Eva Emery, 2(3):254, 18(4):269, 25(2):129, 58(1):7-12, 101(2):82, 107(3):108, 110
works of: *The Conquest: The True Story of Lewis and Clark*, 22(4):295-307, 58(1):7-9, 83(1):22-28, 98(4):161, 163, 167; *McDonald of Oregon*, review, 1(2):66-70; *The Soul of America, an Oregon Iliad*, 25(4):305-306; rev. of *Sacajawea*, 24(2):149-50
- Dye, Kevin, ed., *Recollections from the Colville Indian Agency, 1886-1889*, by Rickard D. Gwydir, review, 93(4):205-206

- Dyer, Brainerd, rev. of *Americans Interpret Their Civil War*, 45(3):102-103; rev. of James K. Polk: *Continentalist, 1843-1846*, 58(4):209-10
- Dyer, Denee, 78(3):92-94
- Dyer, Thomas G., *Theodore Roosevelt and the Idea of Race*, review, 72(4):183
- Dyer, William, 4(4):258, 269
- Dyes, J. W. W., 16(1):51-52, 55-61
- Dyment, Colin V., 10(3):237-38
- Dyrenforth, Robert St. George, 52(4):132-33
- Dyson, Lowell K., *Red Harvest: The Communist Party and American Farmers*, review, 74(3):138
- E**
- E. H. Harriman, a Biography*, by George Kennan, 13(4):302-303
- E. J. Dodge Steamship Company, 30(2):142-43
- E. O. Holland and the State College of Washington, 1916-1944*, by William M. Landeen, review, 50(2):68-69
- E. T. Barnette: The Strange Story of the Man Who Founded Fairbanks*, by Terrence Cole, review, 73(3):133
- E. W. Nelson's Notes on the Indians of the Yukon and Innoko Rivers, Alaska*, ed. James W. VanStone, review, 70(4):182
- Eades, Gwilym Lucas, *Maps and Memes: Redrawing Culture, Place, and Identity in Indigenous Communities*, review, 106(4):199-200
- Eagan, Charles P., 2(1):34
- Eagan, James Michael, ed., *Documents and Readings in the History of Europe Since 1918*, review, 30(4):462-64
- Eager, Abigail Holden, 18(2):123, 126-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Eager, Eddie, 18(2):123, 126-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Eager, Everett, 18(2):123, 126-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Eager, Hattie, 18(2):123, 126-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Eager, James, 18(2):123, 126-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Eager, Luther, 18(2):123, 126-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Eager, Nellie, 18(2):123, 126-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Eager, William, 18(2):123, 126-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Eagle* (ship), 12(3):185-86, 188, 195-97
- Eagle, Alaska, 85(3):83-92
- Eagle Gorge, Wash., 9(2):119
- Eagle Gorge Dam. See Howard A. Hanson Dam
- Eagle River*, by Zane Treesh, review, 104(4):199-201
- Eagle Valley (B.C.), 86(1):29-32
- The Eagle's Gift; Alaska Eskimo Tales*, by Knud Rasmussen, review, 24(1):59-60
- Eagleton, Clyde, 49(3):108-10
- Eames, Wilberforce, 29(2):223-24
- "Eamon de Valera and the Northwest: Irish Nationalism Confronts the Red Scare," by Timothy J. Sarbaugh, 81(4):145-51
- Earle, Frances M., rev. of *The External Trade of the Pacific Northwest*, 34(3):310-11; rev. of *Supplementary Analysis of the External Trade of the Pacific Northwest*, 34(3):310-11
- "Earliest Celebrations of Independence Day in the Northwest," by O. B. Sperlin, 35(3):215-22
- "Earliest Expedition against Puget Sound Indians," by Frank Ermatinger, 1(2):16-29
- "An Early Account of Japanese Life in the Pacific Northwest: Writings of Nagai Kafu," ed. Stephen W. Kohl, 70(2):58-68
- "An Early Account of the Loss of the *Boston* in 1803," ed. F. W. Howay, 17(4):280-88
- "Early Agricultural Settlements in Southern Idaho," by Leslie L. Sudweeks, 28(2):137-50
- "Early American Contacts with the Japanese," by Clifford M. Drury, 36(4):319-30
- Early American Mountaineers*, by Allen H. Bent, 5(1):62
- "Early Architecture in the Northwest," by Thomas R. Garth, Jr., 38(3):215-32
- "Early Athletics at the University of Washington," by Charles M. Gates, 52(3):99-107
- Early Catholic Missions in Old Oregon*, Vol. 1, ed. Clarence B. Bagley, review, 23(3):228, Vol. 2, ed. Clarence B. Bagley, review, 24(1):60-61
- "Early Cuttermen in Alaska Waters," by Dennis L. Noble and Truman R. Strobbridge, 78(3):74-82
- "Early Days at the Cascades," by George Iman, 18(4):261-65
- "Early Days at White Salmon and The Dalles," by Camilla Thomson Donnell, 4(2):105-15
- Early Days in Old Oregon*, by Katharine Berry Judson, review, 7(4):324-26
- Early Days in the Big Bend Country*, by William S. Lewis, 17(4):302
- Early Days in the Fir Tree Country*, by Mabel Goodwin Cleland, 15(2):148-49
- "The Early Defense and Militia of the Okanagan Valley, 1871-1914," by R. H. Roy, 57(1):28-35
- "Early Development of Railroads in the Pacific Northwest," by C. J. Smith, 13(4):243-50
- "Early Efforts at Road Making," by George H. Himes, 15(4):263-65
- "Early Efforts to Locate the Capital of Washington Territory," by Arthur S. Beardsley, 32(3):239-87
- The Early Far West*, by W. J. Ghent, 23(1):71-72
- "Early Followers of Captain Gray," by F. W. Howay, 18(1):11-20
- The Early History of Cuba, 1492-1586*, by I. A. Wright, 8(1):69
- "The Early History of Fort George Wright: Black Infantrymen and Theodore Roosevelt in Spokane," by Mary Ellen Rowe, 80(3):91-100
- Early History of Idaho*, by W. J. McConnell, review, 5(2):142-43
- "The Early History of Pocatello, Idaho," by Robert L. Wrigley, Jr., 34(4):353-65
- Early History of the Creek Indians and Their Neighbors*, by John R. Swanton, 13(4):306
- The Early History of the Fraser River Mines*, by Frederic W. Howay, 17(3):236
- The Early History of the Lumber Trade of Kansas City*, by Charles P. Deatherage, 16(2):154
- "The Early History of the Palouse River and Its Names," by Albert W. Thompson, 62(2):69-76
- The Early History of Transportation in Oregon*, by Henry Villard, review, 35(3):268-69
- "The Early History of White Pine County, Nevada, 1865-1887," by Russell Richard Elliott, 30(2):145-68
- "Early Irrigation in the Boise Valley," by Paul L. Murphy, 44(4):177-84
- Early Japanese History (c. 40 B. C.-A. D. 1167)*, by Robert Karl Reischauer, review, 29(1):102-104
- Early Klickitat Valley Days*, by Robert Ballou, review, 30(3):346-48
- "Early Letter from the Methodist Mission," by Cyrus Shepard, 24(1):53-57
- "Early Library Development in Washington," by Charles W. Smith, 17(4):246-58
- Early Maritime Artists of the Pacific Northwest Coast, 1741-1841*, by John Frazier Henry, review, 76(2):74
- The Early Medici*, by L. Collison-Morley, 28(1):110
- Early Mormonism and the Magic World View*, by Michael D. Quinn, review, 79(2):80
- "The Early Morning of Yakima's Day of Greatness: The Yakima County Agricultural Boom of 1905-1911," by G. Thomas Edwards, 73(2):78-89
- "An Early Nineteenth-Century Artist in Alaska: Louis Choris and the First Kotzebue Expedition," by James W. VanStone, 51(4):145-58
- Early Okanagan History*, by William C. Brown, review, 4(2):130
- Early Printing in the Oregon Country*, by Alfred Powers, 25(3):234

- "Early Protest Against Incorporation of Seattle," 23(4):301-302
- "Early Recollections and Impressions of Umatilla County, Oregon," by Park Weed Willis, 28(3):301-11
- "Early Records of the University," by Edmond S. Meany, 8(2):114-23
- "Early Relations of the Sandwich Islands to the Old Oregon Territory," by Guy Vernon Bennett, 4(2):116-26
- Early Schools of Washington Territory*, by Angie Burt Bowden, 26(2):151-52
- The Early Sentiment for the Annexation of California: An Account of the Growth of American Interest in California From 1835 to 1846*, by Robert Glass Cleland, 6(4):280
- "Early Spanish Artists on the Northwest Coast," by Donald C. Cutter, 54(4):150-57
- The Early Spanish Main*, by Carl Ortwin Sauer, review, 58(3):156-57
- "Early Telephone Use in Seattle, 1880s-1920s," by Keiko Tanaka, 92(4):190-202
- Early Views: Historical Vignettes of Sitka National Historical Park*, by Kristen Griffin, review, 95(3):156-57
- Early Visitors to Southeastern Alaska: Nine Accounts*, ed. R. N. DeArmond, review, 71(3):138
- Early Voyages of the Pacific; a Few Notes on the Days of Iron Men and Wooden Ships*, comp. Archie W. Shiels, 22(3):229
- "Early Wagon Roads in the Inland Empire," by Otis W. Freeman, 45(4):125-30
- Early Washington Communities in Art*, by Washington State Historical Society, review, 60(1):28
- "Early Washington Post Offices," by Lewis A. McArthur, 20(2):129-33
- The Early Writings of Frederick Jackson Turner*, ed. Everett E. Edwards and Fulmer Mood, review, 30(3):354-56
- Earnest, Ernest, *Expatriates and Patriots: American Artists, Scholars, and Writers in Europe*, review, 60(2):114-15
- "The Earnest Ladies: The Walla Walla Woman's Club and the Equal Suffrage League of 1886-1889," by Nelson A. Ault, 42(2):123-37
- The Earnest Men: Republicans of the Civil War Senate*, by Allan G. Bogue, review, 75(2):81
- Earth Lodge Cult, 64(3):120
- Earthlight, Wordfire: The Work of Ivan Doig*, by Elizabeth Simpson, review, 86(2):93-94
- earthquakes, in Russian America (1840-66), 74(2):59-61, 65-68
- Easley, Roxanne, "Demographic Borderlands: People of Mixed Heritage in the Russian American Company and the Hudson's Bay Company, 1670-1870," 99(2):73-91
- East Greenacres (Spokane Valley), 84(1):9, 15
- East India Company, 15(1):3, 5-10, 21(4):243-44, 253, 265, 102(4):183-84
- Easterbrook, G. W., "Washington Territory in the War Between the States," 2(1):33-39
- Easterbrook, W. F., rev. of *Trade Union Agreements in Canadian Industry*, 34(4):415-16
- The Eastern Establishment and the Western Experience: The West of Frederic Remington, Theodore Roosevelt, and Owen Wister*, by G. Edward White, review, 60(1):38-39
- The Eastern Frontier: The Settlement of Northern New England, 1610-1763*, by Charles E. Clark, review, 62(4):155
- Eastern Oregon Land Company, 100(4):175
- Eastern Outfitting Company (Seattle), 70(2):70
- Eastern Railway and Lumber Company, 102(3):125
- The Eastern Valleys of the Purcell Range, British Columbia*, by Conrad Kain, 19(3):235
- Eastern Washington Primer*, comp. Oscar M. Waddell, 34(2):230
- Eastern Washington State Historical Society, 7(3):258, 8(1):11, 9(1):20-21, 10(1):48, 11(1):38, 45(3):91-94, 46(2):51, 91(2):86-88, 91-92, 102(2):69, 75, 104(1):13-14, 106(3):120, 122-23
- works of: *History, Constitution and Annual Report, 1918*, review, 10(2):153
- Eastern Washington University, 103(2):63.
- See also Benjamin P. Cheney Academy; Washington State Normal School at Cheney
- Eastern Washington's Vanished Gristmills and the Men Who Ran Them*, by Florence E. Sherfey, review, 71(3):139
- Eastman, Carol M., ed., *The Tsimshian and Their Neighbors of the North Pacific Coast*, review, 77(1):31
- Eastman, Elaine Goodale, *Pratt: The Red Man's Moses*, review, 27(1):86-87
- Eastman, George, 23(3):239
- Eastman, Max, 50(3):85
- Easton, J. S., 26(3):214-15
- Easton, Penelope S., *Learning to Like Muktuk: An Unlikely Explorer in Territorial Alaska*, review, 106(2):100-101
- Easton, Robert, *Guns, Gold and Caravans: The Extraordinary Life and Times of Fred Meyer Schroder*. . . review, 70(4):183; *Max Brand: The Big "Westerner"*, review, 62(3):120
- Easton, Stanly A., 84(2):43-49
- Easton, Wash., 9(2):120
- "Eastward Expansion of Population from the Pacific Slope," by Guy Vernon Bennett, 3(2):115-23
- Eaton, Allen H., *The Oregon System: The Story of Direct Legislation in Oregon*, review, 4(1):44-45
- Eaton, Charles H., 12(3):223, 23(2):144-47, 36(4):334-36, 104(2):86-87
- Eaton, Clement, *Jefferson Davis*, review, 70(4):187
- Eaton, Cora Smith, 67(2):57-58, 96(2):78-79
- Eaton, Hattie, 14(2):117
- Eaton, J. H., 16(1):38-39
- Eaton, Jeanette, *Narcissa Whitman, Pioneer of Oregon*, review, 33(1):72-73
- Eaton, John, 98(4):172-73
- Eaton, Lestina Z. Himes, 23(1):54-60
- Eaton, Nathan, 23(1):54-60
- Eaton Reindeer Station (Unalakleet, Alaska), 75(3):102-106
- Eayrs, George Washington. See Ayres, George Washington
- Eayrs, James, *The Art of the Possible: Government and Foreign Policy in Canada*, review, 54(1):43-44
- Ebbets, John, 23(4):261, 275, 280-81
- Ebbets, Richard, 23(4):261-64, 271-76
- Ebbley, Norman, Jr., 88(1):4, 7
- Ebel, Wesley J., *Saving the Salmon: A History of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' Efforts to Protect Anadromous Fish on the Columbia and Snake Rivers*, review, 88(1):16-17
- Ebenstein, William, *Fascist Italy*, review, 31(1):117-19
- Eber, Dorothy, ed., *Pitseolak: Pictures out of My Life*, review, 65(1):41-42
- Eberstadt, Edward, *The William Robertson Coe Collection of Western Americana*, review, 40(1):74-76
- Ebert, Eloise, rev. of *Stations West: The Story of the Oregon Railways*, 66(3):140-41
- Ebey, Eason Benton, 7(3):241-43, 7(4):313, 319, 8(1):43-60, 8(2):126-34, 11(3):240, 33(3):297-320, 333-43
- Ebey, Elizabeth Ruth, 33(3):300, 334, 33(4):432, 34(1):70-73
- Ebey, Emily (Emily Bell; Emily Palmer; Emily Sconce), 33(3):297-323, 33(3):325-47, 34(1):78
- works of: "Diary of Colonel Isaac N. and Mrs. Emily Ebey, 1856-1857," 33(3):297-323
- Ebey, George W. P., 7(3):242, 33(3):301, 303, 306, 308, 337-39, 34(1):62-63
- Ebey, Isaac N., 11(2):143-44, 148, 11(3):239-40, 36(4):337-38
- and creation of Wash. Terr., 13(1):18-19
- as customs agent, 43(3):205-206
- diary of, 7(3):239-46, 7(4):307-21, 8(1):40-62, 8(2):124-52, 33(3):297-323
- manuscripts of, 9(3):238-39
- murder of, 1(1):74-75, 1(2):53, 19(2):139-40, 31(4):419, 33(3):325-47, 33(4):410-11, 36(1):69-78
- works of: "Diary of Colonel Isaac N.

- and Mrs. Emily Ebey, 1856-1857," 33(3):297-323
- Ebey, Jacob (Isaac's father), 33(3):297, 303-18, 334-39
- Ebey, Jacob Ellison, 7(3):240-44, 7(4):313, 319, 8(1):41-60, 8(2):125-34, 33(3):297-320, 333-43
- Ebey, Mary (Mary Bozarth; Mary Wright), 33(3):301, 305-306, 311, 317, 332, 334, 34(1):62-63, 34(1):73
- Ebey, Rebecca Davis, 7(3):239-46, 7(4):307-21, 8(1):40-62, 8(2):124-52, 33(3):336, 338
- Ebey, Sarah Blue, 33(3):297-303, 309, 312, 319, 334-39
- Ebey, Sarah Harriet (Hettie), 8(2):151, 33(3):300, 311, 332
- Ebey, Winfield Scott, 9(3):238-39, 33(3):300-23
diary of, 33(3):325-40, 347, 33(4):409-37, 34(1):39-86
on state capital location, 32(3):271-72
works of: "The Powder River and John Day Mines in 1862: Diary of Winfield Scott Ebey," 33(4):409-37, 34(1):39-86
- Ebey's Landing (Wash.), 9(2):120
- Eblen, Jack Ericson, "Status, Mobility, and Empire: The Territorial Governors, 1869-90," 60(3):145-53; *The First and Second United States Empires: Governors and Territorial Government, 1784-1912*, review, 60(4):228
- Eby, Cecil, *Between the Bullet and the Lie: American Volunteers in the Spanish Civil War*, review, 61(4):235-36
- Eby, E. H., 97(3):126, 128
works of: "Gold in the Slag Heap: More Mark Twain Material," 59(1):45-47; "A Note on 'American Salmon,' by Rudyard Kipling: A Sketch from *American Notes*," 60(4):181-82; rev. of *American Intellectual Histories and Historians*, 58(2):108; rev. of *City of the West: Emerson, America, and the Urban Metaphor*, 60(2):105; rev. of *The Course of American Democratic Thought: An Intellectual History Since 1815*, 31(3):361-63; rev. of *Frontier: American Literature and the American West*, 56(4):183-84; rev. of *Joseph Hopkins Twichell: Mark Twain's Friend and Pastor*, 58(4):213-14; rev. of *The Journals of Richard Henry Dana, Jr.*, 60(3):167-68; rev. of *Mark Twain and John Bull: The British Connection*, 62(4):156-57; rev. of *Mark Twain's Correspondence with Henry Huttleston Rogers, 1893-1909*, 61(3):171; rev. of *Mark Twain's Hannibal, Huck and Tom*, 61(3):171; rev. of *Mark Twain's Mysterious Stranger Manuscripts*, 61(3):171; rev. of *Mr. Clemens and Mark Twain: A Biography*, 57(4):180; rev. of *Richard Henry Dana: A Biography*, 61(4):233; rev. of *A River Runs Through It and Other Stories*, 68(1):45-46; rev. of *The Salmon: Their Fight for Survival*, 65(4):192-93; rev. of *The Shaping of a Family, A Memoir*, 71(4):189; rev. of *The Spirit of American Government*, 57(2):82; rev. of *The Times of Melville and Whitman*, 39(1):70-71; rev. of *Tommy Brayshaw: The Ardent Angler-Artist*, 71(2):94; rev. of *Who's Who Among Pacific Northwest Authors*, 50(3):98
- Eccles, David, 49(3):114
- Echeverria, Jeronima, ed., *Portraits of Basques in the New World*, review, 92(1):48-49
- Echeverria y Godoy, Atanasio, 54(4):156-57
- Echoes of Puget Sound: Fifty Years of Logging and Steamboating*, by Torger Birkeland, review, 52(4):159-60
- "Eckard V. Toy, Jr. (1931-2013)," by Richard Etulain, 104(4):176-77
- Eckel, Paul E., "A Russian Expedition to Japan in 1852," 34(2):159-67
- Eckelman, E. O., rev. of *George Washington: Die Geschichte einer Staatengruendung*, 23(1):66-67
- Eckenrode, H. J., *George B. McClellan: The Man Who Saved the Union*, review, 33(1):107-108
- Eckersley, Herbert, 69(1):12
- Eckerson, Edwin P., 6(3):148-49
- Eckman, Julius, 76(2):59
- Eckmann, Ray, 100(3):108, 112
- Eclipse* (ship), 102(4):186
- Ecological and Economic Notes on Puget Sound Kelps*, by George B. Rigg, review, 4(1):50
- Ecological Succession in the San Juan Islands*, by Norman S. Haynor, 21(2):150
- The Economic, Financial and Political State of Germany Since the War*, by Peter P. Reinhold, 20(1):75
- Economic Beginnings of the Far West*, by Katharine Coman, review, 4(2):127-28
- Economic Change in the Civil War Era*, ed. David T. Gilchrist and W. David Lewis, review, 57(1):43-44
- economic depression. See depressions, economic; Great Depression
- economic development
of Alaska, 66(2):61-70, 75(2):62-69, 82(2):42-50
of Alberta, and Mormons, 59(1):11-22
of Boise, Idaho, 92(1):3-14
and boom-and-bust cycles, 75(4):146-55, 80(4):122-32
and hydroelectric power, 55(2):55-56, 59-60, 63
and logging industry, 84(1):19-27
of Mont., 44(1):23-29, 47(4):117-23
and Mount Rainier National Park, 88(2):76-78
of Oreg.: in Coos Bay, 75(4):146-55; during territorial period, 48(3):76-88
of Utah Valley (Utah), 46(4):97-107
of Wash., 39(3):214-32; at Bellingham Bay, 80(4):122-32; in Yakima Valley, and irrigation, 84(4):130-39; in Seattle, and Boeing Company, 85(4):137-49; in Wenatchee, 87(2):72-81
"The Economic Development of the Gallatin Valley," by Robert G. Dunbar, 47(4):117-23
"Economic History of a Mormon Valley," by Leonard J. Arrington, 46(3):97-107
An Economic History of Canada, by Mary Quayle Innis, review, 27(3):272-73
An Economic History of North Idaho, 1800-1900, by D. E. Livingston-Little, review, 57(1):39-40
"The Economic Impact of the Mullan Road on Walla Walla, 1860-1883," by Alexander C. McGregor, 65(3):118-29
An Economic Interpretation of the Constitution of the United States, by Charles A. Beard, review, 5(1):63
The Economic Thought of Franklin D. Roosevelt and the Origins of the New Deal, by Daniel Fusfeld, 52(2):54
The Economic Thought of Woodrow Wilson, by William Diamond, review, 36(1):81-83
economics
and colonialism, 54(1):1-8, 61(1):3-4, 75(4):146-55
and domination of western U.S. by eastern U.S., 54(1):1-8
and literary criticism, 44(3):97-105
in study of western history, 89(2):84-96
The Economics and Politics of Racial Accommodation: The Japanese of Los Angeles, 1900-1942, by John Modell, review, 71(2):92
Economics and Public Policy in Water Resource Development, ed. Stephen C. Smith and Emery N. Castle, review, 56(3):113
Economist, 47(3):77-78
Economy Seed and Feed Company (Medford, Oreg.), 87(4):218
Ed Howe, Country Town Philosopher, by Calder M. Pickett, review, 61(4):234
Eddy, Dick, 8(2):87
Eddy, Elmira, 19(3):194
Eddy, J. W., *Hunting on Kenai Peninsula*, 16(4):306-308
Eddy, Mary Baker, 97(1):11-17
works of: *Science and Health with Key to the Scriptures*, 97(1):11-14
Eddy's Bakeries (Mont.), 84(3):105
Edelman, Henry, 27(2):175
Edelson, S. Max, rev. of *The Culture of Wilderness: Agriculture as Colonization in the American West*, 90(1):52-53
Edelstein, Tilden G., *Strange Enthusiasm: A Life of Thomas Wentworth Higginson*, review, 61(2):118-19

- Eden, Wash., 9(2):120-21
Eden within Eden: Oregon's Utopian Heritage, by James J. Kopp, review, 100(4):192
 Edes, William C., 58(3):132, 138, 73(2):68-71
 Edgar, Betsy, 33(4):406-407
 Edgar, Charles, 12(3):207
 Edgar, John, 13(1):8-13, 13(4):276-77, 279-80, 15(4):295, 33(4):406-407, 101(2):75, 79
Edgar Gardner Murphy, Gentle Progressive, by Hugh C. Bailey, review, 61(1):59
 Edgcomb, Wash., 9(2):121
 Edgerton, Keith, *Montana Justice: Power, Punishment, and the Penitentiary*, review, 96(3):152-53; rev. of *Anaconda: Labor, Community, and Culture in Montana's Smelter City*, 94(2):93; rev. of *Beer and Brewing in the Inland Northwest, 1850 to 1950*, 85(4):163; rev. of *Dark Spaces: Montana's Historic Penitentiary at Deer Lodge*, 100(2):97; rev. of *Gendered Justice in the American West: Women Prisoners in Men's Penitentiaries*, 90(2):101-102; rev. of *Keeping the Peace: Police Reform in Montana, 1889 to 1918*, 87(2):107-108; rev. of *The New Western History: The Territory Ahead*, 91(2):96; rev. of *Red Lodge and the Mythic West: Coal Miners to Cowboys*, 95(2):104-105; rev. of *Wildmen, Wobblies, and Whistle Punks: Stewart Holbrook's Lowbrow Northwest*, 85(1):44
 Edgerton, Mary Wright, *A Governor's Wife on the Mining Frontier: The Letters of Mary Edgerton from Montana, 1863-1865*, review, 69(4):187-88
 Edgerton, Sidney, 34(3):293-304, 44(2):81, 67(4):151-62, 106(4):189
 Edgewater, Wash., 9(2):121
 Edgewick, Wash., 9(2):121
 Edison, Thomas, 27(1):56, 63-64
 Edison, Wash., 9(2):121
 Edison School (Spokane), 87(4):206-207
An Editor for Oregon: Charles A. Sprague and the Politics of Change, by Floyd J. McKay, review, 91(2):105-106
An Editor on the Comstock Lode, by Wells Drury, review, 28(2):203-204
 "Edmond S. Meany: The Value of a Man," by Lee Paul Sieg, 26(3):163-64
 "Edmond Sylvester's Narrative of the Founding of Olympia," 36(4):331-39
 Edmonds, H. M. W., *The Eskimo of St. Michael and Vicinity, as Related by H. M. W. Edmonds*, review, 59(3):165-66
 Edmonds, Wash., 9(2):121-22
 Edmondson, W. T., *The Uses of Ecology: Lake Washington and Beyond*, review, 85(3):120
 Edmonton, Dunvegan and British Columbia Railway, 80(4):148-49
 Edmonton Mission, 49(2):55-60
Edmund Ruffin: A Biography, by Betty L. Mitchell, review, 74(1):40
 Edmunds, A. C., 66(2):77-78
 Edmunds, R. David, ed., *The New Warriors: Native American Leaders since 1900*, review, 94(2):102; rev. of *The View from Officers' Row: Army Perceptions of Western Indians*, 84(1):37
 Edmunds Act (1882), 58(4):169, 59(1):11, 14, 60(4):194-95
 Edmunds-Tucker Act (1887), 86(4):161-62
Edna and John: A Romance of Idaho Flat, by Abigail Scott Duniway, ed. Debra Shein, review, 92(4):210-11
 Edson, Lelah Jackson, *The Fourth Corner: Highlights from the Early Northwest*, review, 43(2):174-75, rpt., review, 60(3):162-63
 Edson, Norman Stewart, 80(2):56, 58-59
Educating for Service: Pacific Lutheran University, 1890-1990, by Philip A. Nordquist, review, 82(3):111, 83(4):152-55
Educating in the American West: One Hundred Years at Lewis-Clark State College, 1893-1993, by Keith Petersen, review, 85(3):119
 education
 in church-related institutions, 61(1):6-8
 of Alaska Natives, 54(2):67-70, 75(4):159-63, 91(2):71-83, 106(1):3-13
 of Indians: by federal government, 19(3):204, 43(4):262-63, 267-68, 82(2):78, 85(3):126, 92(1):15-28; by missionaries, 5(1): 5-16, 44, 52, 32(2):186-88, 41(2):158-59, 41(4):346-51, 42(3):226-27, 232-36
 of Japanese Americans, 86(2):101, 94(3):140-50
 and Latinos, 70(4):159-60, 162, 97(3):131, 136-37
 in Mont.: Billings, 31(3):279-81; Helena, segregation in, 70(2):51
 in Oreg.: academies, 46(1):5-11; and KKK, 75(1):16-17, 80(1):12, 14-16, 18; public secondary schools, 64(2):70-79; reform of, Chamberlain Hoel's ideas on, 66(2):58-59
 in Seattle: integration of public schools, 73(2):50-61; during Progressive Era, 74(4):167-77; and patriotism, 74(1):11-17; and public school teachers, 74(4):167-77, 91(1):42-43, 91(2):84-85, 91(3):136-37, 91(4):200-201, 92(1):40-42
 regional differences in, 64(4):153-54
 in Wash., 18(3):163-80, 60(3):127-34, 101(1):4-5, 10-11; Aberdeen, 47(1):13; during academy era, 41(4):346-51; Deep River, 70(3):98-109; in first state constitution (1878), 10(2):120-23; Hood Canal settlements, 48(1):10-11; legislation for, 60(3):127-33; during territorial period, 16(4):257-62, 24(3):211-20, 24(4):271-81, 41(4):342-51, 101(1):3, 103(1):25; Ruby mining district, 32(1):73; and teacher housing, 103(1):25-35; Washington State Grange position on, 30(3):261-68
 in women's clubs, 93(1):3-12
 See also academic freedom during Cold War; higher education; history, teaching of; schools; teachers; names of individual educators; names of individual institutions
 Education and Information Office. See Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Education and Information Office
Education and the American Indian: The Road to Self-Determination, 1928-1973, by Margaret Szasz, review, 67(2):92
Education During Adolescence, by Ransom A. Mackie, 12(1):75
Education in the United States: An Interpretive History, by Robert L. Church and Michael W. Sedlak, review, 68(3):146
The Education of Henry Adams, an Autobiography, review, 10(1):73-74
 Educational Center (Seattle), 86(4):193
 "Educational Development in the Territory and State of Washington, 1853-1908," by Robert George Raymer, 18(3):163-80
The Educational Services of President N. D. Showalter, by J. Orin Oliphant, 17(4):306
 Edwall, Wash., 22(3):183
 Edward Hines Lumber Company, 84(1):26-27, 29
 "Edward J. Allen, Pioneer and Roadbuilder," by Blanche Billings Mahlberg, 44(4):157-60
Edward Kern and American Expansion, by Robert V. Hine, review, 53(4):162-63
Edward L. Doheny: Petroleum, Power, and Politics in the United States and Mexico, by Dan La Botz, review, 84(1):33
Edward Lewis Bob Bartlett of Alaska: A Life in Politics, by Claus-M. Naske, review, 72(2):60
Edward S. Curtis: The Life and Times of a Shadow Catcher, by Barbara A. Davis, review, 77(4):153
Edward S. Curtis and the North American Indian, Incorporated, by Mick Gidley, review, 90(3):162-63
 "Edward S. Curtis Goes to the Mountain," by Mick Gidley, 75(4):164-70
Edward S. Curtis in the Land of the War Canoes: A Pioneer Cinematographer in the Pacific Northwest, by Bill Holm and George Irving Quimby, review, 72(4):161
 Edwards, A.C., 84(3):106-107
 Edwards, Everett E., *Joseph Schafer: Student of Agriculture*, review, 35(1):78-79; ed., *The Early Writings of Frederick*

- Jackson Turner, review, 30(3):354-56;
 rev. of *The Social History of American
 Agriculture*, 28(2):199-200
- Edwards, Frank, 75(3):122-23
- Edwards, G., 25(1):61
- Edwards, G. Thomas, "Chamberlain Hoel,
 Zealous Reformer," 66(2):49-60;
 "College Histories: An Essay Review,"
 83(4):152-55; "The Early Morning
 of Yakima's Day of Greatness": The
 Yakima County Agricultural Boom of
 1905-1911," 73(2):78-89; "Irrigation
 in Eastern Washington, 1906-1911:
 The Promotional Photographs of
 Asahel Curtis," 72(3):112-20; "Pioneer
 President: Alexander Jay Anderson and
 the Formative Years of the University
 of Washington and Whitman College,"
 79(2):65-73; "Student Activism at
 Whitman College and Willamette
 University, 1965-1971: A Photo Essay,"
 99(4):173-80; "Terminus Disease: The
 Clark P. Crandall Description of Puget
 Sound in 1871," 70(4):163-77; *Sowing
 Good Seeds: The Northwest Suffrage
 Campaigns of Susan B. Anthony*, review,
 82(4):149; *Tradition in a Turbulent
 Age: Whitman College, 1925-1975*,
 review, 94(2):105-106; *The Triumph of
 Tradition: The Emergence of Whitman
 College, 1859-1924*, review, 85(1):42;
 ed., *Experiences in a Promised Land:
 Essays in Pacific Northwest History*,
 review, 78(1/2):59; rev. of *Air, Sunlight
 and a Bit of Land*, 74(4):181; rev. of
*As Wise as Serpents: Five Women and
 an Organization That Changed British
 Columbia, 1883-1939*, 82(1):37; rev. of
The Blue Ribbon University, 69(1):44-
 45; rev. of *Cohasset Beach Chronicles:
 World War II in the Pacific Northwest*,
 88(2):94-95; rev. of *The Earnest Men:
 Republicans of the Civil War Senate*,
 75(2):81; rev. of *Far from Home:
 Families of the Westward Journey*,
 81(1):30; rev. of *Fu-go: The Curious
 History of Japan's Balloon Bomb Attack
 on America*, 106(4):200-201; rev. of
*The Great Extravaganza: Portland
 and the Lewis and Clark Exposition*,
 74(2):94; rev. of *Henry Villard and the
 University of Oregon*, 69(1):44-45; rev.
 of *The Letters of Narcissa Whitman*,
 78(1/2):64; rev. of *Not As Briefed:
 From the Doolittle Raid to a German
 Stalag*, 93(4):206; rev. of *Rendezvous*,
 71(1):42; rev. of *The Saints and the
 Union: Utah Territory during the Civil
 War*, 74(1):39; rev. of *So Far from
 Home: An Army Bride on the Western
 Frontier, 1865-1869*, 87(2):97-98; rev.
 of *Tall Tales from Rogue River: The
 Yarns of Hathaway Jones*, 66(2):90;
- rev. of *Through These Portals: A
 Pacific War Saga*, 95(1):46; rev. of
The University of Oregon Charter,
 69(1):44-45; rev. of *A Venture of Mind
 and Spirit: An Illustrated History of
 Whitworth College*, 82(4):156; rev. of
*Victory Gardens and Barrage Balloons:
 A Collective Memoir*, 88(2):94-95; rev.
 of *Washington State*, 77(4):150; rev. of
*Widow-Makers and Rhododendrons:
 Loggers—The Unsung Heroes of World
 War II*, 92(3):160; rev. of *Willamette
 Landings: Ghost Towns of the River*,
 65(3):150-51; rev. of *Women's Diaries
 of the Westward Journey*, 75(3):127
- Edwards, George, 11(4):295-302, 12(1):70,
 12(2):137-48, 12(3):219-28, 12(4):300-
 303, 13(1):57-66, 13(2):131-41,
 13(3):225-32, 13(4):293-99, 96(2):97
- Edwards, Haven W., 4(3):203
- Edwards, Jerome E., rev. of *People of Chance:
 Gambling in American Society from
 Jamestown to Las Vegas*, 77(3):115
- Edwards, John, 73(3):101-106
- Edwards, Jonathan, 53(3):101
- Edwards, Lawrence B., 36(4):327
- Edwards, Mary, 96(2):97
- Edwards, Myrtle, 100(3):116-17
- Edwards, Philip L., 1(1):23-25, 29, 2(2):133,
 6(4):258-59, 7(3):218, 221, 225-27,
 24(1):41, 24(3):178
- Edwards, Thomas, 19(1):6-9
- Edwards, Wayne, 84(3):106-107
- Edwards, William, 84(3):106-107
- Edwards, William Franklin, 24(2):157
- "Edwin Eells, U.S. Indian Agent, 1871-1895,"
 by George P. Castile, 72(2):61-68
- Eells, Cushing, 15(2):101-102, 107(3):135,
 145
 and Congregationalism, establishment of,
 6(2):96, 98, 41(2):142-43
 as educator, 2(2):135, 16(4):257, 260-61,
 79(2):71, 73, 107(3):136
 tribute to, 9(4):313-14
 and Tshimakain mission, 1(1):37-39,
 2(1):24, 42(3):230-31, 67(1):1, 4-8,
 98(4):169, 104(1):6
 at Wailatpu (Whitman mission),
 40(4):296, 298, 306, 72(2):61-62, 66
 and Whitman controversy, 3(4):295-97,
 7(2):100-22, 64(2):59, 61, 63-64, 69
- Eells, Edwin, 6(2):96, 70(3):123, 126,
 72(2):61-68, 73(4):165-74, 81(4):122-
 23, 125-26, 128, 86(1):22, 102(1):15,
 18, 107(3):136, 138, 145
 works of: "Eliza and the Nez Perce
 Indians," 5(4):288-99; "Heroes
 and Heroines of the Long Ago,"
 2(2):132-45, 2(3):208; "The Whitman
 Monument," 2(1):24-27
- Eells, Myra, 2(2):134, 67(1):1, 4-8, 104(1):6,
 107(3):135-36
- Eells, Myron, 1(1):38, 4(3):191-92, 41(2):133-
 34
 archive of, 107(3):135-47
 and Eells, Edwin, 72(2):61-62
 and Indian Shaker movement, 73(4):165-
 74, 81(4):122-23
 and Whitman controversy, 3(4):294-
 95, 7(2):100-22, 64(2):63-64, 69,
 107(3):140-41
 works of: *History of Indian Missions on the
 Pacific Coast*, 107(3):140; *The Indians
 of Puget Sound: The Notebooks of
 Myron Eells*, review, 77(4):153; *Marcus
 Whitman, Pathfinder and Patriot*,
 review, 3(2):154-57, 107(3):141; *Ten
 Years of Missionary Work among the
 Indians at Skokomish, Washington
 Territory, 1874-1884*, 73(4):165-74
- Eell, Sarah, 107(3):137-38, 144
- Eells, Walter Crosby, *Alaska Natives: A Survey
 of Their Sociological and Educational
 Status*, review, 26(3):234
- The Effect of Smallpox on the Destiny of the
 Amerindian*, by E. Wagner Stearn and
 Allen E. Stearn, review, 37(2):167-68
- Efficiency and Expansion: Foreign Trade
 Organization in the Wilson
 Administration, 1913-1921*, by Burton
 I. Kaufman, review, 67(1):42
- The Efficiency of Freedom*, review, 51(1):41-42
- "Effort to Save the Historic McLoughlin
 House," by E. G. Caufield, 1(2):36-40
- Egan (Paiute leader), 26(1):16-25
- Egan, James W., 61(4):186-90
- Egan, Ken, Jr., *Hope and Dread in Montana
 Literature*, review, 96(1):39-40
- Egan, Michael, rev. of *Indigenous Difference
 and the Constitution of Canada*,
 93(3):158
- Egan, Timothy, *Short Nights of the Shadow
 Catcher: The Epic Life and Immortal
 Photographs of Edward Curtis*, review,
 105(2):98-99
- Egan, William A., 96(4):178
 "Egan of the Piutes," by J. F. Santee, 26(1):16-
 25
- Egbert, Sara, rev. of *Plants of Western Oregon,
 Washington, and British Columbia*,
 97(3):162
- Eggan, Fred, ed., *Social Anthropology of North
 American Tribes*, review, 29(2):214-16
- Egge, Albert E., "The Making of the English
 People," 2(4):294-302
- Eggenhofer, Nick, *Wagons, Mules and Men:
 How the Frontier Moved West*, review,
 54(1):40-41
- Eggert, Gerald G., *Richard Olney: Evolution of
 a Statesman*, review, 66(4):184-85
- Egli, Clara, comp., *Noteworthy Maps*,
 22(1):73-74
- Egglon, Wash., 9(2):122
- Egtvedt, Claire, 103(2):92-93
- Ehninger, George, 25(2):110-11
- Ehrens, Susan, ed., *Alma Lavenson*

- Photographs*, review, 83(2):71
- Ehrlander, Mary F., "The Paradox of Alaska's 1916 Alcohol Referendum: A Dry Vote within a Frontier Alcohol Culture," 102(1):29-42; *The Political Economy of Oil in Alaska: Multinationals vs. the State*, review, 99(4):200; rev. of *Bootleggers and Borders: The Paradox of Prohibition on a Canada-U.S. Borderland*, 106(1):37; rev. of *Crow Is My Boss, Taatsaa' Shaa K'exalthe: The Oral Life History of a Tanacross Athabaskan Elder*, 97(4):206-207
- Ehrlich, Lea, rev. of *Gentlemen Emigrants: From the British Public Schools to the Canadian Frontier*, 73(4):190
- Ehrlich, M., rev. of *British Columbia: This Favoured Land*, 75(1):12
- Ehrlich, Wash., 9(2):122
- Eide, Ingvard Henry, *American Odyssey: The Journey of Lewis and Clark*, review, 61(4):222-23
- 18 Men and a Horse*, by Donald H. Clark, review, 61(3):169-70
- 1897 Sears Roebuck Catalogue*, ed. Fred L. Israel, review, 61(1):52-53
- 1866: The Critical Year Revisited*, by Patrick W. Riddleberger, review, 71(3):134
- Eighteenth Biennial Report of the Idaho State Historical Society*, 34(2):231
- The Eighth Lively Art: Conversations with Painters, Poets, Musicians, and the Wicked Witch of the West*, by Wesley Wehr, review, 92(4):209-10
- Einaudi, Mario, *The Roosevelt Revolution*, review, 51(1):41
- Einstein, Lewis, *A Diplomat Looks Back*, review, 60(2):111
- Eisenberg, Ellen, *Embracing a Western Identity: Jewish Oregonians, 1849-1950*, review, 107(1):41-42; *Jews of the Pacific Coast: Reinventing Community on America's Edge*, review, 102(1):47-48
- Eisenhower and the American Crusades*, by Herbert S. Parmet, review, 65(2):90-91
- Eisenhower, Dwight
and atomic warfare, 104(3):128
and Cain, Harry P., 98(2):66-74
essay review on, 68(3):141-42
hydroelectric power policy of, 65(1):29-37
presidential campaign of 1952, 82(3):88-90
- Eisenhower, Milton, 70(2):78, 80, 90(3):124-26
works of: *The President is Calling*, review, 67(3):134
- Ekirch, Arthur A., Jr., *Ideologies and Utopias: The Impact of the New Deal on American Thought*, review, 62(3):125; *Progressivism in America: A Study of the Era from Theodore Roosevelt to Woodrow Wilson*, review, 68(3):112
- Ekman, Leonard C., *Scenic Geology of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 54(3):129-30
- El Comancho. See Phillips, Walter Shelley
- Elacacca (Tyeck Dick; Cowlitz Indian), 101(2):74
- Elbe, Wash., 9(2):122
- Elberton, Wash., 9(2):122, 22(3):183, 69(4):169-73
- "Elberton, Washington, 1900-1910: The Photographs of Archie E. Irwin," by Nicholas J. Manring, 69(4):169-73
- Eld, Henry, 17(2):134-37, 140-41, 22(2):129-41
- Elder, Alfred R., 22(4):260-62, 37(1):50-52
- Elder, James G., 37(1):51-53
- Elder, Samuel J., 34(4):388, 390
- Eldorado, or, Adventures in the Path of Empire*, by Bayard Taylor, review, 41(1):81-82
- Eldred, Andrew, 77(1):8
- Eldridge, Edward
family of, 3(4):299
and Wash. constitution (1878), crafting of, 9(2):130-52, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307, 10(2):140-41, 17(1):29
on woman suffrage, 3(2):110, 67(2):49, 52, 55
- Eldridge, Teresa, 3(4):299
- Eleanor Roosevelt: An American Conscience*, by Tamara K. Harven, review, 60(3):172-73
- Eleanora* (ship), 16(2):114-21, 30(3):277-78, 295
- An Election for the Ages: Rossi vs. Gregoire, 2004*, by Trova Heffernan, review, 102(1):43-44
- "Elections of Yakima County, in Pioneer Days Compared with the Recent Election," by Wallace Wiley, 26(2):107-108
- The Electoral System of the United States*, by J. Hampden Dougherty, review, 1(2):70-73
- Electric Heating of Residences*, by Edgar Allen Loew, 15(1):71
- The Electric Interurban Railways in America*, by George W. Hilton and John F. Due, review, 52(2):68-69
- The Electric Railway Era in Northwest Washington, 1890-1930*, by Daniel E. Turbeville III, review, 71(4):187
- Electric Railways of the United States, 27(1):55, 63-64
- "Electric Streetcars in Seattle: The Lawton Gowey Photograph Collection," by Richard H. Engeman, 77(2):59-67
- Electric Utilities—Costs and Performance: A Study of Inter-Utility Differences in the Unit Electric Costs of Privately Owned Electric Utilities*, by William Iulo, review, 53(4):166
- Electrifying Eden: Portland General Electric, 1889-1965*, by Craig Wollner, review, 84(3):116-17
- Electron, Wash., 9(2):122
- Elegant Arches, Soaring Spans: C. B. McCullough, Oregon's Master Bridge Builder*, by Robert W. Hadlow, review, 94(1):43
- The Elements of Modern Politics*, by Francis Graham Wilson, review, 27(4):401
- Elements of the Kato Language*, by Pliny Earle Goddard, review, 4(1):50
- Elephant Sense*, by Herbert A. Schoenfeld, 25(1):73
- Elet, John Anthony, 32(2):170-73, 180-85
- The Eleven Eaglets of the West*, by Paul Fountain, review, 1(4):275-77
- Eliot, John, 53(3):106
- Eliza*, by Patricia Campbell, review, 38(4):361-62
- "Eliza and the Nez Perce Indians," by Edwin Eells, 5(4):288-99
- Eliza Anderson* (steamer), 1(1):71, 1(4):205, 6(2):107, 11(4):264, 13(4):247, 38(1):10, 38(3):196, 42(4):303, 43(2):156, 45(3):81-84
- Eliza y Reventa, Francisco de, 8(3):167, 70(3):112, 114-15, 71(2):73, 75-77
- "Elizabeth Gurley Flynn," by Benjamin H. Kizer, 57(3):110-12
- Elk, Wash., 22(3):183
- Elkanah and Mary Walker, Pioneers among the Spokane Indians*, by Clifford Merrill Drury, review, 32(1):111-12
- Elkington, Trevor, rev. of *Hollywood North: The Feature Film Industry in British Columbia*, 95(1):48-49
- Elkins, Stanley, rev. of *The Making of an American Community: A Case Study of Democracy in a Frontier County*, 50(3):119-20
- Elkins Committee, 45(1):22
- Elks (benevolent society), 70(2):56
- Ellamar, Alaska, 66(4):164, 173
- Ellavut, Our Yup'ik World and Weather: Continuity and Change on the Bering Sea Coast*, by Ann Fienup-Riordan and Alice Rearden, review, 104(3):152-53
- Ellensburg, Columbia and Eastern Railroad, 36(4):292
- Ellensburg, Wash., 9(2):123, 32(1):63-66
agriculture in, 41(1):3-18
development of, 36(4):289-308, 60(2):88-89
remembrances of, by Vernon Carstensen, 68(3):105-11
rodeo in, 87(1):39
state capital bid of, 32(4):402-24, 36(4):294-97
- Ellensburg and Eastern Railroad, 36(4):301-302
- Ellensburg Improvement Company, 36(4):305-308
- Ellensburg School, 87(4):199-200
- Ellensburg Water Company, 9(4):266-67
- Ellesmere Island, 86(2):78
- Ellet, Charles, Jr., 57(2):76
- Ellice, Edward, 15(3):202-203, 23(1):35-36

- Ellinger, Werner B., *Sea Power in the Pacific, 1936-1941; A Selected Bibliography of Books, Periodical Articles, and Maps from the End of the London Naval Conference to the Beginning of the War in the Pacific*, review, 33(4):458
- Ellingson, Janet, rev. of *Black Saints in a White Church: Contemporary African American Mormons*, 86(3):149
- Elliot, George H., 47(2):35
- Elliot, Howard, 54(3):105-107
- Elliott, Barbara Coit, "Cape Disappointment in History," 14(4):262-68
- Elliott, C. B. E., 36(3):261, 263-64
- Elliott, Eugene Clinton, *A History of Variety-Vaudeville in Seattle from the Beginning to 1914*, review, 35(4):363-64; rev. of *Melodrama Unveiled: American Theater and Culture, 1800-1850*, 60(2):107
- Elliott, G. R., rev. of *The Politics of the Yukon Territory, 1898-1909*, 61(2):115
- Elliott, George, 45(1):30
- Elliott, Henry S., 33(3):370
- Elliott, Henry Wood, 62(1):2-4, 100(4):184-85, 187-88, 102(1):29
- Elliott, Howard, 77(3):96-97, 84(4):137-39
- Elliott, J. L., 45(1):29-32
- Elliott, O. L., 50(3):106
- Elliott, Russell Richard, "The Early History of White Pine County, Nevada, 1865-1887," 30(2):145-68; *Nevada's Twentieth-Century Mining Boom: Tonopah, Goldfield, Ely*, review, 58(2):108
- Elliott, Samuel, 16(2):138-45, 45(1):30-32
- Elliott, T. C., 48(2):48, 52, 70(3):126-28
works of: "David Thompson's Journeys in the Spokane Country," 8(4):261-64; "Doctor' Robert Newell, Mountain Man," 18(3):181-86; "Dr. John McLoughlin and His Guests," 3(1):63-77; "The Fur Trade in the Columbia River Basin Prior to 1811," 6(1):3-10; "The Indian Council at Walla Walla," 1(4):252-55; "The Mullan Road: Its Local History and Significance," 14(3):206-209; "The Mysterious Oregon," 22(4):289-92; "The Organization and First Pastorate of the First Congregational Church of Walla Walla, Washington," 6(2):90-99; "Sir George Simpson's Place in the History of the 'Old Oregon' Country," 20(1):33-35; "Spokane House," 21(1):3-7; "Steptoe Butte and Steptoe Battle-field," 18(4):243-53; "Walla Walla and Missoula," 3(4):274-76; ed., "David Thompson's Journeys in Idaho," 11(2):97-103, 11(3):163-73; ed., "David Thompson's Journeys in the Pend Oreille Country," 23(1):18-24, 23(2):88-93, 23(3):173-76; ed., "David Thompson's Journeys in the Spokane Country," 8(3):183-87, 9(1):11-16, 9(2):103-106, 9(3):169-73, 9(4):284-87, 10(1):17-20; ed., "Journal of John Work, Dec. 15th, 1825, to June 12th, 1826," 5(4):258-87; ed., "The Journal of John Work, July 5-September 15, 1826," 6(1):26-49; ed., "Journal of John Work, June-October 1825," 5(2):83-115; ed., "Journal of John Work, November and December, 1824," 3(3):198-228; ed., "Journal of John Work, Sept. 7th-Dec. 14th, 1825," 5(3):163-91; *The Dalles-Celilo Portage; Its History and Influence*, review, 7(1):82; comp., *The Coming of the White Women, 1836, As Told in the Letters and Journal of Narcissa Prentiss Whitman*, review, 30(1):112-13; rev. of *British Columbia; The Making of a Province*, 20(1):67-68; rev. of *The Columbia Unveiled*, 16(1):63; rev. of *Following Old Trails*, 5(2):143-44; rev. of *History of the State of Idaho*, 10(1):71; rev. of *Journal of a Fur-Trading Expedition on the Upper Missouri 1812-1813*, 12(2):149; rev. of *Pacific Northwest Americana; A Checklist of Books and Pamphlets Relating to the History of the Pacific Northwest*, 12(3):230-31; rev. of *We Must March*, 17(2):146-47
- Elliott, T. Leslie, rev. of *Island in the Sound*, 59(3):136; rev. of *Island Year*, 64(2):92
- Elliott, Ward E. Y., *The Rise of Guardian Democracy: The Supreme Court's Role in Voting Rights Disputes, 1849-1969*, review, 67(3):131-32
- Elliott Bay (Wash.), 45(1):28-32
- Elliott Coues: Naturalist and Frontier Historian*, by Paul Russell Cutright and Michael J. Brodhead, review, 73(4):164
- Ellis (Nez Perce leader), 25(1):42-43, 42(3):227-29
- Ellis, David Maldwyn, "The Oregon and California Railroad Land Grant, 1866-1945," 39(4):253-83; ed., *The Frontier in American Development: Essays in Honor of Paul Wallace Gates*, review, 61(4):223-24
- Ellis, Elmer, *Henry Moore Teller, Defender of the West*, review, 33(1):97-98
- Ellis, George (Wash. settler), 14(4):260
- Ellis, George W., *King Philip's War*, review, 1(4):279-80
- Ellis, Harvey, 81(4):132-34, 137, 140
- Ellis, James, 100(3):120, 122-23, 129-30, 105(2):55-70, 107(1):20-21
- Ellis, Joseph J., rev. of *Allen: The Biography of an Army Officer, 1859-1930*, 66(4):185
- Ellis, L. Ethan, *Reciprocity 1911: A Study In Canadian-American Relations*, review, 31(1):103-104; *Republican Foreign Policy, 1921-1933*, review, 60(4):234-65
- Ellis, Richard N., *General Pope and U.S. Indian Policy*, review, 63(4):171-72; rev. of *The Buffalo War: The History of the Red River Indian Uprising of 1874*, 68(4):193-94; rev. of *To Conquer a Peace: The War between the United States and Mexico*, 66(1):38; rev. of *Wells, Fargo Detective: The Biography of James B. Hume*, 61(1):55
- Ellis, William, 9(2):84-85, 12(1):54
- Ellison, Joseph W., "The Adventures of an American Premier in Samoa, 1874-1876," 27(4):311-46; "The Covered Wagon Centennial: March of the Empire Builders Over the Oregon Trail," 21(3):163-78; *California and the Nation, 1850-1869*, review, 18(3):232-33, rpt., review, 63(1):30-32; rev. of *Adventures of Captain Bonneville*, 46(2):62; rev. of *Rim of Christendom: A Biography of Eusebio Francisco Kino, Pacific Coast Pioneer*, 27(4):392-93; rev. of *The Saga of Ben Holladay, Giant of the Old West*, 51(4):184-85; rev. of *Spanish Trails to California*, 28(3):322-23
- Ellsworth, Albert J., "Classics in the Oregon Academies," 46(1):5-11
- Ellsworth, Edmund, 78(1/2):53, 56-57
- Ellsworth, Harris, 65(1):32, 36-37
- Ellsworth, Henry L., 28(4):350
- Ellsworth, S. George, *Dear Ellen: Two Mormon Women and Their Letters*, review, 66(2):86-87; rev. of *Brigham Young: The New York Years*, 75(1):33
- Elma, Wash., 9(2):123, 67(4):139-49
- The Elma Survey, Grays Harbor County, Washington*, by Washington State Planning Council, review, 33(3):351-52
- Elmendorf, Frederick J., 91(2):64-67
- Elmendorf, William W., *The Structure of Twana Culture*, review, 52(4):162-63; *Twana Narratives: Native Historical Accounts of a Coast Salish Culture*, 95(1):34-35, review, 86(4):190-91; rev. of *The Coast Salish of British Columbia*, 47(3):90; rev. of *The Indians of British Columbia: A Study of Contemporary Social Adjustment*, 52(2):70-71
- Elmer, A. V., 35(3):226-28, 231
- Elmore, D. W., 25(4):254
- Elmore County (Idaho), 31(2):199, 202, 204
- Elmore Gold Company, 47(3):79
- Elmore Packing Company, 82(1):24-26, 29
- Elofson, Warren M., *Frontier Cattle Ranching in the Land and Times of Charlie Russell*, review, 96(3):155-56
- The Eloquence of Frederick Jackson Turner*, by Ronald H. Carpenter, review, 75(2):94
- Eloquent Indian: The Life of James Bouchard, California Jesuit*, by John Bernard McGloin, review, 41(4):359-60
- Elsbree, Willard S., *The American Teacher:*

- Evolution of a Profession in a Democracy*, review, 31(4):470-72
- Elsensohn, M. Alfreda, *Pioneer Days in Idaho County*, Vol. 1, review, 39(1):67-68, Vol. 2, 1951 ed., review, 43(3):241-42, 2000 ed., review, 93(3):162-63
- Elsner, Henry, Jr., *The Technocrats: Prophets of Automation*, review, 59(2):103
- Elson, Henry William, *History of the United States of America*, review, 18(2):147
- "Elwood Evans, Lawyer-Historian," by John Maceachern, 52(1):15-23
- Ely, Nev., 30(2):156, 167
- Ely, Richard T., 44(1):31
- works of: *Ground Under Our Feet, An Autobiography*, 30(3):364
- Elyea, Winifred, "The History of Tatoosh Island," 20(3):223-27
- Embassy at War: Harold Joyce Noble*, by Harold Joyce Noble, ed. Frank Baldwin, review, 67(4):177
- Embick, S. D., 88(2):65-67
- Emblem Club of Bend, Oreg., *Seattle Contrasts*, review, 4(2):130-31
- Embracing a Western Identity: Jewish Oregonians, 1849-1950*, by Ellen Eisenberg, review, 107(1):41-42
- Embree, A. S., 69(3):111, 114
- Embry, Jessie L., *Black Saints in a White Church: Contemporary African American Mormons*, review, 86(3):149; ed., *Community Development in the American West: Past and Present Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Frontiers*, review, 77(3):118
- Emerald City: An Environmental History of Seattle*, by Matthew Kingle, review, 99(3):135-36
- The Emergence of Agricultural Science: Justus Liebig and the Americans, 1840-1880*, by Margaret W. Rossiter, review, 68(4):174
- The Emergence of Modern America, 1865-1878*, by Allan Nevins, review, 19(2):145-47
- "The Emergence of Naramore, Bain, Brady & Johanson and the Search for Modern Architecture in Seattle, 1945-1950," by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner and David A. Rash, 103(3):123-41
- "The Emergence of the Farmer-Labor Party in Washington Politics, 1919-20," by Hamilton Cravens, 57(4):148-57
- Emergency Banking Act (1933), 81(3):99
- Emergency Conservation Work program. See Civilian Conservation Corps
- Emergency Farm Labor Supply Program, 72(3):123-31, 73(4):175-81
- Emergency Fleet Corporation, 35(1):66, 52(3):88, 76(1):17, 84(2):51, 53-59, 85(2):78
- Emerson, Frank C., 56(2):65
- Emerson, George H., 70(4):147-49, 151-53
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 53(3):106, 100(2):59-60, 67
- Emery, Henry B., 9(2):130-52, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307, 10(2):140-41
- The Emigrant's Guide to California*, by Joseph E. Ware, review, 23(3):230-31
- The Emigrants' Guide to Oregon and California*, by Lansford W. Hastings, review, 24(3):232-33
- Emigration and Disenchantment: Portraits of Englishmen Repatriated from the United States*, by Wilbur S. Shepperson, review, 58(2):101
- Emilia-Emily; Yoryis-George*, by Helen Papanikolas, review, 79(1):36
- Emily Carr*, by Ruth Gowers, review, 79(1):39
- Emily Carr: A Biography*, by Maria Tippet, review, 71(3):136
- The Emily Carr Omnibus*, by Emily Carr, review, 86(1):51-52
- Emily Post's Etiquette*, 12th rev. ed., by Elizabeth L. Post, review, 61(3):173-74
- Eminent Astorians: From John Jacob Astor to the Salmon Kings*, ed. Karen Kirtley, review, 103(1):43-44
- eminent domain, in Wash. state constitution, 4(1):13-14, 4(4):236, 282-83, 10(1):60
- "Emma Ray in Black and White: The Intersection of Race, Region, and Religion," by Priscilla Pope-Levison, 102(3):107-16
- "Emma Smith DeVoe: Practicing Pragmatic Politics in the Pacific Northwest," by Jennifer Ross-Nazzal, 96(2):76-84
- Emmons, David M., *Beyond the American Pale: The Irish in the West, 1845-1910*, review, 102(3):152-53; *The Butte Irish: Class and Ethnicity in an American Mining Town, 1875-1925*, review, 81(1):37; *Garden in the Grasslands: Boomer Literature of the Central Great Plains*, review, 64(2):91; rev. of *Colony and Empire: The Capitalist Transformation of the American West*, 87(2):101-102; rev. of *Immigrant Voices: New Lives in America, 1773-1986*, 85(3):119; rev. of *National Parks: The American Experience*, 72(4):187
- Emmons, Della Gould, *Leschi of the Nisquallies*, 95(1):34, review, 57(1):37; *Nothing In Life Is Free: Through Naches Pass to Puget Sound*, review, 44(3):141; *Sacajawea of the Shoshones*, review, 35(2):178-79; rev. of *By Sea on the Tonquin*, 47(4):126; rev. of *Singing Paddles*, 44(1):43
- Emmons, George F., 22(2):140-45, 22(3):216-27
- Emmons, George Thornton, 69(2):49-60, 84(2):78, 100(4):184
- works of: *The Tlingit Indians*, review, 84(2):60
- Emmons, Samuel F., 88(2):71
- "Emmons of Alaska," by David E. Conrad, 69(2):49-60
- Emory, W. H., 10(1):14, 16
- Empire and Nations: Essays in Honour of Frederic H. Soward*, ed. Harvey L. Dyck and H. Peter Krosby, review, 62(2):93
- Empire Builder (train), 52(2):42
- The Empire Builders*, by Robert Ormond Case, review, 38(3):275
- "*Empire Can Wait*": *American Opposition to Hawaiian Annexation, 1893-1898*, by Thomas J. Osborne, review, 74(1):41
- Empire Day, 1931*, by R. A. Hoey, 22(3):231
- Empire Hotel (Seattle), 96(1):24
- Empire Maker: Aleksandr Baranov and Russian Colonial Expansion into Alaska and Northern California*, by Kenneth N. Owens, with Alexander Yu. Petrov, review, 107(1):35
- Empire of the Columbia: A History of the Pacific Northwest*, by Dorothy O. Johansen and Charles M. Gates, review, 49(1):41-43, 2d ed., review, 59(1):48-49
- Empire of Timber: Labor Unions and the Pacific Northwest Forests*, by Erik Loomis, review, 107(2):87
- Empire of Wood: The MacMillan Bloedel Story*, by Donald MacKay, review, 75(2):83
- Empire on the Pacific: A Study in American Continental Expansion*, by Norman A. Graebner, 47(3):92-93
- Empire State-Idaho Mining and Development Company, 60(2):95-96
- Empire's Edge: American Society in Nome, Alaska, 1898-1934*, by Preston Jones, review, 98(2):100-101
- Empires to Nations: Expansion in America, 1713-1824*, by Max Savelle, review, 67(3):129
- Empowering the West: Electrical Politics before FDR*, by Jay L. Brigham, review, 91(2):107
- Empress Hotel (Victoria, B.C.), 103(2):71, 73, 77-78, 81
- Empty Nets: Indians, Dams, and the Columbia River*, by Roberta Ulrich, review, 92(1):52-53
- Enabling Act for Washington (1889), 22(4):277-79, 30(3):256-57
- Enaville, Idaho, Finnish settlement in, 86(1):29-32
- The Encomienda in New Spain, Forced Native Labor in the Spanish Colonies, 1492-1550*, by Lesley Byrd Simpson, 21(2):154, rev. and enl. ed., review, 42(4):334-36
- Encounters in Avalanche Country: A History of Survival in the Mountain West, 1820-1920*, by Diana L. Di Stefano, review, 105(3):144
- Encounters with a Distant Land: Exploration and the Great Northwest*, ed. Carlos A.

- Schwantes, review, 87(3):159-60
- The Encyclopedia of Frontier Biography* (CD-ROM), by Dan L. Thrapp, review, 86(3):114-17
- Encyclopedia of the American Indian in the Twentieth Century*, by Alexander Ewen and Jeffrey Wollock, review, 107(2):99
- Encyclopedia of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, by Brandon Toropov and Elin Woodger, review, 96(4):207-208
- The End of American Exceptionalism: Frontier Anxiety from the Old West to the New Deal*, by David M. Wrobel, review, 85(2):75
- The End of Indian Kansas: A Study of Cultural Revolution, 1854-1871*, by H. Craig Miner and William E. Unrau, review, 71(1):46
- The End of Russian America: Captain P. N. Golovin's Last Report, 1862*, ed. Basil Dmytryshyn and E. A. P. Crownhart-Vaughan, review, 72(4):189
- The End of the Open Range in Eastern Montana*, by Robert S. Fletcher, 21(2):151
- The End of the Trail: Nika Cupet*, by Leta May Smith, review, 68(3):149-50
- The End of the Trail, the Far West From New Mexico to British Columbia*, by E. Alexander Powell, 6(2):127-28
- Enders-Schichanowsky, Augusta, *Im Wunderland Alaska*, review, 19(2):143
- Endicott, Wash., 22(3):183-84
- Endicott, Wendell, *Adventures in Alaska and Along the Trail*, review, 19(4):304-305
- Endo, Mitsuye, 88(4):170
- Enduring Conviction: Fred Korematsu and His Quest for Justice*, by Lorraine K. Bannai, review, 107(2):92-93
- An Enduring Legacy: The Story of Basques in Idaho*, by John Bieter and Mark Bieter, review, 92(3):163
- An Enduring Legacy: Women Painters of Washington, 1930-2005*, by David F. Martin, review, 103(4):197-98
- The Enemy Never Came: The Civil War in the Pacific Northwest*, by Scott McArthur, review, 104(1):42-43
- The Enemy That Never Was: A History of the Japanese Canadians*, by Ken Adachi, review, 70(4):185
- Enutseak, Columbia (Nancy Columbia; Nancy Helene Columbia Palmer), 101(3/4):119-22, 134-37
- Enutseak, Esther, 101(3/4):119, 122, 133-37
- Enutseak, Florence Virginia, 101(3/4):135
- Enutseak, Norman, 101(3/4):136
- Enutseak, Oscar Denver, 101(3/4):135
- Engberg, George B., 48(4):128
- Engberg, Robert, ed., *Letters from Alaska*, by John Muir, 92(4):171-80, review, 86(1):48
- Engel, George, 15(2):115
- Engel, Samuel, 38(1):48-50
- Engeman, Richard H., "Electric Streetcars in Seattle: The Lawton Gowey Photograph Collection," 77(2):59-67; "Professional Surveyor, Amateur Photographer: John F. Pratt on the Chilkat River, 1894," 82(2):51-58; "Qui Si Sana: Finding Health on Lake Crescent," 79(1):18-25; "The 'Seattle Spirit' Meets *The Alaskan*: A Story of Business, Boosterism, and the Arts," 81(2):54-66; ed., *Primary Sources*, 86(1):54, 86(2):101, 86(3):150, 86(4):193, 87(1):53, 87(2):110, 87(3):166, 87(4):218, 88(1):54, 88(2):102, 88(3):158, 88(4):210, 89(1):52-53, 89(2):110, 89(3):166, 89(4):218, 90(1):54, 90(2):108-109, 90(3):166, 90(4):218, ed., *Primary Sources Data Sheet*, 78(1/2):69, 78(3):118, 78(4):158, 79(1):46, 79(2):86, 79(3):126, 79(4):166, 80(1):38, 80(2):78, 80(3):118, 80(4):158, 81(1):38, 81(2):78, 81(3):118, 81(4):158, 82(1):38, 82(2):78, 82(3):118, 82(4):158, 83(1):38, 83(2):78, 83(3):118, 83(4):158, 84(1):38, 84(2):78, 84(3):118, 84(4):158, 85(1):46, 85(2):78, 85(3):126, 85(4):164-65; rev. of *Edward S. Curtis: The Life and Times of a Shadow Catcher*, 77(4):153; rev. of *Heritage Lost: Two Grand Portland Houses through the Lens of Minor White*, 88(3):155-56; rev. of *Music of the Alaska-Klondike Gold Rush: Songs and History*, 91(4):210; rev. of *Portrait in Time: Photographs of the Makah by Samuel G. Morse, 1896-1903*, 79(2):78; rev. of *Washington: Images of a State's Heritage*, 80(3):111
- Engerman, Jeanne, *Asahel Curtis: Photographs of the Great Northwest*, review, 75(4):186
- Engerman, Stanley L., *Time on the Cross*, Vol. 1: *The Economics of American Negro Slavery*, Vol. 2: *Evidence and Methods: A Supplement*, review, 66(2):79-84
- engineering. See marine engineering; railroad engineering
- Engineering and Mining Journal*, 41(4):318-20, 323-27, 47(3):78-79, 83
- Engineering in American Society, 1850-1875*, by Raymond H. Merritt, review, 62(3):124
- Engle, Flora A. Pearson, 26(3):239-40
- works of: "The Story of the Mercer Expeditions," 6(4):225-37
- Engle, George, 82(3):100
- Engle, Nancy Driscoll, rev. of *Recollections from the Colville Indian Agency, 1886-1889*, 93(4):205-206
- Engle, Norman W., 44(1):9
- Engle, P. M., 48(2):51
- Engle, William Ballinger, 8(1):52-53, 55-56, 8(2):126, 130-31, 134, 136, 33(3):305, 309, 312, 315, 319-20, 333, 336, 342-45
- Englebretch, Gustave, 48(1):12
- English, Melanie, rev. of *Nisei Soldiers Break Their Silence: Coming Home to Hood River*, 104(1):47-48
- English, T. Saunders, ed., *Ocean Resources and Public Policy*, review, 65(1):38-39
- The English Traveler in America, 1785-1835*, by Jane Louise Mesick, 14(1):69
- The English-Speaking Peoples*, by George Louis Beer, 8(4):311
- Engstrand, Iris H. W., *Spanish Scientists in the New World: The Eighteenth-Century Expeditions*, review, 74(1):36; rev. of *Early Maritime Artists of the Pacific Northwest Coast, 1741-1841*, 76(2):74
- "Enlightened Zeal": *The Hudson's Bay Company and Scientific Networks, 1670-1870*, by Ted Binnema, review, 106(1):39-40
- Enlightenment and Exploration in the North Pacific, 1741-1805*, ed. Stephen Haycox, James Barnett, and Caedmon Liburg, review, 90(2):96-97
- The Enlightenment in America*, by Henry F. May, review, 69(3):135
- Ennis, Thomas E., *French Policy and Developments in Indochina*, review, 28(3):333-34
- Eno, Henry, *Twenty Years on the Pacific Slope: Letters of Henry Eno from California and Nevada, 1848-1871*, review, 57(3):132-33
- Ens, Gerhard J., rev. of *We Know Who We Are: Métis Identity in a Montana Community*, 98(1):48-49
- The Entangling Net: Alaska's Commercial Fishing Women Tell Their Lives*, by Leslie Leyland Fields, review, 89(3):157-58
- Enterprise (Idaho) Irrigation District, 93(1):22-23
- Enterprise* (ship captained by John Ebbets), 23(4):275-76, 281, 29(1):63
- Enterprise* (steamer built in 1861), 8(3):219, 45(3):84
- Enterprise, Wash., 9(2):124
- The Enterprising Scot: Investors in the American West after 1873*, by W. Turrentine Jackson, review, 60(1):39
- "Entrepreneurs and Progressives: Baseball in the Northwest, 1900-1901," by James Warnock, 82(3):92-100
- Entry Denied: Exclusion and the Chinese Community in America, 1882-1943*, ed. Chan Sucheng, 85(2):50-58
- Entze, Marc A., rev. of *Forest of Time: A Century of Science at Wind River Experimental Forest*, 99(3):149-50
- Enumclaw, Wash., 9(2):125

- Envelopes of Sound: Six Practitioners Discuss the Method, Theory, and Practice of Oral History and Oral Testimony*, ed. Ronald J. Grele, review, 68(1):42-43
- environment
 Chinese immigrants, relationship to, 90(1):17-29
 changes in: in Canada, 99(2):66-72; and Cowlitz people, 93(4):188-98; in intermontane Northwest, 60(2):98-102, 84(4):140-49, 95(4):194-203; on San Juan Island, 98(2):55-63
 ecosystems, 84(4):140-49
 and new western history, 83(2):61-62, 85(2):51, 54, 89(2):84-96
 and perceptions of western landscapes, 84(4):122-29, 84(4):140-47, 87(3):141-48
 study of, 91(4):183-99
 See also conservation and preservation; environmentalism; National Park Service, U.S.; urban planning and development
- Environment and Experience: Settlement Culture in Nineteenth-Century Oregon*, by Peter G. Boag, review, 85(1):43, essay review, 89(2):84-96
- The Environmental Justice: William O. Douglas and American Conservation*, by Adam Sowards, review, 100(4):194-95
- Environmental Pollution in Montana*, ed. Robert Bigart, review, 64(4):180
- environmentalism, 85(1):25, 30-34, 95(3):130-39, 96(2):85-94, 96(3):164-65. See also conservation and preservation
- "The Environments of Seattle's History," by Linda Nash, 107(2):56-71
- Eocene of the Lower Cowlitz River Valley Washington; The Post Eocene Formations of Western Washington; The Oligocene of Kitsap County, Washington*, by Charles E. Weaver, 7(3):252
- Ephrata, Wash., 9(2):125, 82(1):4-5, 87(2):75-78
- Episcopal Church
 archives of, 28(4):390-91, 30(4):419, 428, 435
 in early Oreg. and Wash., 37(4):303-12, 38(1):3-17, 39(3):200-13
- An Episode in Anti-Catholicism: The American Protective Association*, by Donald L. Kinzer, review, 56(2):94
- Episodes from "The Winning of the West,"* by Theodore Roosevelt, 1(2):81
- Epitaph for the Giants: The Story of the Tillamook Burn*, by J. Larry Kemp, review, 59(4):202
- Epstein, Jesse, 67(4):165-66, 172
- Epworth League, 38(4):329-30
- Equal Rights Amendment (proposed), 91(4):173-74, 178-80
- Equal Suffrage League (Walla Walla, Wash.), 42(2):123-37
- Equal to the Occasion: Women Editors of the Nineteenth-Century West*, by Sherilyn Cox Bennion, review, 84(1):33
- Equality, Wash., 9(2):125, 59(3):137-46, 71(3):114, 118-19, 107(2):73-74
- "Equality Colony: The Plan to Socialize Washington," by Charles P. Le Warne, 59(3):137-46
- Equality Colony (Wash.). See Equality, Wash.
- Equality for Agriculture*, by George N. Peek and Hugh S. Johnson, 71(2):64-71
- Equality on the Oregon Frontier: Jason Lee and the Methodist Mission, 1834-43*, by Robert J. Loewenberg, review, 69(1):35-36
- Equity* (ship), 4(3):189
- The Era of Reconstruction, 1865-1877*, by Kenneth M. Stampf, review, 57(1):42-43
- The Era of Theodore Roosevelt, 1900-1912*, by George E. Mowry, review, 50(3):118-19
- Erb, Susan M., ed., *On the Western Trails: The Overland Diaries of Washington Peck*, review, 103(2):99-100
- Erdey, Tabitha, rev. of *Makúk: A New History of Aboriginal-White Relations*, 101(1):42
- Erdman, Paul (Love Israel), 89(2):65-76
- "The Erection of Kitsap County," by Chloe Sutton, 24(3):208-10
- Erickson, Dan, "Alberta Polygamists? The Canadian Climate and Response to the Introduction of Mormonism's 'Peculiar Institution,'" 86(4):155-64
- Erickson, Doug, ed., *Jefferson's Western Explorations: Discoveries Made in Exploring the Missouri, Red River, and Washita*, review, 97(1):47-48
- Erickson, Gregg K., *Mining and Public Policy in Alaska: Mineral Policy, the Public Lands and Economic Development*, review, 61(1):49-50
- Erickson, John E., 69(1):23-28
- Erie Water West: A History of the Erie Canal, 1792-1854*, by Ronald E. Shaw, review, 58(1):48-49
- Erikson, Patricia Pierce, *Voices of a Thousand People: The Makah Cultural and Research Center*, review, 94(4):212-14
- Erismann, Fred, ed., *Fifty Western Writers: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, review, 75(1):46
- Erlanger, A. L., 81(2):58-59, 61
- Ermatinger, C. O., "The Columbia River Under Hudson's Bay Company Rule," 5(3):192-206
- Ermatinger, Edward, 1(4):256, 2(2):163-64, 2(3):257-64, 5(3):176, 5(4):285, 24(4):259-61, 25(1):21, 48(1):14, 98(2):82, 87, 91
- Ermatinger, Francis, 5(3):176, 179, 5(4):284-85, 7(3):222-23, 11(2):106-14, 39(1):15-17, 25, 27-28, 31, 90(3):142, 98(2):78, 82-83, 87, 90
- works of: "Notes Connected with the Clallum Expedition," by Frank Ermatinger, 1(2):16-29; *Fur Trade Letters of Francis Ermatinger: Written to His Brother Edward during His Service with the Hudson's Bay Company, 1818-1853*, review, 72(3):140
- Ernest Gruening: Alaska's Greatest Governor*, by Claus-M. Naske, review, 98(3):144
- "Ernest Gruening and Alaska Native Claims," by Claus-M. Naske, 82(4):140-48
- Ernest Gruening and the American Dissenting Tradition*, by Robert David Johnson, review, 92(3):149-50
- "Ernest Walker Sawyer and Alaska: The Dilemma of Northern Economic Development," by Terrence M. Cole, 82(2):42-50
- Ernst, Alice Henson, *Trouping in the Oregon Country: A History of Frontier Theatre*, review, 53(4):163-64
- Ernst, Charles F., 72(1):15
- Ernst, Clement S., Sr., "History in a Mail Pouch: Centennial Stamps and Territorial Covers," 44(4):185-89
- Erskine, Gladys Shaw, *Broncho Charlie, a Saga of the Saddle*, 26(2):150
- Erskine, W. J., 36(2):131, 104(3):143
- Erwin, Lewis T., 73(3):129-33
- Erwin, William, 37(3):213
- Escalante, Silvestre Velez de, 19(1):13-14
- Eska Creek (Alaska), 73(2):69-70, 74, 76
- Eska Creek Coal Company, 73(2):69
- Eskimo. See Alaska Natives; names of individual groups
- The Eskimo*, 39(3):249
- The Eskimo and His Reindeer in Alaska*, by Clarence L. Andrews, review, 32(2):219-20
- Eskimo Art: Tradition and Innovation in North Alaska*, by Dorothy Jean Ray, review, 70(2):86
- Eskimo Boyhood: An Autobiography in Psychosocial Perspective*, by Charles C. Hughes, review, 66(3):139
- Eskimo Essays: Yup'ik Lives and How We See Them*, by Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 83(2):72
- Eskimo Folk-Lore*, by D. Jenness, 16(2):155
- Eskimo Legends*, by Roy J. Snell, 17(3):235
- The Eskimo of St. Michael and Vicinity, as Related by H. M. W. Edmonds*, ed. Dorothy Jean Ray, review, 59(3):165-66
- Eskimo Prehistory*, by Hans-Georg Bandi, review, 61(4):225
- Eskimos. See Alaska Natives; names of individual ethnic groups
- Eskimos*, by Kaj Birket-Smith, review, 64(3):128
- The Eskimos; their Environment and Folkways*, by Edward Moffat Weyer, Jr., review,

- 24(3):234
Eskimos and Explorers, by Wendell H. Oswalt, review, 71(3):138
The Eskimos of Bering Strait, 1650-1898, by Dorothy Jean Ray, review, 69(1):36
Eskimos of the Nushagak River: An Ethnographic History, by James W. VanStone, review, 59(4):227
 Espanola, Wash., 22(3):184
 Espionage Act (1917), 76(1):4-5, 78(1/2):33-37
 Espy, James P., 52(4):129-30, 132, 138
 Esquimalt, B.C., 103(2):68-69
Esquimalt, Place of Shoaling Waters, by Leigh Burpee Robinson, review, 40(1):71-72
Essays, Verse and Letters, by Joel M. Johanson, 11(4):305-306
Essays in Western History in Honor of Professor T. A. Larson, ed. Roger Daniels, review, 64(4):179-80
Essays on Sunbelt Cities and Recent Urban America, ed. Robert B. Fairbanks and Kathleen Underwood, review, 82(3):117
Essays on the American West, 1973-1974, ed. Thomas G. Alexander, review, 67(3):130-31
Essays on the Ethnography of the Aleuts (At the End of the Eighteenth and First Half of the Nineteenth Century), by Roza G. Liapunova, ed. William B. Workman and Lydia T. Black, review, 89(3):161-62
Essays on Walter Prescott Webb, ed. Kenneth R. Philp and Elliott West, review, 70(1):19
The Essential Aldo Leopold: Quotations and Commentaries, by Aldo Leopold, ed. Curt Meine and Richard L. Knight, review, 92(3):155
The Essential West: Collected Essays, by Elliott West, review, 103(3):142
 Essex (ship), 21(4):249-50
 Essin, Emmett M., rev. of *North to Montana! Jehus, Bullwhackers, and Mule Skinners on the Montana Trail*, 91(2):105
Establishing Zion: The Mormon Church in the American West, 1847-1869, by Eugene E. Campbell, review, 80(2):73
Establishment of the State Government in California, 1846-1850, by Cardinal Goodwin, review, 5(4):315-16
 Estep, Evan, 104(4):185, 105(3):126-36
 Esterquest, Ralph T., 41(1):39-41
 Estes, George, 75(1):16-17, 80(1):16, 20
 works of: *The Old Cedar School*, 75(1):16-17, 80(1):16; *The Roman Catholic Kingdom and the Ku Klux Klan*, 80(1):13
Esther Ross: Stillaguamish Champion, by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown, review, 94(1):42-43
 Esthus, Raymond A., *Theodore Roosevelt and Japan*, review, 58(4):219
 Estournelles de Constant, Paul Henri Benjamin, *Les Etats-Unis D'Amérique*, 5(2):146
 Estrada, Josué Q., rev. of *Of Forests and Fields: Mexican Labor in the Pacific Northwest*, 107(4):199-200
Les Etats-Unis D'Amérique, by Paul Henri Benjamin Estournelles de Constant, 5(2):146
 Etches, John, 57(1):15-17
 Etcheson, Nicole, rev. of *Born in the Country: A History of Rural America*, 88(1):52
 Etcheson, Warren, rev. of *The Development of Manufacturing Industry in the State of Washington*, 49(3):122-23
 Ethel, Wash., 9(2):125
Ethnic Processes in Russian America, by Svetlana G. Fedorova, review, 67(2):88
Ethnicity Challenged: The Upper Midwest Norwegian-American Experience in World War I, by Carl H. Chrislock, review, 73(3):136
Ethnobotany of Western Washington, by Erna Gunther, review, 37(2):163-64
Ethnographic Bibliography of North America, by George Peter Murdock, review, 33(4):453-54
Ethnographische Notizen über die Indianerstämme des Puget Sundes, by Hermann Haeberlin and Erna Gunther, 16(4):310
 ethnography of Native peoples
 in Alaska, 75(4):156-63
 in B.C., 41(4):330-41, 78(4):141-44, 81(2):50-53, 89(4):202-10
 Blackfoot people, 93(4):212-13
 contribution of fur trade to, 40(4):316-26
 Crow people, 93(4):212-13
 Iroquois people, 93(4):212-13
 of Lower Chinookan people, 28(4):363-72
 in Oreg., and Franz Boas, 97(2):59-68
 Shoshone people, 93(4):212-13
 in Wash., 41(3):189-202
Ethnohistory in Southwestern Alaska and the Southern Yukon: Method and Content, ed. Margaret Lantis, review, 63(2):76-77
Etiquette: In Society, in Business, in Politics and at Home, by Emily Post, review, 61(3):173-74
 Etna, Wash., 9(2):125
 Etulain, Richard W., "Eckard V. Toy, Jr. (1931-2013)," 104(4):176-77; comment on "The Pacific Northwest as a Cultural Region: A Symposium," by Raymond D. Gastil, 64(4):157-59; "H. G. Merriam and the Search for a Pacific Northwest Regional Literature," 107(3):107-19; *The American West: A Twentieth-Century History*, review, 81(1):33; *Beyond the Missouri: The Story of the American West*, review, 98(2):95-96; *A Bibliographical Guide to the Study of Western American Literature*, review, 75(1):46; *Conversations with Wallace Stegner on Western History and Literature*, review, 75(4):190; *Fifty Western Writers: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, review, 75(1):46; *The Life and Legends of Calamity Jane*, review, 106(2):84; *Lincoln and Oregon Country Politics in the Civil War Era*, review, 104(3):153-54; *Re-imagining the Modern American West: A Century of Fiction, History, and Art*, review, 89(1):39-40; *Telling Western Stories: From Buffalo Bill to Larry McMurtry*, review, 91(2):99-100; ed., *The American Far West in the Twentieth Century*, by Earl Pomeroy, review, 100(2):97-98; ed., *The American West in 2000: Essays in Honor of Gerald D. Nash*, review, 96(1):50-51; ed., *Basques of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 84(3):114; ed., *Chiefs and Generals: Nine Men Who Shaped the American West*, review, 96(3):153-55; ed., *The Idaho Heritage: A Collection of Historical Essays*, review, 66(1):40; ed., *Portraits of Basques in the New World*, review, 92(1):48-49; ed., *Researching Western History: Topics in the Twentieth Century*, review, 89(4):212-13; *The Twentieth-Century West: Historical Interpretations*, review, 80(4):155; ed., *Western Lives: A Biographical History of the American West*, review, 96(3):153-55; ed., *Writing Western History: Essays on Major Western Historians*, review, 84(2):71; rev. of *American Frontier and Western Issues: A Historiographical Review*, 79(3):120; rev. of *Bill Nye's Western Humor*, 61(3):170-71; rev. of *The Frontier Experience: A Reader's Guide to the Life and Literature of the American West*, 76(3):114; rev. of *John G. Neihardt: A Critical Biography*, 70(2):85; rev. of *Selected Writings of Ella Higginson: Inventing Pacific Northwest Literature*, 107(2):96-97; rev. of *The Uneasy Chair: A Biography of Bernard DeVoto*, 67(2):93; rev. of *Washington State: A Literary Chronicle*, 61(4):232-33; rev. of *The Word Rides Again: Rereading the Frontier in American Fiction*, 94(2):104-105
 Euclid, Wash., 9(2):125
 Eudin, Andrew, 23(4):272-73, 277-78, 280
Eugene (Oreg.) Herald of Reform, 66(2):77-78
 Eugene (Oreg.) Library Association, 17(4):266
 Eugene (Oreg.) Water and Electric Board, 65(1):31-33, 36-37
Eugene (steamer), 30(2):134-35
 Eugene, Oreg., African Americans in, 63(1):14-21

- Eugene Field and His Age*, by Lewis O. Saum, review, 93(3):156-57
- "Eugene Semple's Seattle Canal Scheme," by Alan A. Hynding, 59(2):77-87
- Eugene V. Debs: Citizen and Socialist*, by Nick Salvatore, review, 75(3):141-42
- Eugenics and the Progressives*, by Donald K. Pickens, review, 61(3):176
- Eulenberg, Julie Niebuhr, rev. of *Family of Strangers: Building a Jewish Community in Washington State*, 95(4):211-12; rev. of *The Hill with a Future: Seattle's Capitol Hill, 1900-1946*, 94(3):161; rev. of *More Voices, New Stories: King County, Washington's First 150 Years*, 96(1):49-50
- Eureka, Wash., 9(2):126
- Europe: A History of Ten Years*, by Raymond Leslie Buell, 21(2):152
- Europe in the Nineteenth Century; an Outline History*, by E. Lipson, review, 8(2):154
- European and Oregon Land Company, 39(4):256
- The European Discovery of America: The Northern Voyages, A. D. 500-1600*, by Samuel Eliot Morison, review, 67(1):32-34
- The European Discovery of America: The Southern Voyages, A. D. 1492-1616*, by Samuel Eliot Morison, review, 67(1):32-34
- Eustace, Michael, 7(1):57
- Eva B* (ship), 54(3):94-96
- "The Evaluation of the Agricultural Potential of Alaska, 1867-1897," by James R. Shortridge, 68(2):88-98
- Evan Jones Coal Company (Alaska), 73(2):70, 72-76
- Evangel* (steamer), 14(2):92
- Evangelical churches, 28(4):391-402, 30(4):419-20, 428-29, 432, 83(3):82-87
- Evangelicalism, and Revival of 1905, 83(4):144-51
- Evans, Alexander, 51(1):14
- Evans, Arthur "Slim," 105(4):175, 179-81, 184-86
- Evans, Ben, 27(2):169-70
- Evans, Charles, *American Bibliography*, 13(1):75-77
- Evans, Clinton L., *The War on Weeds in the Prairie West: An Environmental History*, review, 94(4):214-15
- Evans, Daniel J., 91(4):173-74, 93(2):82, 85-86, 100(3):113, 105(2):65
- Evans, Elwood, 52(1):15-23, 101(2):71 as historian, 10(2):84, 25(3):229-30, 36(1):5-6, 43(4):282-83, 45(4):109-10, 113, 46(3):77-78 and location of Wash. capital, 32(3):264-66 and martial law in Wash. Terr. (1855-56), 43(2):105-106, 109, 115-16, 118 and Republican Party, 42(1):10, 12, 28-30, 49(1):30, 32, 35, 39, 49(2):65, 69, 71, 75 as secretary of Wash. Terr., 51(3):112-14, 51(4):171-73, 54(2):56-62, 64 and Wash. codes, 28(1):16-17, 33, 49, 30(1):18-20 on Whitman, Marcus, 7(2):112, 117, 64(2):58, 63-64 works of: *History of the Pacific Northwest: Oregon and Washington*, 13(1):4
- Evans, George, 52(1):13
- Evans, George W. B., *Mexican Gold Trail: The Journal of a Forty-Niner*, review, 37(3):267-68
- Evans, J. Allan, *Green Gold Harvest: A History of Logging and Its Products*, review, 61(3):169-70
- Evans, John (geologist), 10(1):5, 26(2):83-89, 26(3):240
- Evans, John (Idaho governor), 102(4):163, 165
- Evans, John Henry, *Charles Coulson Rich*, review, 28(1):98-100
- Evans, John W., *Powerful Rocky: The Blue Mountains and the Oregon Trail, 1811-1883*, review, 82(4):151
- Evans, Lew, 68(2):81-82
- Evans, Richard X., "Dr. John Evans, U.S. Geologist, 1851-1861," 26(2):83-89, 26(3):240
- Evans, Rondeau L., "Fifty Years of AAUW: Record of the Seattle Branch," 45(2):47-51; rev. of *Oregon and the Pacific Northwest*, 37(4):360-61
- Evans, Simon M., ed., *Cowboys, Ranchers, and the Cattle Business: Cross-Border Perspectives on Ranching History*, review, 93(2):102-103
- Evans, Steven Ross, *Lewis and Clark among the Nez Perce: Strangers in the Land of the Nimiipuu*, review, 105(3):145-46; *Voice of the Old Wolf: Lucullus Virgil McWhorter and the Nez Perce Indians*, review, 89(1):38-39; rev. of *This Bloody Deed: The Magruder Incident*, 87(3):163
- Evans, Wash., 9(2):126
- Evans, William B., "Decision at Colstrip: The Northern Pacific Railway's Open-Pit Mining Operation," 61(3):129-36
- Evarts, Jeremiah, 25(1):33-34
- Evel Incarnate: The Life and Legend of Evel Knievel*, by Steve Mandich, review, 93(2):100
- Eveline, Wash., 9(2):126
- Evenden, Matthew, rev. of *Fishermen's Frontier: People and Salmon in Southeast Alaska*, 99(4):194-95
- An Evening at the Garden of Allah: A Gay Cabaret in Seattle*, by Don Paulson, with Roger Simpson, review, 89(1):42-43
- Evening Call* (Tacoma). See *Tacoma Evening Call*
- Everest, Wesley, 45(4):118-19, 123, 57(2):68-69, 72, 59(2):89, 93-94, 62(3):113-15, 77(4):122-29
- Everett, Derek R., *Creating the American West: Boundaries and Borderlands*, review, 106(2):85-86; rev. of *Nimrod: Courts, Claims, and Killing on the Oregon Frontier*, 97(2):93-94
- Everett, Edward, 1(4):213-14, 46(1):21, 23-24 "Everett, 1916, and After," by Norman H. Clark, 57(2):57-64
- Everett, Wash., 9(2):126, 57(2):57-64 and antisaloon movement, 56(1):4, 6, 12 church archives in, 30(4):417-26 free speech movement in, 91(1):11, 13, 91(3):135 photographs of, 81(3):118 narrative of Eleanor Castellan on, 91(1):3, 5-15 totem pole dedicated to Patkanim (Snoqualmie leader), 15(3):189 See also Everett massacre
- Everett Commercial Club, 49(4):165, 171, 57(2):58-59, 61-63
- Everett massacre, 49(4):162-72, 57(2):57-64, 71(2):50-62, 91(1):3, 10-13
- Everett Mountaineers, comp., *Mountaineers' Songs*, review, 4(1):51
- Everett Shipbuilding Company, 90(1):4
- Everett Trust and Savings Bank, 43(2):127
- Evergreen, Wash., 22(3):184
- The Evergreen Citizen: A Textbook on the Government of the State of Washington*, by C. H. Heffelfinger and George A. Custer, review, 33(2):213-15
- Evergreen Land: A Portrait of the State of Washington*, by Nard Jones, review, 38(4):358-59
- Evergreen Playground Association, 103(2):73-74
- Everson, Wash., 9(2):126
- Everyone Was Brave: The Rise and Fall of Feminism in America*, by William L. O'Neill, review, 61(3):174-75
- The Evolution Controversy in America*, by George E. Webb, review, 87(2):103
- "The Evolution of a Lament," by C. T. Johnson, 2(3):195-208
- "Evolution of an Indian Hero in France," by Charles M. Buchanan, 9(3):163-68
- "The Evolution of an Industry: The Dairy Economy of Tillamook County, Oregon," 49(2):77-81
- "The Evolution of Territorial and State Boundaries in the Inland Empire of the Pacific Northwest," by Herman J. Deutsch, 51(3):115-31
- "The Evolution of the International Boundary in the Inland Empire of the Pacific Northwest," by Herman J. Deutsch, 51(2):63-79
- Ewan, Joseph, rev. of *John Torrey. A Story of North American Botany*, 34(1):112-13

- Ewart, James, 17(1):28-29
- Ewen, Alexander, *Encyclopedia of the American Indian in the Twentieth Century*, review, 107(2):99
- Ewers, John Canfield, *The Blackfeet: Raiders on the Northwestern Plains*, review, 50(1):34-35; *Crow Indian Beadwork: A Descriptive and Historical Study*, review, 51(1):37-38; *Gustavus Sohon's Portraits of Flathead and Pend d'Oreille Indians, 1854*, review, 40(4):341; *Indian Life on the Upper Missouri*, review, 61(3):168-69; *Plains Indian Painting: A Description of an Aboriginal American Art*, review, 30(4):442-43; comp., *A Preliminary Bibliography of the American Fur Trade*, review, 31(4):463-64; ed., *Five Indian Tribes of the Upper Missouri: Sioux, Arickaras, Assiniboines, Crees, Crows*, by Edwin Thompson Denig, review, 54(1):38-39; ed., *O-keepa: A Religious Ceremony and Other Customs of the Mandans*, by George Catlin, review, 60(1):37-38
- Ewert, Sara E. Dant, "Peak Park Politics: The Struggle over the Sawtooths, from Borah to Church," 91(3):138-49; rev. of *Chiefs and Generals: Nine Men Who Shaped the American West*, 96(3):153-55; rev. of *Western Lives: A Biographical History of the American West*, 96(3):153-55
- Ewing (master of *Prince William Henry*), 6(1):59
- Ewing Young, *Master Trapper*, by Kenneth L. Holmes, review, 59(3):164
- Ewing Young and *His Estate*, by Frederic G. Young, 12(1):75-76
- Exa, Wash., 9(2):127
- Exact (ship), 44(2):64
- Excavation of a Site at Santiago Ahvitzotla, *Federal District of Mexico*, by Alfred M. Tozzer, 13(1):72
- Excavations in the Chama Valley, *New Mexico*, by J. A. Jeancon, 15(2):152
- Exchange Building (Seattle), 106(3):115
- Exchange National Bank of Spokane, 84(1):26-27
- "An Excursion to Wrangell, 1896," by Robert D. Monroe, 50(2):48-52
- Executive Order 8802, 96(1):8, 98(4):185-86
- Executive Order 9066, 74(3):124-32, 88(4):168-70, 90(3):123, 93(3):130-35
- Executive Order 9835, 98(2):64
- Executive Proceedings of the Territories*, 35(4):326-40
- "The Exile and Return of Seattle's Japanese," by Roger Daniels, 88(4):166-73
- Exile in the Wilderness: The Biography of Chief Factor Archibald McDonald, 1790-1853*, by Jean Murray Cole, review, 72(2):94
- Expansion and Imperialism*, by Shomer S. Zwilling, review, 62(1):37
- Expansion and Reform, 1889-1926*, by John Spencer Bassett, 18(2):151
- The Expansion Movement in Texas, 1836-1850*, by William Campbell Binkley, 16(2):155
- "Expansion of the Dewey Decimal Classification for the History of the Pacific Northwest," by Charles W. Smith, 31(2):231-52
- "Expansion of the Dewey Decimal System of Classification for the History of the Pacific Northwest," by Charles W. Smith, 2(2):146-60
- Expansionists of 1812*, by Julius W. Pratt, review, 41(1):82
- Expatriates and Patriots: American Artists, Scholars, and Writers in Europe*, by Ernest Earnest, review, 60(2):114-15
- Expectations Westward: The Mormons and the Emigration of Their British Converts in the Nineteenth Century*, by P. A. M. Taylor, review, 58(3):160-61
- Expedición de los Límites al Norte de Californias*, 54(4):155-56
- The Expeditions of John Charles Frémont, Vol. 1: Travels from 1838 to 1844*, ed. Donald Jackson and Mary Lee Spence, review, 63(4):167, Vol. 2: *The Bear Flag Revolt and the Court-Martial*, ed. Donald Jackson and Mary Lee Spence, review, 66(1):37-38, Vol. 2 Supplement: *Proceedings of the Court-Martial*, ed. Donald Jackson and Mary Lee Spence, review, 66(1):37-38, Vol. 3: *Travels from 1848 to 1854*, ed. Mary Lee Spence, review, 76(3):116
- Experiences in a Promised Land: Essays in Pacific Northwest History*, ed. G. Thomas Edwards and Carlos A. Schwantes, review, 78(1/2):59
- "Experiences of a Packer in Washington Territory Mining Camps during the Sixties," by James W. Watt, 19(3):206-13, 19(4):285-93, 20(1):36-53
- "Experience of a Pioneer," by Mary Perry Frost, 7(2):123-25
- Experiences of a Special Indian Agent*, by E. E. White, review, 58(1):46
- Experiments in Colorado Colonization, 1869-1872*, ed. James F. Willard and Colin B. Goodykoontz, 18(2):152-53
- Exploration and Empire: The Explorer and the Scientist in the Winning of the American West*, by William H. Goetzmann, review, 58(1):13
- exploration and scientific study. *See names of individual expeditions; names of individual explorers*
- Exploration of Alaska, 1865-1900*, by Morgan B. Sherwood, 103(3):116-17, review, 56(4):177-78
- The Exploration of the Pacific*, by J. C. Beaglehole, review, 26(4):302
- "Exploration of the Upper Columbia," by O. B. Sperlín, 4(1):3-11
- Explorations of Kamchatka*, by Stepan Petrovich Krasheninnikov, 95(2):60-65, 68
- Explorations of Kamchatka, North Pacific Scimitar: Report of a Journey Made to Explore Eastern Siberia in 1735-1741*, by Stepan Petrovich Krasheninnikov, review, 64(3):128-29
- "The Explorer," by Rudyard Kipling, 97(3):126-29
- Explorers and Settlers: Historic Places Commemorating the Early Exploration and Settlement of the United States*, by National Park Service, review, 60(2):104
- The Explorers of North America*, by John Bartlet Brebner, 25(1):72-73
- Explorers of the Mississippi*, by Timothy Severin, review, 60(2):104-105
- Exploring Coast Salish Prehistory: The Archaeology of San Juan Island*, by Julie K. Stein, review, 93(1):51
- Exploring Expedition, U.S., 19(4):244, 21(3):218-22, 25(3):166-67
- in Antarctic Ocean, 80(1):22-23, 29
- at Columbia River, 80(1):23-25
- and Elliott Bay (Wash.), naming of, 45(1):28-29
- at Fort Colville (Wash.), 22(1):47-48
- at Fort George (Oreg.), 16(3):206, 209-15
- at Fort Nisqually (Wash.), 7(2):138, 16(2):138-39, 145, 21(3):225-28
- at Fort Vancouver (Wash.), 16(2):110-13, 16(3):217-19, 16(4):294-301
- at Grand Coulee (Wash.), 15(2):88-89
- and HBC, 16(3):206-23, 16(4):291-95, 298-301, 17(2):129-34, 80(1):23-25
- journals of: Brackenridge, William D., 21(3):218-29, 21(4):298-305, 22(1):42-58, 22(2):129-45, 22(3):216-27; Pickering, Charles, 20(1):54-63; Wilkes, Charles, 16(1):49-61, 16(2):137-45, 16(3):206-23, 16(4):290-301, 17(1):43-65, 17(2):129-44, 17(3):223-29
- at Naches Pass (Wash.), 25(3):173-74
- on Pacific coast, 80(1):21-31
- and Puget Sound Agricultural Company, 16(2):138-39, 145, 16(3):206, 218, 17(1):60-61, 17(2):129-34
- at Spalding mission (Idaho), 20(1):60-61, 22(1):51
- at Tshimakain mission (Wash.), 20(1):59, 22(1):47-50
- and Whitman, Marcus, 22(1):54-55
- in Willamette Valley (Oreg.), 17(1):43-65
- See also names of individual members*
- Exploring Mount Rainier*, by Ruth Kirk, review, 59(4):217-18
- Exploring Oregon's Historic Courthouses*, by Kathleen M. Wiederhold, review, 90(4):213-14

- Exploring Spokane's Past: Tours to Historical Sites*, by Barbara F. Cochran, review, 72(4):185
- "Exploring the Copper River Country," by James W. VanStone, 46(4):115-23
- Exploring the Great Basin*, by Gloria Griffen Cline, review, 55(2):88-89
- Exploring the Northwest Territory: Sir Alexander Mackenzie's Journal of a Voyage by Bark Canoe from Lake Athabasca to the Pacific Ocean in the Summer of 1789*, by Alexander Mackenzie, ed. T. H. McDonald, review, 59(1):49-50
- Exploring the Olympic Mountains: Accounts of the Earliest Expeditions, 1878-1890*, ed. Carsten Lien, review, 93(3):160-61
- Exploring the Olympic Peninsula*, by Ruth Kirk, review, 56(2):88-89
- Exploring Washington*, ed. Harry M. Majors, review, 68(3):130
- Exploring Washington's Past: A Road Guide to History*, by Ruth Kirk and Carmela Alexander, review, 82(4):152
- Exploring Western Americana*, by Austin E. Fife, ed. Alta Fife, review, 82(4):153
- Exploring Yellowstone*, by Ruth Kirk, review, 64(3):130
- Express and Stagecoach Days in California: From the Gold Rush to the Civil War*, by Oscar Osburn Winther, review, 28(1):102-103
- express services, 19(4):285, 292-93, 26(4):254-55, 30(4):383-85
- The External Trade of the Pacific Northwest*, by the Pacific Northwest Regional Planning Commission, review, 34(3):310-11
- "An Extraordinary Canoe Race From Astoria in 1811," by J. Neilson Barry, 21(4):294-96
- Eye of the Explorer: Views of the Northern Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-54*, by Paul D. McDermott, Ronald E. Grim, and Philip Mobley, review, 102(3):144
- Eye-Witnesses to Wagon Trains West*, ed. James Hewitt, review, 66(2):89
- Eyford, Ryan, *White Settler Reserve: New Iceland and the Colonization of the Canadian West*, review, 107(4):200-201
- Eyre, David W., 89(1):14-15, 19
- Ezekiel, Elisha, 24(3):185
- "Ezra Meeker, The Pioneer," 20(2):124-28
- The Face of Lincoln*, comp. and ed. James Mellon, review, 72(2):72-75
- Faces, Voices and Dreams: A Celebration of the Centennial of the Sheldon Jackson Museum, Sitka, Alaska, 1888-1988*, ed. Peter L. Corey, review, 79(3):125
- Faces of a Reservation: A Portrait of the Warm Springs Indian Reservation*, by Cynthia D. Stowell, review, 80(1):36
- Faces of the Wilderness*, by Harvey Broome, review, 65(1):42-43
- Fackler, Saint Michael, 1(3):126-27, 37(4):309-10, 38(1):3-4
- Factoria, Wash., 9(2):127
- Factories in the Field: The Story of Migratory Farm Labor in California*, by Carey McWilliams, review, 31(1):106-108
- "Facts about George Washington," by Junius Thomas Turner, 12(3):163-65
- Fadden, William, 14(4):260
- Fahey, John, "A. L. White, Champion of Urban Beauty," 72(4):170-79; "Beating a Depression: The Portland Home Loan Bank," 75(1):34-40; "Big Lumber in the Inland Empire: The Early Years, 1900-1930," 76(3):95-103; "The Case of William Lewis," 91(2):86-93; "Irrigation, Apples, and Spokane Country," 84(1):7-18; "The Million-Dollar Corner: The Development of Downtown Spokane, 1890-1920," 62(2):77-85; "The Milwaukee-Youngstown Connection: Midwestern Investors and the Coeur d'Alene Mines," 81(2):42-49; "Optimistic Imagination: The Spokane Stock Exchange," 95(3):115-25; "Power Plays: The Enigma of Little Falls," 82(4):122-31; "When the Dutch Owned Spokane," 72(1):2-10; "'The Whole Process Made a Wonderful Story': The Women's Campaign for Redistricting," 93(4):180-87; *The Ballyhoo Bonanza: Charles Sweeny and the Idaho Mines*, review, 64(1):36-37; *The Days of the Hercules*, review, 72(3):141; *Hecla: A Century of Western Mining*, review, 84(2):72; *Inland Empire: D. C. Corbin and Spokane*, review, 57(2):84; *The Inland Empire: Unfolding Years, 1879-1929*, review, 79(2):74; *The Kalispel Indians*, review, 79(1):38; *Saving the Reservation: Joe Garry and the Battle to Be Indian*, review, 94(2):102-103; rev. of *Dreamer-Prophets of the Columbia Plateau: Smohalla and Skolaskin*, 80(4):156-57; rev. of *Grubstaking the Palouse: Gold Mining in the Hoodoo Mountains of North Idaho, 1860-1950*, 78(3):115; rev. of *Late Frontier: A History of Okanogan County, Washington (1800-1941)*, 82(2):76; rev. of *Liberated Woman: A Life of May Arkwright Hutton, and The Coeur d'Alenes; or, A Tale of the Modern Inquisition in Idaho*, 77(1):38; rev. of *North Bank Road: The Spokane, Portland and Seattle Railway*, 82(3):110; rev. of *Phil Weyerhaeuser, Lumberman*, 77(2):75; rev. of *Railroads Triumphant: The Growth, Rejection, and Rebirth of a Vital American Force*, 83(3):110; rev. of *Reminiscences of James N. Glover*, 77(1):38; rev. of *Sprague, Lamont, Edwall, Washington: Stories of Our People, Land, and Times, 1881-1981*, 75(2):79; rev. of *To the Columbia Gateway: The Oregon Railway and the Northern Pacific, 1879-1884*, 79(2):80; rev. of *With the Nez Percés: Alice Fletcher in the Field, 1889-92*, 73(3):137
- Fahl, Ronald J., *North American Forest and Conservation History: A Bibliography*, review, 70(1):38; rev. of *Western Populism: Studies in an Ambivalent Conservatism*, 69(3):138-39
- Failing, Henry, 17(3):171
- Failure of a Dream? Essays in the History of American Socialism*, ed. John H. M. Laslett and Seymour Martin Lipset, review, 66(1):41-42
- Faint the Trumpet Sounds: The Life and Trial of Major Reno*, by John Upton Terrell and George Walton, review, 58(3):160
- Faipule* (Samoan House of Representatives), 27(4):319-20, 329-35, 341
- Fair American* (ship), 16(2):114-17, 121, 30(3):277-78, 295
- The Fair and the Falls: Spokane's Expo '74: Transforming an American Environment*, by J. William T. Youngs, review, 92(1):50
- "Fair City: Seattle as Host of the 1909 Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition," by John M. Findlay, 100(1):3-11
- Fairbank, Avar, 44(3):134
- Fairbanks, Alaska, 45(1):8-10, 73(3):125-33, 78(1/2):2-4, 82(2):48, 102(1):37
- Fairbanks, Robert B., ed., *Essays on Sunbelt Cities and Recent Urban America*, review, 82(3):117
- Fairbanks Daily Miner*, 102(1):36-38
- Fairbanks Tundra Times*, 85(1):30
- Fairbrook, Glenn, 12(4):279-81, 67(2):65
- Fairchild Air Force Base, 95(1):5, 7, 12-13
- Fairfax, Sally K., *State Trust Lands: History, Management, and Sustainable Use*, review, 88(4):201-202
- Fairfield, J. C., 47(1):11
- Fairfield, Wash., 9(2):127
- Fairhaven, Wash., 24(4):280-81, 42(3):191-93
- Fairhaven and Southern Railway Company, 3(3):193, 196, 80(4):126-27
- Fairhaven Herald*, 71(1):3, 13
- Fairholm, Wash., 9(2):127

F

- F. A. Buttrey Company (Havre, Mont.), 84(3):101
- F. A. Naramore and Associate, 103(3):127
- F. Jay Haynes, Photographer*, by the Montana Historical Society, review, 73(4):183

- Fairview, Idaho, 28(2):143
- Fairweather, Bill, 12(3):207
- Fairweather, Hanford W., 10(2):100-101
works of: "The Northern Pacific Railroad and Some of Its History," 10(2):95-101
- Fairweather, Henry W., 61(2):75-76
- Fairweather, Wash., 22(3):184-85
- Fairy (fur trade ship), 11(1):20-21
- Fairy (steamer), 42(4):302-303, 45(3):74
- Faith of Fools: *A Journal of the Klondike Gold Rush*, by William Shape, review, 90(3):157-58
- Falconer, Thomas, "Falconer's Recent Work on the Oregon Question," 4(3):221-22
- "Falconer's Recent Work on the Oregon Question," by Thomas Falconer, 4(3):221-22
- Falconer, J. A., 38(2):107
- Falk, E. Gustave, 102(3):114
- Falk, Marvin W., *Alaskan Maps: A Cartobibliography of Alaska to 1900*, review, 76(2):73; rev. of *Documents on the History of the Russian-American Company*, 69(2):94
- Falknor, Alonzo J., 32(4):434-37, 441-44
- Fall, Albert B., 49(2):53, 52(4):148, 61(1):32-34, 36, 65(2):57-65
- Fall City, Wash., 9(2):127-28
- "The Fall of Farmer-Labor Parties, 1936-1938," by Hugh T. Lovin, 62(1):16-26
- Fa-long-long (Antero; Igorot), 101(3/4):113, 117, 122, 144
- False Witness, by Melvin Rader, review, 61(3):181-82
- "Familiar Letter About Pioneers," 18(4):266-70
- Family and Divorce in California, 1850-1890: Victorian Illusions and Everyday Realities*, by Robert L. Griswold, review, 75(1):44
- Family of Strangers: Building a Jewish Community in Washington State*, by Molly Cone, Howard Droker, and Jacqueline Williams, review, 95(4):211-12
- "The Family-Company-Compact," by Lionel H. Laing, 22(2):117-28
- Famous Forts of Manitoba*, by Robert Watson, 20(3):234
- Famous Frontiersmen, Pioneers and Scouts: The Romance of American History*, by E. G. Cattermole, 18(3):236
- Famous Songs and Their Stories*, by James J. Geller, 60(1):26-28
- Fane, Diana, *Objects of Myth and Memory: American Indian Art at the Brooklyn Museum*, review, 84(1):31
- Fanning, Edmund, *Voyages to the South Seas*, 13(2):84-86, 89
- Fanning Island (Republic of Kiribati), 63(3):101-102
- The Fantastic Life of Walter Murray Gibson: Hawaii's Minister of Everything*, by Jacob Adler and Robert M. Kamins, review, 78(1/2):61
- Far Corner: A Personal View of the Pacific Northwest*, by Stewart H. Holbrook, review, 43(3):234-35
- The Far East, a Political and Diplomatic History*, by Payson J. Treat, review, 20(1):64
- The Far East in World Politics*, by G. F. Hudson, review, 29(1):101-102
- The Far Eastern Crisis, Recollections and Observations*, by Henry L. Stimson, review, 28(2):214-16
- Far Eastern Review*, 69(2):61-69
- Far from Home: Families of the Westward Journey*, ed. Lillian Schlissel, Byrd Gibbens, and Elizabeth Hampsten, review, 81(1):30
- The Far Southwest, 1846-1912: A Territorial History*, by Howard Roberts Lamar, review, 58(1):42-43
- The Far West and the Great Plains in Transition, 1859-1900*, by Rodman W. Paul, review, 79(4):162
- The Far West Coast*, by V. L. Denton, review, 16(4):302-303
- The Far Western Frontier, 1830-1860*, by Ray Allen Billington, review, 48(2):59-60
- Faragher, John Mack, *Women and Men on the Overland Trail*, review, 71(3):142; rev. of *Indians and Emigrants: Encounters on the Overland Trails*, 98(2):96-97; rev. of *No Step Backward: Women and Family on the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier, Helena, Montana, 1865-1900*, 80(1):33; rev. of *Three Frontiers: Family, Land, and Society in the American West, 1850-1900*, 87(2):102
- Farallon: Shipwreck and Survival on the Alaska Shore*, by Steve K. Lloyd, review, 92(4):209
- Farewell, My Nation: The American Indian and the United States, 1820-1890*, by Philip Weeks, review, 82(4):153
- Fargo, Lucile F., *Spokane Story*, review, 42(2):169-70
- Faris, Anna McIver, 93(1):9, 11
- Faris, John T., *The Alaska Pathfinder*, 18(3):235; *Seeing the Far West*, review, 12(1):71-72; *Winning the Oregon Country*, review, 3(2):154-57
- Farley, Alan W., *John Palmer Usher: Lincoln's Secretary of the Interior*, review, 52(2):75-76
- Farley, Brigit, "Russian Orthodoxy in the Pacific Northwest: The Diary of Father Michael Andreades, 1905-1906," 92(3):127-36; rev. of *From the Baltic to Russian America, 1829-1836*, 95(3):161; rev. of *Istoriia russkoi Ameriki, 1732-1867 (History of Russian America, 1732-1867)*, 3 vols., 94(1):45-46
- farm labor. *See under* agriculture
- "The Farm Labor Problem in Washington, 1917-1918," by Carl F. Reuss, 34(4):339-52
- Farm Policies and Politics in the Truman Years*, by Allen J. Matusow, review, 59(3):171-72
- Farm Real Estate Values in the United States by Counties, 1850-1959*, ed. Thomas J. Pressly and William H. Scofield, review, 57(1):46
- Farm Security Administration, 72(3):124-26, 129, 73(4):175-81, 90(3):129-30, 132-33, 135
- Farmer, Arthur, 91(3):151-52
- Farmer, Edward M., ed., *Native Arts of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 41(3):273
- Farmer, Judith A., *Historical Atlas of Early Oregon*, review, 65(3):150
- Farmer, Malcolm F., rev. of *Chugach Prehistory: The Archaeology of Prince William Sound, Alaska*, 48(1):29
- The Farmer Takes a Hand: The Electric Power Revolution in Rural America*, by Marquis Childs, review, 44(2):92-93
- "Farmer-Labor Insurgency in Washington State: William Bouck, the Grange, and the Western Progressive Farmers," by Carlos A. Schwantes, 76(1):2-11
- farmer-labor movement, 57(4):148-57, 60(4):187-88, 62(1):16-26, 76(1):2-11, 87(3):130-40
- Farmer-Labor Party (Minn.), 62(1):16-26
- Farmer-Labor Party (Wash.), 57(4):148-57, 76(1):5-6, 10-11
- Farmer-Labor Political Federation, 62(1):16
- The Farmer's Age: Agriculture, 1815-1860*, by Paul W. Gates, review, 52(3):121
- Farmers' Alliance, 37(1):4-5, 13, 39(4):285, 287, 292-95, 302-303, 310, 41(3):216, 65(3):100, 104, 108, 87(3):132, 134-35
- Farmers and Fruitgrowers Bank (Medford, Oreg.), 87(4):218
- Farmers' and Laborers' Union. *See* National Farmers' Alliance and Industrial Union
- Farmers' and Shippers' Transportation Company, 66(2):57
- "Farmers and Wobblies in the Yakima Valley, 1933," by James G. Newbill, 68(2):80-87
- Farmer's Cooperative Ditch, 44(4):181-83
- Farmers' Educational and Cooperative Union of America. *See* National Farmers' Union
- The Farmers' Frontier, 1865-1900*, by Gilbert Fite, review, 58(1):40-41
- Farmers National Bank (Chinook, Mont.), 84(3):106-107
- Farmers' Savings Bank (Walla Walla, Wash.), 47(1):17
- Farmers State Bank (Denton, Mont.), 84(3):106
- Farmers' Union. *See* National Farmers' Union
- "A 'Farm-in-a-Day': The Publicity Stunt and

- the Celebrations That Initiated the Columbia Basin Project," by Paul C. Pitzer, 82(1):2-7
- "Farm-in-a-Day" promotion, 82(1):2, 4-7 farming. *See* agriculture
- Farming the Frontier: The Agricultural Opening of the Oregon Country, 1786-1846*, by James R. Gibson, review, 78(1/2):65
- Farmington, Wash., 9(2):128, 22(3):185, 95(2):197
- Farner, Lloyd M., rev. of *The People's Health: A History of Public Health in Minnesota*, 45(4):134
- Farnham, Russell, 23(4):273
- Farnham, S. B., 44(4):168-69, 172-73, 175
- Farnham, Thomas Jefferson, 15(3):167-69, 38(3):220-21, 228-29, 47(2):60, 84(4):144-46
- Farnham, Wallace D., rev. of *Wyoming: A Political History, 1868-1896*, 61(2):112-13
- Farquhar, Francis P., *List of Publications Relating to the Mountains of Alaska*, 26(2):153-54
- Farquharson, F. Bert, 72(4):162, 164-66, 168
- Farquharson, Mary, 59(2):96, 98, 61(4):189-92
- Farr, Sheila, *Richard C. Elliott: Primal Op*, review, 107(1):48-49
- Farr, William E., *The Reservation Blackfeet, 1882-1945: A Photographic History of Cultural Survival*, review, 77(1):36; ed., *Fifty Years after "The Big Sky": New Perspectives on the Fiction and Films of A. B. Guthrie, Jr.*, review, 93(3):153-54
- Farragut, D. G., 36(1):72
- Farrand, Max, 44(1):38
works of: "Hugh Wynne, A Historical Novel," 1(3):101-108
- Farrar, Victor J., 15(4):311-12, 70(3):127-28
works of: "Joseph Lane McDonald and the Purchase of Alaska," 12(2):83-90; "Pioneer and Historical Societies of the State of Washington," 6(1):21-25, 7(1):46-50, 8(1):7-13, 9(1):17-22, 10(1):46-52, 11(1):37-43; "The Reopening of the Russian-American Convention of 1824," 11(2):83-88; "Senator Cole and the Purchase of Alaska," 14(4):243-47; ed., "Diary of Colonel and Mrs. I. N. Ebey," 7(3):239-46, 7(4):307-21, 8(1):40-62, 8(2):124-52; ed., "The Nisqually Journal," March 1849, 10(3):205-30, September 1849, 11(1):59-65, November 1849, 11(2):136-49, April 1850, 11(3):218-29, July 1850, 11(4):294-302, September 1850, 12(1):68-70, 12(2):137-48, December 1850, 12(3):219-28, February 1851, 12(4):300-303, March 1851, 13(1):57-66, May 1851, 13(2):131-41, July 1851, 13(3):225-32, September 1851, 13(4):293-99, November 1851, 14(2):145-48, December 1851, 14(3):223-34, February 1852, 14(4):299-306, March 1852, 15(1):63-66, April 1852, 15(2):126-43, August 1852, 15(3):215-26, November 1852, 15(4):289-98; *The Annexation of Russian America to the United States*, review, 29(1):86; *The Background of the Purchase of Alaska*, 13(2):93-104; rev. of *Alaska, A History of Its Administration, Exploitation, and Industrial Development During Its First Half Century Under the Rule of the United States*, 15(1):67-69; rev. of *In the Alaska-Yukon Gamelands*, 12(4):305-306
- Farrell, J. D., 35(2):111, 113-16, 118
- Farrell, Mary M., ed., *Confinement and Ethnicity: An Overview of World War II Japanese American Relocation Sites*, review, 94(4):210-11
- Farrell, William E., 71(1):24, 30
- Farrington, Brenda, *Women Who Kill Men: California Courts, Gender, and the Press*, review, 101(1):35
- Farrington, Wash., 9(3):197
- Farris, Jack, 27(3):244-50
- Farris, Wash., 9(3):197
- Farron, Dominique, 7(2):160, 162-67
- Farrow, Moira, *Nobody Here But Us: Pioneers of the North*, review, 69(1):45-46
- Farthest Frontier: The Pacific Northwest*, by Sidney Warren, review, 41(1):67-69
- Farthest Reach: Oregon and Washington*, by Nancy Wilson Ross, review, 33(1):76-78
- Farwell, Charles B., 52(4):132
- Farwell, Granger, 98(1):31, 34-36
- Farwell Trust Company, 98(1):31-36
- "Far-western Populist Thought: A Comparative Study of John R. Rogers and Davis H. Waite," by David B. Griffiths, 60(4):183-92
- Fascist Italy*, by William Ebenstein, review, 31(1):117-19
- Fashion* (steamer), 19(2):101, 19(3):196-97
- Fassett, C. H., 103(4):187
- Fast, Howard, *The Last Frontier*, review, 33(1):101-102
- The Fat Years and the Lean*, by Bruce Minton and John Stuart, review, 32(1):120-21
- A Fateful Time: The Background and Legislative History of the Indian Reorganization Act*, by Elmer R. Rusco, review, 93(4):200
- A Father and an Island: Reflections on Loss*, by O. Alan Weltzien, review, 100(3):149-50
- Father Divine. *See* Baker, George
- Father Divine and the Struggle for Racial Equality*, by Robert Weisbrot, review, 75(2):89
- Father Herman, Alaska's Saint*, by Frank A. Golder, 8(1):73-74
- Father Peter John De Smet, Jesuit in the West*, by Robert C. Carriker, review, 88(3):150
- Fathers and Children: Andrew Jackson and the Subjugation of the American Indian*, by Michael Paul Rogin, review, 68(1):36
- Fatout, Paul, rev. of *Ed Howe, Country Town Philosopher*, 61(4):234
- Faucett, Rachel, 5(1):26
- Faulia, Mauricio, 71(2):73, 75
- Faulding, Charles John, 43(2):128
- Faulk, Odie B., *North America Divided: The Mexican War, 1846-1848*, review, 64(4):178-79; rev. of *The Mexican War, 1846-1848*, 67(1):34-35
- Faulk, Theodore E., *The Land of Beginning*, 14(2):153
- Faulkner, Bert, 45(4):118-24
- Faulkner, Harold U., *Readings in the Economic and Social History of the United States*, 21(2):151-52
- Faulkner, W. H., 36(3):229-32
- Fauntleroy, Constance, 19(1):37, 44
- Fauntleroy, Ellinor O., 19(1):37, 44
- Fauntleroy, Jane D., 19(1):40-43
- Fauntleroy, Robert Henry, 4(3):182-83, 18(4):290, 19(1):37-44
- Fauntleroy, William Hale, 18(4):289-300
- "Fauntleroy and Davidson," ed. Edmond S. Meany, 19(1):37-44
- Fauntleroy Cove, Wash., 4(3):183, 186
- Fausold, Martin L., *Gifford Pinchot, Bull Moose Progressive*, review, 54(1):37
- Faust, Clarence H., *Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes*, review, 28(1):108-10
- Favorite* (tugboat), 42(4):304-305, 313, 44(2):64
- Fawcett, A. V., 35(2):108-109
- Fawcett, Edgar, *Some Reminiscences of Old Victoria*, review, 4(4):294
- Fax* (Portland). *See* *Portland Fax*
- Faxon, Frederick Winthrop, *Annual Magazine Subject Index*, 1914, 6(3):211, 1915, 7(3):255, 1918, 11(2):154
- Fay, Robert C., 7(4):310, 8(1):47-48, 50, 11(4):300, 12(2):142, 13(1):57, 37(1):48-49
- Fay, Sidney B., *The Origins of the World War*, 20(2):151
- "FDR, Pragmatist-Idealist: An Essay in Historiography," by Clarke A. Chambers, 52(2):50-55
- FDR and the News Media*, by Betty Houchin Winfield, review, 83(2):74
- F.D.R.'s Undeclared War, 1939-1941*, by T. R. Fehrenbach, review, 59(1):22
- Feabiger, Lea, 2(4):344, 346-47
- "A Fearless, Patriotic, Clean-Cut Stand": Idaho's Governor Clark and Japanese-

- American Relocation in World War II," by Robert C. Sims, 70(2):75-81
- Feather Fashions and Bird Preservation: A Study in Nature Protection*, by Robin W. Doughty, review, 67(4):176
- Featherkile, Arthur, 91(2):60-62, 64
- Fechter, Oscar A., 50(3):106
- Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration Act (1937), 63(3):115, 120
- Federal Bureau of Investigation, 87(2):82-93, 106(2):68, 74-75
- Federal Conservation Policy, 1921-1933*, by Donald C. Swain, review, 55(2):92-93
- Federal Council of Churches, 45(4):122, 124, 62(3):115
- Federal Emergency Relief Administration, 40(4):329-35
- Federal Employment Service, 34(4):350-52
- Federal Farm Loan Act (1916), 38(4):348
- "Federal Government Documents as Source Materials for Northwest History," by Florence Nierman, 34(2):197-203
- "Federal Government Maps Relating to Pacific Northwest History," by Charlotte H. Odgers, 38(3):261-72
- Federal Highway Administration. *See* Bureau of Public Roads, U.S.; Public Roads Administration, U.S.
- Federal Home Loan banks, origins of, 75(1):34-40
- Federal Indian Policy in the Kennedy and Johnson Administrations, 1961-1969*, by Thomas Clarkin, review, 94(2):94-95
- "Federal Intervention and Irrigated Farming at King Hill," by Hugh T. Lovin, 94(2):59-68
- Federal Justice in California: The Court of Ogden Hoffman, 1851-1891*, by Christian G. Fritz, review, 83(2):75
- Federal Land, Western Anger: The Sagebrush Rebellion and Environmental Politics*, by R. McGregor Cawley, review, 86(1):45-46
- The Federal Lands Since 1956: Recent Trends in Use and Management*, by Marion Clawson, review, 59(2):115-16
- federal loyalty-security program, 98(2):64-77
- Federal Mining and Smelting Company, 60(2):96-97, 81(2):48-49
- Federal Power Commission, 65(1):32, 36-37
- Federal Public Housing Authority, 96(1):4, 6, 11, 103(3):127
- Federal Reserve Act, 43(1):4, 13-14, 16, 43(2):120, 131-32, 143, 53(3):119-20, 122. *See also* Federal Reserve System
- Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, branch buildings of, 103(3):129, 131-32, 136, 138
- Federal Reserve System, 54(1):3-4
- Federal Road Act. *See* Federal-Aid Highway acts
- Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, 75(1):38-39
- Federal Theatre Project, 27(3):278-79
- Federal Writers' Project, 30(4):392-93, 59(2):68-76, 61(4):185-92, 107(3):115
- works of: *Idaho Lore*, review, 31(2):212-13; *The Oregon Trail: The Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean*, review, 30(4):448-50
- See also* Writers' Program of the Work Projects Administration
- Federal-Aid Highway acts, 80(4):133-38
- Federal-Aid Road Program, 82(1):13
- Federation of Patriotic Societies, 80(1):15, 17, 19-20
- Federation of Western Outdoor Clubs, 96(2):87-88
- Federation of Woodworkers, 100(3):138
- Federation of Woodworkers Women's Auxiliary, 100(3):138
- Fedje, Daryl W., ed., *Haida Gwaii: Human History and Environment from the Time of Loon to the Time of the Iron People*, review, 98(3):149-50
- Fedor Petrovich Litke*, by A. I. Alekseev, ed. Katherine L. Arndt, review, 89(3):161-62
- Fedorova, Svetlana G., *Ethnic Processes in Russian America*, review, 67(2):88; *Russian Population in Alaska and California, Late 18th Century—1867*, review, 66(1):36
- Fee, Charles S., 74(3):118-19
- Fee, Chester Anders, *Chief Joseph: The Biography of a Great Indian*, review, 28(3):317-18
- Feeding the Russian Fur Trade: Provisionment of the Okhotsk Seaboard and the Kamchatka Peninsula, 1639-1856*, by James R. Gibson, review, 62(1):36-37
- Feedlot Empire: Beef Cattle Feeding in Illinois and Iowa, 1840-1900*, by James W. Whitaker, review, 67(4):175
- Feelin' Fine!* by Anne Shannon Monroe, 22(2):152-53
- Feen, F. A., 27(2):170
- Fehl, Earl H., 83(2):49-50
- Fehren, Fred L., 85(4):156-57
- Fehrenbach, T. R., *Comanches: The Destruction of a People*, review, 66(4):173; *F.D.R.'s Undeclared War, 1939-1941*, review, 59(1):22
- Fehrenbacher, Don E., ed., *The Impending Crisis: 1848-1861*, by David M. Potter, review, 72(2):72-75
- Feinberg, Harry, 49(4):166
- Feis, Herbert, *From Trust to Terror: The Onset of the Cold War, 1945-1950*, review, 63(4):181
- Feister, Henry, 4(3):189-90
- Felber, Lynette L., "Talking Points: The Debate about Teachers' Cottages and Women's Place in Education, 1905-1920," 103(1):25-35
- Felch, Daniel H., 15(2):112, 116
- Felder, Edmund A., 101(3/4): 145
- Felger, W. W., 41(4):348-49
- Felice Adventurer* (ship), 12(4):257-58, 14(4):263, 20(3):223, 70(3):110-12
- Felida, Wash., 9(3):197-98
- Felipe de Neve, First Governor of California*, by Edwin A. Beilharz, review, 64(2):89
- Fell, James E., Jr., rev. of *Hard Rock Epic: Western Miners and the Industrial Revolution, 1860-1910*, 71(3):132
- Fellman, Anita Clair, rev. of *Mother Was a Lady: Self and Society in Selected American Children's Periodicals, 1865-1890*, 67(4):150
- Fellman, Michael, rev. of *Ballots for Freedom: Antislavery Politics in the United States, 1837-1860*, 68(4):193; rev. of *Black Culture and Black Consciousness: Afro-American Folk Thought from Slavery to Freedom*, 70(1):36; rev. of *Edmund Ruffin: A Biography*, 74(1):40; rev. of *Mother Was a Lady: Self and Society in Selected American Children's Periodicals, 1865-1890*, 67(4):150
- Felt, J. J., 27(1):36
- Feltus, William, 21(1):14-15
- feminism, 83(1):22-28, 83(4):122-27, 91(4):171-82. *See also* woman suffrage
- fencing, 61(1):1-3
- feng shui, 90(1):25-26
- Feniks* (ship). *See* *Phoenix*
- Fenn, John, 8(1):14-17, 21
- Fenn, Mary Elizabeth Jory, 8(1):14-16
- Fenn, Mary Jory, 8(1):14
- Fenn, Stephen S., 44(2):82-86, 47(4):113-14, 49(4):135, 60(2):79, 81
- Fens* (ship), 12(1):47, 50
- Fenton, Edwin, *Teaching the New Social Studies in Secondary Schools: An Inductive Approach*, review, 59(3):156-61
- Fenton, Frank L., rev. of *The Theater of the Golden Era in California*, 33(1):91-93
- Fenton, Robert, 10(3):211, 11(2):149, 11(3):223, 11(4):301
- Ferber, Edna, *Great Son*, review, 36(3):279-80
- Ferdinand, Franz, 16(1):3-7
- Ferdinand V. Hayden: Entrepreneur of Science*, by James G. Cassidy, review, 92(3):161-62
- Fergus, James, 84(3):102
- Fergus Live Stock and Land Company (Mont.), 84(3):102
- Ferguson, Carolyn L., rev. of *Two Fronts: A Small Town at War*, 76(2):76
- Ferguson, Chick, *Mink, Mary and Me*, review, 38(2):182-83
- Ferguson, D. H., 17(3):200
- Ferguson, Emory Canda, 3(4):301, 33(2):244
- Ferguson, Harry, 36(3):197-98
- Ferguson, Homer L., 84(2):54
- Ferguson, James Leo, 32(3):257
- Ferguson, Jesse, 7(1):41-44, 7(2):139, 15(2):121, 36(4):336-37, 370,

- 43(4):274, 285, 294, 296-97
- Ferguson, John Alexander, *Bibliography of Australia*, review, 36(4):360
- Ferguson, Lucetta G. (née Morgan), 3(4):301
- Ferguson, Ross J., 22(4):272-73
- Ferguson, W. T., 91(2):63
- Ferndale (ship), 70(1):6
- Ferndale, Wash., 9(3):198
- Fernlund, Kevin J., ed., *The Cold War American West, 1945-1989*, review, 90(3):161-62
- Fernow, Bernard Eduard, 58(3):142-44, 146, 148, 150
- Ferrell, Robert H., *The Teaching of American History in High Schools*, review, 59(3):156-61; rev. of *Second Chance: The Triumph of Internationalism in America During World War II*, 59(4):228-29
- Ferrick, E. L., 13(1):17-18
- Ferriday, Virginia Guest, *Last of the Handmade Buildings: Glazed Terra Cotta in Downtown Portland*, review, 77(1):32
- ferries, 103(2):71-72, 74, 76-77
- Ferrin, C. A., 100(1):24
- Ferris, Joel E., 45(3):92-94, 46(3):72
works of: "Ranald MacDonald: The Sailor Boy Who Visited Japan," 48(1):13-16
- Ferris, Warren A., 33(3):262-63, 35(3):218-19, 37(2):91, 39(1):3-20
works of: *Life in the Rocky Mountains: A Diary of Wanderings on the Source of the Rivers Missouri, Columbia, and Colorado, from February, 1830, to November, 1835*, review, 32(1):107-108
- Ferry, David W., "Wilbur Wade Robertson, Editor and Publisher," 43(4):273-76
- Ferry, Elisha P.
as code commissioner, 28(1):26-29, 52
criticism of, 51(4):177-79
and Episcopal Church, 39(3):206, 210, 212
as governor, 10(1):59, 35(4):326-28, 36(3):258-59, 39(3):215-16, 95(2):75, 104(1):10; mental health policy of, 71(4):157-60
and Idaho statehood movement, 32(4):364-65, 371-74
and Lake Washington Waterway Company, 59(2):79, 81
papers of, 27(1):93
portrait of, 1(2):5, 7
and Wash. statehood, 17(1):27, 33-35, 37(4):340
- Ferry County (Wash.), 9(3):198, 37(4):282, 296-302
- Ferry Museum (Tacoma), 10(1):49, 11(1):39
- ferryboats. *See* ferries
- Ferryboats on the Columbia River, Including the Bridges and Dams*, by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown, review, 66(3):141
- Fetutlin, Yukon Terr., 32(2):198
- Fewkes, J. Walter, *Prehistoric Villages, Castles, and Towers of Southwestern Colorado*, 11(1):71-72
- Fey, Harold E., *Indians and Other Americans*, review, 50(4):161
- Fiandie, Richard, 13(2):136, 138-41, 13(4):293-99, 14(2):145-48, 14(3):223-34, 14(4):299-302, 15(2):134-37, 15(4):292, 295
- Fichter, James R., *So Great a Proffit: How the East Indies Trade Transformed Anglo-American Capitalism*, review, 102(4):195-97
- Ficken, Robert E., "President Harding Visits Seattle," 66(3):105-14; "Rufus Woods, Wenatchee, and the Columbia Basin Reclamation Vision," 87(2):72-81; "Seattle's 'Ditch': The Corps of Engineers and the Lake Washington Ship Canal," 77(1):11-20; "Weyerhaeuser and the Pacific Northwest Timber Industry, 1899-1903," 70(4):146-54; *The Forested Land: A History of Lumbering in Western Washington*, review, 79(2):81; *Lumber and Politics: The Career of Mark E. Reed*, review, 72(2):91, 73(1):45; *Rufus Woods, the Columbia River, and the Building of Modern Washington*, review, 88(2):93; *Washington: A Centennial History*, review, 80(1):32; *Washington State: The Inaugural Decade, 1889-1899*, review, 99(2):98-99; rev. of *The Blind Boss and His City: Christopher Augustine Buckley and Nineteenth-Century San Francisco*, 72(3):142; rev. of *Confederacy of Ambition: William Winlock Miller and the Making of Washington Territory*, 89(3):150-51; rev. of *Go East, Young Man: The Early Years*, 66(1):45-46; rev. of *Man, Land, and the Forest Environment*, 69(4):168; rev. of *Pau Hana: Plantation Life and Labor in Hawaii, 1835-1920*, 75(4):188; rev. of *Repealing National Prohibition*, 72(4):188; rev. of *They Tried to Cut It All: Grays Harbor—Turbulent Years of Greed and Greatness*, 73(4):186; rev. of *This Well-Wooded Land: Americans and Their Forests from Colonial Times to the Present*, 78(1/2):60; rev. of *War and Society: The United States, 1941-1945*, 64(2):92-93; rev. of *The Water Link: A History of Puget Sound as a Resource*, 74(1):40; rev. of *When Timber Stood Tall*, 73(4):186; rev. of *Wolves for the Blue Soldiers: Indian Scouts and Auxiliaries with the United States Army, 1860-90*, 75(2):86
- Fidalgo, Salvador, 6(1):57, 8(2):102-103, 71(2):75-77
- Fidalgo Island (Wash.), 37(3):189-91
- Fidelity Savings and Loan Association (Spokane), 75(1):35, 38-40
- Fidelity Trust Company (Tacoma), 43(1):7-8, 12, 22
- Fiege, Mark, *Irrigated Eden: The Making of an Agricultural Landscape in the American West*, review, 92(2):91-92; *The Republic of Nature: An Environmental History of the United States*, review, 103(1):36-37; rev. of *Building the Ultimate Dam: John S. Eastwood and the Control of Water in the West*, 89(1):42; rev. of *Camping Out in the Yellowstone, 1882*, 86(4):192; rev. of *Oregon Water: An Environmental History*, 98(2):101
- Field, Eugene, 71(1):4, 8-9, 11-12, 87(2):59-63, 67-69
- Field, H. (Indian agent), 37(1):53
- Field, Henry M., 4(3):191-92
- Field, John L., *Land of Promise: The Story of Early Canada*, review, 55(3):131
- Field, Sara Bard, 50(3):82, 88
- Field, Stephen J., 28(3):254-55, 68(3):123-25
- Field, Steven Dudley, 27(1):56, 63
- The Field Notes of Captain William Clark, 1803-1805*, ed. Ernest Staples Osgood, review, 56(2):89
- Fielding, Amos, 48(2):39-40
- Fielding, Joseph, 48(2):39
- Fields, Gregory P., ed., *Rights Remembered: A Salish Grandmother Speaks on American Indian History and the Future*, review, 107(2):95-96
- Fields, Leslie Leyland, *The Entangling Net: Alaska's Commercial Fishing Women Tell Their Lives*, review, 89(3):157-58
- Fields, Ronald, *Abby Williams Hill and the Lure of the West*, review, 81(2):75
- Fields of Toil: A Migrant Family's Journey*, by Isabel Valle, review, 86(3):144-45
- Fiendie, Richard, 13(3):227, 230-31
- Fienuip-Riordan, Ann, *Boundaries and Passages: Rule and Ritual in Yup'ik Eskimo Oral Tradition*, review, 86(3):139-40; *Ellavut, Our Yup'ik World and Weather: Continuity and Change on the Bering Sea Coast*, review, 104(3):152-53; *Eskimo Essays: Yup'ik Lives and How We See Them*, review, 83(2):72; *Freeze Frame: Alaska Eskimos in the Movies*, review, 88(3):153-54; *Hunting Tradition in a Changing World: Yup'ik Lives in Alaska Today*, review, 92(4):213-14; *The Living Tradition of Yup'ik Masks: Agayuliyararput, Our Way of Making Prayer*, review, 89(1):35-36; *The Real People and the Children of Thunder: The Yup'ik Eskimo Encounter with Moravian Missionaries John and Edith Kilbuck*, review, 83(2):76-77; *Wise Words of the Yup'ik People: We Talk to You Because We Love You*, review, 97(3):160-61; *Yuungnaqpiallerput / The*

- Way We Genuinely Live: Masterworks of Yup'ik Science and Survival*, review, 100(1):38-39; ed., *Paitarkiutenka/My Legacy to You*, by Miisaw/Frank Andrew, Sr., review, 100(1):38-39; ed., *Qaluyaarmiuni Nunamtenek Qanemciput/Our Nelson Island Stories: Meanings of Place on the Bering Sea Coast*, review, 104(3):152-53; ed., *Where the Echo Began and Other Oral Traditions from Southwestern Alaska Recorded by Hans Himmelheber*, by Hans Himmelheber, review, 93(1):37-38; ed., *Yup'it Qanruyutait (Yup'ik Words of Wisdom)*, review, 97(3):160-61; ed., *The Yup'ik Eskimos: As Described in the Travel Journals and Ethnographic Accounts of John and Edith Kilbuck, Who Served with the Alaska Mission of the Moravian Church, 1885-1900*, review, 81(1):31
- Fierce Grizzly (Umehowlish), 97(1):24-27
- Fiester, Henry, 6(3):215
- Fife, Alta, ed., *Exploring Western Americana*, by Austin E. Fife, review, 82(4):153
- Fife, Austin E., *Exploring Western Americana*, review, 82(4):153
- Fifield, James W., Jr., 61(2):77-79, 81-86
- Fifteen Mile Strip (Okanogan County, Wash.), 43(3):229-30
- Fifteen Thousand Miles by Stage*, by Carrie Adell Strahorn, 59(1):35, 43-44
- Fifteenth Amendment, William E. Borah on, 58(3):119, 122-29
- Fifty Western Writers: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, ed. Fred Erisman and Richard W. Etulain, review, 75(1):46
- Fifty Years after "The Big Sky": New Perspectives on the Fiction and Films of A. B. Guthrie, Jr.*, ed. William E. Farr and William W. Bevis, review, 93(3):153-54
- Fifty Years Below Zero*, by Charles D. Brower, review, 34(1):106-107
- Fifty Years in Oregon*, by T. T. Geer, review, 3(4):303-304
- "Fifty Years of AAUW: Record of the Seattle Branch," by Rondeau L. Evans, 45(2):47-51
- Fifty Years of Collecting Americana for the Library of the American Antiquarian Society, 1908-1958*, by Clarence S. Brigham, review, 51(1):36
- Fifty Years of Progress*, by Dexter Horton National Bank, 11(3):234
- Fifty Years on the Old Frontier, as Cowboy, Hunter, Guide, Scout, and Ranchman*, by James H. Cook, review, 15(2):144
- "The Fight for an Irrigation Empire in the Yellowstone River Valley," by Hugh T. Lovin, 89(4):188-201
- The Fight for Conservation*, by Gifford Pinchot, review, 59(4):217
- The Fight to Save the Redwoods: A History of Environmental Reform, 1917-1978*, by Susan R. Schrepfer, review, 75(4):190
- "Fighting for Aluminum and for Itself: The Bonneville Power Administration, 1939-1949," by Harry H. Stein, 99(1):3-15
- Fighting for the Forty-Ninth Star: C. W. Snedden and the Crusade for Alaska Statehood*, by Terrence Cole, review, 102(3):147
- Fighting Progressive: A Biography of Edward P. Costigan*, by Fred Greenbaum, review, 64(1):42
- Fighting Spotted Fever in the Rockies*, by Esther Gaskins Price, review, 41(1):71-72
- "Fighting the Drive Toward War: Glen H. Taylor, the 1948 Progressives, and the Draft," by F. Ross Peterson, 61(1):41-45
- Fighting the Odds: The Life of Senator Frank Church*, by LeRoy Ashby and Rod Gramer, review, 86(4):189
- Fighting Tuberculosis in the Rockies: A History of the Montana Tuberculosis Association*, by Esther G. Price, review, 36(4):363
- Fighting with Property*, by Helen Codere, review, 42(3):257-59
- Fighting Years: Memoirs of a Liberal Editor*, by Oswald Garrison Villard, review, 31(1):111-14
- Filene, Peter G., *Americans and the Soviet Experiment, 1917-1933*, review, 61(4):217-19
- Filibusters and Financiers: The Story of William Walker and His Associates*, by William O. Scroggs, 7(3):253
- Filipino Labor Union, 105(1):19
- Filipinos and and Filipino Americans, 105(1):12-21
- at AYP, 100(1):28, 30-31, 101(3/4):108-13, 116-19, 122, 141-49, 154-55, 102(1):4
- and Catholic Church, 86(2):101
- in Seattle, 100(1):7, 102(1):3-13, 107(1):32, 107(2):84
- Filkins, J. R., 15(2):103
- Filler, Johnnie, 6(4):241
- Filler, Louis, rev. of *Ray Stannard Baker: A Quest for Democracy in Modern America, 1870-1918*, 61(1):59-60
- filmmaking, 72(3):111, 78(4):141-44, 81(2):50-53, 84(4):158, 91(2):110, 92(4):216-17, 96(4):181-86
- films, 103(4):176-88. *See also* documentary films
- "The Final Cruise: Depression Era Teachers Journey North of the Arctic Circle," by Rhoda M. Love, 96(4):188-97
- A Final Report and Review: The Japanese American Citizens League National Committee for Iva Toguri*, by Clifford I. Uyeda, review, 74(1):44
- The Final Voyage of the "Central America," 1857: The Saga of a Gold Rush Steamship, the Tragedy of Her Loss in a Hurricane, and the Treasure Which Is Now Recovered*, by Normand E. Klare, review, 84(2):64-65
- "Finan McDonald—Explorer, Fur Trader and Legislator," by J. A. Meyers, 13(3):196-208
- Finch, Jerry, 54(3):94-98
- Finch, John A., 60(2):85, 93-94, 96-97, 81(2):42-49
- Finch, Robert, 86(2):61, 65
- "Finding a Photograph of Marcus Whitman," by Edmond S. Meany, 24(2):130-32
- Finding the River: An Environmental History of the Elwha*, by Jeff Crane, review, 104(1):43-44
- Findings: The Jewelry of Ramona Solberg*, by Vicki Halper, review, 95(1):47-48
- Findlay, James L., Jr., *Dwight L. Moody, American Evangelist, 1837-1899*, review, 61(3):170
- Findlay, John M., "Bricks, Brains, and Partisan Politics: Edmond S. Meany, the University of Washington, and State Government, 1889-1939," 99(4):181-93; "Closing the Frontier in Washington: Edmond S. Meany and Frederick Jackson Turner," 82(2):59-69; "Fair City: Seattle as Host of the 1909 Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition," 100(1):3-11; introduction to "Hiroshima and the Historians: History as Relative Truth," 104(3):122-23; "Lewis O. Saum, 1933-2014," 105(3):136-40; "The Off-center Seattle Center: Downtown Seattle and the 1962 World's Fair," 80(1):2-11; "Pioneers and Pandemonium: Stability and Change in Seattle History," 107(1):4-23; "Something in the Soil? Literature and Regional Identity in the 20th-Century Pacific Northwest," 97(4):179-89; *Atomic Frontier Days: Hanford and the American West*, review, 102(4):199-200; *People of Chance: Gambling in American Society from Jamestown to Las Vegas*, review, 77(3):115; ed., *Parallel Destinies: Canadian-American Relations West of the Rockies*, review, 95(1):40-41; ed., *Power and Place in the North American West*, review, 91(3):163; rev. of *All the World's a Fair: Visions of Empire at American International Expositions, 1876-1916*, 77(2):74; rev. of *The American West: A Twentieth-Century History*, 81(1):33; rev. of *The American West Transformed: The Impact of the Second World War*, 77(1):35; rev. of *Beyond the Missouri: The Story of the American West*, 98(2):95-96; rev. of *Distant Neighbors: A Comparative*

- History of Seattle and Vancouver*, 79(3):119; rev. of *The Far West and the Great Plains in Transition, 1859-1900*, 79(4):162; rev. of *Los Angeles and the Automobile: The Making of the Modern City*, 79(2):83; rev. of *The Twentieth-Century West: Historical Interpretations*, 80(4):155; rev. of *Walking to Work: Tramps in America, 1790-1935*, 76(2):75
- Fine, Sidney, *Sit-Down: The General Motors Strike of 1936-1937*, review, 61(4):235
- Finegan, Mary Howell, 1(3):138
- Finger, John R., "Henry Yesler's 'Grand Lottery of Washington Territory,'" 60(3):121-26; rev. of *Russian America: The Great Alaskan Venture, 1741-1867*, 56(4):178-79; rev. of *State and Reservation: New Perspectives on Federal Indian Policy*, 84(4):157
- Fink, Deborah, *Agrarian Women: Wives and Mothers in Rural Nebraska, 1880-1940*, review, 89(2):84-96
- Finkboner, C. C., 37(1):48
- Finlay, Jaco. See Finlay, Jacques Raphael "Jaco"
- Finlay, Jacques Raphael "Jaco," 5(4):258, 6(1):37, 8(3):185, 8(4):262-64, 9(3):169, 171, 10(3):163-67, 11(2):101, 108, 11(3):169-71
- family of, 7(3):196, 17(1):39, 90(3):144-45, 106(3):126
- grave of, 45(3):88
- at Spokane House, 6(1):8-9, 8(2):103, 13(3):199-205, 16(1):37, 21(1):4, 7, 33(3):253, 39(3):182-83, 194
- Finlay, Patrick, 17(1):39
- Finlay, Robert, 34(4):388
- Finlay's River*, by R. M. Patterson, review, 60(4):224
- Finlayson, C. F., 6(3):186, 193
- Finlayson, Duncan, 2(1):41-42, 2(2):162, 166-67, 24(4):261, 28(4):407, 409, 30(1):82-86
- Finlayson, Roderick, 8(3):219-20, 10(3):212, 227-28, 12(1):69-70, 12(2):137-38, 140, 13(4):308, 30(4):413, 52(1):25
- Finlayson, Sarah. See Work, Sarah
- Finley, Michael O., "Chief Cleveland Kamiakin and 20th-Century Political Change on the Colville Reservation," 101(1):17-27
- Finley, Wash., 9(3):199
- Finley, William L., 86(3):150
- Finn, Janet L., *Mining Childhood: Growing Up in Butte, Montana, 1900-1960*, review, 104(1):50
- The Finn Factor in American Labor, Culture and Society*, by Carl Ross, review, 70(2):90
- Finnel, Reuben, 101(2):78
- Finney, Ross L., 35(3):208-10
- Finnie, Richard, *Canada Moves North*, review, 33(3):364-65
- Finnish Brotherhood, 93(3):142
- "Finnish Cultural Landscapes in the Pacific Northwest," by Jon T. Kilpinen, 86(1):25-34
- Finnish
- architecture, 86(1):26-31
- communities, 86(1):25-34; along Columbia River, 93(3):137-45; in Deep River, Wash., 70(3):98-109
- immigrants, 89(2):84, 94
- and labor conflict in Aberdeen, Wash. (1930s), 78(3):91-99
- newspapers, 74(4):155, 159
- Finnish Immigrants in America, 1880-1920*, by A. William Høglund, review, 54(1):42-43
- Finnish Socialist Federation, 74(4):159
- Finnish Workers Federation, 78(3):95, 98
- "Finns on Both Sides: The Development of Finnish Communities along the Lower Columbia River," by P. G. Hummasti, 93(3):137-45
- Finntown, Mont. See Milltown, Mont.
- Fir, Wash., 9(3):199
- Fire and Water: Scientific Heresy in the Forest Service*, by Ashley L. Schiff, review, 54(1):37-38
- Fire at Eden's Gate: Tom McCall and the Oregon Story*, by Brent Walth, review, 88(1):47-48
- Fire in America: A Cultural History of Wildland and Rural Fire*, by Stephen J. Pyne, review, 74(3):136
- Fire in the Hole: The Untold Story of Hardrock Miners*, by Jerry Dolph, review, 87(2):108
- Firearms in American History*, by Charles Winthrop Sawyer, 13(1):72-73
- Firebrand* (Portland). See *Portland Firebrand*
- The Firecracker Boys*, by Dan O'Neill, review, 88(1):41-42
- fires, 72(1):3-10, 84(4):142-48, 93(3):115-26. See also forest fires
- First across the Continent: Sir Alexander Mackenzie*, by Barry Gough, review, 91(2):104
- First African Methodist Episcopal Church (Seattle), 102(3):108, 111-13, 104(2):57-58
- "First American Settlement on Puget Sound," by Edmond S. Meany, 7(2):136-43
- The First Americans, 1607-1690*, by Thomas Jefferson Wertenbaker, review, 19(2):144-47
- The First and Second United States Empires: Governors and Territorial Government, 1784-1912*, by Jack Ericson Eblen, review, 60(4):228
- First Approaches to the Northwest Coast*, by Derek Pethick, review, 69(4):188
- First Avenue Cable Railway (Seattle), 43(1):6, 43(2):123-24
- The First Century at the University of Washington, 1861-1961*, by Charles M. Gates, review, 53(4):161
- First Christian Church (Yakima, Wash.), archives of, 30(4):427
- First Church of Christ (Wenatchee, Wash.), archives of, 30(4):435
- First Church of Christ, Scientist (Portland), 97(1):12, 14-17
- The First Circumnavigation of Vancouver Island*, by C. F. Newcombe, 6(2):128-30
- First Congregational Church (Walla Walla, Wash.), 6(2):90-99
- First Dragoons Regiment, 28(4):351-52, 359-61
- The First Forty Years of Washington Society*, by Margaret Bayard Smith, review, 1(3):167-69
- "First Immigrants to Cross the Cascades," by David Longmire, 8(1):22-28
- "The First Japanese Mission to America," by Herbert H. Gowen, 16(1):8-16
- "The First Jesuit Mission to the Flathead, 1840-1850: A Study in Culture Conflicts," by Claude Schaeffer, 28(3):227-50
- First Kamchatka Expedition. See Kamchatka expeditions
- The First Kamchatka Expedition of Vitus Bering, 1725-1730*, by J. L. Smith, review, 95(2):105
- First Majority—Last Minority: The Transforming of Rural Life in America*, by John L. Shover, review, 69(3):136
- First Methodist Church of Seattle, 38(4):321, 323, 326-31, 333
- First Methodist Church of Tacoma, 38(4):324, 327-31, 333
- "The First Militia Companies in Eastern Washington Territory," by William S. Lewis, 11(4):243-49
- First National Bank (Walla Walla, Wash.), 25(4):245
- First National Bank of Pullman, 43(1):5
- First Nations, and land claims in B.C., 28(2):151-62, 58(2):90-99. See also names of individual groups
- The First New Deal*, by Raymond Moley, with Elliot A. Rosen, review, 59(2):105-106
- First over the Siskiyou: Peter Skene Ogden's 1826-1827 Journey through the Oregon-California Borderlands*, by Jeff LaLande, review, 79(4):159
- First Presbyterian Church of Walla Walla, 47(1):19
- First Regiment Washington Territory Mounted Volunteers, 11(4):245-48, 13(4):273-75, 19(2):128-31. See also Washington Territory Volunteers
- First Savings and Trust Company of Whitman County (Colfax, Wash.), 43(1):11-12, 22
- The First Scientific Exploration of Russian America and the Purchase of Alaska*, by

- James Alton James, review, 34(2):221-22
- “The First Tacoma Narrows Bridge: A Brief History of Galloping Gertie,” by Albert F. Gunns, 72(4):162-69
- First Territorial Woman Suffrage Organization, 3(2):110-11
- The First Transcontinental Railroad*, by John Debo Galloway, review, 43(1):75-76
- First Washington Volunteer Infantry, 2(1):33-39
- “The First White Women in Wyoming,” by Grace Raymond Hebard, 8(1):29-31
- First White Women Over the Rockies: Diaries, Letters, and Biographical Sketches of the Six Women of the Oregon Mission Who Made the Overland Journey in 1836 and 1838*, ed. Clifford Merrill Drury, Vols. 1 and 2, review, 55(3):128, Vol. 3, review, 58(2):102-103
- Firth, Robert E., *Public Power in Nebraska: A Report on State Ownership*, review, 55(3):134-35
- The Fiscal Revolution in America* by Herbert Stein, review, 61(2):123-24
- Fisch, Richard E., rev. of *The Paper Rebellion: Development and Upheaval in Pulp and Paper Unionism*, 63(4):174
- Fischer, Arthur Homer, *A Summary of Mining in the State of Washington*, 10(3):233
- Fischer, Charles L., 39(3):208, 210
- Fischer, David Hackett, *Historians’ Fallacies: Toward a Logic of Historical Thought*, review, 63(2):71
- Fischer, J. L., rev. of *Clackamas Chinook Texts*, 51(1):36-37
- Fiset, Louis, “Nikkei Life in the Northwest: Photographic Impressions, 1912-1954,” 91(1):25-41; “Redress for Nisei Public Employees in Washington State after World War II,” 88(1):21-32; “Thinning, Topping, and Loading: Japanese Americans and Beet Sugar in World War II,” 90(3):123-39; *Camp Harmony: Seattle’s Japanese Americans and the Puyallup Assembly Center*, review, 101(1):41-42; *Imprisoned Apart: The World War II Correspondence of an Issei Couple*, review, 90(2):93-94; ed., *Nikkei in the Pacific Northwest: Japanese Americans and Japanese Canadians in the Twentieth Century*, review, 97(2):105-106; rev. of *The Burning Horse: Japanese-American Experience in the Yakima Valley, 1920-1942*, 88(3):152-53
- Fish, Carl Russell, *The American Civil War*, review, 29(1):94-98; *History of America*, review, 17(1):68-69; *The Rise of the Common Man, 1830-1850*, review, 19(2):145-47
- Fish, Hamilton
and American Samoa, 27(4):312-17, 323, 342
and San Juan boundary dispute, 21(2):101-102, 27(3):229-41, 31(2):184-85
and Williams, George H., 28(3):260-62
- Fish, Harriet U., *Tracks, Trails, and Tales in Clallam County, State of Washington*, review, 76(2):76
- Fish, Herbert C., 26(1):74
works of: *Our State of Washington*, 18(4):305
Fish, Law, and Colonialism: The Legal Capture of Salmon in British Columbia, by Douglas C. Harris, review, 96(1):48-49
- fish and fisheries, 20(1):3-11
conservation, 20(1):9, 38(1):19-34, 39(3):217, 229-30, 50(1):26-27, 86(4):178-79, 181-87, 88(4):210
and international relations, 65(1):8-16
management, 50(4):125-33, 55(4):141-45, 91(3):166, 97(4):171-77, 104(3):133-49
See also commercial fishing; fishing rights, Native; sport fishing; *names of individual fish*
- Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S., 38(1):25-27, 50(4):126, 129, 63(3):114-16, 119, 91(4):202-209, 97(4):171-73, 177, 100(4):176, 104(3):133, 136-37, 139-40, 145-46, 149
- fish traps, 82(2):54-55, 89(3):129, 132, 89(4):208, 91(3):165-66
- Fish Wars, 99(2):55-65. *See also* fishing rights, Native
- Fisher, Andrew H., *Shadow Tribe: The Making of Columbia River Indian Identity*, review, 102(2):94; rev. of *Bringing Indians to the Book*, 97(1):40-41; rev. of *Native Cultures in Alaska, Alaska Geographic*, Vol. 23, no. 2, 89(2):105-106
- Fisher, Elmer, 69(2):71-73, 85(4):151, 106(3):108
- Fisher, Ezra, 25(4):253, 257-69, 274, 37(1):15-16, 19-21
- Fisher, Frank P., 28(3):313-15
- Fisher, Irving, 53(2):49-50
- Fisher, Jack, 41(1):20
- Fisher, Louis, 82(1):25, 28-29
- Fisher, Lydia Ann, 5(1):25
- Fisher, Marvin, *Workshops in the Wilderness: The European Response to American Industrialization, 1830-1860*, review, 59(2):114
- Fisher, Raymond H., *Bering’s Voyages: Whither and Why*, review, 70(4):181; *The Voyage of Semen Dezhnev in 1648: Bering’s Precursor, with Selected Documents*, review, 74(1):45; rev. of *The Eskimo and His Reindeer in Alaska*, 32(2):219-20; rev. of *The First Scientific Exploration of Russian America and the Purchase of Alaska*, 34(2):221-22
- Fisher, Robin, “Lamb’s Vancouver Voyage,” 76(4):132-36; “T. D. Pattullo and the North: The Significance of the Periphery in British Columbia Politics,” 81(3):101-11; *Contact and Conflict: Indian-European Relations in British Columbia, 1774-1890*, review, 70(1):41; *Duff Pattullo of British Columbia*, review, 83(3):114-15; *Vancouver’s Voyage: Charting the Northwest Coast, 1791-1795*, review, 86(1):52; ed., *An Account of a Voyage to the North West Coast of America in 1785 and 1786*, by Alexander Walker, review, 75(2):81; ed., *Captain James Cook and His Times*, review, 72(1):43; ed., *From Maps to Metaphors: The Pacific World of George Vancouver*, review, 86(3):118-20; rev. of *Duff: A Life in the Law*, 76(3):116; rev. of *The Last Frontier*, 79(1):43; rev. of *Robert Brown and the Vancouver Island Exploring Expedition*, 81(1):34
- Fisher, Syd, 82(1):25, 29
- Fisher, Vardis, 48(3):104, 59(2):68-76
works of: *Children of God: An American Epic*, review, 31(2):220-21; *City of Illusion*, review, 32(4):454-55; *Gold Rushes and Mining Camps of the Early American West*, review, 60(2):105-106; *The Mothers*, review, 35(3):277
- Fisher, W. I., 66(1):3-4, 6, 11-12
- Fisher, Walt, 82(1):25-30, 32
- fisheries. *See* commercial fishing; fish and fisheries; sport fishing; *names of individual fish*
- Fisheries of the North Pacific: History, Species, Gear & Processes*, by Robert J. Browning, review, 66(3):137
- Fishermen’s Co-operative Association, 34(1):10-11
- Fishermen’s Frontier: People and Salmon in Southeast Alaska*, by David F. Arnold, review, 99(4):194-95
- “Fishery Conservation in Washington,” by Tim Kelley, 38(1):19-34
- fishing, commercial. *See* commercial fishing
- fishing, sport. *See* sport fishing
- Fishing Places, Fishing People: Traditions and Issues in Canadian Small-Scale Fisheries*, ed. Dianne Newell and Rosemary E. Ommers, review, 91(2):101-102
- fishing rights, Native, 99(2):55-65
of Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs, 97(4):190-99
conflict with sports fishermen, 87(1):12-13
of Makah people, 104(1):21-37
of Puget Sound peoples, 6(2):109-18, 43(4):264-67, 87(4):187-90, 89(3):129, 133
of Yakama people, 19(3):168-74, 82(2):78, 97(4):196-97, 99(2):64-65
- Fishtrap, Wash., 9(3):200

- Fishy Business: Salmon, Biology, and the Social Construction of Nature*, by Rik Scarce, review, 92(3):154-55
- Fisk (head of Fort George), 23(3):210
- Fisk, Clinton B., 36(3):216-17
- Fisk, Harry, 86(1):17-23
- Fisk, James L., 23(3):178-95, 33(3):265-82, 41(3):238
- Fisk, R. E., 35(4):337-39
- Fisk, T. P., 38(2):104-105, 107
- Fisk, Wilbur, 6(4):252-53, 255
- Fisk Expeditions, 33(3):265-82
- “The Fisk Expeditions to the Montana Gold Fields,” by W. Turrentine Jackson, 33(3):265-82
- Fiske, John, 53(3):110
- The Fist in the Wilderness*, by David Lavender, review, 56(2):89-90
- Fitch, Edwin M., *The Alaska Railroad*, review, 59(4):227-28
- Fitch, Henry C. Ruben, 23(1):54-60
- Fite, Gilbert C., *The Farmers' Frontier, 1865-1900*, review, 58(1):40-41; *Opponents of War, 1917-1918*, review, 48(4):149-50; rev. of *Dakota Territory, 1861-1889: A Study of Frontier Politics*, 48(2):61-62; rev. of *Democratic Promise: The Populist Movement in America*, 69(3):137-38; rev. of *Years of Struggle: The Farm Diary of Elmer G. Powers, 1931-1936*, 69(2):91
- Fitz, Frances Ella, *Lady Sourdough*, review, 33(2):241-42
- Fitzgerald, A. L., 35(3):227-28
- Fitzgerald, F. Patrick, rev. of *Alaskan Maps: A Cartobibliography of Alaska to 1900*, 76(2):73
- Fitzgerald, LaVerne Harriet, *Black Feather*, 24(4):306
- Fitzhenry, George, 97(3):145
- Fitzherbert, Alleyne, 15(2):124-25
- Fitzhugh, Edmund C., 1(2):56-58, 31(4):404-406, 37(1):44
- Fitzpatrick, John C., *List of the Washington Manuscripts from the Year 1592 to 1775*, 11(2):154
- Fitzpatrick, Thomas, 24(1):36-37, 40-43, 28(4):357-58, 361, 37(2):100-101, 103-104, 106, 39(1):4-18, 21-24, 31-32
- Fitzstubs, Napoleon, 30(4):411, 414
- Five Crows (Pak-ut-ko-ko; Cayuse), 26(1):21-22
- The Five Crows Ledger: Biographic Warrior Art of the Flathead Indians*, by James D. Keyser, review, 92(4):203-204
- Five Fur Traders of the Northwest*, ed. Charles M. Gates, 25(3):232-33
- “Five Idaho Mining Towns: A Computer Profile,” by Elliott West, 73(3):108-20
- Five Indian Tribes of the Upper Missouri: Sioux, Arickaras, Assiniboinese, Crees, Crows*, by Edwin Thompson Denig, ed. John C. Ewers, review, 54(1):38-39
- Five Power Naval Limitation Treaty (1922), 37(2):110-12, 116-19, 125
- Fixico, Donald L., *Indian Resilience and Rebuilding: Indigenous Nations in the Modern American West*, review, 105(1):44-45; *The Invasion of Indian Country in the Twentieth Century: American Capitalism and Tribal Natural Resources*, 2d ed., review, 103(2):101-102; *Termination and Relocation: Federal Indian Policy, 1945-1960*, review, 79(1):43; *The Urban Indian Experience in America*, review, 93(3):158-59; ed., *Rethinking American Indian History*, review, 90(1):45-46; rev. of *The Power of Promises: Rethinking Indian Treaties in the Pacific Northwest*, 100(3):148-49
- Flack, Horace E., ed., *Taft Papers on League of Nations*, 12(2):154-55
- Flader, Susan L., *Thinking Like a Mountain: Aldo Leopold and the Evolution of an Ecological Attitude toward Deer, Wolves, and Forests*, review, 68(1):12
- Fladmark, Knut R., *Prophecy of the Swan: The Upper Peace River Fur Trade of 1794-1823*, review, 88(4):196-97
- The Flag of the United States*, by Milo Milton Quaife, review, 34(2):228-29
- Flagg, Ernest, 32(4):430, 73(1):5-6, 8-9
- Flaherty, Katherine Morgenroth, ed., *Footprints in the Olympics: An Autobiography*, by Chris Morgenroth, review, 84(2):77
- Flaherty, Robert, *Nanook of the North* (film), 81(2):50, 53
- Flake, Kathleen, *The Politics of American Religious Identity: The Seating of Senator Reed Smoot, Mormon Apostle*, review, 96(1):47-48
- Flanagan, John T., *Theodore C. Blegen: A Memoir*, review, 70(4):184; ed., *America Is West: An Anthology of Middlewestern Life and Literature*, review, 37(4):359-60
- Flanders, Alvan, 1(2):6, 8, 28(1):17-18, 51(4):175, 54(2):61-62
- Flanders, Robert Bruce, *Nauvoo: Kingdom on the Mississippi*, review, 57(2):87
- Flandrau, Grace, *The Discovery of Marias Pass*, review, 16(4):303-305; *A Glance at the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, review, 16(4):303-305
- Flannery, J. Rogers, 84(2):57
- Flathead and Kootenay: The Rivers, the Tribes and the Region's Traders*, by Olga Weydemeyer Johnson, review, 62(3):122
- Flathead Confederacy, 42(1):44-47, 73-74
- Flathead County (Mont.), 41(1):25-29
- Flathead Fort (Mont.). See Flathead Post
- Flathead House (Mont.). See Flathead Post
- Flathead Indian Agency, 37(1):34, 38, 40-41, 43, 47-48, 55-56
- Flathead Indian Reservation, 5(1):37-43, 37(1):38, 43, 38(3):267, 70(3):132-40
- “The Flathead Indian Treaty Council of 1855,” by Isaac I. Stevens, ed. Albert J. Partoll, 29(3):283-314
- The Flathead Indians of Montana*, by Harry Holbert Turney-High, review, 29(3):317-18
- Flathead people
- and allotment, 70(3):132-40
- delegation of, to St. Louis, 1(1):24-25, 2(3):197-208, 9(3):164-66, 33(2):127, 42(3):227-28
- and HBC, 6(1):7-8, 33(3):251-63
- and Hell Gate Treaty, 29(3):283-314, 30(4):407, 40(4):323-24
- missionaries among: Jason Lee, 6(4):251-63; Jesuit, 28(3):227-50, 35(1):31-34, 41-43, 35(2):121-33, 142
- and Nez Perce War (1877), 42(1):40-76
- photos of, 90(1):54
- and Treaty with the Blackfeet (1855), 105(3):107, 111, 113, 115-16, 118
- See also Flathead Indian Reservation
- Flathead Post (Mont.), 4(1):4, 6, 5(3):183-91, 5(4):258-79, 6(1):7-8, 9(3):169, 173, 11(3):163-66, 13(3):201, 203, 29(1):9, 30(4):399-400, 402, 404, 33(3):251-63, 33(3):251-52, 262, 39(3):181-82, 48(2):47-54
- Flathead Valley (Mont.), 41(1):19-29
- Fleet, Reuben, 88(2):82, 85, 87, 90
- Fleeting Moments: Nature and Culture in American History*, by Gunther Barth, review, 82(4):152
- Fleeting Opportunities: Women Shipyard Workers in Portland and Vancouver during World War II and Reconversion*, by Amy Kesselman, review, 82(3):116
- Fleishner, Mayer and Company (Portland), 76(2):53-54
- Fleming, C. P., 8(1):32
- Fleming, Howard A., *Canada's Arctic Outlet: A History of the Hudson Bay Railway*, review, 50(2):64-65
- Fleming, John, 45(3):82-84
- Fleming, R. Harvey, ed., *Minutes of Council, Northern Department of Rupert Land, 1821-31*, review, 33(2):207-209
- Fleming, Samuel E., 88(1):22-24
- Fleming, Sandford, 63(3):92-93, 95-103
- Fletcher, C. Brundson, *The Problem of the Pacific*, 11(1):68
- Fletcher, Duncan U., 84(2):54-57
- Fletcher, Ellen Gordon, *A Bride on the Bozeman Trail: The Letters and Diary of Ellen Gordon Fletcher, 1866*, review, 63(4):168
- Fletcher, Joseph, 86(1):20-21
- Fletcher, Marvin E., *The Black Soldier and Officer in the United States Army, 1891-1917*, review, 67(1):39

- Fletcher, R. H., 45(1):4
 Fletcher, Robert S., *The End of the Open Range in Eastern Montana*, 21(2):151
 Fletcher, Wash., 9(3):201
 Flett, Ellen, 96(2):97
 Flett, J. B., 74(3):107-108
 Flett, John, 96(2):97
 Flett, Thomas, 16(2):96
 Flewelling, Stan, *Shirakawa: Stories from a Pacific Northwest Japanese American Community*, review, 94(4):210-11
The Flight of the Nez Perce, by Mark H. Brown, review, 58(4):210-11
 Flint, E. E., 57(2):58-59, 61-63
 Flint, Elizabeth C., *The Pine Tree Shield*, review, 35(1):86
 Flint, Robert, 7(3):187-98
 Flippen, J. Brooks, *How to Think Seriously about the Planet: The Case for an Environmental Conservatism*, 103(2):102
 FLO: *A Biography of Frederick Law Olmsted*, by Laura Wood Roper, review, 66(2):91-92
 Flood, Everett E., 76(3):103, 84(1):26-27
 flood control
 debate between H. M. Chittenden and Gifford Pinchot on, 57(2):73-81
 in Green River valley (Wash.), 48(1):1-7
 in Oreg., 88(4):210
 in Yellowstone River valley, 89(4):190-92, 196-97
 Flood Control Act (1936), 48(1):5
Flood Tide of Empire: Spain and the Pacific Northwest, 1543-1819, by Warren L. Cook, review, 65(4):164-65
Flooding the Courtrooms: Law and Water in the Far West, by M. Catherine Miller, review, 85(3):122
The Flora of the Palouse Region, by Charles V. Piper and R. Kent Beattie, 95(4):200-201
The Flora of the State of Washington, by Charles V. Piper, review, 1(2):73-77
Flora Rossica, by Peter Simon Pallas, 95(2):60
Flora Sibirica, by Johann George Gmelin, 95(2):60
 Florence, Idaho, 102(2):58, 61-62
 Florence, Wash., 9(3):201, 19(3):210-12, 19(4):285, 288
 Florence Crittenden Home (Spokane), 57(2):54
 Flores, Dan, rev. of *Acts of Discovery: Visions of America in the Lewis and Clark Journals*, 86(4):189-90
 Florin, Lambert, *Ghost Town El Dorado*, review, 60(4):223; *Western Ghost Towns*, review, 53(4):164; *Western Wagon Wheels: A Pictorial Memorial to the Wheels That Won the West*, review, 64(1):32
 Florissant, Mo., 32(2):180-96
 flour mills, 47(4):118
 Flower, Charles E., 14(4):260
 Flower, Samuel P., 14(4):260
Flowers in the Snow: The Life of Isobel Wylie Hutchison, by Gwyneth Hoyle, review, 93(2):103-104
 Floyd, John B., 1(1):72-73
 Floyd-Jones, DeLancey, 37(3):195-223
 Flugel, Felix, *Readings in the Economic and Social History of the United States*, 21(2):151-52
The Flush Times of California, by Joseph Glover Baldwin, ed. Richard E. Amacher and George W. Polhemus, review, 57(3):133
Flying Dutchman (steamer), 21(3):196-97
Flying Fish (ship), 16(1):50, 55-61, 17(1):63, 17(3):228, 22(2):139, 80(1):22-24, 28
Flying Fortress: The Story of the Boeing Bomber, by Thomas Collison, review, 35(1):86
 Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley, 57(3):110-12
 Flynn, George Q., *American Catholics and the Roosevelt Presidency, 1932-1936*, review, 60(4):236-37
 Flynn, William, 98(1):24-25
 Flynt, Mette, rev. of *The North Cascades Highway: A Roadside Guide to America's Alps*, 106(2):87-88
 "Focus on the Pacific, 1853: A Note on Russia's Reaction to the Perry Expedition," by Joseph O. Bayen, 46(1):19-25
 Fodey, John L., 103(1):16
 Foelkner, Bill, 69(1):7-14
Fog and Men on Bering Sea, by Max Miller, review, 27(3):264-65
 Fogel, Robert W., *Time on the Cross*, Vol. 1: *The Economics of American Negro Slavery*, review, 66(2):79-84, Vol. 2: *Evidence and Methods: A Supplement*, review, 66(2):79-84; *The Union Pacific Railroad: A Case in Premature Enterprise*, review, 53(1):44-45
 Fogelson, Nancy, *Arctic Exploration and International Relations, 1900-1932*, review, 85(1):43
 Fogelson, Robert M., *The Fragmented Metropolis: Los Angeles, 1850-1930*, review, 60(2):97
 Foley, Hamilton, comp., *Woodrow Wilson's Case for the League of Nations*, 15(1):74
 Foley, Heather, 95(1):9, 10
 Foley, James C., 95(3):141, 103(2):85-94
 Foley, Thomas Stephen, 95(1):3-15
 Foley, William E., *Wilderness Journey: The Life of William Clark*, review, 96(4):213-14; rev. of *John Charles Frémont: Character as Destiny*, 84(2):61; rev. of *Thomas Jefferson and the Changing West: From Conquest to Conservation*, 90(1):53
 Foley Brothers (St. Paul), 61(3):135-36
 Folger, Edward F., 48(3):80
 Folger, John, 12(1):14
 Folk, Joseph, 83(4):149
 folklore
 and history, 86(3):110-13
 and Mason County (Wash.) Forest Festival, 87(3):117-29
 in writings of Mark Twain, 58(3):113-18
 Folks, Homer, 63(2):61-62
 Follansbee, Joe, "The Death, Burial, and Remembrance of Charles Foss, Master of the Schooner *Wawona*," 96(3):115-23
 Follow the Money: A Spatial History of In-Lieu Programs for Western Federal Lands (website), by Joseph E. Taylor III et al., review, 107(4):198
Following Old Trails, by Arthur L. Stone, review, 5(2):143-44
Following the Indian Wars: The Story of the Newspaper Correspondents Among the Indian Campaigners, by Oliver Knight, review, 52(4):158-59
Following the Nez Perce Trail: A Guide to the Nee-Me-Poo Historic Trail, with Eyewitness Accounts, by Cheryl Wilfong, review, 83(1):32
 "Following the Paper Trail West: Using Archival Sources for Nuclear History," by Shirley J. Burton, Susan H. Karren, and Joseph D. Suster, 85(1):35-38
Following the Prairie Frontier, by Seth K. Humphrey, 23(1):72
 Folsom, Burton W., Jr., rev. of *In Denial: Historians, Communism, and Espionage*, 95(4):214-15; rev. of *James J. Hill: Empire Builder of the Northwest*, 89(1):43-44
 Folsom, David E., 32(3):310-15, 320-21
 Folsom, Frederick W., 7(1):52
 Folsom, James K., *The American Western Novel*, review, 58(2):64
 Folwell, William Watts, *A History of Minnesota*, 13(1):72, 15(4):306-307, 18(2):154, 22(3):231
 Fomo, Vic, 89(3):128, 130
 Foner, Eric, *Nothing but Freedom: Emancipation and Its Legacy*, review, 75(4):182
 Foner, Philip S., *History of the Labor Movement in the United States*, 59(1):27-30; *Women and the American Labor Movement from World War I to the Present*, review, 73(4):182; ed., *Kate Richards O'Hare: Selected Writings and Speeches*, review, 75(2):80
 Fontenelle, Lucien, 39(1):5, 12-19, 23-25
 food
 preparation: by Indians, 25(2):134-35; on frontier, 90(2):68-76
 shortages in Mont. gold rush, 21(3):189-94, 36(2):115-20
 Food Administration, U.S., archives of, 28(4):373-82
The Food Administration of Iowa, by Ivan L.

- Pollock, 15(1):73-74
- "Food Administration Papers for Washington, Oregon and Idaho, Deposited in the National Archives," by Edmond S. Meany, Jr., 28(4):373-82
- Food Production Administration, 90(3):136
- Fools Crow*, by Thomas E. Mails, review, 71(3):133
- A Foot in the Door: The Reminiscences of Lucile McDonald*, by Lucile McDonald, with Richard McDonald, review, 88(2):99-100
- football, at University of Washington, 52(3):101-104
- Foote, A. D., 44(4):179
- Foote, Don Charles, 85(1):29-31
- Foote, Horace S., ed., *The Opening of the California Trail: The Story of the Stevens Party from the Reminiscences of Moses Schallenberger as set down for H. H. Bancroft about 1885*, review, 45(2):67-68
- Foote, Mary Hallock, 107(3):108
works of: *A Picked Company*, review, 4(3):196-97; *A Victorian Gentlewoman in the Far West: The Reminiscences of Mary Hallock Foote*, review, 65(2):87
- "A Footnote on the Capital Dispute in Idaho," by Annie Laurie Bird, 36(4):341-46
- Footprints along the Yellowstone*, by L. W. Randall, review, 53(4):165
- Footprints in the Olympics: An Autobiography*, by Chris Morgenroth, ed. Katherine Morgenroth Flaherty, review, 84(2):77
- "For God and the American Home: The Attempt to Unseat Senator Reed Smoot, 1903-1907," by M. Paul Holsinger, 60(3):154-60
- For Honor and Country: The Diary of Bruno de Hezeta*, annot. by Herbert K. Beals, review, 78(1/2):67
- For Honor or Destiny: The Anglo-American Crisis over the Oregon Territory*, by Donald A. Rakestraw, review, 88(2):93-94
- For King and Kanata: Canadian Indians and the First World War*, by Timothy C. Winegard, review, 104(4):202
- For Most Conspicuous Bravery: A Biography of Major-General George R. Pearkes, V.C., Through Two World Wars*, by Reginald H. Roy, review, 70(2):93
- For Purposes of Dominion: Essays in Honour of Morris Zaslow*, ed. Kenneth S. Coates and William R. Morrison, review, 81(4):154
- "'For the City's Benefit': The Boise Women's Columbian Club and the Quest for a Carnegie Library Building, 1893-1914," by J. Gordon Daines III, 107(4):170-85
- "For the History of Logging," by Elwood R. Maunder, 46(4):113-14
- "For the Love of It: A Short History of Commercial Fishing in Pacific City, Oregon," by Joseph E. Taylor III, 82(1):22-32
- "For the Sake of Seattle's Soul: The Seattle Council of Churches, the Nikkei Community, and World War II," by Douglas Dye, 93(3):127-36
- For Whom Are the Stars?* by Albertine Loomis, review, 69(1):18-19
- For Wood River or Bust: Idaho's Silver Boom of the 1880s*, by Clark C. Spence, review, 91(4):213-14
- Foran, Wash., 9(3):201
- Forbes, B. C., *Men Who Are Making the West*, 15(3):230-31
- Forbes, Jack D., ed., *Nevada Indians Speak*, review, 60(1):36-37
- Forbes, James Alexander, 21(1):51-52
- Forbes, Jared, 7(1):55
- Forbes, John B., 57(4):160, 170
- Forbes, K. L., 49(4):171
- Forbes, Kathryn, *Mama's Bank Account*, review, 35(1):86
- Forbes, William Cameron, 101(3/4):143
- Forbus, Angus, 14(4):260
- Force, Horton C., 30(1):72
- A Force for Change: Beatrice Morrow Cannady and the Struggle for Civil Rights in Oregon, 1912-1936*, by Kimberley Mangun, review, 101(3/4):166-67
- "A Force for Change: Beatrice Morrow Cannady's Program for Race Relations in Oregon, 1912-1936," by Kimberley Mangun, 96(2):69-75
- Forces in American Criticism*, by Bernard Smith, review, 31(3):364-65
- Forces of Prejudice in Oregon, 1920-1925*, by Lawrence J. Saalfeld, review, 76(3):118
- Ford, Arlo, *Archaeology of the Upper Columbia Region*, review, 34(3):312-14, 34(4):420
- Ford, Clellan S., *Smoke from Their Fires: The Life of a Kwakiutl Chief*, review, 33(2):226-27
- Ford, Giles, 37(1):51
- Ford, John Anson, *Thirty Explosive Years in Los Angeles County*, review, 54(1):41-42
- Ford, Lemuel, 28(4):351
- Ford, Ollie, 25(1):58
- Ford, Sam C., 90(3):124
- Ford, Sidney Smith, Jr., 11(4):245, 247-48, 37(1):48, 43(4):283-84, 287-88, 104(2):86, 89-90, 92
- Ford, Sidney Smith, Sr., 1(3):122-23, 10(3):219, 33(4):405, 407, 43(4):283-84 and Cowlitz Convention, 13(1):8-13, 17-18
as Indian agent, 37(1):38-39, 53
and mail delivery, 6(2):108
and Wash. capital location, 32(3):244
- Ford, Thomas J., 22(2):130-40, 43(4):283-84, 287-88
- Ford, Worthington C., ed., *Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 1919-1920*, 12(2):150-51; ed., *Writings of John Quincy Adams*, Vol. 1: 1779-1796, 4(2):131, Vol. 2: 1796-1801, 5(1):61, Vol. 3: 1801-1810, 5(4):317, Vol. 4: 1811-1813, 6(1):71-72, Vol. 5: 1814-1816, 6(4):281, Vol. 6: 1816-1819, 7(3):254, Vol. 7: 1820-1823, 9(1):72
- Ford Foundation, 89(1):18-19
- Fords Prairie, Wash., 9(3):201
- Fordyce, C. P., *Touring Afoot*, 8(3):233
- Foreign Affairs*, ed. Hamilton Fish Armstrong, 25(4):309-10
- Foreign Policies of the United States*, by James Quayle Dealey, 18(1):75
- "The Foreign Policy of the Socialist Party of America Before World War I," by Walfred H. Peterson, 65(4):176-83
- The Foreign Policy of Woodrow Wilson, 1913-1917*, by Edgar E. Robinson and Victor J. West, 9(1):76, review, 9(2):153-54
- Foreign Relations of the United States, 1948*, Vol. 7: *The Far East: China*, review, 67(2):93-94, Vol. 8: *The Far East, China*, review, 67(2):93-94
- Foreman, Grant, *Adventure on Red River: Report on the Exploration of the Headwaters of the Red River by Captain Randolph B. Marcy and Captain G. B. McLellan*, review, 29(3):322-23; *Indians and Pioneers: The Story of the American Southwest before 1830*, rev. ed., review, 28(3):323-24; *Marcy and the Gold Seekers: The Journal of Captain R. B. Marcy, with an Account of the Gold Rush over the Southern Route*, review, 30(4):443-44
- Foreshadow* (newsletter), 48(3):99
- Forest, Timothy S., "Highland Warriors or 'Scotch Coolies'? Hebridean Crofters in British Columbia, 1887-1893," 102(2):79-90; rev. of *Becoming British Columbia: A Population History*, 101(1):34-35; rev. of *The Other Quiet Revolution: National Identities in English Canada, 1945-71*, 98(4):199-200; rev. of *Stanley Park's Secret: The Forgotten Families of Whoi Whoi, Kanaka Ranch, and Brockton Point*, 97(4):209-10
- Forest City, Mont., 26(4):264-67
- forest conservation. *See under* conservation and preservation; *see also* forest management
- Forest Dreams, Forest Nightmares: The Paradox of Old Growth in the Inland West*, by Nancy Langston, review, 88(4):208-209
- forest fires, 41(4):309-10, 44(4):151, 46(1):12-18, 51(2):52-53, 70(4):153, 76(3):100, 87(3):118, 121, 123, 126, 89(3):166, 103(1):13-23
- Forest History Foundation. *See* Forest History Society
- Forest History Society, 39(1):77, 46(4):113-

- 14, 48(4):127-33, 51(2):62
- Forest History Sources of the United States and Canada: A Compilation of the Manuscript Sources of Forestry, Forest Industry, and Conservation History*, by Clodaugh M. Neiderheiser, review, 50(1):31
- Forest Homestead Act (1906), 56(2):86-88
- Forest Industries*. See *Portland Timberman*
- The Forest Killers: The Destruction of the American Wilderness*, by Jack Shepherd, review, 68(1):40-41
- forest management
- and blister rust control, 105(4):159-74
 - changes in, after WWII, 87(3):117-29
 - education in, 58(3):146-49
 - and flood control debate, 57(2):73-81
 - historiography of, 56(2):75-81
 - in Idaho, 89(3):166
 - movement for, 44(4):145-56
 - and paper and pulp industry in Alaska, 66(2):61-70
 - in the Philippines (1900-14), 58(3):142-50
 - public vs. private, debate over, 74(4):146-53
 - and reforestation cooperatives, 106(1):25-35
- See also Forest Service, U.S.; national forests
- Forest Management Act (1897), 79(1):4-5
- Forest of Time: A Century of Science at Wind River Experimental Forest*, by Margaret Herring and Sarah Greene, review, 99(3):149-50
- Forest Products History Foundation. See Forest History Society
- Forest Reserve Act (1891), 88(2):70, 78, 80
- Forest Service, U.S., 44(4):148, 150
- and blister rust control, 105(4):159, 164, 167, 170-71
 - during Big Burn (1910), 103(1):15, 17-18, 20, 22
 - and changes in forest management, 55(3):125-27, 87(3):118-26
 - and conflicts with National Park Service, U.S., 91(3):139-44
 - and forest management policy, 55(3):126-27, 57(2):73-81, 74(4):146-53, 75(4):152-53, 84(1):19-29
 - and Ickes, Harold, 55(2):75
 - and Olympic National Park, 99(3):107-108, 110-12, 117-18
 - in Oreg., 84(1):19-29
 - and Oregon and California Railroad land grant, 39(4):270-73, 276-82
 - and pulp and paper industry development, 66(2):61-67, 70
 - records of, 49(1):20
 - and reforestation cooperatives, 25-26, 28-30
 - and Sawtooth Primitive Area, 107(3):120-21, 124-33
 - and trade associations in the lumber industry, 41(4):307-10
 - and Yellowstone National Park, 93(1):18, 20-22
- The Forest Service and the Greatest Good: A Centennial History*, by James G. Lewis, review, 97(4):205
- The Forested Land: A History of Lumbering in Western Washington*, by Robert E. Ficken, review, 79(2):81
- Forester (brig), 23(4):261-85
- forestry. See forest management; Forest Service, U.S.; logging and lumber industries
- Forestry Building (at Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition), 100(2):79-88
- Forests and Men*, by William B. Greeley, review, 43(1):67-68
- Forests for the Future: The Story of Sustained Yield as Told in the Diaries and Papers of David T. Mason, 1907-1950*, ed. Rodney C. Loehr, review, 44(2):91
- Forests of Mount Rainier National Park*, by G. F. Allen, 14(1):72-73
- "The Forgetting of John Montgomery: Spanaway's First White Settler, 1845-1885," by Steve A. Anderson, 101(2):71-86
- Forging a Majority: The Formation of the Republican Party in Pittsburgh, 1848-1860*, by Michael Fitzgibbon Holt, review, 61(4):228-29
- Forging New Rights in Western Waters*, by Robert G. Dunbar, review, 75(2):93
- The Forging of a Black Community: Seattle's Central District from 1870 through the Civil Rights Era*, by Quintard Taylor, review, 87(2):94-95
- The Forgotten Farmers: The Story of Sharecroppers in the New Deal*, by David Eugene Conrad, review, 57(3):134-35
- The Forgotten Kutenai*, by Paul E. Baker, review, 47(4):126-27
- Forgotten Places in the North*, by S. R. Gage, review, 94(2):98-99
- Forgotten Trails: Historical Sources of the Columbia's Big Bend Country*, by Ron Anglin, ed. Glen W. Lindeman, review, 88(3):155
- The Forgotten Tribes: Oral Tales of the Teninos and Adjacent Mid-Columbia River Indian Nations*, by Donald M. Hines, review, 83(4):155-56
- Forks, Wash., 74(3):109-10, 82(3):118
- "The Formation of a Municipal Reform Movement: The Municipal League of Seattle," by Lee F. Pendergrass, 66(1):13-25
- "The Formation of the Puget's Sound Agricultural Company," by Leonard A. Wrinch, 24(1):3-8
- The Formation of the State of Oklahoma, 1903-1906*, by Roy Gittinger, 9(1):73-74
- Forney, Andrew, rev. of *Seattle and the Roots of Urban Sustainability: Inventing Ecotopia*, 102(3):149
- Foron, Wash., 9(3):202
- Forrest, Charles, 10(3):211, 12(2):142-43, 12(3):220, 14(2):146-48, 15(2):132, 16(3):206, 211, 17(1):65, 17(2):129
- Forrest, Earle R., *Arizona's Dark and Bloody Ground*, 29(1):92; *California Joe: Noted Scout and Indian Fighter*, with an *Authentic Account of Custer's Last Fight*, by William H. Bowen, review, 27(1):84
- Forrest, Linn A., *The Wolf and the Raven*, review, 40(3):258
- Forrest, W. T., 59(2):79
- Forrestal, James, 85(4):140, 143
- Forsyth, J., "The Library Movement in British Columbia," 17(4):271-79
- Forsythe, Mark, *The Trail of 1858: British Columbia's Gold Rush Past*, review, 99(3):148-49
- Fort Abercrombie (Alaska), 33(3):268, 270, 280, 41(3):235-36, 238
- Fort Astoria (Oreg.), 4(2):120-21, 5(3):192-94, 6(1):3, 16(3):211-12
- architecture of, 38(3):218-19
 - governance of, 25(2):139-40
 - McKenzie, Donald, at, 31(2):161-65
 - and War of 1812, 8(2):104-105, 14(4):265, 18(1):21-22
- See also Fort George
- Fort Bellingham (Wash.), 2(1):30-31, 9(3):202
- Fort Benton (Mont.)
- and military road to Walla Walla, Wash., 2(2):125-26, 7(4):302-304, 29(2):138, 142
 - and Mont. industrial army, 84(3):98-100
 - role of, in development of the West, 20(3):213-22
 - steamboat traffic to, 40(2):93-105
 - travel to, 37(3):195-96, 211-12, 215-17, 41(3):234, 239-40
- "Fort Benton's Part in the Development of the West," by Asa A. Wood, 20(3):213-22
- Fort Berthold (N. Dak.), 37(3):206, 41(3):237-38
- Fort Boise (Idaho), 7(3):229-31, 47(2):59-60
- Fort Bonneville (Wyo.), 39(1):13, 15, 17
- Fort Borst (Wash.), 9(3):202
- Fort Bridger (Wyo.), 19(1):16, 21(3):174
- Fort Buford (N. Dak.), 29(2):141, 39(1):41-43, 41(3):237-38
- Fort C. F. Smith (Wyo.), 29(2):141, 41(1):43-44, 61
- Fort Canby (Wash.), 9(3):202
- Fort Cascades (Wash.), 2(1):31
- Fort Casey (Wash.), 9(3):202, 47(2):33-43
- "Fort Casey—Garrison for Puget Sound," by John A. Hussey, 47(2):33-43
- Fort Chehalis (Wash.), 20(3):190-91
- Fort Clarke (N. Dak.), 37(3):206

- Fort Clatsop (Oreg.), 1(4):244, 38(3):217-19, 87(3):146-47
- Fort Coeur d'Alene (Idaho), 62(4):133-34
- Fort Columbia (Wash.), 9(3):202-203, 45(3):87
- Fort Colville (Wash.) (Hudson's Bay Company post), 5(3):164-72, 6(1):9, 26-27, 8(2):108-12, 16(1):29-48, 16(2):83-97, 102-107, 17(1):7-8, 97(1):22, 28, 35
- Exploring Expedition, U.S., at, 22(1):47-48
- McDonald, Angus, at, 8(3):189, 194, 196, 199, 16(2):84, 93-97, 16(3):199-205, 42(2):139-41, 97(1):28
- McDonald, Archibald, at, 9(2):96-98, 16(3):187-88, 192, 195
- race at, 90(3):140-53
- records of, 29(1):6-7, 9-10
- remembrances of, 13(2):107-12
- Work, John, at, 5(2):98, 104-15, 5(4):258-59, 283, 11(2):104-14
- "Fort Colville's Fur Trade Families and the Dynamics of Race in the Pacific Northwest," by Jean Barman and Bruce M. Watson, 90(3):140-53
- Fort Colville (Wash.) (U.S. Army post), 3(1):78-82, 8(2):112, 8(3):189, 194-96, 9(1):54, 9(3):203, 37(1):38, 38(4):292-99, 62(4):133-35, 90(3):146
- documents of, 26(4):307
- Hepburn, James, at, 38(3):254-55
- "Fort Colville, 1859-1869," by W. P. Winans, 3(1):78-82
- Fort Connah (Mont.), 30(4):399-415, 42(2):144-46
- "Fort Connah: A Frontier Trading Post, 1847-1871," by Albert J. Partoll, 30(4):399-415
- Fort Custer (Mich.), 39(1):50-53
- Fort Dalles (Oreg.), 97(1):22, 36-37
- Fort Ellis (Mont.), 29(2):142, 144-48
- Fort Flagler (Wash.), 9(3):203, 47(2):41-43
- Fort George (Oreg.)
- Barnes, Jane, at, 42(4):330-32
- Exploring Expedition, U.S., at, 16(3):206, 209-15
- and Fort Vancouver, 40(4):274-79
- HBC at, 5(3):193-94, 200-201, 8(2):107
- McKenzie, Donald, at, 31(2):165, 168-69
- North West Company at, 8(2):105, 14(4):265-66, 98(1):12-15
- records of, 29(1):4-6, 12
- religious services at, 42(3):225-26
- Tolmie, William Fraser, at, 3(3):231-32, 23(3):209-10
- and U.S.-Britain relations, 39(2):84, 89
- See also Fort Astoria
- Fort George Wright (Wash.), 9(3):205, 80(3):91-100, 106(3):122
- Fort George Wright: Not Only Where the Band Played; a Historical Geography*, by Bette E. Meyer, review, 89(3):165
- Fort Gibbon (Alaska), 103(3):114
- Fort Hall (Idaho), 7(3):217-32, 21(3):174, 24(1):43, 47, 38(3):225, 39(1):18-31
- Fort Hall Indian Reservation, 34(4):355-59, 364-65, 105(3):122-33
- Fort Hall on the Oregon Trail*, by Jennie Broughton Brown, 23(4):304-305
- "Fort Hall on the Saptin River," by Miles Cannon, 7(3):217-32
- Fort Henness (Wash.), 17(3):240
- Fort Henrietta (Oreg.), 16(4):279
- Fort Hicks (Wash.). See Camp Montgomery
- Fort Hope (Ont.), 18(3):199-206, 18(4):272
- Fort Kalapuya (Oreg.), 98(1):12-15
- Fort Kamloops (B.C.), 13(3):201, 203, 29(1):7, 98(2):78, 80-92
- Fort Keogh (Mont.), 39(1):63-64
- Fort Konstantinovskaia (Alaska), 90(4):199-203
- Fort Kootenay (Mont.), 6(1):5-6, 30(4):405
- Fort Langley (B.C.), 1(4):258-59, 264-65, 6(3):180-81, 25(1):12-22, 28(4):406, 408, 29(1):7
- Fort Langley, 1827-1927*, by Denys Nelson, 18(4):307
- Fort Laramie (Wyo.), 39(1):18, 20, 43(1):33-34, 44(4):187
- Fort Lawton (Wash.), 9(3):203, 19(1):31-36, 89(4):218, 100(1):8, 102(1):4-5, 8, 107(1):15-16, 29, 107(2):82
- "Fort Lawton," by Ray T. Cowell, 19(1):31-36
- Fort Leavenworth (Kans.), 28(4):346, 350, 359, 361, 36(3):213-15, 37(3):199
- Fort Lemhi (Idaho), 27(2):175, 27(4):373
- Fort Lewis (Wash.), 15(2):121, 35(3): 215, 221-22, 58(4):188-95, 95(1):26, 99(2):56, 59-61, 102(1):4-6, 8
- Fort Mandan (N. Dak.), 1(4):244, 35(1):5-7
- Fort McLeod (Alta.), 25(1):16, 21
- Fort Meade and the Black Hills*, by Robert Lee, review, 84(3):97
- Fort Missoula (Mont.), 90(1):54
- Fort Nez Percés (Wash.). See Fort Walla Walla
- Fort Nikolaevskaia (Alaska), 90(4):194-98, 202-203
- Fort Nisqually (Wash.), 4(3):175-78, 8(2):108-12, 11(4):285, 36(4):335-36, 104(2):83
- activities at, 6(3):179-97, 6(4):264-78, 7(1):59-75, 7(2):144-67, 10(3):205-30, 11(1):59-65, 11(2):136-49, 11(3):218-29, 11(4):294-302, 12(1):68-70, 12(2):137-48, 12(3):219-28, 12(4):300-303, 13(1):57-66, 13(2):131-41, 13(3):225-32, 13(4):293-99, 14(2):145-48, 14(3):223-24, 14(4):299-306, 15(1):63-66, 15(2):126-43, 15(3):215-26, 15(4):289-98, 25(1):60-64, 101(2):71, 73-74, 80-82
- Americans at, 7(2):137-41, 41(2):110-20
- attack of, by Patkanim (Snoqualmie leader), 15(3):191-92
- centennial of, 24(3):239-40
- Exploring Expedition, U.S., at, 7(2):138, 16(2):138-39, 145, 21(3):225-28
- foundation of, 24(1):6-8
- Heron, Francis, at, 11(1):29, 31, 34
- during Indian wars (1855-58), 43(2):92-96, 95(1):27
- historic site, 12(3):240
- records of, 15(2):159-60
- relocation of, to Tacoma (1934), 25(4):312-13
- sketch of, 38(3):222
- women at, 96(2):95-100
- Fort Nisqually Mission. See Nisqually Mission
- Fort Okanagan (Wash.), 5(2):99-103, 106, 5(4):258, 8(2):104-105, 109, 111, 9(3):203, 29(1):7, 38(3):219, 45(3):88, 98(2):78-94
- Fort Peck (Mont.), 85(1):16
- Fort Peck Dam (Mont.), 54(1):19, 21-23
- Fort Phil Kearny (Wyo.), 41(1):43-44, 59-60
- Fort Pierre (S. Dak.), 37(3):203-204
- Fort Ragland (Wash.), 9(3):203
- Fort Rains (Wash.), 18(3):240
- Fort Randall (S. Dak.), 37(3):202
- Fort Ranson (N. Dak.), 41(3):236-37
- Fort Reliance (Yukon Terr.), 32(2):201-202
- Fort Reno (Okla.), 41(1):43-44, 58
- Fort Ross (Calif.), 21(4):257-58, 260-61, 102(4):188
- abandonment of, 63(2):44-45
- establishment of, 7(3):213, 18(2):90-91
- shipbuilding at, 7(4):287, 25(1):7
- trade at, 60(4):206-15, 63(1):1-8, 11-12
- Fort Rupert (B.C.), 38(3):256-58
- Fort Shaw (Mont.), 29(2):142-44
- Fort Shaw Indian School (Mont.), 101(3/4):111, 113
- Fort Shepard (B.C.), 24(4):307-308
- Fort Simcoe (Wash.), 2(1):30, 2(3):236, 9(3):203, 37(1):37, 42, 46, 45(3):85-86, 90, 46(2):46-51, 82(2):78, 104(4):178, 181-85
- Fort Simpson (B.C.), 1(4):264, 2(3):257-59, 261-62, 28(4):406-407, 38(3):247-48, 256, 39(2):97, 99
- Fort Spokane (Wash.) (fur trade post), 8(2):104-105, 10(1):18, 21(1):4-5, 39(3):184-89, 45(3):87-88, 106(3):134.
- See also Spokane House
- Fort Spokane Indian Boarding School, 106(3):125
- Fort St. Nicholas (Alaska), 40(1):50-53
- Fort Steilacoom (Wash.), 9(3):203-204, 48(4):137-38, 71(4):155-60
- as institution for mentally ill, 71(4):155-60
- during martial law controversy (1856), 43(2):94-95, 97-98, 102-105
- missionaries at, 38(1):7, 9-10
- troops stationed at, 2(1):29-31
- Fort Stevenson (N. Dak.), 41(3):237
- Fort Stewart (Mont.), 37(3):208-209
- Fort Taylor (Wash.), 9(3):204
- Fort Townsend (Wash.), 2(1):30-31, 9(3):204, 16(4):284-89
- Fort Union (Mont.), 35(2):134-36, 37(3):207-

- Fort Union and Its Neighbors on the Upper Missouri*, by Frank B. Harper, review, 16(4):303-305
- Fort Union and the Upper Missouri Fur Trade*, by Barton H. Barbour, review, 93(4):209-10
- Fort Vancouver (Wash.), 3(2):147-48, 3(3):180, 182, 5(3):194-206, 8(2):107, 109-12, 9(3):204, 39(2):83-102, 97(1):22
architecture of, 38(3):220-21
Exploring Expedition, U.S., at, 16(2):110-13, 16(3):217-19, 16(4):294-301
horse racing at, 72(2):69-71
livestock at, 14(3):166-70, 101(2):73
map of, 12(4):311-12
missionaries at, 1(3):125-27, 37(4):303-309, 42(3):224, 231-33
records of, 1(4):256-57, 260-61, 2(1):40-43, 3(3):234-38, 29(1):10-12
restoration of, 38(1):94
and sea otter trade, 31(4):376
U.S. Army at, 2(1):29-31, 15(1):58-62
- Fort Vancouver Historical and Restoration Society, 38(1):94-95
- Fort Victoria (B.C.), 3(2):151-52, 90(3):143, 103(2):67
- Fort Walla Walla (Wash.) (Fort Nez Percés; Old Fort Walla Walla), 1(4):263, 5(2):87-88, 101-102, 111-12, 5(3):171, 173, 175, 8(2):106, 109, 111, 9(3):204-205, 33(3):373
architecture of, 38(3):219-26, 230-31
excavation of, 43(1):27-50
maps of, 38(3):263
records of, 29(1):7
- Fort Walla Walla (U.S. military post), 2(1):30-31, 7(4):302-304, 9(3):205, 38(3):230-31, 264
- Fort Ward (Wash.), 9(3):205
- Fort Waters (Wash.), 1(1):48, 38(4):315-16, 318, 40(4):296-97, 300-15
- Fort Whitman (Wash.), 9(3):205, 47(2):42
- Fort William (Oreg.), 24(1):44-45
- Fort Worden (Wash.), 9(3):205, 47(2):41-42
- Fort Wrangell (Alaska), 54(2):67, 73
- Fort Wrangell Tlingit Industrial School. *See* Wrangell Institute
- Fort Yale (B.C.), 44(4):163
- Fort Yukon (Alaska), 103(3):113
- Fortescue, Grace, 58(3):152, 154
- Forth, Stuart, rev. of *The Critical Method in Historical Research and Writing*, 48(1):30-31
- forts, fur trade. *See* names of individual forts
- Fortson, George H., 17(1):20
- Fortuine, Robert, *Chills and Fever: Health and Disease in the Early History of Alaska*, review, 81(3):116
- The Fortune of Books: Essays, Memories and Prophecies of a Librarian*, by J. Christian Bay, review, 33(1):110-11
- Fortunes and Failures: White-Collar Mobility in Nineteenth-Century San Francisco*, by Peter R. Decker, review, 70(4):188
- Forty Mile, Yukon Terr. (settlement), 32(2):198-99, 81(1):12-14, 17-19
- Forty Years a Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri*, by Charles Larpenteur, 25(3):232-33
- Forty Years a Pioneer*, by W. W. Baker, review, 26(2):144-46
- "Forty Years of Symphony in Seattle: 1903-1943," by Edward Sheppard and Emily Johnson, 35(1):19-28
- 40 Years on the Yukon Telegraph*, by Guy Lawrence, review, 56(4):179
- Fortymile River region (Alaska), census data (1900), 85(3):83-92
- Forty-Nine* (steamer), 16(3):190-91, 17(3):202-203, 19(4):282
- Forward the Nation*, by Donald Culross Peattie, review, 34(1):107-109
- Forward Thrust bond proposal (King County, Wash.), 100(3):116, 120, 122-23, 129, 132, 105(2):55-70, 107(1):20-21
- Fosdick, Dorothy, 97(1):5, 7-9
- Foss, Charles, 96(3):115-22
- Foss, Phillip O., *Politics and Grass: The Administration of Grazing on the Public Domain*, review, 51(4):186-87
- Foster, Addison, 51(2):54
- Foster, Anne L., "Caribou or Oil? Using the George L. Collins Papers to Document the Alaska Conservation Movement," ed. Bill Alley, 96(3):164-65
- Foster, Annie H., "British Columbia Indian Lands," 28(2):151-62; *The Mohawk Princess: being some account of the Life of Tekahion-Wake* (E. Pauline Johnson), 23(3):232
- Foster, Bill, 27(2):167-68
- Foster, Chapin D., "A Day in Olympia, March 2, 1953," 44(2):51-52; "The Centennial Director Tells of Plans for a State Wide Celebration," 44(1):3-6; ed., *Methodism in the Northwest*, by Erle Howell, review, 58(2):105
- Foster, Charles, 16(1):17-18
- Foster, Davis, 16(1):17-18
- Foster, Don C., 88(1):8-10
- Foster, George H., 8(1):6
- Foster, Homer Redfield, 77(3):83, 89, 92-93
- Foster, Jake, 97(3):143-44
- Foster, James C., ed., *Land in the American West: Private Claims and the Common Good*, review, 93(3):161-62
- Foster, James Caldwell, "The Western Federation Comes to Alaska," 66(4):161-73
- Foster, John E., ed., *The Developing West: Essays on Canadian History in Honor of Lewis H. Thomas*, review, 75(4):184
- Foster, John W., 59(1):8-9
- Foster, Joseph, 3(4):297
- Foster, Mark S., *Henry M. Porter: Rocky Mountain Empire Builder*, review, 84(1):36
- Foster, Martha Harroun, *We Know Who We Are: Métis Identity in a Montana Community*, review, 98(1):48-49
- Foster, Meachel, *American Dream*, 29(3):246
- Foster, Philip, 30(3):367
- Foster, S. S., 27(4):320-26, 331-38, 341-42
- Foster, Wash., 9(3):205-206
- Foster, William Z., 71(3):114, 122, 75(1):17-18, 21
- Fouke Fur Company (St. Louis), 91(4):204, 206
- Foundation for Economic Education, 61(2):78, 81, 83
- "Foundation of Bellingham," 24(2):133-48
- "The Foundations of Billings, Montana," by Waldo O. Kliever, 31(3):255-83
- Founders and Builders of Our Nation*, by Helen Mehard Davidson, 12(2):154
- Founders' Day (Seattle), 1(2):47-50, 83, 4(1):53, 43(2):159-65
- "The Founding of Anchorage: Federal Townbuilding on the Last Frontier," by William H. Wilson, 58(3):130-41
- The Founding of Juneau*, by R. N. DeArmond, review, 59(2):112-13
- Founding the Far West: California, Oregon, and Nevada, 1840-1890*, by David Alan Johnson, review, 85(2):60
- "Founding the Public Library in Yakima," by William S. Wallace, 45(3):95-101
- Fountain, Paul, *The Eleven Eaglets of the West*, review, 1(4):275-77
- Fountain, Steven M., rev. of *Sacajawea's People: The Lemhi Shoshones and the Salmon River Country*, 97(2):104-105
- The Four Ages of Tsurai: A Documentary History of the Indian Village on Trinidad Bay*, by Robert F. Heizer and John E. Mills, review, 45(4):133-34
- Four Lakes, Wash., 9(3):206, 22(3):186, 99(4):169
- Four Mound Prairie (Wash.), 7(1):3-20
- Four Thousand Hooks: A True Story of Fishing and Coming of Age on the High Seas of Alaska*, by Dean Adams, review, 104(4):188
- Four-Power Treaty (1922), 37(2):110, 119-22, 125
- Fourteen Thousand Feet*, by John L. Jerome Hart, 18(2):153-54
- The Fourth Corner: Highlights from the Early Northwest*, by Leelah Jackson Edson, review, 43(2):174-75, rpt., review, 60(3):162-63
- Fourth Message of Governor Ernest Lister to the State Legislature*, 10(2):154
- Fourth of July, 4(3):163-81, 35(3):215-22
in Billings, Mont. (1884), 31(3):278-79
in Oregon City, Oreg. (1848), 33(2):171-73

- near Sequalitchew Lake (Wash.), site commemorating, 15(2):121
- The Fourth World: An Indian Reality*, by George Manuel and Michael Posluns, review, 66(3):138-39
- Fowke, Gerard, *Archeological Investigations*, 14(2):154-55
- Fowler, A. E., 57(4):176-79
- Fowler, Constance E., *The Old Days in and near Salem, Oregon*, review, 33(1):87-88
- Fowler, Don D., rev. of *Nevada Indians Speak*, 60(1):36-37
- Fowler, Enoch S., 8(2):128, 15(2):141-42, 37(1):49
- Fowler, J., 13(1):18-19
- Fowler, Nolan, "Territorial Expansion—A Threat to the Republic?" 53(1):34-42
- Fowler, Wilton B., *British-American Relations, 1917-1918: The Role of Sir William Wiseman*, review, 61(3):177; rev. of *A Diplomat Looks Back*, 60(2):111; rev. of "Lessons" of the Past: *The Use and Misuse of History in American Foreign Policy*, 65(4):193-94; rev. of *Southern Dream of a Caribbean Empire, 1854-1861*, 66(1):38-39
- Fox, Dixon Ryan, ed., *A History of American Life*, review, 19(2):144-47
- Fox, E. R., *James W. Connella, Pioneer Editor*, review, 65(1):42
- Fox, Henry Edward, 1(4):213-14
- Fox, Jared, *Jared Fox's Memorandum: Kept from Dellton, Sauk County, Wisconsin, toward California and Oregon, 1852-1854*, review, 83(1):31
- Fox, Peter, 2(1):38
- Fox Island council (1856), 104(2):80, 88-95
- Fox Islands (Alaska), 4(2):88, 38(1):53, 64, 70-77, 82, 38(2):113-48. *See also* Aleutian Islands; *names of individual islands*
- Foxcurran, Robert, rev. of *French Canadians, Furs, and Indigenous Women in the Making of the Pacific Northwest*, 105(4):199-200; rev. of *Lives Lived West of the Divide: A Biographical Dictionary of Fur Traders Working West of the Rockies, 1793-1858*, 102(2):99-100
- Foxley, Curtis, rev. of *The Tanoak Tree: An Environmental History of a Pacific Coast Hardwood*, 106(2):96-97
- Foy (Wyeth expedition), 39(1):10, 12-16
- Frachtenberg, Leo J., *Alsea Texts and Myths*, 12(1):73-74
- Fraeb, Henry, 39(1):4-18, 31
- Fragaria, Wash., 9(3):206
- The Fragmented Metropolis: Los Angeles, 1850-1930*, by Robert M. Fogelson, review, 60(2):97
- Frame-Up: The Incredible Case of Tom Mooney and Warren Billings*, by Curt Gentry, review, 60(4):216-20
- Framing Chief Leschi: Narratives and the Politics of Historical Justice*, by Lisa Blee, 107(4):186, review, 106(2):94-95
- France
- in Oregon boundary dispute, 44(2):69-73 and Russo-Japanese War, 35(4):316-17 at Washington Conference (1921-22), 37(2):109-27
- France, Hugh, 78(3):89-90
- "France as a Factor in the Oregon Negotiations," by John S. Galbraith, 44(2):69-73
- Frances Greenburg Armitage Prize-Winning Essays*, ed. Reed College, review, 1942 ed., 34(2):229-30, 1948 ed., 39(4):321-22, 1949 ed., 41(2):172-73, 1950 ed., 42(1):79-80, 1952 ed., 45(2):67
- Frances Willard: A Biography*, by Ruth Bordin, review, 79(1):44
- Franchère, Gabriel, 5(3):192-93, 9(4):280, 283, 21(1):13, 16, 21(2):120-21, 38(3):218-19, 40(4):322, 68(4):155-56, 93(4):189-90, 98(1):7-8
- works of: *Adventure at Astoria, 1810-1814*, review, 59(3):163-64; *Journal of a Voyage on the North West Coast of North America during the Years 1811, 1812, 1813, and 1814*, review, 62(3):122-23; *Narrative of a Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America*, 13(2):84-90
- Franchère, Hoyt C., ed., *Adventure at Astoria, 1810-1814*, by Gabriel Franchère, review, 59(3):163-64
- Francis, Allen, 80(3):104-105
- Francis, David R., *The Universal Exposition of 1904*, 5(2):148-49
- Francis, R. Douglas, rev. of *Borderlands: How We Talk about Canada*, 90(3):154-55
- Francis, Simeon, 2(1):38-39
- Francis Drake, Privateer: Contemporary Narratives and Documents*, ed. John Hampden, review, 65(1):40-41
- Francis Drake and Other Early Explorers Along the Pacific Coast*, by John W. Robertson, 18(4):302-304
- "Francis Heron, Fur Trader: Other Herons," by William S. Lewis, 11(1):29-34
- Francis Norbert Blanchet and the Founding of the Oregon Missions (1838-1848)*, by Letitia Mary Lyons, review, 32(2):215-16
- Francis Parkman*, by Wilbur L. Schramm, review, 30(3):352-53
- Francis Parkman: Heroic Historian*, by Mason Wade, review, 34(1):110-12
- Francis Parkman, Historian as Hero: The Formative Years*, by Wilbur R. Jacobs, review, 84(2):74-75
- Francis Parkman's the Oregon Trail*, ed. Harry G. Paul, review, 9(3):230, ed. Ottis B. Sperlin, review, 3(3):242
- Francisco Pacheco of Pacheco Pass*, by Albert Shumate, review, 70(4):183
- Franck, Harry A., *The Lure of Alaska*, review, 31(1):105-106
- The Franco-Calgarians: French Language, Leisure, and Linguistic Life-Style in an Anglophone City*, by Robert A. Stebbins, review, 87(3):163-64
- "Francois Payette, Master of Fort Boise," by Francis D. Haines, Jr., 47(2):57-61
- Frank, Bernard, *Our National Forests*, review, 47(3):90-91
- Frank, Bill, Sr., 99(2):55, 59, 61-62
- Frank, Billy, Jr., 95(1):35
- Frank, Dana, "Race Relations and the Seattle Labor Movement, 1915-1929," 86(1):35-44; *Purchasing Power: Consumer Organizing, Gender, and the Seattle Labor Movement, 1919-1929*, review, 86(3):141-42
- Frank, Nichelle, rev. of *A Kennecott Story: Three Mines, Four Men, and One Hundred Years, 1887-1997*, 106(3):153-54
- Frank, Robert J., ed., *The Grains; or, Passages in the Life of Ruth Rover, with Occasional Pictures of Oregon, Natural and Moral*, by Margaret Jewett Bailey, review, 77(2):77; ed., *Regionalism and the Pacific Northwest*, review, 75(3):142
- Frank, William D., rev. of *Anóoshi Lingít Aaní Ká/Russians in Tlingít America: The Battles of Sitka, 1802 and 1804*, 100(2):90-91
- Frank B. Brouillet: An Oral History*, interviewed by Sharon Boswell, review, 93(1):46-47
- "Frank B. Cooper: Seattle's Progressive School Superintendent, 1901-22," by Bryce E. Nelson, 74(4):167-77
- Frank Barrett house (Seattle), 75(3):136
- Frank Church, D.C., and Me*, by Bill Hall, review, 88(1):51-52
- "Frank Church Goes to the Senate: The Idaho Election of 1956," by LeRoy Ashby, 78(1/2):17-31
- "Frank L. Worden, Pioneer Merchant, 1830-1887," by Albert J. Partoll, 40(3):189-202
- "Frank Lloyd Wright Houses in the Seattle Area," by Donald Leslie Johnson, 88(1):33-40
- "Frank Lloyd Wright in the Northwest: The Show, 1931," by Donald Leslie Johnson, 78(3):100-106
- Frank Norris: A Study*, by Ernest Marchand, review, 34(1):120-21
- Franke, B. R., 75(1):40
- Frankfort, Wash., 9(3):206
- Frankfurter, Felix, 52(2):53
- works of: *Roosevelt and Frankfurter: Their Correspondence, 1928-1945*, annot. Max Freedman, review, 59(3):170-71
- Franklin* (ship), 15(1):63

- Franklin, Benjamin, 20(2):137-41, 52(1):2, 53(3):103, 109
- Franklin, Idaho, 28(2):137-45
- Franklin, Jane, 44(4):163
- Franklin, Jimmie L., *Born Sober: Prohibition in Oklahoma, 1907-1959*, review, 64(1):40-41; rev. of *The Chicago Race Riots, July, 1919*, 61(3):179-80; rev. of *Race Riot: Chicago in the Red Summer of 1919*, 63(3):123-24
- Franklin, John, 44(4):163
- Franklin, John Hope, *A Southern Odyssey: Travelers in the Antebellum North*, review, 68(2):100
- Franklin, Wash., 9(3):206, 73(4):146-53
- Franklin County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204
- Franklin County (Wash.), 9(3):206, 14(1):21-22, 26(1):55, 37(4):281-86, 296-302
- Franklin D. Roosevelt and Conservation, 1911-1945*, ed. Edgar B. Nixon, review, 49(4):174-75
- Franklin D. Roosevelt and Foreign Affairs*, 3 vols., ed. Edgar B. Nixon, review, 62(1):15
- Franklin D. Roosevelt and the New Deal, 1932-1940*, by William E. Leuchtenburg, review, 55(2):93-94
- "Franklin D. Roosevelt in the Northwest: Informal Glimpses," by Frank Freidel, 76(4):122-31
- Franklin High School (Seattle), 103(2):57, 60
- Franks, Kenny A., rev. of *Comanches: The Destruction of a People*, 66(4):173
- Frank's Landing (Wash.), 99(2):55-63
- Frantz, Joe B., *Turner, Bolton, and Webb: Three Historians of the American Frontier*, review, 57(2):83; rev. of *George Smith's Money: A Scottish Investor in America*, 58(4):217-18; rev. of *The Negro Cowboys*, 56(3):135-36
- "Franz Ferdinand at Spokane—1893," by C. S. Kingston, 16(1):3-7
- Fraser, Alexander, 21(4):248
- Fraser, Barbara J., rev. of *Pearson of Canada*, 56(1):46
- Fraser, Don, 44(1):12-13
- Fraser, Hugh C., *Seven Years on the Pacific Slope*, review, 6(1):69-70
- Fraser, Mary Crawford (Mrs. Hugh C.), *Seven Years on the Pacific Slope*, review, 6(1):69-70
- Fraser, Robert S., *American Indian Periodicals in the Princeton University Library: A Preliminary List*, review, 62(4):158
- Fraser, Simon, 2(4):369-71, 9(2):88, 24(1):72-73, 40(4):319-21, 49(4):147-48
- Fraser Gold, 1858! The Founding of British Columbia*, by Netta Stern, review, 90(3):157-58
- Fraser River, 1(4):258-59, 2(4):369-71, 38(1):28-30, 39(3):230. *See also* Fraser River region
- Fraser River Cannery Association, 61(3):160-61
- Fraser River Construction Company, 27(1):55
- Fraser River Fishermen's Protective and Benevolent Association, 102(2):86
- Fraser River Gold Hunting and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition, 31(3):287-347
- "Fraser River Gold Rush Adventures," by Robert Frost, 22(3):203-209
- Fraser River region, gold rush in, 15(4):247-48, 18(3):199-206, 18(4):271-76, 21(3):195-97, 22(3):203-209, 23(2):97-99, 101, 106, 44(4):161-65, 71(3):102, 104-106, 76(4):137-39
- Fraud, Politics, and the Dispossession of the Indians: The Iroquois Land Frontier in the Colonial Period*, by Georgiana C. Nammack, review, 62(1):34-35
- Frawley, Jason Mann, rev. of *Two Centuries of Lewis and Clark: Reflections on the Voyage of Discovery*, 97(1):51
- Fray Benito de la Sierra's Account of the Hezeta Expedition to the Northwest Coast in 1775*, review, 22(1):62-64
- Fray Juan Crespi, Missionary Explorer on the Pacific Coast, 1769-1774*, by Herbert Eugene Bolton, 19(1):69-70
- Frazer (delegate to Cowlitz Convention), 13(1):8-13
- Frazer, Robert W., ed., *Mansfield on the Condition of the Western Forts, 1853-54*, review, 55(3):130
- Frazier, Chelsea D., rev. of *The Great Medicine Road: Narratives of the Oregon, California, and Mormon Trails*, pt. 1: 1840-1848, 106(2):88-89; rev. of *The Indianization of Lewis and Clark*, 104(1):42
- Frazier, John W., 3(1):79-80
- Frazier, Prentice, 94(1):16-17
- Frazier, Robert, 89(1):14
- "Fred T. Dubois and the Nonpartisan League in the Idaho Election of 1918," by Merle W. Wells, 56(1):17-29
- "Fred T. Dubois and the Silver Issue, 1896," by Leo W. Graff, Jr., 53(4):138-44
- Fred T. Dubois's "The Making of a State,"* ed. Louis J. Clements, review, 64(2):92
- "Fred W. Voget Collection at the University of Montana's Mansfield Library," by Jodi Allison-Bunnell, 93(4):212-13
- "Frederic G. Young, Regionalist and Historian," by George A. Frykman, 48(2):33-38
- "Frederic Homer Balch," by Delia M. Coon, 15(1):32-43
- Frederick, Richard, *Asahel Curtis: Photographs of the Great Northwest*, review, 75(4):186
- Frederick, Robert Allen, rev. of *Alaska in Transition: The Southeast Region*, 51(3):139-40
- Frederick and Nelson, 96(1):24-25
- Frederick Jackson Turner: Historian, Scholar, Teacher*, by Ray Allen Billington, review, 64(4):175-77
- "Frederick Jackson Turner: Historian, Scholar, Teacher: An Essay Review," by Allan G. Bogue, 64(4):175-77
- Frederick Jackson Turner: Strange Roads Going Down*, by Allan G. Bogue, review, 90(2):97-98
- Frederick Jackson Turner's Legacy: Unpublished Writings in American History*, ed. Wilbur R. Jacobs, review, 57(2):82-83
- "Frederick Jackson Turner's Letters to Edmond S. Meany," ed. Roy Lokken, 44(1):30-39
- "The Frederick Law Olmsted Plan for Tacoma," by Norman J. Johnston, 66(3):97-104
- Frederick West Lander, Road Builder*, by E. Douglas Branch, 21(1):71
- Frederick Weyerhaeuser and the American West*, by Judith Koll Healey, review, 105(1):36-37
- Fredricks, Soren Andrew, 32(2):199
- Fredrickson, Paul, 98(4):186, 191
- Fredriksen, John C., comp., *Shield of Republic: Sword of Empire: A Bibliography of United States Military Affairs, 1783-1846*, review, 82(1):34
- Free Air*, by Sinclair Lewis, 91(2):108-109
- Free Boy: A True Story of Slave and Master*, by Lorraine McConaghy and Judy Bentley, review, 104(3):151-52
- Free Methodist Church, 30(4):423, 430, 435, 102(3):107-108, 111-15
- free silver coinage issue and Idaho politics, 33(3):283-96, 41(3):217-19, 53(4):138-44 and Mont. politics, 65(2):51, 55-56, 74(2):78, 84-86 and Wash. politics, 34(3):253-59, 39(4):298, 310
- free speech movement, 57(3):111-12, 66(1):1-12, 77(2):68-71, 91(1):11, 13, 91(3):124-35, 135, 102(3):122-23, 103(1):15
- Freedman, Benedict, *Mrs. Mike: The Story of Katherine Mary Flannigan*, review, 38(3):276-77
- Freedman, Max, annot., *Roosevelt and Frankfurter: Their Correspondence, 1928-1945*, review, 59(3):170-71
- Freedman, Nancy, *Mrs. Mike: The Story of Katherine Mary Flannigan*, review, 38(3):276-77
- Freehling, William W., *Prelude to Civil War: The Nullification Controversy in South Carolina, 1816-1836*, review, 58(2):103
- Freeland, Wash., 107(2):74
- Freeman, Legh R., 79(4):155
- Freeman, Lewis R., *Down the Columbia*, 13(2):144-45
- Freeman, Mark, 61(2):73-74
- Freeman, Miller, 65(1):9, 11, 13, 15-16

- Freeman, Otis W., "Early Wagon Roads in the Inland Empire," 45(4):125-30; "Maps and Their Use in Pacific Northwest History," 42(3):242-46; *Washington State Resources*, review, 49(2):85-86; ed., *The Pacific Northwest: A Regional, Human, and Economic Survey of Resources and Development*, review, 33(4):440-42; ed., *The Pacific Northwest: An Over-All Appreciation*, review, 45(4):131-32; rev. of *The Counties of Washington*, 35(1):76; rev. of *Landforms of the Northwestern States*, 33(1):78; rev. of *Oysters Have Eyes; or, The Travels of a Pacific Oyster*, 33(1):85
- Freeman, Rosina, 5(1):27
- Freeman and Company, 76(4):138-39
- Freeman's Labor Journal* (Spokane). See *Spokane Freeman's Labor Journal*
- Freeport, Wash., 9(3):207
- Freeport Doctrine, 2(4):322, 328
- free-soil movement. See *under slavery*
- Freeze Frame: Alaska Eskimos in the Movies*, by Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 88(3):153-54
- Freidel, Frank, "Franklin D. Roosevelt in the Northwest: Informal Glimpses," 76(4):122-31; rev. of *Angry Voices: Left-of-Center Politics in the New Deal Era*, 51(1):40-41; rev. of *The Technocrats: Prophets of Automation*, 59(2):103; rev. of *Tomorrow a New World: The New Deal Community Program*, 52(3):122-23
- freight rates
- for aluminum products, 43(3):220-21 and lumber and shingle industries, 39(3):219, 41(4):285-86, 290, 301-305
- railroad: 39(3):219-20, 39(4):262, 288-90, 307, 45(1):19-27, 54(1):1-5, 7-8, 56(4):169-75, 64(1):9-11; 65(3):100-101, 104, 109
- records of, 47(1):15-16, 47(3):220-21 on West Coast steamships (1916-36), 40(3):182-83
- Frémont, John Charles, 19(1):18-19, 28(4):354-62, 47(2):60, 80(1):29-30, 84(4):144, 146
- works of: *Narratives of Exploration and Adventure*, review, 48(4):148
- Fremont: Pathmarker of the West*, by Allan Nevins, review, 31(2):215-17
- Frémont, the West's Greatest Adventurer*, by Allan Nevins, review, 19(3):231-32
- Fremont and '49*, by Frederick S. Dellenbaugh, review, 6(1):70-71
- Fremont County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205, 103(1):3
- Fremont Game Reserve (Idaho), 93(1):18, 20-22
- Fremont-Madison Reservoir Company, 93(1):13-22
- French, C. E., 98(4):191-92
- French, David, rev. of *Come to Our Salmon Feast*, 50(4):161; rev. of *Nehalem Tillamook Tales*, 51(4):182-83; rev. of *The Structure of Twana Culture*, 52(4):162-63
- French, David W. (minister), 26(3):215
- French, E. L., 105(4):165
- French, Egbert, 14(4):258
- French, Hallet R., 72(4):168
- French, Joseph Lewis, ed., *The Pioneer West*, 15(3):231-32
- French, Kathrine, rev. of *The Structure of Twana Culture*, 52(4):162-63
- French, Peter, 66(4):175, 177, 179-81
- French, R. E. See R. E. French Theater Company
- French, Walter M., 71(4):178-80
- French, William, 12(3):184-85
- French and German Public Opinion on Declared War Aims, 1914-1918*, by Ebba Dahlin, 24(4):304-305
- French and Glenn. See French-Glenn Livestock Company
- French Canadians
- among fur trade families of Fort Colville, 90(3):140, 144-47, 149
- influence of, on Wash. place names, 1(1):8-9
- and Provisional Government of Oregon, 61(2):89-92, 68(1):14-15, 18-19, 21
- French Canadians, Furs, and Indigenous Women in the Making of the Pacific Northwest*, by Jean Barman, review, 105(4):199-200
- French Creek (Wash. Terr.), 19(3):209-10
- The French in North America: A Bibliographical Guide to French Archives, Reproductions, and Research Missions*, by Henry Putney Beers, review, 50(1):34
- French Policy and Developments in Indochina*, by Thomas E. Ennis, review, 28(3):333-34
- French Policy and the American Alliance of 1778*, by Edward S. Corwin, 8(1):67
- French Prairie (Oreg.), 25(2):157, 90(3):144, 146
- French-Glenn Livestock Company, 66(4):175-81
- Frenchtown, Oreg. Terr., 90(3):144
- Frenette, Edith, 49(4):166
- Frenier, Antoine, 23(3):188-91
- Freshwater Passages: The Trade and Travels of Peter Pond*, by David Chapin, review, 105(4):196-97
- Fresonke, Kris, ed., *Lewis and Clark: Legacies, Memories, and New Perspectives*, review, 96(3):161-63; rev. of *Lewis and Clark on the Great Plains: A Natural History*, 95(3):151-52
- Freud, Sigmund, *Thomas Woodrow Wilson, Twenty-eighth President of the United States: A Psychological Study*, review, 58(4):205-207
- Frey, Rodney, rev. of *Pitch Woman and Other Stories: The Oral Traditions of Coquille Thompson, Upper Coquille Athabaskan Indian*, 99(1):35-36
- Freyssinet, Eugene, bridge construction technique of, 82(1):13-15
- Friday, Chris, "'There are Chinese and Chinese': Regional Variations in Imagining the 'Other,' an Illustrated Essay and Review," 89(2):98-104; *Lelooska: The Life of a Northwest Coast Artist*, review, 96(3):158-59; *Organizing Asian American Labor: The Pacific Coast Canned-Salmon Industry, 1870-1942*, review, 87(1):50, essay review, 89(2):84-96; rev. of *The Hood River Issei: An Oral History of Japanese Settlers in Oregon's Hood River Valley*, 85(4):159
- Friday Harbor, Wash., 9(3):207, 98(2):55-63
- Fridlund, Paul, *Two Fronts: A Small Town at War*, review, 76(2):76
- Fried, Albert, *John Brown's Journey: Notes and Reflections on His America and Mine*, review, 70(3):140
- Friedheim, Robert L., "The Seattle General Strike of 1919," 52(3):81-98; "The Seattle Labor Movement, 1919-20," 55(4):146-56; *The Seattle General Strike*, review, 56(1):41-42; rev. of *Revolution in Seattle: A Memoir*, 55(4):180-81
- Friedheim, Robin, "The Seattle Labor Movement, 1919-20," 55(4):146-56
- Friedlander, J. H., 101(1):18
- Friedrich, Otto, *Clover*, review, 72(1):43
- Friel, Wallis, 103(2):61
- The Friendly Mountain*, ed. Ed B. Webster, 9(1):72-73
- Friends of the Indians of British Columbia, 28(2):158, 160, 58(2):92-93
- Friends' Review*, 11(4):250-53
- Fries, U. E., *From Copenhagen to Okanogan: The Autobiography of a Pioneer*, review, 41(2):175-77
- Friesen, Jean, rev. of *Trapline Outlaw: Simon Peter Gunanoot*, 74(3):140
- Frigid Embrace: Politics, Economics, and Environment in Alaska*, by Stephen Haycox, 103(3):119, review, 94(4):208
- Friis, Herman R., 46(2):45
- Frink, Helen Hiller, *Oil, Ice, and Bone: Arctic Whaler Nathaniel Ransom*, review, 107(1):48
- Frink, J. M., 100(2):71
- Frink, Maurice, *Photographer on an Army Mule*, review, 57(2):90
- Friot, Elena M., rev. of *Art, Literature, and the Japanese Internment: On John Okada's No-No Boy*, 107(1):42-43
- Frisbee, Meg, *Counterpunch: The Cultural*

- Battles over Heavyweight Prizefighting in the American West*, review, 107(3):152-53
- Frisco Mining Company, 58(1):24-26
- Fristrup, Børge, *The Greenland Ice Cap*, review, 59(4):226
- Fritz, Christian G., *Federal Justice in California: The Court of Ogden Hoffman, 1851-1891*, review, 83(2):75
- Fritz, Harry W., ed., *Montana Legacy: Essays on History, People, and Place*, review, 95(1):44-45
- Fritz, Henry E., rev. of *American Indian Treaties: The History of a Political Anomaly*, 87(4):212-13; rev. of *The Historical World of Frederick Jackson Turner, with Selections from His Correspondence*, 60(4):227-28
- Fritz, Percy Stanley, *Colorado, the Centennial State*, review, 32(3):331-32
- Fritzell, Peter A., *Nature Writing and America: Essays upon a Cultural Type*, review, 82(1):33
- Frizzell, Lodisa, *Across the Plains to California in 1852. Journal of Mrs. Lodisa Frizzell*, 6(3):209-10
- Froggatt, Walter, 49(3):93
- Frolich, Finn Haakon, 92(3):116-17
- From America to Norway: Norwegian-American Immigrant Letters, 1838-1914*, Vol. 1: 1838-1870, ed. Orm Øverland, review, 104(4):190-91
- "From Anti-Chinese Agitation to Reform Politics: The Legacy of the Knights of Labor in Washington and the Pacific Northwest," by Carlos A. Schwantes, 88(4):174-84
- From Boats to Board Feet: The Wilson Family of the Pacific Coast*, by Emily M. Wilson, review, 100(2):92-93
- From Candles to Footlights: A Biography of the Pike's Peak Theatre 1859-1876*, by Melvin Schoberlin, review, 33(1):94-96
- "From Cape Flattery to Birch Bay: Vancouver's Anchorages on Puget Sound," by Robert B. Whitebrook, 44(3):115-28
- From Coalmine to Castle: The Story of the Dunsmuirs of Vancouver Island*, by James Audain, review, 46(4):125-26
- From Coast to Coast*, by George D. Brown, 15(1):70
- From Colony to Country: The Revolution in American Thought*, by Ralph Ketcham, review, 66(3):138
- From Copenhagen to Okanogan: The Autobiography of a Pioneer*, by U. E. Fries, with Emil B. Fries, ed. Grace V. Stearns and Eugene F. Hoy, review, 41(2):175-77
- "From Dawson to Nome on a Bicycle," by Edward R. Jesson, ed. Ruth Reat, 47(3):65-74
- From Grand Mound to Scatter Creek: The Homes of Jamestown*, by David James, review, 73(3):141
- From Hayes to McKinley: National Party Politics, 1877-1896*, by H. Wayne Morgan, review, 61(2):117-18
- From Honeymoon to Massacre: The Story of Marcus and Narcissa Whitman*, by Stella Parker Peterson, review, 33(1):72-73
- From Humboldt to Kodiak, 1886-1895: Recollections of a Frontier Childhood and the Founding of the First American School and the Baptist Mission at Kodiak, Alaska*, by Fred Roscoe, ed. Stanley N. Roscoe, review, 85(2):72
- "From Illinois to Montana in 1866: The Diary of Perry A. Burgess," ed. Robert G. Athearn, 41(1):43-65
- From Maps to Metaphors: The Pacific World of George Vancouver*, ed. Robin Fisher and Hugh Johnston, review, 86(3):118-20
- "From Missoula to Walla Walla in 1857, on Horseback," by Frank H. Woody, 3(4):277-86
- "From Missouri to Oregon in 1860: The Diary of August V. Kautz," ed. Martin F. Schmitt, 37(3):193-230
- From Oxcart to Airplane: A Biography of George H. Himes*, by Minnie Roof Dee, review, 31(3):351-52
- From Poor Law to Welfare State: A History of Social Welfare in America*, by Walter I. Trattner, review, 66(1):42-43
- "From Salem, Oregon, to Seattle, Washington, in 1859," by Dillis B. Ward, 6(2):100-106
- "From Statehouse to Bull Pen: Idaho Populism and the Coeur d'Alene Troubles of the 1890's," by William J. Gaboury, 58(1):14-22
- From the Baltic to Russian America, 1829-1836*, by Alix O'Grady, ed. R. A. Pierce, review, 95(3):161
- From the Missouri to the Great Salt Lake: An Account of Overland Freighting*, by William E. Lass, review, 65(3):151
- "From Treasure Room to Archives: The McWhorter Papers and the State College of Washington," by Trevor James Bond, 102(2):67-78
- From Trust to Terror: The Onset of the Cold War, 1945-1950*, by Herbert Feis, review, 63(4):181
- From West to East: Studies in the Literature of the American West*, by Robert Edson Lee, review, 58(3):155
- From Where the Sun Now Stands: A Manuscript of the Nez Perce War*, by John Gibbon, review, 80(1):34
- From Wilderness to Empire: A History of California, 1542-1900*, by Robert Glass Cleland, review, 35(3):275-76
- From Wilderness to Enabling Act: The Evolution of a State of Washington*, by Paul L. Beckett, review, 60(3):163-64
- From Wilderness to Statehood: A History of Montana, 1805-1900*, by James McClellan Hamilton, review, 49(1):40-41
- Frome, Michael, rev. of *American Forestry: A History of National, State, and Private Cooperation*, 77(1):36; rev. of *Yellowstone: A Wilderness Besieged*, 77(4):156
- Front Door Inn (Seattle), 89(2):67-69
- Front Street Cable Railway Co. (Seattle), 43(1):6, 43(2):123-24
- frontier. See frontier thesis
- Frontier* (University of Montana literary journal), 64(4):158, 107(3):107-108, 110-15, 117
- Frontier: American Literature and the American West*, by Edwin Fussell, review, 56(4):183-84
- The Frontier: Comparative Studies*, ed. David Harry Miller and Jerome O. Steffen, review, 69(3):135-36
- The Frontier, the Union, and Stephen A. Douglas*, by Robert W. Johannsen, review, 81(2):75
- Frontier America: The Story of the Westward Movement*, by Thomas D. Clark, review, 50(4):160-61
- The Frontier Army in the Settlement of the West*, by Michael L. Tate, review, 92(2):99
- Frontier Boosters: Port Townsend and the Culture of Development in the American West, 1850-1895*, by Elaine Naylor, review, 106(1):44
- Frontier Capitalist: The Life of John Evans*, by Harry E. Kelsey, Jr., review, 63(4):169-70
- Frontier Cattle Ranching in the Land and Times of Charlie Russell*, by Warren M. Eloffson, review, 96(3):155-56
- The Frontier Challenge: Responses to the Trans-Mississippi West*, ed. John G. Clark, review, 63(3):122-23
- Frontier Children*, by Linda Peavy and Ursula Smith, review, 91(3):164
- Frontier Diplomats: The Life and Times of Alexander Culbertson and Natoyist-Siksina*, by Lesley Wischmann, review, 93(1):43-44
- Frontier Doctor*, by Urling C. Coe, review, 31(2):213
- "Frontier Enterprise versus the Modern Age: Fred Herrick and the Closing of the Lumberman's Frontier," by Thomas R. Cox, 84(1):19-29
- The Frontier Experience: A Reader's Guide to the Life and Literature of the American West*, ed. Jon Tuska and Vicki Piekarski, with Paul J. Blanding, review,

- 76(3):114
- The Frontier Experience: Readings in the Trans-Mississippi West*, ed. Robert V. Hine and Edwin R. Bingham, review, 55(4):176
- Frontier Folkways*, by James G. Leyburn, review, 28(2):200-201
- The Frontier in Alaska and the Matanuska Colony*, by Orlando Wesley Miller, review, 67(3):126-27
- The Frontier in American Development: Essays in Honor of Paul Wallace Gates*, ed. David M. Ellis, review, 61(4):223-24
- The Frontier in American History*, by Frederick Jackson Turner, review, 12(1):73
- The Frontier in Perspective*, ed. Walker D. Wyman and Clifton B. Kroeber, review, 49(4):173
- "The Frontier Journals of Western Montana," by R. L. Housman, 29(3):269-76
- frontier justice. *See* law enforcement and crime
- Frontier Law, A Story of Vigilante Days*, by William J. McConnell, 17(1):71
- Frontier Politics: Alaska's James Wickersham*, by Evangeline Atwood, review, 71(2):88
- Frontier Politics and Sectional Conflict: The Pacific Northwest on the Eve of the Civil War*, by Robert W. Johannsen, review, 47(2):61-62
- Frontier Port: A Chapter in San Diego's History*, by Don M. Stewart, review, 57(3):133-34
- Frontier Regulars: The United States Army and the Indian, 1866-1891*, by Robert M. Utley, review, 67(2):89-90
- "Frontier Society—Cedar Creek, Montana: 1870-1874," by Robert L. Housman, 26(4):264-73
- Frontier Soldier: The Letters of Maj. John S. Hatheway, 1833-1853*, ed. Ted Van Arsdol, review, 93(4):207-208
- The Frontier State (Illinois) 1818-1848*, by Theodore Calvin Pease, 10(2):154-55
- Frontier Steel: The Men and Their Weapons*, by Waldo E. Rosebush, review, 50(4):164-65
- frontier thesis
- of Bancroft, H. H., 86(3):135-37
 - and new western history, 85(2):51-58, 89(2):84-96
 - and overseas expansion, 57(1):18-27
 - of Turner, Frederick Jackson, 39(4):290-91, 43(4):252-53, 44(3):107, 52(1):1-6, 56(1):30, 35, 57(1):18-27, 64(1):1, 5-6, 64(4):175-77, 71(3):98-100, 82(2):59-69, 86(3):136
- Frontier Trails. The Autobiography of Frank M. Canton*, ed. Edward Everett Dale, 22(2):154
- Frontier Violence: Another Look*, by W. Eugene Hollon, review, 66(1):39-40
- Frontier Ways: Sketches of Life in the Old West*, by Edward Everett Dale, review, 51(3):141-42
- "The Frontier West as an Image of American Society, 1776-1860," by Rush Welter, 52(1):1-6
- Frontier Woman: The Story of Mary Ronan as Told to Margaret Ronan*, ed. H. G. Merriam, 107(3):116; review, 66(4):189
- Frontiers, the Genius of American Nationality*, by Archer Butler Hulbert, 21(2):148-49
- Frontiers and the Fur Trade*, by Sydney Greenbie, review, 21(1):63-65
- Frontiers of the Northwest: A History of the Upper Missouri Valley*, by Harold E. Briggs, review, 32(3):332-34
- Frontiers Past and Future: Science Fiction and the American West*, by Carl Abbott, review, 97(3):152-53
- Frontiersman: Abner Blackburn's Narrative*, by Abner Blackburn, ed. Will Bagley, review, 84(4):156
- Frontiersmen in Blue: The United States Army and the Indian, 1848-1865*, by Robert M. Utley, review, 59(4):223-24
- Front-Page Detective: William J. Burns and the Detective Profession, 1880-1930*, by William R. Hunt, review, 82(4):156
- Frost, Alan, ed., *Pacific Empires: Essays in Honour of Glyndwr Williams*, review, 92(1):44
- Frost, Andrew J., 7(2):124-25
- Frost, C. A. S., 73(1):15, 17-18
- Frost, Donald McKay, *Notes on General Ashley: The Overland Trail and South Pass*, review, 52(3):119
- Frost, Jane, 8(1):34
- Frost, Joseph H., 2(1):13-22, 16(3):213-14
- Frost, Mary Perry, "Experience of a Pioneer," 7(2):123-25
- Frost, Morris H., 31(4):407-408, 420
- Frost, Orcutt W., "Georg Steller and Stepan Krashennnikov: Pioneer Scholars on the North Pacific Rim," 95(2):59-69; "Getting the Record Straight: Georg Steller's Plant Collecting on Kayak Island, Alaska, 1741," 90(3):115-22; "Vitus Bering and Georg Steller: Their Tragic Conflict during the American Expedition," 86(1):3-16; "Vitus Bering Resurrected: Recent Forensic Analysis and the Documentary Record," 84(3):91-97; ed., *Journal of a Voyage with Bering, 1741-1742*, by Georg Wilhelm Steller, review, 80(2):77; rev. of *The First Kamchatka Expedition of Vitus Bering, 1725-1730*, 95(2):105
- Frost, Richard H., *The Mooney Case*, review, 60(4):216-20; rev. of *The Assault on Assimilation: John Collier and the Origins of Indian Policy Reform*, 75(4):182; rev. of *Big Bill Haywood and the Radical Union Movement*, 61(4):230; rev. of *Committee of Vigilance: The San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Law and Order Committee, 1916-1919—A Case Study of Official Hysteria*, 75(2):84; rev. of *Labor Politics American Style: The California State Federation of Labor*, 60(3):166
- Frost, Robert, 8(1):3, 5
- works of: "Fraser River Gold Rush Adventures," 22(3):203-209
- Frost, Sarah. *See* De Bell, Sarah Ruhamah
- Fruitland, Wash., 9(4):288
- Fruits of Propaganda in the Tyler Administration*, by Frederick Merk, with Lois Bannister Merk, review, 64(1):31
- Fry, Amelia R., rev. of *Hard Times: An Oral History of the Great Depression*, 62(4):154-55
- Fry, Howard T., *Alexander Dalrymple (1737-1808) and the Expansion of British Trade*, review, 63(4):166-67
- Fry, Kathleen Whalen, "Transforming the Tidelands: Japanese Labor in Washington's Oystering Communities before 1942," 102(3):132-43; rev. of *Tidal Passages: A History of the Discovery Islands*, 100(4):202-203
- Fry, Richard B., *The Crimson and the Gray: 100 Years with the WSU Cougars*, review, 83(4):152-55
- Fry Farnham and Company, 15(3):212
- Fryant, Richard, 54(3):94, 96, 101
- Fryberg, John P., 4(1):37
- Frye, George F., 4(1):37-38
- Frye, Theodore C., 20(3):168-72, 77(1):4, 8
- works of: rev. of *The Flora of the State of Washington*, 1(2):73-77
- Frye-Bruhn Company (Seattle), 69(4):152
- Fryer, Heather, "Race, Industry, and the Aesthetic of a Changing Community in World War II Portland," 96(1):3-13; rev. of *Comrades of the Quest: An Oral History of Reed College*, 104(2):101-102
- Frykman, George A., "The Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 1909," 53(3):89-99; "Development of the *Washington Historical Quarterly*, 1906-1935: The Work of Edmond S. Meany and Charles W. Smith," 70(3):121-30; "Edmond S. Meany, Historian," 51(4):159-70; "Frederic G. Young, Regionalist and Historian," 48(2):33-38; "Regionalism, Nationalism, Localism: The Pacific Northwest in American History," 43(4):251-61; *Creating the People's University: Washington State University, 1890-1990*, review, 82(2):77, 83(4):152-55; *Seattle's Historian and Promoter: The Life of Edmond Stephen Meany*, review, 90(3):154; ed., *The Changing*

- Pacific Northwest: Interpreting Its Past*, review, 80(3):117; rev. of *Almost out of the World: Scenes from Washington Territory, the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1859-61*, 65(3):148; rev. of *Atlas of the Pacific Northwest*, 5th ed., 66(4):181; rev. of *Atlas of the Pacific Northwest*, 6th ed., 72(1):45; rev. of *Atlas of the Pacific Northwest: Resources and Development*, 2d ed., 50(1):35; rev. of *Atlas of the Pacific Northwest: Resources and Development*, 3d ed., 54(4):157; rev. of *Builders, Brewers and Burghers: Germans of Washington State*, 71(3):133; rev. of *Builders of the Northwest*, 55(4):179; rev. of *Captains, Curates and Cockneys: The English in the Pacific Northwest*, 74(4):180; rev. of *Coal Towns in the Cascades: A Centennial History of Roslyn and Cle Elum*, Washington, 78(1/2):66; rev. of *Educating for Service: Pacific Lutheran University, 1890-1990*, 82(3):111; rev. of *Exploring Washington*, 68(3):130; rev. of *The Great Command: The Story of Marcus and Narcissa Whitman and the Oregon Country Pioneers*, 51(4):183-84; rev. of *The Gypsy in Northwest America*, 71(3):133; rev. of *Italians in Washington State: Emigration, 1853-1924*, 71(3):133; rev. of *Land of the Free: Bjørnstjerne Bjørnson's America Letters, 1880-1881*, 71(4):161; rev. of *The Magestic Land: Peaks, Parks, and Prevaricators of the Rockies and Highlands of the Northwest*, 42(2):173-74; rev. of *The Northwest Coast, or Three Years' Residence in Washington Territory*, 65(3):148; rev. of *Of Yesterday and the River*, 56(2):91; rev. of *The Opening of the California Trail: The Story of the Stevens Party from the Reminiscences of Moses Schallenberger as set down for H. H. Bancroft about 1885*, 45(2):67-68; rev. of *The Pacific Northwest*, 55(4):179; rev. of *Pioneer Days in Idaho County*, Vol. 2, 43(3):241-42; rev. of *Poindexter of Washington: A Study in Progressive Politics*, 73(3):139; rev. of *Steamboats in the Timber*, 44(1):41-42; rev. of *Straw Hats, Sandals and Steel: The Chinese in Washington State*, 71(3):133; rev. of *Swan Among the Indians: Life of James G. Swan, 1818-1900*, 65(3):148; rev. of *They Walked Before: The Indians of Washington State*, 71(3):133; rev. of *Tough Men, Tough Country*, 55(4):179; rev. of *Washington State Place Names*, 64(1):35-36; rev. of *Woodrow Wilson and Colonel House: A Personality Study*, 49(1):46-47; rev. of *The Yugoslav in Washington State: Among the Early Settlers*, 77(1):34
- Fugita, Stephen J., *The Japanese American Experience*, review, 83(3):111
- Fugitive Slave Act (1850), 2(3):217-19, 2(4):320-21
- Fu-go: *The Curious History of Japan's Balloon Bomb Attack on America*, by Ross Coen, review, 106(4):200-201
- Fujita-Rony, Dorothy, "History through a Postcolonial Lens: Reframing Philippine Seattle," 102(1):3-13; *American Workers, Colonial Power: Philippine Seattle and the Transpacific West, 1919-1941*, review, 96(1):43-44
- Fujita-Rony, Thomas Y., rev. of *Heart Mountain: Life in Wyoming's Concentration Camp*, 93(1):45-46; rev. of *The Heart Mountain Story: Photographs by Hansel Mieth and Otto Hagel of the World War II Internment of Japanese Americans*, 93(1):45-46
- Fukawa, Masako, *Spirit of the Nikkei Fleet: B.C.'s Japanese Canadian Fishermen*, review, 101(1):44-45; ed., *Nikkei Fishermen on the B.C. Coast: Their Biographies and Photographs*, review, 99(2):99-100
- Fuku, Mitsutaro, 96(1):33
- Fukuda, Frank, 87(1):31, 33, 35
- Fullenwider, Elmer D., rev. of *The Nation's Forests*, 30(2):233
- Fuller, Almon H., 100(2):55
- Fuller, Edward N., 85(4):164
- Fuller, Fay, 71(1):12-13
- Fuller, Francis (Frank), 59(4):190-202
- Fuller, George Newman, *Michigan Historical Commission, and Suggestions for Local Historical Societies and Writers in Michigan*, 5(2):150
- Fuller, George Washington, 32(1):125, 49(4):152
- works of: *A History of the Pacific Northwest*, 22(3):229-30; *The Inland Empire of the Pacific Northwest, a History*, review, 19(4):302-304
- Fuller, Metta, 45(4):105
- Fuller, P. C., 50(3):114
- Fuller, Robert Lynn, *Drifting toward Mayhem: The Bank Crisis in the United States, 1930-1933*, review, 101(3/4):164-65
- Fuller, Thomas D., 32(1):62
- Fuller, Wayne E., *RFD: The Changing Face of Rural America*, review, 56(3):137-38
- Fullerton, Mark, 104(3):109, 112, 117
- Fulmer, Elton, 20(3):176-77
- Fulton, Charles William, 100(4):171
- Fulton, Reed, *The Grand Coulee Mystery*, 92(3):164-65; *The Tide's Secret*, 22(2):155
- Fulton, Walter S., 16(2):122
- Fultz, Hollis, 67(3):110
- Funda, Evelyn I., *Weeds: A Farm Daughter's Lament*, review, 105(3):144-45
- Fundamentals of Democratic Education, an Introduction to Educational Philosophy*, by Robert Ulich, review, 31(4):470
- Funderburk, R. S., rev. of *The Pacific Northwest: An Over-All Appreciation*, 45(4):131-32; rev. of *Western Land and Water Use*, 42(3):252-54
- funeral customs, of Native peoples, 16(4):294, 65(4):161-62
- Funigiello, Philip J., *Toward a National Power Policy: The New Deal and the Electric Utility Industry, 1933-1941*, review, 66(1):43-44; rev. of *Electrifying Eden: Portland General Electric, 1889-1965*, 84(3):116-17
- Funk, Arthur Layton, *The Politics of TORCH: The Allied Landings and the Algiers Putsch, 1942*, review, 67(1):43
- Funk, Goldie Robertson, "Captain Doane and His Oyster Pan Roast," 43(2):154-57
- Funter, Robert, 6(1):53
- Funter Bay (Alaska), 91(4):202, 204-208
- Fur, *Fortune, and Empire: The Epic History of the Fur Trade in America*, by Eric Jay Dolin, review, 102(4):195-97
- Fur Brigade to the Bonaventura: John Work's California Expedition, 1832-1833, for the Hudson's Bay Company*, ed. Alice Bay Maloney, review, 36(4):347-49
- Fur Hunters of the Far West*, by Alexander Ross, review, 48(1):30
- fur seal industry. *See* sealing
- fur seals. *See* seals
- fur trade
- in Columbia River basin prior to 1811, 6(1):3-10
- contribution of, to early ethnography of Native peoples, 40(4):316-26
- influence of, on Wash. place names, 1(1):6, 8-11
- Jackson Hole, Wyo., expeditions, 37(2):87-108, 39(1):3-32
- and Jones-Immell massacre, 30(1):77-108
- merger of North West and Hudson's Bay companies, 15(3):199-204
- mixed-heritage Indians in, 99(2):73-89
- observations of, by Benjamin L. E. Bonneville, 18(3):207-15
- posts, 8(2):102-103, 38(3):217-31
- race relations and, 90(3):140-53
- in Raft River region, 32(3):289-91
- Russian government revenue from Alaska, 4(2):90-92, 94-95
- in Willamette Valley, 98(1):3-15
- See also* maritime fur trade; names of individual traders; names of individual trading posts; names of individual trading companies
- The Fur Trade*, by Paul Chrisler Phillips, review, 53(1):43-44
- Fur Trade and Empire: George Simpson's Journal. Remarks Connected with the Fur Trade in the Course of a Voyage*

- from *York Factory to Fort George and Back to York Factory, 1824-1825; together with Accompanying Documents*, ed. Frederick Merk, review, 23(2):151-54
- Fur Trade and Exploration: Opening the Far Northwest, 1821-1852*, by Theodore J. Karamanski, review, 75(2):90
- "The Fur Trade in the Columbia River Basin Prior to 1811," by T. C. Elliott, 6(1):3-10
- Fur Trade Letters of Francis Ermatinger: Written to His Brother Edward during His Service with the Hudson's Bay Company, 1818-1853*, by Lois Halliday McDonald, review, 72(3):140
- Fur Trade Letters of Willie Traill, 1864-1894*, ed. K. Douglas Munro, review, 99(3):146-47
- The Fur Trade of America*, by Agnes Laut, review, 13(1):68-69
- The Fur Trade of Canada*, by H. A. Innes, review, 19(2):144
- The Fur Trade on the Upper Missouri, 1840-1865*, by John E. Sunder, review, 56(3):132
- The Fur Trader and the Indian*, by Lewis O. Saum, review, 57(3):127-28
- Fur Traders from New England: The Boston Men in the North Pacific, 1787-1800; The Narratives of William Dane Phelps, William Sturgis, and James Gilchrist Swan*, ed. Briton C. Busch and Barry M. Gough, review, 90(1):49
- Furey, Charles, 27(2):175
- Furlong, Charles Wellington, *Let 'Er Buck: A Story of the Passing of the Old West*, review, 12(4):306
- Furman, Necah Stewart, *Caroline Lockhart: Her Life and Legacy*, review, 87(2):98-99; *Sandia National Laboratories: The Postwar Decade*, review, 82(4):155; rev. of *Conversations with Wallace Stegner on Western History and Literature*, 75(4):190
- Furner, Mary O., *Advocacy and Objectivity: A Crisis in the Professionalization of American Social Science, 1865-1905*, review, 67(4):178-79
- "Furnishing Butte: Consumerism and Homemaking in the Copper Capital, 1909-1912," by Patty Dean, 97(2):78-89
- Furniss, Norman F., *The Mormon Conflict, 1850-1859*, 52(2):74
- Furniture Studio: Materials, Craft, and Architecture*, by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner, review, 106(1):40-41
- Furs and Frontiers in the Far North: The Contest among Native and Foreign Nations for the Bering Strait Fur Trade*, by John R. Bockstoce, review, 102(2):101-102
- Furs to Furrows: An Epic of Rugged Individualism*, by Sydney Greenbie, review, 31(3):353-55
- Furste, Edward, 6(2):108, 13(4):265, 32(3):258, 264-65, 51(3):109-10, 51(4):180
- Furth, Jacob, 6(1):14, 17(3):185, 53(4):133-34
- A Further Analysis of the First Salmon Ceremony*, by Erna Gunther, 19(4):306
- "A Further Bibliography of Theses Concerning the Pacific Northwest and Alaska," by Erik Bromberg, 42(2):147-66
- "Further Notes on Benjamin Clapp," by Kenneth W. Porter, 26(1):26-27
- Furtwangler, Albert, "Reclaiming Jefferson's Ideals: Abigail Scott Duniway's Ode to Lewis and Clark," 98(4):159-68; *Acts of Discovery: Visions of America in the Lewis and Clark Journals*, review, 86(4):189-90; *Answering Chief Seattle*, review, 90(1):41-42; *Bringing Indians to the Book*, review, 97(1):40-41
- Furuhelm, Halmar (Ialmar), 7(3):237-38, 7(4):286, 293
- Furuya, Masajiro, 101(3/4):153, 159
- Furuya Camera Club, 96(1):33
- Fusfeld, Daniel, 52(2):54
- Fussell, Edwin, *Frontier: American Literature and the American West*, review, 56(4):183-84
- The Future of Agriculture in the Rocky Mountains*, ed. E. Richard Hart, review, 73(3):138
- The Future of Alaska: Economic Consequences of Statehood*, by George W. Rogers, review, 54(4):178
- The Future of Rotary*, by Frank H. Lamb, 15(3):232-33
- "A Future with a Past: Hazel Pete, Cultural Identity, and the Federal Indian Education System," by Cary C. Collins, 92(1):15-28
- G**
- G. A. Meigs Company, 24(3):208
- G. O. Guy Drug Company (Seattle), 20(2):96
- Gabriel, Ralph Henry, *The Course of American Democratic Thought: An Intellectual History Since 1815*, review, 31(3):361-63
- Gabrielson, Ira, 49(3):120
- Gaboury, William J., "From Statehouse to Bull Pen: Idaho Populism and the Coeur d'Alene Troubles of the 1890's," 58(1):14-22; *Dissension in the Rockies: A History of Idaho Populism*, review, 80(2):51
- Gaches, Charles, 50(3):101, 106
- Gaddis, John Lewis, *The United States and the Origins of the Cold War, 1941-1947*, review, 65(1):45
- Gadwa, J. B., 5(4):261-62
- Gaertner, John T., *North Bank Road: The Spokane, Portland and Seattle Railway*, review, 82(3):110
- Gage, S. R., *Forgotten Places in the North*, review, 94(2):98-99; *A Walk on the Canol Road: Exploring the First Major Northern Pipeline*, review, 82(3):114
- Gagemeister, Leontii Andrianovich. See Hagemeister, Ludvig von
- Gagliasso, Dan, rev. of *Fifty Years after "The Big Sky": New Perspectives on the Fiction and Films of A. B. Guthrie, Jr.*, 93(3):153-54
- Gagnon (North West Company employee), 19(4):250-70
- Gaillac, Malinda, 5(1):27
- Gaines, E. P., 30(1):98-99
- Gaines, John P., 3(3):179-80, 44(2):54-57, 104(2):81, 86
- Gaines, Ruth, ed., *Gold Rush: The Journals, Drawings, and Other Papers of J. Goldsborough Bruff, Captain, Washington City and California Mining Association, April 2, 1849-July 20, 1851*, review, 35(4):367-68, 40(4):345-46
- Gaither, Mary Jane, 91(4):204-206
- Galbraith, James, 19(4):279
- Galbraith, John, 19(4):279
- Galbraith, John S., "The British and Americans at Fort Nisqually, 1846-1859," 41(2):109-20; "France as a Factor in the Oregon Negotiations," 44(2):69-73; rev. of *Fur Trade and Exploration: Opening the Far Northwest, 1821-1852*, 75(2):90; rev. of *Fur Trade Letters of Francis Ermatinger: Written to His Brother Edward during His Service with the Hudson's Bay Company, 1818-1853*, 72(3):140; rev. of *John Rae's Correspondence with the Hudson's Bay Company on Arctic Expedition, 1844-1855*, 46(3):94; rev. of *The Letters of Charles John Brydges, 1879-1882, Hudson's Bay Company Land Commissioner*, 71(2):89; rev. of *Lord Aberdeen and the Americas*, 50(1):33-34
- Galbraith, William, 26(3):214-15
- Gale, John, *The Missouri Expedition, 1818-1820: The Journal of Surgeon John Gale, With Related Documents*, ed. Roger L. Nichols, review, 61(2):110
- Gale, Joseph (fur trader), 14(3):180-81
- Gale, Joseph Marion (Oreg. settler), 5(1):24
- Galen, James L., 96(4):173-74
- Galena, Grant, and the Fortunes of War*, by Kenneth N. Owens, review, 55(3):133-34
- Galentine, David, 14(2):125-26, 14(4):251, 16(3):170
- Galiano, Dionisio Alcalá, 5(3):218-19,

- 54(4):153, 155
- Gallacci, Caroline Denyer, *The City of Destiny and the South Sound: An Illustrated History of Tacoma and Pierce County*, review, 94(3):161-62; *Playgrounds to the Pros: An Illustrated History of Sports in Tacoma-Pierce County*, review, 97(2):106-107
- Gallagher, George, 32(3):258-66, 278, 51(3):110-11
- Gallagher, Sarah J., 6(4):226-27
- Gallagher, Tess, 97(4):182-83, 187-88
- Galland, Caroline Kline, 43(2):127
- Gallatin, Albert, 5(3):207-14, 6(1):75-76, 53(1):39
- Gallatin, James, *A Great Peace Maker, the Diary of James Gallatin, Secretary to Albert Gallatin, 1813-1827*, review, 6(2):124-25
- Gallatin River valley (Mont.), 47(4):117-23
- Galler, Robert W., Jr., rev. of *A Doctor among the Oglala Sioux Tribe: The Letters of Robert H. Ruby, 1953-1954*, 102(2):91-92
- Galloping Gertie. See Tacoma Narrows Bridge
- Galloway, C. F. J., *The Call of the West; Letters from British Columbia*, 8(2):157
- Galloway, John Debo, *The First Transcontinental Railroad*, review, 43(1):75-76
- Galois, Robert M., *Kwakwaka'wakw Settlements, 1775-1920: A Geographic Analysis and Gazetteer*, review, 86(3):118-20; *Tribal Boundaries in the Nass Watershed*, review, 91(1):45; ed., *A Voyage to the North West Side of America: The Journals of James Colnett, 1786-89*, review, 96(1):51-52; rev. of "Boston Men" on the Northwest Coast: *The American Maritime Fur Trade, 1788-1844*, 92(1):47
- Galvani, William, 71(3):113, 116, 74(4):160
- Galvin, John, ed., *Western America in 1846-1847: The Original Travel Diary of Lieutenant J. W. Abert, who mapped New Mexico for the United States Army*, by J. W. Abert, review, 58(2):101-102
- Gamble, John M., 21(1):14-15
- Gamblers and Dreamers: Women, Men, and Community in the Klondike*, by Charlene Porsild, review, 90(3):164
- Gambler's Wife: The Life of Malinda Jenkins*, by Malinda Jenkins, told to Jesse Lilienthal, review, 91(1):50-51
- gambling, 58(3):134-36, 60(3):124-26
- Gambling on Ore: The Nature of Metal Mining in the United States, 1860-1910*, by Kent A. Curtis, review, 105(1):33
- Gamboa, Erasmo, "Mexican Labor in the Pacific Northwest, 1943-1947: A Photographic Essay," 73(4):175-81; "Mexican Migration into Washington State: A History, 1940-1950," 72(3):121-31
- Game in the Garden: A Human History of Wildlife in Western Canada to 1940*, by George Colpitts, review, 95(3):155-56
- Game Plan: A Social History of Sport in Alberta*, by Karen L. Wall, review, 104(4):196-97
- "The Game Fish That Swims': Management of the Big Hole Fishery in Montana," by Jennifer Corrinne Brown, 97(4):171-78
- Gamwell, Roland, 42(3):191-93
- Gandy, J. E., 30(1):18-21
- Gandy, Joe, 100(3):120-23, 128, 132
- Ganges (ship), 8(3):226, 62(2):63-65
- gangs, Mexican American, in Yakima Valley, 97(3):132-34
- Gannett, Henry, 100(4):186-87
- Ganoe, John T., rev. of *The Discovery of the Oregon Trail. Robert Stuart's Narratives*, 27(2):177-78
- Gansevoort, Guert, 47(1):1-5, 55(3):107-10, 67(1):12-15
- Gant, Jesse J., rev. of *Breaking Chains: Slavery on Trial in the Oregon Territory*, 104(4):188-89
- Gantt, John, 28(4):351, 356
- Ganymede* (ship), 23(3):207-12
- Garbe, Frank A., "Subdivisions of the Original Lewis County," 21(1):23-30
- Garcia, Andrew, *Tough Trip Through Paradise, 1878-1879*, review, 59(3):164-65
- Garcia, Richard A., *César Chávez: A Triumph of Spirit*, review, 88(3):151-52
- Gard, Wayne, *The Great Buffalo Hunt*, review, 51(4):187-88
- Garden in the Grasslands: Boomer Literature of the Central Great Plains*, by David M. Emmons, review, 64(2):91
- Gardena Project (Wash.), 10(1):33
- Gardener, Johnson, 40(4):277-78, 280
- Gardina, Wash., 9(4):289
- Gardiner, Dorothy, *West of the River*, review, 32(4):461-63
- Gardiner, Howard C., *In Pursuit of the Golden Dream: Reminiscences of San Francisco and the Northern and Southern Mines, 1849-1857*, review, 62(4):155-56
- Gardiner, J. W. T., 2(2):118-19
- Gardner, Lloyd C., *Architects of Illusion: Men and Ideas in American Foreign Policy, 1941-1949*, review, 62(2):68; *Creation of the American Empire: U.S. Diplomatic History*, review, 65(1):43-44; ed., *Redefining the Past: Essays in Diplomatic History in Honor of William Appleman Williams*, review, 78(4):152
- Gardner, Wash., 9(4):289
- Gardner, William, *The Life of Stephen A. Douglas*, review, 1(2):63-66
- Garesche, Francis, 76(4):145-46
- Garesche and Green, 76(4):146
- Garfield, Billy, 31(4):380-83
- Garfield, Viola E., rev. of *Alaska Diary*, 35(1):83-84; rev. of *Alaskan Eskimo Ceremonialism*, 40(2):162-63; rev. of *The Bella Coola Indians*, 41(4):358-59; rev. of *Indian Art of the United States*, 32(4):463-64; rev. of *Indian Arts in North America*, 31(3):357-60; rev. of *Indian Legends of the Pacific Northwest*, 45(2):66; rev. of *Indians of the Urban Northwest*, 41(1):73-74; rev. of *Klee Wyck*, 34(1):101-102; rev. of *Lost Heritage of Alaska: The Adventure and Art of the Alaskan Coastal Indians*, 60(1):35; rev. of *Monuments in Cedar*, 37(2):162-63; rev. of *Mountain Cloud*, 36(1):89-90; rev. of *Northwest Coast Indian Art: An Analysis of Form*, 57(3):129; rev. of *Quoth the Raven: A Little Journey into the Primitive*, 55(1):40-41; *The Tsimshian: Their Arts and Music*, review, 43(4):305-306; *The Wolf and the Raven*, review, 40(3):258
- Garfield, Wash., 22(3):186-88
- Garfield County (Wash.), 9(4):289
- agriculture in, 37(4):296-302
- newspapers of, 13(3):194, 14(1):22-23, 26(1):55-56
- Garfield County (Wash.) Pioneer Association, 8(1):8-9, 9(1):18, 10(1):49, 11(1):39
- Garfield High School (Seattle), 73(2):52, 58-60, 103(2):60
- Garfield Treaty (1872), 42(1):45-46
- Garfield, Selucius
- as code commissioner, 28(1):8
- as congressional delegate, 15(2):101, 32(4):362, 364-65, 54(2):61-64
- and Republican Party, 42(1):12, 20-30, 51(4):176
- and Wash. capital location, 32(3):264-65, 276, 284
- Garland, A. H., 37(3):232-51
- Garland, Hamlin, 56(2):86-88
- works of: *A Daughter of the Middle Border*, 13(4):307; *Hamlin Garland's Diaries*, review, 60(4):233; *A Son of the Middle Border*, 13(4):307
- Garnett, Arthur Nelson, 46(2):50
- Garnett, Marianna Nelson, 46(2):49-50
- Garnett, Robert Selden, 2(1):30, 46(2):46-50
- Garnsey, Morris E., 54(1):5
- works of: *America's New Frontier: The Mountain West*, review, 42(4):336-37
- Garraghan, Gilbert J., rev. of *The Wars of the Iroquois: A Study in Intertribal Trade Relations*, 31(3):356-57
- Garraty, John A., rev. of *The Tweed Ring*, 58(4):218
- Garrecht, Francis A., "An Indian Chief," 19(3):165-80
- Garretson, C. Edwin, rev. of *The Indian Side of the Story*, 54(2):82
- Garrett, Robert Max, 15(3):239-40
- Garrettson, N. W., 30(3):243

- Garrison, Charles, 96(4):200
- Garrison, Curtis Wiswell, *The United States, 1865-1900; a Survey of Current Literature with Abstracts of Unpublished Dissertations*, Vol. 1, review, 35(1):87
- Garrison, Fanny, 25(2):83, 92
- Garrison, Lemuel A., *The Making of a Ranger: Forty Years with the National Parks*, review, 77(2):73
- Garrison, Tim Alan, rev. of *American Indian Treaties: A Guide to Ratified and Unratified Colonial, United States, State, Foreign, and Intertribal Treaties and Agreements, 1607-1911*, 107(1):36-37; rev. of *Spirits of the Rockies: Reasserting an Indigenous Presence in Banff National Park*, 106(2):95-96
- Garry, Ignace, 104(1):14-16
- Garry, Joseph, 101(1):25, 104(1):16, 106(4):174, 177
- Garry, Nellie, 104(1):10, 14
- Garry, Nina, 104(1):6, 10, 16
- Garry, Spokane (Spokane leader). See Spokane Garry
- Garry, Thomas, 106(3):120, 123-31, 133-37
- Garson, Robert A., *The Democratic Party and the Politics of Sectionalism, 1941-1948*, review, 67(1):44-45
- Garth, Thomas R., Jr., "Archeological Excavations at Fort Walla Walla," 43(1):27-50; "A Report on the Second Season's Excavations at Wailatpu," 40(4):295-315; "Wailatpu after the Massacre," 38(4):315-18; rev. of *Here Rolled the Covered Wagons*, 40(1):70-71
- Gartner, Rosemary, "The Creffield-Mitchell Case, Seattle, 1906: The Unwritten Law in the Pacific Northwest," 94(2):69-82; *Murdering Holiness: The Trials of Franz Creffield and George Mitchell*, review, 97(4):202-203
- Garvey, Marcus, 66(1):30-34
- Gary, Elbert, 36(3):206
- Gary, George, 25(3):207, 48(3):78
- Gasher, Mike, *Hollywood North: The Feature Film Industry in British Columbia*, review, 95(1):48-49
- Gaskin, Thomas M., "Henry M. Jackson: Snohomish County Prosecutor, 1939-1940," 81(3):87-95; producer, *One of Ours: Young Scoop Jackson; An Oral History of Senator Henry M. Jackson* (video), directed by Christopher James and Lloyd Weller, review, 81(4):153; rev. of *Booth Who? A Biography of Booth Gardner, Washington's Charismatic 19th Governor*, 103(2):100-101
- Gass, Patrick, 25(2):138, 35(3):217, 95(4):179
- Gasster, Michael, rev. of *Revolutionaries, Monarchists, and Chinatowns: Chinese Politics in the Americas and the 1911 Revolution*, 82(1):36
- Gast, Ross H., *Don Francisco de Paula Marin: A Biography. The Letters and Journal of Francisco de Paula Marin*, review, 65(4):188-89
- Gastaldi, Giacomo, 22(2):112-16
- Gaster, Patricia, ed., "Park J. Jewell: Letters from the Yukon, 1894-1897," 81(1):11-21
- Gastil, Raymond D., 71(4):146
works of: "The Pacific Northwest as a Cultural Region: A Symposium," and reply to comments, 64(4):147-56, 161-62; *The Pacific Northwest: Growth of a Regional Identity*, review, 103(3):145-46; rev. of *Regionalism and the Pacific Northwest*, 75(3):142
- Gaston, William, 2(4):340, 342, 345, 18(4):248, 250, 252
- Gaswell, W. B., 16(3):236
- Gatch, Thomas Milton, 5(1):25, 22(3):236
- Gate, Wash., 9(4):289
- Gatell, Frank Otto, rev. of *Charles Sumner and the Coming of the Civil War*, 52(4):163-64
- Gates, Bill, 107(1):33
- Gates, Charles E., 64(1):26-27, 83(2):46-47
- Gates, Charles M., 35(2):169-71, 51(2):61, 54(2):49-53
works of: "The Administration of State Archives," 29(1):27-39; "Agriculture in Eastern Washington, 1890-1910," 37(4):279-302; "Arthur E. Throckmorton, 1913-1962," 54(1):33-35; "Daniel Bagley and the University of Washington Land Grant, 1861-1868," 52(2):56-67; "Early Athletics at the University of Washington," 52(3):99-107; "A Historical Sketch of the Economic Development of Washington since Statehood," 39(3):214-32; "Human Interest Notes on Seattle and the Alaskan Gold Rush," 34(2):205-11; "The Jesuits and the Coeur d'Alene Treaty of 1858," 34(2):169-81; "Notes on Teaching Aids," 35(2):169-71; "A Proposed Program of Research in Pacific Northwest History," 35(1):45-53; "Teaching Materials in Washington History, Government and Resources," 34(1):87-97; ed., "The Indian Treaty of Point No Point," 46(2):52-58; ed., "Oregon Territory in 1849-1850," 40(1):3-23; *Empire of the Columbia: A History of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 49(1):41-43, 2d ed., review, 59(1):48-49; *The First Century at the University of Washington, 1861-1961*, review, 53(4):161; *Readings in Pacific Northwest History: Washington, 1790-1895*, review, 33(3):349-51; ed., *Five Fur Traders of the Northwest*, 25(3):232-33; ed., *Messages of the Governors of the Territory of Washington to the Legislative Assembly, 1854-1889*, review, 32(4):450; rev. of *The Age of Enterprise; A Social History of Industrial America*, review, 34(3):327-28; rev. of *The American Agricultural Press, 1819-1860*, 33(1):104-105; rev. of *The American Empire: A Study of the Outlying Territories of the United States*, 32(3):338-39; rev. of *Buildings and Equipment for Archives*, 36(4):362-63; rev. of *Canadian-American Relations, 1875-1911*, 36(4):349-51; rev. of *Citizens of a New World*, 35(4):371; rev. of *Culture Element Distributions: XXII, Plateau*, 34(3):329-30; rev. of *Diagram of Washington State Government*, 36(4):360-61; rev. of *A Diplomatic History of the United States*, 28(2):209-10; rev. of *Express and Stagecoach Days in California: From the Gold Rush to the Civil War*, 28(1):102-103; rev. of *Fighting Tuberculosis in the Rockies: A History of the Montana Tuberculosis Association*, 36(4):363; rev. of *Flying Fortress: The Story of the Boeing Bomber*, 35(1):86; rev. of *Handbook of Federal World War Agencies and Their Records, 1917-1921*, 35(1):87; rev. of *Historic Oregon Country*, 35(1):84-85; rev. of *Historic Pacific Northwest*, 35(1):84-85; rev. of *Historical Societies in the United States and Canada; a Handbook*, 35(4):371; rev. of *A History of American History*, 29(2):220-21; rev. of *How to Organize a Local Historical Society*, 36(4):362; rev. of *Improvement of Communication with the Pacific Coast as an Issue in American Politics, 1783-1864*, 41(4):362-63; rev. of *Indians in Washington and the Pacific Northwest*, 36(4):361; rev. of *Life in Montana as Seen in Lonepine, a Small Community*, 36(4):361-62; rev. of *The Naches Pass Highway, To Be Built Over the Ancient Klickitat Trail [and] the Naches Pass Military Road of 1853*, 36(4):363; rev. of *Picture Map Geography of Canada and Alaska*, 35(4):371; rev. of *The Pine Tree Shield*, 35(1):86; rev. of *The Presidents and Civil Disorder*, 33(3):363-64; rev. of *Prize Winning Essays: Armitage Competition in Oregon Pioneer History*, 38(4):360-61; rev. of *Projects and Source Materials in Social Statistics—Pacific Coast*, 35(4):370; rev. of *Repair and Preservation of Records*, 35(1):87; rev. of *Sourdough Pot*, 35(1):86; rev. of *The United States, 1865-1900; a Survey of Current Literature with Abstracts of Unpublished Dissertations*,

- Vol. 1, 35(1):87; rev. of *The United States in World Affairs: An Account of American Foreign Relations*, 1936 ed., 28(4):422-23, 1937 ed., 30(2):228-31, 1938 ed., 31(1):110-11; rev. of *The Vanishing Frenchman: The Mysterious Disappearance of Laperouse*, 52(2):72-73; rev. of *Washington State Legislature*, 36(4):360-61
- Gates, Joanne E., ed., *The Alaska-Klondike Diary of Elizabeth Robins, 1900*, by Elizabeth Robins, review, 91(2):98
- Gates, Michael, *Gold at Fortymile Creek: Early Days in the Yukon*, review, 87(1):46-47
- Gates, Paul W., *The Farmer's Age: Agriculture, 1815-1860*, review, 52(3):121; *The Jeffersonian Dream: Studies in the History of American Land Policy and Development*, review, 88(4):201-202; ed., *California's Ranchos and Farms, 1846-1862: Including the Letters of John Quincy Adams Warren of 1861, Being Largely Devoted to Livestock, Wheat Farming, Fruit Raising, and the Wine Industry*, review, 59(4):224; rev. of "Dear Lady": *The Letters of Frederick Jackson Turner and Alice Forbes Perkins Hooper, 1910-1932*, 63(4):171; rev. of *Government Promotion of American Canals and Railroads, 1800-1890*, 52(1):33
- The Gates of Hell: Sir John Franklin's Tragic Quest for the North West Passage*, by Andrew Lambert, 103(1):46-47
- Gateway Elementary School (Seattle), Japanese American employees at, 88(1):22-24
- "The Gateway of the Oregon Country," by Charles H. Carey, 18(1):5-10
- "Gateway to the Orient: Japan and Seattle's Nikkei Community at the AYP," by Shelley Sang-Hee Lee, 101(3/4):107-108, 113, 150-61
- Gatewood, Willard B., Jr., *Preachers, Pedagogues and Politicians: The Evolution Controversy in North Carolina, 1920-1927*, review, 58(4):214-15; *Theodore Roosevelt and the Art of Controversy: Episodes of the White House Years*, review, 63(2):74
- The Gathering of Zion: The Story of the Mormon Trail*, by Wallace Stegner, review, 56(2):92
- Gathering What the Great Nature Provided: Food Traditions of the Gitksan*, by the People of 'Ksan, review, 73(1):40
- Gathmann, Louis, 52(4):136-37
- Gate, Robert Moulton, *Chronicles of Willamette: The Pioneer University of the West*, review, 35(2):174-75; rev. of *Death Valley Prospectors*, 28(2):204-205; rev. of *Furs to Furrows: An Epic of Rugged Individualism*, 31(3):353-55; rev. of *Marcus Whitman, Crusader: Part Three, 1843 to 1847*, 33(1):71; rev. of *Marcus Whitman, M.D.: Pioneer and Martyr*, 29(2):205-207; rev. of *Texas Cowboys*, 29(1):90-91
- Gatzert, Babette, 70(2):69, 86(4):193
- Gatzert, Bailey, 17(3):185, 50(1):4, 53(4):134, 70(2):69
- Gauld, Charles, III, "A Trip to Yellowstone and the Oregon Country in 1834," 26(1):28-29
- Gaunt, Dixon, 14(4):260
- Gauss, John, 44(1):38
- Gaustad, Edwin Scott, *A Religious History of America*, review, 58(2):100-101
- Gauthier, Patricia, rev. of *To Win the Indian Heart: Music at Chemawa Indian School*, 106(1):43-44
- Gauvreau, Emile, *Billy Mitchell, Founder of Our Air Force and Prophet Without Honor*, review, 34(4):417
- Gawel, James E., rev. of *Restoration of Puget Sound Rivers*, 95(3):152; rev. of *Smoke Wars: Anaconda Copper, Montana Air Pollution, and the Courts, 1890-1924*, 92(2):103-104
- Gawley, H., 64(3):99, 102-106, 108
- Gayton, A. H., rev. of *Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes*, 31(3):360-61; rev. of *Crow Indian Beadwork: A Descriptive and Historical Study*, 51(1):37-38
- Gay, E. Jane, *With the Nez Percés: Alice Fletcher in the Field, 1889-92*, review, 73(3):137
- Gay, George (Oreg. settler), 17(1):56-58
- Gay, George I., *The Commission for Relief in Belgium, Statistical Rev. of Relief Operations*, 16(4):309
- Gay, James Thomas, *American Fur Seal Diplomacy: The Alaskan Fur Seal Controversy*, review, 79(2):79
- Gay, Theresa, *Life and Letters of Mrs. Jason Lee*, review, 28(3):318-19
- Gay Seattle: Stories of Exile and Belonging*, by Gary L. Atkins, review, 95(2):91-92
- Gayton, Leonard, 94(1):23
- Gazette Publishing Company, 31(3):283
- Geary, Edward R., 5(1):40-41, 11(2):91, 26(4):283-84, 291, 37(1):33-34
- Geary, L. E. (Ted), 92(2):76
- Geddes, W. M., 53(3):94
- Geddis, S. R., 4(1):36
- Gedosh, Thomas F., "A Note on the Dogfish Oil Industry of Washington Territory," 59(2):100-102
- Geer, T. T., *Fifty Years in Oregon*, review, 3(4):303-304
- Geery, Isaac, 26(3):215, 217
- Geeslin, Fred, 88(1):9-10
- Geier, Max G., *Necessary Work: Discovering Old Forests, New Outlooks, and Community on the H. J. Andrews Experimental Forest, 1948-2000*, review, 100(1):41-42; rev. of *Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River, 1810-1813*, 92(2):95; rev. of *A Little War of Destiny: The First Regiment of Oregon Mounted Volunteers and the Yakima Indian War of 1855-56*, 88(4):205; rev. of *Starting Over: Community Building on the Eastern Oregon Frontier*, 97(3):156; Geier, Max G., rev. of *Weeds: A Farm Daughter's Lament*, 105(3):144-45; rev. of *Where Land and Water Meet: A Western Landscape Transformed*, 95(2):100-101
- Geiger, Andrea, *Subverting Exclusion: Transpacific Encounters with Race, Caste, and Borders, 1885-1928*, review, 103(2):97; rev. of *Nikkei Fishermen on the B.C. Coast: Their Biographies and Photographs*, 99(2):99-100
- Geiger, Louis G., *University of the Northern Plains: A History of the University of North Dakota, 1883-1958*, review, 50(1):32
- Geiger, Vincent, *The Trail to California: The Overland Journal of Vincent Geiger and Wakeman Bryarly*, review, 37(2):164-65
- Geil, Simon (Simeon), 18(4):257, 265
- Gelb, Barbara, *So Short a Time: A Biography of John Reed and Louise Bryant*, review, 66(2):92
- Gelfand, Lawrence E., ed., *A Diplomat Looks Back*, by Lewis Einstein, review, 60(2):111; *The Inquiry: American Preparations for Peace, 1917-1919*, review, 55(2):93; rev. of *British-American Relations, 1917-1918: The Role of Sir William Wiseman*, 61(3):177; rev. of *Dissertations in History: An Index to Dissertations Completed in History Departments of United States and Canadian Universities, 1873-1960*, 57(4):192; rev. of *Efficiency and Expansion: Foreign Trade Organization in the Wilson Administration, 1913-1921*, 67(1):42; rev. of *Finnish Immigrants in America, 1880-1920*, 54(1):42-43; rev. of *The Greeks in the United States*, 56(1):42-43; rev. of *Henry L. Stimson and Japan, 1931-33*, 55(3):137-38; rev. of *The Historian and the Diplomat: The Role of History and Historians in American Foreign Policy*, 59(2):116-17; rev. of *The Immigrants' Influence on Wilson's Peace Policies*, 60(1):49; rev. of *Not to the Swift: The Old Isolationists in the Cold War Era*, 72(2):93; rev. of *Progressivism and the Open Door: America and China, 1905-1921*, 63(4):178; rev. of *Republican Ascendancy, 1921-1933*, 52(2):78; rev. of *Walter Hines Page: Ambassador to the Court of St. James's*, 62(2):91-92;

- rev. of *The Welsh in America: Letters from Immigrants*, 54(1):42-43; rev. of *West of the Great Divide: Norwegian Migration to the Pacific Coast, 1847-1893*, 50(1):31-32; rev. of *William Jennings Bryan, Missionary Isolationist*, 75(2):85
- Gellatly, Peter, rev. of *The Greenland Ice Cap*, 59(4):226
- Geller, James J., *Famous Songs and Their Stories*, 60(1):26-28
- Gelston, Roland, 48(3):80, 82
- Gem County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205
- Gem Miners Union, 78(3):85
- Gem State Rural*, 48(3):100
- gender
and Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 100(1):9, 23-36
and Boeing Company's prewar employment practices, 98(4):183-95
and race, in study of western history, 85(2):50-58, 89(2):84-86, 91-92
See also women
- Gender and Generation on the Far Western Frontier*, by Cynthia Culver Prescott, review, 100(3):147-48
- Gendered Justice in the American West: Women Prisoners in Men's Penitentiaries*, by Anne M. Butler, review, 90(2):101-102
- Gendron, Alexandre, 5(1):30, 90(3):145
- Gendron, Eliza, 5(1):30
- General Allotment Act (1887). See Dawes Act
- "General B. L. E. Bonneville," ed. Annie H. Abel-Henderson, 18(3):207-27
- General Claxton: A Novel*, by C. H. Hanford, 9(1):74
- General Crook and the Western Frontier*, by Charles M. Robinson III, review, 93(3):155-56
- General Electric Company, 95(2):13, 96(3):128, 101(2):88, 94, 99, 104(2):73, 76
- General Federation of Women's Clubs, 4(3):185, 101(1):7, 14, 104(4):180-81
- General George Crook: His Autobiography*, ed. Martin F. Schmitt, review, 37(3):269-70
- General George Wright: Guardian of the Pacific Coast*, by Carl P. Schlicke, review, 81(1):32
- General Henry Atkinson: A Western Military Career*, by Roger L. Nichols, review, 57(2):87-88
- A General History of Oregon*, by Charles H. Carey, Vol. 1, review, 26(3):225-26, Vols. 1 and 2, review, 28(1):91-93
- "General Howard and the Nez Perce War of 1877," by John A. Carpenter, 49(4):129-45
- General Land Office, U.S., 38(3):261, 266-72, 39(4):254, 259-60, 269, 49(1):20, 58(3):130-41, 63(4):129-40, 98(4):174-78
See also Bureau of Land Management, U.S.
- General Laws of Oregon (1845-1864)*, 27(1):28-29
- General Patterson* (ship), 11(1):65, 11(2):137, 139
- General Pierce (Kul-kah-h'an; Chemakum leader), 33(4):396-97, 46(2):53-56
- General Pope and U.S. Indian Policy*, by Richard N. Ellis, review, 63(4):171-72
- General San Martin* (St. Martin; schooner), 23(4):280-82
- A Generation of Boomers: The Pattern of Railroad Labor Conflict in Nineteenth-Century America*, by Shelton Stromquist, review, 79(1):35, 85(3):124
- "Genesis and Development of a Regional Power Agency in the Pacific Northwest, 1933-43," by Herman C. Voeltz, 53(2):65-76
- The Genesis of the Frontier Thesis: A Study in Historical Creativity*, by Ray Allen Billington, review, 64(3):119
- Genevieve: A Tale of Oregon*, by Frederic Homer Balch, review, 24(1):64-65
- Gen'l Washington* (riverboat), 70(3):98, 100-101, 106-107
- Genovese, Eugene D., *Roll, Jordan, Roll: The World the Slaves Made*, review, 67(1):29-32
- Genss, Hirsch, 70(2):73
- The Genteel Gentle: Letters of Elizabeth Cumming, 1857-1858*, ed. Ray R. Canning and Beverly Beeton, review, 71(1):43
- The Gentle Comes to Utah; A Study in Religious and Social Conflict (1862-1890)*, by Robert Joseph Dwyer, review, 33(3):354-56
- The Gentle Tamers: Women of the Old Wild West*, by Dee Brown, review, 49(4):173-74
- The Gentleman from Colorado: A Memoir*, by Edward Keating, review, 56(4):179-80
- Gentlemen Emigrants: From the British Public Schools to the Canadian Frontier*, by Patrick A. Dunae, review, 73(4):190
- Gentry, Curt, *Frame-Up: The Incredible Case of Tom Mooney and Warren Billings*, review, 60(4):216-20
- Geographic Board, U.S. See Board on Geographic Names, U.S.
- "Geographic Setting for the Recent History of the Inland Empire," by Herman J. Deutsch, 49(4):150-61, 50(1):14-25
- A Geographical Dictionary of Washington*, by Henry Landes, 9(2):155
- "The Geographical Names Used by the Indians of the Pacific Coast," in *The Geographical Review*, by T. T. Waterman, 13(4):303-304
- geography, teaching of, 35(2):165-68, 37(1):60-62
- Geological Exploration of the 40th Parallel (1862-72), 19(4):244
- Geological Society of America, 88(2):70-71, 78
- Geological Survey, U.S., 10(1):34, 84(4):147-48, 88(2):70-71, 89(4):188-89, 96(4):173
- geology
in railway survey reports, 10(1):5-13
of Wash., 19(4):243-49; Grand Coulee, 15(2):83-92
work of John Evans in, 26(2):83-89
- The Geology of the San Juan Islands*, by Roy Davidson McLellan, 19(2):147
- Geology Underfoot in Western Washington*, by Dave Tucker, review, 107(1):38-39
- "Georg Steller and Stepan Krashennikov: Pioneer Scholars on the North Pacific Rim," by Orcutt Frost, 95(2):59-69
- Georg Wilhelm Steller: The Pioneer of Alaskan Natural History*, by Leonhard Stejneger, 90(3):116-19
- George, Alexander L., *Woodrow Wilson and Colonel House: A Personality Study*, review, 49(1):46-47
- George, Eli, 9(3):168
- George, Frank, 101(1):23-25
- George, Henry, 37(1):9, 60(4):186-87, 74(2):80, 82-85
- George, Holly (née Buck), "Municipal Film Censorship in Spokane, Washington, 1910-1916," 103(4):176-89; "The Powerful Instrumentalities of Our Up-building: The Woman's Study League of Pocatello, 1896-1916," 93(1):3-12; rev. of *Gold Rush Grub: From Turpentine Stew to Hoochinoo*, 97(4):214-15; rev. of *Seven Frontier Women and the Founding of Spokane Falls*, 103(1):37-38
- George, Juliette L., *Woodrow Wilson and Colonel House: A Personality Study*, review, 49(1):46-47
- George, M. C., *The Columbia Highway Booklet*, 15(1):70-71
- George, Marian M., *Little Journeys to Alaska and Canada*, 15(1):73, 17(4):302
- George, Patrick, 6(2):112, 114-15
- George, Wyatt A., 9(2):130-52, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307, 17(1):29
- "George Abernethy, Pioneer Merchant," by Arthur L. Throckmorton, 48(3):76-88
- George B. McClellan: The Man Who Saved the Union*, by H. J. Eckenrode and Bryan Conrad, review, 33(1):107-108
- "George B. McClellan and the Pacific Northwest," by Philip Henry Overmeyer, 32(1):3-60
- George Barber v. Henry Isaacs*, 9(4):276
- "George Bronson Rea: From Old China Hand to Apologist for Japan," by Frederick B. Hoyt, 69(2):61-70
- "George Bush, the Voyageur," by John Edwin Ayer, 7(1):40-45
- George Davidson, Pioneer West Coast Scientist*,

- by Oscar Lewis, review, 46(2):59-60
- “George Douglas Brewerton: Painter, Historian, and Poet of the Far West,” by Lewis O. Saum, 94(1):3-13
- George E. Starr (steamer), 13(4):247
- George Emery (ship), 12(3):222, 227, 13(1):58, 14(4):304, 30(3):336
- George F. Kachlein house (Seattle), 75(3):131-32
- George Frisbie Hoar and the Half-Breed Republicans, by Richard E. Welch, Jr., review, 63(4):176
- George H. Himes Park (Portland), 26(3):239
- “George Law Curry, Public Printer,” by George N. Belnap, 47(3):86-88
- George Parks Highway, 96(4):177, 179
- “George Patrick Ahern and the Philippine Bureau of Forestry, 1900-1914,” by Lawrence Rakestraw, 58(3):142-50
- George Rogers Clark, *His Life and Public Services*, by Temple Bodley, 18(2):149-50
- George S. Long: *Timber Statesman*, by Charles E. Twining, review, 87(1):48-49
- George S. Wright (steamer), 7(1):23
- George Smith's Money: *A Scottish Investor in America*, by Alice E. Smith, review, 58(4):217-18
- “George Turner. Part 1: The Background of a Statesman,” by Claudius O. Johnson, 34(3):243-69
- “George Turner. Part 2: United States Senator and Counsel and Arbitrator for the United States,” by Claudius O. Johnson, 34(4):367-92
- George W. Elder (steamer), 20(3):211, 30(2):133-37, 39(2):122-23, 125
- “George W. Goethals, Explorer of the Pacific Northwest, 1882-84,” by Walter R. Griffin, 62(4):129-41
- George W. Kendall (ship), 14(3):231-32, 234
- George W. Norris: *The Making of a Progressive, 1861-1912*, by Richard Lowitt, review, 55(4):184
- George W. Norris: *The Triumph of a Progressive, 1933-1944*, by Richard Lowitt, review, 71(2):88
- George Washington: *Die Geschichte einer Staatengruendung*, by Walther Reinhardt, review, 23(1):66-67
- “George Wilkes,” by Clarence B. Bagley, 5(1):3-11
- Georgeson, C. C., 69(4):146-53, 156
- Georgiana (ship), 13(4):295-98, 14(3):229
- Georgia-Pacific Corporation, 75(2):65-67, 75(4):149, 152, 154
- Gerard, Walter, 96(1):17, 19-21
- Gerassi, John, *The Boys of Boise: Furor, Vice, and Folly in an American City*, review, 95(1):39
- Gerber, Michele Stenehjem, *On the Home Front: The Cold War Legacy of the Hanford Nuclear Site*, review, 86(3):147-48
- Gere, George, 23(3):178-89
- Gerking, Jonathan O., 92(4):216-17
- Gerlach, Larry R., rev. of *Lynching and Vigilantism in the United States: An Annotated Bibliography*, 89(3):153; rev. of *Montana's Righteous Hangmen: The Vigilantes in Action*, 74(3):135
- German immigrants, 28(4):381, 79(1):19-20, 88(4):167-68, 89(4):181-83
- German Pioneers in Early California, by Erwin G. Gudde, 19(2):153
- The German-Americans in Politics, 1914-1917*, by Clifton James Child, review, 31(2):227-28
- Germany, during Weimar Republic, and parallels with U.S., 61(4):202-11
- Germer, H., 69(3):122-23, 125-26
- Gerould, Katharine Fullerton, *The Aristocratic West*, review, 17(4):300
- Gerow, L. T., 88(2):65
- Gerstle, Lewis, 62(1):1-2, 4-6, 68(3):121-28, 89(2):59-61
- Gertrude (steamer), 22(1):35-38
- Gervais, Baptiste, 39(1):4-18
- Gervais, Joseph, 1(2):21-22, 24(3):186, 221, 230-31
- Gervais, Oreg., 24(3):231
- Get Mears! *Frederick Mears, Builder of the Alaska Railroad*, by Katharine Carson Crittenden, review, 95(3):157-58
- Getahun, Solomon A., *Little Ethiopia of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 105(3):149-50
- Getchell, Alice McClure, 87(4):218
- Getchell, Bayard, 87(4):218
- Getchell, Delroy, 87(4):218
- Getchell, Wash., 9(4):290
- Getsler, Sue Robinson, 15(1):48
- Getting Good Crops: Economic and Diplomatic Survival Strategies of the Montana Bitterroot Salish Indians, 1870-1891*, by Robert J. Bigart, review, 102(2):98-99
- “Getting Technical: The Birth of Engineering at Boeing,” by Paul G. Spitzer, 103(2):84-95
- “Getting the Record Straight: Georg Steller's Plant Collecting on Kayak Island, Alaska, 1741,” by O. W. Frost, 90(3):115-22
- Getty, Frank, 35(3):227-28
- Gettysburg, Wash., 9(4):290
- Getz, Lynne M., *Schools of Their Own: The Education of Hispanos in New Mexico, 1850-1940*, review, 90(1):47-48; rev. of *Assimilation's Agent: My Life as a Superintendent in the Indian Boarding School System*, 96(4):210-11; rev. of *Land of Fair Promise: Politics and Reform in Los Angeles Schools, 1885-1941*, 84(4):150; rev. of *Wherever I Go, I Will Always Be a Loyal American: Schooling Seattle's Japanese Americans during World War II*, 94(3):158-59
- Geyer, Charles A., 25(2):94-100, 95(4):194-95
- Geyer, Grant B., *Yorty: Politics of a Constant Candidate*, review, 65(2):92
- Ghandl of the Qayahll Llaanas, *Nine Visits to the Mythworld: Ghandl of the Qayahll Llaanas*, review, 93(1):37-38
- Ghent, W. J., *Broken Hand: The Life History of Thomas Fitzpatrick*, review, 22(4):312-14; *The Early Far West*, 23(1):71-72; *The Road to Oregon, a Chronicle of the Great Emigrant Trail*, review, 20(2):147-48
- Gholson, L. T., 8(3):180-81
- Gholson, Richard D., 1(2):5-8, 8(3):180-82, 32(3):258-60
- The Ghost Dance of 1870 Among the Klamath of Oregon*, by Leslie Spier, 19(1):73
- ghost dances, 64(3):120, 101(3/4):111
- “Ghost Railway in Alaska: The Story of the Tanana Valley Railroad,” by Duane Koenig, 45(1):8-12
- Ghost Town El Dorado*, by Lambert Florin, review, 60(4):223
- Ghost Towns of Washington and Oregon*, by Donald C. Miller, review, 70(2):89
- The Ghost-Dance Religion and the Sioux Outbreak of 1890*, by James Mooney, 73(4):165-67, 172-74
- GhostWest: Reflections Past and Present*, by Ann Ronald, review, 95(1):50-51
- Giants and Ghosts of Central Europe*, by David W. Hazen, review, 25(1):70
- Giants in the Earth*, by O. E. Rølvaag, 56(1):34-35
- Gibb, Evelyn McDaniel, *Two Wheels North: Cycling the West Coast in 1909*, review, 93(1):49-50
- Gibbard, John E., rev. of *Mission on the Fraser*, 66(1):41
- Gibbens, Byrd, ed., *Far from Home: Families of the Westward Journey*, review, 81(1):30
- Gibbon, John and anti-Chinese riots, 17(1):23, 39(2):114-15, 121, 124-29, 81(1):25-28
- in Nez Perce War (1877), 6(3):145-46, 42(1):70, 73, 75, 45(1):6, 49(4):136-37, 144-45
- works of: *From Where the Sun Now Stands: A Manuscript of the Nez Perce War*, review, 80(1):34
- Gibbs, Addison C., 27(1):26-27, 28(3):255-59, 262, 63(4):143-44, 89(3):137-38, 140
- Gibbs, Al, 93(2):83, 85, 88, 91
- Gibbs, George, 33(3):315, 104(2):82
- correspondence of, 19(2):113-14
- maps by, 38(3):245, 262-65
- and martial law in Wash. Terr. (1856), 11(3):202, 43(2):104-108, 110, 116, 118, 104(2):88-89
- as member of Northwest Boundary Commission, 19(4):244, 32(1):19-59,

- 53(1):18
 report on Indians by, 1(2):30, 10(1):8-9
 on Seattle (Duwamish and Suquamish leader), 2(4):305-308
 and treaties: Medicine Creek, 104(2):83-85, 93; Neah Bay, 104(1):24, 27-28, 30; Point No Point, 46(2):52-56
- Gibbs, Helen M., "Pope and Talbot's Tugboat Fleet," 42(4):302-23; *Time, Tide and Timber: A Century of Pope and Talbot*, review, 42(1):77-79; rev. of *The Shirley Letters from the California Mines, 1851-1852*, 41(1):80-81
- Gibbs, James A., Jr., *Maritime Memories of Puget Sound*, review, 69(3):141; *Oregon's Salty Coast*, review, 71(2):93; *Sentinels of the North Pacific: The Story of Pacific Coast Lighthouses and Lightships*, review, 47(4):124-25; *Shipwrecks of the Pacific Coast*, review, 50(1):36; *West Coast Lighthouses: A Pictorial History of the Guiding Lights of the Sea*, review, 66(3):138; *West Coast Windjammers in Story and Pictures*, review, 60(4):223; rev. of *George Davidson, Pioneer West Coast Scientist*, 46(2):59-60; rev. of *SOS North Pacific: Tales of Shipwrecks off the Washington, British Columbia, and Alaska Coasts*, 47(1):30-31
- Gibbs, Rafe, *Beacon for Mountain and Plain: Story of the University of Idaho*, review, 55(4):180
- The Gibraltar: Socialism and Labor in Butte, Montana, 1895-1920*, by Jerry W. Calvert, review, 80(3):117
- Gibson, Arrell Morgan, *Yankees in Paradise: The Pacific Basin Frontier*, review, 86(2):92-93
- Gibson, Charles, 74(1):8-9
- Gibson, Edward M. W., rev. of *Victoria: A Primer for Regional History in Architecture*, 72(1):46
- Gibson, Eldon J., 95(3):116-17
- Gibson, Elkanah M., 37(1):49
- Gibson, H. G., 2(3):238, 240
- Gibson, Harold J., 85(4):142-43, 145
- Gibson, James, 7(3):187-98
- Gibson, James R., "Russia in California, 1833: Report of Governor Wrangel," 60(4):205-15; "Russian America in 1833: The Survey of Kirill Khlebnikov," 63(1):1-13; *Farming the Frontier: The Agricultural Opening of the Oregon Country, 1786-1846*, review, 78(1/2):65; *Feeding the Russian Fur Trade: Provisionment of the Okhotsk Seaboard and the Kamchatka Peninsula, 1639-1856*, review, 62(1):36-37; *Imperial Russia in Frontier America: The Changing Geography of Supply of Russian America, 1784-1867*, review, 69(4):184-85; *The Lifeline of the Oregon Country: The Fraser-Columbia Brigade System, 1811-47*, review, 90(2):103-104; *Otter Skins, Boston Ships, and China Goods: The Maritime Fur Trade of the Northwest Coast, 1785-1841*, review, 84(3):108
- Gibson, John B., 11(4):297, 301, 12(3):221
- Gibson, Timothy A., *Securing the Spectacular City: The Politics of Revitalization and Homelessness in Downtown Seattle*, review, 96(1):46
- Gibson, Walter Murray, 63(3):90, 92, 96
 works of: *The Diaries of Walter Murray Gibson, 1886, 1887*, review, 65(4):188-89
- Gibson, William, 7(3):187-98
- Gibson, William M., ed., *Mark Twain's Mysterious Stranger Manuscripts*, review, 61(3):171
- Giddings, Edward, 32(1):19-58
- Giddings, J. L., Jr., *Dendrochronology in Northern Alaska*, review, 34(2):222-23
- Giddings, Joshua R., 52(1):9-10, 13
- Giddins, A. F., 14(2):116
- Gideon, Hieromonk, 99(2):79-80
- Gidley, Mick, "Edward S. Curtis Goes to the Mountain," 75(4):164-70; *Edward S. Curtis and the North American Indian, Incorporated*, review, 90(3):162-63; *Kopet: A Documentary Narrative of Chief Joseph's Last Years*, review, 74(1):45, 74(3):137; *With One Sky Above Us: Life on an Indian Reservation at the Turn of the Century*, review, 72(2):84-85; ed., *Views of American Landscapes*, review, 82(4):151; rev. of *Faces of a Reservation: A Portrait of the Warm Springs Indian Reservation*, 80(1):36
- Giesecke, E. W., rev. of *Annals of Astoria: The Headquarters Log of the Pacific Fur Company on the Columbia River, 1811-1813*, 92(3):155-56; rev. of *Outpost: John McLoughlin and the Far Northwest*, 92(2):100
- Gifford, Ben L., 89(1):52-53
- Gifford, Benjamin A., 86(1):54, 89(1):52-53
- Gifford, Catherine S., 18(2):123-31
- Gifford, Charles, 18(2):123, 126-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Gifford, E. W., *The Southeastern Yavapai*, 23(3):232
- Gifford, Edith, 18(2):123-24, 126, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Gifford, Elihu B., 18(2):123-31
- Gifford, Frederick L., 53(2):61, 80(1):12-13, 16, 18, 20
- Gifford, Homer, 18(4):282
- Gifford, John, 18(2):123-24, 126, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Gifford, Katie, 18(2):123, 126-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Gifford, Ralph I., 89(1):52-53
- Gifford, Wanda, 89(1):52-53
- Gifford, Wash., 9(4):290
- Gifford Pinchot, *Bull Moose Progressive*, by Martin L. Fausold, review, 54(1):37
- Gifford Pinchot: *Forester-Politician*, by M. Nelson McGeary, review, 52(2):68
- Gifford Pinchot, *Private and Public Forester*, by Harold T. Pinkett, review, 62(4):141
- Gig Harbor, Wash., 9(4):291
- Gil, Carlos B., rev. of *The American Southwest—Image and Reality: Papers Read at a Clark Library Seminar, 16 April 1977*, 72(4):186
- Gilbert, Adelaide Sutton, 90(2):74-75
- Gilbert, Benjamin F., rev. of *An Alaska Reader, 1867-1967*, 58(4):212-13; rev. of *A Bibliography of California Bibliographies*, 60(3):134; rev. of *In Pursuit of the Golden Dream: Reminiscences of San Francisco and the Northern and Southern Mines, 1849-1857*, 62(4):155-56; rev. of *Mansfield on the Condition of the Western Forts, 1853-54*, 55(3):130; rev. of *Old Forts of the Northwest*, 55(3):130; rev. of *Western America in 1846-1847: The Original Travel Diary of Lieutenant J. W. Abert, who mapped New Mexico for the United States Army*, 58(2):101-102
- Gilbert, Earl C., 104(4):161, 164, 166, 168, 171
- Gilbert, George, *Captain Cook's First Visit to the Hawaiian Islands*, review, 19(1):64; *The Death of Captain James Cook*, review, 18(1):66
- Gilbert, Heather, *Awakening Continent: The Life of Lord Mount Stephen*, Vol. 1: 1829-91, review, 57(3):135
- Gilbert, James Burkhart, *Writers and Partisans: A History of Literary Radicalism in America*, review, 61(2):124-25; rev. of *The Communist Controversy in Washington: From the New Deal to McCarthy*, 58(2):107-108
- Gilbert, John J., 98(2):58
- Gilbert, Matthew Sakiestewa, rev. of *The Shoshone-Bannocks: Culture and Commerce at Fort Hall, 1870-1940*, 98(1):45-46
- Gilbert Islands (Republic of Kiribati), 10(2):93-94
- Gilbreath, Charles W., 72(1):13, 15-16
- Gilbreath, Fred, 69(1):12
- Gilchrist, David T., ed., *Economic Change in the Civil War Era*, review, 57(1):43-44
- Gilded Age, analysis of, by Vernon Louis Parrington, 68(3):113-19
- The Gilded Age: A Reappraisal*, ed. H. Wayne Morgan, review, 55(1):43-44
- Gildemeister, Jerry, *Rendezvous*, review, 71(1):42
- Gildow, William, 34(1):61, 63-64
- Giles, Dorothy, *Singing Valleys: The Story of Corn*, review, 32(1):118-19

- Giles, Frederic T., rev. of *Migration of College and University Students in the United States*, 60(3):173
- Giles, W. E., *A Cruise in a Queensland Labour Vessel to the South Seas*, review, 60(4):198
- Gill, Anthony, rev. of *The Right Opinion: A Heretic's Voice from the Ivory Tower*, 99(2):95-96
- Gill, Hiram, 49(4):163, 168-69, 59(4):182-85, 74(2):54-55, 76(1):25-28, 91(3):132
- Gill, Jill K., "Idaho's 'Aryan' Education: Martin Luther King, Jr., Day and Racial Politics," 102(4):159-77; rev. of *Outsiders in a Promised Land: Religious Activists in Pacific Northwest History*, 107(2):90-91; rev. of *Trials and Triumphs: The First Presbyterian Church of Pocatello, Idaho, 1904-2004*, 100(1):40-41
- Gill, Ray W., 53(2):73
- Gill, Roy R., 45(2):59
- Gillenkirk, Jeff, *Bitter Melon: Stories from the Last Rural Chinese Town in America*, review, 79(3):121
- Gillespie, James, 6(1):11
- Gillespie, John W., 8(1):35-36
- Gillette, D. H., 96(4):173, 176
- Gilliam, Cornelius, 1(1):43-45, 8(4):254-55, 18(2):96, 98-100
- Gilliam, William, 6(4):234-35
- Gilliam County (Oreg.), arid land reclamation in, 100(4):176-77
- Gillick, Steven S., rev. of *Portraits of Basques in the New World*, 92(1):48-49
- Gillilan, James David, *Trail Tales*, review, 7(1):81
- Gilliland, Isaac, 1(1):39-40, 8(4):252-53
- Gillis, Brian, rev. of *Shadow Tribe: The Making of Columbia River Indian Identity*, 102(2):94
- Gillis, Mike, rev. of *H. R.: A Biography of H. R. MacMillan*, 88(2):97-98
- Gilliss, Julia, *So Far from Home: An Army Bride on the Western Frontier, 1865-1869*, review, 87(2):97-98
- Gillmore, S. M., 17(1):29
- Gillmore, W. S., 17(1):29
- Gilly massacre (Cape Prince of Wales, Alaska), 54(4):168-69, 171-72
- Gilman, Daniel Hunt, 14(2):95-96
- Gilman, Ernest "Brick," 82(1):28
- Gilman, Frank P., 22(3):210-12
- Gilman, Isabel Ambler, *Alaska, the American Northland*, 14(3):238
- Gilman, Jack, 82(1):28-30, 32
- Gilman, L. C., "The Spokane, Portland and Seattle Railroad Company," 14(1):14-20
- Gilman, Warren, 82(1):28, 30
- Gilmer, George, 14(2):117
- Gilmer, William, 14(2):117
- Gilmore, Gladys, rev. of *Thirty Explosive Years in Los Angeles County*, 54(1):41-42; rev. of *The Vaquero*, 56(2):95
- Gilmore, Janet C., *The World of the Oregon Fishboat: A Study in Maritime Folklife*, review, 91(2):101-102
- Gilmore, Jesse L., rev. of *High and Mighty: Select Sketches about the Deschutes Country*, 74(1):46; rev. of *The Tarbells of Yankton: A Family and a Community, 1891-1932*, 70(4):190; rev. of *Wheels of Fortune*, 73(3):135
- Gilmore, Mary Elizabeth, 35(2):169
- Gilmore, N. Ray, rev. of *Spanish-speaking People in the United States: Proceedings of the 1968 Annual Spring Meeting of the American Ethnological Society*, 61(1):53-54; rev. of *The Vaquero*, 56(2):95
- Gilmore, Samuel M., 9(2):130-52, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307, 10(2):140-41
- Gilson, Dawn. See Beckstrom, Dawn
- Gilstrap, William Henry, 5(4):320, 7(1):3-20, 9(4):313-14, 74(3):107-13
- Ginger, Ray, *Altgeld's America: The Lincoln Ideal versus Changing Realities*, review, 50(2):71-72; rev. of *Dwight L. Moody, American Evangelist, 1837-1899*, 61(3):170; rev. of *Historians' Fallacies: Toward a Logic of Historical Thought*, 63(2):71
- Ginger: The Life and Death of Albert Goodwin*, by Susan Mayse, review, 82(4):157
- Ginkgo Petrified Forest State Park (Wash.), 26(1):3-9, 74, 45(3):86-87
- Ginzberg, John, 40(1):35-43
- Giorda, Joseph, 42(1):53, 63, 66
- Giordanengo, Sam, rev. of *Greater Portland: Urban Life and Landscape in the Pacific Northwest*, 94(1):44-45
- Gipson, A. W., 48(3):101
- Gipson, Albert E., 48(3):100-102
- Gipson, James Herrick, 48(3):100-103
- Gipson, Lina W., 48(3):101
- Girard, Bill, 8(4):255-56
- Girard, Harry, 81(2):54, 58-66
works of: *The Alaskan* (play), 81(2):54-66; *The Maid of Manalay* (comic opera), 81(2):60-61, 65-66
- Girard, James V., 84(1):23-25, 27
- Giraud, Marcel, *The Métis in the Canadian West*, 2 vols., review, 78(3):116-17
- The Girl in the Silk Dress and Other Stories*, by M. Eugenie Perry, 24(1):66
- Girls Rodeo Association. See Women's Professional Rodeo Association
- Girst, Thomas, *Art, Literature, and the Japanese Internment: On John Okada's No-No Boy*, review, 107(1):42-43
- Girton, Ward, 27(4):373, 375
- Gissing, George, 93(1):27, 30, 32-33
- Gitlin, Jay, rev. of *The Franco-Calgarians: French Language, Leisure, and Linguistic Life-Style in an Anglophone City*, 87(3):163-64
- Gittinger, Roy, *The Formation of the State of Oklahoma, 1903-1906*, 9(1):73-74
- Giusabaru (Japanese castaway), 36(4):322-26
- Givens, Jeanne, 102(4):165-66
- Glaab, Charles N., rev. of *The City Beautiful Movement*, 82(3):114
- Glacier, Wash., 9(4):291
- Glacier National Park (Mont.), 20(3):237, 41(1):28-29, 74(3):121, 123, 90(1):54, 93(1):13, 16-17
- The Glacier Playfields of the Mt. Rainier National Park*, by Joseph T. Hazard, 11(4):307
- Glad, Paul W., McKinley, Bryan, and the People, review, 55(4):182-83; rev. of *The Whirligig of Politics: The Democracy of Cleveland and Bryan*, 55(4):183; rev. of *William Jennings Bryan, Vol. 1: Political Evangelist, 1860-1908*, 56(3):138-39
- The Glamour of British Columbia*, by H. Glynn-Ward, review, 18(1):69
- A Glance at the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, by Grace Flandrau, review, 16(4):303-305
- Glasgow, Samuel, 103(4):184
- Glasgow, Thomas, 7(3):239, 10(3):217-18, 11(1):63-65, 11(2):137, 142, 11(3):219-28, 11(4):295, 12(1):68, 12(2):140, 143, 12(3):224, 12(4):301-302, 13(4):296, 15(1):66, 15(2):143, 15(3):190-91
- Glasrud, Bruce A., ed., *The Northwest Mosaic: Minority Conflicts in Pacific Northwest History*, review, 70(1):42-43
- Glass, Aaron, *The Totem Pole: An Intercultural History*, review, 102(4):198-99
- Glass, Mary Ellen, *Silver and Politics in Nevada, 1892-1902*, review, 62(1):39
- Glass, Rose, rev. of *The Northmen, Columbus and Cabot; Original Narratives of Early American History*, 1(3):171-74
- Glasscock, C. B., *War of the Copper Kings. Builder of Butte and Wolves of Wall Street*, review, 27(2):178-79
- Glassford, Larry A., *Reaction and Reform: The Politics of the Conservative Party under R. B. Bennett, 1927-1938*, review, 84(2):61
- Glassley, Ray H., *Pacific Northwest Indian Wars*, review, 45(1):33
- Glauber, Carole, *Witch of Kodakery: The Photography of Myra Albert Wiggins, 1869-1956*, review, 90(1):42-43
- Glauert, Earl T., ed., *Kittitas Frontiersmen*, review, 68(3):149-50
- Glavis, Louis Russell, 41(3):222, 53(3):116-17, 55(2):67-75
- Glazebrook, G. P. de T., *A History of Canadian Political Thought*, review, 59(2):112; ed., *The Hargrave Correspondence, 1821-1843*, review, 30(1):110-12
- Glazunov, Andrei, 50(2):37-47
- Glen, Esther R., 95(1):18

- "Glen Adams and Ye Galleon Press: An Appreciation," by Wilfred P. Schoenberg, 88(3):146-48
- "Glen H. Taylor: Public Image and Reality," by William C. Pratt, 60(1):10-16
- Glen Cove, Wash., 9(4):291
- Glendale, Wash., 9(4):291
- Glenn, Hugh James, 66(4):175
- Glenoma, Wash., 9(4):291
- Glenora* (steamer), 22(1):34, 36, 38
- Glenwood, Wash., 9(4):291
- Glick, Clarence E., *Sojourners and Settlers: Chinese Migrants in Hawaii*, review, 73(1):44
- A Glimpse of Iowa in 1846*, by John B. Newhall, review, 49(3):125-26
- Glimpses of Our National Monuments*, by National Park Service, 18(4):306
- Glimpses of Pioneer Life of Okanogan County, Washington*, by O. H. Woody, 15(4):306
- Glisan, Rodney, 89(3):137-38, 140, 142
- Global West, American Frontier: Travel, Empire, and Exceptionalism from Manifest Destiny to the Great Depression*, by David M. Wrobel, review, 105(4):192
- Glore, Michael, 8(1):32
- Glory Hunter: A Biography of Patrick Edward Connor*, by Brigham D. Madsen, review, 83(1):32
- Glory of the Seas*, by Michael Jay Mjelde, review, 62(1):36
- Glover, James N., 32(4):428-29, 104(1):11
works of: *Reminiscences of James N. Glover*, review, 77(1):38
- Glover, P., 40(2):141, 145
- Glover, Richard, ed., *David Thompson's Narrative, 1784-1812*, review, 55(2):87-88
- Glow, Dick, 27(4):369-72
- Glude, Anna, 48(1):12
- Gluek, Alvin C., Jr., *Minnesota and the Manifest Destiny of the Canadian Northwest: A Study in Canadian-American Relations*, review, 57(2):89
- Glynn-Ward, Hilda, *The Glamour of British Columbia*, review, 18(1):69; *The Writing on the Wall*, review, 66(4):187-88
- Gmelin, Johann George, 95(2):60, 62, 64
works of: *Flora Sibirica*, 95(2):60
- Gnagey, U. D., 41(4):348-49
- Go Do Some Great Thing: The Black Pioneers of British Columbia*, by Crawford Kilian, review, 71(1):45
- Go East, Young Man: The Early Years*, by William O. Douglas, review, 66(1):45-46
- Goble, Dale D., ed., *Northwest Lands, Northwest Peoples: Readings in Environmental History*, review, 92(1):45-46
- Godard, Doris, ed., *Historical Societies in the United States and Canada: A Handbook*, review, 35(4):371
- Goddard, Joan, *A Window on Whaling in British Columbia*, review, 90(2):106
- Goddard, John W., *Washington, The Evergreen State; Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow*, review, 33(3):349-51
- Goddard, Pliny Earle, *Elements of the Kato Language*, review, 4(1):50; *Indians of the Northwest Coast*, review, 16(2):150-51
- Godeffroy, John Ces., 27(4):314-16. *See also* J. C. Godeffroy and Sohn
- Godfrey, Edward S., 6(3):148-49
- Godfrey, Matthew C., "The Shadow of Mormon Cooperation: The Business Policies of Charles Nibley, Western Sugar Magnate in the Early 1900s," 94(3):130-39; *Religion, Politics, and Sugar: The Mormon Church, the Federal Government, and the Utah-Idaho Sugar Company, 1907-1921*, review, 99(1):38-39
- Godfrey, Wash., 9(4):292
- God's Galloping Girl: The Peace River Diaries of Monica Storrs, 1929-1931*, ed. W. L. Morton, review, 72(4):181
- Goes Barefoot (Sioux leader), 35(2):138-39
- Goethals, George W., 45(2):56-57, 62(4):129-41
- Goetzman, H. J., 80(2):78
- Goetzmann, William H., *Exploration and Empire: The Explorer and the Scientist in the Winning of the American West*, review, 58(1):13; *Looking at the Land of Promise: Pioneer Images of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 82(1):37; *When the Eagle Screamed: The Romantic Horizon in American Diplomacy, 1800-1860*, review, 58(3):159-60; rev. of *First over the Siskiyou: Peter Skene Ogden's 1826-1827 Journey through the Oregon-California Borderlands*, 79(4):159; rev. of *Josiah Royce: From Grass Valley to Harvard*, 84(3):110-11; rev. of *Views of American Landscapes*, 82(4):151
- Goffin, Marie Miller, *The Trail of the Plow, An Historical Novel*, review, 33(2):216-17
- Gohome (HBC employee), 11(1):61, 11(4):295, 297, 300, 12(2):144-47, 12(3):219-20, 13(3):226-29, 13(4):297, 14(2):145-48, 14(3):226, 14(4):301, 306, 15(1):63-64, 15(2):131, 137, 139, 15(4):294, 296
- Goicovich, Francis, rev. of *The Totem Pole: An Intercultural History*, 102(4):198-99
- "Going to Church Just Never Even Occurred to Me": Women and Secularism in the Pacific Northwest, 1950-1975," by Tina Blair, 96(2):61-68
- Going to Meet a Man: Denver's Last Legal Public Execution, 27 July 1886*, by William M. King, review, 84(2):76
- Going to Washington State: A Century of Student Life*, by William L. Stimson, review, 83(4):152-55
- Going Where I Have to Go: Essays from Within*, by Harold P. Simonson, review, 89(3):158-59
- Goings, Aaron, rev. of *Copper Chorus: Mining, Politics, and the Montana Press, 1889-1959*, 98(1):42-43
- gold
as medium of exchange, 17(3):201-202, 26(4):248-51
standard, 80(2):65, 67, 71
transportation of, 17(3):202, 19(4):286-87, 290, 45(1):8-12, 76(4):137-47
See also Alaska-Yukon gold rush; British Columbia gold rushes; gold mining
- Gold, Christina Sheehan, rev. of *Seattle in the 20th Century*, Vol. 3: *Seattle Transformed: World War II to Cold War*, 92(2):102-103
- Gold, Guns, and Ghost Towns*, by W. A. Chalfant, review, 39(2):169-70
- Gold at Fortymile Creek: Early Days in the Yukon*, by Michael Gates, review, 87(1):46-47
- Gold Bar, Wash., 9(4):292
- Gold Beach bridge (Rogue River), 82(1):13-14
- Gold Fever: Being a True Account, Both Horrifying and Hilarious, of the Art of Healing (so-called) During the California Gold Rush*, by George W. Groh, review, 58(3):156
- Gold Fields Act (1859), 24(3):196, 71(3):102, 105
- Gold Horizon: The Life Story of Manson F. Backus*, by N. R. Knight, review, 29(1):85
- Gold Hunter: The Adventures of Marshall Bond*, by Marshall Bond, Jr., review, 61(3):136
- "Gold in the Slag Heap: More Mark Twain Material," by E. H. Eby, 59(1):45-47
- Gold in the Woodpile: An Informal History of Banking in Oregon*, by O. K. Burrell, review, 59(4):224-25
- gold mining
in Alaska, 49(3):89-98, 66(4):161-73, 75(2):63-66, 80(2):62-71
in B.C.: and early development, 23(2):97-101, 106; regulation of, 71(3):102-106
British investment in, 47(3):75-85
by Chinese immigrants, 90(1):19-21, 26
in Idaho: Coeur d'Alene Mountains, 60(2):84-85, 87-91, 93; at Oro Fino, 15(4):250-59, 262; and quartz mining, 44(4):166-76; reminiscences of, 12(3):206-10
in Mont., 44(1):23; at Cedar Creek, 26(4):264-73; and Fisk Expeditions, 33(3):265-82; food shortages, 21(3):189-94, 36(2):115-20;

- reminiscences of, 12(3):206-10; supplying camps, 56(4):168-76, 72(2):76-83
and Mormons, 48(2):43
in Oreg., 33(4):409-37, 34(1):39-86
photographs of, 75(4):167-68, 90(1):54
and Upper Missouri River, use of in supplying camps, 40(2):94-105
in Wash.: economic impact of, 39(3):217-18; and statehood movement, 32(4):349-56
in Wash. Terr.: and Mullan Road, 65(3):119-20; reminiscences of, 19(3):206-13, 19(4):285-93
See also Alaska-Yukon gold rush; British Columbia gold rushes; gold; John Day mining district; Powder River mining district
- Gold Mining Company of Yuba, Ltd., 47(3):75-77, 84
- Gold Mountain: The Chinese in the New World*, by Anthony B. Chan, review, 75(1):45
- Gold on Sterling Creek: A Century of Placer Mining*, by Francis D. Haines, Jr., and Vern S. Smith, review, 56(1):38-39
- "Gold Prospecting on Cook Inlet in 1896: The Diary of a Failure," ed. Ward L. Miner and Thelma S. Miner, 64(3):97-111
- gold rush. See Alaska-Yukon gold rush; British Columbia gold rushes; gold mining
- Gold Rush: The Journals, Drawings, and Other Papers of J. Goldsborough Bruff, Captain, Washington City and California Mining Association, April 2, 1849-July 20, 1851*, ed. Georgia Willis Read and Ruth Gaines, review, 35(4):367-68, 40(4):345-46
- "Gold Rush Days on the Fraser River," by Donald Sage, 44(4):161-65
- Gold Rush Grub: From Turpentine Stew to Hoochinoo*, by Ann Chandonnet, review, 97(4):214-15
- "Gold Rush Theater: The Theatre Royal, Barkerville, British Columbia," by Michael R. Booth, 51(3):97-102
- A Gold Rush Voyage on the Bark Orion, from Boston Around Cape Horn to San Francisco, 1849-1850*, ed. Robert W. Wienpahl, review, 71(3):141
- The Gold Rush Widows of Little Falls: A Story Drawn from the Letters of Pamela and James Fergus*, by Linda Peavy and Ursula Smith, review, 82(2):71
- "Gold Rushers North: A Census Study of the Yukon and Alaskan Gold Rushes, 1896-1900," by James H. Ducker, 85(3):82-92
- The Gold Rushes*, by W. P. Morrell, review, 33(1):88-90
- Gold Rushes and Mining Camps of the Early American West*, by Vardis Fisher and Opal Holmes, review, 60(2):105-106
- The Gold Seekers: A Two Hundred-Year History of Mining in Washington, Idaho, Montana and Lower British Columbia*, by Pauline Battien, review, 81(2):76
- Goldberg, George, *The Peace to End Peace: The Paris Peace Conference of 1919*, review, 61(2):121-22
- Goldberg, Michael Lewis, rev. of *Rural Democracy: Family Farmers and Politics in Western Washington, 1890-1925*, 89(3):156-57
- Goldberg, Robert Alan, *Hooded Empire: The Ku Klux Klan in Colorado*, review, 74(1):41; rev. of *Emilia-Emily; Yoryis-George*, 79(1):36
- Golden, John J., 14(4):256
- Golden, Wash., 9(4):292
- Golden Age* (steamer), 11(4):261-62
- Golden Fleece*, by Hughie Call, review, 34(1):103-104
- The Golden Frontier: The Recollections of Herman Francis Reinhart, 1851-1869*, ed. Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., review, 54(3):129
- The Golden Haze: With Captain Cook in the South Pacific*, by Roderick Cameron, review, 56(1):37
- Golden Jubilee of the Veiled Prophet*, 20(2):153
- "Golden Years: The Decline of Gold Mining in Alaska," by Terrence Cole, 80(2):62-71
- Goldendale, Wash., 9(4):292, 14(4):256, 261
- Golder, Frank A., 20(2):157-58, 38(1):50, 90(3):116-18
works of: "Mining in Alaska Before 1867," 7(3):233-38; "A Survey of Alaska, 1743-1799," 4(2):83-95; *Bering's Voyages, An Account of the Efforts of the Russians to Determine the Relation of Asia and America*, 14(3):236-37, 17(2):148-49; *Father Herman, Alaska's Saint*, 8(1):73-74; *Guide to Materials for American History in Russian Archives*, 8(3):230-31; *Russian Expansion on the Pacific, 1641-1850*, review, 6(2):119-20; *The Russian Offer of Mediation in the War of 1812*, 8(1):71-72; rev. of *Alaska, An Empire in the Making*, 4(3):197
- Goldie, D. M. M., "Precedents in International Law," 49(3):110-13
- Goldman, Eric F., 52(2):51, 53(2):49
works of: "J. Allen Smith: The Reformer and His Dilemma," 35(3):195-214; *Charles J. Bonaparte, Patrician Reformer; His Earlier Career*, 35(2):184; *John Bach McMaster, American Historian*, review, 34(3):324-25; ed., *Historiography and Urbanization. Essays in American History in Honor of W. Stull Holt*, review, 33(1):105-107; rev. of *The American Spirit. A Study of the Idea of Civilization in the United States*, 34(3):325-26
- The Goldmark Case: An American Libel Trial*, by William L. Dwyer, review, 76(2):71
- Goldsborough, Hugh Allen, 8(2):146, 12(2):142, 148, 12(4):301, 13(2):137, 141, 14(3):227, 15(4):293, 49(2):73
business investments of, 45(3):76-80, 83(3):103-104, 107
correspondence of, 15(4):263-65
and Cowlitz Convention, 13(1):18-19, 57, 65
and Episcopal Church, 1(3):127, 38(1):8, 11
and founding of Olympia, 43(4):281-82
and martial law in Wash. Terr. (1856), 43(2):105, 108, 110, 116, 104(2):88-89
as tax collector, 79(2):58-59
and treaties: Medicine Creek, 104(2):82, 85; Point No Point, 46(2):52-56
- Goldsborough, Louis M., 7(4):318
- Goldsby, Thornton, 37(3):235, 241-44, 248, 250, 255, 257
- Goldschmidt, Maure L., rev. of *The Politics of Freedom: An Analysis of the Modern Democratic State*, 54(2):86
- Goldsmith, Bernard, 76(2):54-55
- Goldsmith's Art in Ancient Mexico*, by Marshall H. Saville, 12(2):153-54
- Goldstein, Robert Justin, "'Raising Cain': Senator Harry Cain and His Attack on the Attorney General's List of Subversive Organizations," 98(2):64-77
- Goldstone, Louis, 14(4):243-47
- Goldsworthy, Harry E., 71(2):68-70
- Goliah* (tugboat), 42(4):304-308, 312-14, 318-21
- Golikov, Ivan Larionovich, 102(4):183
- Golikov, Mikhail Sergeevich, 102(4):183
- Golotof, Stephen, 4(2):87-88
- Golovin, N., *The Problem of the Pacific in the Twentieth Century*, 14(1):65-66
- Golovin, Pavel Nikolaevich, 46(4):115-16, 99(2):81, 85-86
works of: *Civil and Savage Encounters: The Worldly Travel Letters of an Imperial Russian Navy Officer, 1860-1861*, review, 75(2):88; *The End of Russian America: Captain P. N. Golovin's Last Report, 1862*, review, 72(4):189
- Gombert, Carl, rev. of *Plains Indian Rock Art*, 94(1):50-51; rev. of *Solitary Raven: The Selected Writings of Bill Reid*, 93(2):94-95; rev. of *A Song to the Creator: Traditional Arts of Native American Women of the Plateau*, 89(3):152; rev. of *The Transforming Image: Painted Arts of Northwest Coast First Nations*, 93(2):94-95
- Gomez, David F., *Somos Chicanos: Strangers in Our Own Land*, review, 65(2):93
- Gompers, Samuel, 52(3):81, 83, 55(4):147, 149, 151, 155, 70(1):24, 26-28, 31-33, 86(1):43
works of: *The Samuel Gompers Papers*,

- Vol. 1: *The Making of a Union Leader, 1850-86*, ed. Stuart B. Kaufman, review, 78(1/2):61
- Gondorius, Charles, 36(2):127-28
- Gone but Not Forgotten: Abandoned Railroads of Thurston County, Washington*, by James Hannum, review, 95(3):155
- Gonzaga University, 41(2):164, 167, 41(4):347, 351, 95(2):16, 19
- Gonzaga University: Seventy-five Years, 1887-1962*, by Wilfred P. Schoenberg, review, 55(4):180
- Gonzales-Berry, Erlinda V., *Mexicanos in Oregon: Their Stories, Their Lives*, review, 102(3):146-47
- Gooch, William, 6(1):59, 6(2):88-89
- Good, John Booth, 75(2):70-78
- Good, Peter Peyto, 74(1):32
- “Good American Subjects Done through Japanese Eyes’: Race, Nationality, and the Seattle Camera Club, 1924-1929,” by Shelley Sang-Hee Lee, 96(1):24-34
- Good Company: A Mining Family in Fairbanks, Alaska*, by Sarah Crawford Isto, review, 98(3):98-99
- The Good Fight: The Life and Times of Ben B. Lindsey*, by Charles Larsen, review, 64(4):180-81
- Good Government clubs (Mont.), 55(1):14-15
- Good Intentions Gone Awry: Emma Crosby and the Methodist Mission on the Northwest Coast*, ed. Jan Hare and Jean Barman, review, 98(1):50
- “The Good Old Days or the Bad Old Days? History and Related Muses in the Northwest in the 1930s,” by Vernon Carstensen, 68(3):105-11
- good roads movement, 39(3):228, 94(4):186-89
- Good Templars. *See* International Order of Good Templars
- Good Schools: The Seattle Public School System, 1901-1930*, by Bryce E. Nelson, review, 80(3):113
- “Good Time Coming?” *Black Nevadans in the Nineteenth Century*, by Elmer R. Rusco, review, 69(1):39-40
- Goodall, Charles, 56(2):68-70
- Goodall, Frederick E., 84(1):10-11, 15
- Goodall, J. W., 96(4):201
- Goodall, Nelson and Perkins Steamship Company. *See* Pacific Coast Steamship Company
- Good-bye, Piccadilly: British War Brides in America*, by Jenel Virden, review, 89(1):48-49
- Goode, Sophia, rev. of *Camp Harmony: Seattle’s Japanese Americans and the Puyallup Assembly Center*, 101(1):41-42
- Goodel, Wash., 9(4):292
- Gooderich (doctor), 31(3):293-301
- Goodey, Darwin J., rev. of *Charlie Russell Roundup: Essays on America’s Favorite Cowboy Artist*, 92(4):204
- Goodhart, George W., *Trails of Early Idaho: The Pioneer Life of George W. Goodhart, and His Association with the Hudson’s Bay and American Fur Company’s Traders and Trappers*, review, 32(2):218-19
- Goodhue, Cornelia, *Journey Into the Fog*, review, 35(3):272-73
- Gooding, Daniel, 19(1):6-9
- Gooding, Frank R., 56(1):23, 27-29, 66(3):117, 121-22, 71(2):64, 69
- Gooding County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205
- Goodman, Irvin, 78(3):94-99, 87(2):86-88
- Goodman, John B., rev. of *A Gold Rush Voyage on the Bark Orion, from Boston Around Cape Horn to San Francisco, 1849-1850*, 71(3):141
- Goodman, Linda J., *Singing the Songs of My Ancestors: The Life and Music of Helma Swan, Makah Elder*, review, 95(3):162-63
- Goodman, Oscar R., rev. of *Trust Banking in Washington*, 45(2):65-66
- Goodman, Walter, *The Committee: The Extraordinary Career of the House Committee on Un-American Activities*, review, 60(1):52
- Goodner, Ivan E., 45(2):57
- Goodrich, Carter, 52(1):4
- works of: *Canals and American Economic Development*, review, 53(3):126; *Government Promotion of American Canals and Railroads, 1800-1890*, review, 52(1):33
- Goodrich, James W., rev. of *Missouri ’49er: The Journal of William W. Hunter on the Southern Gold Trail*, 84(2):68
- Goodrich, Joseph King, *The Coming Canada*, review, 5(1):57-58; *The Coming Hawaii*, review, 5(3):229-30
- Goodrich, W. E., 85(4):151
- Goodridge, Gardner, 5(1):26
- Goodtime, Heymar, 101(2):82
- Goodtime, Louisa, 101(2):28
- Goodwin, Albert “Ginger,” 105(4):178, 186
- Goodwin, Cardinal, *Establishment of the State Government in California, 1846-1850*, review, 5(4):315-16; *John Charles Frémont*, review, 22(2):150-52; *The Trans-Mississippi West, 1803-1853*, 14(1):70; rev. of *Western America: The Exploration, Settlement, and Development of the Region beyond the Mississippi*, 32(4):460-61
- Goodwin, Helen D., “Shipbuilding in the Pacific Northwest,” 11(3):183-201; rev. of *Seeing the Far West*, 12(1):71-72; rev. of *Seeing the West*, 12(1):71-72; rev. of *The Splendid Wayfaring*, 12(2):149-50
- Goodwyn, Lawrence, *Democratic Promise: The Populist Movement in America*, review, 69(3):137-38
- Goodyear, Watson A., 48(4):121-22
- Goodykoontz, Colin B., ed., *Experiments in Colorado Colonization, 1869-1872*, 18(2):152-53; ed., *Papers of Edward P. Costigan Relating to the Progressive Movement in Colorado 1902-1917*, review, 33(2):222-23; ed., *The Trans-Mississippi West*, 22(1):68; rev. of *Mexican Gold Trail: The Journal of a Forty-Niner*, 37(3):267-68; rev. of *Westward Expansion: A History of the American Frontier*, 41(1):69-70
- Goold, Clarissa, rev. of *The Cowboy; His Characteristics; His Equipment, and His Part in the Development of the West*, 13(3):236-37
- Goon Dip, 101(3/4):159
- Goose Point (Wash.), 9(4):292
- Gorchels, Clarence, “A Roster of Washington’s Elective Officials,” 45(2):62-64; “Proceedings of the Pacific Northwest History Conference,” 10th annual, 48(3):105-107, 11th annual, 49(3):121-22
- Gordan, John D., III, *Authorized by No Law: The San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1856 and the United States Circuit Court for the Districts of California*, review, 79(1):38
- Gordly, Avel Louise, *Remembering the Power of Words: The Life of an Oregon Activist, Legislator, and Community Leader*, review, 102(3):151-52
- Gordon, George, 97(4):196
- Gordon, George Byron, 89(4):202-206, 208
- Gordon, Greg, *When Money Grew on Trees: A. B. Hammond and the Age of the Timber Baron*, review, 106(1):44-45
- Gordon, Irene, ed., *Lost and Found Traditions: Native American Art, 1965-1985*, by Ralph T. Coe, review, 77(4):158
- Gordon, Sarah Barringer, *The Mormon Question: Polygamy and Constitutional Conflict in Nineteenth-Century America*, review, 94(1):51-52
- Gordon, Theodore, 97(4):174
- Gordon, William (bishop), 85(1):29
- Gordon, William (fur trader), 30(1):100-101
- Gordon, William Lewis (commander), 73(4):162-63
- Gordon Island, 73(4):158-59, 162-63, 80(1):30-31
- Gore, John, 12(1):57
- Gorin, Lewis, *Patriotism Prepaid*, 85(4):132
- Gorn, Elliott J., rev. of *Beaten Down: A History of Interpersonal Violence in the West*, 96(1):41-42
- Gorridge, A., 15(2):129, 15(3):218-26, 15(4):289-92, 294, 296
- Gorton, Slade, on tribal sovereignty in Wash., 79(3):98-108
- Gose, C. C., 35(4):298-99
- Gose, Gordon J., *West, Young Man!* review,

- 29(2):209-10, 29(3):335
- Gosnell, R. E., *The Year Book of British Columbia, 1911-1914*, 5(4):318
- Gosnell, Wesley B., 37(1):36-37, 39, 50-54, 43(2):95-97, 104(2):90
works of: "Indian War in Washington Territory," 17(4):289-99
- Gosnell Report (1856), 17(4):289-99
- Goss, Albert S., 76(1):11
- Goss, Hilton P., rev. of *The Evergreen Citizen: A Textbook on the Government of the State of Washington*, 33(2):213-15; rev. of *Idaho Civics*, 33(2):213-15; rev. of *Washington State Government*, 33(2):213-15
- Gossett, Greta Petersen, "Stock Grazing in Washington's Nile Valley: Receding Ranges in the Cascades," 55(3):119-27; *Beyond the Bend: A History of the Nile Valley in Washington State*, review, 72(2):89
- Gossett, Larry, 55, 57-58
- Gossman, Charles S., *Migration of College and University Students in the United States*, review, 60(3):173
- Gotfredson, Rasmus, 14(4):260
- Gott, Edgar, 95(3):140-45, 103(2):88-89, 92
- Gottfried, Alex, *Boss Cermak of Chicago: A Study of Political Leadership*, review, 53(4):165-66
- Goudie, James, 8(3):227, 15(2):129-33, 90(3):143-44, 150
- Goudy, George B., 13(4):265, 49(2):65, 51(3):107-109
- Goudy, James (HBC employee). *See* Goudie, James
- Goudy, James (Puyallup Indian), 102(1):24
- Gough, Alexandria, rev. of *Creating the American West: Boundaries and Borderlands*, 106(2):85-86
- Gough, Barry M., "British Policy in the San Juan Boundary Dispute, 1854-72," 62(2):59-68; "Send a Gunboat! Checking Slavery and Controlling Liquor Traffic among Coast Indians of British Columbia in the 1860s," 69(4):159-68; *Distant Dominion: Britain and the Northwest Coast of North America, 1579-1809*, review, 73(1):42; *First across the Continent: Sir Alexander Mackenzie*, review, 91(2):104; *Gunboat Frontier: British Maritime Authority and Northwest Coast Indians, 1846-90*, review, 76(2):72; *Juan de Fuca's Strait: Voyages in the Waterway of Forgotten Dreams*, review, 103(4):192-93; *The Northwest Coast: British Navigation, Trade, and Discoveries to 1812*, review, 85(2):61; *The Royal Navy and the Northwest Coast of North America, 1810-1914: A Study of British Maritime Ascendancy*, review, 64(1):30-31; ed., *Fur Traders from New England: The Boston Men in the North Pacific, 1787-1800; The Narratives of William Dane Phelps, William Sturgis, and James Gilchrist Swan*, review, 90(1):49; rev. of *Exile in the Wilderness: The Biography of Chief Factor Archibald McDonald, 1790-1853*, 72(2):94; rev. of *Guns, Gold and Caravans: The Extraordinary Life and Times of Fred Meyer Schroder*. . . 70(4):183; rev. of *Master Mariner: Captain James Cook and the Peoples of the Pacific*, 71(1):44; rev. of *People and Pelts: Selected Papers of the Second North American Fur Trade Conference*, 64(3):127-28; rev. of *Voyages of Discovery: Essays on the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, 90(4):212
- Gough, Lyn, *As Wise as Serpents: Five Women and an Organization That Changed British Columbia, 1883-1939*, review, 82(1):37
- Gough, Peter, *Sounds of the New Deal: The Federal Music Project in the West*, review, 106(3):149
- Gould, Augustus Warren, 75(1):29-32, 75(4):172, 106(3):111-13, 115
- Gould, Carl F., 43(2):160, 164, 82(4):132-39, 85(3):105-17
- Gould, Dorothy Fay (Mrs. Carl Frelinghuysen Gould), *Beyond the Shining Mountains*, review, 30(2):223-24; *The Indian Attack on Seattle, January 26, 1856, as described by the Eye Witness, Lieut. Thomas Stowell Phelps*, 24(2):153-54; rev. of *No Other White Men*, 28(4):434; rev. of *West, Young Man!* 29(2):209-10, 29(3):335
- Gould, Jay, 13(4):243-44, 59(1):34-35, 41, 44
- Gould, Lewis L., "Western Range Senators and the Payne-Aldrich Tariff," 64(2):49-56; *The Presidency of William McKinley*, review, 73(1):43; *Wyoming: A Political History, 1868-1896*, review, 61(2):112-13; ed., *The Progressive Era*, review, 67(1):37-38; rev. of *Affairs of State: Public Life in Late Nineteenth Century America*, 70(1):37; rev. of *The Commoner: William Jennings Bryan*, 63(1):34; rev. of *The First and Second United States Empires: Governors and Territorial Government, 1784-1912*, 60(4):228; rev. of *Mornings on Horseback*, 73(1):29-30; rev. of *The Presidency of William Howard Taft*, 65(2):89; rev. of *The Twenties in America*, 59(4):221; rev. of *The Twentieth-Century American West: A Potpourri*, 70(2):93; rev. of *West by East: The American West in the Gilded Age*, 64(4):179
- Gould, Mrs. Carl Frelinghuysen. *See* Gould, Dorothy Fay
- Gould City, Wash., 9(4):293
- Gourko, Basil, *War and Revolution in Russia, 1914-1917*, 10(2):156
- Govan, Wash., 9(4):293
- Gove, A. B., 14(3):232-34, 15(1):64-65, 15(3):218, 45(3):79-80
- Gove, Warren, 43(2):98, 101, 49(2):72
- The Governing of Men: General Principles and Recommendations Based upon Experience at a Japanese Relocation Camp*, by Alexander H. Leighton, review, 36(4):351-52
- Governing Puget Sound*, by Robert L. Bish, review, 75(2):89
- The Government and Politics of Washington State*, ed. W. Frank Mullen, John C. Pierce, Charles H. Sheldon, and Thor Swanson, review, 71(3):140
- Government Hospital for the Insane (Washington, D.C.), 65(1):18-20
- Government Intervention in Labor Disputes in Canada*, by Margaret Mackintosh, 15(2):150
- Government of the State of Washington*, by Mary W. Avery, review, 36(2):173-74
- "A Government of Their Own," by Dorothy O. Johansen, 44(2):53-57
- Government Promotion of American Canals and Railroads, 1800-1890*, by Carter Goodrich, review, 52(1):33
- Governmental Experiment Farm (Tokyo, Japan), 20(1):12-23
- "The Government's Industry': Alaska Natives and Pribilof Sealing during World War II," by Ryan Madden, 91(4):202-209
- The Governor and Company of Adventurers of England Trading into Hudson's Bay*, by Robert Watson, 22(1):70
- The Governor and Company of Adventurers of England Trading into Hudson's Bay during Two Hundred and Fifty Years, 1670-1920*, by William Schooling, 12(3):236-37
- Governor Charles Robinson of Kansas*, by Don W. Wilson, review, 68(3):145
- "Governor Isaac I. Stevens and the Washington Territorial Library," by Hazel E. Mills, 53(1):1-16
- "Governor Stevens' Famous Pardon of Himself," ed. Edmond S. Meany, 25(3):229-30
- governors, state. *See* individual names
- governors, territorial. *See* territorial administration; individual names
- Governors of Washington*, by George W. Scott, review, 104(4):189-90
- Governors of Washington, Territorial and State*, by Edmond S. Meany, 7(1):80
- "A Governor's Place in History," by Keith A. Murray, 44(2):58-60
- A Governor's Wife on the Mining Frontier: The Letters of Mary Edgerton from Montana, 1863-1865*, ed. James L.

- Thane, Jr., review, 69(4):187-88
- Gow, Robert, 85(3):100, 103-104
- Gowen, Herbert H., 51(4):159, 97(1):3-4
works of: "An American Pioneer in Japan," 20(1):12-23; "The Centenary of Kamehameha the Great," 10(2):88-92; "The First Japanese Mission to America," 16(1):8-16; "Meany, the Road Maker," 26(3):168-72; "Should We Study the History of Asia?" 17(2):114-24; "The Tercentenary of a Great Failure," 15(1):3-10; *Asia, A Short History from the Earliest Times to the Present Day*, 17(4):307; *A History of Indian Literature*, 23(1):70; *Man and the Stars*, 25(4):305; *The Teacher and His Ideals*, 9(1):77; rev. of *The Exploration of the Pacific*, 26(4):302; rev. of *The Far East, a Political and Diplomatic History*, 20(1):64
- Gowen, Lancelot E., 96(3):134-39, 142-44, 149
- Gowers, Ruth, *Emily Carr*, review, 79(1):39
- Gowey, John F., 22(4):278
- Gowey, Lawton, 77(2):59-67
- GPH: *An Informal Record of George P. Hammond and His Era in the Bancroft Library*, review, 57(1):36-37
- Graber, Lloyd, 67(4):171
- Graburn, Nelson H. H., rev. of *Aleut and Eskimo Art: Tradition and Innovation in South Alaska*, 73(4):183
- Grace (ship), 11(1):18-23, 26
- Grace Campbell Memorial Museum, 45(3):91-94
- The Grace Log*, ed. Cameron Rogers, 25(4):308
- "The Graduate School of the University of Washington, 1911-1942," by Lois J. Wentworth, 34(2):147-57
- Graebner, Norman A., 51(2):68
works of: "Politics and the Oregon Compromise," 52(1):7-14; *Empire on the Pacific: A Study in American Continental Expansion*, 47(3):92-93; *An Uncertain Tradition: American Secretaries of State in the Twentieth Century*, review, 53(3):126-27; rev. of *The Course of Empire*, 44(2):88-89
- Grafe, Steven L., *Peoples of the Plateau: The Indian Photographs of Lee Moorhouse, 1896-1915*, review, 98(4):197-98
- Graff, Leo W., Jr., "Fred T. Dubois and the Silver Issue, 1896," 53(4):138-44
- Graham, Andrew, 99(2):75-76
- Graham, Bobby, 6(3):150
- Graham, Donald, *Keepers of the Light: A History of British Columbia's Lighthouses and Their Keepers*, review, 78(4):155; *Lights of the Inside Passage: A History of British Columbia's Lighthouses and Their Keepers*, review, 78(4):155
- Graham, Effie, ed., *With a Dauntless Spirit: Alaska Nursing in Dog-Team Days*, review, 96(2):108
- Graham, Frank, Jr., *Man's Dominion: The Story of Conservation in America*, review, 63(4):175
- Graham, Harry Edward, *The Paper Rebellion: Development and Upheaval in Pulp and Paper Unionism*, review, 63(4):174
- Graham, James Harvey, 80(1):18
- Graham, Joel, "A Massacre on the Frontier," 2(3):233-36
- Graham, John, 14(4):260
- Graham, John, Sr., 106(3):108, 112, 114-15
- Graham, Otis L., Jr., rev. of *Senator Robert F. Wagner and the Rise of Urban Liberalism*, 61(3):180-81
- Graham, Patrick J., comp., *Colville Collections, Vol. 2: Military Fort Colville, 1859 to 1882*, review, 99(3):152
- Graham, Rebecca Lena, 97(3):139-45
- Graham, Robert M., 14(4):260
- Graham, Roger, *Arthur Meighen: A Biography, Vol. 1: The Door of Opportunity*, review, 52(3):123-24, Vol. 2: *And Fortune Fleed*, review, 55(4):187
- Graham, Victor E., 97(3):140, 145
- Graham, W. A., *Major Reno Vindicated*, 27(1):92; *The Story of the Little Big Horn*, review, 18(2):145-46
- Graham v. Matthias*, 97(3):139-45
- Grainger, M. Allerdale, *Woodsmen of the West*, 93(2):108-109
- Grainger, Virginia, 32(1):73-74
The Grains; or, Passages in the Life of Ruth Rover, with Occasional Pictures of Oregon, Natural and Moral, by Margaret Jewett Bailey, 50(3):91-98, rpt., ed. Evelyn Leasher and Robert J. Frank, review, 77(2):77
- Gramer, Rod, *Fighting the Odds: The Life of Senator Frank Church*, review, 86(4):189
- A Grammar of the Wappo Language*, by Paul Radin, 21(2):153-54
- Grammatical Notes on the Language of the Tlingit Indians*, by Franz Boas, 9(1):75
- Granatstein, J. L., *Twentieth Century Canada*, review, 75(2):86
- Granby Mining and Smelting Company, 23(2):105-106, 108, 60(2):95
- "The Grand Coulee," by Henry Landes, 15(2):83-85
- The Grand Coulee*, by J. Harlen Bretz, 23(4):306
- Grand Coulee (Wash.), 15(2):83-92
- Grand Coulee: Harnessing a Dream*, by Paul C. Pitzer, review, 88(1):18-19
- Grand Coulee Dam
and arid land reclamation, 61(3):141, 144, 146, 87(2):75-79
development of, 36(3):203-204, 227-28, 52(4):139-44
fiction about, 92(3):164-65
and fish, impact on, 38(1):25-26, 39(3):229-30, 50(1):27
and gravity project, 45(2):56-60
and inundation of land, 45(3):94
opening of, 82(1):2-3
and regional power, 53(2):65-69, 97(2):108-109
sources on, 87(2):110
- "Grand Coulee in History," by Edmond S. Meany, 15(2):86-92
- The Grand Coulee Mystery*, by Reed Fulton, 92(3):164-65
- Grand Dalles, Wash., 9(4):293
- Grand Gule (Shuswap Indian), 98(2):88
- "Grand Lottery of Washington Territory," 60(3):121-26
- Grand Mound, Wash., 9(4):294
- Grand Mount Prairie (Wash.), 17(3):240
- "The Grand Old Man of Northwest Botany: Louis F. Henderson (1853-1942)," by Rhoda M. Love, 91(4):183-99
- Grand Old Party: Political Structure in the Gilded Age, 1880-1896*, by Robert D. Marcus, review, 64(1):34
- Grand Opera House (Seattle), 81(2):57-58
- Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company, 81(3):106-10
- Grande Ronde River (Oreg.), 100(4):175-76
- Grandview, Wash., 9(4):294
- Grange. *See* grange movement; National Grange; *names of individual granges*
- "Grange Attitudes in Washington, 1889-1896," by Harriet P. Crawford, 30(3):243-74
- Grange City, Wash., 9(4):294, 22(3):188
- grange movement, 65(1):33-34, 76(1):2-11, 87(3):130-40
See also National Grange; *names of individual granges*
- Granger, Walter N., 10(1):21-23, 42(2):101-102, 110, 61(1):11-17, 19-20, 77(3):96
- Granger, Wash., 9(4):294, 72(3):122, 126, 128-29
- Granite Falls, Wash., 9(4):294-95
- Grant, Blanche C., *When Old Trails Were New: The Story of Taos*, 26(4):305
- Grant, Bruce, *American Forts, Yesterday and Today*, review, 57(2):90
- Grant, Frank R., rev. of "Retained by the People": *A History of American Indians and the Bill of Rights*, 87(2):104-105; rev. of *Rufus Woods, the Columbia River, and the Building of Modern Washington*, 88(2):93
- Grant, Frederic J., 107(1):13
- Grant, Frederick, 107(4):189-91, 193
- Grant, George A., 107(3):120-21, 124
- Grant, George F., 97(4):174, 176
- Grant, H. Roger, "Seeking the Pacific: The Chicago and North Western's Plans to Reach the West Coast," 81(2):67-73; *Insurance Reform: Consumer Action in*

- the Progressive Era*, review, 71(4):188; *Self-Help in the 1890s Depression*, review, 75(3):107; ed., *Years of Struggle: The Farm Diary of Elmer G. Powers, 1931-1936*, review, 69(2):91; rev. of *Trains of Discovery: Western Railroads and the National Parks*, 76(2):70
- Grant, Howard F., and Bernard Berelson, "The Pioneer Theater in Washington," 28(2):115-36; *The Story of Seattle's Early Theatres*, 25(4):310
- Grant, James, 15(3):207
- Grant, John (bootlegger), 102(1):39
- Grant, John (trader), 37(3):224
- Grant, John Marshall (botanist), 26(4):311-12
- Grant, Johnny (HBC factor), 11(3):179
- Grant, Johnny (Mont. settler), 12(3):209
- Grant, Peter R., *Tribal Boundaries in the Nass Watershed*, review, 91(1):45
- Grant, Shelagh D., *Arctic Justice: On Trial for Murder, Pond Inlet, 1923*, review, 95(2):99-100
- Grant, Ulysses S., 15(1):50-62, 28(3):251, 260-62, 50(4):135-42, 75(4):158-62, 106(1):4-5
- works of: *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, Vol. 1: 1837-1861, review, 59(3):168, Vol. 2, *April-September, 1861*, review, 61(3):172, Vol. 3: *October 1, 1861-January 7, 1862*, review, 63(4):175-76, Vol. 4: *January 8-March 31, 1862*, review, 64(3):131, Vol. 5: *April 1-August 31, 1862*, review, 66(4):183, Vol. 6: *September 1-December 8, 1862*, review, 70(1):36, Vol. 7: *December 9, 1862-March 31, 1863*, review, 72(2):88, Vol. 8: *April 1-July 6, 1863*, review, 72(2):88, Vol. 9: *July 7-December 31, 1863*, review, 74(3):139, Vol. 10: *January 1-May 31, 1864*, review, 74(3):139, Vol. 11: *June 1-August 15, 1864*, review, 76(3):118, Vol. 12: *August 16-November 15, 1864*, review, 76(3):118, Vol. 13: *November 16, 1864-February 20, 1865*, review, 77(4):157, Vol. 14: *February 21-April 30, 1865*, review, 77(4):157
- Grant, W. Colquhoun, 10(3):225, 12(1):69
- Grant County (Oreg.), Indian-white relations (1890s), 68(4):175-90
- Grant County (Wash.), 9(4):295, 26(1):41, 37(4):281-86, 296-302
- Grant County (Wash.) Historical Society, 42(3):266, 101(1):17, 25-26
- Grant County (Wash.) Public Utility District, 65(1):31, 33
- Grantham, Dewey W., Jr., rev. of *Congressional Conservatism and the New Deal: The Growth of the Conservative Coalition in Congress, 1933-1939*, 59(2):106-107
- "Grant's Indian Peace Policy on the Yakima Reservation, 1870-82," by Robert L. Whitner, 50(4):135-42
- Granville, John, 105(3):125-26, 128-32
- Granville Stuart: Forty Years on the Frontier*, Vols. 1 and 2, ed. Paul C. Phillips, review, 17(3):230
- Grappler* (steamer), 7(1):23-24, 22(1):35-36, 38
- Grass of the Earth: Immigrant Life in the Dakota Country*, by Aagot Raaen, review, 42(3):256-57
- Grass Roots History*, by Theodore C. Blegen, review, 39(4):323
- Grass-Roots Socialism: Radical Movements in the Southwest, 1895-1943*, by James R. Green, review, 71(2):87
- Graustein, Jeannette, E., *Thomas Nuttall, Naturalist: Explorations in America, 1808-1841*, review, 59(3):162-63
- Gravelle, François, 15(3):226, 43(2):94-95, 97
- Graves, Charles S., *Lore and Legends of the Klamath River Indians*, review, 21(1):67-68
- Graves, Frank, 71(3):110
- Graves, Franklin Pierrepont, 44(1):31, 50(3):101-104, 106, 51(4):163, 99(4):185
- works of: *Addresses and Papers*, 23(2):156; *A History of Education in Modern Times*, 5(2):148
- Graves, Gregory, *Saving California's Coast: Army Engineers at Oceanside and Humboldt Bay*, review, 84(2):64
- Graves, Jay P., 60(2):93, 95-96, 82(4):125-27
- Graves, Samuel, 99(1):19
- The Gray (auto), 83(3):89-100
- Gray, Abigail Quincy, 21(1):10, 12
- Gray, Alfred O., *Not by Might: The Story of Whitworth College, 1890-1965*, review, 57(3):119
- Gray, Arthur Amos, *Men Who Built the West*, review, 36(4):353
- Gray, Asa, 10(1):11, 24(2):128, 25(2):93, 100-102, 89(4):172-73, 176-80, 91(4):184-85
- Gray, Don, *Rendezvous*, review, 71(1):42
- Gray, Elizabeth Dennis, 21(1):10, 12
- Gray, Felix, 89(3):120
- Gray, Francine du Plessix, *Hawaii: The Sugar-Coated Fortress*, review, 64(3):134
- Gray, John Morgan, *Lord Selkirk of Red River*, review, 56(2):81
- Gray, Kamm and Allied Families*, by Caroline A. Kamm, 16(3):232-33
- Gray, Martha (née Atkins), 20(3):192-95, 21(1):8-11
- Gray, Martha Howland, 21(1):9-10, 12
- Gray, Mary A., "Settlement of the Claims in Washington of the Hudson's Bay Company and the Puget's Sound Agricultural Company," 21(2):95-102
- Gray, Mary A. Dix, 2(1):24, 2(2):133-34, 8(1):76-77
- Gray, Mary Ann, 21(1):10, 12
- Gray, Maxine Cushing, 76(3):82, 86, 88-91
- Gray, Robert, 4(3):164, 6(1):56, 59, 11(1):3, 7, 24, 21(1):8-12, 30(2):187-88, 44(3):116, 130, 47(1):9, 51(1):3 and Columbia River, 14(4):264, 83(2):53, 56
- correspondence of, 12(4):243-71
- and Haswell, Robert, 24(2):84-86
- in Hawaiian Islands, 12(3):167-68, 30(3):276-77, 286
- in journal of John Boit, 12(1):3-50
- loss of log of, 12(1):3-5
- song in memory of, 14(1):79-80
- and Vancouver, George, 5(2):133
- and Wickaninnish (Clayoquot leader), 70(3):115-17, 128
- widow of, 20(3):192-95, 21(1):8-11
- Gray, Robert Don Quadra, 21(1):9
- Gray, Thomas, 89(3):116-18
- Gray, Wash., 9(4):295
- Gray, William H., 4(3):175
- and black exclusion law (Oreg.), 86(3):123-24, 129-30
- on Fort Walla Walla, 38(3):219-20, 43(1):31-33, 43, 50
- journal of, 21(2):126-29, 29(3):277-82
- and mission among Spokane people, 67(1):3-4, 6, 104(1):6
- monument to, 8(1):76-77
- on Protestant mission in Oreg., 25(3):204-205
- and Provisional Government of Oregon, 1(1):37-38, 2(1):8, 10, 24-25, 2(2):133-34, 3(2):106-107, 6(3):162-65, 68(1):14, 16-24
- and Whitman controversy, 7(2):105, 113, 117, 119-21, 64(2):58-61, 64-65, 68
- works of: "Gray's Journal of 1838," 29(3):277-82; *History of Oregon, 1792-1849*, 68(1):16-24; *Journal from December, 1836, to October, 1837*, 5(2):149
- Gray Memorial Celebration*, by William D. Lyman et al., 8(1):68-69
- Grays Harbor (Wash.)
- free speech movement (1911-12) at, 66(1):1-12
- logging and lumbering at, 69(1):1-18, 70(4):147-49, 151, 75(4):146, 152-53
- and Northern Pacific Railroad Company terminus, 54(1):29-32
- settler life at, 47(1):9-10, 14, 67(4):137-49
- Grays Harbor Civil Rights Committee, 78(3):93-99
- Grays Harbor Commercial Company, 69(1):1-4, 70(4):152
- Grays Harbor Lumber Workers Industrial Union no. 354, 66(1):2-3
- Grays Harbor County (Wash.), 4(2):99, 10(1):53, 21(1):27
- newspapers of, 13(3):184, 193-95, 13(4):253-54, 26(1):36-37, 42, 45, 48, 39(3):234
- North Beach community of, 70(1):2-7

- settler life in, 67(4):137-49
- Tornow, John, in, 35(3):223-32
- "Gray's Journal of 1838," by W. H. Gray, ed. Clifford M. Drury, 29(3):277-82
- Grayson, William J., 53(3):109
- grazing. *See* livestock industry
- The Great Alaska Earthquake of 1964: Human Ecology*, by National Academy of Sciences, review, 63(2):77
- The Great American Desert: Then and Now*, by W. Eugene Hollon, review, 58(1):42
- The Great American Forest*, by Rutherford Platt, review, 58(4):187
- The Great American Outlaw: A Legacy of Fact and Fiction*, by Frank Richard Prassel, review, 86(1):48-49
- Great Basin, 19(1):13-19, 89(4):190-93, 197
- "The Great Basin Before 1850," by L. H. Creer, 19(1):13-19
- The Great Basin Kingdom: An Economic History of the Latter-day Saints, 1830-1900*, by Leonard J. Arrington, review, 50(3):120-21
- Great Bear* (schooner), 90(1):10-11
- Great Britain. *See* Britain
- The Great Buffalo Hunt*, by Wayne Gard, review, 51(4):187-88
- The Great Canoes: Reviving a Northwest Coast Tradition*, by David Neel, review, 88(3):153
- Great Central Sawmills (Vancouver Island), 80(3):88
- The Great Columbia Plain: A Historical Geography, 1805-1910*, by D. W. Meinig, review, 60(2):98-102
- The Great Command: The Story of Marcus and Narcissa Whitman and the Oregon Country Pioneers*, by Nard Jones, review, 51(4):183-84
- The Great Crusade and After, 1914-1928*, by Preston William Slosson, 22(1):69-70
- The Great Demobilization and Other Essays*, by Frederic Logan Paxson, review, 33(1):108-109
- Great Depression
- in B.C.: effects on tourism, 103(2):73-74 and cooperative individualism, 72(1):11-19
 - and Federal Home Loan Bank program, 75(1):34-40
 - in Oreg.: and banking, effects on, 87(4):218; in Coos Bay, 75(4):151-52; in Portland and Multnomah County, 79(3):109-18
 - perceptions of New Deal programs for, 81(3):96-100
 - and radicalism, 80(4):139-46
 - in Wash.: effects of, 38(4):352-54; and Unemployed Citizens' League of Seattle during, 72(1):11-19
- The Great Extravaganza: Portland and the Lewis and Clark Exposition*, by Carl Abbott, review, 74(2):94
- Great Falls, Mont., baseball in, 82(3):93-96
- Great Falls Iron Works, 84(3):104-105
- The Great Father: The United States Government and the American Indians*, 2 vols., by Francis Paul Prucha, review, 76(4):158
- Great Fire of 1889 (Seattle), 8(3):238, 12(3):239, 93(3):115-26
- The Great Frontier*, by Walter Prescott Webb, review, 44(2):88
- The Great Gates: The Story of the Rocky Mountain Passes*, by Marshall Sprague, review, 56(1):39
- "The Great Learning" and "The Mean-in-Action," review, 34(4):417-18
- "A Great Many of Us Have Good Farms": *Agent Peter Ronan Reports on the Flathead Indian Reservation, Montana, 1877-1887*, by Peter Ronan, ed. Robert J. Bigart, review, 105(3):147-48
- The Great Medicine Road: Narratives of the Oregon, California, and Mormon Trails*, ed. Michael L. Tate, pt. 1: 1840-1848, review, 106(2):88-89, pt. 2: 1849, review, 107(1):39
- The Great Monkey Trial*, by L. Sprague De Camp, review, 59(4):219
- Great Mysteries of the West*, ed. Ferenc M. Szasz, review, 86(1):50
- The Great Myth—"Mount Tacoma,"* by Olympia Chamber of Commerce and Thurston County Pioneer and Historical Society, 15(4):306
- The Great New People: Letters from North America and the Pacific, 1898*, by Charles Philips Trevelyan, review, 63(4):170-71
- Great Northern* (ship), 40(3):178-80
- Great Northern Daily News* (Seattle), 33(3):370, 36(1):23-24, 96(1):24
- Great Northern Expedition. *See* Kamchatka expeditions
- Great Northern Pacific and Burlington Lines, 79(4):143-44
- "The Great Northern Pacific Plan of 1927," by Ross R. Cotroneo, 54(3):104-12
- Great Northern Pacific Railway Company, proposed, 54(3):107-12, 79(4):141
- "Great Northern Railway: Reconnaissance and Surveys, Puget Sound Extension, Spokane to Puget Sound," by John F. Stevens, 20(2):111-13
- Great Northern Railway Company, 1(4):205 and Columbia River Historical Expedition, 18(1):3-4, 91(2):89-90
- firefighting efforts, 103(1):16, 21
- impact of, 41(1):19-29, 84(3):118, 90(4):126-27, 96(4):181, 101(3/4):151-52
- and Inland Empire mining, 60(2):84, 86, 92-93
- and Lake Washington Ship Canal (Seattle), 39(3):221, 59(2):83, 77(1):14
- and lumber industry, 41(4):285-87, 302, 51(2):59
- mergers of, 54(3):104-12, 79(4):138-46
- passenger service of, 52(2):43-44
- photographs of, 84(3):118
- promotion of national parks by, 74(3):120-23
- routes of: from Montana to Puget Sound, 3(3):193-94, 196-97, 56(2):82-83; and North Bank Road, 14(1):14-20; through Cascade Range, 20(2):111-13
- in Seattle, 59(2):83, 92(2):81-90, 101(3/4):151-52
- and transpacific trade, 101(3/4):151-52
- in Wenatchee, Wash., 56(3):100-105, 87(2):72-73
- works of: *Treasure Lands of the Pacific Northwest*, 15(2):152; *The Western Gateway to World Trade*, 15(2):152
- Great Northern Steamship Company, 64(1):8, 11
- The Great Northwest: A History*, by Oscar Osburn Winther, review, 38(4):357-58
- The Great Northwest: The Search for Regional Identity*, ed. William G. Robbins, review, 93(3):153
- The Great Northwest: The Story of a Land and Its People*, by eds. of American West, review, 65(2):85
- A Great Peace Maker, the Diary of James Gallatin, Secretary to Albert Gallatin, 1813-1827*, review, 6(2):124-25
- Great Plains, in art, 61(2):94-100
- The Great Plains*, by Walter Prescott Webb, 23(1):70
- The Great Plains; the Romance of Western American Exploration, Warfare, and Settlement, 1527-1870*, by Randall Parrish, review, 2(2):174-76
- The Great Platte River Road: The Covered Wagon Mainline via Fort Kearny to Fort Laramie*, by Merrill J. Mattes, review, 61(4):226-27
- "The Great Race of 1941: A Coast Salish Public Relations Coup," by Bruce G. Miller, 89(3):127-35
- Great Republic* (steamer), 14(4):263, 67(4):147
- The Great Revolt and Its Leaders: The History of Popular American Uprisings in the 1890's*, by Carleton Beals, review, 60(1):48
- The Great Russian Navigator, A. I. Chirikov*, by Vasilii A. Divin, review, 85(2):74-75
- Great Slave Lake, 42(4):324-29, 99(2):67-69
- Great Son*, by Edna Ferber, review, 36(3):279-80
- "'The Great Spirit Was Grieved': Religion and Environment among the Cowlitz Indians," by Brett Rushforth, 93(4):188-98
- "Great Spirits: Ruby and Brown, Pioneering Historians of the Indians of the Pacific

- Northwest," by Cary C. Collins and Charles V. Mutschler, 95(3):126-29
- Great Train Robberies of the West*, by Eugene B. Block, review, 50(4):166
- "The Great Transcontinental Tour: Portland to Chicago by Car, 1924," by Frederick Bracher, 83(3):88-100
- The Great United States Exploring Expedition of 1838-1842*, by William Stanton, review, 69(2):89
- Great Western Iron and Steel Company, 17(3):168, 53(4):133-34
- The Great Western Trail*, by Clinton Parks Lampman, review, 31(2):210-12
- Great Westerner: The Story of Kit Carson*, by Bernice Blackwelder, review, 54(3):128-29
- "Greater Portland: Experiments with Professional Planning, 1905-1925," by Carl Abbott, 76(1):12-21
- Greater Portland: Urban Life and Landscape in the Pacific Northwest*, by Carl Abbott, review, 94(1):44-45
- Greater Portland Plans Association, 76(1):16
- Greater Seattle Council of Churches, 93(3):127-36, 104(2):55-56, 58, 64, 66, 69
- Greek immigrants, 92(3):127, 129-30, 134
- Greek Orthodox churches, in Spokane, records of, 28(4):391
- The Greeks in the United States*, by Theodore Saloutos, review, 56(1):42-43
- Greeley, Horace, 60(2):66-68
- Greeley, William B., 46(4):114, 48(4):119, 66(2):62-63, 65, 75(4):153, 155, 84(1):23, 28-29
- works of: "It Pays to Grow Trees," 44(4):152-56; *Forests and Men*, review, 43(1):67-68
- Greely, Adolphus W., 49(3):98, 86(2):78
- works of: *Handbook of Alaska*, 16(4):306-308, review, 3(2):160
- Green, A. A., 76(4):146
- Green, Anne Bosanko, *One Woman's War: Letters Home from the Women's Army Corps, 1944-1946*, review, 81(3):112
- Green, Austin, 78(1/2):52-53
- Green, Duff, 52(1):10
- Green, E. Ellsworth, 85(4):154
- Green, Frank L., *Captains, Curates and Cockneys: The English in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 74(4):180; rev. of *Baptists and the Oregon Frontier*, 60(4):204; rev. of *The Fourth Corner: Highlights from the Early Northwest*, 60(3):162-63
- Green, H. D., 17(3):171
- Green, Howard, 93(2):71-73, 76
- Green, James R., *Grass-Roots Socialism: Radical Movements in the Southwest, 1895-1943*, review, 71(2):87
- Green, John, 17(3):171, 49(4):135-37
- Green, Jonathan S., 9(2):89, 36(2):109
- works of: *Journal of a Tour on the Northwest Coast of America in the Year 1829*, 6(4):279
- Green, Judith, rev. of *Lewis and Clark Meet Oregon's Forests: Lessons from Dynamic Nature*, 93(2):97-98
- Green, Leon, 52(3):81, 93, 97
- Green, Lewis, *The Boundary Hunters: Surveying the 141st Meridian and the Alaska Panhandle*, review, 74(3):139
- Green, Lucy, 68(4):154, 162-63
- Green, Michael D., rev. of *Indian Land Tenure: Bibliographical Essays and a Guide to the Literature*, 68(2):99-100
- Green, Michael K., rev. of *Bear Man of Admiralty Island: A Biography of Allen E. Hasselborg*, 89(2):107; rev. of *A History of the North Pacific Division*, 84(2):68; rev. of *People, Politics and Public Power*, 79(4):163
- Green, Michael S., rev. of *Judgment without Trial: Japanese American Imprisonment during World War II*, 95(3):158-59
- Green Bluff's Heritage*, by Jadee Hogue, Anna Margaret Kalhar, and Mae Turner, review, 76(2):73
- "Green Commonwealth: Forestry, Labor, and Public Ritual in the Post-World War II Pacific Northwest," by Robert E. Walls, 87(3):117-29
- Green Gold Harvest: A History of Logging and Its Products*, by Susan H. L. Barrow and J. Allan Evans, review, 61(3):169-70
- Green Island (Alaska), 90(4):198, 200-201
- Green Lake Methodist Church (Seattle), 38(4):326
- Green Peter Dam (South Santiam River), 65(1):36
- Green Power: The Story of Public Law 273*, by James Stevens, review, 50(4):166-67
- Green River valley (Wash.), flood control in, 48(1):1-7
- Green Timber: On the Flood Tide to Fortune in the Great Northwest*, by Thomas Emerson Ripley, review, 60(2):107-108
- Greenacres (Spokane Valley), 84(1):8-9, 12-13, 15-16, 18
- Greenback Party, 39(4):294-95
- Greenbaum, Fred, *Fighting Progressive: A Biography of Edward P. Costigan*, review, 64(1):42
- Greenbaum, Louis. See Greene, Louis
- Greenberg, Amy S., rev. of *Warship under Sail: The USS Decatur in the Pacific West*, 101(1):33-34
- Greenberg, Dan W., *Sixty Years—A Brief Review of the Cattle Industry in Wyoming*, 24(3):237
- Greenbie, Marjorie Barstow, *America Saga: The History and Literature of the American Dream of a Better Life*, review, 30(4):458-61
- Greenbie, Sydney, *Frontiers and the Fur Trade*, review, 21(1):63-65; *Furs to Furrows: An Epic of Rugged Individualism*, review, 31(3):353-55; *The Pacific Triangle*, review, 14(1):65-66
- Greene, David, 24(2):107-109, 125, 25(1):23-24, 33-35, 25(2):93, 97-101
- Greene, Edward L., 89(4):179-80
- Greene, Evarts B., *A Guide to the Principal Sources for Early American History (1600-1800) in the City of New York*, 21(2):151
- Greene, Jerome A., *Beyond Bear's Paw: The Nez Perce Indians in Canada*, review, 102(2):96-97; *Stricken Field: The Little Bighorn since 1876*, review, 100(1):40
- Greene, Louis, 68(3):128
- Greene, Mott T., rev. of *Enlightenment and Exploration in the North Pacific, 1741-1805*, 90(2):96-97; rev. of *This Blessed Wilderness: Archibald McDonald's Letters from the Columbia, 1822-1844*, 93(3):151-53; rev. of *Travels among the Dena: Exploring Alaska's Yukon Valley*, 93(3):151-53
- Greene, Roger S.
and anti-Chinese sentiment in Seattle, 17(1):20, 22-23, 20(3):208-209, 39(2):103, 109, 122-27, 81(1):25, 27, 86(1):19-22
judicial opinions of, 28(1):32, 48
- Greene, Sarah, *Forest of Time: A Century of Science at Wind River Experimental Forest*, review, 99(3):149-50
- Greene, Theodore P., *America's Heroes: The Changing Models of Success in American Magazines*, review, 63(4):178-79
- Greenewald, Simon, 68(3):125-26
- Greenewalt, Crawford, 85(1):7-11
- Greenfield, J. Mason, 48(3):101
- Greengo, Robert E., rev. of *The Kensington Stone: A Mystery Solved*, 50(2):70
- Greening, C. Ross, *Not As Briefed: From the Doolittle Raid to a German Stalag*, review, 93(4):206
- Greening, Dorothy, ed., *Not As Briefed: From the Doolittle Raid to a German Stalag*, by C. Ross Greening, review, 93(4):206
- Greenland, Powell, *Hydraulic Mining in California: A Tarnished Legacy*, review, 93(4):200-201
- The Greenland Ice Cap*, by Børge Fristrup, review, 59(4):226
- Greenlaw, Wilhelmina, 5(1):28
- Greenscapes: Olmsted's Pacific Northwest*, by Joan Hockaday, review, 100(4):195-96
- Greenwich (ship), 21(1):14-15
- Greenwood, George (banker), 67(4):169-72
- Greenwood, George (Puget Sound settler), 3(4):300
- Greer, Charles, "A 1715 Picture of a Fur Seal," 62(4):151-53
- Greer, Thomas H., 52(2):54
- Greever, William S., *The Bonanza West: The*

- 33
- Story of the Western Mining Rushes, 1848-1900, review, 54(4):177-78; rev. of Arthur Redman Wilfley: Miner, Inventor, and Entrepreneur, 74(3):138; rev. of *The Bonanza Kings: The Social Origins and Business Behavior of Western Mining Entrepreneurs, 1870-1900*, 70(2):92; rev. of *Cape Horn to the Pacific: The Rise and Decline of an Ocean Highway*, 43(4):303-304; rev. of *The Golden Frontier: The Recollections of Herman Francis Reinhart, 1851-1869*, 54(3):129; rev. of *The Idaho Heritage: A Collection of Historical Essays*, 66(1):40; rev. of John Colter: *His Years in the Rockies*, 44(3):142; rev. of *A Kid on the Comstock*, 60(4):226; rev. of *The Klondike Fever: The Life and Death of the Last Great Gold Rush*, 50(2):63; rev. of *Klondike Saga: The Chronicle of a Minnesota Gold Mining Company*, 57(1):40; rev. of *Life in Western Mining Camps: Social and Legal Aspects, 1848-1872*, 70(2):92; rev. of *Rocky Mountain Mining Camps: The Urban Frontier*, 59(3):165; rev. of *The Struggle for the Border*, 48(1):27-28; rev. of *The Transportation Frontier: Trans-Mississippi West, 1865-1890*, 55(4):181; rev. of *Underground Warfare at Butte*, 56(3):134; rev. of *The Union Pacific Railroad: A Case in Premature Enterprise*, 53(1):44-45; rev. of *Wagon Roads West*, 44(2):90-91; rev. of *West from Fort Bridger*, 43(1):73-74; rev. of *Western Mining: An Informal Account of Precious-Metals Prospecting, Placering, Lode Mining, and Milling on the American Frontier from Spanish Times to 1893*, 63(4):168-69; rev. of *Wyoming's War Years, 1941-1945*, 46(2):61
- Gregg (doctor), 38(3):238, 240
- Gregg, David McMurtree, 2(4):342, 345, 18(4):248, 252
- Gregg, Jacob R., *A History of the Oregon Trail, Santa Fe Trail, and Other Trails*, review, 47(1):29-30
- Gregg, William, 93(1):16, 18, 21
- Grégoire, Étienne, 98(2):84, 91
- Gregory, Charles Noble, *Samuel Freeman Miller*, review, 2(2):171-74
- Gregory, James N., "Left Coast City: The History of a Political Reputation," 107(2):72-86; rev. of *Purchasing Power: Consumer Organizing, Gender, and the Seattle Labor Movement, 1919-1929*, 86(3):141-42
- Gregory, Luther, 100(4):163
- Gregory, Ross, *Walter Hines Page: Ambassador to the Court of St. James's*, review, 62(2):91-92
- Gregory, Thomas W., 51(1):26, 31, 73(3):130-30(4):453-54; *Oysters Have Eyes; or, The Travels of a Pacific Oyster*, review, 33(1):85
- Griffin, G. W., 27(4):320, 344-45
- Griffin, John A., "Washington Thirty Years Ago," 7(2):133-35
- Griffin, John S. (missionary), 24(2):109, 33(2):180-81
- Griffin, John S., *A Doctor Comes to California. The Diary of John S. Griffin, Assistant Surgeon with Kearny's Dragoons, 1846-1847*, review, 35(3):276-77
- Griffin, Kristen, *Early Views: Historical Vignettes of Sitka National Historical Park*, review, 95(3):156-57
- Griffin, Tracy E., 87(2):86-88, 90
- Griffin, Walter R., "George W. Goethals, Explorer of the Pacific Northwest, 1882-84," 62(4):129-41
- Griffith, Adam, rev. of *Katie Gale: A Coast Salish Woman's Life on Oyster Bay*, 106(1):41-42; rev. of *Oil, Ice, and Bone: Arctic Whaler Nathaniel Ransom*, 107(1):48; rev. of *Red Light to Starboard: Recalling the Exxon Valdez Disaster*, 106(2):99
- Griffith, D. D., rev. of *Main Currents of American Thought*, 22(1):64
- Griffith, Rebecca, 7(1):51
- Griffith, Robert, *The Politics of Fear: Joseph R. McCarthy and the Senate*, review, 63(2):75-76
- Griffiths, Austin E., 56(1):3-4, 66(1):17-22, 76(1):22-32
- Griffiths, David B., "Far-western Populist Thought: A Comparative Study of John R. Rogers and Davis H. Waite," 60(4):183-92; rev. of *Coxey's Army: A Study of the Industrial Army Movement of 1894*, 60(1):47-48; rev. of *Urban Populism and Free Silver in Montana: A Narrative of Ideology in Political Action*, 63(1):34
- Griffiths, Gordon, 88(4):191-92
- Griffiths, Mansel Penry, 103(4):159-61, 163-64, 167-73
- Griffiths, Mildred (née Smith), 103(4):159-61, 163, 169-73
- Griffiths, Thomas C., 4(4):253, 259, 269, 271-72
- Griggs, Chauncey, 70(4):146-47, 88(1):34-35, 37, 39
- Griggs, Everett, 41(4):290-311
- Grim, Jack, 82(3):98-99
- Grim, Ronald E., *Eye of the Explorer: Views of the Northern Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-54*, review, 102(3):144
- Grimes, Alan P., *The Puritan Ethic and Woman Suffrage*, review, 59(1):52-53
- Grimes, Elish, 11(3):174-77, 12(3):184-85, 188, 191-95, 23(4):280-81
- Grimm, Warren O., 45(4):118, 121-23, 57(2):67-70
- Gregory, Winifred, ed., *American Newspapers, 1821-1936. A Union List of Files Available in the United States and Canada*, review, 28(4):429-30
- Gregory's Express, 30(4):384
- Greguson, Judith, rev. of *Japan in China*, 30(2):236-38; rev. of *The Shanghai Problem*, 28(4):419-20
- Greig, John, 90(3):143-44
- Greig, William, 96(2):97, 99
- Greiner, Ruth, *Indian Houses of Puget Sound*, review, 12(3):229-30
- Grekovskii Island. See Green Island (Alaska)
- Grele, Ronald J., ed., *Envelopes of Sound: Six Practitioners Discuss the Method, Theory, and Practice of Oral History and Oral Testimony*, review, 68(1):42-43
- Grennon, Genevieve, 8(1):34
- Grenville M. Dodge: *Soldier, Politician, Railroad Pioneer*, by Stanley P. Hirshson, review, 59(2):110-11
- Gressley, Gene M., "Colonialism: A Western Complaint," 54(1):1-8; *Bankers and Cattlemen*, review, 58(1):40; *The Twentieth-Century American West: A Potpourri*, review, 70(2):93; *West by East: The American West in the Gilded Age*, review, 64(4):179; ed., *The American West: A Reorientation*, review, 59(3):162; ed., *Bostonians and Bullion: The Journal of Robert Livermore, 1892-1915*, review, 62(3):123-24; ed., *Old West/New West: Quo Vadis?* 89(2):93, review, 87(2):105-106; rev. of *The American Collector*, 48(3):110-11; rev. of *Copper King at War: The Biography of F. Augustus Heinze*, 61(4):231-32; rev. of *North American Cattle-Ranching Frontiers: Origins, Diffusion, and Differentiation*, 87(2):95-96
- Grew, Joseph C., 65(1):10, 13-16
- Grewingk, Constantine, 58(1):35-36
- Grey, Zane, *Desert of Wheat*, 91(4):217-18
- The Grey Fox: The True Story of Bill Miner—Last of the Old-Time Bandits*, by Mark Dugan and John Boessenecker, review, 86(4):191-92
- Grier, W. H., 2(1):31, 2(3):239
- Griffen, Robert A., ed., *My Life in the Mountains and on the Plains: The Newly Discovered Autobiography by David Meriwether*, by David Meriwether, review, 57(2):88
- Griffin, A. P. C., *Bibliography of American Historical Societies*, review, 2(4):361-62
- Griffin, Charles J., 3, 2(4):352-54, 23(2):134-37, 23(3):196, 199, 1(4):407-408, 43(3):203-205
- Griffin, Eldon, *Clippers and Consuls. American Consular and Commercial Relations with Eastern Asia, 1845-1860*, review,

- Grimshaw, Patricia, *Paths of Duty: American Missionary Wives in Nineteenth-Century Hawaii*, review, 81(2):77
- Grimsted, David, *Melodrama Unveiled: American Theater and Culture, 1800-1850*, review, 60(2):107
- Grinčev, Andrei V., "Russian Maritime Catastrophes during the Colonization of Alaska, 1741-1867," 102(4):178-94; *The Tlingit Indians in Russian America, 1741-1867*, review, 98(4):200-201
- Grinnell, George Bird, 75(4):169
- Grinstead, Loren, 38(2):107-108, 52(3):106-107
- gristmills, 11(4):249, 13(2):110, 24(1):13-14
- Griswold, Candace, 18(1):28-32
- Griswold, George, 18(1):28-32
- Griswold, M. S., 49(1):36
- Griswold, Mrs. W. S., 67(3):107, 109
- Griswold, Robert L., *Family and Divorce in California, 1850-1890: Victorian Illusions and Everyday Realities*, review, 75(1):44
- Griswold, Rufus, 45(4):105-106
- Griswold, W. S., rev. of *Children of God: An American Epic*, 31(2):220-21; rev. of *Frontier Doctor*, 31(2):213
- Griswold del Castillo, Richard, *César Chávez: A Triumph of Spirit*, review, 88(3):151-52
- Grit, *Grief and Gold*, by Fenton B. Whiting, review, 24(2):152-53
- Gritzner, Charles F., *The Mountain West: Interpreting the Folk Landscape*, review, 89(3):162-63
- The Grizzly Bear: Portraits from Life*, ed. Bessie Doak Haynes and Edgar Haynes, review, 57(3):130-31
- The Grizzly Bear: The Narrative of a Hunter-Naturalist*, by William H. Wright, review, 70(1):46
- Grizzly West: A Failed Attempt to Reintroduce Grizzly Bears in the Mountain West*, by Michael J. Dax, review, 107(1):40
- Groh, George W., *Gold Fever: Being a True Account, Both Horrifying and Hilarious, of the Art of Healing (so-called) During the California Gold Rush*, review, 58(3):156
- Grondal, Florence Armstrong, *The Music of the Spheres*, 29(3):248-49
- Gronsky, Paul P., *The War and the Russian Government*, Vol. 1: *The Central Government*, 20(2):151
- Gros Ventre people, 35(2):135-36, 105(3):107-108, 110, 115-16
- Grose, William, 107(1):29
- Gross, Albert, 81(2):43-45
- Gross, F. A., 101(1):21
- Gross, Robert, 88(2):85
- Grossman, Daniel, "Hanford and Its Early Radioactive Atmospheric Releases," 85(1):6-14
- Groth, J. H., rev. of *Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes*, 28(1):108-10
- Grottle, John, 96(3):117, 119-20
- Ground Under Our Feet, An Autobiography*, by Richard T. Ely, 30(3):364
- Group of Seven (Ontario painters), 90(4):182-90
- Grove Karl Gilbert: A Great Engine of Research*, by Stephen J. Pyne, review, 73(4):185
- Grover, Cuvier, 2(2):118-19, 10(1):4, 8-9, 15, 47(4):101-102, 48(2):50
- Grover, David H., *Debaters and Dynamiters: The Story of the Haywood Trial*, 59(1):25, 27, review, 56(1):40-41; *Diamondfield Jack: A Study in Frontier Justice*, review, 60(4):231-32
- Grover, La Fayette, 3(1):77, 60(3):136-44, 86(3):121-22, 89(3):141
- Grover, Steve, 31(4):386
- Grover Cleveland*, by Rexford G. Tugwell, review, 60(2):108-109
- Groves, Leslie, 85(1):8-9, 12-13, 95(2):13, 104(3):124-28, 130
- Growing Up with the Country: Childhood on the Far Western Frontier*, by Elliott West, review, 81(4):157
- Growler (ship), 7(1):22, 34
- The Growth and Decadence of Constitutional Government*, by J. Allen Smith, 35(3):211-12, 53(2):50-59, review, 22(2):150
- The Growth of a City: Power and Politics in Portland, Oregon, 1915 to 1950*, by E. Kimbark MacColl, review, 73(1):42
- Growth of American State Constitutions From 1776 to the End of the Year 1914*, by James Quayle Dealey, review, 6(3):203-205
- The Growth of American Thought*, by Merle Curti, review, 35(2):182
- Growth of the American Revolution, 1766-1775*, by Bernhard Knollenberg, review, 67(3):130
- "Growth of the Trust Business in Washington: 1929-1952," by Howard H. Preston, 43(2):120-53
- The Growth of the United States*, by Ralph Volney Harlow, review, 17(1):68-69
- Grozdev, Mikhail S., 38(1):35, 58, 63
- Grubbs, Donald H., *Cry from the Cotton: The Southern Tenant Farmers' Union and the New Deal*, review, 64(1):42-43
- Gruberg, Martin, *Women in American Politics: An Assessment and Sourcebook*, review, 60(4):232-33
- Grubstaking the Palouse: Gold Mining in the Hoodoo Mountains of North Idaho, 1860-1950*, by Richard C. Waldbauer, review, 78(3):115
- Gruen, J. Philip, rev. of *Hand Raised: The Barns of Montana*, 103(4):193
- Gruen, Marlon, rev. of *Portland in Three Centuries: The Place and the People*, 104(2):99
- Gruener, Daniel, 89(2):69, 74
- Gruening, Ernest
and Alaska Native claims, 82(4):140-48
and civil rights, 107(4):163-65
and decline of Alaska gold mining, 80(2):63, 68, 70
on federal government in Alaska, 60(2):57-59
on history of Alaska, 77(4):130-31, 138
and internment of Japanese, 74(3):125, 127-30
and Mount McKinley National Park, 96(4):174-75
and population growth in Alaska, 107(4):161-62
and U.S. commissioners, 89(3):120, 122-24
works of: *The Battle for Alaska Statehood*, review, 59(4):228; *The State of Alaska*, 103(3):116; ed., *An Alaska Reader, 1867-1967*, review, 58(4):212-13; rev. of *The Future of Alaska: Economic Consequences of Statehood*, 54(4):178
- Gruetter, Robert, ed., *Vancouver's First Century: A City Album, 1860-1960*, review, 70(4):185
- Grunbaum, Maurice, 70(2):71
- Grund, Francis, 52(1):3-4
- Grundstein, Margaret, *Naked in the Woods: My Unexpected Years in a Hippie Commune*, review, 106(3):141-42
- Guaranty Trust Company. See National Bank of Commerce (Yakima, Wash.)
- guardian spirits, 28(4):370-71, 48(4):139-45
- Guardians of the Columbia*, by John H. Williams, review, 3(4):305
- Guarding the Golden Door: American Immigration Policy and Immigrants since 1882*, by Roger Daniels, review, 96(1):37-38
- Guarneri, Carl, ed., *Religion and Society in the American West: Historical Essays*, review, 79(2):76
- Guatimozin (ship), 4(3):169
- Guberlet, Muriel L., *The Windows to His World: The Story of Trevor Kincaid*, review, 67(4):180-81
- Gubser, Benedict, 32(1):71
- Gudde, Erwin G., *German Pioneers in Early California*, 19(2):153; *Sutter's Own Story. The Life of General John Augustus Sutter and the History of New Helvetia in the Sacramento Valley*, review, 28(2):202-203
- Guépin, Jean Pierre, 72(1):3-5
- Guerlac, Henry, 92(1):33, 36
- Guemes Island (Wash.), 37(3):189-90
- Guests Never Leave Hungry: The Autobiography of James Sewid, A Kwakiutl Indian*, ed. James P. Spradley,

- review, 61(2):114-15
- Guice, John D. W., ed., *By His Own Hand? The Mysterious Death of Meriwether Lewis*, review, 98(1):39-40; rev. of *Dear Brother: Letters of William Clark to Jonathan Clark*, 94(3):155-56; rev. of *Old West/New West: Quo Vadis?* 87(2):105-106
- A Guide to Alaska: Last American Frontier*, by Merle Colby, review, 31(1):104-105
- A Guide to Architecture in Washington State: An Environmental Perspective*, by Sally B. Woodbridge and Robert Montgomery, review, 73(1):48
- A Guide to Archives and Manuscripts in the United States*, by Philip M. Hamer, review, 53(2):80-81
- Guide to Colorado Newspapers, 1859-1963*, comp. Donald E. Oehlerts, review, 56(4):179
- A Guide to Manuscripts Relating to America in Great Britain and Ireland*, ed. B. R. Crick and Miriam Alman, review, 54(1):44-45
- Guide to Materials for American History in Russian Archives*, by Frank A. Golder, 8(3):230-31
- Guide to Materials for American History in the Libraries and Archives of Paris*, Vol. 1, by Waldo G. Leland, 24(2):155
- A Guide to the Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs: Wayne State University*, ed. Warner W. Pflug, review, 67(1):46
- A Guide to the Care and Administration of Manuscripts*, by Lucile M. Kane, review, 52(3):125-26
- Guide to the County Archives of California*, by Owen C. Coy, 13(4):304
- Guide to the Diplomatic Archives of Western Europe*, ed. Daniel H. Thomas and Lynn M. Case, review, 52(3):125
- A Guide to the Indian Tribes of the Pacific Northwest*, rev. ed., by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown, review, 84(4):152
- A Guide to the Manuscript Collections in the Eastern Washington State Historical Society*, by Edward W. Nolan, review, 79(3):122
- A Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Bancroft Library*, Vol. 1: *Pacific and Western Manuscripts (except California)*, ed. Dale L. Morgan and George P. Hammond, review, 55(2):54
- Guide to the Materials for United States History in Canadian Archives*, by David W. Parker, review, 5(1):59-60
- Guide to the Materials in London Archives for the History of the United States Since 1783*, by Charles O. Paulin and Frederic L. Paxson, 5(3):230-31
- A Guide to the Principal Sources for Early American History (1600-1800) in the City of New York*, by Evarts B. Greene and Richard B. Morris, 21(2):152
- Guide to the Study and Reading of American History*, by Edward Channing, Albert Bushnell Hart, and Frederick Jackson Turner, review, 4(1):48
- A Guide to the Study and Reading of the History of the Pacific Northwest*, by Arthur Samuel Taylor, 27(1):91-92
- "Guide to *The Washington Historical Quarterly* and *The Pacific Northwest Quarterly*, 1906-1938," by Jesse S. Douglas, 29(4):339-40
- guidebooks
- and Federal Writers' Project, 59(2):68-76, 61(4):185-92
- promoting national parks, 74(3):118-21
- by Strahorn, Robert E., 59(1):33-45
- to Victoria, B.C., 103(2):69
- See also tourism
- Guie, Heister Dean, 82(2):78
- works of: *Adventures in Geysersland*, 26(3):236
- Guild, Emily M., 6(1):18
- Guilds Lake (Portland housing project), 92(3):140-43
- Guilliford, Jacob, 14(4):256
- Guillingsrude, Ollie, 15(4):256-57
- Guilt by Association: Essays on Japanese Settlement, Internment, and Relocation in the Rocky Mountain West*, ed. Mike Mackey, review, 93(1):39-41
- Guitteau, William Backus, *The History of the United States*, review, 17(1):68-69
- Guizot, François, 44(2):69, 73
- Gulick, Bill, *Roll On, Columbia: A Historical Novel*, Bk. 1: *To the Pacific*, Bk. 2: *Through the Cascades*, Bk. 3: *Into the Desert*, review, 90(2):105-106; *Snake River Country*, review, 64(1):36; *They Came to a Valley*, review, 59(4):225; rev. of *The American Western Novel*, 58(2):64; rev. of *Max Brand: The Big "Westerner"*, 62(3):120
- Gulliford, Andrew, rev. of *Art of the American Indian Frontier*, 84(4):153-54
- Gulliksen, Oyvind T., rev. of *Selected Plays of Marcus Thrane*, 99(2):97-98
- Gunboat Diplomacy in the Wilson Era: The U.S. Navy in Haiti, 1915-1916*, by David Healy, review, 68(4):195-96
- Gunboat Frontier: British Maritime Authority and Northwest Coast Indians, 1846-90*, by Barry M. Gough, review, 76(2):72
- Gunderson, G. B., 4(1):14, 30
- Gunderson, J. B., 4(1):25
- Gundlach, Ralph, 88(4):188-89, 192, 104(4):160
- The Gunfighter: Man or Myth?* by Joseph G. Rosa, review, 61(2):109-10
- Gunn, Elisha, 51(4):172, 174, 177-78
- Gunn, James, 53(4):141-42
- Gunn, Thomas W., 30(3):336-37
- Gunns, Albert F., "The First Tacoma Narrows Bridge: A Brief History of Galloping Gertie," 72(4):162-69; "The Mooney-Billings Case: An Essay Review," 60(4):216-20; "Ray Becker, the Last Centralia Prisoner," 59(2):88-99; rev. of *The ACLU and the Wagner Act: An Inquiry into the Depression-Era Crisis of American Liberalism*, 73(2):92
- Guns, *Gold and Caravans: The Extraordinary Life and Times of Fred Meyer Schroder, Frontiersman and Soldier of Fortune, in California, Mexico, Alaska and China, including his Discovery of the Mysterious Pyramids of Shensi. . .* by Robert Easton, review, 70(4):183
- Guns on the Early Frontiers: A History of Firearms from Colonial Times Through the Years of the Western Fur Trade*, by Carl P. Russell, review, 49(1):44-45
- Gunther, Erna (Erna Gunther Spier), 43(4):262-63, 45(2):48
- works of: "The Indian Background of Washington History," 41(3):189-202; "Museums and the Teaching of History," 36(1):79-80; "Reminiscences of a Whaler's Wife," 33(1):65-69; "Vancouver and the Indians of Puget Sound," 51(1):1-12; *Ethnobotany of Western Washington*, review, 37(2):163-64; *Ethnographische Notizen über die Indianerstämme des Puget Sundes*, 16(4):310; *A Further Analysis of the First Salmon Ceremony*, 19(4):306; *Indian Life on the Northwest Coast of North America as Seen by the Early Explorers and Fur Traders during the Last Decades of the Eighteenth Century*, review, 66(1):36-37; *Klallam Ethnology*, 18(2):152; *Klallam Folk Tales*, 17(1):72-73; *The Permanent Collection*, Vol. 1: *The First in a Series of Catalogs on the Permanent Collection of the Whatcom Museum of History and Art*, review, 68(4):196-97; ed., *Mythology of Puget Sound*, by Hermann Haeberlin, 18(2):149; rev. of *American Indian Life*, 13(3):233-34; rev. of *Ancient Warriors of the North Pacific*, 17(1):66-67; rev. of *The Apache Indians*, 30(1):116-17; rev. of *Coastal Explorations of Washington*, 51(2):87-88; rev. of *Dendrochronology in Northern Alaska*, 34(2):222-23; rev. of *Eskimos*, 64(3):128; rev. of *Ethnographic Bibliography of North America*, 33(4):453-54; rev. of *Fighting with Property*, 42(3):257-59; rev. of *Honne, the Spirit of the Chehalis*, 17(1):66-67; rev. of *Hunters of the Northern Forest: Designs for Survival Among the Alaskan Kutchin*, 65(3):149-50; rev. of *Indian Houses of Puget Sound*, 12(3):229-30; rev. of *Indians of the Northwest Coast*, 16(2):150-51;

- rev. of *Kutkos, Chinook Tyee*, 35(1):76-77; rev. of *Lore and Legends of the Klamath River Indians*, 21(1):67-68; rev. of *Native Houses of Western North America*, 12(3):229-30; rev. of *Nordwest Amerikanische Indianerkunst*, 15(1):69; rev. of *Pitseolak: Pictures out of My Life*, 65(1):41-42; rev. of *Primitive Art: Its Traditions and Styles*, 54(4):177; rev. of *Rhythm for Rain*, 28(4):418; rev. of *The Sea Hunters: Indians of the Northwest Coast*, 44(1):42-43; rev. of *The Totem Pole Indians*, 56(3):140; rev. of *Twentieth Century Indians*, 33(1):103
- Guralnick, Elissa S., *How Raven Found the Daylight and Other American Indian Stories*, review, 93(1):37-38
- Gus J. Solomon, *Liberal Politics, Jews, and the Federal Courts*, by Harry H. Stein, review, 97(4):211-12
- Gusfield, Joseph R., *Symbolic Crusade: Status Politics and the American Temperance Movement*, review, 56(4):182
- Gustafson, Charles, director, *Cuts*, review, 72(3):111
- Gustavus Sohon's Portraits of Flathead and Pend d'Oreille Indians, 1854*, by John C. Ewers, review, 40(4):341
- Gustison, Elizabeth Sutton, "The Boeing Story," 45(2):41-46; rev. of *Early Washington Communities in Art*, 60(1):28; rev. of *Historic Ports of Puget Sound*, 60(1):28; rev. of *Market Sketchbook*, 61(1):30; rev. of *Northwest Forts and Trading Posts*, 60(1):28; rev. of *Northwest History in Art, 1778-1963*, 60(1):28
- Gutfeld, Arnon, *Montana's Agony: Years of War and Hysteria, 1917-1921*, review, 72(2):89
- Guthman, Edwin, 89(1):21-24, 26-32
- Guthrie, Abelard, 2(3):222-24
- Guthrie, Alfred Bertram, 107(3):110-11
- Guthrie, E. R., *The State University: Its Function and Its Future*, review, 50(3):116-17
- Gutiérrez, Ramón, *When Jesus Came, the Corn Mothers Went Away: Marriage, Sexuality, and Power in New Mexico, 1500-1846*, 85(2):50-58
- Guttmann, Allen, *The Conservative Tradition in America*, review, 59(3):173
- Gutzlaff, Charles, 36(4):321-26, 73(1):22-23, 26
- Gutzman, K. R. Constantine, rev. of *Arming America: The Origins of a National Gun Culture*, 92(3):153-54
- "Gutzon Borglum: Mount Rushmore and the American Tradition," by Walker Rumble, 59(3):121-27
- Guzzo, Lou, 76(3):85-86, 91-92, 93(2):82-83, 86, 91
- Guy, G. O. See G. O. Guy Drug Company
- Guy C. Phinney house (Seattle), 69(2):74, 81(4):140-41
- Gwin, William, 12(2):84-85
- Gwydir, Rickard D., 104(1):11
- works of: "A Record of the San Poil Indians," 8(4):243-50; "Prehistoric Spokane—An Indian Legend," 1(3):136-37; *Recollections from the Colville Indian Agency, 1886-1889*, review, 93(4):205-206
- Gyokken Cafe, 96(1):24
- Gyory, Andrew, *Closing the Gate: Race, Politics, and the Chinese Exclusion Act*, review, 90(4):215
- The Gypsy in Northwest America*, by Gabrielle Tyrner-Stastny, review, 71(3):133
- ## H
- H. C. Page (ship), 33(3):314, 322, 329
- H. Clark and Company, 31(3):266-69
- "H. G. Merriam and the Search for a Pacific Northwest Regional Literature," by Richard W. Etulain, 107(3):107-19
- H. M. Chittenden: *A Western Epic, Being a Selection from His Unpublished Journals, Diaries, and Reports*, ed. Bruce Le Roy, review, 53(4):161-62
- "H. M. Chittenden's 'Notes on Forestry Paper,'" ed. Gordon B. Dodds, 57(2):73-81
- H. R.: *A Biography of H. R. MacMillan*, by Ken Drushka, review, 88(2):97-98
- Haa Kusteeyi, Our Culture: Tlingit Life Stories*, ed. Nora Marks Dauenhauer and Richard Dauenhauer, review, 87(4):216-17
- Haa Léelk'w Hás Aaní Saax'u / Our Grandparents' Names on the Land*, ed. Thomas F. Thornton, review, 103(3):143-44
- Haa Shuká, Our Ancestors: Tlingit Oral Narratives*, ed. Nora Marks Dauenhauer and Richard Dauenhauer, review, 79(2):82
- Haagenson, Dean, 102(4):165, 170-72
- Haarsager, Sandra, *Bertha Knight Landes of Seattle, Big-City Mayor*, review, 86(1):45
- Haas, William H., *Outposts of Defense*, review, 33(3):368; ed., *The American Empire: A Study of the Outlying Territories of the United States*, review, 32(3):338-39
- Haase, Ynez D., *Historical Atlas of the American West*, review, 81(1):37
- Haberlach, Carl, 49(2):81, 69(2):78, 81
- Habib, Douglas, rev. of *Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848-1861*, 94(1):44
- Haccou, Keave (Keahwaccow; Keavehaccow; Keavehaccow), 10(3):215-30, 11(2):137-40, 142, 146, 13(4):296, 14(2):145-48, 14(3):223-33, 14(4):299-306, 15(2):137, 15(3):219-21
- Hacker, Barton C., rev. of *Working on the Bomb: An Oral History of WWII Hanford*, 88(2):96-97
- Hacking, Norman R., rev. of *Drums and Scalpel: From Native Healers to Physicians on the North Pacific Coast*, 60(3):164-65; rev. of *They Gave Royal Assent*, 60(3):164-65
- Hackley, Henry C., 14(4):260
- Hackney, Herbert, 31(2):137-47, 151, 153
- Hackney, Sheldon, *Populism to Progressivism in Alabama*, review, 61(2):119
- Haddon, Albert C., 101(3/4):145, 147
- Haden, I. A., 11(1):62, 11(3):222, 11(4):296-97, 12(2):147, 12(3):221, 227, 13(1):60, 63, 65, 13(2):135, 13(3):229-30, 13(4):299, 14(3):227, 15(2):129, 133
- Haden, I. N., 11(2):142, 146-47
- Hadley, Henry Kimball, 35(1):21-22
- Hadlock, Samuel, 4(1):39
- Hadlock, Wash., 10(2):102
- Hadlow, Robert W., "C. B. McCullough: The Engineer and Oregon's Bridge-Building Boom, 1919-1936," 82(1):8-19; *Elegant Arches, Soaring Spans: C. B. McCullough, Oregon's Master Bridge Builder*, review, 94(1):43; rev. of *Saving California's Coast: Army Engineers at Oceanside and Humboldt Bay*, 84(2):64
- Haeberlin, Hermann, *Ethnographische Notizen über die Indianerstämme des Puget Sundes*, 16(4):310; *Mythology of Puget Sound*, 18(2):149
- Hafen, LeRoy R., 37(2):103-104, 107
- works of: *Broken Hand: The Life History of Thomas Fitzpatrick*, review, 22(4):312-14; *The Overland Mail*, review, 18(1):72-73; *Western America: The Exploration, Settlement, and Development of the Region beyond the Mississippi*, review, 32(4):460-61; ed., *Life in the Far West*, by George Frederick Ruxton, review, 42(3):247-48; ed., *Ruxton of the Rockies*, review, 42(1):81-82; rev. of *Colorado, the Centennial State*, 32(3):331-32
- Hagan, William T., *Indian Police and Judges: Experiments in Acculturation and Controls*, review, 57(3):129-30; rev. of *Fraud, Politics, and the Dispossession of the Indians: The Iroquois Land Frontier in the Colonial Period*, 62(1):34-35; rev. of *Frontiersmen in Blue: The United States Army and the Indian, 1848-1865*, 59(4):223-24; rev. of *Indian Fights: New Facts on Seven Encounters*, 58(1):45; rev. of *The Shadow of Sequoyah: Social Documents of the Cherokees, 1862-1964*, 57(4):190-91, 58(1):45
- Hagemester, Ludvig von (Leontii Andrianovich Gagemeister), 7(4):278,

- 283, 290, 102(4):188
- Hagen, Lois D., *A Parish in the Pines*, review, 30(3):358-59
- Hagen, Per, *On Both Sides of the Ocean: A Part of Per Hagen's Journey*, ed. Kate Stafford and Harald Naess, review, 77(1):33
- The Hagen Site; A Prehistoric Village on the Lower Yellowstone*, by William Mulloy, review, 34(4):411-12
- Haggin, James Ben Ali, 41(4):313-17, 320, 324-25, 328
- Hagiwara, Mike, 74(3):129-30
- Hague, Frank, 63(4):153
- Hague, Harlan, *Thomas O. Larkin: A Life of Patriotism and Profit in Old California*, review, 82(3):113
- Hahn, Kenneth, 86(2):67
- Haida Gwaii (B.C.), 11(1):3-13, 16-18, 26, 97(3):115-24
- Haida Gwaii: Human History and Environment from the Time of Loon to the Time of the Iron People*, ed. Daryl W. Fedje and Rolf W. Mathewes, review, 98(3):149-50
- Haida people, education of, 106(1):3, 5, 8-10, 12-13
- Haig, Emily, 96(2):87
- Haig, Robert W., 53(1):18-29
- Haig-Brown, Roderick L., *The Pacific Northwest*, review, 55(4):179; *Return to the River: A Story of the Chinook Run*, review, 33(1):85-86; *A River Never Sleeps*, review, 38(2):179-80; *Timber, A Novel of Pacific Coast Loggers*, review, 33(4):447-48
- Hail, Barbara A., *Out of the North: The Subarctic Collection of the Haffenreffer Museum of Anthropology*, review, 81(4):155
- Hail Columbia: The Thirty-Year Struggle for Grand Coulee Dam*, by George Sundborg, review, 45(4):132
- Hailey, Idaho, 107(3):122-23
- Hailey, John, 21(3):214, 217, 21(4):281-82, 284-86, 34(2):139, 46(3):80-85, 88
- Haines, Aubrey L., ed., "Mountain Challenge, 1857: Journal of Lt. August V. Kautz on Mount Rainier," 48(4):134-38; *Mountain Fever: Historic Conquests of Raimier*, review, 54(3):130; rev. of *Men and Trade on the Northwest Frontier as Shown by the Fort Owen Ledger*, 47(1):30
- Haines, Francis, "Chief Joseph and the Nez Perce Warriors," 45(1):1-7; "Problems of Indian Policy," 41(3):203-12; "The Western Limits of the Buffalo Range," 31(4):389-98; ed., "Letters of an Army Captain on the Sioux Campaign of 1879-1880," 39(1):39-64; *Appaloosa: The Spotted Horse in Art and History*, review, 55(1):39-40; *The Buffalo*, review, 62(3):121-22; *The Plains Indians*, review, 69(1):29-30; *Red Eagles of the Northwest: The Story of Chief Joseph and His People*, review, 30(3):348; rev. of *Alaska Beckons*, 38(3):275-76; rev. of *Calabashes and Kings: An Introduction to Hawaii*, 37(4):361; rev. of *Catholic Indian Missions and Grant's Peace Policy, 1870-1884*, 46(4):125; rev. of *Cry of the Thunderbird: The American Indian's Own Story*, 42(1):88; rev. of *The Forgotten Kutenai*, 47(4):126-27; rev. of *Hear Me, My Chiefs*, 44(1):41; rev. of *Idaho Lore*, 31(2):212-13; rev. of *Indian Agent*, 42(3):256; rev. of *Jacob Horner and the Indian Campaigns of 1876 and 1877 (The Sioux and the Nez Perce)*, 33(4):450; rev. of *Old Man Crow's Boy: Adventures in Early Idaho*, 40(1):72-73; rev. of *Pacific Northwest Indian Wars*, 45(1):33; rev. of *Pioneer Days in Idaho County*, Vol. 1, 39(1):67-68; rev. of *Trails of Early Idaho: The Pioneer Life of George W. Goodhart, and His Association with the Hudson's Bay and American Fur Company's Traders and Trappers*, 32(2):218-19; rev. of *War Chief Joseph*, 33(1):99-101; rev. of *The Yakimas*, 47(4):126-27
- Haines, Francis D., Jr., "Francois Payette, Master of Fort Boise," 47(2):57-61; "The Jacksonville Cannonball: The History of the Rogue River Valley Railway, 1890-1925," 50(4):144-55; "The Relations of the Hudson's Bay Company with the American Fur Traders in the Pacific Northwest," 40(4):273-94; comment on "Aboriginal Populations of the Lower Northwest Coast," by Herbert C. Taylor, Jr., 54(4):165-66; *Gold on Sterling Creek: A Century of Placer Mining*, review, 56(1):38-39; ed., *A Bride on the Bozeman Trail: The Letters and Diary of Ellen Gordon Fletcher, 1866*, review, 63(4):168; rev. of *David Newsom: The Western Observer, 1805-1882*, 64(4):162; rev. of *Lost Mines and Treasures of the Pacific Northwest*, 49(1):45-46; rev. of *The Oregon Desert*, 56(1):39-40; rev. of *Requiem for a People: The Rogue Indians and the Frontiersmen*, 64(1):44; rev. of *Samuel Hearne and the Northwest Passage*, 55(3):129; rev. of *Shallow Grave at Waialapu: The Sagers' West*, 62(1):6
- Haines, Guy, 7(4):276-77
- Haines, John (governor), 48(3):95, 83(1):14-17
- Haines, John C. (lawyer), 16(2):127-30, 37(3):241-49, 253-55, 92(2):83-84
- Haines, R. R., "Brief History of the Western Union Russian Extension Telegraph," 72(3):137-40
- Haines House (Alaska), 106(1):9, 11
- Haines Mission (Alaska), 10(3):171-72, 42(3):211-16
- Hains, Julia Dean, 15(1):47-48
- Hair, William Ivy, *Bourbonism and Agrarian Protest: Louisiana Politics, 1877-1900*, review, 62(1):39-40
- Haites, Erik F., *Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810-1860*, review, 69(2):87
- Hak, Gordon, "Red Wages: Communists and the 1934 Vancouver Island Loggers Strike," 80(3):82-90; *Capital and Labour in the British Columbia Forest Industry, 1934-74*, review, 99(3):137; *Turning Trees into Dollars: The British Columbia Coastal Lumber Industry, 1858-1913*, review, 93(3):154-55; rev. of *The Legacy and the Challenge: A Century of the Forest Industry at Cowichan Lake*, 85(3):123
- Hakluyt Society, 76(4):133
- Halaas, David Fridtjof, *Boom Town Newspapers: Journalism on the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier, 1859-1881*, review, 74(2):94
- Halcyon Days in Port Townsend*, by C. H. Hanford, 17(1):71
- Haldane, John, 28(4):405, 408
- Hale, Calvin H., 5(1):33, 42, 8(1):4, 13(1):17-18, 37(1):35, 104(1):33
- Hale, Edward Everett, 35(4):343-45, 81(1):4
- Hale, Frank, 91(2):61
- Hale, Frederick, "Danish Immigrant Disillusionment in the Pacific Northwest," 71(1):15-23; ed., *Danes in North America*, review, 77(1):33
- Hale, Henry C., 37(1):51-53
- Hale, Horatio, 16(1):51-52, 80(1):22, 27
- Hale, J. F., 83(2):47
- Hale, Owen, 6(3):148
- Haley, Fred T., 89(1):6-9, 95(1):20
- Haley, H., 37(1):48
- Haley, James L., *The Buffalo War: The History of the Red River Indian Uprising of 1874*, review, 68(4):193-94
- Haley, John, 5(1):27
- "The 'Half-Catholic' Movement: Edwin and Myron Eells and the Rise of the Indian Shaker Church," by George Pierre Castile, 73(4):165-74
- Half-Sun on the Columbia: A Biography of Chief Moses*, by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown, review, 57(3):128-29
- Hal-Hal-Tlos-Sot (Lawyer; Nez Perce leader), 25(1):37-48, 31(4):457-58 during Indian wars (1855-58), 1(4):254, 5(4):294-95, 25(2):132, 97(1):20, 23-24, 28-29, 99(4):165, 167 memorial to, 21(2): 158 and missionaries, 42(3):228 on treaties, 61(4):195

- halibut, 96(3):115-16
 fisheries, conservation and regulation of, 20(1):9, 38(1):27-28, 33, 39(3):217, 229, 84(2):78
 and Makah, 43(4):264-67, 87(4):189-91
 and Norwegians, 34(1):15-16
See also commercial fishing; fish and fisheries; sport fishing
- Halket, Cayuse. *See* Cayuse Halket
- Halkomelam (language), 41(4):332-41
- Hall, Bill, *Frank Church, D.C., and Me*, review, 88(1):51-52
- Hall, Camden, 100(3):108-11, 113, 115-16
- Hall, Clifton R., *Andrew Johnson, Military Governor of Tennessee*, 8(2):156
- Hall, David, *Beneath Cold Seas: The Underwater Wilderness of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 103(4):198-99
- Hall, Don Alan, "The Village at the Mouth of the Coquille River: Historical Questions of Who, When, and Where," 82(3):101-108
- Hall, Edwin O., 4(2):124, 14(4):291-98
- Hall, Edwin S., Jr., *Northwest Coast Indian Graphics: An Introduction to Silk Screen Prints*, review, 73(4):185
- Hall, F. S., 38(3):243-44, 247-48
 works of: *David Douglas, Pioneer Naturalist on the Columbia River, 1825-1833*, 26(1):72; *A Historical Resume of Exploration and Survey—Mammal Types and Their Collectors in the State of Washington*, 24(1):66-67
- Hall, Fred M., 77(3):84
- Hall, Gaven D., 26(4):275-76
- Hall, Greg, *Harvest Wobblies: The Industrial Workers of the World and Agricultural Laborers in the American West, 1905-1930*, review, 94(3):162-63
- Hall, Harriet Hanson, 92(4):192
- Hall, H. Lark, "V. L. Parrington's Oklahoma Years, 1897-1908: 'Few High Lights and Much Monotone?'" 72(1):20-28; *V. L. Parrington: Through the Avenue of Art*, review, 86(2):94
- Hall, Henry, 7(3):227, 24(1):38-39
- Hall, Isaac M. "Ike," 74(1):28-30
- Hall, Jacob, rev. of *Snohomish County: An Illustrated History*, 97(4):208-209
- Hall, James (army sergeant), 11(4):296, 302, 12(4):302, 14(3):228, 15(1):66, 15(2):128
- Hall, James, *The Indian Tribes of North America*, review, 25(4):303
- Hall, James K., *A Study of Probated Estates in Washington with Reference to the State Tax System*, review, 31(2):209-10
- Hall, James Norman, *Mutiny on the Bounty*, review, 25(1):65-67
- Hall, John (attorney), 80(4):158, 91(4):206
- Hall, John H. (University of Washington president), 8(2):119-21, 23(4):247-57
- Hall, Jonathan, rev. of *Community Godfather: How Sam Volpentest Shaped the History of Hanford and the Tri-Cities*, 106(3):145-46; rev. of *Resettling the Range: Animals, Ecologies, and Human Communities in British Columbia*, 107(2):98-99
- Hall, Laura E., 71(3):116
- Hall, Lee Ann, rev. of *Plowed Under: Agriculture and Environment in the Palouse*, 99(2):100-101
- Hall, Peter, 8(4):252
- Hall, R. M., 15(2):128
- Hall, Raymond A., "Kings, Knights, and Pawns: Black Coal Miners and Racial Conflict in Washington Territory," 105(2):85-96; rev. of *Coal Wars: Unions, Strikes, and Violence in Depression-Era Central Washington*, 106(3):151-52
- Hall, Roberta L., "A Legacy for the Pacific Northwest: Franz Boas's Surveys of Native People in the Late 19th Century," 97(2):59-68; "The Village at the Mouth of the Coquille River: Historical Questions of Who, When, and Where," 82(3):101-108; ed., *People of the Coquille Estuary: Native Use of Resources on the Oregon Coast*, review, 88(3):156-57
- Hall, Ryan, "The Divergent Wests of Isaac Stevens and Lame Bull: Finding Motive in the 1855 Blackfoot Treaty," 105(3):107-21; rev. of *At the Hearth of the Crossed Races: A French-Indian Community in Nineteenth-Century Oregon, 1812-1859*, 106(3):139
- Hall, Sarah. *See* Ladd, Sarah
- Hall, Sarah Lyons Williams, 14(4):291-98
- Hall, Walter A., 77(3):84-85
- Hall, Wash., 10(2):103
- Hall J. Kelley on Oregon*, ed. Fred Wilbur Powell, review, 24(3):232-33
- Hall Jackson Kelley: Prophet of Oregon*, by Fred Wilbur Powell, 9(3):232-33
- Halla, Per Johannessen, 26(2):91
- Halladay, Laurel, rev. of *One Step over the Line: Toward a History of Women in the North American Wests*, 100(1):42-43
- Halleck, Henry W., 30(3):329-31, 47(2):36
- Haller, G. Morris, 16(2):125-27, 28(1):29-31, 40, 56(3):98-100
- Haller, Granville O., 2(1):30-31, 22(4):278, 27(4):403, 33(3):306, 308, 315, 330, 97(1):35-37, 99(4):164, 167-69, 104(2):86
- Haller, John S., Jr., *The Physician and Sexuality in Victorian America*, review, 66(2):87-88
- Haller, Robin M., *The Physician and Sexuality in Victorian America*, review, 66(2):87-88
- Hallett, J. L., 58(2):87
- Hallingstad, Amy Booth, 106(1):12
- Hallingstad, Casper, 106(1):12
- Hallion, Richard P., *Legacy of Flight: The Guggenheim Contribution to American Aviation*, review, 70(1):40
- Hallock, Leavitt H., *Why Our Flag Floats Over Oregon*, review, 3(2):154-57
- Halloran, A. L., 73(1):24-25
- Halloran, James, 2(1):38
- Halloweena people. *See* Chehalis people
- "Hall's Visit to Oregon in 1839," by Howard Malcolm Ballou, 14(4):291-98
- Halper, Vicki, *Findings: The Jewelry of Ramona Solberg*, review, 95(1):47-48
- Halpin, Marjorie, ed., *Potlatch at Gitssegukla: William Beynon's 1945 Field Notebooks*, review, 92(2):96-97
- Halseth, James A., ed., *The Northwest Mosaic: Minority Conflicts in Pacific Northwest History*, review, 70(1):42-43
- Halsey, A., 17(3):177
- Halsey, Francis W., ed., *A Tour of Four Great Rivers: The Hudson, Mohawk, Susquehanna and Delaware, in 1769; being the journal of Richard Smith of Burlington, New Jersey*, review, 1(3):170-71
- Halsey, John C., 48(2):55-58, 98(1):7-8, 11
- Halstead, Jacob, 14(4):256
- Halstead House (Tacoma, Wash.), 6(4):241-42
- Hamberg, Michael J., rev. of *Embracing a Western Identity: Jewish Oregonians, 1849-1950*, 107(1):41-42
- Hamblen, Herbert M., 48(4):113
- Hambleton, Josiah W., 37(1):51
- Hamblett, E. T., 1(1):75-77
- Hamburger, Robert, *Two Rooms: The Life of Charles Erskine Scott Wood*, review, 90(4):207
- Hamby, Alonzo L., *Beyond the New Deal: Harry S. Truman and American Liberalism*, review, 68(1):31-32; rev. of *Henry A. Wallace of Iowa: The Agrarian Years, 1910-1940*, 61(1):61-62; rev. of *My Roosevelt Years*, 79(4):160
- Hamer, Philip M., *A Guide to Archives and Manuscripts in the United States*, review, 53(2):80-81
- Hamill, Chad Stephen, *Songs of Power and Prayer in the Columbia Plateau: The Jesuit, the Medicine Man, and the Hymn Singer*, review, 103(3):149
- Hamilton* (ship), 11(3):174-77, 21(3):179-82
- Hamilton, Charles, ed., *Cry of the Thunderbird: The American Indian's Own Story*, review, 42(1):88
- Hamilton, Charles K. (aviator), 92(2):71-75, 78
- Hamilton, Edward, 3(3):179-80
- Hamilton, Henry W., *The Sioux of the Rosebud: A History in Pictures*, review, 64(1):44
- Hamilton, Jean Tyree, *The Sioux of the*

- Rosebud: A History in Pictures*, review, 64(1):44
- Hamilton, J. Kent, 68(4):166, 171-74
- Hamilton, J. Scott, *Prophecy of the Swan: The Upper Peace River Fur Trade of 1794-1823*, review, 88(4):196-97
- Hamilton, James McClelland, *From Wilderness to Statehood: A History of Montana, 1805-1900*, review, 49(1):40-41
- Hamilton, John W., 31(3):292-344
- Hamilton, Ladd, *This Bloody Deed: The Magruder Incident*, review, 87(3):163
- Hamilton, Nev., 30(2):146, 151-67
- Hamilton, Raphael N., *Marquette's Explorations: The Narratives Reexamined*, review, 63(3):121-22
- Hamilton, S. M., 16(3):166-67, 185
- Hamilton, T. J., 37(3):231-57, 48(4):125
- Hamilton, Thomas F., 92(2):73, 75-79
- Hamilton, Wash., 10(2):103
- Hamilton, William, 18(2):97, 100
- Hamilton Code* (1849-50), 27(1):21
- Hamilton Island (Columbia River), 25(2):138
- Hamilton-Gordon, George, 1(4):213-14, 21(1):37, 43-44, 50-52, 23(1):41-42, 45, 43(3):189-99, 209-10, 44(2):69-73, 66(4):155-60
- Hamley* (schooner), 69(4):166
- Hamley, Frederick G., 64(4):139-46
- "Hamlin Garland and Burton Babcock," by Paul C. Pitzer, 56(2):86-88
- Hamlin Garland's Diaries*, ed. Donald Pizer, review, 60(4):233
- Hammer, Jacob, *This Emigrating Company: The 1844 Oregon Trail Journal of Jacob Hammer*, review, 83(1):36-37
- Hammett, Charles, 98(1):29-38
- Hammond, Bray, *Sovereignty and an Empty Purse: Banks and Politics in the Civil War*, review, 63(2):73
- Hammond, E. P., 11(2):90
- Hammond, E. W., 46(4):108
- Hammond, George P., ed., *Captain Charles M. Weber: Pioneer of the San Joaquin and Founder of Stockton, California, with a Description of His Papers, Maps, Books, Pictures, and Memorabilia Now in the Bancroft Library*, review, 58(1):44; ed., *A Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Bancroft Library*, Vol. 1: *Pacific and Western Manuscripts (except California)*, review, 55(2):54; rev. of *Fifty Years of Collecting Americana for the Library of the American Antiquarian Society, 1908-1958*, 51(1):36
- Hammond, J. F., 2(3):239-40
- Hammond, John Hays, 27(1):63
- Hammond, John Martin, *Quaint and Historic Forts of North America*, review, 7(3):251
- Hammond, Thomas M., 33(3):308
- Hamot, Alice Turnidge, *The Trail Blazers; Historical and Genealogical Record of Early Pioneer Families of Oregon, Missouri and the South*, 26(3):236
- Hampden, John, ed., *Francis Drake, Privateer: Contemporary Narratives and Documents*, review, 65(1):40-41
- Hampsten, Elizabeth, *Settlers' Children: Growing Up on the Great Plains*, review, 83(4):157; ed., *Far from Home: Families of the Westward Journey*, review, 81(1):30
- Hampton, H. Duane, *How the U.S. Cavalry Saved Our National Parks*, review, 64(2):93; rev. of *The Fight to Save the Redwoods: A History of Environmental Reform, 1917-1978*, 75(4):190
- Hancock* (ship), 4(3):166-67, 11(1):11-13, 17-19, 21-23, 12(1):16, 20
- Hancock, Julia, 1(4):248
- Hancock, Samuel, 8(2):146, 149, 11(2):146, 12(1):68, 14(4):303, 33(3):307, 316, 43(4):283, 285-95
- works of: *The Narrative of Samuel Hancock*, 18(4):301-302
- Hand Raised: The Barns of Montana*, by Chere Justo and Christine W. Brown, review, 103(4):193
- Handbook of Aboriginal American Antiquities*, by W. H. Holmes, 11(1):71-72
- Handbook of Alaska*, by A. W. Greely, 16(4):306-308, review, 3(2):160
- Handbook of American Indian Languages*, Pt. 3, ed. Franz Boas, review, 31(1):97-98
- Handbook of Federal World War Agencies and Their Records, 1917-1921*, by the National Archives, review, 35(1):87
- Handbook of Learned Societies and Institutions: America*, ed. J. David Thompson, review, 2(4):360-61
- Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 6: *Subarctic*, ed. June Helm, 103(3):110-11, Vol. 7: *Northwest Coast*, ed. Wayne Suttles, review, 83(1):34
- Handbook of the Indians of California*, by A. L. Kroeber, 16(4):308-309
- Hand-book of Wyoming and Guide to the Black Hills and Big Horn Regions for Citizen, Emigrant and Tourist*, by Robert E. Strahorn, 59(1):34-45
- Handley, Michael, rev. of *Northwest Lands, Northwest Peoples: Readings in Environmental History*, 92(1):45-46; rev. of *Perilous Passage: A Narrative of the Montana Gold Rush, 1862-1863*, 88(2):96; rev. of *Terra Pacifica: People and Place in the Northwest States and Western Canada*, 90(3):159-60
- Handloggers*, by W. H. Jackson, with Ethel Dassow, review, 66(2):90
- Handsaker, Morrison, rev. of *When Labor Organizes*, 29(3):330-32
- Haney, Bert, 98(3):118-19, 123-24
- Haney, John, 45(4):119-20
- Hanford, Cornelius Holgate, 17(1):38, 17(2):157-58, 22(4):278, 43(1):6, 43(2):158, 160, 50(1):28, 97(3):139, 141-45, 104(1):35-36
- works of: "Members of the Seattle Bar Who Died Young," 16(2):122-31, 17(1):18-26; "The Orphan Railroad and the Ram's Horn Right of Way," 14(2):83-99; "Professor Edmond S. Meany," 1(3):164-67; *General Claxton: A Novel*, 9(1):74; *Halcyon Days in Port Townsend*, 17(1):71; *Seattle and Environs*, 15(4):300-301
- Hanford, Frank, 17(1):23
- Hanford, Homer, 38(4):338-40, 343, 345
- Hanford, Julius, 48(3):92
- Hanford, Lauron, 27(1):94
- Hanford, Wash., 10(2):104, 95(2):83
- "Hanford and Its Early Radioactive Atmospheric Releases," by Daniel Grossman, 85(1):6-14
- Hanford and the Bomb: An Oral History of World War II*, by S. L. Sanger, review, 83(1):30
- Hanford Camp (Wash.). See Camp Hanford
- Hanford Engineer Works. See Hanford Site
- Hanford Site (Wash.), 87(2):78, 101(2):87-99, 104(3):122-24
- defense of, 95(2):82-90, 102(1):7
- future of, 104(2):72-79
- race and race relations at, 96(3):124-28
- radioactive releases at, 85(1):6-14, 36-38
- Hanging the Sheriff: A Biography of Henry Plummer*, by R. E. Mather and F. E. Boswell, review, 79(2):77
- Hangman Creek. See Latah Creek (Wash.)
- Hangman's Valley, 94(1):29-30
- Hanks, Thomas L., "Meany, Katz, and the History of Science at the University of Washington," 92(1):29-39; rev. of *Nuclear Power: Development and Management of a Technology*, 69(1):43-44; rev. of *The Scorpion and the Tarantula: The Struggle to Control Atomic Weapons, 1945-1949*, 63(2):68
- Hanks, Jane Richardson, *Tribe under Trust: A Study of the Blackfoot Reserve in Alberta*, review, 43(3):240-41; rev. of *The Arapahoes, Our People*, 63(4):172; rev. of *Pawnee, Blackfoot, and Cheyenne: History of Folklore of the Plains from the Writings of George Bird Grinnell*, 53(2):82
- Hanks, Lucien M., Jr., *Tribe under Trust: A Study of the Blackfoot Reserve in Alberta*, review, 43(3):240-41
- Hanks, Maxine, ed., *Women and Authority: Re-emerging Mormon Feminism*, review, 85(2):62
- Hanley, Ann, "Andrew Onderdonk, Master Builder," 49(4):146-49
- Hanley, John H., rev. of *Douglas of the Fir: A Biography of David Douglas, Botanist*,

- 39(1):65-66
- Hanley, Patricia J., "Anderson's Landing: Life in the Early Settlements on Hood Canal," 48(1):8-12
- Hanley, William, 66(4):177-78, 181
- Hanna, Archibald, rev. of *Oregon Imprints, 1845-1870*, 60(4):182
- Hanna, Joseph A., 26(4):293-300
- Hanna, Louis B., 48(3):95
- Hanna, Mark, 51(2):53
- Hanna, Richard, 82(4):142-43
- Hanna, Thomas J., 37(1):49
- Hanna, Warren L., *The Life and Times of James Willard Schultz (Apikuni)*, review, 77(4):155
- Hannah, Dolph B., 9(2):130-52, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307, 10(2):140-41, 17(1):29
- Hannegan, Edward, 52(1):8-9
- Hanneman, Mary L., rev. of *Asia-Pacific Diplomacy: Nongovernmental Organizations and International Relations*, 85(2):62-63; rev. of *Frank B. Brouillet: An Oral History*, 93(1):46-47; rev. of *Guarding the Golden Door: American Immigration Policy and Immigrants since 1882*, 96(1):37-38; rev. of *James M. Dolliver: An Oral History*, 93(1):46-47; rev. of *Ranald MacDonald: Pacific Rim Adventurer*, 90(2):94-95; rev. of *Robert F. Goldsworthy: An Oral History*, 93(1):46-47; rev. of "Sunset Magazine": *A Century of Western Living, 1898-1998: Historical Portraits and a Chronological Bibliography of Selected Topics*, 91(1):45-46; rev. of *Teaching Mikadoism: The Attack on Japanese Language Schools in Hawaii, California, and Washington, 1919-1927*, 97(3):154-55; rev. of *Wandering and Feasting: A Washington Cookbook*, 89(3):154-55; rev. of *The Way We Ate: Pacific Northwest Cooking, 1843-1900*, 89(3):154-55; rev. of *Yankees in Paradise: The Pacific Basin Frontier*, 86(2):92-93
- Hannibal Hamlin of Maine: Lincoln's First Vice-President*, by H. Draper Hunt, review, 61(4):227
- Hannum, C. S., 66(4):151-52
- Hannum, James, *Gone but Not Forgotten: Abandoned Railroads of Thurston County, Washington*, review, 95(3):155
- Hanscom, Adelaide, 101(3/4):156
- Hanselman, Phillip, 7(1):52
- Hansen, Arthur A., rev. of *Imprisoned in Paradise: Japanese Internee Road Workers at the World War II Kooskia Internment Camp*, 102(2):98
- Hansen, Asael T., *Impounded People: Japanese-Americans in the Relocation Centers*, review, 61(3):155
- Hansen, Bert, *Tundra, Romance and Adventure on Alaskan Trails*, review, 22(2):148-49
- Hansen, Carl G. O., *History of Sons of Norway, 1895-1945*, review, 37(3):264-66
- Hansen, David M., *Battle Ready: The National Coast Defense System and the Fortification of Puget Sound, 1894-1925*, review, 106(1):45-46; rev. of *Shoot Shoot Shoot: A History of the Victoria-Esquimalt Coast Artillery Defences, 1878-1956*, 86(3):142-43; rev. of *Vancouver Defended: History of the Men and Guns of the Lower Mainland Defences, 1859-1949*, 72(1):19
- Hansen, Herman, 14(2):116
- Hansen, Klaus J., *Mormonism and the American Experience*, review, 73(4):184
- Hansen, Marcus Lee, *The Atlantic Migration*, review, 32(2):228-29; *The Mingling of the Canadian and American Peoples, Vol. 1: Historical*, review, 32(1):116-17; *Old Fort Snelling, 1819-1858*, 9(3):235
- Hansen, R. B., 14(2):116
- Hansen, Thorvald, rev. of *Danish Emigrant Ballads and Songs*, 76(1):35
- Hanshaw, Tracey, rev. of *Pocahontas and Sacagawea: Interwoven Legacies in American History*, 106(4):200; rev. of *Pioneer Mother on the River of No Return: The Life of Isabella Kelly Benedict Robie*, 104(4):194-95
- Hanson, Amy Axt, rev. of *Frontiers Past and Future: Science Fiction and the American West*, 97(3):152-53
- Hanson, Charles E., *The Northwest Gun*, review, 49(1):44-45
- Hanson, Harold Cornelius, 85(2):78
- Hanson, Howard A., 49(1):18
- works of: "More Land for Industry: The Story of Flood Control in the Green River Valley," 48(1):1-7; "The Naming of Elliott Bay: Shall We Honor the Chaplain or the Midshipman?" 45(1):28-32; "Secondary Education in Washington Territory," 41(4):342-51
- Hanson, James, 5(3):216-17, 5(4):301, 21(1):55-57, 59-60
- Hanson, John, 39(2):131
- Hanson, Ole, 45(2):52, 52(3):81, 93-96, 77(3):105-106, 108-10, 101(3/4):119, 107(2):75-79
- Hanson, Richard, rev. of *The Patriot Chiefs: A Chronicle of American Indian Leadership*, 53(4):164-65
- Hanson Ferry, Wash., 10(2):104
- Hapgood, Andrew S., 55(4):174
- The Hapgoods: Three Earnest Brothers*, by Michael D. Marcaccio, review, 70(3):141
- Harbidge, George, 42(3):225-26
- Harbine, Thomas, 26(2):94-95, 101-104
- Harborview Hospital (Seattle), 74(2):58
- Hard as the Rock Itself: Place and Identity in the American Mining Town*, by David Robertson, review, 98(1):47-48
- Hard Drive to the Klondike: Promoting Seattle during the Gold Rush*, by Lisa Mighetto and Marcia Montgomery, review, 94(3):159-60
- A Hard Man to Beat: The Story of Bill White, Labour Leader, Historian, Shipyard Worker, Raconteur*, by Howard White, review, 105(1):36
- Hard Rock Epic: Western Miners and the Industrial Revolution, 1860-1910*, by Mark Wyman, review, 71(3):132
- Hard Times: An Oral History of the Great Depression*, by Studs Terkel, review, 62(4):154-55
- Hard Times in Paradise: Coos Bay, Oregon, 1850-1986*, by William G. Robbins, review, 80(3):116
- Hard Traveling: A Portrait of Work Life in the New Northwest*, by Carlos A. Schwantes, 86(2):83-90, review, 87(4):215-16
- Hard Travellin': The Hobo and His History*, by Kenneth Allsop, review, 60(1):45
- The Hard Way Home: Alaska Stories of Adventure, Friendship, and the Hunt*, by Steve Kahn, review, 102(4):202-203
- Hardeman, Nicholas P., rev. of *Captain Charles M. Weber: Pioneer of the San Joaquin and Founder of Stockton, California, with a Description of His Papers, Maps, Books, Pictures, and Memorabilia Now in the Bancroft Library*, 58(1):44
- Hardie, J. A., 2(1):31, 2(3):238, 240
- Hardin, Edward, 6(2):113-16, 80(4):129, 131
- Hardin, Garrett, rev. of *The Uses of Ecology: Lake Washington and Beyond*, 85(3):120
- Hardin, James A., 66(4):176-78, 181
- Hardin, Martin D., 37(3):195, 209, 214-15, 221, 227
- Harding, Benjamin (sailor), 12(1):26-27
- Harding, Benjamin Franklin (senator), 21(3):204-205, 68(1):5-12
- Harding, Bruce C., "Water from Pend Oreille: The Gravity Plan for Irrigating the Columbia Basin," 45(2):52-60; rev. of *Canada and the United States: Some Aspects of Their Historical Relations*, 44(1):45-46; rev. of *Hail Columbia: The Thirty-Year Struggle for Grand Coulee Dam*, 45(4):132
- Harding, Warren G.
in Alaska, 45(1):12, 66(3):110-11, 113
historians on, 61(1): 46-49
in Seattle, 14(4):311-12, 66(3):105-14
and Washington Conference (1921-22), 37(2):109, 116
and Work, Hubert, 61(1):31-33
- The Harding Era: Warren G. Harding and His Administration*, by Robert K. Murray,

- review, 62(3):124-25
- Hardison, James W., 5(1):24
- The Hardrock Miners: A History of the Mining Labor Movement in the American West, 1863-1893*, by Richard E. Lingenfelter, review, 66(3):139-40
- Hardy, Deborah, *Wyoming University: The First 100 Years*, review, 77(4):154
- Hardy, Martha, *Tatoosh*, review, 38(2):177-79
- Hardy, Robin, rev. of *Free Boy: A True Story of Slave and Master*, 104(3):151-52; rev. of *Juan de Fuca's Strait: Voyages in the Waterway of Forgotten Dreams*, 103(4):192-93; rev. of *Little Ethiopia of the Pacific Northwest*, 105(3):149-50; rev. of *Seeking Salaam: Ethiopians, Eritreans, and Somalis in the Pacific Northwest*, 105(3):149-50
- Hare, Jan, ed., *Good Intentions Gone Awry: Emma Crosby and the Methodist Mission on the Northwest Coast*, review, 98(1):50
- Hargrave, James, *The Hargrave Correspondence, 1821-1843*, review, 30(1):110-12
- Hargrave, Letitia, *The Letters of Letitia Hargrave*, review, 39(3):238-39
- The Hargrave Correspondence, 1821-1843*, ed. G. P. de T. Glazebrook, review, 30(1):110-12
- Hargreaves, Mary W. M., rev. of *The Conquest of Arid America*, 62(2):88-89
- Hargreaves, Sheba, *The Cabin at the Trail's End; A Story of Oregon*, review, 20(1):65-66; *Ward of the Redskins*, 22(3):233
- Harker, Douglas E., *The Dukes*, review, 67(4):181
- Harkey, Ira, *Noel Wien, Alaska Pioneer Bush Pilot*, review, 91(2):100-101; *Pioneer Bush Pilot: The Story of Noel Wien*, review, 67(1):45-46
- Harkewicz, Laura, rev. of *Marie Equi: Radical Politics and Outlaw Passion*, 107(2):97-98
- Harkin, Michael E., ed., *Native Americans and the Environment: Perspectives on the Ecological Indian*, review, 99(1):44
- Harkness, Henry O., 34(4):356
- Harlan, James, 34(3):295, 302-303
- Harlan, Nathan V., 78(1/2):3, 5
- Harland v. Territory (Harland v. Washington)*, 28(1):41-49, 30(1):30, 42(2):128-32, 95(2):79
- Harlem* (series of paintings), 96(1):10
- Harlow, Frederick Pease, *The Making of a Sailor*, 29(3):248-49
- Harlow, Ralph Volney, *The Growth of the United States*, review, 17(1):68-69
- Harmer, Mabel, *One Who Was Valiant*, review, 31(2):217-18
- Harmon, Alexandra, *Indians in the Making: Ethnic Relations and Indian Identities around Puget Sound*, review, 90(4):206-207; ed., *The Power of Promises: Rethinking Indian Treaties in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 100(3):148-49; rev. of *Beyond the Reservation: Indians, Settlers, and the Law in Washington Territory, 1853-1889*, 91(1):47-48; rev. of *Reimagining Indians: Native Americans through Anglo Eyes, 1880-1940*, 93(3):157
- Harmon, Daniel Williams, 25(1):15, 17, 40(4):321-23
- Harmon, George Dewey, *Sixty Years of Indian Affairs, Political, Economic, and Diplomatic, 1789-1850*, review, 33(1):98-99
- Harmon, Hillman, 16(1):17-18, 33(3):304, 313, 319, 330, 333, 335, 341, 71(4):156-60
- Harmon, Loren, 92(4):217
- Harmon, Nathaniel, 16(1):17-18
- Harmon, Rick, *Crater Lake National Park: A History*, review, 94(4):209-10
- Harness and Pack*, by Arthur T. Walden, 26(3):236
- Harney, William S., 2(1):31, 8(3):194-95, 31(4):448-50, 37(3):193, 204, 219, 225 and San Juan boundary dispute, 2(4):290-93, 23(3):196-98, 200-203, 23(4):286-88, 294-95, 297, 43(3):211, 47(2):34, 62(2):60, 62, 64, 66-67 and Spokane Indian Reservation, 104(1):9
- Harney County (Oreg.), 66(4):174-81, 100(4):171, 176
- Harney Depot (Colville Valley), 2(1):31
- Harney Lake (Oreg.), 100(4):176
- Haro Strait, 2(4):355, 10(2):105, 23(1):38-46, 23(2):133-37, 23(3):196-204, 23(4):286-300, 31(2):181-86, 43(3):187-213, 62(2):60-61, 67
- Harper, Arthur, 22(2):105, 107-109, 32(2):197-202
- Harper, Charlie, 16(3):198-201
- Harper, Frank B., *Fort Union and Its Neighbors on the Upper Missouri*, review, 16(4):303-305
- Harper, J. Russell, ed., *Paul Kane's Frontier: Including Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America*, by Paul Kane, review, 64(1):30
- Harper, Paul, 44(1):10
- Harper, Wash., 10(2):105
- Harpoon* (Portland). See *Portland Harpoon Harpooner* (ship), 10(3):220, 226-27, 229
- Harrais, Margaret, 89(3):122, 124-25
- Harriett* (ship), 14(4):305-306
- Harrigan, William D., 84(1):20-21
- Harriman, Alice, ed., *Pioneer Days on Puget Sound*, by Arthur A. Denny, review, 2(3):265-68
- Harriman, Edward Henry, 39(4):261-63, 64(1):9-11, 79(4):138-40, 81(2):67-71, 100(4):186
- Harriman Alaska Expedition (1899), 75(4):166, 168, 100(4):186-87
- Harrington, John P., *Vocabulary of the Kiowa Language*, 20(2):152
- Harrington, Mark W., 77(3):82-83, 90
- Harrington, Wash., 10(2):105-106, 30(1):57
- Harriott, J. E., 1(4):260-62, 266
- Harris (captain of the *Lascar*), 12(3):178-80
- Harris, Adam Duncan, *Wildlife in American Art: Masterworks from the National Museum of Wildlife Art*, review, 101(1):39
- Harris, Arland S., annot., *Schwatka's Last Search: The New York Ledger Expedition through Unknown Alaska and British Columbia*, by Frederick Schwatka, review, 90(1):49-50
- Harris, Burton, *John Colter: His Years in the Rockies*, review, 44(3):142
- Harris, Cole, *Making Native Space: Colonialism, Resistance, and Reserves in British Columbia*, review, 95(1):38-39
- Harris, Douglas C., *Fish, Law, and Colonialism: The Legal Capture of Salmon in British Columbia*, review, 96(1):48-49
- Harris, Eleanor Towles, ed., *The Rocky Mountain Journals of William Marshall Anderson: The West in 1834*, review, 59(4):223
- Harris, George W., 6(1):17, 14(3):187
- Harris, J. B. See J. B. Harris Company
- Harris, Joseph S., 53(1):18, 27
- Harris, Lawren, 90(4):182, 185, 187, 190
- Harris, Martha (née Douglas), 21(1):18-19
- Harris, Mattie, 94(1):18
- Harris, Minnie N., "The Women Build a Museum: The Story of the Seattle Historical Society," 43(2):158-69
- Harris, Mitchell, 43(2):155, 157
- Harris, Nelson, 31(3):292-301, 334-37, 340
- Harris, Phoebe, 50(3):98
- Harris, R. Cole, ed., *Letters from Windermere, 1912-1914*, review, 77(1):34
- Harris, Richard Colebrook, *The Seigneurial System in Early Canada: A Geographical Study*, review, 58(3):164
- Harris, Topsy (née Lichtenstein), 43(2):155, 157
- Harris, Townsend, 6(3):155, 157, 16(1):9, 32(2):132-65
- Harris, W. J., 60(2):93-94
- Harris, William C., *Public Life of Zachariah Chandler, 1851-1875*, review, 9(3):232
- Harrison, Benjamin, 54(2):66-74
- Harrison, Benjamin H., 95(3):117-23
- Harrison, Burt, *Washington State on the Air*, review, 85(3):122
- Harrison, Charles, *Ancient Warriors of the North Pacific*, review, 17(1):66-67
- Harrison, Elie, 21(4):275
- Harrison, Florence, 20(2):101
- Harrison, Frank A., 57(3):116-18

- Harrison, Joseph B., 48(3):72, 75
works of: "The Promise of a University: An Appreciation of J. Allen Smith," 46(3):65-71; *Bret Harte; Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes*, review, 33(1):109-10; *Vernon Louis Parrington, American Scholar*, 21(2):149; rev. of *The American Novel, 1789-1939*, 32(1):122-23; rev. of *And If Man Triumph*, 30(2):227-28; rev. of *Bright Horizons*, 30(2):227-28; rev. of *The Dissenters*, 33(1):82; rev. of *Honey in the Horn*, 27(1):87-89; rev. of *The Land Is Bright*, 30(3):351-52; rev. of *Native American Humor (1800-1900)*, 29(1):100-101; rev. of *Paul Bunyan*, 16(3):226-28; rev. of *Revolt on the Border*, 30(2):227-28; rev. of *Savages and Saints*, 27(4):402; rev. of *They Came to a River*, 33(1):82-84; rev. of *Walt Whitman: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes*, 27(2):186-87
- Harrison, Lynn, 82(1):21
- Harrison, Russell, 74(1):8-10
- Harrison, S. J., 61(1):12
- Harriston, Wash., 22(3):188
- Harrod, Howard L., *Mission Among the Blackfeet*, review, 65(1):41
- "Harry and Agnes Bridges: A Couple at Odds," by Lionel Youst, 106(2):68-83
- Harry and David Company, 94(2):108-109
- "Harsh Ways: Edward W. Heath and the Shipbuilding Trade," by Paul Spitzer, 90(1):3-16
- Harstad, Peter T., rev. of *The Buckeye Rovers in the Gold Rush: An Edition of Two Diaries*, 57(1):40-41; rev. of *Snake River Country*, 64(1):36
- Hart, Albert Bushnell, *Guide to the Study and Reading of American History*, review, 4(1):48; ed., *American History Told by Contemporaries*, Vol. 5: *Twentieth Century United States, 1900-1929*, 21(3):231
- Hart, Betty M., 95(1):17-18
- Hart, E. Richard, ed., *The Future of Agriculture in the Rocky Mountains*, review, 73(3):138
- Hart, Eugene D., *Jacob Horner and the Indian Campaigns of 1876 and 1877 (the Sioux and the Nez Perce)*, review, 33(4):450
- Hart, Herbert M., *Old Forts of the Northwest*, review, 55(3):130; *Old Forts of the Southwest*, review, 56(1):40
- Hart, James D., ed., *A Novelist in the Making: A Collection of Student Themes and the Novels Blix and Vandover and the Brute*, review, 63(3):123; ed., *Robert Louis Stevenson: From Scotland to Silverado*, review, 58(3):158-59; rev. of *From West to East: Studies in the Literature of the American West*, 58(3):155; rev. of *J. Ross Browne: His Letters, Journals and Writings*, 61(1):53; rev. of *Jack London: A Biography*, 56(3):139
- Hart, Joe, 81(3):89, 91, 95
- Hart, Joseph K., 50(3):105-106
- Hart, John L. Jerome, *Fourteen Thousand Feet*, 18(2):153-54
- Hart, Louis F., 45(2):54, 57(4):156-57, 67(3):107-11, 96(2):81-82
- Hart, Lucy, ed., *Cohasset Beach Chronicles: World War II in the Pacific Northwest*, by Kathy Hogan, review, 88(2):94-95
- Hart, Mary E., 101(3/4):115-16
- Hart, Patricia Susan, *A Home for Every Child: The Washington Children's Home Society in the Progressive Era*, review, 103(1):40-41; *Mining Town: The Photographic Record of T. N. Barnard and Nellie Stockbridge from the Coeur d'Alenes*, review, 76(2):72; rev. of *Pioneer Children on the Journey West*, 88(1):51
- Hart, Thomas, 7(1):57
- Harte, Bret, 45(4):107
works of: *Bret Harte's California: Letters to the "Springfield Republican" and "Christian Register," 1866-67*, review, 83(1):33
- Hartford, Wash., 10(2):106
- Hartin, H., 15(4):286-87
- Hartle, Barbara, 89(1):4-6, 12, 31
- Hartley, Roland Hill, 104(3):111
and blanket primary, 33(1):27, 35-36, 39(1):35-36
and Centralia Wobblies, 59(2):92-93, 95
and education legislation in Wash., 60(3):129, 131, 85(3):115-16, 99(4):190-91
and labor, 57(2):60, 62-63, 70-71, 67(3):111
- Hartline, Wash., 10(2):106
- Hartman, John P., 53(3):90, 92(2):60, 64-67
- Hartman, Paul T., *Collective Bargaining and Productivity: The Longshore Mechanization Agreement*, review, 62(1):43
- Hartwig, Otto, 98(3):115
- Hartzog, George, 96(4):178
- Harvard (ship)*, 40(3):178-80, 184
- Harvard College v. Armory*, 43(2):134
- Harvard Commission on Western History, 3(3):245-46
- Harvard University, Gray Herbarium, 89(4):173, 177, 179, 184
- Harven, Tamara K., *Eleanor Roosevelt: An American Conscience*, review, 60(3):172-73
- Harvest Heritage: Agricultural Origins and Heirloom Crops of the Pacific Northwest*, by Richard D. Scheuerman and Alexander C. McGregor, review, 105(4):195-96
- Harvest Wobblies: The Industrial Workers of the World and Agricultural Laborers in the American West, 1905-1930*, by Greg Hall, review, 94(3):162-63
- Harvey, A. G., "How William Alexander Smith Became Amor De Cosmos," 26(4):274-79
- Harvey, Athelstan, *Douglas of the Fir: A Biography of David Douglas, Botanist*, review, 39(1):65-66
- Harvey, Benjamin, 77(4):145
- Harvey, Charles H., *California Gold Rush: Diary of Charles H. Harvey, February 12-November 12, 1852*, review, 76(1):37
- Harvey, D. C., rev. of *Responsible Government in Nova Scotia*, 21(4):306-307
- Harvey, David, "Defense of the Hanford Site during the Early Years of the Cold War," 95(2):82-90
- Harvey, George F., 73(1):5, 7
- Harvey, George W., 37(1):47
- Harvey, Mark, *Wilderness Forever: Howard Zahniser and the Path to the Wilderness Act*, review, 97(2):91-92; Harvey, Mark, ed., *The Wilderness Writings of Howard Zahniser*, review, 106(2):84-85
- "Harvey Scott's 'Cure for Drones': An Oregon Alternative to Public Higher Schools," by Lee Nash, 64(2):70-79
- Harvie, Robert A., *Keeping the Peace: Police Reform in Montana, 1889 to 1918*, review, 87(2):107-108
- Hasbrock (Hasbrouck), W. A., 20(2):91-92
- Haselden, R. J., 29(1):44-45
- Haskell, Burnette G., 88(4):176, 179, 181
- Haskell, C. F. B., 41(1):22
works of: *On Reconnaissance for the Great Northern. Letters by C. F. B. Haskell, 1889-1891*, review, 39(4):320-21
- Haskell, Daniel C., *The United States Exploring Expedition, 1838-1842, and its Publications, 1844-1874: A Bibliography*, review, 34(3):317-18; ed., *On Reconnaissance for the Great Northern. Letters by C. F. B. Haskell, 1889-1891*, review, 39(4):320-21
- Haskins, Charles Homer, 51(4):163
- Hassell, Susan Whitcomb, *A Hundred and Sixty Books by Washington Authors*, review, 7(4):327-28
- Hassrick, Peter H., *Drawn to Yellowstone: Artists in America's First National Park*, review, 95(4):207-208
- Hassrick, Royal B., *The Sioux: Life and Customs of a Warrior Society*, review, 56(1):44
- Hastie, Thomas Pier, 33(3):332-33, 336-39, 342-43, 96(4):202-203
- Hastings, Frank P., 63(3):101-102
- Hastings, Lansford W., 47(2):60, 68(1):14-15, 17, 19, 22, 95(4):195, 202

- works of: *The Emigrants' Guide to Oregon and California*, review, 24(3):232-33
- Hastings, Loren Brown, 7(4):312, 8(1):40, 13(1):17-18
- Hastings, Oregon Columbus, 4(1):38
- Haswell, John Montresor, 24(2):87-89
- Haswell, Robert, 6(2):87, 9(2):85, 11(1):12, 26, 12(1):6-7, 19, 26, 40-41, 46-47, 12(4):244-48, 250, 258-63, 20(2):117-18, 24(2):83-90, 70(3):112, 115
- Haswell, William, 24(2):83, 89-90
- Hatal, S., 12(2):138, 13(1):58-59, 13(4):294, 296, 14(3):230, 14(4):305, 15(2):131, 140, 142
- Hatch, Crowell, 12(1):3-5, 8
- Hatch, Francis, 63(3):101-102
- Hatch, L. H., 47(4):111-113
- Hatch, Lou R., 97(1):13-16
- Hatch, Melville H., *A Century of Entomology in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 41(1):75; ed., *Studies Honoring Trevor Kinkaid*, review, 42(1):86-87; rev. of *Owyhee: The Life of a Northern Desert*, 49(1):46
- Hatch, Rufus, 74(1):6-7
- Hatcher, Cornelia Templeton, 102(1):37, 39
- Hatfield, Charles Mallory, 52(4):135-36
- Hatfield, Mark, 97(4):199, 99(4):173, 176, 105(2):73, 75-77, 83
- Hathaway, C. S., 13(1):17-18
- Hathaway, Eli, 7(3):244-45
- Hathaway, Elizabeth Electa, 6(1):19
- Hathaway, Felix, 24(3):181
- Hathaway, Henry E., 17(1):19
- Hathaway, M. D., 29(3):272-74
- Hatheway, John S., 10(3):226-29, 15(4):290
works of: *Frontier Soldier: The Letters of Maj. John S. Hatheway, 1833-1853*, review, 93(4):207-208
- Hatton, Wash., 10(2):106-107
- Hauck, Eldon, "Sportsmen Fish for Chinook," 44(3):135-39
- Haugen, Einar, ed., *Land of the Free: Bjørnstjerne Bjørnson's America Letters, 1880-1881*, review, 71(4):161
- Haugen, Eva Lund, ed., *Land of the Free: Bjørnstjerne Bjørnson's America Letters, 1880-1881*, review, 71(4):161
- Haugen, Gilbert N., 71(2):70. *See also* McNary-Haugen bills
- Haugen, Marion, 96(3):119-21
- Haugen, Thorsten "Tom," 96(3):115, 117, 119-22
- Hauhart, Robert C., rev. of *Black Spokane: The Civil Rights Struggle in the Inland Northwest*, 105(4):192-93; rev. of *A Man for All Seasons: Monroe Sweetland and the Liberal Paradox*, 107(2):88-89
- Hauptman, Laurence M., rev. of *Crazy Horse and Custer: The Parallel Lives of Two Americans*, 68(2):101; rev. of *Education and the American Indian: The Road to Self-Determination, 1928-1973*, 67(2):92
- Hauser, Samuel T., 34(3):296, 35(4):340-41, 67(4):153, 159-60, 162
- Hauxhurst, Webley John, 24(3):181
- Haven, Henry P., 68(3):124-27
- Haven, Wash., 10(2):107
- Havighurst, Walter, *Ohio: A Bicentennial History*, review, 72(3):107-10; *Pier 17*, review, 27(1):90-91
- Haviland, James W., ed., *Saddlebags to Scanners: The First 100 Years of Medicine in Washington State*, review, 83(3):117
- Hawaii, 4(2):116-26, 10(2):88-92, 63(3):87-103, 62(1):7-15, 101(3/4):109, 115, 120, 122
- Hawaii: A Bicentennial History*, by Ruth Tabrah, review, 73(2):62-65
- Hawaii, a History: From Polynesian Kingdom to American Commonwealth*, by Ralph S. Kuykendall and A. Grove Day, review, 40(4):350-51
- Hawaii: A Natural History; Geology, Climate, Native Flora and Fauna above the Shoreline*, by Sherwin Carlquist, review, 64(1):45-46
- Hawaii: Reciprocity or Annexation*, by Merze Tate, review, 60(2):117
- Hawaii: The Sugar-Coated Fortress*, by Francine du Plessix Gray, review, 64(3):134
- Hawaiian Historical Society, 20(1):26-27
works of: *Thirty-First Annual Report*, 15(2):147
- Hawaiian Islands. *See* Hawaii
- "The Hawaiian Islands and the Pacific Fur Trade, 1785-1813," by Harold Whitman Bradley, 30(3):275-99
- The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1778-1854. Foundation and Transformation*, by Ralph S. Kuykendall, review, 30(2):234-35
- The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1854-74: Twenty Critical Years*, by Ralph S. Kuykendall, review, 45(2):69-70
- The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1874-1893: The Kalakaua Dynasty*, by Ralph S. Kuykendall, review, 60(3):161-62
- Hawaiian Language Imprints, 1822-1899: A Bibliography*, comp. Bernice Judd, Janet E. Bell, and Clare G. Murdoch, review, 70(4):154
- The Hawaiian Republic (1894-1898) and Its Struggle to Win Annexation*, by William Adam Russ, Jr., review, 53(2):84-85
- The Hawaiian Revolution (1893-94)*, by William Adam Russ, Jr., review, 51(4):188
- Hawes, A. G. S., 63(3):101
- Hawes, Ed M., ed., *Miscellaneous Writings of F. B. Hawes*, by F. B. Hawes, 7(2):173
- Hawes, F. B., *Miscellaneous Writings of F. B. Hawes*, 7(2):173
- Hawk, John Melvin, 10(3):183-84
- Hawk, Samuel Woodburn (Samuel Woodburn Hawks), 14(2):125-26, 14(4):251
- Hawker, Ronald W., *Tales of Ghosts: First Nations Art in British Columbia, 1922-61*, review, 95(2):106-107
- Hawkesworth, Charles W., 106(1):11, 106(4):172
- Hawkins, Hugh, rev. of *The Academic Mind and Reform: The Influence of Richard T. Ely in American Life*, 58(4):221-22
- Hawkins, John, *Broken River*, review, 35(2):183; *Pilebuck*, review, 35(1):85
- Hawkins, John Summerfield, 8(3):200-201, 53(1):18-33
- Hawkins, Martin W., 77(2):42, 44
- Hawkins, Ward, *Broken River*, review, 35(2):183; *Pilebuck*, review, 35(2):85
- Hawkins, William, 103(2):76
- The Hawks of World War II*, by Mark Lincoln Chadwin, review, 60(3):171
- Hawks Prairie (Wash.), 10(3):182-84, 14(1):55-56
- Hawley, Charles Caldwell, *A Kennecott Story: Three Mines, Four Men, and One Hundred Years, 1887-1997*, review, 106(3):153-54; *Wesley Earl Dunkle: Alaska's Flying Miner*, review, 96(3):163
- Hawley, James H., 56(1):17, 23, 25, 58(1):23-32, 59(1):24, 29, 107(4):178-79
- Hawley, Robert Emmett, *Skqee Mus, or Pioneer Days on the Nooksack*, review, 64(2):90-91
- Hawley, Willis C., 39(4):271
- Haworth, J. M., 36(3):220-21
- Haworth, Paul Leland, *Trailmakers of the Northwest*, 13(1):69-70
- Hawthorn, Audrey, *Kwakiutl Art*, review, 71(3):131
- Hawthorn, Harry B., *The Indians of British Columbia: A Study of Contemporary Social Adjustment*, review, 52(2):70-71; rev. of *The Story of a Tlingit Community: A Problem in the Relationship Between Archaeological, Ethnological, and Historical Methods*, review, 52(2):70
- Hawthorne, James C., 89(3):137-44
- Hawthorne, Montillious (Mont), 87(1):53
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 53(3):108-109
- Hay, John, 2(1):6, 35(4):315-16
- Hay, Marion E.
and Aberdeen Convention (1912), 38(2):104-106
and Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 100(1):31
and conservation, 48(3):92-93, 98, 62(1):27-33
and Cowen, E. D., 87(2):65-67
and saloon reform, 56(1):5
and Shively, John H., 59(3):128-36
and Smith, J. Allen, 35(3):205-206

- and state initiatives, 35(4):299, 302
and Wash. state song, 51(2):80
- Hay, Thomas H., 37(1):51
- Hay, Wash., 22(3):188
- Haycox, Betty J., ed., *Melvin Ricks' Alaska Bibliography: An Introductory Guide to Alaskan Historical Literature*, review, 70(2):86
- Haycox, Ernest, 64(4):157-59, 107(3):109, 112, 117
- Haycox, Stephen, "Races of a Questionable Ethnical Type': Origins of the Jurisdiction of the U.S. Bureau of Education in Alaska, 1867-1885," 75(4):156-63; *Alaska: An American Colony*, 103(3):119, review, 95(1):42-43; *Battleground Alaska: Fighting Federal Power in America's Last Wilderness*, review, 107(2):90; *Frigid Embrace: Politics, Economics, and Environment in Alaska*, 103(3):119, review, 94(4):208; ed., *An Alaska Anthology: Interpreting the Past*, 103(3):119; ed., *Enlightenment and Exploration in the North Pacific, 1741-1805*, review, 90(2):96-97; ed., *Interpreting Alaska's History: An Anthology*, 103(3):118-19; ed., *Melvin Ricks' Alaska Bibliography: An Introductory Guide to Alaskan Historical Literature*, review, 70(2):86; rev. of *Always Getting Ready: Upterrlainarluta: Yup'ik Eskimo Subsistence in Southwest Alaska*, 85(4):162; rev. of *Early Visitors to Southeastern Alaska: Nine Accounts*, 71(3):138; rev. of *Eskimos and Explorers*, 71(3):138; rev. of *The Frontier in Alaska and the Matanuska Colony*, 67(3):127; rev. of *Journal of a Voyage with Bering, 1741-1742*, 80(2):77; rev. of *The Nature of Gold: An Environmental History of the Klondike Gold Rush*, 96(3):152; rev. of *Otter Skins, Boston Ships, and China Goods: The Maritime Fur Trade of the Northwest Coast, 1785-1841*, 84(3):108; rev. of *Pacific Empires: Essays in Honour of Glyndwr Williams*, 92(1):44; rev. of *Pioneer Bush Pilot: The Story of Noel Wien*, 67(1):45-46; rev. of *Pioneering Conservation in Alaska*, 99(3):143-44; rev. of *Russian America: A Biographical Dictionary*, 82(4):150; rev. of *To the Chukchi Peninsula and to the Tlingit Indians, 1881/1882: Journals and Letters by Aurel and Arthur Krause*, 85(4):162
- Hayden, F. L., 77(3):101-102
- Hayden, F. V., 47(2):43
- Hayden, Joseph Ralston, *The Philippines: A Study in National Development*, review, 33(4):458-60
- Hayden Lake, Idaho, 102(4):163, 167-68
- Hayek, Max, 50(3):88
- Hayes, C. W., 46(4):119
- Hayes, Carlton J. H., *A Political and Social History of Modern Europe*, 8(1):73
- Hayes, Derek, *Historical Atlas of Washington and Oregon*, review, 103(2):98
- Hayes, Edmund, ed., *Log of the Union: John Boit's Remarkable Voyage to the Northwest Coast and Around the World, 1794-1796*, review, 73(3):140
- Hayes, Ernestine, *Blonde Indian: An Alaska Native Memoir*, review, 98(2):97-98
- Hayes, Isaac, 23(2):147
- Hayes, Jeff W., *Portland, Oregon, A.D. 1999 and Other Sketches*, 91(1):54
- Hayes, Rutherford B., 49(4):134-35, 55(3):117-18, 60(3):135-44, 104(1):10, 106(3):122, 127
- Hayford, Wash., 22(3):188
- Hayman, John, ed., *Robert Brown and the Vancouver Island Exploring Expedition*, review, 81(1):34
- Haynes, Allan, 84(1):10
- Haynes, Bessie Doak, ed., *The Grizzly Bear: Portraits from Life*, review, 57(3):130-31
- Haynes, Edgar, ed., *The Grizzly Bear: Portraits from Life*, review, 57(3):130-31
- Haynes, F. Jay, 100(2):60
- Haynes, Fred E., *Third Party Movements Since the Civil War; With Special Reference to Iowa*, review, 8(1):66-67
- Haynes, John C., 8(3):202-203
- Haynes, John Earl, *In Denial: Historians, Communism, and Espionage*, review, 95(4):214-15
- Haynor, Norman S., *Ecological Succession in the San Juan Islands*, 21(2):150
- Hays, Gilmore, 8(2):134-35, 13(4):273-75, 17(4):297, 23(2):147
- Hays, Joseph H., 37(1):49
- Hays, Samuel P., "The Politics of Reform in Municipal Government in the Progressive Era," 55(4):157-69; *Beauty, Health, and Permanence: Environmental Politics in the United States, 1955-1985*, review, 79(4):157; rev. of *The Politics of Conservation: Crusades and Controversies, 1897-1913*, 54(2):79
- Hays, W. W., 71(4):154-56
- Haystead, Ladd, *Preacher's Kid*, 34(4):421
- Hayt, E. A., 36(3):217-21, 75(4):162
- Hayter, Earl W., *The Troubled Farmer, 1850-1900: Rural Adjustment to Industrialism*, review, 60(1):42
- Hayward, George, 13(2):136, 138-40, 13(4):295
- Haywood, William D. "Big Bill," 50(3):85
accused of mismanaging funds, 79(4):166
on Centralia massacre, 45(4):120-21
and founding of IWW, 91(3):135
trial of, 58(1):23-24, 32, 59(1):23-32, 90(4):175, 91(3):125-27
- Haywood, William H., 52(1):8
- "The Haywood Case: An Enduring Riddle," by Joseph R. Conlin, 59(1):23-32
- Hazard, Daniel L., 30(3):309-11
- Hazard, Joseph T., 44(2):58-61
works of: "Winter Sports in the Western Mountains," 44(1):7-14; *Companion of Adventure*, 44(2):58-60; *The Glacier Playfields of the Mt. Rainier National Park*, 11(4):307; *Our Living Forests: The Story of Their Preservation and Multiple Use*, review, 39(3):243-44; *Pacific Crest Trails from Alaska to Cape Horn*, review, 38(1):91-92; *Snow Sentinels of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 24(1):61-62; ed., *The Mountaineer*, 1920 ed., 12(1):74-75
- Hazard, Lucy Lockwood, *In Search of America*, 21(3):236
- Hazard, Wash., 10(2):107
- Hazel, Wash., 10(2):107
- Hazel Pete Institute of Chehalis Basketry, 92(1):25
- Hazel Wolf: *Fighting the Establishment*, by Susan Starbuck, review, 95(1):37-38
- Hazelbaker, Frank A., 69(1):23-25
- Hazeltine, Jean, *The Historical and Regional Geography of Willapa Bay Area*, review, 49(3):123
- Hazelwood, Wash., 10(2):108
- Hazen, David W., *Giants and Ghosts of Central Europe*, review, 25(1):70
- Hazenflug, W., 52(4):136
- "H-Bombs and Eskimos: The Story of Project Chariot," by Dan O'Neill, 85(1):25-34
- "He Built Seattle": *A Biography of Judge Thomas Burke*, by Robert C. Nesbit, review, 52(4):158
- Heacock, Richard, 85(1):29
- Heacox, Kim, *Rhythm of the Wild: A Life Inspired by Alaska's Denali National Park*, review, 106(3):148
- Head, James C., 32(3):281
- Head, John F., 37(3):214-15, 217, 223
- Head, Wade, 101(1):23
- head flattening, 5(3):204, 9(4):283
- Head Rig: Story of the West Coast Lumber Industry*, by Ellis Lucia, review, 57(3):127
- Heald, Morrell, *The Social Responsibilities of Business: Company and Community, 1900-1960*, review, 63(2):75
- Healey, Judith Koll, *Frederick Weyerhaeuser and the American West*, review, 105(1):36-37
- Healing Histories: Stories from Canada's Indian Hospitals*, by Laurie Meijer Drees, review, 104(4):198
- health care, 91(2):76-77, 79, 81, 95(1):8-9
See also mental illness
- Healy, David, *Gunboat Diplomacy in the Wilson Era: The U.S. Navy in Haiti*,

- 1915-1916, review, 68(4):195-96
- Healy, Fred, 72(4):146-50
- Healy, John Jerome, 22(2):101-102, 81(1):17, 19-20
- Healy, Mary Jane (née Roach), 72(4):146-56
- Healy, Michael A., 49(1):8, 54(4):170-72, 72(4):146-56, 75(3):99-101, 78(3):77-80
- Healy, William B., 71(1):33
- Healy River Coal Corporation (Alaska), 73(2):70-71
- Hear Me, My Chiefs!* by Herbert Ravenel Sass, review, 32(2):220-21
- Hear Me, My Chiefs*, by Lucullus Virgil McWhorter, 102(2):67-68, 70-76, review, 44(1):41
- Heard, Gerald, 61(2):80-85
- Hearst, George, 41(4):313-17, 46(3):86
- Heart Mountain: Life in Wyoming's Concentration Camp*, by Mike Mackey, review, 93(1):45-46
- Heart Mountain: The History of an American Concentration Camp*, by Douglas Nelson, review, 68(3):146-47
- The Heart Mountain Story: Photographs by Hansel Mieth and Otto Hagel of the World War II Internment of Japanese Americans*, by Mamoru Inouye, with Grace Schaub, review, 93(1):45-46
- The Heart of the Skyloo*, by Ottis Bedney Sperlin, review, 26(1):65-66
- Heath, Edward W., 90(1):3-16
- Heath, I. T., 10(3):221-22, 224, 11(2):143-44
- Heath, Jim F., *Decade of Disillusionment: The Kennedy-Johnson Years*, review, 68(1):42; *John F. Kennedy and the Business Community*, review, 61(4):237; rev. of *Preparing for Ulysses: Politics and Veterans During World War II*, 61(4):211; rev. of *The Social Responsibilities of Business: Company and Community, 1900-1960*, 63(2):75; rev. of *The Truman Administration and the Problems of Postwar Labor, 1945-1948*, 61(3):181
- Heath, Joseph, 101(2):75
- Heath Shipyards (Portland), 85(2):78
- Heathcote, Lesley M., rev. of *Fighting Spotted Fever in the Rockies*, 41(1):71-72; rev. of *Silver Kings: The Lives and Times of Mackay, Fair, Flood and O'Brien, Lords of the Nevada Comstock Lode*, 39(3):240-41
- The Heathen Chinese: A Study of American Attitudes toward China, 1890-1905*, by Robert McClellan, review, 63(4):177
- Heaton, Herbert, *The Interpretation of History*, review, 34(4):418-20
- Heaton, John W., "Athabascans of the Interior: A New Perspective on Neglect in Alaska Historiography," 103(3):107-22; *The Shoshone-Bannocks: Culture and Commerce at Fort Hall, 1870-1940*, review, 98(1):45-46; rev. of *Ice Window: Letters from a Bering Strait Village, 1892-1902*, 94(4):211-12; rev. of *Prophecy of the Swan: The Upper Peace River Fur Trade of 1794-1823*, 88(4):196-97
- Heaven High—Hell Deep*, by Norman Archibald, review, 26(2):149-50
- Heaven Is Too High*, by Mildred Masterson McNeilly, review, 35(4):369-70
- Heavenly Discourse*, by Charles Erskine Scott Wood, 50(3):83-84
- Hebard, Grace Raymond, 18(2):160, 21(2):160, 58(1):7, 11-12
- works of: "The First White Women in Wyoming," 8(1):29-31; *The Bozeman Trail*, review, 14(1):67-68; *Civics, State, National and Community*, 20(1):74-75; *The Pathbreakers from River to Ocean*, 24(2):154, review, 3(2):159-60; *Sacajawea: A Guide and Interpreter of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, 58(1):1-6, 11-12, review, 24(2):149-50; *Teaching Wyoming History by Counties*, 1926 ed., 17(4):305-306, 1932 ed., 24(2):154; *Washakie*, review, 21(3):232; rev. of *The History of Wyoming from the Earliest Known Discoveries*, 6(2):120-22
- Heberd, Charles, 28(4):375-76
- Hebgen Reservoir (Mont.), 103(1):4, 6, 9-11
- Heceta, Bruno de. See Hezeta, Bruno de
- Hechler, Kenneth W., *Insurgency: Personalities and Politics of the Taft Era*, review, 32(2):231-32
- Hecht, Irene, rev. of *Manifest Destiny and Mission in American History: A Reinterpretation*, 55(3):134
- Heck, Peter, 64(3):123-24
- Hecla: A Century of Western Mining*, by John Fahey, review, 84(2):72
- Hecla Mining Company, 81(2):42, 44-49, 78, 95(3):117, 121-23
- Heckman, Hazel, *Island in the Sound*, review, 59(3):136; *Island Year*, review, 64(2):92
- Hedding, Elijah, 19(1):49, 51, 25(1):43
- Hedges, Absalom F., 31(4):421-23
- Hedges, James Blaine, 44(1):38-39
- works of: *Building the Canadian West: The Land and Colonization Policies of the Canadian Pacific Railway*, review, 31(1):101-102; *Henry Villard and the Railways of the Northwest*, 22(1):66; *Westward Expansion: A History of the American Frontier*, review, 41(1):69-70
- Hedlin, Sven, *The Silk Road*, review, 30(4):461-62
- Hedlock, Reuben, 48(2):40
- Hedren, Paul L., rev. of "I Am Looking to the North for My Life": *Sitting Bull, 1876-1881*, 83(1):37; rev. of *Peddlers and Post Traders: The Army Sutler on the Frontier*, 85(1):44
- Hedrick, Helen, *The Blood Remembers*, review, 33(2):225-26
- Heebner, William, 47(1):1, 7-8
- Heffelfinger, C. H., "John Colter—The Man Who Turned Back," 26(3):192-96; "John F. Stevens—A Study in Achievement," 26(1):30-33; *The Evergreen Citizen: A Textbook on the Government of the State of Washington*, review, 33(2):213-15
- Heffernan, Trova, *An Election for the Ages: Rossi vs. Gregoire, 2004*, review, 102(1):43-44; *Where the Salmon Run: The Life and Legacy of Billy Frank Jr.*, review, 105(2):98
- Hefley, Adam, 19(4):278
- Heg, May, 3(4):301-302, 38(1):13, 15-16
- Hegg, E. A., 50(3):107
- Heider, Douglas, *Legislative Perspectives: A 150-Year History of the Oregon Legislature from 1843 to 1993*, review, 89(1):50
- Heikkala, Susan, *Seattle's Waterfront: The Walker's Guide to the History of Elliott Bay*, review, 73(4):189
- Heilbron, Bertha L., *How to Organize a Local Historical Society*, review, 36(4):362; *The Thirty-Second State: A Pictorial History of Minnesota*, review, 50(2):70-71; ed., *With Pen and Pencil on the Frontier in 1851*, by Frank Blackwell Mayer, 23(4):305
- Heilbron, George, 53(4):133
- Heilbron, Mrs. George, 43(2):162, 164-65
- Heine, Carl, *Micronesia at the Crossroads: A Reappraisal of the Micronesian Political Dilemma*, review, 66(3):142
- Heine, William H., 63(2):60
- Heinrich, Albert, rev. of Aghvook, *White Eskimo: Otto Geist and Alaskan Archaeology*, 61(3):166-67
- Heinrichs, Timothy J., "Progressivism's Great Revival of 1905," 83(4):144-51
- Heinrichs, Waldo H., Jr., *American Ambassador: Joseph C. Grew and the Development of the United States Diplomatic Tradition*, review, 59(1):53-54; rev. of *Memoirs, 1925-1950*, 59(4):229
- Heinsbergen, Tony, 57(4):146
- Heintzelman, Oliver H., "The Evolution of an Industry: The Dairy Economy of Tillamook County, Oregon," 49(2):77-81
- Heintzelman, B. Frank, 71(1):36-37, 80(4):135
- Heinze, F. Augustus, 23(2):103, 44(1):28-29, 60(2):90, 92, 105(4):176-77
- Heinze, Otto, 105(4):177
- Heir to Empire: United States Economic Diplomacy, 1916-1923*, by Carl P. Parrini, review, 61(4):234-35
- Heisen, Mary E., 7(1):57
- Heitfelt, Henry, 33(3):293

- Heitman, Henry, 5(1):22
- Heitmann, John A., rev. of *Religion, Politics, and Sugar: The Mormon Church, the Federal Government, and the Utah-Idaho Sugar Company, 1907-1921*, 99(1):38-39
- Heizer, Robert F., 47(2):54
works of: "The Introduction of Monterey Shells to the Indians of the Northwest Coast," 31(4):399-402; "A Makah Epic Journey: Oral History and Documentary Sources," 68(4):153-63; *The Four Ages of Tsurai: A Documentary History of the Indian Village on Trinidad Bay*, review, 45(4):133-34
- Heldrich, Philip, rev. of *Inside Idaho: Poems, 1996-2007*, 101(1):39-40; rev. of *Reading Seattle: The City in Prose*, 96(2):105-106
- Helena, Mont.
African American community in (1900-12), 70(2):50-57
baseball in, 82(3):92-96, 99
camel pack trains in, 19(4):279-82
description of (1867), 41(3):242
mining camps in (1860s), 19(4):288-91
Helena Colored Citizen, 70(2):52-53
Helena Morning Capital, 27(3):219, 224-25
- Heliker, Florence Denny, 15(3):188, 193, 195
- Helios* (ship), 8(4):257-59
- Hell Gate, Mont., 40(3):191-93, 197
- Hell Gate Treaty (1855), 29(3):283-314, 30(4):407, 40(4):323-24, 37(1):40-41, 43, 42(1):45, 70(3):132-40
- Hellenthal, Simon, 89(3):120
- Heller, Herbert L., ed., *Sourdough Sagas: The Journals, Memoirs, Tales and Recollections of the Earliest Alaskan Gold Miners, 1883-1923*, review, 58(3):164-65
- Hellgate, Wash., 10(2):108
- Hellman, John, 83(2):65, 67
"The 'Hell-Soaked Institution' and the Washington Prohibition Initiative of 1914," by Norman Clark, 56(1):1-16
- Helm, June, ed., *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 6: *Subarctic*, 103(3):110-11; ed., *Pioneers of American Anthropology: The Uses of Biography*, review, 59(3):166-67; ed., *Spanish-speaking People in the United States: Proceedings of the 1968 Annual Spring Meeting of the American Ethnological Society*, review, 61(1):53-54
- Helm, William Benson, 15(1):33-35
- Helmcken, John Sebastian, 31(2):182-83
works of: *The Reminiscences of Doctor John Sebastian Helmcken*, review, 68(4):197
- Hel-mits (George Snatelum, Jr.), 8(1):56, 10(3):211
- Helms, Andrea R. C., "The Nome Gold Conspiracy," 73(1):10-19
- Helper, Hinton R., 34(2):142
- Helquist, Michael, *Marie Equi: Radical Politics and Outlaw Passion*, review, 107(2):97-98
- Hely, John, 24(1):11-12
- Hembree, A. J., 11(3):178-82, 15(1):20-31, 16(4):273-83, 24(1):10
- Hembree, Nancy Dodson, 11(3):178
- Hembree, Waman C., 16(4):273-83
works of: "Yakima Indian War Diary," 16(4):273-83
- Hemenway, Stacy (Stacey), 6(1):12, 37(1):52, 71(4):156-60
- "'Hemmed In': Reactions in British Columbia to the Purchase of Russian America," by Richard E. Neunherz, 80(3):101-11
- Hemovich, Michael D., 95(1):20
- Hemrich, Andrew, 59(2):81, 83, 85, 87
- Henderson* (ship), 66(3):105-107, 109
- Henderson, John Leland, 102(2):59
- Henderson, Justin, *Roland Terry: Master Northwest Architect*, review, 92(3):150-51
- Henderson, Kate (née Robinson), 91(4):185, 188, 192, 195, 102(2):55-56, 59
- Henderson, Lester D., *Alaska, Its Scenic Features, Geography, History, and Government*, 20(2):149
- Henderson, Louis F., 20(3):164, 91(4):183-99, 96(4):188, 191, 195-97, 102(2):55-65
- Henderson, Minnie Waters, 14(2):116
- Henderson, Otto Hogue, 79(2):86
- Henderson, Ron, 103(2):61-63
- Henderson, Sarah Fisher, ed., *Correspondence of the Reverend Ezra Fisher*, 11(1):69-70
- Henderson, Susan, 18(2):117
- Henderson, William, 14(2):116
- Henderson Brothers Real Estate Company (Olympia), 91(4):186
- Hendricks, Robert J., *Bethel and Aurora*, 25(1):70-71
- Hendrickson, James E., "The Rupture of the Democratic Party in Oregon, 1858," 58(2):65-73; *Joe Lane of Oregon: Machine Politics and the Sectional Crisis, 1849-1861*, review, 59(2):110; rev. of *A Melodrama Entitled "Treason, Stratagems, and Spoils,"* 61(2):109; rev. of *People in the Way: The Human Aspects of the Columbia River Project*, 65(3):154; rev. of *The Royal Navy and the Northwest Coast of North America, 1810-1914: A Study of British Maritime Ascendancy*, 64(1):30-31; rev. of S.S. Beaver: *The Ship that Saved the West*, 63(4):169
- Hendriksen, Eldon S., *Price-Level Adjustments of Financial Statements—An Evaluation and Case Study of Two Public Utility Firms*, review, 53(4):166
- Heney, Francis J., 80(4):158
- Henig, Frank, 49(4):167
- Hennes, B. F., 6(1):11
- Hennes, Randolph, rev. of *American Indians in World War I: At War and at Home*, 90(2):90-91; rev. of *Bremerton and Puget Sound Navy Yard*, 95(1):45-46
- Hennes, B. L., 23(2):147
- Hennessy, Daniel J., 97(2):79
- Hennessy, Michael A., rev. of *Arctic Hell-Ship: The Voyage of HMS Enterprise, 1850-1855*, 99(3):151-52
- Hennessy Company (Butte, Mont.), 97(2):78-88
- Hennings, Robert E., *James D. Phelan and the Wilson Progressives of California*, review, 78(4):156
- Henny, David C., 45(2):55-57, 49(1):11-12
- Henrietta* (steamer), 21(3):196
- Henry, Alexander (the elder), 9(4):282-83
works of: *Travels and Adventures*, 13(4):282-83
- Henry, Alexander (the younger), 4(1):4-5, 14(3):164-65, 17(3):220-21, 21(4):248, 251-52, 40(4):320-21, 42(4):330, 332, 98(1):12-15
- Henry, Andrew, 37(2):93, 95, 100-102
- Henry, Anson G., 21(2):97, 44(2):84, 49(1):33-35, 38-39, 51(3):112, 114, 54(2):57, 59
- Henry, Dudley, 7(1):55
- Henry, Eliza B., 8(1):36-37
- Henry, Francis, 8(1):6, 9(2):130-52, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307, 10(2):140-41
- Henry, Gordon A., 37(1):51
- Henry, Horace Chapin, 19(3):237, 35(1):22-23, 85(3):114
- Henry, John Frazier, "The Midshipman's Revenge: Or, The Case of the Missing Islands," 73(4):156-64; *Early Maritime Artists of the Pacific Northwest Coast, 1741-1841*, review, 76(2):74; rev. of *Juan Pérez on the Northwest Coast: Six Documents of His Expedition in 1774*, 82(3):112; rev. of *Log of the Union: John Boit's Remarkable Voyage to the Northwest Coast and Around the World, 1794-1796*, 73(3):140; rev. of *Peter Puget: Lieutenant on the Vancouver Expedition, Fighting British Naval Officer, the Man for Whom Puget Sound Was Named*, 71(3):130-31; rev. of *San Juan Island: Coastal Place Names and Cartographic Nomenclature*, 72(4):182
- Henry, John M., 3(1):81
- Henry, Ralph Chester (pseud. Eric Thane), 49(4):152
works of: *High Border Country*, review, 33(4):451-52; *The Magestic Land: Peaks, Parks, and Prevaricators of the Rockies and Highlands of the Northwest*, review, 42(2):173-74
- Henry, William, 98(1):12
- Henry A. Coffeen: A Life in Wyoming Politics*, by Mike Mackey, review, 104(4):201
- Henry A. Wallace of Iowa: The Agrarian Years*,

- 1910-1940, by Edward L. Schapsmeier, and Frederick H. Schapsmeier, review, 61(1):61-62
- Henry Cantwell Wallace as Secretary of Agriculture, 1921-1924*, by Donald L. Winters, review, 63(1):35
- Henry Davidson Sheldon and the University of Oregon, 1874-1948: A Biographical Essay with Selected Letters*, ed. James H. Hitchman, review, 71(3):142
- Henry George*, by Charles Albro Barker, review, 46(3):94-95
- Henry Harmon Spalding, Pioneer of Old Oregon*, by Clifford M. Drury, review, 27(4):391-92
- "Henry Jackson and the University of Washington's Jackson School of International Studies: A Personal Reflection," by Kenneth B. Pyle, 97(1):3-10
- "Henry James in Seattle," by Milton A. Mays, 59(4):186-89
- Henry L. Stimson and Japan, 1931-33*, by Armin Rappaport, review, 55(3):137-38
- Henry M. Jackson: A Life in Politics*, by Robert G. Kaufman, review, 92(2):106-107
- "Henry M. Jackson: Snohomish County Prosecutor, 1939-1940," by Thomas M. Gaskin, 81(3):87-95
- Henry M. Porter: Rocky Mountain Empire Builder*, by Mark S. Foster, review, 84(1):36
- Henry Mayo Newhall and His Times: A California Legacy*, by Andrew Rolle, review, 84(2):73
- Henry Moore Teller, Defender of the West*, by Elmer Ellis, review, 33(1):97-98
- Henry R. Wagner's the Plains and the Rockies, a bibliography of original narratives of travel and adventure, 1800-1865*, revised by Charles L. Camp, review, 29(1):88-89
- Henry Steele Commager: Midcentury Liberalism and the History of the Present*, by Neil Jumonville, review, 92(2):100-101
- Henry Suzzallo, 1875-1933*, by Carnegie Corporation of New York, review, 25(4):302-303
- Henry Villard and the Railways of the Northwest*, by James Blaine Hedges, 22(1):66
- Henry Villard and the University of Oregon*, by George N. Belknap, review, 69(1):44-45
- "Henry Villard's Aid to Education," by Edmond S. Meany, 25(2):83-92
- "Henry Yesler and the Founding of Seattle," 42(4):271-76
- "Henry Yesler's 'Grand Lottery of Washington Territory,'" by John R. Finger, 60(3):121-26
- Henshall, James A., 97(4):172-74, 176
- Henson, Rufe, 55(3):121-22
- Hepburn, James E., 38(3):242-59
- Hepburn Act (1906), 41(3):221, 41(4):303-305
- Her Best Shot: Women and Guns in America*, by Laura Browder, review, 98(3):147-48
- Herald* (Fairhaven, Wash.). See *Fairhaven Herald*
- Herald of Reform* (Eugene, Oreg.). See *Eugene (Oreg.) Herald of Reform*
- herbaria
- Gray, Asa, contributions of, to, 89(4):172-73, 176-80, 91(4):184-85
- Henderson, Louis F., contributions of, to, 91(4):185, 188-89, 192-96
- Matthews, Oliver, contributions of, to, 85(1):46
- of Oregon State University, 91(4):185, 194
- role of amateur collectors in, 89(4):173-86
- of University of Idaho, 91(4):188-91, 102(2):59, 61
- of University of Oregon, 91(4):191-96, 102(2):59
- of University of Washington, 20(3):170, 91(4):187
- of Washington State University, 20(3):165
- Herbermann, Charles George, ed., *Historical Records and Studies*, review, 7(1):80-81
- Herbert, Christopher, rev. of *Hard as the Rock Itself: Place and Identity in the American Mining Town*, 98(1):47-48; rev. of *Hills of Silver: The Yukon's Mighty Keno Hill Mine*, 98(1):47-48; rev. of *The Trail of 1858: British Columbia's Gold Rush Past*, 99(3):148-49; rev. of *Writing British Columbia History, 1784-1958*, 100(4):199
- Herbert, J. D., rev. of *Whoop-Up Country: The Canadian-American West, 1865-1885*, 47(4):124
- Herbert Hoover: A Public Life*, by David Burner, review, 71(3):137
- Herbert Hoover and the Great Depression*, by Harris Gaylord Warren, 50(4):167
- Herbert Hoover and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 1931-1933*, by James Stuart Olson, review, 70(2):83
- Hercules Mine, 57(2):54, 81(2):78
- Here Are My People*, by Arthur J. Burks, review, 25(2):149-50
- Here Rolled the Covered Wagons*, by Albert Salisbury and Jane Salisbury, review, 40(1):70-71
- Here the Country Lies: Nationalism and the Arts in Twentieth-Century America*, by Charles C. Alexander, review, 73(3):107
- Hereford, Lucy, rev. of *Seattle Totems*, 107(1):46
- Hereford, Robert, *Old Man River*, 34(4):421
- Hergest, Richard, 6(1):59, 6(2):88-89
- Heritage Lost: Two Grand Portland Houses through the Lens of Minor White*, by Fred DeWolfe, review, 88(3):155-56
- Heritage of Conflict: Labor Relations in the Nonferrous Metals Industry up to 1930*, by Vernon H. Jensen, review, 43(1):71-72
- Herman, Arthur, *Metternich*, review, 23(4):304
- Herman, Daniel Justin, rev. of *American Alchemy: The California Gold Rush and Middle-Class Culture*, 94(3):151-52; rev. of *Hunting Tradition in a Changing World: Yup'ik Lives in Alaska Today*, 92(4):213-14; rev. of *Kit Carson and the Indians*, 93(3):159-60; rev. of *Mining Frontiers of the Far West, 1848-1880*, 94(3):151-52; rev. of *Roaring Camp: The Social World of the California Gold Rush*, 94(3):151-52; rev. of *Yakama Rising: Indigenous Cultural Revitalization, Activism, and Healing*, 105(1):41
- Herman, Sondra R., rev. of *James T. Shotwell and the Rise of Internationalism in America*, 67(4):176-77
- Herman, Theodore, "The Manufacture of Aluminum Products in the State of Washington," 43(3):214-25
- "Herman J. Deutsch, 1897-1979," by David H. Stratton, 71(4):183-84
- Herman Pfeiffer v. Northport Smelting and Refining Co.*, 91(2):59, 61, 65, 67-68
- Hermann, Binger, 51(2):54, 80(4):158
- Hermilt, John X., "Wenatchee Indians Ask Justice," 16(1):20-28
- "Heroes and Heroines of the Long Ago," by Edwin Eells, 2(2):132-45, 2(3):208
- The Heroes of Battle Rock*, by John M. Kirkpatrick, 82(3):104, 106-107
- Heron, Francis, 6(3):189-96, 6(4):265-78, 8(2):109-10, 113, 11(1):29-30, 32-33, 29(1):9, 47(2):59, 90(3):141-44, 106(3):134
- Heron, George, 11(1):30-33
- Heron, James, 11(1):30
- Heron, Josette Boucher, 11(1):31-33
- Herren, S. C., 30(1):9, 16, 18
- Herreshoff, David, *American Disciples of Marx: From the Age of Jackson to the Progressive Era*, review, 60(1):46-47
- Herrick, Fred, 76(3):102-103, 84(1):20-29
- Herrick, Robert, 59(4):205-206
- Herrin, Joe, 8(2):86-88
- Herring, Margaret, *Forest of Time: A Century of Science at Wind River Experimental Forest*, review, 99(3):149-Herring, Samuel D., rev. of *Rites of Passage: A Memoir of the Sixties in Seattle*, 88(4):203-204
- Herrmann, Rachel, rev. of *Spirits of Our Whaling Ancestors: Revitalizing Makah and Nuu-chah-nulth Traditions*, 102(1):45
- Hershman, Marc J., *Seattle's Waterfront: The*

- Walker's Guide to the History of Elliott Bay, review, 73(4):189
- Hertzberg, Hazel W., *The Search for an American Indian Identity: Modern Pan-Indian Movements*, review, 63(3):121
- Hertzka, Abraham, 97(1):14-15
- Hesketh, Robert, 52(3):91-92, 98
- Hess, Joseph, 3(1):74-75
- Hess, Karl, Jr., *Visions upon the Land: Man and Nature on the Western Range*, review, 86(3):143-44; rev. of *Federal Land, Western Anger: The Sagebrush Rebellion and Environmental Politics*, 86(1):45-46
- Hesselberg, Andreas, 84(3):93-94, 86(1):4
- Hessel-Robinson, Beth, rev. of *Remembering the Power of Words: The Life of an Oregon Activist, Legislator, and Community Leader*, 102(3):151-52
- Hesseltine, William B., *A History of the South, 1607-1936*, review, 28(3):330-32; *Sections and Politics: Selected Essays by William B. Hesseltine*, review, 60(4):228-29; rev. of *The American Presidency, An Interpretation*, 32(1):119-20; rev. of *Noah Webster*, 27(4):399-400
- Hessler, Lucinda, 18(2):123, 126-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Hester, Wilhelm, 67(2):69-75
- Hetta, Per Johannesen, 42(3):214-23
- Hetzl, Ralph, 44(1):37-38
- Heuer, William H., 77(1):15-16
- Heusken, Hendrik C. J., 32(2):137
- Heuterman, Thomas H., *The Burning Horse: Japanese-American Experience in the Yakima Valley, 1920-1942*, review, 88(3):152-53; *Movable Type: Biography of Legh R. Freeman*, review, 72(1):41
- Hevly, Bruce, introduction to "Excavating Seattle's Histories: Peoples, Politics, Place," special issue, pt. 1, 107(1):3, pt. 2, 107(2):55; introduction to "The Nuclear Northwest," special issue, 85(1):4-5; "What's Next? On Hanford's 70th Anniversary," 104(2):72-79; "Where the Old West Greets the New': Linking Hanford, the Tri-Cities, and the Columbia Basin in Photographs," 101(2):87-99; Worth Rereading: Selections from Northwest Bookshelves, 1880-1940, 91(1):54, 91(2):108-109, 92(3):164-65, 93(2):108-109; *Atomic Frontier Days: Hanford and the American West*, review, 102(4):199-200; rev. of *Her Best Shot: Women and Guns in America*, 98(3):147-48; rev. of *Sandia National Laboratories: The Postwar Decade*, 82(4):155; rev. of *The Silicon Forest: High Tech in the Portland Area, 1945 to 1986*, 84(2):67
- Hewitt, Abram S., 60(3):136-37, 139
- Hewitt, C. C., 8(1):3, 10(3):178-79, 49(2):69, 55(3):107-10
- Hewitt, E. B., and wife, 14(4):258
- Hewitt, George (witness during Canwell Committee hearings), 89(1):24-26, 28
- Hewitt, George Goodman (sailor), 51(1):1
- Hewitt, Henry, Jr., 24(2):133
- Hewitt, Henry Leeds, Sr., 24(2):133-48
- Hewitt, James, ed., *Eye-Witnesses to Wagon Trains West*, review, 66(2):89
- Hewitt, L. H., 48(1):5
- Hewitt, Leslie R., 13(4):309-10
- Hewitt, Mark Alan, rev. of *Kirtland Cutter: Architect in the Land of Promise*, 90(4):209-10
- Hewitt, Randall H., 13(4):263-64, 309, 51(4):172, 174, 178-79, 54(2):60-63 works of: *Notes by the Way*, 30(1):73
- Hewitt, Rosetta W., "Joseph L. Meek," 20(3):196-200
- Heyburn, Weldon B., 44(1):15, 46(3):82, 53(4):142-43, 58(1):28 and appointment of H. Smith Woolley to U.S. assay office, 60(4):193-95, 197-98 and Forest Service, U.S., 107(3):132 and free silver coinage issue, 33(3):284, 287-88, 293-94
- Heyward, G., 15(3):220-22
- Hezeta, Bruno de, 14(4):263, 23(1):74-75, 74(3):107, 109, 111, 113 works of: *For Honor and Country: The Diary of Bruno de Hezeta*, review, 78(1/2):67
- Hiatt, Samuel, 28(2):137
- Hibben, Ethelbert C., 58(2):66-71
- Hibberd v. Slack, 55(2):69-71, 73
- Hichborn, Franklin, *Story of the Session of the California Legislature of 1913*, 6(1):71
- Hickel, Walter J., 82(2):42, 50, 86(2):59-70 works of: *Who Owns America?* review, 64(1):37-38
- Hickey, E. J., 66(4):162
- Hickey, Michael, 41(4):313
- Hicks, Gwin, 37(3):238-39
- Hicks, John D., "The Personal Factor in the Writing of History," 55(3):97-104; "The Urban Revolution," 57(4):181-88; *The Constitutions of the Northwest States*, 16(1):71-72; *My Life with History*, review, 60(2):103-104; *Republican Ascendancy, 1921-1933*, review, 52(2):78; rev. of *Adventure in Politics: The Memoirs of Philip LaFollette*, 62(2):92; rev. of *The American Character*, 36(2):175-76; rev. of *As A City Upon a Hill: The Town in American History*, 58(2):99-100; rev. of *Calvin Coolidge: The Quiet President*, 59(3):169; rev. of *The Decline of the Progressive Movement in Wisconsin, 1890-1920*, 60(2):109-10; rev. of *Grass Roots History*, 39(4):323; rev. of *Herbert Hoover and the Great Depression*, 50(4):167; rev. of *Horse and Buggy West: A Boyhood on the Last Frontier*, 61(1):54-55; rev. of *In Retrospect: The History of a Historian*, 55(3):136-37; rev. of *The Interregnum of Despair: Hoover, Congress, and the Depression*, 63(2):78; rev. of *Jonathan Prentiss Dolliver: A Study in Political Integrity and Independence*, 50(3):121-22; rev. of *Kansas Populism: Ideas and Men*, 61(3):165; rev. of *The Politics of Provincialism: The Democratic Party in Transition, 1918-1932*, 59(4):220-21; rev. of *The President Wore Spats: A Biography of Glenn Frank*, 57(2):91-92; rev. of *Railroads and the Granger Laws*, 63(2):77-78; rev. of *The Rising American Empire*, 53(1):46
- Hicks, Thomas B., 6(2):108
- Hicks, Urban, 54(2):57, 60, 101(2):79-80
- Hidden, Foster, 21(2):132
- Hidden, L. M., 21(2):132
- Hidden, Oliver, 21(2):132
- Hidden, W. Foster, "The History of Brick Making in and Around Vancouver," 21(2):131-32
- Hidden, Wash., 10(2):109
- Hidden Brick Company, 21(2):132
- Hidden Heroes of the Rockies*, by Isaac K. Russell and Howard R. Driggs, 15(4):304
- The Hidden Northwest*, by Robert Cantwell, review, 64(3):127
- A Hidden Past: An Exploration of Eastside History*, ed. Arlene Bryant, review, 92(2):105
- Hidy, Muriel E., ed., *British Investment in American Railways, 1834-1898*, by Dorothy R. Adler, review, 63(2):73-74
- Higgins-Evenson, R. Rudy, "The Political Asylum: State Making and the Medical Profession in Oregon, 1862-1900," 89(3):136-48
- Higgins, Christopher P., 3(4):274-75, 11(4):245, 248, 37(1):47, 40(3):191-96, 200-201, 65(3):120
- Higgins, David W., 80(3):103, 106-107, 110
- Higginson, Ella, 107(3):108 works of: *Alaska, the Great Country*, 8(3):234
- Higgs, Robert, rev. of *I Dissent: The Legacy of Chief Justice James Clark McReynolds*, 85(1):45
- High and Mighty: Select Sketches about the Deschutes Country*, ed. Thomas Vaughan, review, 74(1):46
- High Border Country*, by Eric Thane, review, 33(4):451-52
- High Country Empire: The High Plains and Rockies*, by Robert G. Athearn, review, 51(4):185-86
- High Line Project (Wenatchee, Wash.), 10(1):32-33

- high schools. *See* schools
- “High Schools in Territorial Washington,” by Frederick E. Bolton, 24(3):211-20, 24(4):271-81
- High Stakes: The Life and Times of Leigh S. J. Hunt*, by Laurance B. Rand, review, 81(3):113
- High Trails: A Guide to the Cascade Crest Trail*, by Robert H. Wills, review, 54(3):130
- High Trails of Glacier National Park*, by Margaret Thompson, review, 28(1):100-101
- Higham, C. L., *Noble, Wretched, and Redeemable: Protestant Missionaries to the Indians in Canada and the United States, 1820-1900*, review, 92(4):214
- Higham, John, 53(3):100
works of: *Send These to Me: Jews and Others Immigrants in Urban America*, review, 68(1):41
- Higham, Robin, rev. of *Legacy of Flight: The Guggenheim Contribution to American Aviation*, 70(1):40; rev. of *The War to End All Wars: The American Military Experience in World War I*, 61(2):121
- Highbee, L. P., 47(4):114
- higher education, 18(3):167-68, 45(2):47-51, 83(4):152-55, 92(1):29-39, 99(4):181-92. *See also* academic freedom during Cold War; education; *names of individual educators; names of individual institutions*
- The Higher Learning in America*, by Robert Maynard Hutchins, review, 28(2):217-18
- “Highland Warriors or ‘Scotch Coolies’? Hebridean Crofters in British Columbia, 1887-1893,” by Timothy S. Forest, 102(2):79-90
- Highsmith, Richard M., Jr., “Resources and the Regional Economy,” 46(1):25-29; ed., *Atlas of the Pacific Northwest*, 5th ed., review, 66(4):181, 6th ed., review, 72(1):45; ed., *Atlas of the Pacific Northwest: Resources and Development*, 2d ed., review, 50(1):35, 3d ed., review, 54(4):157
- Highway 101, U.S., 103(2):74
- Higman, Harry W., *Pilchuck: The Life of a Mountain*, review, 40(3):257-58; *Union Bay: The Life of a City Marsh*, review, 43(3):238-39; rev. of *The Untamed Olympics: The Story of a Peninsula*, 46(1):31
- Hiibacka, Ivo, 89(2):84, 94
- Hildebrand, August, *A Trip to Neah-Kah-Nie, The Promised Land, A Primer of Pacific Northwest History*, 19(2):153
- Hildebrand, Lorraine Barker, *Straw Hats, Sandals and Steel: The Chinese in Washington State*, review, 71(3):133
- Hilderbrand, Robert C., *Power and the People: Executive Management of Public Opinion in Foreign Affairs, 1897-1921*, review, 73(4):184
- Hilen, Andrew, “Murder on Shaw Island,” 69(3):97-106; rev. of *The James Francis Tulloch Diary, 1875-1910*, 70(4):186; rev. of *Norwegian-American Studies and Records*, Vol. 17, 44(1):43-44; rev. of *The Search for Ancestors: A Swedish-American Family Saga*, 71(3):135; rev. of *Swedish Exodus*, 72(1):45
- Hill, Abby Williams, 100(2):60
- Hill, Ann Terry, *Pendleton Round-Up at 100: Oregon’s Legendary Rodeo*, review, 102(1):48-49
- Hill, Bennett H., 2(1):29, 10(3):226-27, 11(2):137, 142, 146-48, 11(3):218-19, 223, 226, 11(4):296-97
- Hill, Charles, 20(3):174, 77(3):83, 88, 93
- Hill, David, 15(3):174-75
- Hill, Edward E., *The Office of Indian Affairs, 1824-1880: Historical Sketches*, review, 66(2):89-90
- Hill, Edwin G., *In the Shadow of the Mountain: The Spirit of the CCC*, review, 82(2):75
- Hill, Eugene K., 8(2):121
- Hill, F. A., 37(3):241-43
- Hill, Frank Ernest, *The Westward Star*, 26(1):72
- Hill, G. A., 17(1):23
- Hill, George, Jr., 93(1):19
- Hill, George D., 37(1):53, 100(2):71
- Hill, Gladwin, *Dancing Bear: An Inside Look at California Politics*, review, 60(3):167
- Hill, Hamlin, ed., *Mark Twain’s Letters to His Publishers, 1867-1894*, 59(1):45-47
- Hill, Humphrey, 33(3):333, 336-37, 343
- Hill, James J., 14(1):14
and Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 53(3):89, 100(1):5, 9, 80, 87
and Burlington Northern, 79(4):138-46
and Everett, Wash., 57(2):57, 62
and Graves, Jay, 82(4):125, 127
and Great Northern Pacific Plan (1907), 54(3):107-108
and Great Northern route through Wenatchee, 56(3):100-104
and Great Northern western terminus, 80(4):126-27, 92(2): 81, 83-89
and lumber industry, 39(4):261-62, 288-89, 51(2):59-60
and Pacific coast shipping, 40(3):177-78
and passenger trains, 52(2): 44, 46
and *Seattle Sun*, support of, 92(2):64-67
and Stevens, John Frank, 56(2):82-83
transcontinental plans of, 81(2):68-71
and transpacific trade, 52(2):42, 64(1):8-11, 101(3/4):151-52
- Hill, Jeanette Garton, 33(2):244
- Hill, Jennifer, “A Repurposed Past: Montana Midwives and the 20th-Century Western Woman,” 106(4):159-68
- Hill, Jim Dan, *The Texas Navy in Forgotten Battles and Shirtsleeve Diplomacy*, 29(1):91-92
- Hill, John (sailor), 19(1):6-9
- Hill, John S. (ship captain), 7(1):54
- Hill, Joseph, 37(1):51
- Hill, Knute, 53(2):71
- Hill, Louis W., 74(3):121-23
- Hill, Nathaniel D., 8(1):50-53, 56-58, 8(2):126, 130, 132, 139, 37(1):48
- Hill, Peter J., *The Not So Wild, Wild West: Property Rights on the Frontier*, review, 96(2):102
- Hill, Richard S., 60(1):27-28
- Hill, Robert Corbet, 33(3):315-16, 319-20, 333, 335-36, 341, 343-44
- Hill, Robert Crosby, 8(1):35
- Hill, Samuel (captain of the *Lydia*), 17(4):280-88, 21(3):179-88, 24(2):87-88
- Hill, Samuel (railroad executive), 5(4):321, 9(3):239, 12(4):283-84, 82(1):9, 94(4):183-96
- Hill, Samuel B. (congressman), 91(2):89-91
- Hill, Sarah, ed., “The Autobiography of Ella Byers Scott: Homestead Life in North Central Washington, 1906-1950,” 88(3):107-45
- Hill, Thomas B., 52(4):147-48
- Hill, Tim, 100(3):112-18
- Hill, William D., 46(3):80
- Hill, William J., 58(2):75, 81
- Hill, William Lair, 4(4):241, 253, 255, 257, 30(1):12-30, 37-39, 47
- The Hill with a Future: Seattle’s Capitol Hill, 1900-1946*, by Jacqueline B. Williams, review, 94(3):161
- Hillaire, Pauline R., *Rights Remembered: A Salish Grandmother Speaks on American Indian History and the Future*, review, 107(2):95-96
- Hillcrest Orchard (Medford, Oreg.), 95(1):53-54
- Hilleary, William M., *A Webfoot Volunteer: The Diary of William M. Hilleary, 1864-1866*, review, 57(3):126
- Hillhurst, Wash., 10(2):109
- Hillier, Alfred J., “Albert Johnson, Congressman,” 36(3):193-211; “John Tornow, the Outlawed Hermit,” 35(3):223-32; rev. of *The Historical and Regional Geography of the Willapa Bay Area, Washington*, 49(3):123
- Hills, Alfred, 37(1):45
- Hills, George, 60(4):199-204, 75(2):72, 74-77
- Hill’s Code*, 30(1):11, 23-40, 49
- “Hill’s Dream Realized: The Burlington Northern’s Eight-Decade Gestation,” by Don L. Hofsommer, 79(4):138-46
- Hills of Silver: The Yukon’s Mighty Keno Hill Mine*, by Aaro E. Aho, review, 98(1):47-48
- Hillyar, James, 21(4):248-50
- Hillyard, Wash., 10(3):190

- Hilman, John C., 32(3):299-301
- Hilton, George W., *The Electric Interurban Railways in America*, review, 52(2):68-69
- Hilton-Hagemann, Brandi, rev. of *The Nez Percés in the Indian Territory: Nimiipuu Survival*, 100(1):43-44
- Himen Ilpilp (Red Wolf; Nez Perce leader), 97(1):23-24, 32
- Himes, George H., 6(3):177-78
crossing Naches Pass, 8(1):23, 13(4):269-70, 14(1):78-79, 25(3):174-77
honoring, 25(2):158, 26(3):239
90th birthday of, 25(3):237
works of: "Early Efforts at Road Making," 15(4):263-65; "Organizers of the First Government in Oregon," 6(3):162-67; "Seattle's First Need of a Post Office," 15(2):117-18; "Tyrell's Name Should Be Saved," 10(3):182-84; *Transactions of the Forty-fourth Annual Reunion of the Oregon Pioneer Association*, 11(1):70-71; comp., *Oregon Pioneer Association, Transactions of the Forty-third Annual Reunion*, 10(1):75; ed., *Oregon Pioneer Association Transactions*, 13(4):304
- Himes, Judson, 23(1):54-60
- Himes, Tyrus, 10(3):183, 23(1):54-60, 25(3):174-77
- Himmelheber, Hans, *Where the Echo Began and Other Oral Traditions from Southwestern Alaska Recorded by Hans Himmelheber*, review, 93(1):37-38
- Hinckley, Robert H., "I'd Rather Be Born Lucky Than Rich": *The Autobiography of Robert H. Hinckley*, review, 70(4):184
- Hinckley, Ted C., "The Inside Passage: A Popular Gilded Age Tour," 56(2):67-74; "Sheldon Jackson and Benjamin Harrison: Presbyterians and the Administration of Alaska," 54(2):66-74; "The United States Frontier at Sitka, 1867-1873," 60(2):57-65; *Alaskan John G. Brady: Missionary, Businessman, Judge, and Governor, 1878-1918*, review, 75(1):43; *The Americanization of Alaska, 1867-1897*, 103(3):117; rev. of *Alaska: The Embattled Frontier*, 64(1):38-39; rev. of *The Alaska Gold Rush*, 64(4):174; rev. of *Alaska State Government and Politics*, 79(1):45; rev. of *Alaskan Historical Documents since 1867*, 81(2):49; rev. of *Arctic Passage: The Turbulent History of the Land and People of the Bering Sea, 1697-1975*, 68(4):163; rev. of *The Battle for Alaska Statehood*, 59(4):228; rev. of *Edward Lewis Bob Bartlett of Alaska: A Life in Politics*, 72(2):60; rev. of *Eskimo Boyhood: An Autobiography in Psychosocial Perspective*, 66(3):139; rev. of *The Founding of Juneau*, 59(2):112-13; rev. of *Historical Dictionary of Oceania*, 74(2):87; rev. of *An Interpretative History of Alaskan Statehood*, 65(2):91; rev. of *Mugwumps, Morals, and Politics, 1884-1920*, 68(1):38-39; rev. of *North Country Challenge*, 61(3):167; rev. of *North to Alaska*, 84(2):66-67; rev. of *Preliminary Survey of Documents in the Archives of the Russian Orthodox Church in Alaska*, 67(3):132; rev. of *Railroad in the Clouds: The Alaska Railroad in the Age of Steam, 1914-1945*, 70(2):94; rev. of *Russia in North America: Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Russian America, Sitka, Alaska, August 19-22, 1987*, 82(3):115; rev. of *The Russian Orthodox Religious Mission in America, 1794-1837, with Materials Concerning the Life and Works of the Monk German, and Ethnographic Notes by the Hieromonk Gedeon*, 71(4):186; rev. of *Thirteen Years of Travel and Exploration in Alaska, 1877-1889*, 70(1):44-45; rev. of *Tomorrow is Growing Old: Stories of the Quakers in Alaska*, 71(3):138; rev. of *The Voyage of the Schooner "Polar Bear": Whaling and Trading in the North Pacific and Arctic, 1913-1914*, 75(2):92; rev. of *The Voyages to Russian America, 1802-1807*, 70(4):182; rev. of *Yarns of the Yukon: Recollections of a Sourdough under the Midnight Sun*, 58(2):89
- Hinckley, Timothy Duane, 24(3):208-209
- Hinde, John R., *When Coal Was King: Ladysmith and the Coal-Mining Industry on Vancouver Island*, review, 96(2):106-107
- Hinderlider v. La Plata River and Cherry Creek Ditch Co.*, 49(3):111
- Hinderwell, Richard O., 11(3):224, 11(4):302
- Hinding, Andrea, ed., *Women's History Sources: A Guide to Archives and Manuscript Collections in the United States*, 2 vols., review, 72(4):183
- Hindley, W. J., 103(4):178-80
- Hindmarsh, Albert E., *The Basis of Japanese Foreign Policy*, review, 27(4):396-97
- Hinds, Ned, 31(3):334-39, 343
- Hindshaw, Henry Havelock, 77(3):88-89, 92
- Hindu immigrants, 57(4):174, 64(4):163, 169-70, 173-74
- Hine, Robert V., *The American West: An Interpretive History*, review, 65(3):148-49; *Community on the American Frontier: Separate But Not Alone*, review, 73(2):77; *Edward Kern and American Expansion*, review, 53(4):162-63; *Josiah Royce: From Grass Valley to Harvard*, review, 84(3):110-11; *Second Sight*, review, 86(1):46-47; ed., *The Frontier Experience: Readings in the Trans-Mississippi West*, review, 55(4):176; ed., *Soldier in the West: Letters of Theodore Talbot During His Services in California, Mexico, and Oregon, 1845-53*, review, 64(3):129-30; rev. of *The Letters of José Seán, O.F.M., Mission San Buenaventura, 1796-1823*, 54(1):41; rev. of *Visions of the American West*, 81(1):36
- Hines, Donald M., *Celilo Tales: Wasco Myths, Legends, Tales of Magic and the Marvelous*, review, 88(4):202; *The Forgotten Tribes: Oral Tales of the Teninos and Adjacent Mid-Columbia River Indian Nations*, review, 83(4):155-56; *Magic in the Mountains, the Yakima Shaman: Power and Practice*, review, 86(2):91-92; ed., *Tales of the Okanogans*, review, 70(1):42; ed., *Tragedy of the Wakh-Shum: The Death of Andrew J. Bolon, Yakima Indian Agent, as Told by Su-el-lil, Eyewitness; Also, the Suicide of General George A. Custer, as Told by Owl Child*, by Lucullus Virgil McWhorter, review, 88(1):43
- Hines, Edward, 84(1):26-27. See also Edward Hines Lumber Company
- Hines, Gustavus, 2(1):12, 20-22, 15(3):171, 17(1):51-52, 25(3):204-205
- Hines, H. K., 3(4):291-92
- Hines, J. M., 96(3):126-27
- Hines, Neal O., *Denny's Knoll: A History of the Metropolitan Tract of the University of Washington*, review, 72(4):185
- Hinmetumsilu (Thunder's Eye; James; Nez Perce Indian), 97(1):19, 24
- Hinton, Harwood P., rev. of *The American West: Frontier and Region. Interpretations by John Walton Caughey*, 61(2):108-109; rev. of *Desert: The American Southwest*, 65(4):192; rev. of *General Henry Atkinson: A Western Military Career*, 57(2):87-88; rev. of *Isaac I. Stevens: Young Man in a Hurry*, 72(2):90; rev. of *Old Forts of the Southwest*, 56(1):40
- Hirado, Japan, 15(1):3, 5-10
- "Hiram F. Smith," by William S. Lewis, 10(3):168-70
- "Hiram F. Smith, First Settler of Okanogan County," by Ann Briley, 43(3):226-33
- Hiram Martin Chittenden: His Public Career*, by Gordon B. Dodds, review, 65(4):187-88
- Hired Hands and Plowboys: Farm Labor in the Midwest, 1815-60*, by David E. Schob, review, 69(1):37-38
- "Hiroshima and the Historians: History as Relative Truth," by Kenneth B. Pyle, 104(3):123-32
- Hirsch, Abraham, 62(1):4, 89(2):59-61

- Hirsch, Solomon, 76(2):53, 57
- Hirshfield, Daniel S., *The Lost Reform: The Campaign for Compulsory Health Insurance in the United States from 1932 to 1943*, review, 63(1):35-36
- Hirshson, Stanley P., *Grenville M. Dodge: Soldier, Politician, Railroad Pioneer*, review, 59(2):110-11; *The Lion of the Lord: A Biography of Brigham Young*, review, 61(4):227-28
- Hirt, Paul W., *A Conspiracy of Optimism: Management of the National Forests since World War Two*, review, 87(2):99-100; *The Wired Northwest: The History of Electric Power, 1870s-1970s*, review, 105(1):34-35; ed., *Northwest Lands, Northwest Peoples: Readings in Environmental History*, review, 92(1):45-46; ed., *Terra Pacifica: People and Place in the Northwest States and Western Canada*, review, 90(3):159-60; rev. of George S. Long: *Timber Statesman*, 87(1):48-49; rev. of *Great Mysteries of the West*, 86(1):50; rev. of *Public Lands Management in the West: Citizens, Interest Groups, and Values*, 90(2):95
- Hishida, Seiji, *Japan Among the Great Powers*, review, 31(2):223-24
- Hispanics, 70(4):155-62, 75(3):108-16, 86(2):88, 96(3):124-26, 97(3):131-37
- The Historian and Historical Evidence*, by Allen Johnson, 17(4):308
- The Historian and the Diplomat: The Role of History and Historians in American Foreign Policy*, ed. Francis L. Loewenheim, review, 59(2):116-17
- "The Historian as Literary Craftsman: The West of Ivan Doig," by William G. Robbins, 78(4):134-40
- Historians and the American West*, ed. Michael P. Malone, review, 76(1):32-33
- Historians' Fallacies: Toward a Logic of Historical Thought*, by David Hackett Fischer, review, 63(2):71
- Historians of the American Frontier: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, ed. John R. Wunder, review, 80(2):74
- "Historic Bread Riot in Virginia City," by W. M. Underhill, 21(3):189-94
- "Historic Explorations Northward: Hubert Howe Bancroft and the Beginnings of British Columbia History," by Chad Reimer, 86(3):131-38
- Historic Forts and Trading Posts*, comp. Ernest Voorhis, 22(2):154
- Historic Mackinac*, by Edwin O. Wood, 9(3):235
- Historic Oregon Country*, ed. Carl H. Mapes, review, 35(1):84-85
- Historic Pacific Northwest*, ed. Carl H. Mapes, review, 35(1):84-85
- "Historic Perspectives in Indian Languages of Oregon and Washington," by Melville Jacobs, 28(1):55-74
- Historic Ports of Puget Sound*, by Washington State Historical Society, review, 60(1):28
- Historic Preservation and the Imagined West: Albuquerque, Denver, and Seattle*, by Judy M. Morley, review, 98(1):46-47
- Historic Ranches of Wyoming*, by Judith Hancock Sandoval, with T. A. Larson and Robert Roripaugh, review, 78(4):156
- The Historic Trail of the American Indians*, by Thomas P. Christensen, 26(2):153
- historical and pioneer associations
regional interpretation of history and, 43(4):253-59
role of, 35(1):53
in Wash., 6(1):21-25, 7(1):46-50, 8(1):3-13, 9(1):17-22, 10(1):46-52, 11(1):37-43, 43(2):158-69, 91(2):87
See also names of individual associations
- The Historical and Regional Geography of the Willapa Bay Area, Washington*, by Jean Hazeltine, review, 49(3):123
- Historical Atlas of Early Oregon*, by Judith A. Farmer, with Daniel B. Karnes, G. Thomas Babich, and Thompson P. Porterfield, text by Kenneth L. Holmes, review, 65(3):150
- Historical Atlas of the American West*, by Warren A. Beck and Ynez D. Haase, review, 81(1):37
- Historical Atlas of the United States*, by Clifford Lord and Elizabeth Lord, 35(2):170
- Historical Atlas of Washington*, by James W. Scott and Roland L. De Lorme, review, 79(4):162
- Historical Atlas of Washington and Oregon*, by Derek Hayes, review, 103(2):98
- Historical Dictionary of Oceania*, ed. Robert D. Craig and Frank P. King, review, 74(2):87
- Historical Editing*, by Clarence E. Carter, review, 44(2):60
- Historical Fragments of Early Chicagoland*, by Harley Bradford Mitchell, 20(2):153
- Historical Landmark Commission of Wyoming, 21(1):79
- "Historical Materials at the Southern Branch of the University of Idaho," by Harold C. Vedeler, 27(2):174-75
- "The Historical Mosaic of Washington," by J. Neilson Barry, 30(2):169-76
- historical novels, 1(3):101-108, 35(4):349-62
- "The Historical Position of the Lower Chinook in the Native Culture of the Northwest," by Verne F. Ray, 28(4):363-72
- Historical Records and Studies*, Vol. 2, ed. Charles George Herbermann, review, 7(1):80-81, Vol. 10, by United States Catholic Historical Society, 8(2):154
- Historical Records Survey, 34(1):31, 34(2):237-38
in Oreg., 86(1):54, 90(4):218
in Wash., 30(4):387-98; church records, 28(2):163-91, 28(4):383-403, 30(4):417-36; county records, 28(1):87-88, 29(1):111
- Historical Research Council, 23(4):313-14
- A Historical Resume of Exploration and Survey—Mammal Types and Their Collectors in the State of Washington*, by F. S. Hall, 24(1):66-67
- "The Historical Russian Library of Alaska," by Clarence L. Andrews, 29(2):201-204
- Historical Rym-O-Grams*, by Minnie Roof Dee, 15(4):306
- Historical Scholarship in America: Needs and Opportunities*, by American Historical Association Committee on the Planning of Research, 24(1):67-68
- "A Historical Sketch of the Economic Development of Washington since Statehood," by Charles M. Gates, 39(3):214-32
- Historical Sketch of the State College of Washington, 1890-1925*, by Enoch Albert Bryan, review, 20(1):68-69
- Historical Societies in the United States and Canada; a Handbook*, ed. Christopher Crittenden and Doris Godard, review, 35(4):371
- Historical Society of Southern California, *Annual Publication, 1912-1913*, 5(3):231; *Annual Publications, 1915-1916*, Vol. 10, pts. 1 and 2, 8(2):155-56
- "A Historical Survey of the Matanuska Valley Settlement in Alaska," by Clarence C. Hulley, 40(4):327-40
- The Historical World of Frederick Jackson Turner, with Selections from His Correspondence*, narrative by Wilbur R. Jacobs, review, 60(4):227-28
- historiography
of Alaska, 59(2):57-67
Alaska, by Jeannette Paddock Nichols, 77(4):130-38
of B.C., 86(3):131-38
and Beard, Charles A., 52(3):108-15
of bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki, 104(3):123-32
of conservation movement, 56(2):75-81
of forest industries, 48(4):127-33
frontier thesis: and Bancroft, H. H., 86(3):135-37; and new western history, 85(2):51-58, 89(2):84-96; and overseas expansion, 57(1):18-27; of Turner, Frederick Jackson, 39(4):290-91, 43(4):252-53, 44(3):107, 52(1):1-6, 56(1):30, 35, 57(1):18-27, 64(1):1, 5-6, 64(4):175-77, 71(3):98-100, 82(2):59-69, 86(3):136
history of science, 19(3):163-64,

- 70(3):128-29, 92(1):29-39
 and Kirkendall, Richard S., 81(3):82-86
 neglected aspects of Pacific Northwest
 history, 61(1):1-9
 new western history, 83(2):60-62,
 85(2):50-58, 89(2):84-96
 oral history methods, 58(2):57-64
 of Pacific Northwest, 64(1):1-7
 periodization in western history, 71(3):98-
 100
 popularizing history, 57(3):93-100
 and Royce, Josiah, 63(2):69-70
*Historiography and Urbanization. Essays in
 American History in Honor of W. Stull
 Holt*, ed. Eric F. Goldman, review,
 33(1):105-107
 "The Historiography of American
 Conservation: Past and Prospects," by
 Gordon B. Dodds, 56(2):75-81
*History, Constitution and Annual Report,
 1918*, by Eastern Washington State
 Historical Society, review, 10(2):153
*History, Frontier, and Section: Three Essays by
 Frederick Jackson Turner*, by Frederick
 Jackson Turner, review, 87(1):45-46
 history, teaching of, 40(2):91-92
 developing library resources for, 46(3):72-
 78
 fiction for young adults, 35(4):349-62
 legislative action affecting (1941),
 32(3):343-44
 resources, 5(2):158-59, 5(3):238-40,
 5(4):325-26, 34(1):87-97, 34(4):393-
 98, 35(2):169-71, 37(1):59-67
 and reminiscences of Vernon Carstensen,
 68(3):105-11
 role of museums in, 36(1):79-80
 in secondary schools, 4(2):135, 34(3):333,
 59(3):147-55
 and social studies, 34(4):399-402,
 35(2):165-68, 170, 59(3):147-61
 See also syllabi
 "History and Folklore: The Role of Tradition
 in Northwest Social Life," by Robert E.
 Walls, 86(3):110-13
*History and Government of the State of
 Washington*, by Mary W. Avery, review,
 53(1):45-46
History and Romance of the San Juan Islands,
 by Sophie Walsh, 24(3):236
 "History and Science," by Edmond S. Meany,
 19(2):83-89
History as a Science, by Arthur McDonald,
 17(4):308
 "History for a Mobile (or Unstable) People,"
 by Richard S. Kirkendall, 81(3):82-86
 "History in a Mail Pouch: Centennial Stamps
 and Territorial Covers," by Clement S.
 Ernst, Sr., 44(4):185-89
 "History in Colored Glass," 48(1):17-21
 History Links. See Links to History
 "The History of a History: The Making of
 Jeannette Paddock Nichols's *Alaska*,"
 by Terrence Cole, 77(4):130-38
*The History of a Valley: Cache Valley, Utah-
 Idaho*, ed. Joel E. Ricks and Everett L.
 Cooley, review, 48(2):62
History of Alaska, by Henry W. Clark,
 21(3):236, 103(3):115
History of Alaska, 1730-1885, by Hubert Howe
 Bancroft, 103(3):107, 113
History of America, by Carl Russell Fish,
 review, 17(1):68-69
A History of American Foreign Policy, by
 John Holladay Latane and David W.
 Wainhouse, 25(4):309
A History of American History, by Michael
 Kraus, review, 29(2):220-21
A History of American Life, ed. Arthur M.
 Schlesinger and Dixon Ryan Fox,
 review, 19(2):144-47
*History of Ancient Civilization: The Ancient
 Near East and Greece*, by Albert A.
 Trever, 28(2):222
 "The History of Brick Making in and Around
 Vancouver," by W. Foster Hidden,
 21(2):131-32
History of British Columbia, by Hubert Howe
 Bancroft, 86(3):131-38
*A History of C. Brewer and Company, Limited,
 One Hundred Years in the Hawaiian
 Islands, 1826-1926*, by Josephine
 Sullivan, review, 19(2):142-43
A History of Canada, by Carl Wittke,
 19(4):305
*A History of Canada, Vol. 1: From Its Origins
 to the Royal Régime, 1663*, by Gustave
 Lanctôt, review, 55(2):91, Vol. 2:
*From the Royal Régime to the Treaty of
 Utrecht, 1668-1713*, review, 58(1):48,
 Vol. 3: *From the Treaty of Utrecht to
 the Treaty of Paris, 1713-1763*, review,
 58(1):48
A History of Canada: Dominion of the North,
 by Donald Creighton, review, 50(2):65-
 66
A History of Canadian Political Thought, by G.
 P. de T. Glazebrook, review, 59(2):112
History of Cartography, by Leo Bagrow,
 rev. and enl. R. A. Skelton, review,
 56(2):95-96
 "History of Chemical Education in
 Washington," by H. K. Benson,
 20(3):174-77
A History of Colonial America, by Oliver Perry
 Chitwood, 22(4):314
*History of Community Interest in a Juvenile
 Court; Positive and Negative
 Manifestations During the Period 1885-
 1942 in Multnomah County, Oregon*,
 35(2):184
History of Costume, by Blanche Payne,
 77(1):21-31
*History of Early Common School Education in
 Washington*, by Thomas William Bibb,
 21(1):70-71
*A History of Economic Progress in the United
 States*, by Walter W. Jennings, review,
 17(4):300-301
History of Education in Iowa, Vol. 3, by
 Clarence Ray Aurner, review, 7(2):170-
 71
A History of Education in Modern Times, by
 Frank Pierrepont Graves, 5(2):148
History of England, by W. E. Lunt, review,
 20(1):64-65
The History of Europe from 1862 to 1914, by
 Lucius Hudson Holt and Alexander
 Wheeler Chilton, 9(2):157
 "History of Fisheries in the State of
 Washington," by John N. Cobb,
 20(1):3-11
 "History of Fort Townsend," by Ray Theodore
 Cowell, 16(4):284-89
*The History of Fort Vancouver and Its Physical
 Structure*, by John A. Hussey, review,
 49(3):123-24
History of Garfield County, by Elgin Victor
 Kuykendall, review, 76(2):73
 "History of Geology in the State of
 Washington," by Henry Landes,
 19(4):243-49
History of Idaho, by Leonard J. Arrington,
 review, 85(4):162-63
A History of Indian Literature, by Herbert H.
 Gowen, 23(1):70
 "History of Irrigation in the State of
 Washington," by Rose M. Boening,
 9(4):259-76, 10(1):21-45
History of Kamtschatka, by S. P.
 Krasheninnikov, ed. Kenneth L.
 Holmes, review, 66(2):85-86
*History of Livestock Raising in the United
 States, 1607-1860*, by James Westfall
 Thompson, 34(2):231
A History of Mediaeval Civilization in Europe,
 by R. W. Collins, review, 27(3):277
A History of Minnesota, by William Watts
 Folwell, 13(1):72, 15(4):306-307,
 18(2):154, 22(3):231
History of Mount Rainier National Park,
 by Caroline Leona Tolbert, review,
 25(1):68-69
History of North Dakota, by Elwyn B.
 Robinson, review, 58(3):129
History of Oregon, by Charles Henry Carey,
 review, 14(1):64-65
History of Oregon, by H. H. Bancroft,
 15(3):211-12
A History of Oregon, by Robert Carlton Clark,
 Robert Horace Down, and George
 Verne Blue, 17(1):70-71
 "History of Oregon, Geographical and
 Political," by George Wilkes,
 1(1):90-96, 1(2):90-96, 1(3):179-92,
 1(4):285-86, 2(1):54-96, 2(2):184-92,
 2(3):277-82, 2(4):372-73, 3(2):168-76,
 3(3):250-56, 3(4):314-30
 "History of Oregon, Geographical, Geological

- and Political," by George Wilkes, 4(1):60-80, 4(2):139-60, 4(3):207-23, 4(4):300-12, 5(1):72-80
- History of Oregon, A Teacher's Outline for Use in the Eighth Grade*, by R. C. Clark et al., 14(1):72
- History of Oregon, 1792-1849*, by William H. Gray, 68(1):16-24
- History of Ornithology in the State of Washington (1792-1932) With Special Reference to the Discovery of New Species*, 26(1):72
- "History of Pharmacy in the State of Washington," by C. W. Johnson, 20(2):89-97
- "History of Pig Iron Manufacture on the Pacific Coast," by Joseph Daniels, 17(3):168-89
- History of Placer and Quartz Gold Mining in the Coeur d'Alene District*, by Robert Wayne Smith, review, 88(1):48
- History of Puget Sound Country*, by William Farrand Prosser, 60(1):26, 28
- A History of Regulatory Taxation*, by R. Alton Lee, review, 66(2):92-93
- The History of Rome to 565 A.D.*, by Arthur E. R. Boak, 20(3):236
- "History of Ruby City: The Life and Death of a Mining Town," by Loretta Louis, 32(1):61-78
- "History of San Juan Island," by Charles McKay, 2(4):290-93
- history of science, 19(3):163-64, 70(3):128-29, 92(1):29-39
- "History of Science in the State of Washington," by Edmond S. Meany, 19(3):163-64
- History of Seattle, From the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time*, by Clarence B. Bagley, review, 7(3):249-51
- History of Sons of Norway, 1895-1945*, by Carl G. O. Hansen, review, 37(3):264-66
- A History of Spain*, by Charles E. Chapman, 10(1):74-75
- History of St. Ignatius Mission: An Outpost of Catholic Culture on the Montana Frontier*, by William L. Davis, review, 46(1):30
- History of Sustained-Yield Forestry: A Symposium*, ed. Harold K. Steen, review, 75(4):180
- "The History of Tatoosh Island," by Winifred Elyea, 20(3):223-27
- History of the American Frontier, 1763-1893*, by Frederic L. Paxson, review, 16(2):151-53, students' ed., 17(4):306
- History of the Canadian National Railways*, by G. R. Stevens, review, 65(2):87-88
- History of the Catholic Church in Nebraska*, by Henry W. Casper, Vol. 1: *The Church on the Northern Plains, 1838-1874*, review, 58(4):216, Vol. 2: *The Church on the Fading Frontier, 1864-1910*, review, 58(4):216, Vol. 3: *Catholic Chapters in Nebraska Immigration, 1870-1900*, review, 58(4):216
- A History of the Catholic Church in the Pacific Northwest, 1743-1983*, by Wilfred P. Schoenberg, review, 78(4):153
- History of the Coeur d'Alene Mission of the Sacred Heart*, by Edward R. Cody, 22(1):68
- "History of the Discoveries and Physical Development of the Coal Industry in the State of Washington," by F. E. Melder, 29(2):151-65
- A History of the Far East*, by G. Nye Steiger, review, 27(3):275
- The History of the Forty-ninth Parallel Survey West of the Rocky Mountains*, by Otto Klotz, 8(3):234-35
- The History of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1670-1870*, by E. E. Rich, Vol. 1: 1670-1763, review, 51(1):34-35, Vol. 2: 1763-1870, review, 54(3):125-26
- A History of the Indians of the United States*, by Angie Debo, review, 62(4):158
- The History of the Jews in Utah and Idaho*, by Juanita Brooks, review, 67(1):40
- History of the Labor Movement in the United States*, by Philip S. Foner, 59(1):27-30
- "History of the Lake Washington Canal," by Neil H. Purvis, 25(2):114-27, 25(3):210-13
- History of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, by Elliott Coues, 22(4):298-304
- A History of the Lewis and Clark Journals*, by Paul Russell Cutright, review, 70(2):91
- "History of the Liquor Laws of the State of Washington," by Anna Sloan Walker, 5(2):116-20
- A History of the Modern and Contemporary Far East*, by Paul H. Clyde, review, 29(2):221-22
- A History of the National Capital*, by Wilhelmus Bogart Bryan, 5(4):318
- A History of the Navajos: The Reservation Years*, by Garrick Bailey and Roberta Glenn Bailey, review, 78(1/2):62
- A History of the North Pacific Division*, by Mary E. Reed, review, 84(2):68
- History of the Northwest Coast*, by Hubert Howe Bancroft, 86(3):131-38
- History of the Oregon Country*, by Harvey W. Scott, 14(2):157-58, review, 16(2):146-48
- History of the Oregon State Parks, 1917-1963*, comp. Chester H. Armstrong, review, 57(2):85
- A History of the Oregon Trail, Santa Fe Trail, and Other Trails*, by Jacob R. Gregg, review, 47(1):29-30
- History of the Pacific Coast*, by John Walton Caughy, 25(1):71-72
- History of the Pacific District of the United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church*, 1888-1930, 23(3):231
- A History of the Pacific Northwest*, by George W. Fuller, 22(3):229-30
- A History of the Pacific Northwest*, by Joseph Schafer, review, 9(2):154
- History of the Pacific Northwest: Oregon and Washington*, by Elwood Evans, 13(1):4, 52(1):17
- "A History of the Railroads in Washington," by Sol H. Lewis, 3(3):186-97
- A History of the Russian-American Company*, by P. A. Tikhmenev, ed. Richard A. Pierce and Alton S. Donnelly, review, 71(1):45
- A History of the Russian American Company*, Vol. 2, ed. Richard A. Pierce and Alton S. Donnelly, review, 72(2):92
- History of the San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1851*, by Mary Floyd Williams, review, 13(1):67, rpt., review, 63(1):30-32
- History of the Santee Sioux: United States Indian Policy on Trial*, by Roy W. Meyer, review, 60(1):36
- "History of the Seattle General Postoffice," by Nicholas C. Cullinan, 17(3):211-17
- A History of the South, 1607-1936*, by William B. Hesseltine, review, 28(3):330-32
- History of the Southern Pacific*, by Stuart Daggett, 13(4):305
- History of the State Normal School at Cheney, Washington*, by J. Orin Oliphant, review, 15(3):227-28
- History of the State of Idaho*, by C. J. Brosnan, 1918 ed., review, 10(1):71, 1926 ed., 18(4):307
- History of the State of Washington*, by Edmond S. Meany, 51(4):167-70, review, 3(4):307, 15(3):230
- A History of the State of Washington*, by Lancaster Pollard, review, 33(3):349-51
- A History of the State of Washington*, 4 vols., by Lloyd Spencer and Lancaster Pollard, review, 30(3):339-46
- History of the Union Pacific; A Financial and Economic Survey*, by Nelson Trotman, 15(2):150-51
- A History of the United States*, by Edward Channing, Vol. 4: *Federalists and Republicans, 1789-1815*, 8(3):232, Vol. 5: *The Period of Transition, 1815-1848*, review, 13(2):143
- History of the United States*, by Matthew Page Andrews, 5(4):317
- The History of the United States*, by William Backus Guitteau, review, 17(1):68-69
- History of the United States of America*, by Henry William Elson, review, 18(2):147
- History of the University of Oregon*, by Henry D. Sheldon, review, 31(4):470-72
- A History of the Western Boundary of the Louisiana Purchase, 1819-1841*, by

- Thomas Maitland Marshall, 6(2):126-27
- History of the White Pine Industry in Minnesota*, by Agnes M. Larson, review, 41(1):76-78
- History of the Willamette Valley, Oregon*, by Robert Carlton Clark, 19(2):150-51
- A History of Travel in America*, by Seymour Dunbar, review, 6(3):205-207
- A History of Variety-Vaudeville in Seattle from the Beginning to 1914*, by Eugene Clinton Elliott, review, 35(4):363-64
- History of Western Railroads*, by John Leeds Kerr, 15(4):305
- The History of Wisconsin*, Vol. 1: *From Exploration to Statehood*, by Alice E. Smith, review, 65(4):189-90, Vol. 2: *The Civil War Era, 1848-1873*, by Richard Nelson Current, review, 69(4):185-86
- A History of Wyoming*, by T. A. Larson, review, 57(3):131-32
- The History of Wyoming From the Earliest Known Discoveries*, by C. G. Coutant, review, 6(2):120-22
- History Teachers' Magazine*, 5(2):158-60, 5(3):238-40, 5(4):325-26
- "History Teaching in the High School: A Brief Survey of Washington State," by Lawrence Lowther and Floyd Rodine, 59(3):147-52
- "History through a Postcolonial Lens: Reframing Philippine Seattle," by Dorothy Fujita-Rony, 102(1):3-13
- HistoryLink Staff, *Hope on the Hill: The First Century of Seattle Children's Hospital*, review, 103(1):47-48; *The Olympic: The Story of Seattle's Landmark Hotel since 1924*, review, 97(4):212; *Power for the People: A History of Seattle City Light*, review, 105(1):34-35
- Hitchcock, Ethan A. (secretary of the interior), 52(4):147, 65(1):22, 24, 100(4):171
- Hitchcock, Ethan Allen (general), 2(1):29
- Hitchcock, Hiram, 18(1):62-65
- Hitchcock, Mary E., *Two Women in the Klondike*, review, 97(1):51-52
- Hitchings, Helen, 91(1):4
- Hitchman, James H., "Primary Source Materials in Washington Maritime History," 65(2):79-84; *A Maritime History of the Pacific Coast, 1540-1980*, review, 82(2):73; ed., *Henry Davidson Sheldon and the University of Oregon, 1874-1948: A Biographical Essay with Selected Letters*, review, 71(3):142
- Hitchman, Robert Bruce (obit.), 72(3):136-37
- works of: *Place Names of Washington*, review, 77(4):149-50; comp., *Sighted from the Crow's-Nest*, 72(3):136-40; rev. of *Journal of a Catholic Bishop on the Oregon Trail: The Overland Crossing of the Rt. Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet. . . and Blackrobe Buries Whitmans*, 72(1):28; rev. of *Pioneer Days on Puget Sound*, 57(3):127
- H.M.S. "Sulphur" on the Northwest and California Coasts, 1837 and 1839: *The Accounts of Captain Edward Belcher and Midshipman Francis Guillemard Simpkinson*, ed. Richard A. Pierce and John H. Winslow, review, 72(2):92
- Ho, Chuimei, *Coming Home in Gold Brocade: Chinese in Early Northwest America*, review, 106(3):149-50
- Ho, Chung Toy, 85(2):50, 52, 58
- Ho for California! Women's Overland Diaries from the Huntington Library*, ed. Sandra L. Myres, review, 73(1):28
- Hoagland, Edward, *Notes from the Century Before: A Journal from British Columbia*, review, 61(4):226
- Hoar, George F., 34(4):373, 376-77, 379
- Hoback, John, 37(2):93-97
- Hobart, Carroll, 74(1):5-6, 8-9
- Hobbs, Richard S., *Catastrophe to Triumph: Bridges of the Tacoma Narrows*, review, 99(3):146
- Hoberman, Ruth, rev. of *The Library of Leonard and Virginia Woolf: A Short-Title Catalog*, 96(1):52-53
- Hobnobbing with a Countess and Other Okanagan Adventures: The Diaries of Alice Barrett Parke, 1891-1900*, ed. Jo Fraser Jones, review, 94(1):50
- Hobson, Ernest W., 52(3):111-12, 114
- Hobucket, Harry, "Quillayute Indian Tradition," 25(1):49-59
- Hockaday, Joan, *Greenscapes: Olmsted's Pacific Northwest*, review, 100(4):195-96
- Hockensmith, J. H., 27(3):256-57
- Hockett, Homer Carey, *The Critical Method in Historical Research and Writing*, review, 48(1):30-31; *A Political and Social History of the United States*, Vol. 1, review, 17(3):233-34
- Hodder, F. H., *Propaganda as a Source of History*, 13(4):306
- Hodge, Frederick Webb, *Thirty-third Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology*, 11(1):71-72; ed., *The North American Indian*, by Edward S. Curtis, Vol. 9, review, 4(4):290-92, Vol. 10, review, 6(3):198-200, Vol. 13, review, 17(2):151-52, Vols. 19 and 20, review, 23(1):61-62
- Hodges, Adam J., "Thinking Globally, Acting Locally: The Portland Soviet and the Emergence of American Communism, 1918-1920," 98(3):115-29
- Hodges, Henry Clay, 32(1):19-51, 57
- Hodgetts, J. E., rev. of *The Alignment of Political Groups in Canada, 1841-1867*, 54(3):133-34
- The Hoe and the Horse on the Plains: A Study of Cultural Development among North American Indians*, by Preston Holder, review, 63(3):122
- Hoebel, E. Adamson, *The Cheyenne Way: Conflict and Case Law in Primitive Jurisprudence*, review, 33(2):223-25; rev. of *Hear Me, My Chiefs!* 32(2):220-21; rev. of *The Last Frontier*, 33(1):101-102; rev. of *Plains Indian Painting: A Description of an Aboriginal American Art*, 30(4):442-43
- Hoecken, Adrian, 29(3):300, 313-14, 37(3):216
- Hoecken, Christian, 33(2):127, 152
- Hoedads Cooperative, 106(1):25-35
- Hoel, Chamberlain, 66(2):49-60
- Hoeveler, J. David, Jr., *The New Humanism: A Critique of Modern America, 1900-1940*, review, 70(3):141; rev. of *American Literature and the Academy: The Roots, Growth, and Maturity of a Profession*, 78(3):107-108
- Hoey, R. A., *Empire Day, 1931*, 22(3):231
- Hofer, Ernest (Ernst), 61(1):26-28, 30, 97(1):15, 107(3):109-10
- Hoffman, Abraham, rev. of *Somos Chicanos: Strangers in Our Own Land*, 65(2):93
- Hoffman, C. W., 47(1):27
- Hoffman, Daniel G., *Paul Bunyan: Last of the Frontier Demigods*, review, 58(2):104-105
- Hoffman, Jacob, 1(1):40, 8(4):252
- Hoffman, Jennifer, rev. of *Lewis and Clark's Mountain Wilds: A Site Guide to the Plants and Animals They Encountered in the Bitterroots*, 95(2):95-96
- Hoffman, Joseph, 86(1):41
- Hoffman and Tuite, 36(3):261, 264, 267
- Hofsommer, Don L., "Hill's Dream Realized: The Burlington Northern's Eight-Decade Gestation," 79(4):138-46; *The Southern Pacific, 1901-1985*, review, 78(1/2):68
- Hofstadter, Richard, 52(2):50-52
- works of: *The Progressive Historians: Turner, Beard, Parrington*, review, 60(4):236
- Hofstetter, John U., 16(2):98-99, 17(3):199-201
- Hogan, Kathy, *Cohasset Beach Chronicles: World War II in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 88(2):94-95
- Hogan, Michael J., *Informal Entente: The Private Structure of Cooperation in Anglo-American Economic Diplomacy, 1918-1928*, review, 70(2):82
- Hogan, Richard, *Class and Community in Frontier Colorado*, review, 89(2):84-96
- Hogan, William, 73(3):99-101, 106, 75(1):14
- Hogan's Navy, 73(3):99-107
- Hoge, James D., 35(1):23
- Hoge, Walter, 58(4):173-74
- Hoge, William M., 76(2):63-64
- Hoge Building (Seattle), 106(3):108

- Hogg, Thomas C., "Black Man in White Town," 63(1):14-21
- Hoggatt, Wilford Bacon, 99(1):21, 24-25, 102(1):35-36
- A Hoghead's Ransom Railroad Reminiscences*, by George E. Leu, review, 88(3):156
- Hoglund, A. William, *Finnish Immigrants in America, 1880-1920*, review, 54(1):42-43
- Hogner, Dorothy Childs, *Westward, High, Low, and Dry*, review, 29(2):219-20
- Hogue, Blanche Hersey, 97(1):11-16
- Hogue, Jadee, *Green Bluff's Heritage*, review, 76(2):73
- Hoh Indian Reservation, 74(3):106, 109
- Hoh people, 20(3):178-89, 25(1):49-59, 104(1):22
- Holbo, Paul S., rev. of *American Fur Seal Diplomacy: The Alaskan Fur Seal Controversy*, 79(2):79; rev. of *Ballots before Bullets: The War Referendum Approach to Peace in America, 1914-1941*, 70(1):40; rev. of *Diplomatic Ramifications of Unrestricted Submarine Warfare, 1939-1941*, 83(2):74; rev. of *Edward L. Doheny: Petroleum, Power, and Politics in the United States and Mexico*, 84(1):33; rev. of *Heir to Empire: United States Economic Diplomacy, 1916-1923*, 61(4):234-35; rev. of *The Irreconcilables: The Fight Against the League of Nations*, 63(1):33; rev. of *John Barrett, Progressive Era Diplomat: A Study of a Commercial Expansionist, 1887-1920*, 65(4):188; rev. of *Richard Olney: Evolution of a Statesman*, 66(4):184-85; rev. of *Sectionalism, Politics, and American Diplomacy*, 68(1):33-34
- Holborn, Hajo, *The Interpretation of History*, review, 34(4):418-20
- Holbrook, Armory, 27(1):12-13
- Holbrook, Franklin F., *Minnesota in the Spanish-American War and the Philippine Insurrection*, 14(4):309; *Minnesota in the War with Germany*, 20(2):151
- Holbrook, Francis X., "The Navy in the Puget Sound War, 1855-1857: A Documentary Study," 67(1):10-20
- Holbrook, Richard Blackmer, 7(3):245, 7(4):320, 8(2):129
- Holbrook, Stewart H., 47(1):11, 51(2):62, 88(1):54
- works of: *Burning an Empire*, review, 35(1):79; *The Columbia*, review, 47(3):89-90; *Far Corner: A Personal View of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 43(3):234-35; *Holy Old Mackinaw: A Natural History of the American Lumberjack*, review, 30(1):112-13; *Little Annie Oakley and Other Rugged People*, review, 40(1):70; *The Pacific Northwest*, review, 55(4):179; *The Rocky Mountain Revolution*, review, 48(4):148-49; *The Story of American Railroads*, review, 39(2):172-73; *Wildmen, Wobblies, and Whistle Punks: Stewart Holbrook's Lowbrow Northwest*, review, 85(1):44; *The Yankee Exodus: An Account of Migration from New England*, review, 41(4):364; ed., *Promised Land: A Collection of Northwest Writing*, review, 37(1):69-70
- Holcombe, Arthur N., 35(2):169
- Holden, Ashley, 48(4):113, 89(1):22-24
- Holden, Hale, 54(3):105
- Holder, Preston, *The Hoe and the Horse on the Plains: A Study of Cultural Development among North American Indians*, review, 63(3):122
- Holding Fast the Inner Lines: Democracy, Nationalism, and the Committee on Public Information*, by Stephen Vaughn, review, 72(2):86
- Holding the Line: The Eisenhower Era, 1952-1961*, by Charles C. Alexander, review, 68(3):141-42
- Holgate, Milton, 98(1):22, 27
- Holl, Jack M., "The National Reactor Testing Station: The Atomic Energy Commission in Idaho, 1949-1962," 85(1):15-24; "The Washington State Reformatory at Monroe: A Progressive Ornament," 67(1):21-28; *Juvenile Reform in the Progressive Era: William R. George and the Junior Republic Movement*, review, 64(1):40; rev. of *The Firecracker Boys*, 88(1):41-42; rev. of *From Poor Law to Welfare State: A History of Social Welfare in America*, 66(1):42-43; rev. of *The Good Fight: The Life and Times of Ben B. Lindsey*, 64(4):180-81
- Holladay, Ben, 28(3):252-58, 262, 39(4):255-56, 50(1):22-23
- Holladay Overland Mail and Express Company, 32(3):305
- Holland, Ernest O., 102(2):67-78
- Holland, William R., 70(2):56
- Hollander, Russell, "Mental Health Policy in Washington Territory, 1853-1875," 71(4):152-61
- Holley Mason Hardware Company, 15(4):261
- Hollingsworth, J. Rogers, *The Whirligig of Politics: The Democracy of Cleveland and Bryan*, review, 55(4):183
- Hollon, W. Eugene, *Frontier Violence: Another Look*, review, 66(1):39-40; *The Great American Desert: Then and Now*, review, 58(1):42
- Hollywood North: The Feature Film Industry in British Columbia*, by Mike Gasher, review, 95(1):48-49
- Holm, Bill, 78(4):141-44, 81(2):53
- works of: *Crooked Beak of Heaven: Masks and Other Ceremonial Art of the Northwest Coast*, review, 64(1):7; *Edward S. Curtis in the Land of the War Canoes: A Pioneer Cinematographer in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 72(4):161; *Indian Art of the Northwest Coast: A Dialogue on Craftsmanship and Esthetics*, review, 69(2):92-93; *Northwest Coast Indian Art: An Analysis of Form*, review, 57(3):129; *Smoky-Top: The Art and Times of Willie Seaweed*, review, 75(4):189
- Holman, Frederick V., 12(4):279-80
- works of: *Dr. John McLoughlin, the Father of Oregon*, review, 2(1):44-46; *Unveiling of the Memorial Stone to Peter Skene Ogden*, 15(2):147
- Holman, James Duval, 4(3):189, 20(2):129, 131
- Holman, Rufus P., 82(3):84-85
- Holmberg, Heinrich J., 58(1):34-35, 38
- Holmberg, James J., ed., *Dear Brother: Letters of William Clark to Jonathan Clark*, by William Clark, review, 94(3):155-56
- Holmes, Charles S., 57(4):158-71, 70(4):147, 152
- Holmes, E. B., 43(2):163-64
- Holmes, H. E., 20(2):95, 24(1):20
- Holmes, J. G., 61(3):158-60
- Holmes, J. Lister, 103(3):125, 133
- Holmes, John C., 97(3):140
- Holmes, Kenneth L., *Ewing Young, Master Trapper*, review, 59(3):164; text, *Historical Atlas of Early Oregon*, review, 65(3):150; ed. and comp., *Covered Wagon Women: Diaries and Letters from the Western Trails, 1840-1890*, Vol. 1: 1840-1849, review, 75(2):82; ed., *History of Kamtschatka*, by S. P. Krashennnikov, review, 66(2):85-86; ed., *A Voyage to California*, by Jean Chappe D'Aueroche, review, 66(2):85-86
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 49(3):111, 53(3):106
- Holmes, Opal, *Gold Rushes and Mining Camps of the Early American West*, review, 60(2):105-106
- Holmes, W. H., *Handbook of Aboriginal American Antiquities*, 11(1):71-72
- Holmes, Samuel J., 96(1):14, 18
- Holsinger, M. Paul, "For God and the American Home: The Attempt to Unseat Senator Reed Smoot, 1903-1907," 60(3):154-60
- Holt, C. G., 46(4):116-17
- Holt, Lucius Hudson, *The History of Europe from 1862 to 1914*, 9(2):157
- Holt, Marilyn Irvin, *The Orphan Trains: Placing Out in America*, review, 84(3):115
- Holt, Michael Fitzgibbon, *Forging a Majority: The Formation of the Republican Party*

- in *Pittsburgh, 1848-1860*, review, 61(4):228-29
- Holt, W. Elmer, 103(1):8-11
- Holt, W. Stull, 70(1):12, 16, 88(4):185-93, 92(1):34-37
- works of: rev. of *American Ambassador: Joseph C. Grew and the Development of the United States Diplomatic Tradition*, 59(1):53-54; rev. of *Detachment and the Writing of History: Essays and Letters of Carl L. Becker*, 50(4):169-70; rev. of *Theodore Roosevelt and the Progressive Movement*, 38(4):363-64
- Holt, William Sylvester, "Beginning of Mission Work in Alaska by the Presbyterian Church," 11(2):89-93
- Holter, H. B., 47(4):121-22
- Holter, Russell H., *Rails to Paradise: The History of the Tacoma Eastern Railroad, 1890-1919*, review, 99(3):147-48
- Holtgreive, Elizabeth R., "Recollections of Pioneer Days," 19(3):193-98
- Holtgreive, Henry B., 19(3):196-97
- Holton, Charles M., 79(4):155
- Holy Cross mission. See St. Croix mission
- Holy Old Mackinaw: A Natural History of the American Lumberjack*, by Stewart H. Holbrook, review, 30(1):112-13
- Holy Trinity Chapel (Portland), 92(3):127, 129, 132-33
- Holy Trinity Church (Wilkeson, Wash.), 92(3):127, 129, 134
- Holyoke, Richard, 51(3):138
- Hom, Marlon K., ed., *Coming Man: 19th Century American Perceptions of the Chinese*, review, 89(2):98-104
- Homalco people, 33(4):380, 383-84
- Home, Wash., 10(3):191, 107(2):74
- Home Colony (Wash.), 71(3):113, 118, 120, 122
- "Home Economics in the State of Washington," by Effie I. Raitt, 20(2):98-110
- home economics movement, 20(2):98-106
- A Home for Every Child: The Washington Children's Home Society in the Progressive Era*, by Patricia Susan Hart, review, 103(1):40-41
- Home Lands: How Women Made the West*, by Virginia Scharff and Carolyn Brucken, review, 102(2):93-94
- Home Owners' Loan Corporation, 43(2):138-39
- Home Telephone and Telegraph Company of Southern Oregon, 94(3):165-66
- Home Truths: Highlights from B.C. History*, ed. Richard Mackie and Graeme Wynn, review, 105(1):38-39
- Home Valley, Wash., 10(3):191
- Homer in the Sagebrush*, by James Stevens, review, 19(4):297-98
- Homes in the Oregon Forest: Settling Columbia County, 1870-1920*, by Egbert S. Oliver, review, 75(2):90
- Homestead, Oreg., 56(3):107-109, 111-12
- Homestead Act (1862), 52(1):4, 69(3):98-99, 70(1):3, 78(1/2):54-57
- homestead clause, 39(4):253, 260-83
- The Homestead Cookbook*, ed. Virginia Paul, review, 69(2):94-95
- "Homestead on Hold: Edna Tompkins's Peace River Letters, 1916," by Doris H. Pieroth, 80(4):147-53
- A Homesteader's Portfolio*, by Alice Day Pratt, 14(2):153, rpt., review, 86(1):49-50
- homesteading and Forest Homestead Act (1906), 56(2):86-88
- in Matanuska Valley (Alaska), 40(4):328-30
- in Mont., 84(3):103
- by Mormons along Snake River, 78(1/2):50-58
- in Wash.: north-central, 88(3):107-45; Olympic Peninsula, 53(4):151-56, 82(3):118
- in Peace River Country (Canada), 80(4):147-53
- Homesteading the High Desert*, by Barbara Allen, review, 79(1):39
- Homme, Joseph, *Cures and Chaos: The Life and Times of Dr. Vincent Hume and His Impact on a Frontier Alaska Town*, review, 100(1):45-46
- Honcharenko, Ahapius, 60(2):59-60
- An Honest Preface and Other Essays*, by Walter Prescott Webb, review, 51(1):35-36
- Honey, Michael, rev. of *Black San Francisco: The Struggle for Racial Equality in the West, 1900-1954*, 86(2):98-99; rev. of *The Forging of a Black Community: Seattle's Central District from 1870 through the Civil Rights Era*, 87(2):94-95
- Honey in the Horn*, by H. L. Davis, review, 27(1):87-89
- Hong Lok (C. M. Lewis house, Seattle), 92(3):115-26
- Honigmann, John J., rev. of *Mink, Mary and Me*, 38(2):182-83; rev. of *Mrs. Mike: The Story of Katherine Mary Flannigan*, 38(3):276-77; rev. of *Opportunity in Alaska*, 38(1):85-86
- Honne, the Spirit of the Chehalis*, by Katherine Van Winkle Palmer, review, 17(1):66-67
- Honne, the Spirit of the Chehalis: The Indian Interpretation of the Origin of the People and Animals*, narrated by George Sanders, collected and arranged by Katherine Van Winkle Palmer, review, 104(4):194
- Honne, the Spirit of the Chehalis: The Indian Interpretation of the Origin of the People and Animals*, narrated by George Sanders, collected and arranged by Katherine Van Winkle Palmer, review, 104(4):194
- Honolulu* (ship), 15(2):126-36
- Honoré-Timothée Lemfrit, O.M.I.: His Oregon Trail Journal and Letters from the Pacific Northwest, 1848-1853*, ed. Patricia Meyer, review, 77(3):116
- The Honourable Company. A History of the Hudson's Bay Company*, by Douglas MacKay, review, 28(1):93-95
- Hoobler, Dorothy, *Photographing the Frontier*, review, 72(2):92
- Hoobler, Thomas, *Photographing the Frontier*, review, 72(2):92
- Hood, Thomas, 68(3):123-25
- Hood Canal (Wash.), settlements on, 48(1):8-12
- Hood Canal Environmental Council, 95(3):132-33
- Hood River, Oreg., early settlement of, 4(2):112-13
- The Hood River Issei: An Oral History of Japanese Settlers in Oregon's Hood River Valley*, by Linda Tamura, review, 85(4):159
- Hood River Valley Congregational Church, 15(1):39-42
- Hooded Empire: The Ku Klux Klan in Colorado*, by Robert Alan Goldberg, review, 74(1):41
- Hoodsport, Wash., 10(3):192
- Hoofprints of a Cowboy and U.S. Ranger, Pony Trails in Wyoming*, by John K. Rollinson, ed. E. A. Brininstool, review, 32(4):458-59
- Hooker, Joseph, 11(2):138-39
- Hooker, W. F., 16(2):98-99
- Hoonah Packing Company, 91(3):166
- Hoole, Jacques, 8(3):184, 186
- Hool-hol-tan (Jim; Skokomish leader), 46(2):54-55
- Hooper, Alice Forbes Perkins, "Dear Lady": *The Letters of Frederick Jackson Turner and Alice Forbes Perkins Hooper, 1910-1932*, review, 63(4):171
- Hooper, Calvin L., 78(3):76-77, 100(4):184
- Hooper, George, 64(3):102-11
- Hooper, Kevin S., Jr., rev. of *Plateau Indian Ways with Words: The Rhetorical Tradition of the Tribes of the Inland Pacific Northwest*, 106(2):90-91
- Hooper, Wash., 10(3):192
- Hooper Bay, Alaska, 88(2):102
- Hoopes, Alban W., *Indian Affairs and Their Administration*, 24(4):305
- Hoover, David, 82(3):87
- Hoover, Glenn E., "North Beach, a Pioneer Community," 70(1):2-7
- Hoover, Herbert cooperative individualism policy of, 72(1):11-19 and Federal Home Loan Bank Act (1932), 75(1):34-35

- at Food Administration, U.S., 28(4):373 and Grand Coulee Dam, 97(2):109 private charity of, 79(3):123-18
- Hoover, Herbert T., rev. of *Black Elk: Holy Man of the Oglala*, 85(3):123; rev. of *John Slocum and the Indian Shaker Church*, 89(1):45-46
- Hoover, J. Edgar, 87(2):83-93
- Hoover, Jacob, 26(4):253, 262
- Hoover, Roy, rev. of *The Forested Land: A History of Lumbering in Western Washington*, 79(2):81
- Hoover, the Fishing President: *Portrait of the Private Man and His Life Outdoors*, by Hal Elliot Wert, review, 97(2):93
- Hoover Dam, 61(3):141-46
- The Hoover War Collection*, by E. D. Adams, 13(1):73
- Hoovervilles, in Seattle, 103(4):168
- Hope (ship), 4(3):164-67, 5(4):307-308, 6(1):52, 57, 59, 6(2):87, 11(1):3-28, 12(1):6, 12, 17, 45-46, 48, 21(2):85
- Hope and Dread in Montana Literature*, by Ken Egan, Jr., review, 96(1):39-40
- Hope Lodge of Machinists (Seattle), 55(4):152-54
- Hope on the Hill: The First Century of Seattle Children's Hospital*, by Walt Crowley, David W. Wilma, and HistoryLink Staff, review, 103(1):47-48
- Hopewell, Wash., 10(3):192
- Hopkins, Charles B., 17(1):27
- Hopkins, Esther, 101(1):9
- Hopkins, Flora Ball, comp., *Autobiography of John Ball*, review, 17(2):145-46
- Hopkins, Harry, 52(2):54-55
- Hopkins, J. Castell, *The Canadian Annual Rev. of Public Affairs*, 1911 ed., review, 4(1):50, 1912 ed., review, 4(4):295
- Hopkins, Lucy S., 6(1):13
- Hopley, Martha, 75(1):2, 7
- Hopley, Wilbur, 75(1):2, 7
- Hopson, E. J., 49(1):16
- Hoquiam, Wash., 10(3):192, 54(1):29-32, 66(1):1-12, 70(1):2-3, 5-6
- Hoquiam Washingtonian*, 36(3):195-99
- Horace C. Henry Art Gallery. *See* Henry Art Gallery
- Horace Mann Elementary School (Seattle), 73(2):54-56, 58-59
- Horan, James D., *The Pinkertons: The Detective Dynasty That Made History*, review, 60(4):231
- Horan, Walter, 95(1):3, 14, 18, 22-25, 101(1):21, 24
- Hore (HBC employee), 11(3):224, 11(4):295-302, 12(1):70, 12(2):137-43
- Horiuchi, Paul, 91(1):34-35
- Horlick, Wash., 10(3):192
- Horn, Stanley, 48(4):132-33
- Hornback, Anthony, 27(4):377-78
- Hornbeck, Stanley K., 65(1):12, 15
- Hornby, Geoffrey T. Phipps, 23(3):199-203, 23(4):294, 62(2):60, 63-64
- Horne, Walter W., 69(4):180-81
- Horner, John B., *Oregon, Her History, Her Great Men, Her Literature*, 13(1):70
- Horowitz, David A., "The Klansman as Outsider: Ethnocultural Solidarity and Antielitism in the Oregon Ku Klux Klan of the 1920s," 80(1):12-20
- Horr, Alexander, 59(3):145
- Horr, J. C., 36(3):261, 263, 267
- Horse and Buggy West: A Boyhood on the Last Frontier*, by Jack O'Connor, review, 61(1):54-55
- "Horse Indians," 43(1):53, 58, 61
- Horse Wrangler: Sixty Years in the Saddle in Wyoming and Montana*, by Floyd C. Bard, review, 53(1):45
- horses, 17(3):204-205, 37(2):155-57, 72(2):69-71
- Horses Are for Warriors*, by William E. Sanderson, review, 48(2):61
- Horsfall, George H., 69(3):122-23
- Horsfield, Margaret, *Voices from the Sound: Chronicles of Clayoquot Sound and Tofino, 1899-1929*, review, 100(3):150-51
- Horsman, Reginald, rev. of *The War of 1812*, review, 57(1):42
- Horton, Dexter, 13(3):167-80, 17(4):254-55, 25(4):247-51, 97(3):140, 144
- Horton, Robert, 24(1):11-13
- Hosie, John, 26(1):78
- Hoskin, A. J., comp., *Memorial Addresses in Joint Session of Senate and House, Fourteenth Legislature of the State of Washington, 1915*, 6(3):209
- Hoskins, A. H., 27(4):335-36
- Hoskins, John Box, 12(4):243, 247, 259, 262, 267, 269, 20(2):117-19, 121, 70(3):116-17
- Hosmer, H. L., 67(4):156, 158-60
- Hosmer, J. Allen, 27(3):219-26
- Hosmer, Theodore, 46(2):41
- Hosokawa, Bill, 87(1):30, 32, 34
- "Hospitality at the Punch Bowl: An Astorian's Recollections of an Evening with Count Baranoff," ed. John Francis McDermott, 48(2):55-58
- hospitals, for the mentally ill, 65(1):24, 28, 71(1):31-39, 71(4):152-61, 73(3):124-33
- Hotaling, A. P., 17(3):175
- Hotel Washington (Aberdeen, Wash.), 47(1):12
- hotels, 6(4):238-42, 74(1):2-10
- Hotson, J. W., 20(3):168-70
- Hough, Alfred Lacey, "An Army Officer's Trip to Alaska in 1869," 40(1):44-64
- Hough, Emerson, *The Covered Wagon*, review, 14(1):63; *The Young Alaskans on the Missouri*, review, 14(1):63
- Houghton, Edwin W., 81(4):135-37, 83(4):133, 135-37, 141
- Houghton, R. A., 36(3):226-27, 229
- Houghton, Samuel G., *A Trace of Desert Waters: The Great Basin Story*, review, 68(4):194
- House, Albert V., rev. of *William Henry Seward*, 60(1):45-46
- House, E. L., 79(1):10-14, 17
- House Committee on Un-American Activities (HCUA). *See* House Un-American Activities Committee
- A House for All Peoples: Ethnic Politics in Chicago, 1890-1936*, by John M. Allswang, review, 64(1):39-40
- The House of the Seven Brothers: Trees, Roots and Branches of the House of Ste-tee-thlum*, by Mary Ann Lambert, review, 52(4):163
- House Select Committee Investigating National Defense Migration. *See* Tolan Committee
- House Un-American Activities Committee (HUAC), 70(1):8, 89(1):4-6, 12-18, 88(4):186, 89(1):12-18, 105(1):15, 106(2):68, 80
- Houser, D. H., 27(2):170
- housing
- for Alaska miners, 38(3):239-40 and Arts and Crafts movement, 92(3):115-26
 - for atomic energy workers, 85(1):16, 19, 96(3):124-31
 - and racial segregation: in Eugene, Oreg., 63(1):15-17; at Hanford Site, 96(3):124-31; in Portland, 92(3):137-48, 96(1):3-12; in Seattle, 67(4):165-66, 100(3):112, 117, 104(2):59-63, 68-69
 - during WWI: for shipyard workers, 76(1):17-18, 84(2):51, 54-59; for Spruce Production Division workers, 82(4):132-39
 - during WWII: for African American defense workers, 67(4):165-66, 92(3):139-43, 96(3):125-28, 96(1):3-12; for defense workers, in Kirkland, Wash., 80(2):43, 45, 47-48; for Japanese American internee labor, 90(3):126-35
- Housing Act (1937), 92(3):138
- Housing Authority of Portland, 92(3):139-43
- Housing Corporation, U.S., 84(2):58-59
- Housman, Robert L., "Boy Editors of Frontier Montana," 27(3):219-26; "The Frontier Journals of Western Montana," 29(3):269-76; "Frontier Society—Cedar Creek, Montana: 1870-1874," 26(4):264-73; "Pioneer Montana's Journalistic 'Ghost' Camp—Virginia City," 29(1):53-59
- Houston, David F., 34(4):341, 39(4):271-72
- Houston, Edwin J., *The Land of Ice and Snow, or, Adventures in Alaska*, review, 4(2):131
- Houston, Margaret, 91(3):136-37
- Houston, Willard M., 77(2):42-43

- Houston, William F., 37(1):47
- Houston, William J., 106(2):78
- Houston Stewart Channel (B.C.), 20(2):114-23
- Hovis, Logan W., rev. of *First across the Continent: Sir Alexander Mackenzie*, 91(2):104; rev. of *The Northern Gold Fleet: Twentieth-Century Gold Dredging in Alaska*, 90(1):50-51
- "How 'Art Assists Nature': The Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition in the Pacific Northwest Landscape," by Thaisa Way, 100(1):12-22
- "How Asia Used to Drip at the Spout into America," by Marius Barbeau, 24(3):163-73
- How Can I Keep on Singing?* (film), by Melissa Young, review, 93(3):151
- How Cities Won the West: Four Centuries of Urban Change in Western North America*, by Carl Abbott, review, 100(1):49
- "How Hawaii Honored Captain Cook, R.N., in 1928," by Albert P. Taylor, 20(1):24-32
- How Raven Found the Daylight and Other American Indian Stories*, by Paul M. Levitt and Elissa S. Guralnick, review, 93(1):37-38
- "How Seattle Lost the Bogue Plan: Politics versus Design," by William H. Wilson, 75(4):171-80
- How the U.S. Cavalry Saved Our National Parks*, by H. Duane Hampton, review, 64(2):93
- How They Became President: Thirty-five Ways to the White House*, by Rexford G. Tugwell, review, 56(4):184
- How to Organize a Local Historical Society*, by Bertha L. Heilbron, review, 36(4):362
- How to Read the American West: A Field Guide*, by William Wyckoff, review, 106(2):98-99
- How to Think Seriously about the Planet: The Case for an Environmental Conservatism*, by Roger Scruton, review, 103(2):102
- "How Washington Territory Got Its Name," by Warren J. Brier, 51(1):13-15
- "How William Alexander Smith Became Amor De Cosmos," by A. G. Harvey, 26(4):274-79
- Howard, Addison, "Captain John Mullan," 25(3):185-202
- Howard, Azora, 50(2):53-62
- Howard, D. K. (Denny), 6(4):240
- Howard, Guy, 49(4):141-42
- Howard, Helen Addison, 102(2):69
- works of: "The Mystery of Sacagawea's Death," 58(1):1-6; *War Chief Joseph*, 102(2):69, review, 33(1):99-101
- Howard, Helen Proctor, 11(4):250
- Howard, Irene, *The Struggle for Social Justice in British Columbia: Helena Gutteridge, the Unknown Reformer*, review, 85(1):42
- Howard, J. Woodford, Jr., *Mr. Justice Murphy: A Political Biography*, review, 60(4):237
- Howard, James H., ed., *The Warrior Who Killed Custer: The Personal Narrative of Chief Joseph White Bull*, review, 61(4):228
- Howard, John Galen, 53(3):92-93, 100(1):18-19, 25, 100(2):62-63, 73-74, 80-81
- Howard, John L., 73(4):147-48
- Howard, John Tasker, *Our American Music*, 60(1):27-28
- Howard, Joseph Kinsey, 44(1):29, 54(1):3-4
- works of: *Montana: High, Wide, and Handsome*, review, 35(3):267-68; ed., *Montana Margins: A State Anthology*, review, 38(1):86-87
- Howard, Mart A., 50(2):53-62
- Howard, Minnie, 93(1):5, 7, 11
- Howard, Oliver Otis
- on Egan (Paiute leader), 26(1):16, 18-20, 22
- and missionary work, 11(2):90-91
- and Nez Perce War (1877), 6(3):146-47, 151, 27(1):68, 74-75, 42(1):51, 54, 57, 45(1):1-7, 49(4):129-45, 55(1):35-37
- and Spokane people, 98(4):169, 171, 104(1):10
- Howard, Rebecca K., 39(3):211-12, 49(1):36
- Howard, William A., 15(4):290, 33(4):393-404, 78(3):74-76
- Howard A. Hanson Dam, 48(1):5-7
- Howard and Galloway. *See* Howard, John Galen
- Howard Lewis house (Seattle), 85(4):151-53
- How-a-thlub (Peter Brown), 74(3):107, 110
- Howay, Frederic William, 12(4):285
- death of, 35(1):89-90
- honored, 24(1):75, 24(4):308
- works of: "About That Valuable Manuscript," 24(1):25-27; "The Attempt to Capture the Brig *Otter*," 21(3):179-88; "Authorship of the Anonymous Account of Captain Cook's Last Voyage," 12(1):51-58; "The Ballad of the Bold Northwestman: An Incident in the Life of Captain John Kendrick," 20(2):114-23; "Captain Cornelius Sowle on the Pacific Ocean," 24(4):243-49; "Captain Simon Metcalfe and the Brig *Eleanora*," 16(2):114-21; "The Dog's Hair Blankets of the Coast Salish," 9(2):83-92; "Early Followers of Captain Gray," 18(1):11-20; "Important Hudson's Bay Company Document," 23(1):35-36; "The Loss of the *Tonquin*," 13(2):83-92; "Maclauries' Travels Through America: A Pirated Account of Sir Alexander Mackenzie's Voyages," 23(2):83-87; "A Short Account of Robert Haswell," 24(2):83-90; "Some Notes on Cook's and Vancouver's Ships, 1776-80, 1791-95," 21(4):268-70; "Some Notes upon Captain Robert Gray," 21(1):8-12; "Some Remarks upon the New Vancouver Journal," 6(2):83-89; "The Spanish Settlement at Nootka," 8(3):163-71; "The Trading Voyages of the Atahualpa," 19(1):3-12; "The Voyage of the *Hope*: 1790-1792," 11(1):3-28; "A Yankee Trader on the Northwest Coast, 1791-1795," 21(2):83-94; ed., "Angus McDonald: A Few Items of the West," 8(3):188-229; ed., "Captains Gray and Kendrick: The Barrell Letters," 12(4):243-71; ed., "An Early Account of the Loss of the *Boston* in 1803," 17(4):280-88; *British Columbia; The Making of a Province*, review, 20(1):67-68; *British Columbia and the United States: The North Pacific Slope from Fur Trade to Aviation*, review, 34(4):404-405; *Builders of the West*, 22(2):153; *The Early History of the Fraser River Mines*, 17(3):236; *A List of Trading Vessels in the Maritime Fur Trade, 1785-1825*, review, 66(1):36; *A List of Trading Vessels in the Maritime Fur Trade, 1820-1825*, 26(2):150; *The Overland Journey of the Argonauts of 1862*, 11(3):233; ed., *The Dixon-Meares Controversy*, rpt., review, 66(2):96; ed., *The Dixon-Meares Controversy—Containing Remarks on the Voyages of John Meares, by George Dixon, An Answer to Mr. George Dixon, by John Meares, and Further Remarks on the Voyages of John Meares, by George Dixon*, review, 21(1):61-62; ed., *The Journal of Captain James Colnett aboard the Argonaut from April 26, 1789 to Nov. 3, 1791*, review, 32(3):323-24; ed., *The Voyage of the New Hazard to the Northwest Coast, Hawaii and China, 1810-1813*, review, 30(3):350-51; ed., *Voyages of the "Columbia" to the Northwest Coast 1787-1790 and 1790-1793*, review, 33(4):439-40, rpt., review, 66(2):96; ed., *Zimmermann's Captain Cook. An Account of the Third Voyage of Captain Cook Around the World, 1776-1780*, by Henry Zimmermann, review, 22(1):60-62; rev. of *Alexander Mackenzie's Voyage to the Pacific Ocean in 1793*, 23(2):154; rev. of *The California Sea Otter Trade, 1784-1848*, 33(2):205-207; rev. of *Captain Cook's First Visit to the Hawaiian Islands*, 19(1):64; rev. of *David Thompson, the Explorer*, 16(1):62-63; rev. of *The Death of Captain Cook: Some account of the contemporary illustrations*, 19(1):64; rev. of *The Death of Captain James*

- Cook, 18(1):66; rev. of *Documents relating to the North West Company*, 27(1):78-80; rev. of *Early Days in Old Oregon*, 7(4):324-26; rev. of *An Economic History of Canada*, 27(3):272-73; rev. of *Mutiny on the Bounty*, 25(1):65-67; rev. of *The Old Forts of Winnipeg, 1738-1927*, 19(1):68-69; rev. of *The Pae humu of Heiaus Non-sacred*, 19(1):64; rev. of *The Passes of the Rocky Mountains Along the Alberta Boundary*, 19(1):66; rev. of *The Place of Captain Cook's Death*, 19(1):64; rev. of *The Political Adventures of John Henry: The Record of An International Imbroglia*, 27(4):397-98; rev. of *Reminiscences of the West Coast of Vancouver Island*, 18(2):141; rev. of *The Rocks and Rivers of British Columbia*, 18(1):69-70; rev. of *The Romance of British Columbia*, 19(1):66-67; rev. of *Sir James Douglas and British Columbia*, 22(2):146-47; rev. of *Spanish Voyages to the Northwest Coast of America in the Sixteenth Century*, 21(2):142-43; rev. of *Twenty Years of York Factory, 1694-1714: Jeremie's Account of Hudson Strait and Bay*, 18(1):70-71; rev. of *The War Trail of Big Bear*, 18(1):68-69; rev. of *The Wintering Partners on Peace River*, 21(1):62-63
- Howd, Cloice R., *Industrial Relations in the West Coast Lumber Industry*, 15(4):304-305
- Howe, Carrol B., *Ancient Modocs of California and Oregon*, review, 72(4):187
- Howe, Horace, Jr., 49(1):37
- Howe, Horace, Sr., 49(1):29, 36, 38-39
- Howe, J. H., 44(2):77
- Howe, Jimmie (Jimmie Howeshetta), 25(1):52, 56
- Howe, John R., *Bear Man of Admiralty Island: A Biography of Allen E. Hasselborg*, review, 89(2):107
- Howe, Joseph, 8(4):306-307
- Howe, Mark, rev. of *The Colorado Doctrine: Water Rights, Corporations, and Distributive Justice on the American Frontier*, 104(4):199
- Howe, Maurice L., *Miles Goodyear*, review, 29(2):210-11
- Howe, R. S., 12(4):256, 260-70
- Howe, Samuel D., 7(3):245-46, 7(4):320, 8(1):40, 51, 8(2):126, 129, 137, 13(4):266, 37(1):50, 52
- Howe Sound (B.C.), 65(1):5
- Howell, Erle, *Methodism in the Northwest*, review, 58(2):105
- Howell, John Ewing, "Diary of an Emigrant of 1845," 1(3):138-58
- Howell, Joshua B., 11(4):256, 258-59
- Howell, Lem, 100(3):108-109, 111-13, 116, 118
- Howell, Levi, 1(3):138-39
- Howell, Philip Hugh, *The North American Indian 1926 Year Book*, 17(4):302-303
- Howell, Thomas Jefferson, 20(3):164, 89(4):173, 176, 91(4):185
- Howeshetta, Jimmie (Jimmie Howe), 25(1):52, 56
- Hoxie, Frederick, ed., *With the Nez Percés: Alice Fletcher in the Field, 1889-92*, by E. Jane Gay, review, 73(3):137
- Hoy, Eugene F., ed., *From Copenhagen to Okanogan: The Autobiography of a Pioneer*, by U. E. Fries and Emil B. Fries, review, 41(2):175-77; ed., *Pioneer Days in Idaho County*, Vol. 2, by M. Alfreda Elsensohn, review, 43(3):241-42
- Hoyle, Gwyneth, *Flowers in the Snow: The Life of Isobel Wylie Hutchison*, review, 93(2):103-104
- Hoyt, Frederick B., "George Bronson Rea: From Old China Hand to Apologist for Japan," 69(2):61-70
- Hoyt, Frederick V., 15(2):112
- Hoyt, James T., 80(3):108-10
- Hoyt, John P., 4(4):251, 277, 22(4):278-83, 28(1):43-49, 42(2):129, 131, 134-35
- Hoyt, William Henry, ed., *The Papers of Archibald D. Murphy*, 6(3):210-11
- Hrdlicka, Ales, 103(3):108
- works of: *Alaska Diary*, review, 35(1):83-84; *Recent Discoveries Attributed to Early Man in America*, 9(4):310
- Hubbard, Al, 54(3):96, 98, 100-102
- Hubbard, Dale, 45(4):118-19
- Hubbard, Doris Winter, *Widow-Makers and Rhododendrons: Loggers—The Unsung Heroes of World War II*, review, 92(3):160
- Hubbard, Eddie, 45(2):42
- Hubbard, George, 47(1):10
- Hubbard, Howard A., rev. of *Mormon Country*, 34(1):113-14
- Hubbard, Mary, rev. of *The Coming Hawaii*, 5(3):229-30
- Hubbard, O. P., 73(1):12-13
- Hubbard, Thomas Jefferson, 4(3):174, 14(3):180, 15(3):174-76, 24(3):183
- Hubbard Cattle Company (Kalispell, Mont.), 70(3):134-36, 139
- Hubbart, Henry Clyde, *The Older Middle West, 1840-1880*, review, 28(2):201-202
- Hubbell, P. G., 74(3):107-108
- Hubbert, Jennifer, rev. of *Sweet Cakes, Long Journey: The Chinatowns of Portland, Oregon*, 96(2):109
- Hubbs, Paul K., Sr., 32(3):268-72, 275, 280, 282
- Hube, George, 91(3):166
- Hubert, Joaquim, 90(3):144
- Hubert Howe Bancroft, *Historian of the West*, by John Walton Caughey, review, 38(1):89-91
- "Hubert Work and the Department of the Interior, 1923-28," by Eugene P. Trani, 61(1):31-40
- Huckleberry, E. R., *The Adventures of Dr. Huckleberry: Tillamook County, Oregon*, review, 63(3):123
- Huculak, Mykhaylo, *When Russia Was in America: The Alaska Boundary Treaty Negotiations, 1824-25, and the Role of Pierre de Poletica*, review, 64(1):37
- Hudson, Alfred E., *Archaeology of the Upper Columbia Region*, review, 34(3):312-14, 34(4):420
- Hudson, G. F., *The Far East in World Politics*, review, 29(1):101-102
- Hudson, Henry R., 52(4):137
- Hudson, John A., *All but the People: Franklin D. Roosevelt and His Critics, 1933-39*, review, 61(1):61
- Hudson, M. S., 66(4):170
- Hudson, Thomas, 7(3):187-98
- Hudson, William L., 14(4):301-302, 16(1):51-52, 55-61, 17(3):227-29, 17(2):143, 80(1):22, 24
- Hudson Water Company, 42(1):35-37
- Hudson's Bay Company (HBC)
- in Alaska, 14(4):243-46, 36(2):122-24, 58(1):38-39
- archives of, 15(3):237, 29(1):3-15, 41(2):164-65
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe, on, 86(3):133, 135-36
- and B.C.: annexation movement in (1867), 80(3):104, 106, 109-10; development of, 23(2):95-98; founding of Victoria, 103(2):67; Fraser River mining, 18(3):199-206; Vancouver Island, administration of, 8(3):223-25, 19(2):139, 22(2):117-28, 23(2):96-98, 110-16, 29(1):18-24, 49(3):118, 71(3):101-102, 104
- and Cape Disappointment, 14(4):266-68
- chief factors of (1821-46), 28(4):405-409
- and Columbia River, 5(3):194-206
- in Coquille River area, 82(3):101-104
- documents of, 1(4):256-66, 2(1):40-43, 2(2):161-68, 2(3):254-64, 10(2):86, 33(1):59-61
- and Exploring Expedition, U.S., 16(3):206-23, 16(4):291-95, 17(2):129-34, 80(1):23-25
- families of employees of, 90(3):140-53, 96(2):95-100, 101(2):73-74, 79
- fur trading posts, 8(2):102, 107-10, 25(1):11-22, 38(3):220-28
- and Indian wars (1855-57), 8(4):291-307, 17(4):295
- and Japanese shipwreck survivors, 36(4):320-21, 326-27, 73(1):21
- and Jones-Immell massacre, 30(1):77-93
- as legal authority in early Oreg., 25(2):140, 27(1):4-5, 7

- libraries of, 17(4):260-61, 271
 livestock herds of, 14(3):165-82,
 55(3):119-20
 and missionaries, 37(4):303-12, 42(3):225-
 26, 232-33, 48(3):76-79, 61(2):87-92,
 64(2):60-67
 and mixed-race employees, 99(2):73-80,
 85-89
 and Native peoples, 40(4):321, 324,
 52(1):25-32, 103(3):118: alcohol,
 102(1):29; Blackfoot, 105(3):110,
 112; Cowlitz, 93(4):191-92; Klallam,
 1(2):16-29, 5(3):196-98; marriages
 with employees, 96(2):95-96, 99(2):74-
 77, 101(2):73-74, 79; mixed-race
 employees, 99(2):73-80, 85-89;
 population census, 54(4):159-66;
 slavery, 69(4):160-61
 and North West Company merger,
 15(3):199-204, 23(1):35-36, 39(3):192-
 93
 and Oregon Treaty (1846), 3(2):131-45,
 19(3):214-27, 21(1):46-47, 30(3):325-
 29, 58(4):179-82, 186-87, 98(2):90-92,
 101(2):76, 81
 and Pacific railroad survey, 32(1):13-14,
 17-18
 relations with American fur traders,
 40(4):273-94
 research on, by Frances Fuller Victor,
 45(4):109
 in Rocky Mountains, 6(1):9-10, 37(2):100,
 102, 106
 and San Juan boundary dispute, 2(4):290-
 93, 23(1):40, 43-45, 23(2):134-36,
 23(3):196-99, 23(4):291-95, 299-300,
 43(3):188, 190-95, 200-203, 205-206,
 212, 62(2):60, 62-63, 68, 98(2):56-57
 and settlers, 1(4):223, 225-26, 7(1):41-42,
 7(2):137-41
 trade functions of, 26(4):244-48
 and Wash. place names, 1(1):6, 8-11
 and Whitman massacre, 1(1):38-43
See also Puget Sound Agricultural
 Company; *names of individual*
employees; names of individual forts;
names of individual ships
Hudson's Bay Company, by Robert E.
 Pinkerton, review, 23(1):62-63
The Hudson's Bay Company, by W. D. Vincent,
 19(1):72-73
 Hudson's Bay Company Archives (London),
 29(1):3-15
The Hudson's Bay Company Claims, 1846-
1869, by Ralph Richard Martig,
 25(4):310
 "Hudson's Bay Company Claims in the
 Northwest," 19(3):214-27
 Hudson's Bay Record Society, 29(1):15, 111,
 39(2):84, 91
 Hudspeth's Cutoff (Idaho), 32(3):292-95
 Hueston, Ethel, *Calamity Jane of Deadwood*
Gulch, review, 29(2):212-13; *The Star*
of the West: The Romance of the Lewis
and Clark Expedition, review, 26(3):235
Huey Long, by T. Harry Williams, review,
 62(2):92-93
 Huffaker, Andrew, 29(2):122
 Huffman, Martin, 19(3):193
 Huggard, Christopher J., rev. of *Wounding*
the West: Montana, Mining, and the
Environment, 92(3):156-57
 Huggins, Dean, 96(2):97
 Huggins, Edward, 6(3):179-97, 6(4):265-70,
 8(4):303, 11(2):149, 11(3):219-20, 225,
 228, 11(4):295, 12(1):68-70, 12(3):240,
 13(3):228, 231, 13(4):293-99,
 14(2):145-48, 14(3):223-24, 14(4):299-
 306, 15(1):63-66, 15(2):126-43, 159-60,
 15(3):215-26, 15(4):289-98, 25(1):60-
 64, 101(2):71-73, 75-76, 80-82
 and diary of William F. Tolmie, 23(3):205
 papers of, 18(4):266-70, 37(1):77-78
 Huggins, Eli Lundy, 39(1):39-64
 Huggins, Letitia Work, 18(4):268
 "Hugh Wynne, A Historical Novel," by Max
 Farrand, 1(3):101-108
Hugh Wynne, free Quaker: Sometime brevet
lieutenant-colonel on the staff of His
Excellency, General Washington, by S.
 Weir Mitchell, 1(3):101-108
 Hughes, Charles C., *Eskimo Boyhood:*
An Autobiography in Psychosocial
Perspective, review, 66(3):139
 Hughes, Charles Evans, 36(3):206-208,
 37(2):115-17, 120-21, 124, 48(4):115,
 76(1):28
 Hughes, Flora Eloris Payne, 8(1):32
 Hughes, Glenn, 70(1):17, 85(3):116,
 107(3):109, 117
 Hughes, Howard D., 16(2):130-31
 Hughes, J. Donald, rev. of *American*
Forests: Nature, Culture, and Politics,
 90(3):155-56; rev. of *The Wild and*
the Domestic: Animal Representation,
Ecocriticism, and Western American
Literature, 93(1):47-48
 Hughes, Janet, 87(1):25-26
 Hughes, John C., *Booth Who? A Biography*
of Booth Gardner, Washington's
Charismatic 19th Governor, review,
 103(2):100-101; *Slade Gorton: A Half*
Century in Politics, review, 103(3):147-
 48
 Hughes, Rosilla, 23(3):238
 Hughes, Sam, 57(1):33-34
 Hughes, William (sailor), 21(3):181-87
 Hughes, William Morris (politician)
 50(3):112
 Hughes, William P. (newspaper editor),
 91(2):60-61, 67
 Hughitt, Marvin, 81(2):67-73
 Hugo, Richard, 97(4):180, 182, 184-86
The Huguenot-Walloon New Netherland
Commission, Inc., 15(3):232
 Huiquinanichi. *See* Wickaninnish
 Huiskens, Dylan, *Healing Histories: Stories*
from Canada's Indian Hospitals,
 104(4):198
 Hulbert, Archer Butler, 25(2):159
 works of: *The Call of the Columbia: Iron*
Men and Saints Take the Oregon Trail,
 26(1):69-70; *Frontiers, the Genius of*
American Nationality, 21(2):148-49;
 ed., *Marcus Whitman, Crusader*, Pt. 1:
1802-1839, review, 28(1):89-91, Pt. 2:
1839 to 1843, review, 30(1):109-10, Pt.
 3: *1843 to 1847*, review, 33(1):71; ed.,
The Oregon Crusade: Across Land and
Sea to Oregon, review, 27(1):80-83;
 ed., *Where Rolls the Oregon; Prophet*
and Pessimist Look Northwest, review,
 25(2):148-49
 Hulbert, Dorothy Printup, ed., *Marcus*
Whitman, Crusader, Pt. 1: *1802-1839*,
 review, 28(1):89-91, Pt. 2: *1839 to*
1843, review, 30(1):109-10, Pt. 3: *1843*
to 1847, review, 33(1):71; ed., *The*
Oregon Crusade: Across Land and Sea to
Oregon, review, 27(1):80-83
 Hull, Cordell, 65(1):10-13, 104(3):130, 142,
 148
 Hull, Raymond, *Vancouver's Past*, review,
 66(3):141
 Hulley, Clarence C., "A Historical Survey of
 the Matanuska Valley Settlement in
 Alaska," 40(4):327-40; *Alaska, 1741-*
1953, 103(3):116; rev. of *Alaskan Group*
Settlement: The Matanuska Valley
Colony, 42(1):85-86
 Hulse, James W., rev. of *Adolph Sutro: A*
Biography, 54(4):179; rev. of *Comstock*
Commotion: The Story of the Territorial
Enterprise, 46(2):60-61
 Hult, Ruby El, *Lost Mines and Treasures of the*
Pacific Northwest, review, 49(1):45-46;
Northwest Disaster: Avalanche and
Fire, review, 52(3):116; *Steamboats in*
the Timber, review, 44(1):41-42; *The*
Untamed Olympics: The Story of a
Peninsula, review, 46(1):31
 "Human Interest Notes on Seattle and the
 Alaskan Gold Rush," by Charles M.
 Gates, 34(2):205-11
A Humanitarian Study of the Coming
Immigration Problem on the Pacific
Coast, by Charles W. Blanpied,
 5(2):148
 Humble, Ross, 75(1):6-12
The Humboldt: Highroad of the West, by Dale
 L. Morgan, review, 34(4):410-11
 Hume, Edgar Erskine, *LaFayette and the*
Society of the Cincinnati, 25(3):234
 Hume, George W., 47(1):10
 Hume, R. D., 50(4):127-32
 Hume, Richard L., rev. of *Beyond Equality:*
Labor and the Radical Republicans,
1862-1872, 60(1):47; rev. of 1866:
The Critical Year Revisited, 71(3):134;

- rev. of *John Brown's Journey: Notes and Reflections on His America and Mine*, 70(3):140; rev. of *Nothing but Freedom: Emancipation and Its Legacy*, 75(4):182; rev. of *Sections and Politics: Selected Essays by William B. Hesseltine*, 60(4):228-29; rev. of *Space, Time, and Freedom: The Quest for Nationality and the Irrepressible Conflict, 1815-1861*, 67(1):34; rev. of *Stephen A. Douglas*, 65(2):85-86
- Hume, William, 50(4):126-27
- Hummasti, P. G., "Finns on Both Sides: The Development of Finnish Communities along the Lower Columbia River," 93(3):137-45; rev. of *The Finn Factor in American Labor, Culture and Society*, 70(2):90
- Hummel, Don, *Stealing the National Parks: The Destruction of Concessions and Public Access*, review, 80(2):72
- Hummel, Edward A., rev. of *Grass of the Earth: Immigrant Life in the Dakota Country*, 42(3):256-57
- Hummel, Sarah M., 20(2):103
- humor, 55(4):170-76, 71(1):2-14, 84(3):82-90
- Humphrey, Grace, *Women in American History*, 12(4):309
- Humphrey, H. M., 15(2):103
- Humphrey, L. W., 50(3):111
- Humphrey, Napoleon B., 53(4):145-46
- Humphrey, Seth K., *Following the Prairie Frontier*, 23(1):72
- Humphrey, William E., 25(3):225-27, 99(3):108
- Humphreys, A. A., 10(1):5, 14, 16
- Humphreys, David, 53(1):35, 42
- Humphreys, Mary Gay, ed., *Missionary Explorers Among the American Indians*, review, 4(4):293
- Humphreys, Mike, 103(2):55, 62
- Humphreys, Wilbur Raymond, 72(1):23-24, 27
- Hundley, Helen S., rev. of *Essays on the Ethnography of the Aleuts (At the End of the Eighteenth and First Half of the Nineteenth Century)*, 89(3):161-62; rev. of *Fedor Petrovich Litke*, 89(3):161-62
- Hundley, Norris, Jr., *Water and the West: The Colorado River Compact and the Politics of Water in the American West*, review, 68(2):98-99; ed., *The American West: Frontier and Region. Interpretations by John Walton Caughey*, review, 61(2):108-109
- Hundley, Walter, 104(2):58, 63, 66
- A Hundred and Sixty Books by Washington Authors*, by Susan Whitcomb Hassell, review, 7(4):327-28
- Hungate, James, 22(4):283
- Hungerford, Edward, *Wells Fargo: Advancing the American Frontier*, review, 41(1):78-79
- Hungry Wolf, Adolf, *The Blood People, A Division of the Blackfoot Confederacy: An Illustrated Interpretation of the Old Ways*, review, 70(2):88
- Hunn, Eugene S., *Nch'i-Wána, "The Big River": Mid-Columbia Indians and Their Land*, review, 82(3):113; rev. of *The Forgotten Tribes: Oral Tales of the Teninos and Adjacent Mid-Columbia River Indian Nations*, 83(4):155-56; rev. of *Gathering What the Great Nature Provided: Food Traditions of the Gitksan*, 73(1):40; rev. of *A Stó:lo-Coast Salish Historical Atlas*, 93(3):149-50
- Hunnewell, James, 12(3):173-74, 189
- Hunsaker, Jacob, 14(2):116
- Hunt, Cornelius E., *The Shenandoah; or, The Last Confederate Cruiser*, 13(1):76-77
- Hunt, Dominick, 33(3):304
- Hunt, Erling M., 35(2):170
works of: ed., *Citizens of a New World*, 35(4):371
- Hunt, Garrett Bratt, 11(3):238-39
- Hunt, George (ethnologist), 81(2):51, 107(3):142
- Hunt, George T., *The Wars of the Iroquois: A Study in Intertribal Trade Relations*, review, 31(3):356-57; rev. of *Old Jules*, 27(3):271-72; rev. of *Take All to Nebraska*, 27(3):266-67
- Hunt, H. Draper, *Hannibal Hamlin of Maine: Lincoln's First Vice-President*, review, 61(4):227
- Hunt, H. F., "Slavery among the Indians of Northwest America," 9(4):277-83
- Hunt, Irmgard Elsner, rev. of *Wild Teas, Coffees and Cordials*, 73(3):136
- Hunt, J. J., 6(4):239
- Hunt, James M., 6(2):107, 23(1):78-79, 45(3):75-81
- Hunt, Jonathan R., rev. of *Acts of Occupation: Canada and Arctic Sovereignty, 1918-1925*, 102(3):148-49
- Hunt, Leigh S. J., 14(3):188, 190, 16(2):129, 17(3):185, 17(4):254, 53(4):133-34
- Hunt, Lewis, 23(4):287-89, 297-98
- Hunt, Linda Lawrence, *Bold Spirit: Helga Estby's Forgotten Walk across Victorian America*, 95(4):210-11
- Hunt, Mike "Mother," 52(3):103
- Hunt, N. Bunker, 95(3):122
- Hunt, Robert S., rev. of *Westward in Eden: The Public Lands and the Conservation Movement*, 74(4):182
- Hunt, Timothy Dwight, 76(4):148-55
- Hunt, Vanessa, rev. of *Ancient Places: People and Landscape in the Emerging Northwest*, review, 107(4):203
- Hunt, W. Herbert, 95(3):122
- Hunt, William Price. See Hunt, Wilson (William) Price
- Hunt, William R., "I Chopped Wood": George M. Pilcher on the Yukon," 63(2):63-68; "Northwest Bibliography from Dall to Lada-Mocarski," 62(3):117-20; *Alaska: A Bicentennial History*, 103(3):117, review, 73(2):62-65; *Arctic Passage: The Turbulent History of the Land and People of the Bering Sea, 1697-1975*, review, 68(4):163; *Distant Justice: Policing the Alaskan Frontier*, review, 79(4):163; *Front-Page Detective: William J. Burns and the Detective Profession, 1880-1930*, review, 82(4):156; *North of 53: The Wild Days of the Alaska-Yukon Mining Frontier, 1870-1914*, review, 67(4):180; *To Stand at the Pole: The Dr. Cook-Admiral Peary North Pole Controversy*, review, 74(4):179; rev. of *Adventures of a Zoologist*, 73(2):94; rev. of *Alaska and Its History*, 58(4):211-12; rev. of *The Alaska Highway: Papers of the 40th Anniversary Symposium*, 77(4):151; rev. of *Alaskan Shipping, 1867-1878: Arrivals and Departures at the Port of Sitka*, 66(1):36; rev. of *American Activities in the Central Pacific, 1790-1870*, 65(2):78; rev. of *Baranov, Chief Manager of the Russian Colonies in America*, 66(1):36; rev. of *Bibliotheca Australiana*, 1st series, 59(1):32, 2d series, 60(1):34-35; rev. of *Breaking Trail: Hudson Stuck of Texas and Alaska*, 80(2):71; rev. of *Captain James Cook*, 59(4):216-17; rev. of *Cartography of the Northwest Coast of America to the Year 1800*, 60(3):162; rev. of *Chronological History of the North-eastern Voyages of Discovery; and of the Early Eastern Navigations of the Russians*, 66(2):96; rev. of *Dictionary of Alaska Place Names*, 60(4):224-25; rev. of *The Dixon-Mearns Controversy*, 66(2):96; rev. of *Explorations of Kamchatka, North Pacific Scimitar: Report of a Journey Made to Explore Eastern Siberia in 1735-1741*, 64(3):128-29; rev. of *Fighting for the Forty-Ninth Star: C. W. Snedden and the Crusade for Alaska Statehood*, 102(3):147; rev. of *Going to Meet a Man: Denver's Last Legal Public Execution, 27 July 1886*, 84(2):76; rev. of *History of Kamtschatka*, 66(2):85-86; rev. of *A History of the Russian American Company, Vol. 2*, 72(2):92; rev. of H.M.S. "Sulphur" on the Northwest and California Coasts, 1837 and 1839: *The Accounts of Captain Edward Belcher and Midshipman Francis Guillemard Simpkinson*, 72(2):92; rev. of *Journal of an Aleutian Year*, 80(3):112; rev. of *Life in Alaska: The Reminiscences of a Kansas Woman, 1916-1919*, 80(3):112; rev. of *A List*

- of *Trading Vessels in the Maritime Fur Trade, 1785-1825*, 66(1):36; rev. of *Russian Population in Alaska and California, Late 18th Century—1867*, 66(1):36; rev. of *Spanish Voyages to the Northwest Coast of America in the Sixteenth Century*, 60(3):162; rev. of *A Voyage to California*, 66(2):85-86; rev. of *Voyage to the South Atlantic and Round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean*, 66(2):96; rev. of *Voyages of the "Columbia" to the Northwest Coast, 1787-1790 and 1790-1793*, 66(2):96
- Hunt, Wilson (William) Price, 4(2):121-22, 4(3):170-71, 21(1):14, 22(3):235-36, 23(4):261, 266-70, 275-76, 28(4):411, 31(2):162-65, 35(3):218, 37(2):94-97, 48(2):55-58, 98(1):11
- Hunter, Celia, 96(4):176-77
- Hunter, Charles H., rev. of *The Golden Haze: With Captain Cook in the South Pacific*, 56(1):37; rev. of *Hawaii: Reciprocity or Annexation*, 60(2):117; rev. of *The Hawaiian Republic (1894-1898) and Its Struggle to Win Annexation*, 53(2):84-85; rev. of *The Hawaiian Revolution (1893-94)*, 51(4):188; rev. of *John Ledyard's Journal of Captain Cook's Last Voyage*, 55(4):188-89; rev. of *The Massie Case*, 58(3):151-54; rev. of *Rape in Paradise*, 58(3):151-54; rev. of *Something Terrible Has Happened*, 58(3):151-54
- Hunter, Cushman, 18(2):123, 126-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Hunter, Elma, 18(2):123, 126-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Hunter, Frank, 18(2):123, 126-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Hunter, Giles, 13(3):167-80
- Hunter, Henry, 18(2):123, 126-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Hunter, James, 18(2):123-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Hunter, Lena, 18(2):123, 126-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Hunter, Louise H., *Buddhism in Hawaii: Its Impact on a Yankee Community*, review, 64(1):46
- Hunter, Sallie (Mrs. James), 18(2):123-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Hunter, Shobid, 80(2):61
- Hunter, William W., *Missouri '49er: The Journal of William W. Hunter on the Southern Gold Trail*, review, 84(2):68
- Hunters, Wash., 10(3):193
- Hunters at the Margin: Native People and Wildlife Conservation in the Northwest Territories*, by John Sandlos, review, 99(4):198-99
- Hunters of the Northern Forest: Designs for Survival Among the Alaskan Kutchin*, by Richard K. Nelson, review, 65(3):149-
- 40
- Hunthausen, Raymond, 95(3):136-37
- Hunting for Hidden Gold*, by Franklin W. Dixon, 92(2):109
- The Hunting of the Buffalo*, by E. Douglas Branch, review, 21(1):66-67
- Hunting on Kenai Peninsula*, by J. W. Eddy, 16(4):306-308
- Hunting Tradition in a Changing World: Yup'ik Lives in Alaska Today*, by Ann Fienup-Riordan, with William Tyson, Paul John, Marie Meade, and John Active, review, 92(4):213-14
- Huntington, B. S., 26(3):200
- Huntington, Benjamin, 26(3):200
- Huntington, Chandler R., 26(3):200
- Huntington, Charles Andrew, 26(3):200, 37(1):49
- Huntington, Collis P., 39(4):258-59
- Huntington, Daniel R., 84(1):38
- Huntington, David L., 82(4):124-25, 127-29
- Huntington, Gloria, 75(3):137-38
- Huntington, Harry Darby, 13(1):3, 17-18, 26(3):199-200
- Huntington, Henry E., 18(3):238
- Huntington, Jacob, 26(3):200
- Huntington, James M., 26(3):200, 71(4):154-56
- Huntington, John Webster Perit, 26(3):200, 97(4):190-99
- Huntington, Margaret, 26(3):197
- Huntington, Sidney, *Shadows on the Koyukuk: An Alaskan Native's Life along the River*, 103(3):113
- Huntington, Simon (father), 26(3):197
- Huntington, Simon (son), 26(3):197-98
- Huntington, Thomas W., 26(3):200
- Huntington, William, 26(3):200
- "The Huntington Clan," by Alice Stewart Miller, 26(3):197-201
- Huntington Library, 21(2):158, 29(1):41-51
- The Huntington Library Bulletin*, 1931, 22(3):232-33
- Huntley, Herbert B., 30(1):28-30
- Huntley, Silas, 74(1):8-10
- Huntley irrigation project (Mont.), 89(4):190, 195, 197
- Huntoon, Bert, 91(3):166
- Huntress, Frederick, 13(1):8-13
- Huntsville* (ship), 8(4):258
- Huntsville, Wash., 10(3):193
- Hurd, Jared S., 43(2):95, 99, 110, 113-15
- Hurley, Edward Nash, 84(2):51, 54-59
- Hurley, F. Jack, *Marion Post Wolcott: A Photographic Journey*, review, 81(1):33
- Hurley, George, 32(1):69
- Hurley-Mason Company (Tacoma), 58(4):191-94
- Hurn, David, 95(4):182, 187-88, 191-92
- Hurn, Reba, 95(4):182-93
- Hurt, O. V., 94(2):69-82
- Husband, Michael B., "William I. Marshall and the Legend of Marcus Whitman," 64(2):57-69
- Huser, Verne, *On the River with Lewis and Clark*, review, 96(3):161-63
- Hussey, John A., "Fort Casey—Garrison for Puget Sound," 47(2):33-43; *Champoege, Place of Transition: A Disputed History*, review, 60(1):40; *The History of Fort Vancouver and Its Physical Structure*, review, 49(3):123-24
- Huston, Joseph W., 33(3):289, 47(4):110, 113
- Hustvedt, Lloyd, *Rasmus Bjorn Anderson, Pioneer Scholar*, review, 58(3):163-64
- Hutchens, John K., *One Man's Montana: An Informal Portrait of a State*, review, 56(3):136-37
- Hutcheson, Austin E., rev. of *Gold Rush: The Journals, Drawings, and Other Papers of J. Goldsborough Bruff—Captain, Washington City and California Mining Association, April 2, 1849—July 20, 1851*, 40(4):345-46; rev. of *The Mountain Meadows Massacre*, 42(3):248-49
- Hutcheson, Elwood, 49(3):110
- Hutchins, Charles, 37(1):48-49, 54
- Hutchins, James S., ed., *Wheel Boats on the Missouri: The Journals and Documents of the Atkinson-O'Fallon Expedition, 1824-26*, review, 93(2):96-97
- Hutchins, Robert Maynard, *The Higher Learning in America*, review, 28(2):217-18
- Hutchinson (settler), 23(1):55-60
- Hutchinson, Ernest N., 51(2):84
- Hutchinson, Hayward M., 62(1):1-6, 68(3):120-27, 89(2):59-62
- Hutchinson, James S., ed., *Sierra Club Bulletin*, 1925 ed., 16(4):308
- Hutchinson, Kohl and Company, 62(1):1-6, 68(3):120-26, 89(2):59-62
- "The Hutchinson, Kohl Story: A Fresh Look," by Frank H. Sloss and Richard A. Pierce, 62(1):1-6
- Hutchinson, W. H., rev. of *Paul Bunyan: Last of the Frontier Demigods*, 58(2):104-105
- Hutchinson, William R., rev. of *A Religious History of America*, 58(2):100-101
- Hutchinson and Hirsch (San Francisco), 62(1):3-4
- Hutchison, Bruce, *Canada. Tomorrow's Giant*, review, 49(1):43-44; *The Struggle for the Border*, review, 48(1):27-28
- Huthmacher, J. Joseph, *Senator Robert F. Wagner and the Rise of Urban Liberalism*, review, 61(3):180-81; rev. of *American Catholics and the Roosevelt Presidency, 1932-1936*, 60(4):236-37
- Hutson, Frederick C., 49(3):91, 95-97
- Hutton, Edith Wilson, *A Promise of Good Things: Longfield Baptist Church, 1831-1981*, review, 75(4):183
- Hutton, Levi "Al," 57(2):50-56, 78(3):88
- Hutton, May Arkwright, 57(2):49-56,

- 67(2):57-61, 96(2):78-80, 96(2):178-80
- Hutton, Paul Andrew, ed., *Soldiers West: Biographies from the Military Frontier*, review, 80(1):35; rev. of *General George Wright: Guardian of the Pacific Coast*, 81(1):32
- Hutton Settlement (Spokane), 57(2):55-56
- The Hutton Settlement: A Home for One Man's Family*, by Doris H. Pieroth, review, 95(3):150
- Hyatt, Glenn, 80(4):128-32, 90(2):108
- Hydaburg Indian Reservation, 82(4):142, 145, 147
- Hydaburg Trading Company, 106(4):172
- Hyde, Amasa L., 33(3):337
- Hyde, Anne F., *An American Vision: Far Western Landscape and National Culture, 1820-1920*, review, 83(2):77; rev. of *Americans Interpret the Parthenon: The Progression of Greek Revival Architecture from the East Coast to Oregon, 1800-1860*, 84(3):109; rev. of *Bonanza Rich: Lifestyles of the Western Mining Entrepreneurs*, 83(3):116
- Hyde, Charles Leavitt, *The Story of an Adventurous and Active Life*, review, 31(2):219
- Hyde, Eugene B., 62(2):80, 82
- Hyde, Frederick W., *The Milwaukee Road*, review, 83(3):114
- Hyde, George E., *Red Cloud's Folk: A History of the Oglala Sioux Indians*, review, 29(2):217-19
- Hyde, John, 68(4):178-80, 184-85
- Hyde, Samuel C., 22(4):277-78
- hydraulic mining, 90(1):20-21, 26
- Hydraulic Mining in California: A Tarnished Legacy*, by Powell Greenland, review, 93(4):200-201
- Hydroelectric Commission (Oregon), 88(4):210
- hydroelectric power, 46(1):26-27
- in Alaska, 75(2):62-69
 - in B.C., 99(1):48
 - in Columbia Basin, 61(3):143-44, 65(1):33-36, 82(1):2-7, 86(4):178-88, 87(1):10-12, 14, 87(2):75-79, 110
 - and federal policy: under Dwight Eisenhower, 65(1):29-37; under Franklin D. Roosevelt, 61(3):138, 141-46, 76(4):124-26
 - in Idaho, 89(3):166
 - in Mont., 103(1):4, 6-11
 - in Oreg., 88(4):210, 100(4):172, 175-77
 - and public lands, 48(3):93-98
 - and public-private partnership debate, 55(2):55-60, 62-63, 66, 65(1):29-37
 - regional development of, 53(2):65-76
 - in Wash., 19(2):90-98, 82(4):122-31
- See also Bonneville Power Administration; names of individual dams
- "Hydro-Electric Power in Washington," by C. Edward Magnusson, 19(2):90-98
- Hydroelectric Power in Washington. A Brief on Proposed Grand Coulee Dams*, by Carl Edward Magnusson, 26(2):153
- hydrography, in Pacific railroad survey reports, 10(1):8, 11-12
- "Hydropower in Juneau: Technology as a Guide to the Development of an Alaskan Community," by John S. Whitehead, 75(2):62-69
- Hyland, Peter Edward, 1(3):127-28, 38(1):7, 11-15, 17, 39(3):200-10
- Hyland, Thomas A., 39(3):204
- Hyman, Harold M., *Soldiers and Spruce: Origins of the Loyal Legion of Loggers and Lumbermen*, review, 55(3):135-36; *To Try Men's Souls: Loyalty Tests in American History*, review, 52(2):76-77; rev. of *False Witness*, 61(3):181-82
- Hyman, Sidney, *The Lives of William Benton*, review, 64(1):41-42; *Marriner S. Eccles: Private Entrepreneur and Public Servant*, review, 70(2):84
- Hymes, Dell, rev. of *Pioneers of American Anthropology: The Uses of Biography*, 59(3):166-67
- Hynding, Alan A., "Eugene Semple's Seattle Canal Scheme," 59(2):77-87; *The Public Life of Eugene Semple: Promoter and Politician of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 65(4):187
- Hynes, Frank, 91(4):206-207
- ## I
- "I Am a Democrat": *The Political Career of David Bennett Hill*, by Herbert J. Bass, review, 54(2):85-86
- "I Am Looking to the North for My Life": *Sitting Bull, 1876-1881*, by Joseph Manzione, review, 83(1):37
- "I Am Not in China. . . This Country Is Bad Enough": Edward D. Cowen in the Northwest," by Lewis O. Saum, 87(2):59-71
- "I came voluntarily to work, sing and dance": Stories from the Eskimo Village at the 1909 Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition," by Lisa Blee, 101(3/4):107-108, 113, 126-39
- "I Chopped Wood": George M. Pilcher on the Yukon," by William R. Hunt, 63(2):63-68
- I Dissent: The Legacy of Chief Justice James Clark McReynolds*, by James E. Bond, review, 85(1):45
- I Do: A Cultural History of Montana Weddings*, by Martha Kohl, review, 103(3):146-47
- I. G. Baker and Company, 84(3):98-100, 105
- "I Want My Agency Moved Back . . . , My Dear White Sisters": Discourses on Yakama Reservation Reform, 1920s-1930s," by Talea Anderson, 104(4):178-87
- "I Will Fight No More Forever": *Chief Joseph and the Nez Perce War*, by Merrill D. Beal, review, 55(1):38
- I Will Tell of My War Story: A Pictorial Account of the Nez Perce War*, by Scott M. Thompson, review, 92(4):203-204
- ice exporting, 36(2):121-31
- The Ice Flood* (movie). See *Crashing Timbers*
- Ice Harbor Dam, 86(4):178-88
- Ice Window: Letters from a Bering Strait Village, 1892-1902*, ed. Kathleen Lopp Smith and Verbeck Smith, review, 94(4):211-12
- Icelandic language, 36(3):273
- Ichihara, Kaoru, 93(3):132
- Ickes, Harold L.
- and Alaska, 71(1):32, 82(4):140-45, 96(4):174
 - and Bonneville Power Administration, 99(1):3, 8, 10
 - and Bureau of Reclamation, 61(3):138-46, 89(4):198
 - and Canol pipeline project, 61(2):103, 105-106
 - and Glavis, Louis Russell, 55(2):74-75
 - and Grand Coulee Dam, 87(2):76-77
 - and Hawaii Terr., 62(1):7-9, 11, 14-15
 - and hydroelectricity, 53(2):70-75
 - and irrigation and reclamation in Idaho, 103(1):7, 10
 - and Olympic National Park, 99(3):107, 111, 115, 118-20
 - and Sawtooth national park project (Idaho), 107(3):120, 123-25, 128, 131
 - and Walters, T. A., 54(1):9-18
 - and Yellowstone National Park, 93(1):22-23, 103(1):9
- Icolari, Daniel, ed., *Reference Encyclopedia of the American Indian*, review, 59(1):51
- "I'd Rather Be Born Lucky Than Rich": *The Autobiography of Robert H. Hinckley*, by Robert H. Hinckley and JoAnn Jacobsen Wells, review, 70(4):184
- Ida and Henry Schuman Prize in the History of Science, 48(1):24
- Idaho
- boundaries of, 21(4):281-93, 44(2):80-87
 - capital of, 29(3):255-67, 36(4):341-46
 - constitution of, 42(4):282-300, 58(4):169-78
 - counties of, 31(2):187-206
 - creation of, 36(4):341-42
 - elections in: 1896, 53(4):138-44; 1918, 56(1):17-29; 1956 Senate elections, 78(1/2):17-31
 - and Martin Luther King, Jr., Day, adoption of, 102(4):159-77
 - political overview of (1889-1950), 41(3):213-33
- See also Idaho Territory; names of

- individual cities; names of individual governors; names of individual legislators; names of individual topographical features*
- Idaho (steamship), 66(4):149
- Idaho: *A Bicentennial History*, by F. Ross Peterson, review, 73(2):62-65
- Idaho: *A Guide in Word and Picture*, by Federal Writers' Project (Idaho), 59(2):68-76
- Idaho: *Its Meaning, Origin and Application*, by John E. Rees, 9(1):71-72
- "Idaho and the 'Reds,' 1919-1926," by Hugh T. Lovin, 69(3):107-15
- Idaho and Washington Northern Railroad, 76(3):98
- Idaho Board of Land Commissioners. *See* State Board of Land Commissioners (Idaho)
- Idaho Bureau of Plant Industry, 105(4):162, 164
- Idaho Canal Company, 105(3):124, 127
- Idaho *Chronology, Nomenclature, Bibliography*, by John E. Rees, 10(2):155
- Idaho City (Bannock), Idaho, 19(4):290-93, 67(4):152-54, 73(3):108-20, 102(2):63
- Idaho Civics, by Deborah Davis, review, 33(2):213-15
- Idaho County (Idaho), 15(4):287-88, 31(2):198, 201-202, 205
annexation movement, 21(2):133-37, 21(3):204-17, 21(4):281-93, 32(4):366-81
as part of Wash. Terr., 4(2):99-100
- Idaho *Daily Statesman* (Boise). *See* Idaho *Statesman*
- Idaho Department of Agriculture, 105(4):163-64
- Idaho Export Commission League, 71(2):70
- Idaho Falls, Idaho, Atomic Energy Commission in, 85(1):15-24
- The Idaho Heritage: A Collection of Historical Essays*, ed. Richard W. Etulain and Bert W. Marley, review, 66(1):40
- Idaho Human Rights Commission, 102(4):162, 167
- Idaho Irrigation and Drainage Code Commission, 83(1):17
- Idaho Irrigation Company, 78(4):127-28
- Idaho *Lore*, by Federal Writers' Project, review, 31(2):212-13
- Idaho Mining and Irrigation Company, 44(4):179-81
- Idaho Museum of Natural History 27(2):174-75
- Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, 85(1):15-24, 36-38
- Idaho *Oddfellow*, 48(3):101
- Idaho of *Yesterday*, by Thomas Donaldson, review, 32(4):455-56
- "Idaho Pioneer of 1864," by Frances A. Call Agnew, 15(1):44-48
- Idaho Power Company, 85(1):18
- Idaho Rocky Mountain Club, 107(3):127, 131
- Idaho State Automobile Association, 107(3):120, 122, 125, 127-28, 131
- Idaho State Federation of Agriculture, 56(1):19-20
- Idaho State Federation of Labor, 66(3):116, 119-20
- Idaho State Grange, 103(1):5
- Idaho State Historical Society, 13(1):79
- Idaho State Planning Board, 107(3):122, 125-26
- Idaho State University, student activism at, 102(4):167
- Idaho *Statesman* (Boise), 44(1):16, 20, 47(3):82, 47(4):113, 60(4):193-98, 102(4):161, 164-65, 169-70, 172
- Idaho Territory
archival material related to, 35(4):331-37
boundaries of, 2(4):285-89, 32(4):349-84, 37(4):339-57, 40(1):24-34, 51(3):115-31, 68(1):1-12
capital of, 24(2):97, 36(4):341-46
creation of, 31(2):187-93, 36(4):341-42, 40(2):106-23, 68(1):1-12
division of, 34(3):293-94, 67(4):151-53
government of, 42(4):281-83, 60(2):77-83, 60(3):145-53, 61(4):193-200
maps of, 38(3):269
movement to annex northern counties to Wash., 21(2):133-37, 21(3):204-17, 21(4):281-93, 24(2):101, 46(3):79-89
and Wash. constitutional convention (1878), 9(2):129-52, 9(4):306, 10(1):57-58, 24(2):103
See also Idaho; *names of individual governors*
- Idaho Test Oath Act (1885, 1889), 78(1/2):57
- Idaho Wildlife Federation, 107(3):122, 131
- Idaho Wool Growers Association, 107(3):129-30
- "Idaho's 'Aryan' Education: Martin Luther King, Jr., Day and Racial Politics," by Jill K. Gill, 102(4):159-77
- Idaho's *Bunker Hill: The Rise and Fall of a Great Mining Company, 1885-1981*, by Katherine G. Aiken, review, 99(2):94-95
- Idaho's *Constitution: The Tie That Binds*, by Dennis C. Colson, review, 83(2):76
- Idaho's *Governors: Historical Essays on Their Administrations*, by Robert C. Sims and Hope A. Benedict, review, 85(3):124
- Idaho's *Place: A New History of the Gem State*, ed. Adam M. Sowards, review, 106(2):97-98
- "Idaho's White Elephant: The King Hill Tracts and the United States Reclamation Service," by Hugh T. Lovin, 83(1):12-21
- Ide, C. D., 18(2):123-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Ide, Clarence W., 18(2):123-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Ide, Ernest W., 18(2):123, 126-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Ide, George La Vergne, 18(2):124-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Ide, Lucy A., "In a Prairie Schooner, 1878," ed. J. Orin Oliphant, 18(2):122-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Ide, Mrs. C. D., 22(3):192
- The Idea of Continental Union: Agitation for the Annexation of Canada to the United States, 1849-1893*, by Donald F. Warner, review, 51(4):188
- Ideas in America's Cultures: From Republic to Mass Society*, ed. Hamilton Cravens, review, 74(3):140
- The Ideas of the Woman Suffrage Movement, 1890-1920*, by Aileen S. Kraditor, review, 57(1):45
- Ideologies and Utopias: The Impact of the New Deal on American Thought*, by Arthur A. Ekirch, Jr., review, 62(3):125
- Idlewild, Wash., 10(3):194
- Igartua, José E., *The Other Quiet Revolution: National Identities in English Canada, 1945-71*, review, 98(4):199-200
- Iglaome the Lone Hunter, by Harold McCracken, 21(3):236
- Ignacio, Emily Noelle, rev. of *Leaving Paradise: Indigenous Hawaiians in the Pacific Northwest, 1787-1898*, 97(4):213
- Ignatiev, Paul N., *Russian Schools and Universities in the World War*, 20(3):235-36
- Ignatius Donnelly: *The Portrait of a Politician*, by Martin Ridge, review, 55(1):15
- The Ignoble Conspiracy: Radicalism on Trial in Nevada*, by Sally Zanjani and Guy Louis Rocha, review, 78(3):116
- Igo, Albert, 20(1):43-44
- Igorot Exhibit Company, 101(3/4):116, 145, 147
- Igorot people, at Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 100(1):28, 30-31, 101(3/4):108-13, 116-19, 122, 141-49, 154-55, 102(1):4, 105(1):14
- Ikeda, Tsuguo, 90(3):127, 130-33
- Ilderton, H. G., 73(2):74-75
- Iliamna Lake (Alaska), 90(4):196-97, 201-202
- Iliamna Volcano (Alaska), 74(2):61-62
- "I'll Never Fight Fire with My Bare Hands Again": *Recollections of the First Forest Rangers of the Inland Northwest*, ed. Hal K. Rothman, review, 87(3):161-62
- "I'll Take You Home Again, Kathleen" (song), by Thomas P. Westendorf, 60(1):25-28
- "I'll Wreck the Town If It Will Give Employment": Portland in the Hoover Years of the Depression," by William H. Mullins, 79(3):109-18
- Illerbrun, W. J., "A Selective Survey of Canadian-Hawaiian Relations," 63(3):87-103
- Illim-Spokanee (Spokane leader), 104(1):5

- Illinois: A Bicentennial History*, by Richard J. Jensen, review, 72(3):107-10
- Illinois in 1818*, by Solon Justus Buck, 8(4):311
- Illinois Volunteers, 11(4):257-58
- The Illusion of Neutrality*, by Robert A. Divine, review, 54(3):132
- Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America*, by John Cassin, review, 84(3):113
- Ilwaco, Wash., 10(3):195, 93(3):140
- Ilwaco Railway and Navigation Company, 3(3):194-95
- Im Wunderland Alaska*, by Augusta Enders-Schichanowski, review, 19(2):143
- Images: Stone: B.C.: Thirty Centuries of Northwest Coast Indian Sculpture*, by Wilson Duff, review, 68(4):197-98
- Imagined Frontiers: Contemporary America and Beyond*, by Carl Abbott, review, 107(1):49-50
- "Imagining Victoria: Tourism and the English Image of British Columbia's Capital," by David A. Smith, 103(2):67-81
- Iman, Felix G., 18(4):255-60
- Iman, George, "Early Days at the Cascades," 18(4):261-65
- Iman, Margaret Windsor, "My Arrival in Washington in 1852," 18(4):254-60
- Iman, T. C., 18(4):255, 257
- Imbrie, Milton, 14(4):260
- Immell, Michael, 30(1):77-108
- The Immigrant Upraised: Italian Adventurers and Colonists in an Expanding America*, by Andrew F. Rolle, review, 60(4):233-34
- Immigrant Voices: New Lives in America, 1773-1986*, ed. Thomas Dublin, review, 85(3):119
- immigrants
 laws governing, 36(3):195-211, 54(4):146, 80(1):16-17, 86(1):38, 86(2):85, 94(3):148
 and new western history, 85(2):50-55, 58, 89(2):84, 92
 and woman suffrage campaign in Mont., 55(1):10, 13-14
 See also anti-immigrant sentiment; nativism; names of individual immigrant groups
- An Immigrant's American Odyssey: A Biography of Ernst Skarstedt*, by Emory Lindquist, review, 67(4):179-80
- The Immigrants' Influence on Wilson's Peace Policies*, ed. Joseph P. O'Grady, review, 60(1):49
- The Immigrant's Return*, by Angelo Pellegrini, review, 43(3):236-37
- Immigration Act (1921), 36(3):204-207
- Immigration Act (1924), 36(3):205-209, 81(1):38, 94(3):148, 105(1):13
- Immigration and Nationality Act (1952), 105(1):21
- Immigration and Naturalization Service, U.S., 81(4):158, 106(2):73-75, 77, 80
- "Imogen Cunningham in Utopia," by Charles P. LeWarne, 74(2):88-89
- impeachment, 4(1):24, 59(3):128-36
- "The Impeachment Trial of John H. Schively," by H. J. Bergman, 59(3):128-36
- The Impending Crisis: 1848-1861*, by David M. Potter, ed. Don E. Fehrenbacher, review, 72(2):72-75
- Imperial Eagle* (ship), 6(1):68, 18(1):19
- Imperial Hotel (Tokyo), 75(3):132-33
- Imperial Russia in Frontier America: The Changing Geography of Supply of Russian America, 1784-1867*, by James R. Gibson, review, 69(4):184-85
- Imperial San Francisco: Politics and Planning in an American City, 1897-1906*, by Judd Kahn, review, 72(2):90
- Impett, William Robert, 7(1):57-58
- The Importance of Being Monogamous: Marriage and Nation Building in Western Canada to 1915*, by Sarah Carter, review, 100(2):94
- "The Importance of Railroads in the Development of Northeastern Montana," by Flora Mae Bellefleur Isch, 41(1):19-29
- "The Importance of Technical Studies," by Douglas McKay, 49(3):103-105
- "Important Hudson's Bay Company Document," by F. W. Howay, 23(1):35-36
- An Important Visit, Zebulon Montgomery Pike, 1805*, review, 16(4):303-305
- Impounded People: Japanese-Americans in the Relocation Centers*, by Edward H. Spicer, Asael T. Hansen, Katherine Luomala, and Marvin K. Opler, review, 61(3):155
- Imprisoned Apart: The World War II Correspondence of an Issei Couple*, by Louis Fiset, review, 90(2):93-94
- Imprisoned in Paradise: Japanese Internee Road Workers at the World War II Kooskia Internment Camp*, by Priscilla Wegars, review, 102(2):98
- Improvement of Communication with the Pacific Coast as an Issue in American Politics, 1783-1864*, by Robert R. Russel, review, 41(4):362-63
- "In a Prairie Schooner, 1878," by Lucy A. Ide, ed. J. Orin Oliphant, 18(2):122-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- In Cabins and Sod-Houses*, by Thomas Huston Macbride, 20(1):75
- In Denial: Historians, Communism, and Espionage*, by John Earl Haynes and Harvey Klehr, review, 95(4):214-15
- "In Gauze We Trust': Public Health and Spanish Influenza on the Home Front, Seattle, 1918-1919," by Nancy Rockafellar, 77(3):104-13
- In Honor of Eyak: The Art of Anna Nelson Harry*, ed. Michael E. Krauss, review, 75(4):155
- In Memoriam: Grace Raymond Hebard, 1861-1936*, by Faculty of University of Wyoming, 28(4):434-35
- In Mountain Shadows: A History of Idaho*, by Carlos A. Schwantes, review, 83(4):156
- "In Need of Financial Help," 17(2):125-28
- In Prison*, by Kate Richards O'Hare, review, 69(4):185
- In Pursuit of Alaska: An Anthology of Travelers' Tales, 1879-1909*, ed. Jean Morgan Meaux, review, 104(4):195-96
- In Pursuit of the Golden Dream: Reminiscences of San Francisco and the Northern and Southern Mines, 1849-1857*, by Howard C. Gardiner, ed. Dale L. Morgan, review, 62(4):155-56
- In Retrospect: The History of a Historian*, by Arthur M. Schlesinger, review, 55(3):136-37
- In Search of America*, by Lucy Lockwood Hazard, 21(3):236
- In Search of Canadian Liberalism*, by Frank H. Underhill, review, 52(4):164-66
- "In Search of Regional Expression: The Washington State Building at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893," by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner, 86(4):165-77
- In Search of the Magnetic North: A Soldier-Surveyor's Letters from the North-West, 1843-44*, by John Henry Lefroy, review, 47(2):62-63
- In the Alaska-Yukon Gamelands*, by J. A. McGuire, review, 12(4):305-306
- In the Beginning*, by Clarence B. Bagley, review, 1(1):83
- In the Days of McKinley*, by Margaret Leech, review, 51(1):38-39
- In the Floating Army: F. C. Mills on Itinerant Life in California, 1914*, by Gregory R. Woirol, review, 84(3):110
- In the Footsteps of Lewis and Clark: Early Commemorations and the Origins of the National Historic Trail*, by Wallace G. Lewis, review, 102(4):203
- In the Footsteps of Napoleon*, by James Morgan, 7(1):83-84
- In the Land of the Headhunters* (film), by Edward S. Curtis, 78(4):141-44, 81(2):50-53
- In the Oregon Country*, by George Palmer Putnam, 6(3):208
- In the People's Interest: A Centennial History of Montana State University*, by Robert Rydell, Jeffrey Safford, and Pierce Mullen, review, 85(2):70
- In the Quest of the Western Ocean*, by Nellis M. Crouse, 19(3):233-35
- In the Shadow of the Mountain: The Spirit of the CCC*, by Edwin G. Hill, review,

- 82(2):75
- In the Spirit of the Ancestors: Contemporary Northwest Coast Art at the Burke Museum*, ed. Robin K. Wright and Kathryn Bunn-Marcuse, review, 105(4):200-201
- In the Spirit of the Earth: Rethinking History and Time*, by Calvin Luther Martin, review, 84(2):65
- In the Wake of the War Canoe*, by W. H. Collison, review, 7(4):326-27
- In Timber Country: Working People's Stories of Environmental Conflict and Urban Flight*, by Beverly A. Brown, review, 88(4):207-208
- The Inalienable Rights of Man*, by John R. Rogers, 37(1):8-13
- Inawaka Maru* (ship), 24(4):244-46
- income tax. *See* taxation
- The Incredible Era: The Life and Times of Warren Gamaliel Harding*, by Samuel Hopkins Adams, review, 31(2):225-27
- Independence Day. *See* Fourth of July
- "Independence Day in the Far Northwest," by George W. Soliday, 4(3):163-81
- Independence Rock (Wyo.), 4(3):171-72, 13(3):172, 35(3):218-19
- Independent American Voters League (Jackson County, Oreg.), 83(2):49-51
- Independent Anti-Mormon Party of Oneida County, 47(4):114-15
- Independent Historical Societies: An Enquiry into Their Research and Publication Functions and Their Financial Future*, by Walter Muir Whitehill, review, 55(2):87
- Independent Order of Good Templars. *See* International Order of Good Templars
- Independent Order of Good Things (Seattle), 81(2):57
- Independent Spirits: Women Painters of the American West, 1890-1945*, ed. Patricia Trenton, review, 88(4):199
- Independent Telephone and Telegraph Company (Seattle), 1(4):202-203, 92(4):197-98, 200
- Index, Wash., 10(3):195
- Indian Affairs and Their Administration*, by Alban W. Hoopes, 24(4):305
- Indian Agent*, by Albert H. Kneale, review, 42(3):256
- Indian and Eskimo Artifacts of North America*, by Charles Miles, review, 55(4):188
- "Indian and White in the Inland Empire: The Contest for the Land, 1880-1912," by Herman J. Deutsch, 47(2):44-51
- Indian and White in the Northwest: A History of Catholicity in Montana, 1831-1891*, by Lawrence B. Palladino, review, 14(2):150-51
- Indian Appropriations Act (1893), 72(2):67, 81(4):128-29, 102(1):18-19
- Indian Art of the Northwest Coast: A Dialogue on Craftsmanship and Esthetics*, by Bill Holm and Bill Reid, review, 69(2):92-93
- Indian Art of the United States*, by Frederic H. Douglas and René d'Harnoncourt, review, 32(4):463-64
- Indian Arts and Crafts Board, 106(4):169-70, 172-80
- The Indian Arts and Crafts Board: An Aspect of New Deal Indian Policy*, by Robert Fay Schrader, review, 75(4):188
- Indian Arts in North America*, by George C. Vaillant, review, 31(3):357-60
- The Indian Attack on Seattle, January 26, 1856, as described by the Eye Witness, Lieut. Thomas Stowell Phelps*, by Dorothy Fay (Mrs. Carl Frelinghuysen) Gould, 24(2):153-54
- "The Indian Background of Washington History," by Erna Gunther, 41(3):189-202
- Indian Bob (Saysilloh), 8(4):304-305
- Indian Charlie (Charly). *See* Charlie (Charly); Indian leader
- "An Indian Chief," by Francis A. Garrecht, 19(3):165-80
- "The Indian Chief Kitsap," 25(4):297-301
- Indian Citizenship Act (1911), 106(1):11
- Indian Claims Commission, 91(2):92
- Indian Commission of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Episcopal Church, 42(3):238-40
- "The Indian Connection: Judge James Wickersham and the Indian Shakers," by George Pierre Castile, 81(4):122-29
- "The Indian Council at Walla Walla," by T. C. Elliott, 1(4):252-55
- Indian Culture and European Trade Goods: The Archaeology of the Western Great Lakes Region*, by George Irving Quimby, review, 58(3):159
- Indian Days in the Canadian Rockies*, by Marius Barbeau, review, 15(3):228-29
- Indian Experiences*, by De Cost Smith, review, 34(4):413
- Indian Fights: New Facts on Seven Encounters*, by J. W. Vaughn, review, 58(1):45
- The Indian Heritage of America*, by Alvin M. Josephy, Jr., review, 60(3):165-66
- The Indian History of the Modoc War and the Causes that Led to It*, by Jeff C. Riddle, review, 5(3):225-27
- Indian Homestead Act (1875), 98(4):171-80
- Indian Homestead Act (1884), 98(4):178
- Indian Houses of Puget Sound*, by T. T. Waterman and Ruth Greiner, review, 12(3):229-30
- Indian immigrants, to Canada, 17(2):100-101, 104, 64(4):163, 169-70, 173-74
- Indian Intercourse Act (1834), 86(1):18-19
- Indian Jack, 13(2):139-40, 19(2):100-101, 106-107
- Indian Land Tenure: Bibliographical Essays and a Guide to the Literature*, by Imre Sutton, review, 68(2):99-100
- Indian Legends*, by Marion Foster Washburne, 7(2):173
- Indian Legends from the Land of Al-ay-ek-sa*, by Harriet Rossiter, 17(4):304
- Indian Legends of Canada*, by Ella E. Clark, review, 52(3):117
- Indian Legends of the Pacific Northwest*, by Ella E. Clark, review, 45(2):66
- Indian Legends of Vancouver Island*, by Alfred Carmichael, 15(1):73
- Indian Life on the Northwest Coast of North America as Seen by the Early Explorers and Fur Traders during the Last Decades of the Eighteenth Century*, by Erna Gunther, review, 66(1):36-37
- Indian Life on the Upper Missouri*, by John C. Ewers, review, 61(3):168-69
- Indian Lives and Legends*, by Mildred Valley Thornton, review, 58(4):211
- Indian Myths of the Northwest*, by William D. Lyman, 7(3):254-55
- Indian New Deal. *See* Indian Reorganization Act (1934)
- Indian Oasis*, by Janette Woodruff and Cecil Dryden, review, 31(1):115-17
- Indian Police and Judges: Experiments in Acculturation and Controls*, by William T. Hagan, review, 57(3):129-30
- Indian Policy and Westward Expansion*, by James C. Malin, 13(2):151
- Indian Portraits of the Pacific Northwest: Thirty of the Principal Tribes*, by George M. Cochran, review, 51(2):85
- "The Indian Raid on the Cascades in March, 1856," by F. M. Sebring, 19(2):99-107
- Indian Reorganization Act (1934), 82(4):140-48, 87(3):149-58, 87(4):191, 89(3):129, 91(2):92, 92(1):21, 26, 101(1):24, 103(3):116, 118, 104(4):181, 106(1):9
- Indian reservations and reserves and assimilation, on Puget Sound, 5(1):12-21
- B.C. policy on, 5(1):52-54, 28(2):151-62
- opening of, to non-Native settlement, 70(3):131-40, 72(2):62-68, 81(4):122-29, 82(4):129-31
- and tribal sovereignty, 79(3):98-108
- U.S. policy on, 5(1):36-43, 49-50, 53, 41(3):203-11, 86(1):18, 21-22, 91(2):89
- in Wash. constitution (1878), 9(3):227-28
- See also* Alaska Natives; Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.S.; Indians; *names of individual reservations*
- Indian Resilience and Rebuilding: Indigenous Nations in the Modern American West*, by Donald L. Fixico, review, 105(1):44-45
- Indian Rights Association, 81(4):123, 126-27
- Indian Rock Art of the Columbia Plateau*, by James D. Keyser, review, 85(1):45
- Indian Self-Determination and Education

- Assistance Act (1975), 101(1):27
- Indian Shaker Church, 5(1):18-20, 27(4):293-95, 64(3):120-26, 72(2):62, 73(4):165-74, 74(3):108, 112-13, 80(2):52, 58, 60, 81(4):122-29, 93(4):195-96
- Indian Shakers: A Messianic Cult of the Pacific Northwest*, by Homer G. Barnett, 73(4):165-68, 171-72, 174, review, 49(2):84-85
- The Indian Side of the Story*, by William Compton Brown, review, 54(2):82
- Indian Sign Language*, by William Tomkins, 18(1):74
- Indian Slavery in the Pacific Northwest*, by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown, review, 86(2):96-97
- Indian Stories and Legends*, by Nels Bruseth, 17(4):303-304
- "The Indian Treaty of Point No Point," ed. Charles M. Gates, 46(2):52-58
- Indian Tribes of North America*, by John R. Swanton, 54(4):158-59
- The Indian Tribes of North America*, by Thomas L. McKenney and James Hall, 25(4):303
- Indian Village and Neah Bay* (painting), by James Madison Alden, 69(1):31-32
- Indian War in the Pacific Northwest: The Journal of Lieutenant Lawrence Kip*, by Lawrence Kip, review, 92(2):99
- "Indian War in Washington Territory," by Wesley B. Gosnell, 17(4):289-99
- "The Indian War of 1858," by Thomas W. Prosch, 2(3):237-40
- Indian wars (1855-58), 14(4):249-55, 17(4):291-99, 19(3):181-85, 41(2):162-69, 44(2):59-60, 104(2):86-90, 92-93 and Army, U.S.: attitudes of officers, 67(3):120-23; correspondence, 19(2):134-41
- Battle of Four Lakes (1858), 38(4):302-303, 41(3):206-207, 99(4):169, 104(1):8
- Battle of Seattle (1856), 14(4):254, 42(4):274, 276, 47(1):1-8, 55(3):105-10, 97(3):140, 98(1):18-27, 107(4):187-88
- Battle of Spokane Plains (1858), 104(1):8
- Battle of Walla Walla (1855), 18(4):296-97 and Bolon, Andrew J., 7(3):199, 14(4):250, 255, 18(2):117, 19(2):124-25, 31(4):403, 416, 425-26, 37(1):38, 45, 41(3):206, 97(1):22, 31-37, 99(4):164, 167, 97(1):22, 31-37, 99(4):164, 167, 104(2):86-87
- Camp Montgomery during, 22(4):293-94, 101(2):79-80
- Cascades massacre (1856), 2(3):233-40, 16(3):163-85, 18(1):28-32, 18(2):110-20, 18(4):256-58, 19(2):99-107, 19(3):196-98, 99(4):168
- and Coeur d'Alene people, 34(2):169-81 and Craig, William, 97(1):19-29
- HBC attitudes during, 8(4):291-307 and Kamiakin, 99(4):159, 163-67 and land surveying, effects on, 63(4):130-31, 133-34
- and martial law in Wash. Terr. (1856), 43(2):91-119, 95(1):26-30
- missionaries during: accounts of, 38(4):285-307; correspondence of, 79(1):26-34, 99(4):159, 161-64, 166-67
- Navy, U.S., during, 67(1):10-20, 98(1):18-27
- and Nez Perce people, 97(1):19-29
- Quileute people during, 1(3):122-24
- Quinault people during, 1(3):122-24
- Scott, Winfield, account of, 2(3):237-40
- Snoqualmie people during, 15(3):194-95
- Steptoe Battle, 2(4):333-51, 7(4):268-72, 16(4):263, 18(4):246-53, 31(4):442-44, 34(2):169-71, 38(4):285-307
- and Stevens, Isaac I., correspondence of, 31(4):404-59
- volunteer militias during, 8(3):174-79, 11(4):243-49, 19(2):128-31, 97(1):22, 24-26, 28-29; and Hembree, A. J., 11(3):180-82; Hembree, Waman C., diary of, 16(4):273-83; Miller, William Winlock, and officers corps, 83(3):104-106; Ogle, Van, account of, 13(4):273-75; Painter, Robert M., and William C. Painter, journals of, 15(1):11-31; during martial law controversy, 43(2):93-116; monument to, 10(3):177-79; and Warfield, Samuel Newton, 25(2):128-32
- See also Cayuse war; Nez Perce War; *names of individual battles*; *names of individual Indian groups*
- Indian Wars of Idaho*, by R. Ross Arnold, 23(4):305
- Indiana: A Bicentennial History*, by Howard H. Peckham, review, 72(3):107-10
- Indian-fighting Army*, by Fairfax Downey, review, 33(2):229-31
- The Indianization of Lewis and Clark*, by William R. Swagerty, review, 104(1):42
- Indians
- art of, 41(3):200, 61(4):212-16
- assimilation of, 5(1):12-21, 69(2):55-60, 70(3):131-40, 72(2):61-68, 73(4):165-74, 79(4):130-37, 92(1):16-18, 21-22, 102(1):14-28
- attitudes toward photography of, 80(2):52-61
- at AYP, 100(1):8, 101(3/4):109-10, 114, 120-22, 154
- bibliography of, 11(4):266-73, 32(1):79-106
- canoes of, 41(3):197, 74(3):106, 110-11
- as catechists, 72(3):98-106
- and Chinese, 90(1):24
- of Columbia Basin, 27(2):99-152
- as described by early explorers and settlers, 30(2):177-217, 40(4):316-26, 43(1):51-64
- diet of, 97(2):62-34
- education of: 5(1):44, 19(3):204, 43(4):262-63, 267-68, 82(2):78, 85(3):126, 92(1):15-28
- and environment, 84(4):142-48, 93(4):188-98
- ethnography of, in Wash., 41(3):189-202
- fiction on, 35(4):349-50
- federal policies concerning, 41(3):203-12, 91(2):88-89; alienation, 102(1):14-28; allotment, 5(1):12-14, 41(3):211, 53(4):146, 70(3):131-40, 72(2):63-68, 80(2):58, 81(4):126-27, 82(4):140, 97(4):190-91, 98(4):180, 101(1):21-22, 102(1):14-25; cultural and social influences on, 87(3):149-58; termination, 101(1):22-27
- influence of, on Wash. place names, 1(1):5-12
- as laborers, 102(3):132-33
- languages of, 28(1):55-74
- laws of, 79(3):98-108, 86(1):17-23, 91(2):88-92
- maps of, 38(3):261-64, 267
- and mental illness, 55(2):49-54
- migration of, 24(3):163-73
- mixed-heritage employees of fur trade companies, 99(2):73-89
- and new western history, 85(2):51-57
- oral literature of, 55(2):51
- photographs of, 74(3):106-13, 75(4):164, 169-70, 89(1):52-53
- Plateau culture, 74(2):69-76
- political organization of, 27(2):111-17
- population estimates of, 47(1):17-18, 54(4):158-66, 82(3):101-108
- powwows of, 101(1):20
- portrayal in regional periodicals of, 89(2):102
- of Puget Sound, 2(4):305-308
- in railway survey reports, 10(1):8-10
- rights of, 6(2):109-18, 95(1):27, 35: fishing, gathering, and hunting, 82(2):78, 87(1):12-13, 87(4):187-90, 89(3):129, 133, 97(4):190-99, 99(2):55-65, 101(1):21-27; inheritance claims, 97(3):139-45; to sue U.S. government, 91(2):88-93; tribal sovereignty, 79(3):98-108
- rodeos of, 101(1):20
- self-identification of, 90(3):149-51
- slavery among, 13(4):282-83, 54(4):159-60, 162, 164
- and suffrage in Wash. Terr., 3(2):108-13
- surveys of, by Franz Boas, 97(2):59-67
- teaching history of, 37(1):62-63
- traditional religious practices of, 5(1):18-20, 7(4):296-300, 80(2):52, 60-61, 81(2):51-52
- wars with federal government, accounts of William Vance Rinehart, 22(2):83-98
- women, 96(2):95-98, 100
- World Wide Web sites on, 93(4):215

- See also Alaska Natives; Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.S.; Cayuse war; Indian wars (1855-58); Nez Perce War; *names of individual Indian groups*; *names of individual Indian reservations*; *names of treaties*
- Indians, Bureaucrats, and Land: The Dawes Act and the Decline of Indian Farming*, by Leonard A. Carlson, review, 73(3):140
- Indians, Infants and Infantry: Andrew and Elizabeth Burt on the Frontier*, by Merrill J. Mattes, review, 52(3):119-20
- Indians and Bureaucrats: Administering the Reservation Policy during the Civil War*, by Edmund J. Danziger, Jr., review, 67(1):20
- Indians and Emigrants: Encounters on the Overland Trails*, by Michael L. Tate, review, 98(2):96-97
- Indians and Other Americans*, by Harold E. Fey and D'Arcy McNickle, review, 50(4):161-62
- Indians and Pioneers: The Story of the American Southwest before 1830*, rev. ed., by Grant Foreman, review, 28(3):323-24
- Indians at Work*, 106(4):170-72, 174
- Indians Before Columbus: Twenty Thousand Years of North American History Revealed by Archaeology*, by Paul S. Martin, George I. Quimby, and Donald Collier, review, 38(2):171-72
- Indians in the Making: Ethnic Relations and Indian Identities around Puget Sound*, by Alexandra Harmon, review, 90(4):206-207
- Indians in the United States and Canada: A Comparative History*, by Roger Nichols, review, 90(4):214-15, 91(2):102-103
- Indians in Washington and the Pacific Northwest*, review, 36(4):361
- The Indians of British Columbia: A Study of Contemporary Social Adjustment*, by H. B. Hawthorn, C. S. Belshaw, and S. M. Jamieson, review, 52(2):70-71
- Indians of North America*, by Harold E. Driver, 53(4):156-58
- The Indians of Puget Sound: The Notebooks of Myron Eells*, ed. George Pierre Castile, review, 77(4):153
- The Indians of Southwestern Oregon: An Ethnohistorical Review*, by Jeff LaLande, review, 84(2):62-63
- Indians of the North Pacific Coast*, ed. Tom McFeat, review, 58(1):46
- Indians of the Northwest Coast*, by Pliny Earle Goddard, review, 16(2):150-51
- Indians of the Pacific Northwest: A History*, by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown, review, 74(3):142
- Indians of the Urban Northwest*, ed. Marian W. Smith, review, 41(1):73-74
- The Indians Today*, by Flora Warren Seymour, 17(4):303
- Indian-U.S. government relations. See Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.S.
- Indian-white relations. See Cayuse war; Indian wars (1855-58); Indians; Nez Perce War; *names of individual Indian groups*
- Indian-White Relations: A Persistent Paradox*, ed. Jane F. Smith and Robert M. Kvasnicka, review, 69(2):90
- "Indications of Mental Illness among Pre-Contact Indians of the Northwest States," by Melville Jacobs, 55(2):49-54
- Indigenous Difference and the Constitution of Canada*, by Patrick Macklem, review, 93(3):158
- Individualism in Idaho: The Territorial Foundations*, by Robert H. Blank, review, 81(4):155
- Individuality and the New Society*, ed. Abraham Kaplan, review, 63(1):37-38
- "Indomitable John: The Story of John Hart Scranton and His Puget Sound Steamers," by N. A. McDougall, 45(3):73-84
- industrial army movement. See Coxe's Army
- Industrial Army News* (Seattle). See *Seattle Industrial Army News*
- Industrial Freedom*, 59(3):142-44, 71(3):114, 118
- Industrial Map of the State of Washington*, review, 34(3):330
- Industrial Relations in the West Coast Lumber Industry*, by Cloice R. Howd, 15(4):304-305
- industrial unionism. See Congress of Industrial Organizations; labor; *names of individual labor organizations*
- Industrial Unionist* (Portland). See *Portland Industrial Unionist*
- "Industrial Violence in the Coeur d'Alene Mining District: The Visual Record," by D. G. Thiessen and Carlos A. Schwantes, 78(3):83-90
- Industrial Welfare Commission, 67(3):102-109, 102(3):126
- Industrial Worker*, 66(1):2-3, 6-8, 12, 71(3):114, 121, 124, 103(1):15
- Industrial Workers of the World (IWW) and antiradicalism, 81(4):146, 148, 87(3):137-38
- during Big Burn (1910), 103(1):15, 21-23 and Centralia massacre (1919), 45(4):116-24, 57(2):65-72, 59(2):88-97, 62(3):110-16, 77(4):122-29
- and Everett massacre (1916), 49(4):162-72, 57(2):58-64, 71(2):50-62, 91(1):11-13
- and farm labor shortage in Wash., 34(4):340-46
- and Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley, 57(3):110-12
- and free speech movement, 66(1):1-12, 77(2):68-71, 102(3):122-23, 103(1):15
- and One Big Union movement in Canada, 69(3):127-34
- and organizing in: agriculture, 65(4):167-75, 68(2):80-87; logging and lumber industries, 66(1):1-12, 66(3):116-22, 69(3):107-15, 91(1):11-13; railroad industry (1894-1917), 75(1):13, 16-18, 21
- in Portland, 98(3):116-27, 102(3):126
- publications of, in Wash., 71(3):114, 121, 124
- Salter, John R., Jr., reminiscences of, 78(1/2):41-42
- in San Francisco, 102(3):127-28
- in Seattle, 52(3):81-98, 55(4):151-55, 86(1):36-39
- and sedition case of Louise Oliveureau, 78(1/2):33-34, 36, 38
- and Tieton Irrigation Canal, 49(1):13-14
- Industrialization, Immigrants and Americanizers: The View from Milwaukee, 1886-1921*, by Gerd Korman, review, 59(2):114-15
- industry, regional. See aircraft industry; commercial fishing; logging and lumber industries; shipbuilding
- Industry Comes of Age: Business, Labor, and Public Policy, 1860-1897*, by Edward C. Kirkland, review, 53(3):125-26
- Industry in the Pacific Northwest and the Location Theory*, by Edwin J. Cohn, Jr., review, 45(4):131
- "Industry on the Farm: McGregor Land and Livestock and the Transformation of the Columbia Plateau Wheat Belt since 1930," by Alexander C. McGregor, 73(1):31-38
- Inez* (ship), 11(1):64-65, 11(2):137
- Inferior Courts, Superior Justice: A History of the Justices of the Peace on the Northwest Frontier, 1853-1889*, by John R. Wunder, review, 71(4):188
- "The Influence of the Military in the Building of Montana," by Merrill G. Burlingame, 29(2):135-50
- influenza epidemic, in Seattle (1918-19), 77(3):104-13, 91(1):20
- Informal Entente: The Private Structure of Cooperation in Anglo-American Economic Diplomacy, 1918-1928*, by Michael J. Hogan, review, 70(2):82
- "Information concerning the Establishment of Fort Colville," by William S. Lewis, 16(2):102-107
- Ingalik people, 103(3):108, 110. See also Alaska Natives; Athabaskan people
- Ingalls, F. M., 90(1):54
- Ingalls, Rufus, 19(3):215-23, 226-27, 27(4):356-57
- Ingebretsen, James C., 61(2):79-86
- Ingelson, Allan, *Chilkoot: An Adventure in Ecotourism*, review, 94(3):159-60

- Ingersoll, Joseph R., 53(1):37, 39
- Ingersoll, Louise, rev. of *The Rise of the Spanish Empire*, 9(3):230-31
- Inglewood, Wash., 10(3):195
- Inglis, Peter, 49(3):117
- Inglis, Will, 101(3/4):122
- Ingraham, Edward Sturgis, 18(2):160, 24(4):278-79, 88(2):71, 75-76
- Ingraham, Joseph, 5(4):307, 12(1):6, 12, 17, 45-46, 48-49, 12(4):251, 262-63, 266, 271
on capture of *Fair American*, 16(2):116-18
on Fourth of July celebration, 4(3):164-67
in Hawaii, 4(2):120
Nootka Sound, account of, by, 65(4):157-63
and Spanish, 8(3):169
on voyage of the *Hope*, 11(1):3-28
on Wickaninnish (Clayoquot leader), 21(2):85-87
- Ingraham, William, 17(4):282, 285
- Ingram, Henry, 19(4):277-78
- Inhabited Wilderness: Indians, Eskimos, and National Parks in Alaska*, by Theodore Catton, review, 90(1):46-47
- "The Initiation of the McNary-Haugen Movement in Montana and the Pacific Northwest," by Rita McDonald and Robert G. Dunbar, 71(2):63-71
- "The Initiative and Referendum in Washington," by Claudius O. Johnson, 36(1):29-63
- Initiative 172 (Wash.), 61(3):148-55
- Initiative 199 (Wash.), 93(4):182-86
- Initiative 404 (Wash.), 93(4):186
- initiatives and referenda, 35(4):291-303, 36(1):29-63, 38(1):100-101, 39(1):301, 311, 39(4):287, 41(3):220, 222, 55(1):28-35, 61(3):147-55, 91(4):171-82, 93(4):182-86
- Inkster, Tom H., "John Frank Stevens, American Engineer," 56(2):82-85
- Inland Empire: D. C. Corbin and Spokane*, by John Fahey, review, 57(2):84
- The Inland Empire: Unfolding Years, 1879-1929*, by John Fahey, review, 79(2):74
- Inland Empire Historical Society, 2(3):275-76
- The Inland Empire in the Pacific Northwest: Historical Studies and Sketches of Ceylon S. Kingston*, ed. Jay W. Rea, review, 74(1):46
- "Inland Empire Lumbering: Frank Palmer's Photographic Record of an Industry, 1898-1920," ed. Edward W. Nolan, 76(3):104-13
- "Inland Empire Mining and the Growth of Spokane, 1883-1905," by W. Hudson Kensel, 60(2):84-97
- The Inland Empire of the Pacific Northwest, a History*, by George W. Fuller, review, 19(4):302-304
- Inland Empire Pioneer Association, 6(1):24, 8(1):12, 9(1):21, 10(1):51-52, 11(1):42, 12(3):239
- Inland Empire Railroad Company, 60(2):95
- Inland Empire Teachers Association, 101(1):13
Inland Empire Waterways Association, 86(4):179-86
- "Inland Transportation and Communication in Washington, 1844-1859," by Oscar Osburn Winther, 30(4):371-86
- Inlandboatmen's Union of the Pacific, 82(4):158
- Inner Asian Frontiers of China*, by Owen Lattimore, review, 32(4):467-69
- Innis, Harold A., *The Cod Fisheries: The History of an International Economy*, review, 31(4):467-68; *The Fur Trade of Canada*, review, 19(2):144
- Innis, Mary Quayle, *An Economic History of Canada*, review, 27(3):272-73
- Innokentii (Innocent), Saint, 28(1):83, 58(1):34-35, 63(2):41-54, 66(1):26-29, 85(2):74, 99(2):80, 83-84
works of: *Journals of the Priest Ioann Veniaminov in Alaska, 1823 to 1836*, review, 85(2):74-75
- Ino (ship), 16(2):118-20
- Inore (ship), 12(3):184, 187-92, 197
- Inouye, Mamoru, *The Heart Mountain Story: Photographs by Hansel Mieth and Otto Hagel of the World War II Internment of Japanese Americans*, review, 93(1):45-46
- The Inquiry: American Preparations for Peace, 1917-1919*, by Lawrence E. Gelfand, review, 55(2):93
- Inside Idaho: Poems, 1996-2007*, by Charles Potts, review, 101(1):39-40
- "The Inside Passage: A Popular Gilded Age Tour," by Ted C. Hinckley, 56(2):67-74
- The Inside Passage to Alaska, 1792-1920*, by William Watson Woollen, 16(3):231-32
- Insinger, Fredrik Robbert, 72(1):7-8, 10
- Instant Cities: Urbanization and the Rise of San Francisco and Denver*, by Gunther Barth, review, 67(3):128
- Instilling Spirit: Students and Citizenship at Washington State, 1892-1942*, by William L. Stimson, review, 107(2):94
- Institute of Pacific Relations, *Proceedings of the Hawaii session, June 30-July 14, 1925*, review, 18(2):141-44
- Innull, by Forrest McDonald, review, 54(4):174-76
- Innull, Samuel, 54(4):174-76
- Insurance Reform: Consumer Action in the Progressive Era*, by H. Roger Grant, review, 71(4):188
- Insurgency: Personalities and Politics of the Taft Era*, by Kenneth W. Hechler, review, 32(2):231-32
- Insurgent Republicans, 38(2):99-108, 53(3):114-17, 65(3):132-34
- Inter-County Farm Loan Association, 38(4):348
- Interior Department, U.S. See Department of the Interior, U.S.
- Intermountain Railroads: Standard and Narrow Gauge*, by Merrill D. Beal, review, 54(4):179-80
- Internal Revenue Service, U.S., 79(2):57-64
- International Agreements on Conservation of Marine Resources, with Special Reference to the North Pacific*, by Jozo Tomasevich, review, 34(3):309-10
- International Association of Machinists (IAM), 85(4):140-43, 145, 88(2):83, 85-91, 98(4):185-87
- International Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of the World. See Elks (benevolent society)
- International Boundary Commission, 21(2):97-101, 23(1):45-46, 53(1):17-33
works of: *Joint Report Upon the Survey and Demarcation of the Boundary Between the United States and Canada From the Western Terminus of the Land Boundary Along the Forty-Ninth Parallel*, 12(3):234-36
See also British Boundary Commission; Northwest Boundary Commission
- International Brotherhood of Teamsters. See Teamsters Union
- International Conference on Naval Limitation. See Washington Conference (1921-22)
- International Fisheries Commission, 20(1):9-10, 38(1):20, 27-28, 39(3):229
- International Joint Commission, 4(3):198-99, 49(3):103-105, 107, 117, 120
- International Longshore and Warehouse Union (ILWU), 91(3):157, 102(1):10-11, 105(1):21, 105(4):183-84, 106(2):68-69, 74, 79-80
- International Longshoremen's Association, 69(4):174-83, 86(1):38, 42, 91(3):150-57, 100(3):136, 141, 106(2):72-73
- The International Mind*, by Nicholas Murray Butler, review, 4(3):199
- International Order of Good Templars, 5(2):120, 74(1):29-30, 81(2):57, 98(3):131-32
- International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, 38(1):20, 28-30
- International Peace Memorial Association of British Columbia, 12(4):283-84
- International Polar Expedition (1882-83), 86(2):78-79, 91(3):119
- International Shingle Weavers' Union of America. See Shingle Weavers' Union
- "The International Significance of the Jones and Immell Massacre and of the Aricara Outbreak in 1823," ed. A. P. Nasatir, 30(1):77-108
- International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers (Mine-Mill), 105(4):175, 177-78, 180-81, 185-86
- International Union of Shingle Weavers,

- Sawmill Workers and Woodsmen, 71(3):120
- International Woodworkers of America (IWA)
and Becker, Ray, 59(2):97-98
in B.C., 97(3):115-24
impact of, on timber industry, 87(3):118-20, 124-27
and Japanese workers, 93(2):75, 77
papers of, 79(3):126
and reforestation cooperatives, 106(1):25, 33-34
in Wash.: Aberdeen, 78(3):91-99; Yakima Valley, 65(4):166-75, 68(2):80-87
women's auxiliaries of, 100(3):134-45
- International Woodworkers of America (IWA) Women's Auxiliary, 100(3):134-45
- International Workingmen's Association, 88(4):176-82
- internment of Japanese Americans and immigrants during WWII, 54(4):148, 67(4):172-73, 70(2):75-81, 74(3):124-32, 86(2):101, 87(1):35, 88(1):21-32, 88(4):166-73, 90(1):25-41, 90(3):123-39, 91(1):34, 41, 93(3):129-32, 96(1):32-33
- The Interpretation of History*, by Jacques Barzun, Hajo Holborn, Herbert Heaton, Dumas Malone, and George La Piana, ed. Joseph R. Strayer, review, 34(4):418-20
- An Interpretative History of Alaskan Statehood*, by Claus-M. Naske, review, 65(2):91
- Interpreters with Lewis and Clark: The Story of Sacagawea and Toussaint Charbonneau*, by Dale W. Nelson, review, 95(4):212
- Interpreting Alaska's History: An Anthology*, ed. Mary Childers Mangusso and Stephen W. Haycox, 103(3):118-19
- Interpreting Local Culture and History*, ed. J. Sanford Rikoon and Judith Austin, review, 83(3):112
- Interpreting the Promise of America: Essays in Honor of Odd Sverre Lovoll*, ed. Todd W. Nichol, review, 94(3):163-64
- The Interregnum of Despair: Hoover, Congress, and the Depression*, by Jordan A. Schwarz, review, 63(2):78
- Interstate Commerce Act (1887), 45(1):19-27
- Interstate Commerce Act (1940), 71(3):111
- Interstate Commerce Commission, U.S., 39(3):219-20, 41(4):302-305, 52(2):43, 47-48, 54(3):104-12, 56(3):106-13, 64(1):10-11, 79(4):139-46
- Interstate Commerce Commission v. Northern Pacific Railway Company*, 41(4):303-305
- Inter-state Production Credit Association, 38(4):354
- interviewing, oral history methods, 58(2):57-64
- Interworld, A Novel*, by John W. Whitham, 24(3):238
- Into the Second Century: The University of Washington, 1961-1986*, by Jane Sanders, review, 78(1/2):63
- Into the Twenties: The United States from Armistice to Normalcy*, by Burl Noggle, review, 67(2):91
- "Introduction of Cattle Into the Pacific Northwest," by C. S. Kingston, 14(3):163-85
- "The Introduction of Monterey Shells to the Indians of the Northwest Coast," by Robert F. Heizer, 31(4):399-402
- An Introduction to the English Historians*, by Charles A. Beard, review, 1(4):278-79
- Introduction to the History of Science*, by George Sarton, 70(3):128-29
- Introductory Manual for the Study and Reading of Agrarian History*, by William Trimble, 9(1):75-76
- Inuit people, 84(4):158, 101(3/4):107-109, 113, 117-19, 122, 126-28, 133-37. *See also* Alaska Natives
- The Iñupiaq Eskimo Nations of Northwest Alaska*, by Ernest S. Burch, Jr., review, 90(4):207-208
- Iñupiaq people. *See* Iñupiat people
- "Iñupiat Labor and Commercial Shore Whaling in Northern Alaska," by Mark S. Cassell, 91(3):115-23
- Iñupiat people, 88(2):102, 91(3):115-23, 101(3/4):127, 131-32, 135, 103(3):109. *See also* Alaska Natives
- The Invasion of Indian Country in the Twentieth Century: American Capitalism and Tribal Natural Resources*, 2d ed., by Donald L. Fixico, 103(2):101-102
- Inventing History in the American West: The Romance and Myths of Grace Raymond Hebard*, by Mike Mackey, review, 97(3):150-51
- Inventing Stanley Park: An Environmental History*, by Sean Kheraj, review, 106(3):144
- Inventing the American Woman: A Perspective on Women's History*, 2 vols., by Glenda Riley, review, 78(3):114
- Inventing the Dream: California through the Progressive Era*, by Kevin Starr, review, 76(3):94
- The Invention of the American Political Parties*, by Roy F. Nichols, review, 59(2):117
- Inventory of the County Archives of Washington*, by Historical Records Survey (Wash.), 29(1):111
- An Inventory-Guide to the Wilbert McLeod Chapman Papers, 1939-1970, in the University of Washington Libraries*, review, 70(4):189
- Inverarity, Robert Bruce, rev. of *Crooked Beak of Heaven: Masks and Other Ceremonial Art of the Northwest Coast*, 64(1):7
- An Investigation of the Iron Ore Resources of the Northwest*, by William Harrison Whittier, 9(1):77
- "An Investigation of the Working and Living Conditions of Migratory Laborers in the Pacific Northwest, 1914," by Gregory R. Woiool, 102(3):117-31
- Invisible Indigenes: The Politics of Nonrecognition*, by Bruce Granville Miller, review, 97(3):153-54
- An Invitation to Book Collecting: Its Pleasures and Practices*, by Colton Storm and Howard Peckham, review, 39(2):174
- Ioasaf, Archimandrite, 63(2):43-44, 90(4):201-202
- Iowa: A Bicentennial History*, by Joseph Frazier Wall, review, 72(3):107-10
- Iowa Code of 1839*, 27(1):8-18
- Ioway to Iowa*, by Irving Berdine Richman, 22(3):233
- Iphigenia* (ship), 4(2):119, 11(1):3, 21, 23, 12(4):247, 250, 257-58, 262
- Irby, Wash., 10(3):196
- Ireland, Alleyne, *An Adventure with a Genius: Recollections of Joseph Pulitzer*, review, 29(1):99-100
- Ireland, Carol, 88(3):107-108, 113, 142-43
- Ireland, Robert M., rev. of *The Washington High Bench: A Biographical History of the State Supreme Court, 1889-1991*, 84(3):115
- Ireland, Willard E., rev. of *Minutes of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1679-1684*, Pt. 2: 1682-1684, 42(4):333-34; rev. of Sir George Simpson, *Overseas Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company: A Pen Picture of a Man of Action*, 37(2):159-60
- Iridescent Light: The Emergence of Northwest Art*, by Deloris Tarzan Ament, review, 95(1):47-48
- Irish, Kerry E., *Clarence C. Dill: The Life of a Western Politician*, review, 92(2):94; rev. of *Oregon's Promise: An Interpretive History*, 96(1):45
- The Irish General: Thomas Francis Meagher*, by Paul R. Wylie, review, 99(4):197-98
- Iron and Steel Manufacture in Washington, Oregon, California and Utah*, by Joseph Daniels, 21(2):147
- Iron in Her Soul: Elizabeth Gurley Flynn and the American Left*, by Helen C. Camp, review, 87(3):159
- iron industry, 17(3):168-89, 31(2):123-59, 36(4):293-94
- Iron Pants: Oregon's Anti-New Deal Governor, Charles Henry Martin*, by Gary Murrell, review, 92(3):162-63
- Iron Shipbuilders Union, 97(3):123
- Iron Shirt (Blackfoot Indian), 30(1):83-86
- Irondale, Wash., 10(3):196, 17(3):176-83
- Irondale Furnace Company, 17(3):181

- Irons, Peter H., *The New Deal Lawyers*, review, 74(4):178
- Iroquois people, 35(1):30-31, 93(4):212-13
- The Irreconcilables: The Fight Against the League of Nations*, by Ralph Stone, review, 63(1):33
- The Irrepressible Conflict*, by John R. Rogers, 37(1):6-7
- The Irrepressible Conflict, 1850-1865*, by Arthur Charles Cole, review, 25(3):231-32
- Irrigated Eden: The Making of an Agricultural Landscape in the American West*, by Mark Fiege, review, 92(2):91-92
- “Irrigation, Apples, and Spokane Country,” by John Fahey, 84(1):7-18
- Irrigation and Drainage Securities Commission (Oregon), 88(4):210
- irrigation and reclamation
- in Idaho, 78(4):122-33, 103(1):3-12: Ada County, 42(3):203-10; Boise Valley, 44(4):177-84; Canyon County, 42(3):203-10; Fort Hall Indian Reservation, 105(3):122-33; King Hill, 78(4):127-32, 83(1):12-21, 94(2):59-68, 98(1):29-38; Lewistown, 78(1/2):56-57
 - in Mont., 31(3):257-68, 47(4):118, 89(4):188-201, 93(1):13-25, 103(1):3
 - and Mormons, 46(4):105, 59(1):15-16, 20-22
 - in Oreg., 83(2):44-45, 50-52, 87(1):53, 88(4):210, 100(4):169-80
 - photographs of, by Asahel Curtis, 72(3):112-20, 73(2):78-89
 - Reclamation Fund, 10(1):26-27, 31, 39(4):272, 61(3):137, 141, 100(4):171
 - securities, 98(1):29-38
 - in Utah Valley (Utah), 46(4):100
 - in Wash., 9(4):259-76, 10(1):21-45, 37(4):285-95, 39(3):223-24, 227-28, 232; Bridgeport Bar, 42(1):36-39; Columbia Basin, 45(2):52-60, 52(4):144-50, 61(3):143-44, 82(1):2-7, 87(2):72-81, 110; Kennewick, 84(4):130-39; Kittitas Valley, 41(1):3, 6-18; migration to irrigated land, 3(2):120-22; Spokane Valley, 84(1):7-18; Yakima Valley, 42(2):99-122, 49(1):11-17, 61(1):10-21, 72(3):113, 73(2):78-89, 77(3):94-103, 84(4):130-39
- See also Bureau of Reclamation, U.S.; Carey Act; names of individual irrigation districts; names of individual irrigation projects
- “Irrigation in Eastern Washington, 1906-1911: The Promotional Photographs of Asahel Curtis,” by G. Thomas Edwards, 72(3):112-20
- Irvin, William C., 70(2):52
- Irvine, Caleb E., 37(3):215, 222
- Irvine, Samuel G., 26(3):221-22, 26(4):284-85, 288
- Irving, Albert, 104(1):26
- Irving, Clive, *Wide-Body: The Triumph of the 747*, review, 86(3):107-109
- Irving, Joe, 57(2):60-61
- Irving, John A., *The Social Credit Movement in Alberta*, review, 52(3):124
- Irving, Peter, 18(2):136-38
- Irving, Pierre Munro, 18(2):132-39
- Irving, Washington
- correspondence of, 18(3):219-20
 - works of: *Adventures of Captain Bonneville*, 39(1):9-11, 14, Klickitat ed., review, 46(2):62; *The Adventures of Captain Bonneville, U.S.A., in the Rocky Mountains and the Far West*, review, 53(4):162; *Astoria*, 5(3):192-93, 204, 14(4):265, 18(1):21-24, 18(2):132-39, 37(2):95-96, Clatsop ed., review, 42(2):175-76
- Irwin, Archie E., 69(4):169-73
- Irwin, Bob, rev. of *CCF Colonialism in Northern Saskatchewan: Battling Parish Priests, Bootleggers, and Fur Sharks*, 97(1):41-43; rev. of *One Man's Justice: A Life in the Law*, 96(1):40-41
- Irwin, John N., 35(4):334
- Irwin, Mary Ann, *California Women and Politics: From the Gold Rush to the Great Depression*, review, 103(1):49-50; ed., *Women and Gender in the American West: Jensen-Miller Prize Essays from the Coalition for Western Women's History*, review, 96(4):211-12
- Irwin, Robert B., 24(1):74
- works of: *Blind Relief Laws, Their Theory and Practice*, 20(2):152
- Isaac, Paul E., *Prohibition and Politics: Turbulent Decades in Tennessee, 1885-1920*, review, 58(2):106-107
- Isaac I. Stevens: Young Man in a Hurry*, by Kent D. Richards, review, 72(2):90
- “Isaac I. Stevens and Federal Military Power in Washington Territory,” by Kent Richards, 63(3):81-86
- Isaac Todd* (ship), 21(4):248-59
- Isaacs, Bessie, 42(2):127, 131-32, 135-36
- Isaacs, Henry, 9(4):275-76
- Isaacs, James, 66(4):180
- Isaacs, Lucie, 8(1):38, 42(2):129-31
- Isaacs, Walter F., rev. of *A Seattle Heritage: The Fine Arts Society*, 34(1):100-101
- Isabella* (ship), 30(3):289-90
- Isch, Flora Mae Bellefleur, “The Importance of Railroads in the Development of Northeastern Montana,” 41(1):19-29
- Ise, John, 48(3):97
- Isenhower, Zach, rev. of *Remembering the Modoc War: Redemptive Violence and the Making of American Innocence*, 106(1):42-43
- Isern, Thomas D., rev. of *Working the Range: Essays on the History of Western Land Management and the Environment*, 77(2):78
- Isham, Alfred E., 30(1):4-14
- Isham, James, 99(2):75-76
- Ishi in Two Worlds: A Biography of the Last Wild Indian in North America*, by Theodora Kroeber, review, 54(1):39-40
- Isis: An International Journal Devoted to the History of Science and Its Cultural Influences*, 92(1):32, 36-38
- Island County (Wash.), 4(2):100, 10(3):197, 13(3):190, 26(1):41
- Island in the Sound*, by Hazel Heckman, review, 59(3):136
- Island Milling Company (Oregon City), 48(3):77-81
- Island Timber: A Social History of the Comox Logging Company, Vancouver Island*, by Richard Somerset Mackie, review, 93(3):154-55
- Island Year*, by Hazel Heckman, review, 64(2):92
- Islander* (steamer), 7(1):26-27, 32
- Islands of the Pacific*, by Hawthorne Daniel, review, 34(4):416-17
- Islands of Truth: The Imperial Fashioning of Vancouver Island*, by Daniel W. Clayton, review, 92(1):47-48
- Ismailof, Gerassim G., 18(2):84
- Isolationism in America, 1935-1941*, by Manfred Jonas, review, 58(4):218-19
- Israel, Fred L., ed., *1897 Sears Roebuck Catalogue*, review, 61(1):52-53; rev. of *Franklin D. Roosevelt and Foreign Affairs*, 3 vols., 62(1):15
- Israel, George C., 8(1):38, 59(3):132-34
- Israel, Jerry, *Progressivism and the Open Door: America and China, 1905-1921*, review, 63(4):178
- Israel, Love (Paul Erdman), 89(2):65-76
- Issaquah, Wash., 10(3):197, 29(2):161-62, 165
- Issaquah and Superior Coal Mining Company, 29(2):162
- Issei. See Japanese immigrants
- Issei and Nisei: The Internment Years*, by Daisuke Kitagawa, review, 60(1):50-51
- Issler, Anne Roller, *Stevenson at Silverado*, review, 30(4):455
- “Issues and Personalities of Pacific Northwest Politics, 1889-1950,” by Keith Murray, 41(3):213-33
- Issues in Alaska Development*, by David T. Kresge, Thomas A. Morehouse, and George W. Rogers, review, 70(4):190
- Isto, Sarah Crawford, *Good Company: A Mining Family in Fairbanks, Alaska*, review, 98(2):98-99
- Istoriia russkoi Ameriki, 1732-1867 (History of Russian America, 1732-1867)*, 3 vols., ed. N. N. Bolkhovitinov, review, 94(1):45-46
- “It Pays to Grow Trees,” by William B. Greeley, 44(4):152-56
- Italian immigrants, 54(4):137-42, 88(4):167-

68, 105(4):176-78, 180-86, 107(1):28
Italians in Washington State: Emigration, 1853-1924, by David L. Nicandri, review, 71(3):133
 Italo, T. M., 102(1):39-40
 Itelmen people, 95(2):59-65
 Ito, Sally, *Season of Mercy*, review, 92(2):92
 "It's Your Misfortune and None of My Own," by Wilbur R. Jacobs, 83(2):60-62
 "It's Your Misfortune and None of My Own": *A History of the American West*, by Richard White, 83(2):60-62, 85(2):50-58, 89(2):84-96
 Itzkoff, Donald M., *Off the Track: The Decline of the Intercity Passenger Train in the United States*, review, 78(1/2):68
 Iulo, William, *Electric Utilities—Cost and Performances: A Study of Inter-Utility Differences in the Unit Costs of Privately Owned Electric Utilities*, review, 53(4):166
 Iuvenalii, Hieromonk, 59(1):5, 63(2):43-45, 49, 53, 68(3):139-40
 Ivanovna, Anna, 95(2):66
 Ivens, Henry, 8(2):146-48, 151
 Iverson, O. B., 61(2):67
 Iverson, Peter, *When Indians Became Cowboys: Native Peoples and Cattle Ranching in the American West*, review, 87(1):49-50
 Ives, George, 12(3):208-209
 Ives, John W., *A Theory of Northern Athapaskan Prehistory*, 103(3):111
 Ivey, Joseph, 66(4):147, 151
 Ivins, Henry C., 33(3):303
 Iwakichi (Japanese castaway), 36(4):319-26, 329, 73(1):20-24, 26
 Iwakitchi (Japanese castaway). See Iwakichi
 Iyer, Nalini, *Roots and Reflections: South Asians in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 105(2):97
 Iyesada, Tokugawa, 32(2):132
 Iyeyasu, Tokugawa, 15(1):3-10
 Izee, Oreg., 68(4):176-90
 Izmailov, Gerasim Grigor'evich, 102(4):181

J

"J. Allen Smith, a Pacific Northwest Progressive," by Thomas C. McClintock, 53(2):49-59
 "J. Allen Smith: The Reformer and His Dilemma," by Eric F. Goldman, 35(3):195-214
 J. and T. H. Perkins, 21(4):266-67, 30(3):280, 288. See also Perkins and Company
 J. and T. Lamb, 21(2):83
 J. B. Harris Company, 24(1):22-23
 J. B. Libby (steamer), 37(3):190-91
 J. C. Godeffroy and Sohn, 27(4):314-15, 324, 337, 342, 68(2):54, 56
 J. H. Bowers (ship), 82(1):38
 J. H. Boyd Hardware Company, 15(4):261
 J. Lister Holmes and Associates, 103(3):128-29
 J. R. A. Cort van der Linden house (Tacoma), 71(1):24, 30
 "J. Ross Browne," by Dorothy O. Johansen, 32(4):385-400
 J. Ross Browne: *A Biography*, by Francis J. Rock, 21(1):71
 J. Ross Browne: *Confidential Agent in Old California*, by Richard H. Dillon, review, 57(2):86-87
 J. Ross Browne: *His Letters, Journals and Writings*, ed. Lina Fergusson Browne, review, 61(1):53
 J. W. Moore (steamer), 21(3):196
 Jack London: *A Biography*, by Richard O'Connor, review, 56(3):139
 Jack London and the Klondike: *The Genesis of an American Writer*, by Franklin Walker, review, 58(4):213
 Jackal (ship), 6(1):56, 58, 6(2):86-87, 11(1):23, 25-26, 12(1):47, 12(3):170
 Jackman, E. R., *The Oregon Desert*, review, 56(1):39-40
 Jacknis, Ira, *Objects of Myth and Memory: American Indian Art at the Brooklyn Museum*, review, 84(1):31; rev. of *Smoky-Top: The Art and Times of Willie Seaweed*, 75(4):189
 Jackson, Andrew, 53(3):109, 111
 Jackson, Billie, 102(1):40
 Jackson, Brenda K., *Domesticating the West: The Re-creation of the Nineteenth-Century American Middle Class*, review, 99(1):36; rev. of *Hobnobbing with a Countess and Other Okanagan Adventures: The Diaries of Alice Barrett Parke, 1891-1900*, 94(1):50
 Jackson, C. S., 51(2):53
 Jackson, David E., 37(2):100-102, 104-108
 Jackson, Donald, "The Public Image of Lewis and Clark," 57(1):1-7; *Among the Sleeping Giants: Occasional Pieces on Lewis and Clark*, review, 79(2):82; *Custer's Gold: The United States Cavalry Expedition of 1874*, review, 57(4):191; *Thomas Jefferson and the Stony Mountains: Exploring the West from Monticello*, review, 73(2):91; ed., *The Expeditions of John Charles Frémont*, Vol. 1: *Travels from 1838 to 1844*, review, 63(4):167, Vol. 2: *The Bear Flag Revolt and the Court-Martial*, Vol. 2 Supplement: *Proceedings of the Court-Martial*, review, 66(1):37-38; ed., *The Journals of Zebulon Montgomery Pike, with Letters and Related Documents*, by Zebulon Montgomery Pike, review, 58(2):102; ed., *Letters of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, with Related Documents, 1783-1854*,

review, 54(3):127-28, 2d ed., 2 vols., review, 71(4):189; rev. of *Adventure at Astoria, 1810-1814*, 59(3):163-64; rev. of *Meriwether Lewis: A Biography*, 56(3):131
 Jackson, Donald C., *Building the Ultimate Dam: John S. Eastwood and the Control of Water in the West*, review, 89(1):42
 Jackson, F. J. Foakes, *Social Life in England, 1750-1850*, 8(1):74
 Jackson, Frank C., 67(1):23-26
 Jackson, Helen Hunt, 97(4):180
 Jackson, Henry M. "Scoop" and Boeing Company, 85(4):144-47, 149
 campaign button of, 99(1):31
 as county prosecutor, 81(3):87-95
 and foreign policy, 97(2):69-75
 and Forward Thrust bond proposal, 105(2):65
 and Hanford Site, 101(2):98
 reflection on, 97(1):3-10, 104(2):75-76
 and Seattle Pilots baseball team, 100(3):128, 130-31
 Jackson, John C., *A Little War of Destiny: The First Regiment of Oregon Mounted Volunteers and the Yakima Indian War of 1855-56*, review, 88(4):205
 Jackson, John R., 11(2):156-57, 13(1):8-9, 13, 16-18, 15(2):119-20. See also John R. Jackson house
 Jackson, Joseph Henry, *Anybody's Gold: The Story of California's Mining Towns*, review, 33(1):88-90
 Jackson, Kenneth T., *The Ku Klux Klan in the City, 1915-1930*, review, 59(4):219-20
 Jackson, Mance, 104(2):55, 57-61, 63, 70
 Jackson, Mary P., *Suitable for the Wilds: Letters from Northern Alberta, 1929-1931*, review, 89(1):36-37
 Jackson, Matilda Koontz, 15(2):120
 Jackson, Samuel, 4(1):40-41
 Jackson, Sheldon
 on administration of Alaska, 54(2):66-74
 as advocate for Alaska, 56(2):69-72, 60(2):57-59, 65(1):20
 and education of Alaska Natives, 54(4):167, 170, 75(4):162-63, 91(2):72-75, 106(1):5-6
 and Healy, Michael, sailing with, 75(4):151-54
 and introduction of reindeer to Alaska, 10(3):173-74, 42(3):212-13, 75(3):98-105
 and Petroff, Ivan, 59(1):8
 Jackson, W. H., *Handloggers*, review, 66(2):90
 Jackson, W. Turrentine, "The Appointment and Removal of Signey Edgerton, First Governor of Montana Territory," 34(3):293-304; "Banking, Mail, and Express Service in British North America: The Role of Wells, Fargo and Company on Vancouver Island and in British Columbia," 76(4):137-

- 47; "British Capital in Northwest Mines," 47(3):75-85; "The Capitol of Washington Territory: Letters in the National Archives Relative to Its Use, Maintenance, and Repair," 36(3):249-67; "The Cook-Folsom Exploration of the Upper Yellowstone, 1869," 32(3):307-22; "The Fisk Expeditions to the Montana Gold Fields," 33(3):265-82; "Territorial Papers in the Department of the Interior Archives, 1873-1890: Washington, Idaho, and Montana," 35(4):323-41; *The Enterprising Scot: Investors in the American West after 1873*, review, 60(1):39; *Wagon Roads West*, review, 44(2):90-91; ed., *Twenty Years on the Pacific Slope: Letters of Henry Eno from California and Nevada, 1848-1871*, review, 57(3):132-33; rev. of *British Investment in American Railways, 1834-1898*, 63(2):73-74; rev. of *British Investments and the American Mining Frontier, 1860-1901*, 50(2):72-73; rev. of *A Clash of Interests: Interior Department and Mountain West 1863-96*, 70(3):142; rev. of *The Conquest of the West*, 39(2):170-71; rev. of *Galena, Grant, and the Fortunes of War*, 55(3):133-34; rev. of *General George Crook: His Autobiography*, 37(3):269-70; rev. of *Oregon Argonauts: Merchant Adventurers on the Western Frontier*, 53(3):123; rev. of *The Swan Land and Cattle Company, Ltd.*, 64(1):33; rev. of *Transportation Problems and Policies in the Trans-Missouri West*, 60(1):44-45; rev. of *Wells Fargo: An Illustrated History*, 60(4):230-31
- Jackson, Wash., 10(3):198
- Jackson, William, 98(4):177-78
- Jackson County (Oreg.), 83(2):42-52
- Jackson County (Oreg.) Bible Society, 24(2):112, 117
- "Jackson Hole, Crossroads of the Western Fur Trade, 1807-1829," by Merrill J. Mattes, 37(2):87-108
- "Jackson Hole, Crossroads of the Western Fur Trade, 1830-1840," by Merrill J. Mattes, 39(1):3-32
- Jackson Hole, Wyo., 37(2):87-108, 39(1):3-32
- Jackson Prairie (Wash.), 10(3):198, 11(2):157, 15(2):119-20
- Jackson Street Community Council (Seattle), 78(1/2):69
- The Jacksons and the Lees: Two Generations of Massachusetts Merchants, 1765-1844*, ed. Kenneth Wiggins Porter, review, 30(1):122-24
- Jacksonville, Oreg., 50(4):144-55
- "The Jacksonville Cannonball: The History of the Rogue River Valley Railway, 1890-1925," by Francis D. Haines, Jr., 50(4):144-55
- Jacksonville Oregon Sentinel*, 70(4):178-80
- Jacob, Michelle M., *Yakama Rising: Indigenous Cultural Revitalization, Activism, and Healing*, review, 105(1):41
- "Jacob A. Meyers Called by Death," by William S. Lewis, 17(1):5-13
- Jacob Horner and the Indian Campaigns of 1876 and 1877 (The Sioux and the Nez Perce)*, by Usher L. Burdick and Eugene D. Hart, review, 33(4):450
- Jacobin, Louis, *Looking Forward, The Story of the Upper Skagit*, review, 4(2):130
- Jacobs, Cyrus, 27(3):255
- Jacobs, Elizabeth D., *The Nehalem Tillamook: An Ethnography*, review, 96(2):104-105
- Jacobs, Hiram J., 8(1):36
- Jacobs, Joseph, 49(1):11, 16, 106(3):112
- Jacobs, Melville, 53(4):156-58
- works of: "Historic Perspectives in Indian Languages of Oregon and Washington," 28(1):55-74; "Indications of Mental Illness among Pre-contact Indians of the Northwest States," 55(2):49-54; "A Survey of Pacific Northwest Anthropological Research, 1930-1940," 32(1):79-106; *Badger and Coyote Were Neighbors: Melville Jacobs on Northwest Indian Myths and Tales*, review, 93(1):37-38; *Clackamas Chinook Texts*, review, 51(1):36-37; *Coos Myth Texts*, review, 32(1):113-14; *Coos Narrative and Ethnologic Texts*, review, 32(1):113-14; *Northwest Sahaptin Texts*, 1929 ed., 21(2):153, 1934 ed., Pt. 1, review, 27(2):179-80; *Pattern in Cultural Anthropology*, review, 56(1):43-44; *The People Are Coming Soon: Analyses of Clackamas Chinook Myths and Tales*, review, 52(3):116-17; ed., *Nehalem Tillamook Tales*, review, 51(4):182-83; rev. of *American Folklore*, 52(2):71-72; rev. of *American Indian Periodicals in the Princeton University Library: A Preliminary List*, 62(4):158; rev. of *The Amerindians*, 29(2):213-14; rev. of *The Carrier Language, A Grammar and Dictionary Combined*, 24(2):150-52; rev. of *The Cheyenne Way; Conflict and Case Law in Primitive Jurisprudence*, 33(2):223-25; rev. of *Chinook, a History and Dictionary of the Northwest Coast Trade Jargon*, 27(2):180-81; rev. of *Handbook of American Indian Languages, Pt. 3*, 31(1):97-98; rev. of *The House of the Seven Brothers: Trees, Roots and Branches of the House of Ste-tee-thlum*, 52(4):163; rev. of *Indian and Eskimo Artifacts of North America*, 55(4):188; rev. of *Indian Legends of Canada*, 52(3):117; rev. of *Indian Lives and Legends*, 58(4):211; rev. of *Indian Portraits of the Pacific Northwest: Thirty of the Principal Tribes*, 51(2):85; rev. of *Indians and Other Americans*, 50(4):161; rev. of *Indians of North America*, 53(4):156-58; rev. of *Letters from Edward Sapir to Robert H. Lowie*, 57(1):38; rev. of *The Makah Indians: A Study of an Indian Tribe in Modern American Society*, 45(1):36-37; rev. of *Navaho Grammar*, 43(4):306-307; rev. of *Nez Percé Texts*, 27(1):85-86; rev. of *Sepass Poems: The Songs of Y-Ail-Mihth*, 55(2):89-90
- Jacobs, Melvin Clay, *Winning Oregon: A Study of an Expansionist Movement*, review, 30(2):222-23; rev. of *Chief Seattle*, 34(4):407-408; rev. of *Marcus Whitman, Crusader, Pt. 2: 1839 to 1843*, 30(1):109-10; rev. of *Mountain Men*, 29(1):89-90; rev. of *West of the River*, 32(4):461-63; rev. of *Yellow Wolf: His Own Story*, 32(3):324-26
- Jacobs, Orange, 6(1):13-14, 8(1):5, 14(2):92-95, 21(3):216, 22(4):278, 32(4):370-71, 37(4):340-41, 343-47, 39(2):106, 118-19, 51(3):130, 95(2):75, 78
- Jacobs, Sue Ellen, *Winds of Change: Women in Northwest Commercial Fishing*, review, 82(2):74-75
- Jacobs, Wilbur R., "It's Your Misfortune and None of My Own," 83(2):60-62; *Francis Parkman, Historian as Hero: The Formative Years*, review, 84(2):74-75; *The Historical World of Frederick Jackson Turner, with Selections from His Correspondence*, review, 60(4):227-28; *On Turner's Trail: 100 Years of Writing Western History*, review, 87(1):45; *Turner, Bolton, and Webb: Three Historians of the American Frontier*, review, 57(2):83; ed., *Frederick Jackson Turner's Legacy: Unpublished Writings in American History*, review, 57(2):82-83; rev. of *The Rise of the West, 1754-1830*, 58(1):39-40; rev. of *Skycrapers Hide the Heavens: A History of Indian-White Relations in Canada*, 80(4):154; rev. of *With One Sky Above Us: Life on an Indian Reservation at the Turn of the Century*, 72(2):84-85
- Jacobsen, Johan Adrian, *Alaskan Voyage, 1881-1883: An Expedition to the Northwest Coast of America*, review, 70(2):87
- Jacobsen, John T., 103(3):125
- Jacobson, Charles David, *Ties That Bind: Economic and Political Dilemmas of Urban Utility Networks, 1800-1990*, review, 93(3):147-48
- Jacobson, Danae A., rev. of *Tulalip, from My Heart: An Autobiographical Account of a Reservation Community*, 105(1):45
- Jacobson, Jacob E., 14(2):116

- Jacoby, Harold Stanley, *Tule Lake: From Relocation to Segregation*, review, 90(2):96
- Jaconi, Jacob, 78(1/2):2-4
- “Jacques Raphael Finlay,” by J. A. Meyers, 10(3):163-67
- Jacquot, Harley D., 73(1):34, 36
- Jaggy, John, 5(1):23
- Jaggy, Margaret Wintler, 5(1):26
- jails
 bull pens, use of during labor unrest in Idaho, 57(2):52-53, 58(1):15, 18-21, 25, 30, 78(3):84-89
 conditions of, in Seattle, 91(3):124, 127-34
 evolution of, 60(1):1-9
 and mentally ill in Alaska, 65(1):18-22, 25, 27, 73(3):124-33
 reform of, 76(1):27, 31
 reformatories, in Wash., 67(1):21-28
 during territorial period, 76(2):48
See also prisons, reform of
- Jakle, John A., rev. of *The Mountainous West: Explorations in Historical Geography*, 88(1):50-51
- James, Annie, 73(4):173
- James, Bushrod Washington, *Alaska: Its Neglected Past, Its Brilliant Future*, 103(3):113-14
- James, Caroline, *Nez Perce Women in Transition, 1877-1990*, review, 90(2):101
- James, Christopher, director, *One of Ours: Young Scoop Jackson; An Oral History of Senator Henry M. Jackson* (video), review, 81(4):153
- James, David, *From Grand Mound to Scatter Creek: The Homes of Jamestown*, review, 73(3):141; ed., *The River Pioneers: Early Days on Grays Harbor*, by Edwin Van Syckle, review, 74(1):17
- James, Diana E., *Shared Walls: Seattle Apartment Buildings, 1900-1939*, review, 103(4):195-96
- James, Edward Holton, 59(4):187-89
- James, Ervin, III, rev. of *Race to the Frontier: “White Flight” and Westward Expansion*, 97(3):162-64
- James, Henry (journalist), 87(2):63
- James, Henry (novelist), 59(4):186-89
- James, Herman G., *The Republics of Latin America, Their History, Governments and Economic Conditions*, 15(1):74
- James, James Alton, *The First Scientific Exploration of Russian America and the Purchase of Alaska*, review, 34(2):221-22
- James, Jim, 101(1):23-24
- James, John, *My Experiences Among the Indians*, 17(3):236
- James, Ronald M., rev. of *For Wood River or Bust: Idaho’s Silver Boom of the 1880s*, 91(4):213-14
- James, William, 59(4):186-88
- works of: *Cow Country*, 19(2):150; *Cowboys North and South*, 16(1):72; *Lone Cowboy—My Life Story*, review, 22(1):62
- James Bridger: A Historical Narrative*, by J. Cecil Alter, review, 16(3):224-26
- “James Bryce—A Tribute,” by Edward McMahon, 13(2):105-106
- James Clark Strong*, by James Clark Strong, review, 3(2):160
- James D. Phelan and the Wilson Progressives of California*, by Robert E. Hennings, review, 78(4):156
- James Douglas, Servant of Two Empires*, by Derek Pethick, review, 62(2):76
- The James Francis Tulloch Diary, 1875-1910*, ed. Gordon Keith, review, 70(4):186
- James G. Swan* (ship), 87(4):187-89, 104(1):35
- James Graham Cooper: Pioneer Western Naturalist*, by Eugene Coan, review, 74(3):137
- “James H. Hawley and the Origins of the Haywood Case,” by Melvyn Dubofsky, 58(1):23-32
- James Harlan*, by Johnson Brigham, review, 5(1):62-63
- “James Hepburn: Early Resident Naturalist in the Pacific Northwest,” by Earl J. Larrison, 38(3):243-59
- James Isham’s Observations on Hudson’s Bay, 1743, and Notes and Observations of a Book Entitled “A Voyage to Hudsons Bay in the Dobbs Galley, 1749,”* ed. E. E. Rich and A. M. Johnson, review, 42(3):250-51
- James J. Hill: Empire Builder of the Northwest*, by Michael P. Malone, review, 89(1):43-44
- James J. Hill and the Opening of the Northwest*, by Albro Martin, review, 69(1):38-39
- “James J. Hill’s ‘Lost Opportunity on the Pacific,’” by Gary Dean Best, 64(1):8-11
- James K. Polk: Continentalist, 1843-1846*, by Charles Sellers, review, 58(4):209-10
- James M. Dolliver: An Oral History*, interviewed by Norman H. Clark and Susan McKeegan, review, 93(1):46-47
- “James Madison Alden: A Yankee Artist in Washington Territory, 1854,” by George I. Quimby, 69(1):31-33
- James Madison Alden: Yankee Artist of the Pacific Coast, 1854-1860*, by Franz Stenzel, review, 67(4):179
- “James Saules, Peter Burnett, and the Oregon Black Exclusion Law of June 1844,” by Thomas C. McClintock, 86(3):121-30
- “James Swan among the Indians: The Influence of a Pioneer from New England on Coastal Indian Art,” by George I. Quimby, 61(4):212-16
- James T. Shotwell and the Rise of Internationalism in America*, by Harold Josephson, review, 67(4):176-77
- James W. Connella, Pioneer Editor*, by E. R. Fox, review, 65(1):42
- Jameson, Elizabeth, ed., *One Step over the Line: Toward a History of Women in the North American Wests*, review, 100(1):42-43; ed., *Writing the Range: Race, Class, and Culture in the Women’s West*, review, 89(3):164
- Jameson, J. Franklin, *The Library of Congress, Division of Manuscripts 1932-33*, 25(4):305; ed., *The American Historical Review*, 18(1):75
- Jameson, Wash., 10(3):199
- Jamestown, Wash., 10(3):199
- Jamestown Exposition (1907), 101(3/4):112, 116, 118
- Jamestown S’Klallam Indian Reservation, 93(2):65-66
- Jamieson, Edward, 62(2):80, 82
- Jamieson, S. M., *The Indians of British Columbia: A Study of Contemporary Social Adjustment*, review, 52(2):70-71
- Jamieson, Winfield Scott, 6(1):17, 27(1):37
- Jane* (ship), 21(2):86
- Janes, George Milton, *The Control of Strikes in American Trade Unions*, 8(1):69-70; rev. of *The Political and Sectional Influence of the Public Lands, 1828-1842*, 6(3):202-203
- Jänicke, Johann, 36(2):107
- Janni, Joe, 91(2):64
- Janni, Raffle, 91(2):60-68
- Janson, Lone E., *The Copper Spike*, review, 68(2):102
- Jantz, Richard, 97(2):62-64
- January, Jackson, 15(2):120-21
- Janus, Thomas Kilday, *Puget Sound Ferries: From Canoe to Catamaran, an Illustrated History*, review, 94(2):97
- Japan
 art of, influence in Northwest, 101(2):55-70
 at AYP, 101(3/4):108, 150, 152, 155-58
 and Canada, relations between, 64(4):163-68, 170-73
 castaways from, 73(1):20-28
 Christianity in, 35(4):312
 MacDonald, Ranald, in, 48(1):13-16
 and Nisei, 36(1):19-28
 opening of, and East India Company, 15(1):3-10
 Perry Expedition to, 46(1):19-24
 pulp and paper industry in Alaska, 66(2):69-70
 Russian expedition to (1852), 34(2):159-67
 during Russo-Japanese War, 35(4):305-22
 Shelton, Edward Mason, in (1871-72), 20(1):12-23
 sources on history and culture of, 2(2):127-31
 and transpacific trade, 6(3):154-61, 64(1):8-11, 101(3/4):151-52

- See also U.S.-Japan relations
- Japan: The Hungry Guest*, by G. C. Allen, review, 30(1):125-27
- Japan Among the Great Powers*, by Seiji Hishida, review, 31(2):223-24
- Japan at First Hand*, by Joseph I. C. Clarke, 10(2):155-56
- Japan in China*, by T. A. Bisson, review, 30(2):236-38
- Japanese American Citizens' League, 36(1):20, 78(1/2):69, 87(1):30, 35-36, 88(1):23, 27-28, 30, 88(4):168-69, 90(3):129-30
- The Japanese American Experience*, by David J. O'Brien and Stephen J. Fugita, review, 83(3):111
- Japanese Americans, 67(4):172-73, 70(2):58-68, 78(1/2):69, 86(2):101 and AYP, 101(3/4):108, 150-60 and baseball, in Seattle, 87(1):29-37 and Catholic education, 86(2):101 internment and relocation of, during WWII, 54(4):148, 67(4):172-73, 70(2):75-81, 74(3):124-32, 86(2):101, 87(1):35, 88(1):21-32, 88(4):166-73, 90(3):123-39, 91(1):34, 41, 93(3):129-32, 96(1):32-33, 102(1):7, 107(1):30 and Japanese foreign policy, 36(1):19-28 language schools for, 94(3):140-50 photographs of, 91(1):25-41 and photography, 96(1):24-33 in work force: employment discrimination against, 88(1):21-32; and labor movement, 86(1):36-44; in oyster industry, 102(3):132-43 See also anti-Japanese sentiment; Japanese immigrants
- Japanese Americans, from Relocation to Redress*, ed. Roger Daniels, Sandra C. Taylor, and Harry H. L. Kitano, review, 78(1/2):64
- Japanese Association of North America, 86(1):40-41, 101(3/4):154, 158
- Japanese Canadian Citizens Association, 93(2):70, 73, 75-76
- Japanese Canadians, treatment of, during WWII, 93(2):69-80
- Japanese Commercial Bank, 101(3/4):153
- Japanese Commercial Club, 101(3/4):158
- "Japanese Exclusion from American Fisheries, 1936-1939: The Department of State and the Public Interest," by Jonathan G. Utley, 65(1):8-16
- Japanese immigrants, 70(2):58-68, 107(1):27-29 and Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 100(1):8-9, 101(3/4):108, 150-60 and baseball, in Seattle, 87(1):29-37 to Canada, 64(4):163-64, 170-74 and Greater Seattle Council of Churches, 93(3):127-36 INS records for, in Portland and Astoria, 81(4):158 internment and relocation of, 54(4):148, 90(1):25-41, 96(1):32-33, 102(3):142: and KKK in Oreg., 80(1):16-17 in labor force, 54(4):144-48, 69(3):116-26, 86(1):36-44, 86(2):85, 101(3/4):152-53, 102(3):132-42 and language schools, 94(3):140-50 photographs of, 91(1):25-41 and photography, 96(1):24-33 restrictions on, 36(3):206-208 See also anti-Japanese sentiment; Japanese Americans
- Japanese Labor Union (*Nihonjin Rodo Kumiai*) (Seattle), 86(1):36-38
- "The Japanese Minority in the Pacific Northwest," by S. Frank Miyamoto, 54(4):143-49
- Japanese Students' Club, 36(1):24-25
- "Japanese Views of the Monroe Doctrine," by Oshima Shoichi, 6(3):154-61
- Japanese-American Courier* (Seattle). See *Seattle Japanese-American Courier*
- "Japan's First Embassy to the United States, 1860," by Allan B. Cole, 32(2):131-66
- Japan's Influence on American Naval Power, 1897-1917*, by Outten Jones Clinard, review, 39(2):173-74
- Jaqua, Dean, 44(1):38
- Jardine, Richard, 78(1/2):53, 56-57
- Jared Fox's Memorandum: Kept from Dellton, Sauk County, Wisconsin, toward California and Oregon, 1852-1854*, by Jared Fox, ed. Stephen Calvert, review, 83(1):31
- Jarman, W., 48(2):43-44
- Jarman, William, 4(1):38
- Jarnagin, Spencer, 52(1):11, 53(1):40
- Jarrett, Henry, ed., *Comparisons in Resource Management: Six Notable Programs in Other Countries and Their Possible U. S. Application*, review, 57(2):85
- Jarstad, Glenn, 95(3):133
- Jarvis, D. H., 75(3):102-104
- "Jason Lee: New Evidence on the Missionary and Colonizer," by John Martin Canse, 6(4):251-63
- Jason Lee, Prophet of the New Oregon*, by Cornelius J. Brosnan, review, 23(4):303-304
- "Jason Lee's Place in History," by Harvey W. Scott, 1(1):21-33
- Jay, Jesse, 18(1):62-65
- Jay Cooke and Company, 3(3):189-91, 12(4):276-77, 14(2):83-84
- Jay Cooke's Gamble: The Northern Pacific Railroad, the Sioux, and the Panic of 1873*, by M. John Lubetkin, review, 97(4):210
- Jay E. Roberts house (Seattle), 88(1):36-37, 39
- Jayol, J. F., 14(2):146-47
- Jeancon, J. A., *Excavations in the Chama Valley, New Mexico*, 15(2):152
- Jeannette* (polar explorer), 86(2):76-77
- Jeannette Rankin: America's Conscience*, by Norma Smith, review, 95(4):208-209
- Jeannette Rankin, First Lady in Congress: A Biography*, by Hannah Josephson, review, 67(2):90-91
- Jedediah Smith: No Ordinary Mountain Man*, by Barton H. Barbour, review, 100(4):193
- Jedediah Smith: Trader and Trail Breaker*, by Maurice S. Sullivan, review, 28(2):196-98
- Jeffcott, Percival R., *Blanket Bill Jarman, Northwest Washington Mystery Man: First Pioneer Settler in Whatcom and Skagit Counties*, review, 50(2):67-68; *Nooksack Tales and Trails*, review, 41(4):365; ed., *Skqee Mus, or Pioneer Days on the Nooksack*, by Robert Emmett Hawley, review, 64(2):90-91
- Jeffers, Le Roy, *The Call of the Mountains*, 14(3):237
- Jefferson (ship), 21(2):83-94, 70(3):117
- Jefferson (steamer), 90(1):4-7
- Jefferson, Thomas influence of, on John R. Rogers, 37(1):3-4, 10-12 influence of Alexander Mackenzie on, 95(4):172, 174 and Lewis and Clark Expedition, 1(4):241-46, 35(1):5-6, 44(3):130-31 on unsettled land, 52(1):2
- Jefferson County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205, 103(1):3
- Jefferson County (Mont.), 31(2):196, 201
- Jefferson County (Oreg.), arid land reclamation in, 100(4):175
- Jefferson County (Wash.), 4(2):100, 10(3):199, 14(1):24-27, 21(1):25-29, 26(1):56-57, 39(3):235
- Jefferson County Courthouse (Port Townsend, Wash.), 87(4):200-201
- Jefferson County Historical Society, 23(2):159-60
- Jefferson Davis*, by Clement Eaton, review, 70(4):187
- Jefferson Davis*, by William E. Dodd, review, 2(3):268-70
- Jefferson Davis* (ship), 33(3):308, 323, 330, 343
- The Jefferson Image in the American Mind*, by Merrill D. Peterson, review, 52(2):76
- The Jeffersonian Dream: Studies in the History of American Land Policy and Development*, by Paul W. Gates, ed. Allan G. Bogue and Margaret Beattie Bogue, review, 88(4):201-202
- Jefferson's Empire: The Language of American Nationhood*, by Peter S. Onuf, review, 92(3):160-61
- Jefferson's Western Explorations: Discoveries Made in Exploring the Missouri, Red River, and Washita*, ed. Doug Erickson, Jeremy Skinner, and Paul Merchant, review, 97(1):47-48
- Jeffray's Fraser River Express, 76(4):139-40

- Jeffrey, Julie Roy, *Converting the West: A Biography of Narcissa Whitman*, review, 84(1):34
- Jeffreys, Thomas, 48(4):145
- Jeffries, Judson L., *The Portland Black Panthers: Empowering Albina and Remaking a City*, review, 107(3):149
- Jeffs, Mary, 3(4):301, 97(3):144
- Jeffs, Richard, 3(4):301, 97(3):144
- Jehovah's Witnesses, archives of, 30(4):420
- Jenkins, D. P., 43(2):126-27
- Jenkins, Foster H., *A Gold Rush Voyage on the Bark Orion, from Boston Around Cape Horn to San Francisco, 1849-1850*, review, 71(3):141
- Jenkins, Helen, rev. of *Documents and Readings in the History of Europe Since 1918*, 30(4):462-64; rev. of *Three Old French Chronicles of the Crusades*, 31(2):229-30
- Jenkins, James, rev. of *Alaska's Place in the West: From the Last Frontier to the Last Great Wilderness*, review, 102(3):153-54
- Jenkins, Leon, 77(2):45-46, 49
- Jenkins, Malinda, *Gambler's Wife: The Life of Malinda Jenkins*, review, 91(1):50-51
- Jenkins, Rufina Clemente, 107(1):32
- Jenkins, Starr, "We Fly the Fire Patrol," 46(1):12-18
- Jenkins, Thornton A., 30(3):333
- Jenkins, William (banker), 105(2):55, 58-59, 65
- Jenkins, William (settler), 4(2):107, 112
- Jenkins, William D. (politician), 39(4):286, 302
- Jenkinson, Clay S., *The Character of Meriwether Lewis: Explorer in the Wilderness*, review, 103(3):152-53
- Jenks, Albert, 101(3/4):144
- Jenks, Maud, 101(3/4):144-45
- Jenner, Charles K., 8(1):35
- Jenner, Earle, 24(2):158
- Jeness, D., *Eskimo Folk-Lore*, 16(2):155
- Jennie Clark (boat), 19(3):197
- Jennings, John, 21(4):253-54, 259, 262-67, 23(4):263-65
- Jennings, Judson T., 48(1):25-26
- Jennings, Michael, *Alaska Native Political Leadership and Higher Education: One University, Two Universes*, review, 96(1):53-54
- Jennings, Walter W., *A History of Economic Progress in the United States*, review, 17(4):300-301
- Jenny (ship), 6(1):57-59, 64, 6(2):88, 11(1):26, 18(1):12-13, 17, 21(2):92-93
- Jensen, Billie Barnes, rev. of *The Work Ethic in Industrial America, 1850-1920*, 70(4):188
- Jensen, Geoffrey W., rev. of *Massacred for Gold: The Chinese in Hells Canyon*, 101(3/4):167-68
- Jensen, Harold, 93(3):127-31, 133-34
- Jensen, John, 92(1):6, 11
- Jensen, Kimberly, *Oregon's Doctor to the World: Esther Pohl Lovejoy and a Life in Activism*, review, 103(3):150-51; rev. of *Dr. Sam, Soldier, Educator, Advocate, Friend: An Autobiography*, 102(4):201-202; rev. of *A Matter of Conscience: Essays on the World War II Heart Mountain Draft Resistance Movement*, 95(2):101-102
- Jensen, Merrill, *Regionalism in America*, review, 43(1):65-67; rev. of *Benjamin Franklin*, 27(4):398-99; rev. of *Frontier Folkways*, 28(2):200-201; rev. of *John Bach McMaster, American Historian*, 34(3):324-25; rev. of *Joseph Schafer: Student of Agriculture*, 35(1):78-79; rev. of *The Trans-Mississippi West: A Guide to its Periodical Literature (1811-1938)*, 34(3):329; rev. of *The United States, Great Britain, and British North America from the Revolution to the Establishment of Peace after the War of 1812*, 33(1):103-104
- Jensen, Richard E., ed., *Wheel Boats on the Missouri: The Journals and Documents of the Atkinson-O'Fallon Expedition, 1824-26*, review, 93(2):96-97
- Jensen, Richard J., *Illinois: A Bicentennial History*, review, 72(3):107-10
- Jensen, Ronald J., rev. of *Conflict on the Northwest Coast: American-Russian Rivalry in the Pacific Northwest, 1790-1867*, 68(1):34-35
- Jensen, Vernon H., *Heritage of Conflict: Labor Relations in the Nonferrous Metals Industry up to 1930*, review, 43(1):71-72
- Jensen, Vickie, *Where the People Gather: Carving a Totem Pole*, review, 85(3):118
- Jepsen, David J., rev. of *The City of Destiny and the South Sound: An Illustrated History of Tacoma and Pierce County*, 94(3):161-62
- Jeremie, Nicholas, *Twenty Years of York Factory, 1694-1714: Jeremie's Account of Hudson Strait and Bay*, review, 18(1):70-71
- Jericho, Wash., 10(3):199
- Jerome, D. H., 49(4):130
- Jerome, Lovell H., 6(3):150-51
- Jerome County (Idaho), 31(2):200, 203, 205
- Jerome Peltier Collection, Eastern Washington State Historical Society, 76(3):104-13
- Jerry, Wash., 10(3):199
- Jerusalem, Wash., 10(3):199
- Jesse, D. M., 19(3):206-11, 19(4):288-89, 20(1):49. See also D. M. Jesse and Company
- "Jesse Applegate: Pioneer, Statesman and Philosopher," by Joseph Schafer, 1(4):217-33, 2(1):52
- Jessett, Thomas E., 104(1):17
- works of: "Anglicanism among the Indians of Washington Territory," 42(3):224-41; "Bishop Morris and the Episcopal Church in Western Washington," 39(3):200-13; "Bishop Scott and the Episcopal Church in Washington," 38(1):3-17; "The Origins of the Episcopal Church in Western Washington," 37(4):303-12; *Chief Spokane Garry, 1811-1892: Christian, Statesman, and Friend of the White Man*, review, 52(3):115-16; *Reports and Letters of Herbert Beaver, 1836-1838, Chaplain to the Hudson's Bay Company and Missionary to the Indians at Fort Vancouver*, review, 50(4): 162; rev. of *Narcissa Whitman: An Historical Biography*, 51(1):42-43
- Jesson, Edward R., "From Dawson to Nome on a Bicycle," ed. Ruth Reat, 47(3):65-74
- Jessup, Dave, rev. of *Crossings: Norwegian-American Lutheranism as a Transatlantic Tradition*, 96(4):208-209; rev. of *Forgotten Places in the North*, 94(2):98-99
- Jessup, John, 31(3):341
- Jesuit Mission Presses in the Pacific Northwest: A History and Bibliography of Imprints, 1876-1899, plus Other Early Catholic Presses and a Critical Study of the Lapwai Press, 1839-1846*, by Wilfred P. Schoenberg, review, 88(2):98
- Jesuit missionaries
and Coeur d'Alene people, 34(2):169-81, 38(4):286-307, 94(1):27-39
and Flathead people (1840-50), 28(3):227-50
and Indian war (1855-58), 38(4):285-314
and Kickapoo people, 33(2):124-30, 134
and Nez Perce War (1877), 42(1):40-76
See also names of individual missionaries; names of individual missions
- Jesuit Missions among the American Tribes of the Rocky Mountain Indians*, by A. M. Jung, 16(3):234
- "The Jesuits, the Northern Indians, and the Nez Perce War of 1877," by R. Ignatius Burns, 42(1):40-76
- "The Jesuits and the Coeur d'Alene Treaty of 1858," by William N. Bischoff and Charles M. Gates, 34(2):169-81
- The Jesuits and the Indian Wars of the Northwest*, by Robert Ignatius Burns, review, 58(1):46-47
- The Jesuits in Old Oregon: A Sketch of Jesuit Activities in the Pacific Northwest, 1840-1940*, by William N. Bischoff, review, 37(1):70-71
- Jesup, Thomas S., 28(4):344-45
- Jetté, Jules, *Koyukon Athabaskan Dictionary*, review, 94(1):46

- Jetté, Melinda Marie, "Beaver Are Numerous, but the Natives . . . Will Not Hunt Them": Native-Fur Trader Relations in the Willamette Valley, 1812-1814," 98(1):3-17; *At the Hearth of the Crossed Races: A French-Indian Community in Nineteenth-Century Oregon, 1812-1859*, review, 106(3):139; rev. of *Arctic Justice: On Trial for Murder, Pond Inlet, 1923*, 95(2):99-100; rev. of *Edward S. Curtis and the North American Indian, Incorporated*, 90(3):162-63; rev. of *The Lifeline of the Oregon Country: The Fraser-Columbia Brigade System, 1811-47*, 90(2):103-104
- Jewell, Clayton, 52(4):135
- Jewell, Parkason James "Park," 81(1):11-21
- Jewell, Will, 81(1):19-20
- Jewell, Zene, 81(1):14, 20-21
- Jewett, A. H., 14(2):112, 114-15, 117
- Jewett, George C., 71(2):63, 65-66, 70-71
- Jewett, Stanley G., *The Birds of Washington*, review, 45(1):37
- Jewish community
 archival materials related to, in
 synagogues, 28(4):391-92, 402, 30(4):420
 in Portland (1851-66), 76(2):52-60
 in Seattle, 70(2):69-74, 86(4):193
- Jewish Life in the American West: Perspectives on Migration, Settlement, and Community*, ed. Ava F. Kahn, review, 94(3):160
- Jewitt, Harry A., 4(2):111-12
- Jewitt, Jennie Waters, 4(2):111-12
- Jewitt, John Rogers, 8(3):168, 170, 9(2):87-88, 9(4):280-82, 17(4):280-81, 286-88, 70(3):119
 works of: *Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of John R[odgers] Jewitt: Only Survivor of the crew of the ship BOSTON, during a Captivity of nearly three years among the savages of Nootka Sound*, review, 59(2):76
- The Jews in the California Gold Rush*, by Robert E. Levinson, review, 72(2):91
- The Jews of Oregon, 1850-1950*, by Steven Lowenstein, review, 79(3):124
- Jews of the Pacific Coast: Reinventing Community on America's Edge*, by Ellen Eisenberg, Ava F. Kahn, and William Toll, review, 102(1):47-48
- The Jews of the West: The Metropolitan Years*, ed. Moses Rischin, review, 72(2):91
- "Jim Crow in the Tri-Cities, 1943-1950," by Robert Bauman, 96(3):124-31
- Jimenez, Michael, rev. of *Seattle in Black and White: The Congress of Racial Equality and the Fight for Equal Opportunity*, 102(3):150-51
- Jiusto, Chere, *Hand Raised: The Barns of Montana*, review, 103(4):193
- Joab Powell: *Homespun Missionary*, by M. Leona Nichols, review, 28(2):198
- Joaquin Miller: His California Diary*, ed. John S. Richards, review, 28(4):423-25
- Joaquin Miller: Literary Frontiersman*, by Martin Severin Peterson, review, 28(4):425-26
- Jocelyn, Stephen Perry, *Mostly Alkali*, review, 45(1):33
- Jochelson, Waldemar, *Archaeological Investigations in the Aleutian Islands*, review, 17(2):145
- Joe Hill, by Gibbs M. Smith, review, 61(4):232
- Joe Lane of Oregon: Machine Politics and the Sectional Crisis, 1849-1861*, by James E. Hendrickson, review, 59(2):110
- Joe Meek: The Merry Mountain Man*, by Stanley Vestal, review, 44(1):40-41
- Joerg, W. L. G., 38(1):50
- Joerger, Pauline King, ed., *To the Sandwich Islands on H.M.S. Blonde*, by Robert Dampier, review, 64(2):89-90
- Joerk, William. See York, William
- Joerns, Henry A., 75(1):5-7, 11-12
- Joesting, Edward, *Kauai: The Separate Kingdom*, review, 77(1):32
- Joffrion, Elizabeth, "Pacific American Fisheries Collection," 91(3):165-66
- Johannsen, Robert W., "National Issues and Local Politics in Washington Territory, 1857-1861," 42(1):3-31; "Reporting a Pacific Railroad Survey: Isaac Stevens' Letters to Steven A. Douglas," 47(4):97-106; "Spectators of Disunion: The Pacific Northwest and the Civil War," 44(3):106-14; *The Frontier, the Union, and Stephen A. Douglas*, review, 81(2):75; *Frontier Politics and Sectional Conflict: The Pacific Northwest on the Eve of the Civil War*, review, 47(2):61-62; *Stephen A. Douglas*, review, 65(2):85-86; *To the Halls of the Montezumas: The Mexican War in the American Imagination*, review, 77(2):77; ed., *Letters of Stephen A. Douglas*, review, 53(3):124; rev. of *All Quiet on the Yamhill: The Civil War in Oregon. The Journal of Corporal Royal A. Bensell, Company D. Fourth California Infantry*, 52(1):33-34; rev. of *Empire on the Pacific: A Study in American Continental Expansion*, 47(3):92-93; rev. of *Equality on the Oregon Frontier: Jason Lee and the Methodist Mission, 1834-43*, 69(1):35-36; rev. of *The Era of Reconstruction, 1865-1877*, 57(1):42-43; rev. of *Frances Greenburg Armitage Prize Winning Essays*, 1950 ed., 42(1):79-80; rev. of *A Glimpse of Iowa in 1846*, 49(3):125-26; rev. of *The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1854-1874: Twenty Critical Years*, 45(2):69-70; rev. of *Joe Lane of Oregon: Machine Politics and the Sectional Crisis, 1849-1861*, 59(2):110; rev. of *Nothing In Life Is Free: Through Naches Pass to Puget Sound*, 44(3):141; rev. of *The Oliver Wendell Holmes Devise History of the Supreme Court of the United States*, Vol. 5: *The Taney Period, 1836-64*, 67(1):35-36; rev. of *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, Vol. 1: *1837-1861*, 59(3):168, Vol. 2: *April-September, 1861*, 61(3):172, Vol. 3: *October 1, 1861-January 7, 1862*, 63(4):175-76, Vol. 4: *January 8-March 31, 1862*, 64(3):131, Vol. 5: *April 1-August 31, 1862*, 66(4):183, Vol. 6: *September 1-December 8, 1862*, 70(1):36, Vol. 7: *December 9, 1862-March 31, 1863*, 72(2):88, Vol. 8: *April 1-July 6, 1863*, 72(2):88, Vol. 9: *July 7-December 31, 1863*, 74(3):139, Vol. 10: *January 1-May 31, 1864*, 74(3):139, Vol. 11: *June 1-August 15, 1864*, 76(3):118, Vol. 12: *August 16-November 15, 1864*, 76(3):118, Vol. 13: *November 16, 1864-February 20, 1865*, 77(4):157, Vol. 14: *February 21-April 30, 1865*, 77(4):157; rev. of *The Presidency of James Buchanan*, 68(1):37; rev. of *The Settler's West*, 47(4):125-26; rev. of *The Story of Sauvie's Island*, 43(1):77-78
- Johansen, Bain, Brady and Grainger, 103(3):127
- Johansen, Dorothy O., 64(4):148, 150-51, 156-57, 160, 162
 works of: "A Government of Their Own," 44(2):53-57; "J. Ross Browne," 32(4):385-400; "Oregon's Role in American History: An Old Theme Recast," 40(2):85-92, "Organization and Finance of the Oregon Iron and Steel Company, 1880-1895," 31(2):123-59; "The Simeon G. Reed Collection of Letters and Private Papers," 27(1):54-65; ed., "The Nez Perce War: The Battles at Cottonwood Creek, 1877," 27(2):167-70; *Empire of the Columbia: A History of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 49(1):41-43, 2d ed., review, 59(1):48-49; ed. *Robert Newell's Memoranda: Travels in the Territory of Missouri; Travle to the Kayuse War; together with a Report on the Indians South of the Columbia River*, review, 51(4):180-81; ed., *Voyage of the Columbia: Around the World with John Boit, 1790-1793*, review, 51(3):141; rev. of *Cavalcade of the Rails*, 31(3):355-56; rev. of *David Thompson's Journals Relating to Montana and Adjacent Regions, 1808-1812*, 44(2):91; rev. of *The Empire Builders*, 38(3):275; rev. of *The Field Notes of Captain William Clark, 1803-1805*, 56(2):89; rev. of *First White Women Over the Rockies: Diaries,*

- Letters, and Biographical Sketches of the Six Women of the Oregon Mission Who Made the Overland Journey in 1836 and 1838*, Vols. 1 and 2, 55(3):128, Vol. 3, 58(2):102-103; rev. of *Francis Parkman: Heroic Historian*, 34(1):110-12; rev. of *Fur Brigade to the Bonaventura: John Work's California Expedition, 1832-1833, for the Hudson's Bay Company*, 36(4):347-49; rev. of *High Trails of Glacier National Park*, 28(1):100-101; rev. of *The History of the Hudson's Bay Company*, Vol. 1: 1670-1870, 51(1):34-35, Vol. 2: 1763-1870, 54(3):125-26; rev. of *Joe Meek: The Merry Mountain Man*, 44(1):40-41; rev. of *Nevada: A Guide to the Silver State*, 32(2):216-17; rev. of *Oregon, End of the Trail*, 32(2):216-17; rev. of *Pioneer Woolen Mills in Oregon: History of Wool and the Woolen Textile Industry in Oregon, 1811-1875*, 33(4):444-45; rev. of *Ranald MacDonald, Adventurer*, 32(4):449-50; rev. of *Scarlet Petticoat*, 33(2):209-10; rev. of *Stern-Wheelers up Columbia: A Century of Steamboating in the Oregon Country*, 39(1):66-67; rev. of *This Reckless Breed of Men: The Trappers and Fur Traders of the Southwest*, 41(3):274-75; rev. of *The Urban Frontier: The Rise of Western Cities, 1790-1830*, 52(2):72
- Johanson, Joel M., *Essays, Verse and Letters*, 11(4):305-306
- Johanson, Perry Bertil, 96(3):141, 145-46, 149, 103(3):123, 125-28, 132, 136-37
- John, David, 106(3):120, 123-31, 133-37
- John, Peter, 103(3):112-13
- John, Samson, 31(4):386
- John A. Kasson: Politics and Diplomacy from Lincoln to McKinley*, by Edward Younger, review, 48(1):16
- John B. Stetson* (steamer), 30(2):142-43
- John Bach McMaster, American Historian*, by Eric F. Goldman, review, 34(3):324-25
- John Barrett, Progressive Era Diplomat: A Study of a Commercial Expansionist, 1887-1920*, by Salvatore Prisco III, review, 65(4):188
- "John Booth Good in British Columbia: The Trials and Tribulations of the Church, 1861-99," by F. A. Peake, 75(2):70-78
- John Brown's Journey: Notes and Reflections on His America and Mine*, by Albert Fried, review, 70(3):140
- John Charles Frémont*, by Cardinal Goodwin, review, 22(2):150-52
- John Charles Frémont: Character as Destiny*, by Andrew Rolle, review, 84(2):61
- John Colter, Discoverer of Yellowstone Park*, by Stallo Vinton, review, 18(1):67
- John Colter: His Years in the Rockies*, by Burton Harris, review, 44(3):142
- "John Colter—The Man Who Turned Back," by C. H. Heffelfinger, 26(3):192-96
- "John Danes and the Seattle Amusement Trades Strike, 1921-1935," by Jonathan Dembo, 71(4):172-82
- John Davis* (ship), 15(2):143, 15(3):216
- John Day Dam* (Columbia River), 55(2):56-60, 62-63, 66, 65(1):33-36, 100(4):177
- John Day Irrigation District* (Oreg.), 100(4):173
- John Day mining district*, 33(4):409, 425-37, 34(1):39-86
- John Day River* (Oreg.), 24(3):223, 100(4):171, 175-76
- John F. Davies, rev. of *Sketches of Butte, from Vigilante Days to Prohibition*, 13(1):68
- John F. Kennedy and the Business Community*, by Jim F. Heath, review, 61(4):237
- "John F. Stevens—A Study in Achievement," by C. H. Heffelfinger, 26(1):30-33
- "John Frank Stevens, American Engineer," by Tom H. Inkster, 56(2):82-85
- John Frank Stevens: American Trailblazer*, by Odin Baugh, review, 98(1):44-45
- John Fritz Medal Presentation to John Frank Stevens*, 1925, review, 16(4):303-305
- John G. Neihardt: A Critical Biography*, by Lucile F. Aly, review, 70(2):85
- John Jacob Astor*, by Arthur D. Howden Smith, review, 21(1):65-66
- John Jacob Astor, Business Man*, by Kenneth Wiggins Porter, review, 23(2):154-55
- John Jay* (ship), 24(2):88
- John Jessop: Goldseeker and Educator, Founder of the British Columbia School System*, by F. Henry Johnson, review, 64(2):91
- John Jewitt, The Captive of Nootka*, by Eleanor Hammond Broadus, 20(1):69-70
- John Ledyard: An American Marco Polo*, by Kenneth Munford, review, 31(1):100-101
- John Ledyard's Journal of Captain Cook's Last Voyage*, ed. James Kenneth Munford, review, 55(4):188-89
- John Ledyard's Journey Through Russia and Siberia, 1787-1788: The Journal and Selected Letters*, by John Ledyard, ed. Stephen D. Watrous, review, 58(4):195
- John McLoughlin's Business Correspondence, 1847-48*, ed. William R. Sampson, review, 65(2):86-87
- John McMaster Shingle Company*, 102(3):124
- John Muir's "Stickeen" and the Lessons of Nature*, by Ronald H. Limbaugh, review, 88(4):209
- John Palmer Usher: Lincoln's Secretary of the Interior*, by Elmo R. Richardson and Alan W. Farley, review, 52(2):75-76
- "A John Parkinson Album," by Dennis A. Andersen, 69(2):71-74
- John R. Jackson house* (Wash.), 45(3):86
- John Rae's Correspondence with the Hudson's Bay Company on Arctic Expedition, 1844-1855*, ed. E. E. Rich, review, 46(3):94
- John Reed Colony*, 66(3):128-29
- John Ruskin and Aesthetic Thought in America, 1840-1900*, by Roger B. Stein, review, 59(4):221-22
- "John Sherriff on the Columbia, 1792: An Account of William Broughton's Exploration of the Columbia River," ed. Andrew David, 83(2):53-59
- John Slocum and the Indian Shaker Church*, by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown, review, 89(1):45-46
- John T. Condon*, by Clark Prescott Bissett, 17(4):306
- John T. Wright* (steamer), 45(3):82
- "John Tornow, the Outlawed Hermit," by Alfred J. Hillier, 35(3):223-32
- John Torrey. A Story of North American Botany*, by Andrew Denny Rodgers III, review, 34(1):112-13
- John Wesley North and the Reform Frontier*, by Merlin Stonehouse, review, 57(2):88-89
- Johns, Helen, *Twenty-five Years of the Washington Library Association*, 48(1):25-26; rev. of *Keeper of the Wolves*, 26(1):69; rev. of *Malcolm Campbell, Sheriff*, 23(3):229-30; rev. of *Wheat Women*, 24(3):234
- Johns, William Douglas, 48(3):93-94
- Johnsgard, Paul A., *Lewis and Clark on the Great Plains: A Natural History*, review, 95(3):151-52
- Johnson (HBC employee), 15(2):132-33, 135, 138
- Johnson (Sapot-wil), 4(2):110, 114
- Johnson, A. C., 47(4):121-22
- Johnson, A. M., ed., *James Isham's Observations on Hudson's Bay, 1743, and Notes and Observations of a Book Entitled "A Voyage to Hudson's Bay in the Dobbs Galley, 1749,"* review, 42(3):250-51
- Johnson, Albert, 36(3):193-211, 39(4):269-70, 94(3):140-42, 145-46
- Johnson, Alexander, 21(2):98-101
- Johnson, Allen, *The Historian and Historical Evidence*, 17(4):308; *Readings in Recent American Constitutional History, 1876-1926*, 18(2):153; *Stephen A. Douglas: A Study in American Politics*, review, 2(4):365-67; ed., *The Chronicles of America*, 13(2):149
- Johnson, Andrew (Makah whaler), 33(1):65-69
- Johnson, Andrew (U.S. president), 29(2):122, 131, 34(3):295, 299-301, 94(1):28
- Johnson, Arne, 97(3):117-18
- Johnson, C. D., 69(3):117-24
- Johnson, C. T., "Daniel Webster, Lord Ashburton and Old Oregon," 1(4):209-16; "Daniel Webster and Old Oregon,"

- 2(1):6-11; "Did Daniel Webster Ever Say This?" 4(3):191-93; "The Evolution of a Lament," 2(3):195-208
- Johnson, C. W., "History of Pharmacy in the State of Washington," 20(2):89-97
- Johnson, Charles (Nez Perce War volunteer), 27(2):170
- Johnson, Charles (ship captain), 11(2):146-47
- Johnson, Charles S. (judge), 38(3):234-37
- Johnson, Charles V. (judge), 104(2):63, 66
- Johnson, Claudius O., 102(2):72
- works of: "The Adoption of the Initiative and Referendum in Washington," 35(4):291-303; "George Turner," Pt. 1, "The Background of a Statesman," 34(3):243-69, Pt. 2, "United States Senator and Counsel and Arbiter for the United States," 34(4):367-92; "The Initiative and Referendum in Washington," 36(1):29-63; "The Story of Silver Politics in Idaho, 1892-1902," 33(3):283-96; "The Washington Blanket Primary," 33(1):27-39; "Washington's Blanket Primary Reviewed," 48(4):113-19; "William E. Borah: The People's Choice," 44(1):15-22; comment on "William E. Borah, Political Thespian," by John Milton Cooper, Jr., 56(4):153-54; *American National Government*, 52(2):77-78; *Borah of Idaho*, 1936 ed., review, 27(3):261-64, 1967 ed., review, 59(3):169-70; rev. of *The Elements of Modern Politics*, 27(4):401; rev. of *How They Became President: Thirty-five Ways to the White House*, 56(4):184; rev. of *Papers of Edward P. Costigan Relating to the Progressive Movement in Colorado 1902-1917*, 33(2):222-23; rev. of *Pressure Politics in New York: A Study of Group Representation Before the Legislature*, 28(4):430-31; rev. of *Sweet of Colorado*, 35(1):80-81
- Johnson, David Alan, *Founding the Far West: California, Oregon, and Nevada, 1840-1890*, review, 85(2):60; rev. of *Fleeting Opportunities: Women Shipyard Workers in Portland and Vancouver during World War II and Reconversion*, 82(3):116; rev. of *Homes in the Oregon Forest: Settling Columbia County, 1870-1920*, 75(2):90
- Johnson, Donald Bruce, *The Republican Party and Wendell Willkie*, review, 52(1):35-36
- Johnson, Donald D., rev. of *Americans in Polynesia, 1783-1842*, 55(4):189; rev. of *Beyond the Capes: Pacific Exploration from Captain Cook to the Challenger, 1776-1877*, 64(2):89; rev. of *The Diaries of Walter Murray Gibson, 1886, 1887*, 65(4):188-89; rev. of *Don Francisco de Paula Marin: A Biography. The Letters and Journal of Francisco de Paula Marin*, 65(4):188-89; rev. of *For Whom Are the Stars?* 69(1):18-19; rev. of *The Great United States Exploring Expedition of 1838-1842*, 69(2):89; rev. of *Hawaii: A Natural History; Geology, Climate, Native Flora and Fauna above the Shoreline*, 64(1):45-46; rev. of *Micronesia at the Crossroads: A Reappraisal of the Micronesian Political Dilemma*, 66(3):142; rev. of *Nahi'ene'ena, Sacred Daughter of Hawai'i*, 69(1):18-19; rev. of *The Punahou Story*, 62(1):40; rev. of *The United States and the Hawaiian Kingdom: A Political History*, 57(2):92
- Johnson, Donald Leslie, "Frank Lloyd Wright Houses in the Seattle Area," 88(1):33-40; "Frank Lloyd Wright in the Northwest: The Show, 1931," 78(3):100-106
- Johnson, Dorothy Marie, 107(3):111
- Johnson, Emily, "Forty Years of Symphony in Seattle: 1903-1943," 35(1):19-28; rev. of *Broken River*, 35(2):183; rev. of *Eliza*, 38(4):361-62; rev. of *The Legend Whispered: A Novel of the Apple Country*, 35(4):366; rev. of *The North Cascades*, 56(2):56; rev. of *Reunion on Strawberry Hill*, 35(2):183; rev. of *Tatoosh*, 38(2):177-79; rev. of *Who Could Ask for Anything More?* 35(1):85
- Johnson, Eve, ed., *Vancouver's First Century: A City Album 1860-1960*, review, 70(4):185
- Johnson, F. Henry, *John Jessop: Goldseeker and Educator, Founder of the British Columbia School System*, review, 64(2):91
- Johnson, George, 31(4):455
- Johnson, H. C., 27(2):170
- Johnson, H. D., 2(3):223-24, 231
- Johnson, Hap, 87(3):124-26
- Johnson, Henry, 83(2):47
- Johnson, Herbert, 101(2):71
- Johnson, Hezekiah, 25(4):253, 259-66, 37(1):15-30, 40(1):20-21
- Johnson, Hiram W., 49(2):51-52, 55(2):67, 71-73
- Johnson, Hugh S., *Equality for Agriculture*, 71(2):64-71
- Johnson, J. G., 53(4):141-42
- Johnson, J. W., 86(2):78, 80
- Johnson, Jakie, 64(3):122-24
- Johnson, Jasper W., 32(3):279-80
- Johnson, Jalmar, *Builders of the Northwest*, review, 55(4):179
- Johnson, Jangaba Augustine, 95(1):19-21
- Johnson, Jeffrey A., "They Are All Red Out Here": *Socialist Politics in the Pacific Northwest, 1895-1925*, review, 100(2):96; rev. of *Colonization and Community: The Vancouver Island Coalfield and the Making of the British Columbian Working Class*, 95(3):149; rev. of *The Politics of American Religious Identity: The Seating of Senator Reed Smoot, Mormon Apostle*, 96(1):47-48
- Johnson, Judith M., "Sources of Pacific Northwest History: Washington Mill Company Papers," 51(3):136-38
- Johnson, Judith R., rev. of *A Municipal Mother: Portland's Lola Greene Baldwin, America's First Policewoman*, 88(2):100-101
- Johnson, Keith, 79(3):126
- Johnson, Loren, 38(2):107-108
- Johnson, Maurice, 32(2):199
- Johnson, Michael L., *New Westers: The West in Contemporary American Culture*, review, 89(1):47
- Johnson, Michael R., rev. of *Native American Art in the Denver Art Museum*, 71(4):187
- Johnson, Michele R., rev. of *A Rock Fell on the Moon: Dad and the Great Yukon Silver Ore Heist*, 106(2):93
- Johnson, Olga Weydemeyer, *Flathead and Kootenay: The Rivers, the Tribes and the Region's Traders*, review, 62(3):122
- Johnson, Orson Bennett, 20(3):171, 174, 77(3):83, 85-90, 92-93
- Johnson, Overton, *Route Across the Rocky Mountains*, 30(1):74, review, 23(3):230-31
- Johnson, Philip (navy lieutenant), 98(1):23-24
- Johnson, Philip G. (Boeing president), 43(2):163-65, 98(4):184-85, 189, 191-92, 103(2):92-93
- Johnson, Ralph W., "Regulation of Commercial Salmon Fishermen: A Case of Confused Objectives," 55(4):141-45
- Johnson, Richard M., 22(3):165
- Johnson, Richard R., "Robert E. Burke, 1922-1998," 89(2):97; ed., "Patience and Planning: A Letter from George Washington," 70(1):20-23; rev. of *Arms for Empire: A Military History of the British Colonies in North America, 1607-1763*, 65(1):40; rev. of *Cincinnatus: George Washington and the Enlightenment*, 76(1):38; rev. of *Growth of the American Revolution, 1766-1775*, 67(3):130; rev. of *Liberty's Daughters: The Revolutionary Experience of American Women, 1750-1800*, 73(2):90; rev. of *Trials and Triumphs: George Washington's Foreign Policy*, 76(1):38; rev. of *Women of the Republic: Intellect and Ideology in Revolutionary America*, 73(2):90
- Johnson, Robert David, *Ernest Gruening and the American Dissenting Tradition*,

- review, 92(3):149-50
- Johnson, Robert E., 16(1):42-43, 16(2):138-41, 17(2):137, 140-42, 20(1):54-63, 21(3):226-29, 21(4):298-305, 22(1):42-58, 22(2):129, 80(1):24, 27
at Grand Coulee, 15(2):88-90
at Naches Pass, 25(3):173-74
- Johnson, Robley, 101(2):91
- Johnson, S. H., 23(3):188-92
- Johnson, Susan Lee, *Roaring Camp: The Social World of the California Gold Rush*, review, 94(3):151-52
- Johnson, Thomas, 2(3):223-24
- Johnson, Thomas H., *Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes*, review, 28(1):108-10
- Johnson, Tillman D., 91(2):59
- Johnson, Tom E., 66(4):151
- Johnson, Tony A., ed., *Chinookan Peoples of the Lower Columbia*, review, 106(1):38
- Johnson, W. W., 37(3):194, 217, 222, 228
- Johnson, Walter, rev. of *An Immigrant's American Odyssey: A Biography of Ernst Skarstedt*, 67(4):179-80; rev. of *Letters from the Promised Land: Swedes in America, 1840-1914*, 68(1):37-38
- Johnson, Wash., 10(3):200-201
- Johnson, Willard C., 21(1):78
- Johnson, William, 15(3):171, 17(1):46, 55, 24(3):183
- Johnson, Woodson Lon, 91(2):59-69
- Johnson-Clarendon Treaty, 27(3):228-33
- Johnston, E. S., 96(3):127
- Johnston, Hugh, ed., *Captain James Cook and His Times*, review, 72(1):43; ed., *From Maps to Metaphors: The Pacific World of George Vancouver*, review, 86(3):118-20
- Johnston, L. E., 85(1):19-20
- Johnston, Lukin, *Beyond the Rockies*, review, 21(3):230-31
- Johnston, Norman J., "A Capitol in Search of an Architect," 73(1):2-9; "The Frederick Law Olmsted Plan for Tacoma," 66(3):97-104; "The Mystery of the Missing Model," 82(1):20-21; "The Olmsted Brothers and the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition: 'Eternal Loveliness,'" 75(2):50-61; *Washington's Audacious State Capitol and Its Builders*, review, 80(3):116; rev. of *Building Idaho: An Architectural History*, 83(1):35; rev. of *Cities of the American West: A History of Frontier Urban Planning*, 71(3):134; rev. of *Cities on Stone: Nineteenth Century Lithograph Images of the Urban West*, 69(2):88-89; rev. of *The Crowning of the American Landscape: Eight Great Spaces and Their Buildings*, 77(2):74; rev. of *FLO: A Biography of Frederick Law Olmsted*, 66(2):91-92; rev. of *From Grand Mound to Scatter Creek: The Homes of Jamestown*, 73(3):141; rev. of *Imperial San Francisco: Politics and Planning in an American City, 1897-1906*, 72(2):90; rev. of *Olympia Wins: Washington's Capital Controversies*, 73(3):141
- Johnston, Paul E., "Caxton Printers, Ltd., Regional Publishers," 48(3):100-105
- Johnston, S. H., 18(1):62-65
- Johnston, Verle B., *Legions of Babel: The International Brigades in the Spanish Civil War*, review, 60(1):51
- Johnston, William H., 75(1):21
- Johnstone, Donald M., *Mount Rainier National Park*, review, 104(4):199-201
- Johnstone, James, 5(3):215-16, 219, 5(4):301, 21(1):55-60, 30(2):180-217, 44(3):118, 124
- Johnstone, William C., Jr., *The Shanghai Problem*, review, 28(4):419-20
- Joining In: Exploring the History of Voluntary Organizations*, by Karen J. Blair, review, 98(3):150
- Joint High Commission (1871), 31(2):181-86
- Joint Legislative Fact-Finding Committee on Un-American Activities. See Canwell Committee
- Joint Report Upon the Survey and Demarcation of the Boundary Between the United States and Canada From the Western Terminus of the Land Boundary Along the Forty-Ninth Parallel*, by International Boundary Commission, 12(3):234-36
- Joinville, Prince de. See d'Orléans, François
- Joki, Leah, rev. of *Playing for Change: Burton and Florence James and the Seattle Repertory Playhouse*, 105(1):39
- Jolibois, Jean-Baptiste, 11(2):140, 145-49, 11(3):218-29, 11(4):294-302, 12(1):68-70, 12(2):137-48, 12(3):219-28, 12(4):300-303, 13(1):57-66, 13(2):131-41, 13(3):225-32, 13(4):294
- Jolles, Carol Zane, rev. of *Haa Kusteeyi, Our Culture: Tlingit Life Stories*, 87(4):216-17
- Jolles, Isaac C., 72(1):2, 8-9
- Jolly Roger speakeasy, 100(4):161
- Jonaitis, Aldona, *Art of the Northern Tlingit*, review, 78(1/2):63; *The Totem Pole: An Intercultural History*, review, 102(4):198-99; *The Yuquot Whalers' Shrine*, review, 91(4):212-13; ed., *Chiefly Feasts: The Enduring Kwakiutl Potlatch*, review, 84(2):70-71; rev. of *Bill Reid*, 78(3):111
- Jonas, Manfred, *Isolationism in America, 1935-1941*, review, 58(4):218-19
- Jonasson, Jonas A., "Portland and the Alaska Trade," 30(2):131-44; "They Rode the Trains: Railroad Passenger Traffic and Regional Reaction," 52(2):41-49; comment on "The Jacksonville Cannonball: The History of the Rogue River Valley Railway, 1890-1925," by Francis D. Haines, Jr., 50(4):155-56; *Bricks Without Straw: The Story of Linfield College*, review, 30(3):349; rev. of *The Atlantic Migration*, 32(2):228-29; rev. of *The Birth of Western Canada. A History of the Riel Rebellions*, 28(2):207-209; rev. of *Canadian-American Relations 1840-1847*, 30(4):455-56; rev. of *The Canadians: The Story of a People*, 29(3):333-34; rev. of *Great Train Robberies of the West*, 50(4):166; rev. of *Intermountain Railroads: Standard and Narrow Gauge*, 54(4):179-80; rev. of *New Techniques in Railroad Ratemaking*, 60(4):229-30; rev. of *Rails to the Ochoco Country*, 60(4):229-30; rev. of *A Short History of Canada for Americans*, 33(4):457-58
- Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography and Notes*, by Clarence H. Faust and Thomas H. Johnson, review, 28(1):108-10
- Jonathan Prentiss Dolliver: A Study in Political Integrity and Independence*, by Thomas Richard Ross, review, 50(3):121-22
- Jones, Alfred Haworth, *Roosevelt's Image Brokers: Poets, Playwrights, and the Use of the Lincoln Symbol*, review, 66(4):186
- Jones, Angela, rev. of *GhostWest: Reflections Past and Present*, 95(1):50-51
- Jones, Benjamin, 37(2):97-98
- Jones, Benjamin, rev. of *The Journey of Crazy Horse: A Lakota History*, 96(3):156-57
- Jones, C. H. (lumberman), 70(4):151-52
- Jones, Charles H. (businessman), 64(2):50, 53-56
- Jones, David T., 42(3):224, 226-27, 104(1):5
- Jones, E. Lester, *Safeguard the Gateways of Alaska: Her Waterways*, 9(3):233-34
- Jones, Eliza, *Koyukon Athabaskan Dictionary*, review, 94(1):46
- Jones, Everett L., *The Negro Cowboys*, review, 56(3):135-36
- Jones, Gabriel, 7(1):41-43, 7(2):139, 15(2):121, 43(4):278, 286
- Jones, "General" Rosalie, 55(1):13-14
- Jones, George H., 22(4):277
- Jones, George Neville, 26(4):311
works of: "William N. Suksdorf," 24(2):128-29
- Jones, H. G., *The Records of a Nation: Their Management, Preservation, and Use*, review, 61(3):175-76
- Jones, H. W., 36(3):214-16
- Jones, Hathaway, *Tall Tales from Rogue River: The Yarns of Hathaway Jones*, review, 66(2):90
- Jones, Howard Mumford, *The Age of Energy: Varieties of American Experience, 1865-*

- 1915, review, 64(2):88
- Jones, Isaac, 69(4):147-48
- Jones, James K., 53(4):141
- Jones, Jenkin Lloyd, *An Artilleryman's Diary*, 5(4):318
- Jones, Jo Fraser, ed., *Hobnobbing with a Countess and Other Okanagan Adventures: The Diaries of Alice Barrett Parke, 1891-1900*, review, 94(1):50
- Jones, John Coffin, Jr., 12(3):177, 183-201
- Jones, Keziah B., 15(2):121
- Jones, Leo, "Proposed Amendments to the State Constitution of Washington," 4(1):12-32
- Jones, Loyde, 64(3):100, 102-106
- Jones, Mary Ellen, *Daily Life on the Nineteenth-Century American Frontier*, review, 91(1):48-49
- Jones, Mary Harris, *Autobiography of Mother Jones*, review, 64(3):131-32
- Jones, Nard, 39(4):313
- works of: *Evergreen Land: A Portrait of the State of Washington*, review, 38(4):358-59; *The Great Command: The Story of Marcus and Narcissa Whitman and the Oregon Country Pioneers*, review, 51(4):183-84; *The Pacific Northwest*, review, 55(4):179; *Scarlet Petticoat*, review, 33(2):209-10; *Swift Flows the River*, review, 31(3):349-51; *West, Young Man!* review, 29(2):209-10; *Wheat Women*, 29(3):237-38, review, 24(3):234; rev. of *The Conscience of a City: Fifty Years of City Club Service in Portland*, 59(2):99; rev. of *The Northwest Corner: The Pacific Northwest, Its Past and Present*, 54(1):40
- Jones, Peter N., rev. of *Empty Nets: Indians, Dams, and the Columbia River*, 92(1):52-53; rev. of "Keeping the Lakes' Way": *Reburial and the Re-creation of a Moral World among an Invisible People*, 92(2):93-94
- Jones, Preston, *Empire's Edge: American Society in Nome, Alaska, 1898-1934*, review, 98(2):100-101
- Jones, Reuben W., *Memories of My Mallie May*, 25(2):152-53
- Jones, Richard Saxe, 30(1):47
- Jones, Robert (fur trader), 30(1):77-108
- Jones, Robert F., ed., *Annals of Astoria: The Headquarters Log of the Pacific Fur Company on the Columbia River, 1811-1813*, by Duncan McDougall, review, 92(3):155-56
- Jones, Robert Huhn, ed., *The Centennial Years: A Political and Economic History of America from the Late 1870s to the Early 1890s*, by Fred A. Shannon, review, 59(4):222
- Jones, Robert W., rev. of *An Adventure with a Genius: Recollections of Joseph Pulitzer*, 29(1):99-100
- Jones, Roy Franklin, *Boundary Town: Early Days in a Northwest Boundary Town*, review, 50(4):167-68
- Jones, Samuel M. "Golden Rule," 68(4):165, 171-73
- Jones, Sondra, rev. of *This Is What They Say*, 101(1):47
- Jones, Stanton H., 14(4):256
- Jones, Suzi, ed., *The Stories We Tell: An Anthology of Oregon Folk Literature*, review, 86(3):110-13
- Jones, W. C., 34(3):255-56, 39(4):298-99, 302, 308
- Jones, Wesley Livsey and Aberdeen Convention (1912), 38(2):102
- and DeVoe, Emma Smith, 96(2):81-82
- and irrigation legislation, 42(2):103-106, 109, 115-20, 52(4):146-47, 149, 77(3):98-100
- papers of, 33(3):369, 36(1):65-68
- and prohibition, 54(3):93-103
- Jones, Wilbur Devereux, *The American Problem in British Diplomacy, 1841-1861*, review, 67(2):88-89; *Lord Aberdeen and the Americas*, review, 50(1):33-34; rev. of *The Diplomacy of Annexation: Texas, Oregon, and the Mexican War*, 67(1):35
- Jones, William A., 102(1):20, 23
- Jones, William T., 44(2):78
- Jones, Zachary R., "Yánde gaxhyinaakh aa káxh/You Will Stand Up to It: Indigenous Action in Southeast Alaska Native Education, 1878-1945," 106(1):3-15; rev. of *A Russian American Photographer in Tlingit Country: Vincent Soboleff in Alaska*, 105(1):43-44
- Jones Street African Methodist Episcopal Church. See First African Methodist Episcopal Church
- Jones-Costigan Sugar Act (1934), 62(1):10-11
- Jones-Immell massacre, 30(1):77-108
- Jordan, David Starr
- address of, at University of Washington, 44(1):31, 51(4):163
- and American peace movement, 67(2):76-87
- influence of: on Bertha Landes and Henry Landes, 75(3):118-19, 123; on Louis F. Henderson, 102(2):59
- on sealing, 100(4):187-88
- works of: *The Days of a Man: Being Memories of a Naturalist, Teacher, and Minor Prophet of Democracy*, review, 14(2):149-50
- and Young Naturalists' Society, 77(3):90, 92
- Jordan, E. R., 49(3):95
- Jordan, Len, 91(3):144-45
- Jordan, Philip D., "The Close and Stinking Jail," 60(1):1-9; "The People Paint the Plains," 61(2):94-100; *The People's Health: A History of Public Health in Minnesota*, review, 45(4):134; rev. of *Britons View America: Travel Commentary, 1860-1935*, 64(1):32-33; rev. of *Explorers of the Mississippi*, 60(2):104-105; rev. of *On the Cattle Ranges of the Oregon Country*, 60(4):221-22
- Jordan, Teresa, rev. of *The Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley*, 88(4):196
- Jordan, Terry G., *The Mountain West: Interpreting the Folk Landscape*, review, 89(3):162-63; *North American Cattle-ranching Frontiers: Origins, Diffusion, and Differentiation*, review, 87(2):95-96
- Jordan, Thomas, 38(4):285, 300
- Jordan Valley Irrigation District, 100(4):178
- Jorgensen, Joseph G., *Western Indians: Comparative Environments, Languages, and Cultures of 172 Western American Indian Tribes*, review, 73(3):138
- Jorgenson, Andrew, ed., *Structural Human Ecology: New Essays in Risk, Energy, and Sustainability*, review, 105(2):101-102
- Jorgenson, Chester E., *Benjamin Franklin*, review, 27(4):398-99
- Jose de Galvez, *Visitor-General of New Spain, 1765-1771*, by Herbert Ingram Priestley, 8(1):67-68
- José Narváez: *The Forgotten Explorer, Including His Narrative of a Voyage on the Northwest Coast in 1788*, by Jim McDowell, review, 91(1):46-47
- Joseph (Nez Perce leader), 101(1):24, 26, 102(2):69
- at Colville Indian Reservation, 8(4):243-50, 101(1):19
- Meany, Edmond S., on, 51(4):165-66
- monument marking surrender of, 23(1):74
- during Nez Perce War (1877): 5(4):298, 6(3):145-52, 27(1):67-68, 42(1):40-41, 49-75, 45(1):1-7, 49(4):130-45, 55(1):35-37
- and Nez Perce exile, 36(3):213-32
- and Wood, Charles Erskine Scott, 50(3):80, 87(3):151-53
- Joseph, Horace G., *Bright Horizons*, review, 30(2):227-28
- "Joseph B. Poindexter and Hawaii during the New Deal," by James B. Lane, 62(1):7-15
- Joseph Baker: *Lieutenant on the Vancouver Expedition, British Naval Officer for Whom Mt. Baker Was Named*, by Robert C. Wing, review, 86(1):52
- Joseph Hopkins Twichell: *Mark Twain's Friend and Pastor*, by Leah A. Strong, review, 58(4):213-14
- "Joseph L. Meek," by Rosetta W. Hewitt, 20(3):196-200

- "Joseph Lane McDonald and the Purchase of Alaska," by Victor J. Farrar, 12(2):83-90
- Joseph M. Dixon of Montana*, Pt. 1: *Senator and Bull Moose Manager, 1867-1917*, Pt. 2: *Governor Versus the Anaconda, 1917-1934*, by Jules A. Karlin, review, 68(4):194-95
- Joseph Russ* (ship), 96(3):117
- Joseph Schafer: Student of Agriculture*, by Louise Phelps Kellogg, Clarence B. Lester, Everett E. Edwards, and Thomas J. Mayock, review, 35(1):78-79
- Josephi, Simeon, 89(3):143-46
- Josephites, 47(4):108-109, 112-13
- Josephson, Bertha E., ed., *Local History: How to Gather It, Write It and Publish It*, by Donald Dean Parker, review, 36(2):176-77
- Josephson, Hannah, *Al Smith, Hero of the Cities: A Political Portrait, Drawing on the Papers of Frances Perkins*, review, 62(1):43-44; *Jeannette Rankin, First Lady in Congress: A Biography*, review, 67(2):90-91
- Josephson, Harold, *James T. Shotwell and the Rise of Internationalism in America*, review, 67(4):176-77
- Josephson, Matthew, *Al Smith, Hero of the Cities: A Political Portrait, Drawing on the Papers of Frances Perkins*, review, 62(1):43-44
- Josephus Daniels: The Small-d Democrat*, by Joseph L. Morrison, review, 58(3):165-66
- Josephus Daniels in Mexico*, by E. David Cronon, review, 52(3):121-22
- Josephy, Alvin M., Jr., *The Indian Heritage of America*, review, 60(3):165-66; *Nez Perce Country*, review, 99(3):150-51; *The Nez Perce Indians and the Opening of the Northwest*, review, 57(2):83-84; *The Patriot Chiefs: A Chronicle of American Indian Leadership*, review, 53(4):164-65
- Joset, John Joseph Augustine and Coeur d'Alene people, 2(4):335, 337, 339-41, 19(3):184, 34(2):169-81, 94(1):30, 33
- on Indian wars (1855-58), 38(4):285-314 and Nez Perce people, 42(1):52-53, 63-66 and Stevens, Isaac I., 31(4):412-13
- works of: "Account of the Confederated Indian War of 1858," 38(4):285-314
- Joshua Green Building (Seattle), 106(3):108
- Josiah Royce: From Grass Valley to Harvard*, by Robert V. Hine, review, 84(3):110-11
- "Josiah Royce, Philosopher of Community: An Essay Review," by Earl Pomeroy, 63(2):69-70
- Joslin, Falcon, 45(1):8-9, 11-12
- Joslyn, Erastus S., 4(2):106-10, 14(2):108-25, 14(4):250-51, 254, 15(2):93, 95, 18(2):111-20, 19(3):195, 31(4):453-54
- Joslyn, Mary L. Warner, 4(2):106-11, 14(2):108-25, 14(4):250-54, 18(2):111-20, 19(3):195
- Josselyn, B. S., 74(3):103
- Journal from December, 1836, to October, 1837*, by William H. Gray, 5(2):149
- Journal Kept by David Douglas During His Travels in North America, 1823-1827*, review, 6(3):200-202
- Journal of a Catholic Bishop on the Oregon Trail: The Overland Crossing of the Rt. Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet. . .* by A. M. A. Blanchet, and *Blackrobe Buries Whitmans*, by J. B. A. Brouillet, ed. Edward J. Kowrach, review, 72(1):28
- Journal of a Fur-Trading Expedition on the Upper Missouri, 1812-1813*, by John Luttig, ed. Stella M. Drumm, 12(2):149, 58(1):3-5
- Journal of a Tour on the Northwest Coast of America in the Year 1829*, by Jonathan S. Green, 6(4):279
- Journal of a Trapper*, by Osborne Russell, 39(1):19-20
- "Journal of a Trip from Fort Colville to Fort Vancouver and Return in 1828," by John Work, ed. William S. Lewis and Jacob A. Meyers, 11(2):104-14
- Journal of a Voyage Northward of California in 1775*, by Don Francisco Antonio Mourelle, 12(3):232-34
- "Journal of a Voyage on Puget Sound in 1853 by William Petit Trowbridge," ed. Lancaster Pollard, 33(4):391-407
- Journal of a Voyage on the North West Coast of North America during the Years 1811, 1812, 1813, and 1814*, by Gabriel Franchère, ed. W. Kaye Lamb, review, 62(3):122-23
- Journal of a Voyage with Bering, 1741-1742*, by Georg Wilhelm Steller, ed. O. W. Frost, review, 80(2):77
- Journal of an Aleutian Year*, by Ethel Ross Oliver, review, 80(3):112
- Journal of Captain Cook's Last Voyage to the Pacific Ocean on Discovery. Performed in the Years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779*, 12(1):51-58
- The Journal of Captain James Colnett aboard the Argonaut from April 26, 1789 to Nov. 3, 1791*, ed. F. W. Howay, review, 32(3):323-24
- Journal of 1862: Timothy Nolan's 1862 Account of His Riverboat and Overland Journey to the Salmon River Mines, Washington Territory*, by Carole Simon-Smolinski, review, 76(2):77
- The Journal of Henry Kelsey, 1691-1692*, by Charles Napier Bell, review, 19(3):228-30
- The Journal of John Work: A Chief-Trader of the Hudson's Bay Co., during his Expedition from Vancouver to the Flatheads and Blackfeet of the Pacific Northwest*, ed. William S. Lewis and Paul C. Phillips, 14(4):307-308, rpt., review, 97(4):211
- "Journal of John Work, Dec. 15th, 1825, to June 12th, 1826," ed. T. C. Elliott, 5(4):258-87
- "Journal of John Work, July 5-September 15, 1826," ed. T. C. Elliott, 6(1):26-49
- "Journal of John Work, June-October, 1825," ed. T. C. Elliott, 5(2):83-115
- "Journal of John Work, November and December, 1824," ed. T. C. Elliott, 3(3):198-228
- "Journal of John Work, Sept. 7th-Dec. 14th, 1825," ed. T. C. Elliott, 5(3):163-91
- Journal of Jose Longinos Martinez: Notes and Observations of the Naturalist of the Botanical Expedition in Old and New California and the South Coast, 1791-1792*, ed. Lesley Byrd Simpson, review, 53(3):124-25
- "The Journal of Levi Lathrop Smith, 1847-1848," ed. James Robert Tanis, 43(4):277-301
- "Journal of Occurrences at Nisqually (May, 1870)," 25(1):60-64
- "Journal of Occurrences at Nisqually House, 1833," ed. Clarence B. Bagley, 6(3):179-97, 6(4):264-78
- "Journal of Occurrences at Nisqually House, 1833-1835," ed. Clarence B. Bagley, 7(1):59-75, 7(2):144-67
- Journal of Occurrences in the Athabasca Department by George Simpson, 1820 and 1821, and Report*, ed. E. E. Rich, review, 30(4):437-39
- Journal of Operations of Governor Isaac Ingalls Stevens of Washington Territory in 1855*, by James Doty, ed. Edward J. Kowrach, review, 71(3):140
- The Journal of Rochfort Maguire, 1852-1854: Two Years at Point Barrow, Alaska, aboard HMS "Plover" in the Search for Sir John Franklin*, ed. John R. Bockstoce, review, 81(1):10
- Journal of Sport History*, 87(1):3
- A Journal of the Sante Fe Expedition under Colonel Doniphan*, by Jacob S. Robinson, review, 23(3):230-31
- Journal of Travels Through the North-West Continent of America*, by Mr. Maclauries, 23(2):83-87
- "Journal of William Fraser Tolmie—1833," 3(3):229-41, 23(3):205-27
- journalism
- Cowen, Edward D., in, 87(2):59-71
- Crandall, Clark P., in, 70(4):166-77
- Duniway, Abigail Scott, in, 87(3):166
- humanists in, 71(1):2-14
- and McCarthyism., 89(1):12-32
- McElroy, Thornton Fleming, in, 54(2):54-65

- in Mont., 27(3):219-26, 29(1):53-59, 29(3):269-76, 31(3):281-83
 muckraking, 62(4):142-50
Oregon Sentinel extras, 70(4):178-80
 Pease, Lute, in, 74(3):98-100, 103-105
 in Seattle (1913-14), 92(2):59-70
 Steffens, Lincoln, in, 62(4):142-50
 in Tacoma (1890s), 71(1):2-14
 treatment of Grant County (Oreg.) "Boys' War," 68(4):187-88
 Victor, Frances Fuller, in, 45(4):105-15
 for the working class, 90(4):171-81
 See also newspapers
- The Journals of Captain Meriweather Lewis and Sergeant John Ordway, Kept on the Expedition of Western Exploration, 1803-1806*, ed. Milo M. Quaife, review, 8(2):153-54
- The Journals of Joseph N. Nicollet: A Scientist on the Mississippi Headwaters, with Notes on Indian Life, 1836-37*, ed. Martha Coleman Bray, review, 63(2):72
- Journals of Lewis and Clark*, ed. Bernard DeVoto, review, 45(4):132-33
- The Journals of Richard Henry Dana, Jr.*, by Richard Henry Dana, Jr., ed. Robert F. Lucid, review, 60(3):167-68
- "Journals of the Indian War of 1855-1856," by Robert M. Painter and William C. Painter, ed. J. Orin Oliphant, 15(1):11-31
- The Journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, ed. Gary E. Moulton, Vol. 2: August 30, 1803–August 24, 1804, review, 79(2):84, Vol. 3: August 25, 1804–April 6, 1805, review, 79(2):84, Vol. 4: April 7, 1805–July 27, 1805, review, 79(2):84, Vol. 5: July 28–November 1, 1805, review, 80(4):157, Vol. 6: November 2, 1805–March 22, 1806, review, 82(4):154-55, Vol. 7: March 23–June 9, 1806, review, 84(2):66, Vol. 8: June 10–September 26, 1806, review, 86(1):47-48, Vol. 9: *The Journals of John Ordway, May 14, 1804–September 23, 1806, and Charles Floyd, May 14–August 18, 1804*, review, 88(4):206-207, Vol. 10: *The Journal of Patrick Gass, May 14, 1804–September 23, 1806*, review, 88(4):206-207, Vol. 11: *The Journals of Joseph Whitehouse, May 14, 1804–April 2, 1806*, review, 90(1):43-44, Vol. 12: *Herbarium of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, review, 92(1):51-52
- Journals of the Priest Ioann Veniaminov in Alaska, 1823 to 1836*, by Saint Innokentii, review, 85(2):74-75
- The Journals of Theodore Talbot, 1843 and 1849-52*, ed. Charles H. Carey, 23(2):155-56
- The Journals of Zebulon Montgomery Pike, with Letters and Related Documents*, by Zebulon Montgomery Pike, ed. Donald Jackson, review, 58(2):102
 "A Journey across the Plains in 1866," by Cora Wilson Agatz, 27(2):170-74
Journey into China, by Violet Cressy-Marcks, review, 34(1):116-18
Journey Into the Fog, by Cornelia Goodhue, review, 35(3):272-73
The Journey of Crazy Horse: A Lakota History, by Joseph M. Marshall III, review, 96(3):156-57
Journey to Great Salt Lake City, by Jules Rémy, 48(2):43
 "A Journey to Seattle, 1883," by Park Weed Willis, 34(1):19-25
A Journey to the Rocky Mountains in the Year 1839, by F. A. Wislizenus, review, 3(4):306
Journeys to the Land of Gold: Emigrant Diaries from the Bozeman Trail, 1863-1866, ed. Susan Badger Doyle, review, 93(1):50-51
- Joutel, Henry, *Joutel's Journal of La Salle's Last Voyage. 1684-7*, review, 1(2):80-81
- Joutel's Journal of La Salle's Last Voyage. 1684-7*, ed. Henry Reed Stiles, review, 1(2):80-81
- Joy, Charles C., 87(2):63
- Juan de Fuca Strait. See Strait of Juan de Fuca
 "Juan de Fuca Strait: Origin of the Name," by C. S. Kingston, 36(2):155-66
Juan de Fuca's Strait: Voyages in the Waterway of Forgotten Dreams, by Barry Gough, review, 103(4):192-93
- Juan Pérez on the Northwest Coast: Six Documents of His Expedition in 1774*, review, 82(3):112
- Juan Rodríguez Cabrillo*, by Harry Kelsey, review, 78(3):117
- Judd, Bernice, *Voyages to Hawaii Before 1860*, 20(3):233-34; comp., *Hawaiian Language Imprints, 1822-1899: A Bibliography*, review, 70(4):154
- Judd, Gerrit J., IV, *Dr. Judd, Hawaii's Friend: A Biography of Gerrit Parmele*, review, 53(2):85
- Judd, Neil M., *Archeological Observations North of the Rio Colorado*, 18(4):308
- Judd, Richard W., rev. of *Timber and the Forest Service*, 79(1):44
- Judge, Louis, "Wenatchee Indians Ask Justice," 16(1):20-28
 "Judge Burke's Wenatchee, 1888-93," by Bruce Mitchell, 56(3):97-105
 "Judge E. P. Oliphant," by James E. Babb, 11(4):254-65
 "Judge Lynch in Washington Territory," by Kenneth N. Owens, 55(4):177-78
 "Judge Thomas Burke," by Edmond S. Meany, 17(1):3-4
- Judgment without Trial: Japanese American Imprisonment during World War II*, by Tetsuden Kashima, review, 95(3):158-59
- Judicial Power and Reconstruction Politics*, by Stanley I. Kutler, review, 61(2):117
- Judicially Murdered*, by Anne Kaylene, 95(1):34
- judiciary
 in Alaska, 89(3):115-26
 in B.C., 26(1):10-15, 71(3):101-106
 in Idaho, 42(4):293
 in Oreg., 42(4):293
 in Wash.: constitution, 4(1):14-15, 22-25, 4(4):237-39, 257-60, 283, 9(3):210-16, 222, 10(1):63, 10(2):113-17, 42(4):293; during Progressive Era, 104(3):107-18; juvenile court system, 76(1):23-24, 32; reform of, 76(1):23-24, 29, 32; during territorial period, 55(4):177-78
 in Wyo., and women's right to serve on juries, 44(2):76-77
 See also law
- Judith River Treaty. See Treaty with the Blackfeet (1855)
- Judkins, Thomas, 24(2):125-26
- Judson, Egbert, 17(3):175
- Judson, John P., 28(1):27-29, 34-35, 49, 30(1):29, 31, 33
- Judson, Katharine Berry, *The British Side of the Restoration of Fort Astoria*, 11(2):152; *Early Days in Old Oregon*, review, 7(4):324-26; *Myths and Legends of Alaska*, review, 3(2):158; *Myths and Legends of British North America*, 8(3):233-34; *Myths and Legends of the Pacific Northwest; Especially of Washington and Oregon*, review, 3(2):158; *When the Forests Are Ablaze*, review, 4(1):45-46; ed., *Myths and Legends of the Great Plains*, 5(1):62; comp., *Subject Index to the History of the Pacific Northwest and of Alaska as Found in the United States Government Documents, Congressional Series, in the American State Papers, and in Other Documents, 1789-1881*, review, 5(1):58-59; rev. of *The Nez Percés Since Lewis and Clark*, 3(1):92-93
- Judson, Peter, 23(1):54-60
- Judson, Phoebe Goodell, 90(2):68, 70-72
 works of: *A Pioneer's Search for an Ideal Home: A Book of Personal Memoirs*, 1925 ed., 17(2):150, 1966 ed., review, 58(3):161-62
- Juggernaut: The Whitman Massacre Trial, 1850*, by Ronald B. Lansing, review, 87(2):100-101
- Julia* (steamer), 6(2):107, 45(3):81-82
- Julius Pringle* (ship), 16(1):17-19
- Jumonville, Neil, *Henry Steele Commager: Midcentury Liberalism and the History of the Present*, review, 92(2):100-101
- Jumpstown: The Golden Years of Portland Jazz, 1942-1957*, by Robert Dietsche, review, 97(4):202

- Juneau, Alaska, 75(2):62-69, 85(3):82-92
- Jung, A. M., *Jesuit Missions among the American Tribes of the Rocky Mountain Indians*, 16(3):234
- Jung, Moon-Ho, introduction to "Race and Empire at the Fair," special issue, 101(3/4):107-108; ed., *The Rising Tide of Color: Race, State Violence, and Radical Movements across the Pacific*, review, 106(2):100; rev. of *Chinese Immigrants, African Americans, and Racial Anxiety in the United States, 1848-82*, 95(4):213-14
- Junker, Patricia, *Albert Bierstadt: Puget Sound on the Pacific Coast: A Superb Vision of Dreamland*, review, 103(3):154
- Juno (ship), 17(4):281, 286
- Jurgensen, Holgar, 37(2):134, 137, 71(2):69
- Juris, Frances, *Rails to the Ochoco Country*, review, 60(4):229-30
- Jurisdictional Disputes in Construction: The Causes, the Joint Board, and the NLRB*, by Kenneth T. Strand, review, 53(2):85-86
- Jusserand, Jean Jules, *The Writing of History*, 18(2):147-48
- Just One Restless Rider: Reflections on Trains and Travel*, by Carlos A. Schwantes, review, 101(2):100
- Juster, Norton, *So Sweet to Labor: Rural Women in America, 1865-1895*, review, 72(2):87
- Justice Department, U.S. See Department of Justice, U.S.
- Justice Joseph Story and the Rise of the Supreme Court*, by Gerald T. Dunne, review, 63(4):175
- Justice to Be Accorded to the Indians: Agent Peter Ronan Reports on the Flathead Indian Reservation, Montana, 1888-1893*, by Peter Ronan, ed. Robert J. Bigart, review, 105(3):147-48
- Justice to the Mountain Committee (Tacoma), 77(4):141-44, 146
- works of: *The Mountain*, 8(3):235-37
- Juvenal (Monk). See Iuvenalii, Hieromonk
- Juvenile Reform in the Progressive Era: William R. George and the Junior Republic Movement*, by Jack M. Holl, review, 64(1):40
- K**
- Kaahumanu* (ship; formerly named *Forester*), 23(4):275, 279-80
- Kachlein, George F. See George F. Kachlein house
- Kadashan, John, 50(2):50-52
- Kad'yak* (ship), 102(4):190
- Kafu, Nagai, 70(2):58-68
- Kagel, Brian, *The Lord's University: Freedom and Authority at BYU*, review, 92(1):53
- Kahahawai, Joseph, 58(3):152, 154
- Kahannai (HBC employee), 15(2):143, 15(3):215-26, 15(4):289-97
- Kahlotus, Wash., 10(3):202
- Kahn, Ava F., *Jews of the Pacific Coast: Reinventing Community on America's Edge*, review, 102(1):47-48; ed., *Jewish Life in the American West: Perspectives on Migration, Settlement, and Community*, review, 94(3):160
- Kahn, Charles, *Salt Spring: The Story of an Island*, review, 93(2):98-99
- Kahn, Herman, rev. of *The Thirty-Second State: A Pictorial History of Minnesota*, 50(2):70-71
- Kahn, Judd, *Imperial San Francisco: Politics and Planning in an American City, 1897-1906*, review, 72(2):90
- Kahn, Steve, *The Hard Way Home: Alaska Stories of Adventure, Friendship, and the Hunt*, review, 102(4):202-203
- Kain, Conrad, *The Eastern Valleys of the Purcell Range, British Columbia*, 19(3):235
- Kaiser, Henry J., 96(1):4, 99(1):12
- Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Corporation, 99(1):12-13
- Kaiser Shipyards, 96(1):3-4, 6-8, 10
- Ka-Ka-Bisch (Quileute Indian), 74(3):110
- Kalakaua (Hawaiian king), 63(3):91-92, 94
- Kalama (HBC employee), 10(3):207-209, 215-30, 11(1):60-61, 11(2):137-46, 15(2):137, 15(4):295
- Kalama, Wash., 10(3):202-203, 26(2):99, 93(3):139-41
- Kalappa, Alice, 68(4):153-56, 158-61
- Kalappa, Lance, 31(4):381-82
- Kalapuyan people, 28(1):65-66, 74, 98(1):3-15
- The Kalapuyans: A Sourcebook of the Indians of the Willamette Valley*, by Harold Mackey, review, 67(1):9
- Kalchote (Colchote; Makah leader), 104(1):25-27, 29, 31
- Kaler, James Otis, *Antoine of Oregon: A Story of the Oregon Trail*, review, 4(3):197-98
- Kalhar, Anna Margaret, *Green Bluff's Heritage*, review, 76(2):73
- Ka-li-ah (Hoh Indian), 74(3):109
- Kalikoff, Beth, rev. of *Two Wheels North: Cycling the West Coast in 1909*, 93(1):49-50
- Kalispel Indian Reservation (Wash.), 101(1):25
- The Kalispel Indians*, by John Fahey, review, 79(1):38
- Kalispel people (Pend d'Oreille people), 23(1):18-24
- and De Smet, Pierre-Jean, 35(2):121-31
- and Hell Gate Treaty, 29(3):283-314
- land claims of, 47(2):46, 91(2):91-92
- and McDonald, Angus, 42(2):143-44
- and Nez Perce War (1877), 42(1):40-76
- and Treaty with the Blackfeet, 105(3):107, 113, 115-16
- villages of, 27(2):107-108, 121, 128-29
- Kalispell, Mont., 41(1):23-27
- Kallen, Horace, 52(3):113
- Kamchatka expeditions, 38(1):35, 56-58, 63-66, 71, 75-76, 84(3):91-97, 86(1):3-15, 90(3):115-22, 95(2):59, 61-62, 64-68, 102(4):178-80
- Kamchatka River, 95(2):61-62
- Kamehameha I, 10(2):88-92, 12(3):171-75, 21(4):258, 260, 262-63, 30(3):283-84, 289-90, 294-96
- Kamehameha II, 12(3):171-72, 175, 186, 190-93
- Kamenev, Dmitrii, 92(3):128
- Kameroff, Waskey, 89(3):116-17
- Kamiah Mission. See Asa Smith Mission
- Kamiakin (Yakama leader), 1(4):253, 8(3):228-29, 9(3):240, 9(4):263, 13(2):108, 14(4):249, 252, 254, 19(2):118, 121-27, 19(3):166, 171, 181, 185-86, 25(1):45, 32(1):25, 28, 30-31, 47(1):17-18, 97(1):20, 22, 25, 28, 32-37, 99(4):159-69, 101(1):18, 24-25, 104(1):7-8, 104(4):179
- Kamiakin, Cleveland, 101(1):17-27
- Kamiakin, Ka-you-to-nay, 101(1):18-19
- Kamiakin, Lukash (Luke), 101(1):18-19
- Kamiakin, Kiatana, 101(1):18-20
- Kamiakin, Skolumkee, 101(1):18-20
- Kamiakin, Tesh Palouse, 101(1):18-20
- Ka-mi-akin, The Last Hero of the Yakimas*, by A. J. Splawn, review, 8(4):308-309, 2d ed., review, 36(2):171
- Kamiakin, Tomeo, 101(1):18-20
- Kamiakin, T'siyiyak (Williams), 101(1):18-19, 22
- Kamiakin, Yumasepah, 101(1):18-19
- "Kamiakin's Impact on Early Washington Territory," by Jo N. Miles, 99(4):159-72
- Kamilchie, Wash., 10(3):203
- Kamins, Robert M., *The Fantastic Life of Walter Murray Gibson: Hawaii's Minister of Everything*, review, 78(1/2):61
- Kamloops post (B.C.). See Fort Kamloops
- Kamloops Standard-Sentinel*, 50(3):112-13
- Kamloops Telegram*, 50(3):112-13
- Kamloops Wawa*, 13(4):308-309
- Kamm, Caroline A., *Gray, Kamm and Allied Families*, 16(3):232-33
- Kan, Sergei, *Memory Eternal: Tlingit Culture and Russian Orthodox Christianity through Two Centuries*, review, 92(4):205-206; *A Russian American Photographer in Tlingit Country: Vincent Soboleff in Alaska*, review, 105(1):43-44
- Kanaga Island (Alaska), 38(1):39, 52, 73-74, 38(2):133, 151
- Kanagawa Treaty (1854). See Treaty of Kanagawa

- Kanahanin (HBC employee), 15(2):137
- Kanaka Village/Vancouver Barracks, 1974*, by David H. Chance and Jennifer V. Chance, review, 69(4):189-90
- Kanauswapu, Morton, 6(1):42, 44
- Kanavan, Thomas, 4(1):36
- Kane, Adam, rev. of *Frontier Soldier: The Letters of Maj. John S. Hatheway, 1833-1853*, 93(4):207-208
- Kane, Elizabeth Wood, *Twelve Mormon Homes Visited in Succession on a Journey Through Utah to Arizona*, review, 67(3):133
- Kane, Frank G., rev. of *A History of Travel in America*, 6(3):205-207
- Kane, Lucile M., 44(3):139
- works of: ed., *Military Life in Dakota: The Journal of Philippe Regis de Trobriand*, review, 43(1):72-73; rev. of *California Emigrant Letters*, 44(2):90; rev. of *A Guide to the Care and Administration of Manuscripts*, 52(3):125-26; rev. of *The West of Alfred Jacob Miller (1837) from the notes and water colors in the Walters Art Gallery, with an account of the artist by Marvin C. Ross*, 43(1):74-75; rev. of *Westward the Briton*, 45(2):67
- Kane, Paul, 5(3):201-204, 9(2):90-91, 19(1):49, 46(2):37-39, 52(1):26-28
- works of: *Paul Kane's Frontier: Including Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America*, review, 64(1):30
- Kane, Thomas (army colonel), 6(4):245-47, 250
- Kane, Thomas F. (University of Washington president), 24(4):310, 34(2):147, 35(3):206, 50(3):99-101, 51(1):47-48, 53(3):96-97, 77(1):2-10, 99(4):188-89, 191, 100(2):6
- Kane, Wash., 10(3):203
- Kangout (Siberian Yupik), 101(3/4):129-30
- Kanim, Pat, 6(2):109, 7(1):44-45
- Kanrin Maru* (steamer), 16(1):10-12, 32(2):140-43, 146, 164, 166
- Kansas, 29(1):34, 57(3):120-26
- Kansas: A Bicentennial History*, by Kenneth S. Davis, review, 72(3):107-10
- Kansas City, Kans., 73(3):104-105
- Kansas Commoner* (Newton), 37(1):4-6, 39(4):302-303, 65(3):111, 113-14
- Kansas Historical Collections*, Vol. 12, review, 4(1):50
- Kansas in Turmoil, 1930-1936*, by Francis W. Schruben, review, 62(3):116
- Kansas Populism: Ideas and Men*, by O. Gene Clanton, review, 61(3):165
- Kansas Terr., and slavery, 2(3):230-32, 2(4):309-32
- Kansas-Nebraska Act (1854), 2(3):220-32, 2(4):309-32, 42(1):4-5, 9, 13-16, 47(4):100
- Kansas-Pacific Railroad, 13(4):243-44
- Kaphan (HBC employee), 15(2):137
- Kaplan, Abraham, ed., *Individuality and the New Society*, review, 63(1):37-38
- Kaplan, Justin, *Lincoln Steffens: A Biography*, review, 67(1):36-37; *Mr. Clemens and Mark Twain: A Biography*, review, 57(4):180
- Kaplanoff, Mark D., ed., "Nootka Sound in 1789: Joseph Ingraham's Account," 65(4):157-63
- Kapowsin, Wash., 10(3):203
- Karamanski, Theodore J., *Fur Trade and Exploration: Opening the Far Northwest, 1821-1852*, review, 75(2):90
- Karl, Barry D., *Charles E. Merriam and the Study of Politics*, review, 67(1):43-44
- Karl Bodmer's America*, by Karl Bodmer, review, 76(1):33
- Karlberg, Patricia E., ed., "Oregon Clergy and Indian War in the Northwest: Home Missionary Correspondence, 1855-1857," 79(1):26-34
- Karlin, Jules Alexander, "The Anti-Chinese Outbreaks in Seattle, 1885-1886," 39(2):103-30; *Joseph M. Dixon of Montana*, Pt. 1: *Senator and Bull Moose Manager, 1867-1917*, Pt. 2: *Governor Versus the Anaconda, 1917-1934*, review, 68(4):194-95
- Karlson, A. E., 75(3):104-105
- Karnee: A Paiute Narrative*, by Lalla Scott, review, 58(2):104
- Karnes, Thomas L., *William Gilpin, Western Nationalist*, review, 62(2):87; rev. of *American Sports: From the Age of Folk Games to the Age of Spectators*, 75(2):88
- Karolevitz, Robert F., *Newspapering in the Old West: A Pictorial History of Journalism and Printing on the Frontier*, review, 57(1):42
- Karr, Arthur, 68(2):83-85
- Karr, James A., 6(1):17
- Karren, Susan H., "Following the Paper Trail West: Using Archival Sources for Nuclear History," 85(1):35-38
- Karrick, John, 15(2):121
- Karritau (Alaska Native), 59(4):196-97, 199
- Karson, Jennifer, ed., *Wiyáxayxt / Wiyáakaa?awn / As Days Go By: Our History, Our Land, and Our People—The Cayuse, Umatilla, and Walla Walla*, review, 98(4):198
- Karstens, Harry, 96(4):171-73, 176
- Kashevaroff, A. P., *Descriptive Booklet on the Alaska Historical Museum*, 1922 ed., 14(1):68-69, 1929 ed., 22(2):154
- Kashevarov, Aleksandr Filippovich, 99(2):85-86, 102(4):189
- Kashima, Tetsuden, *Judgment without Trial: Japanese American Imprisonment during World War II*, review, 95(3):158-59; rev. of *The Economics and Politics of Racial Accommodation: The Japanese of Los Angeles, 1900-1942*, 71(2):92
- Kaskala (Wasco leader), 97(1):35, 99(4):168
- Kassass (Snoqualmie leader), 15(3):192
- Kastner, George Charles, *Riders from the West*, 23(4):305-306
- Kate Mulhall, a Romance of the Oregon Trail*, by Ezra Meeker, 17(3):237
- Kate Richards O'Hare: Selected Writings and Speeches*, ed. Philip S. Foner and Sally M. Miller, review, 75(2):80
- Kateri Club, 106(4):175-76
- Kateri Craft School, 106(4):175
- Kateri Craftwork Cooperative, 106(4):169, 173-81
- "The Kateri Craftwork Cooperative among Plateau Native Women: An Indian New Deal Enterprise," by Jennifer McLerran, 106(4):169-82
- Kateri Guild. *See* Kateri Craftwork Cooperative
- Kathl kathl (Makah Indian), 68(4):158-61
- Kathlamet people. *See* Cathlamet people
- Katie Gale: A Coast Salish Woman's Life on Oyster Bay*, by Adam Griffith, review, 106(1):41-42
- Katmai, Alaska, 74(2):62-65
- Katz, Michael B., *The Social Organization of Early Industrial Capitalism*, review, 74(3):141
- Katz, Solomon, 70(1):12, 88(4):185-88, 190, 92(1):29, 34-38
- works of: rev. of *The Army Air Forces in World War II*, Vols. 1 and 2, 40(4):352; rev. of *The Story of Dictatorship: From the Earliest Times till Today*, 29(3):328-29; rev. of *The United States Army in World War II: The Army Ground Forces*, Vol. 2: *The Procurement and Training of Ground Combat Troops*, 41(3):276-77; rev. of *The War in the Pacific. Guadalcanal: The First Offensive*, 41(3):276-77
- Katz, William A., ed., *Almost out of the World: Scenes from Washington Territory, the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1859-61*, by James G. Swan, review, 65(3):148
- Katz, William Loren, *The Black West*, review, 64(1):43
- Katz, Willis A., "Benjamin F. Kendall, Territorial Politician," 49(1):29-39; "Public Printers of Washington Territory, 1853-1863," 51(3):103-14; "Public Printers of Washington Territory, 1863-1889," 51(4):171-81; "Thornton Fleming McElroy—Printer, Politician, Businessman," 54(2):54-65
- Katzman, David M., *Before the Ghetto: Black Detroit in the Nineteenth Century*, review, 66(1):30-34
- Kauai: The Separate Kingdom*, by Edward Joesting, review, 77(1):32
- Kaufman, Burton I., *Efficiency and Expansion: Foreign Trade Organization in the*

- Wilson Administration, 1913-1921*, review, 67(1):42
- Kaufman, George G., rev. of *The National Bank of Commerce of Seattle, 1889-1969: Territorial to Worldwide Banking in Eighty Years, Including the Story of the Marine Bancorporation*, 64(3):133-34
- Kaufman, N. G., 47(1):12
- Kaufman, Polly Welts, *Women Teachers on the Frontier*, review, 75(4):189
- Kaufman, Robert G., *Henry M. Jackson: A Life in Politics*, review, 92(2):106-107
- Kaufman, Stuart B., ed., *The Samuel Gompers Papers*, Vol. 1: *The Making of a Union Leader, 1850-86*, review, 78(1/2):61
- Kautz, August V., 1(1):77, 4(4):297, 37(3):193-230, 48(4):134-38, 95(1):31-34
- Kautz, Fannie (née Markbreit), 4(4):297
- Kautz, Fred, 49(2):70
- Kavaler, Lucy, *The Astors: A Family Chronicle of Pomp and Power*, review, 57(4):188-89
- Kavanagh, Jack, 69(3):130-31
- Kawabe, Harry, 74(3):125-26, 128
- Kawamoto, Ichiro, 69(3):125-26
- Kawamoto, Ito, 69(3):123, 125
- Kayak Island (Alaska), 84(3):95, 86(1):12-13, 90(3):115-22
- Kaye, Roger, *Last Great Wilderness: The Campaign to Establish the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge*, review, 98(4):198-99
- Kaylene, Anne, *Judicially Murdered*, 95(1):34
- Keach, Philip, 6(2):107, 49(2):72
- Keahwaccow. See Haccou, Keave
- Keane, A. H., *The World's Peoples*, review, 3(1):95
- Keane, John, 39(2):103-105, 127-28
- Kearney, James R., *Anna Eleanor Roosevelt: The Evolution of a Reformer*, review, 60(3):172-73
- Kearny, Philip, 7(1):86
- Kearny, Stephen W., 21(1):41-43, 49, 28(4):360-61
- Keast, William R., *The United States Army in World War II: The Army Ground Forces*, Vol. 2: *The Procurement and Training of Ground Combat Troops*, review, 41(3):276-77
- Keating, Edward, 48(3):96
works of: *The Gentleman from Colorado: A Memoir*, review, 56(4):179-80
- Keavechaccow. See Haccou, Keave
- Keeble, John, *Yellowfish*, review, 72(2):85
- Keeler, B. B., 49(4):134-35
- Keeling, James, 15(2):103
- Keenan, Margaret, 102(1):36-37, 39
- Keenleyside, Hugh L., 88(2):66
works of: *Canada and the United States: Some Aspects of Their Historical Relations*, review, 44(1):45-46
- Keep Washington Green, 87(3):120-24
- Keeper of the Wolves*, by Norma Bicknell Mansfield, review, 26(1):69
- Keepers of the Light: A History of British Columbia's Lighthouses and Their Keepers*, by Donald Graham, review, 78(4):155
- Keeping It Living: Traditions of Plant Use and Cultivation on the Northwest Coast of North America*, ed. Douglas Deur and Nancy J. Turner, review, 97(2):94-95
- "Keeping the Lakes' Way": *Reburial and the Re-creation of a Moral World among an Invisible People*, by Paula Pryce, review, 92(2):93-94
- Keeping the Peace: Police Reform in Montana, 1889 to 1918*, by Robert A. Harvie, review, 87(2):107-108
- Kees, Samuel M., 6(1):11
- Keesee, Angie King, rev. of *Shared Walls: Seattle Apartment Buildings, 1900-1939*, 103(4):195-96
- Kegley, Carey B., 35(4):296-99, 36(1):36-37, 76(1):2-4, 6-7, 11, 87(3):133-35, 138
- Kegrize, Michael, 35(1):20-21
- Kehoe, John, 24(4):252
- Kehoe, Joseph W., 89(3):118-23
- Keim, Charles J., *Aghvook, White Eskimo: Otto Geist and Alaskan Archaeology*, review, 61(3):166-67
- Keisno (Cathlakamaps leader). See Casino
- Keith, Gordon, ed., *The James Francis Tulloch Diary, 1875-1910*, review, 70(4):186
- Keith, H. Lloyd, "A Place So Dull and Dreary: The Hudson's Bay Company at Fort Okanagan, 1821-1860," 98(2):78-94
- Keith, James, 13(3):202, 28(4):405, 408, 31(2):167-68
- Keith, Lloyd, ed., *North of Athabasca: Slave Lake and Mackenzie River Documents of the North West Company, 1800-1821*, review, 94(2):96-97
- Keithahn, Edward L., "Alaska Ice, Inc.," 36(2):121-31; *Monuments in Cedar*, review, 37(2):162-63
- Kelcey, Barbara E., *Alone in Silence: European Women in the Canadian North before 1940*, review, 94(2):100; rev. of *The Ladies, the Gwich'in, and the Rat: Travels on the Athabasca, Mackenzie, Rat, Porcupine, and Yukon Rivers in 1926*, 91(1):49-50
- Keller, J. P., 16(1):17-18, 27(1):38, 43
- Keller, Louis B., 99(1):21
- Keller, Mattie, 93(1):3, 5
- Keller, Morton, *Affairs of State: Public Life in Late Nineteenth Century America*, review, 70(1):37
- Keller, Robert H., Jr., ed., "A Missionary Tour of Washington Territory: T. Dwight Hunt's 1855 Report," 76(4):148-55; ed., "Oregon Clergy and Indian War in the Northwest: Home Missionary Correspondence, 1855-1857," 79(1):26-34; ed., "Washington State and Tribal Sovereignty: A 1979 Debate on Indian Law," 79(3):98-108; rev. of *Answering Chief Seattle*, 90(1):41-42; rev. of *Centennial Churches of Washington's "Fourth Corner"*, 77(3):118; rev. of *The Indians of Puget Sound: The Notebooks of Myron Eells*, 77(4):153; rev. of *People of the Dalles: The Indians of Wascopam Mission; A Historical Ethnography Based on the Papers of the Methodist Missionaries*, 88(4):202-203; rev. of *Salvation and the Savage: An Analysis of Protestant Missions and American Indian Response, 1787-1862*, 57(1):37
- Keller, Wash., 10(3):204, 47(2):51
- Kellett, E. E., *The Story of Dictatorship: From the Earliest Times till Today*, review, 29(3):328-29
- Kellett, John, 53(4):129-31
- Kelley, Evelyn, ed., "Pierre Flavien Turgeon to Francis Norbert Blanchet: Correspondence of July 4, 1838, and April 12, 1844," 84(1):2-6
- Kelley, Hall Jackson, 1(1):22, 24(1):28-30, 45, 25(4):253-55, 28(4):347, 41(2):123, 52(1):30
works of: *Hall J. Kelley on Oregon*, review, 24(3):232-33
- Kelley, Joseph M., 37(1):52
- Kelley, Lee, 15(2):104
- Kelley, Philander, 15(2):104
- Kelley, Thomas A., 97(3):115-23
- Kelley, Tim K., "Fishery Conservation in Washington," 38(1):19-34; rev. of *Ocean Harvest*, 38(2):179
- Kelley, Truman, L. *Tests and Measurement in the Social Sciences*, review, 26(2):146-48
- Kelley Logging Company, 97(3):115-23
- Kellogg, Frank, 63(1):22, 27
- Kellogg, Heather M., rev. of *Audacious Women: Early British Mormon Immigrants*, 88(1):44
- Kellogg, Idaho, 78(3):86-88
- Kellogg, John Coe, 33(3):312, 315, 320, 329, 344-45
- Kellogg, L. E., 16(4):255-56
- Kellogg, Louise Phelps, *Joseph Schafer: Student of Agriculture*, review, 35(1):78-79; ed., *Stagecoach and Tavern Tales of the Old Northwest*, by Harry Ellsworth Cole, 21(3):234; rev. of *The Long Journey to the Country of the Hurons*, 30(4):439-41
- Kellogg, Lucien E., 16(2):132-34, 17(1):27
- Kellogg, Noah, 27(1):62-63
- Kellogg, Sarah, 22(4):273-74
- Kellogg-Briand Pact (1928), 63(1):22-29
- Kelly, Charles, *Miles Goodyear*, review, 29(2):210-11; *Salt Desert Trails*, 22(2):155

- Kelly, E. D., 1(2):40
- Kelly, E. E., 83(2):49-51
- Kelly, James K., 15(1):11, 18, 25(2):130-31, 27(1):22-24, 27, 60(3):138, 141-43
- Kelly, John, 69(3):100-104, 106, 85(1):28, 33-34, 91(3):115, 119
- Kelly, Lawrence C., *The Assault on Assimilation: John Collier and the Origins of Indian Policy Reform*, review, 75(4):182; rev. of *The Indian Arts and Crafts Board: An Aspect of New Deal Indian Policy*, 75(4):188
- Kelly, Margaret Jean, *The Career of Joseph Lane, Frontier Politician*, review, 34(4):406-407; rev. of *A Chronicle of Catholic History of the Pacific Northwest, 1743-1960*, 54(2):82-83
- Kelly, Milton, 36(4):344-46
- Kelly, Peter, 58(2):93, 95, 97-99
- Kelly, Plympton J., *We Were Not Summer Soldiers: The Indian War Diary of Plympton J. Kelly, 1855-1856*, review, 69(2):90-91
- Kelly, R. Gordon, *Mother Was a Lady: Self and Society in Selected American Children's Periodicals, 1865-1890*, review, 67(4):150
- Kelly, Ray, 89(1):6-9
- Kelly, Samuel E., *Dr. Sam, Soldier, Educator, Advocate, Friend: An Autobiography*, review, 102(4):201-202
- Kelly, T. J., 49(4):165, 167
- Kelm, Mary-Ellen, *A Wilder West: Rodeo in Western Canada*, review, 103(3):150; rev. of *Becoming Tsimshian: The Social Life of Names*, 101(1):45
- Kelsey, Harry, *Juan Rodríguez Cabrillo*, review, 78(3):117; rev. of *The Final Voyage of the "Central America," 1857: The Saga of a Gold Rush Steamship, the Tragedy of Her Loss in a Hurricane, and the Treasure Which Is Now Recovered*, 84(2):64-65; rev. of *Ocean Traders from the Portuguese Discoveries to the Present Day*, 82(3):112; rev. of *Sir Francis Drake*, 83(2):72-73
- Kelsey, Harry E., Jr., *Frontier Capitalist: The Life of John Evans*, review, 63(4):169-70
- Kelso, Wash., 11(1):44
- Kemble, Edward C., 42(3):238-40
- Kemble, John Haskell, *The Manila Galleon*, 30(4):451-52; ed., *To California and the South Seas: The Diary of Albert G. Osbun, 1849-1851*, by Albert G. Osbun, review, 59(2):109-10; rev. of *American Pacific Ocean Trade: Its Impact on Foreign Policy and Continental Expansion, 1784-1860*, 65(4):163; rev. of *American Shipping Policy*, 30(3):361-62; rev. of *Captain James Cook and His Times*, 72(1):43; rev. of *Francis Drake, Privateer: Contemporary Narratives and Documents*, 65(1):40-41; rev. of *Mills and Markets: A History of the Pacific Coast Lumber Industry to 1900*, 67(2):94; rev. of *Noticias de Nutka: An Account of Nootka Sound in 1792*, by José Mariano Moziño, 63(4):165-66; rev. of *The Pacific Ocean*, 32(3):340-41; rev. of *Pacific Voyages: Selections from Scots Magazine, 1771-1808*, 52(4):160; rev. of *The Panama Route, 1848-1869*, 35(2):175-77; rev. of *Sentinels of the North Pacific: The Story of Pacific Coast Lighthouses and Lightships*, 47(4):124-25; rev. of *Steam Whaling in the Western Arctic*, 70(1):45; rev. of *The Story of the Pacific*, 32(3):340-41; rev. of *Surveyor of the Sea: The Life and Voyages of Captain George Vancouver*, 51(4):182; rev. of *A Voyage Round the World, from 1806 to 1812; in which Japan, Kamschatka, the Aleutian Islands, and the Sandwich Islands were Visited. . . .* 60(1):35
- Kemmis, Daniel, *Community and the Politics of Place*, review, 81(3):114-15
- Kemp, J. Larry, *Epitaph for the Giants: The Story of the Tillamook Burn*, review, 59(4):202
- Kemp, Robert, 21(3):186-87
- Kemp, Vernon A. M., *Without Fear, Favour or Affection: Thirty-five Years with the Royal Canadian Mounted Police*, 52(1):34
- Kemper, Donald J., *Decade of Fear: Senator Hennings and Civil Liberties*, review, 57(2):56
- Kenai Peninsula (Alaska)
description of, 40(1):50-53
Russian colonization of, 90(4):191-205
Russian Orthodox Church in, 63(2):44, 53-54
volcanoes and earthquakes on, 74(2):60-63, 66-68
- Kenai River (Alaska), 78(3):118, 90(4):194-95, 197, 199
- Kendall, Benjamin Freeman "Bion," 51(3):112 and martial law in Wash. Terr. (1856), 43(2):104, 107, 109-11, 49(2):68-69 and *Overland Press*, 13(4):262-63, 51(3):112
papers of, 10(3):235-36, 11(1):77-78, 24(1):71
politics of, 49(1):29-39
as superintendent of Indian affairs, 37(1):34-35, 37, 39
as territorial librarian, 53(1):5, 7
- Kendall, George W., 15(1):64
- Kendall, Laurel, *Drawing Shadows to Stone: The Photography of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition, 1897-1902*, review, 90(2):89-90
- Kendall, Thomas S., 26(3):216, 223
- Kendig, Daniel, 1(3):127, 38(1):7-10
- Kendrick, John (maritime fur trader), 4(3):164, 6(1):54, 64, 66, 11(1):3, 25, 12(1):3-4, 17, 19, 12(3):169-70, 12(4):243-71, 20(2):114-23, 21(2):85, 92, 24(2):84, 30(3):276-77, 285-86, 293, 35(3):215-16
- Kendrick, John (senator), 93(1):20-22
- Kendrick, Solomon, 21(2):83-89
- Kenmore, Wash., 11(1):44
- Kennan, George, *E. H. Harriman, a Biography*, 13(4):302-303
- Kennan, George F., *Memoirs, 1925-1950*, review, 59(4):229
- A Kennecott Story: Three Mines, Four Men, and One Hundred Years, 1887-1997*, by Charles Caldwell Hawley, review, 106(3):153-54
- Kennedy, Alexander, 28(4):405-406, 408-409, 29(1):6-7
- Kennedy, David M., *Birth Control in America: The Career of Margaret Sanger*, review, 62(1):41; rev. of *Crisis of the American Dream: A History of American Social Thought, 1920-1940*, 60(2):113-14
- Kennedy, Duncan, 31(3):292-301
- Kennedy, George (miner), 27(4):373-76
- Kennedy, George W. (minister), 15(2):101, 104
- Kennedy, Herbert, 87(2):83-88, 90-91
- Kennedy, Howard Angus, *The Book of the West*, 17(4):302
- Kennedy, James M., 17(3):209
- Kennedy, John K., 32(3):298-99
- Kennedy, Julia, 101(1):14
- Kennedy, Michael Stephen, ed., *The Assiniboines: From the Accounts of the Old Ones, Told to First Boy (James Larpenteur Long)*, review, 52(4):157-58
- Kennedy, Philip W., "Oregon and the Disputed Election of 1876," 60(3):135-44; rev. of *America's Road to Empire: The War with Spain and Overseas Expansion*, 57(1):44-45; rev. of *Creation of the American Empire: U.S. Diplomatic History*, 65(1):43-44; rev. of *The Politics of Inertia: The Election of 1876 and the End of Reconstruction*, 65(3):152
- Kennedy, T. H., 96(3):129
- Kennedy, Thomas C., rev. of *From Trust to Terror: The Onset of the Cold War, 1945-1950*, 63(4):181
- Kennedy, Will, 74(2):77-86
- Kennedy and the Promise of the Sixties*, by W. J. Rorabaugh, review, 94(4):215
- Kennerly, Henry, 105(3):115, 118
- Kennewick, Wash., 11(1):44, 84(4):130-39, 96(3):124, 126, 128-30, 101(2):88, 94
- Kennewick Irrigation District, 84(4):139
- Kennicott, Robert, 58(1):39, 86(2):73
- Kenova, Wash., 11(1):44
- Kensel, W. Hudson, "Inland Empire Mining and the Growth of Spokane, 1883-1905," 60(2):84-97; *Dude Ranching*

- in *Yellowstone Country: Larry Larom and Valley Ranch, 1915-1969*, review, 103(1):39-40; rev. of *The Ballyhoo Bonanza: Charles Sweeny and the Idaho Mines*, 64(1):36-37
- Kensinger, Loretta, rev. of *California Women and Politics: From the Gold Rush to the Great Depression*, 103(1):49-50; rev. of *Winning the West for Women: The Life of Suffragist Emma Smith DeVoe*, 103(1):49-50
- The Kensington Stone: A Mystery Solved*, by Erik Wahlgren, review, 50(2):70
- Kent, John F., 18(1):62-65
- Kent, Rockwell, *Wilderness; a Journal of Quiet Adventure in Alaska*, 23(1):69
- Kent, W. H. B., 44(4):148
- Kent, Wash., 11(1):44
- Kent, William, 49(2):51, 57(3):114-16, 118
- Kent and Smith's Express, 76(4):137, 139
- Kentuck Trail (Wash. Terr.), 41(3):247-49, 45(4):129-30
- Kentucky State Historical Society Register, September, 1923*, ed. H. V. McChesney and Jouett Taylor Cannon, 14(4):310
- Kenworthy, Mary, 39(2):116, 119, 128, 95(2):74-79
- Kenyon, Frank, 29(3):269, 271-72
- Kenyon, Karl W., 100(4):183, 189
- Kenzer, Martin S., ed., *Carl O. Sauer: A Tribute*, review, 78(4):153
- Keok, James, 26(2):92
- Kerber, Linda K., *Women of the Republic: Intellect and Ideology in Revolutionary America*, review, 73(2):90
- Kerby, Bill, 19(4):289
- Kerby, Kam, 19(4):289
- Kerchival City, Mont., 40(2):100-101
- Kerley, J. C., 29(3):272-74
- Kermode, Francis, *A Preliminary Catalogue of the Flora of Vancouver and Queen Charlotte Islands*, 12(4):309; *Report of the Provincial Museum of Natural History*, 1919 ed., 11(2):154, 1921 ed., 12(4):309, 1926 ed., 17(4):305, 1927 ed., 18(4):308, 1928 ed., 19(3):235
- Kern, Alexander C., rev. of *Forces in American Criticism*, 31(3):364-65; rev. of *Modern Chivalry*, 30(1):127-28; rev. of *Ring-tailed Roarers: Tall Tales of the American Frontier, 1830-60*, 32(4):466-67; rev. of *Suns Go Down*, 28(4):426-27
- Kern, Edith Kingman, *Little Journeys to Alaska and Canada*, 15(1):73, 17(4):302
- Kerner, Robert J., *The Urge to the Sea; The Course of Russian History. The Role of Rivers, Portages, Ostrogs, Monasteries, and Furs*, review, 34(1):118-19
- Kerr, Clark, *Migration to the Seattle Labor Market Area, 1940-1942*, review, 34(2):215-17
- Kerr, John Leeds, *History of Western Railroads*, 15(4):305; *The Missouri Pacific*, 20(1):74
- Kerr, K. Austin, *American Railroad Politics, 1914-1920: Rates, Wages, and Efficiency*, review, 61(1):60-61; rev. of *The Saloon on the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier*, 71(3):139
- Kerr, Robert S., *Land, Wood and Water*, review, 52(3):120
- Kerr, William T., Jr., "The Progressives of Washington, 1910-12," 55(1):16-27
- Kerrigan, William, rev. of *Harvest Heritage: Agricultural Origins and Heirloom Crops of the Pacific Northwest*, 105(4):195-96
- Kerriston, Wash., 11(1):45
- Kersting, Dulce, rev. of *A Wilder West: Rodeo in Western Canada*, 103(3):150
- Kert, Faye M., rev. of *Light on the Water: Early Photography of Coastal British Columbia*, 92(3):151-52
- Kesey, Ken, 64(4):158-59
- Kesselman, Amy, *Fleeting Opportunities: Women Shipyard Workers in Portland and Vancouver during World War II and Reconversion*, review, 82(3):116
- Kessler, Donna J., *The Making of Sacagawea: A Euro-American Legend*, review, 89(1):45
- Ketch, Dan (Rikimat; Japanese castaway), 36(4):322-26, 329-30
- Ketcham, Ralph, *From Colony to Country: The Revolution in American Thought*, review, 66(3):138
- Ketcham, William H., ed., *Chirouse Number of The Indian Sentinel*, 9(2):155
- Ketchikan Indian School, 106(4):172
- Ketchikan Pulp and Paper Company, 66(2):68-70
- Ketchum, Idaho, 102(2):63
- Ketchum, Mrs. Roy, 49(4):168
- Kettle Falls, Wash., 4(1):6, 11, 9(1):11-15, 9(2):103, 10(1):17-18, 11(1):45, 38(3):229
- Key, Lora M., rev. of *Making the White Man's West: Whiteness and the Creation of the American West*, 107(2):91-92
- Key, V. O., Jr., 58(4):196-99, 201, 203
- The Key to Our Environment: Cool, Clear Water*, by Bob Spring, Ira Spring, and Harvey Manning, review, 63(4):174-75
- Key West (steamer), 37(3):196-202
- Keyes, Erasmus D., 2(1):30, 8(4):300-302, 38(4):285, 287, 47(1):2, 49(2):69-70, 67(1):11-12
- Keypoint, Wash., 11(1):46
- Keyser, James D., *The Five Crows Ledger: Biographic Warrior Art of the Flathead Indians*, review, 92(4):203-204; *Indian Rock Art of the Columbia Plateau*, review, 85(1):45; *Plains Indian Rock Art*, review, 94(1):50-51
- Keystone, Wash., 11(1):46
- Keystone Studios (Calif.), 93(1):52
- Kheraj, Sean, *Inventing Stanley Park: An Environmental History*, review, 106(3):144
- Khitrovo, Safron (Sofron), 84(3):95, 97, 86(1):8-9, 11-13, 15, 95(2):167-68
- Khlebnikov, Kirill Timofeevich, 63(1):1-13, 99(2):83, 102(4):189
- works of: *Baranov, Chief Manager of the Russian Colonies in America*, review, 66(1):36; *Colonial Russian America: K. T. Khlebnikov's Reports, 1817-1832*, review, 69(2):86
- Kholodilov, Alexei Grigorovich, 38(2):127, 143-44
- Kibbe, L. A., 49(1):18
- works of: ed., "Diary of Colonel Isaac N. and Mrs. Emily Ebey, 1856-1857," by Isaac N. Ebey and Emily Ebey, 33(3):297-323; rev. of *Kamiakin, the Last Hero of the Yakimas*, 36(2):171
- Kickapoo people, 33(2):124-30, 134
- A Kid on the Comstock*, by John Taylor Waldorf, review, 60(4):226
- Kidd Report (1932), 27(2):160-64
- Kidwell, Clara Sue, rev. of *Noble, Wretched, and Redeemable: Protestant Missionaries to the Indians in Canada and the United States, 1820-1900*, 92(4):214
- Kiehl, H. Ambrose, 89(4):218
- Kiehl and Hogg (Port Townsend, Wash.), 89(4):218
- Kier, Gregory, rev. of *The Chuck Davis History of Metropolitan Vancouver*, 103(4):199-200
- Kierman, Wash., 11(1):46
- Kiesling, Lynne, rev. of *The Not So Wild, Wild West: Property Rights on the Frontier*, 96(2):102
- Kiete (Kaiete; Heiltsuk leader), 19(1):6-7
- Kikuchi, Charles, *The Kikuchi Diary: Chronicle from an American Concentration Camp*, review, 66(1):43
- The Kikuchi Diary: Chronicle from an American Concentration Camp*, by Charles Kikuchi, ed. John Modell, review, 66(1):43
- Kilborne, W. K., 15(4):281-82
- Kilbuck, Edith, 91(2):72-76, 78-79
- Kilbuck, John, 91(2):72-76, 78-79
- Kilian, Bernhard, *The Voyage of the Schooner "Polar Bear": Whaling and Trading in the North Pacific and Arctic, 1913-1914*, review, 75(2):92
- Kilian, Crawford, *Go Do Some Great Thing: The Black Pioneers of British Columbia*, review, 71(1):45
- Kille, J. Dee, rev. of *A Room for the Summer: Seduction, Misadventure, and Adventure in the Mines of the Coeur d'Alene*, 97(1):47
- Killen, Patricia O'Connell, ed., *Selected Letters of A. M. A. Blanchet, Bishop of Walla*

- Walla and Nesqually (1846-1879), review, 105(1):40
- Killoren, John J., "Come, Blackrobe": *De Smet and the Indian Tragedy*, review, 87(2):96-97
- Kilpatrick, Anna Gritts, ed., *The Shadow of Sequoyah: Social Documents of the Cherokees, 1862-1964*, review, 57(4):190-91, 58(1):45
- Kilpatrick, Jack Frederick, ed., *The Shadow of Sequoyah: Social Documents of the Cherokees, 1862-1964*, review, 57(4):190-91, 58(1):45
- Kilpinen, Jon T., "Finnish Cultural Landscapes in the Pacific Northwest," 86(1):25-34; *The Mountain West: Interpreting the Folk Landscape*, review, 89(3):162-63
- Kimball, Charles O., 51(2):80-82
- Kimball, Edward A., 97(1):14-15
- Kimball, Harriet, 8(4):252-53
- Kimball, Heber C., 48(2):39
- Kimball, Nathan, 1(1):40, 8(4):252
- Kimberly, Martin Morse, 100(4):185-86
- Kimerling, A. Jon, ed., *Atlas of the Pacific Northwest*, 6th ed., review, 72(1):45
- Kimmel, Edward, rev. of *As a Cavalryman Remembers*, 36(1):84-85; rev. of *The Bannock Indian War of 1878*, 30(1):113-15; rev. of *Billy Mitchell, Founder of Our Air Force and Prophet Without Honor*, 34(4):417; rev. of *Cavalryman Out of the West: Life of General William Carey Brown*, 37(2):165-66; rev. of *Indian-fighting Army*, 33(2):229-31
- Kimura, Frank, 74(3):125, 128
- Kinbacher, Kurt E., rev. of *Getting Good Crops: Economic and Diplomatic Survival Strategies of the Montana Bitterroot Salish Indians, 1870-1891*, 102(2):98-99
- Kincaid, Trevor, 20(1):5-7, 11, 20(3):164, 168, 171-72, 77(3):83, 88-93
- Kincaid, William, 95(1):30, 101(2):81
A Kindly Providence: An Alaskan Missionary's Story, 1926-2006, by Louis L. Renner, review, 101(1):46-47
- Kindred, David, 7(1):41-44, 7(2):139, 15(2):121
- Kindred, John, 10(3):209, 43(4):278, 284-86
- Kindred, Talitha, 15(2):121
- Kineth, Jane M., 33(3):302-303
- Kineth, John, 33(3):303
- King, Ah, 101(3/4):159
- King, Al, 105(4):177-79
- King, Arden R., rev. of *The Effect of Smallpox on the Destiny of the Amerindian*, 37(2):167-68; rev. of *Indians Before Columbus: Twenty Thousand Years of North American History Revealed by Archaeology*, 38(2):171-72
- King, Bob, rev. of *Trout Culture: How Fly Fishing Forever Changed the Rocky Mountain West*, 106(3):140-41
- King, Charles S., 37(1):52-53
- King, Charles W., 36(4):322-26, 330
- King, Frank P., ed., *Historical Dictionary of Oceania*, review, 74(2):87
- King, George, 96(1):17-18, 20
- King, Gordon, *The Rise of Rome*, review, 24(2):154-55
- King, James (sailor), 12(1):51, 53-54, 57
- King, James A. (minister), 63(3):99-101
- King, Johnny, 55(3):107, 109
- King, Judson, *The Conservation Fight: From Theodore Roosevelt to the Tennessee Valley Authority*, review, 51(1):35
- King, Julia, ed., *The Library of Leonard and Virginia Woolf: A Short-Title Catalog*, review, 96(1):52-53
- King, Mackenzie, 97(3):119-21, 123
- King, Mary Anne (née Finley), 17(1):39-42, 90(3):145
- King, Peter, 17(1):39-40, 90(3):145
- King, Rufus, 52(1):11
- King, Samuel, 96(4):177
- King, *The Bullitts of Seattle and Their Communications Empire*, by O. Casey Corr, review, 89(1):40-41
- King, William, 46(3):80-84
- King, William Lyon Mackenzie, 50(3):109-10, 112, 64(4):164, 166, 168-74, 88(2):60-67, 93(2):70, 73-74, 105(4):177, 179
- King, William M., *Going to Meet a Man: Denver's Last Legal Public Execution, 27 July 1886*, review, 84(2):76
- King, William R., 92(4):181-89
- King County (Wash.), 4(2):100, 11(1):46, 21(1):25, 28-29
coal industry in, 29(2):154-65
flood control in, 48(1):1-7
and legislative reapportionment, 22(1):4-24
naming of, 92(4):181-82, 186-88
newspapers of, 13(3):186, 192, 194, 13(4):251-52, 14(2):100-107, 14(3):186-200, 26(1):46, 59-64, 39(3):236
and Republican state convention (1912), 38(2):103-108
- King County Central Blood Bank, architecture of, 103(3):128, 136
- King County Courthouse (Seattle), 75(1):24-33, 87(4):197-99, 202-203, 209, 93(3):122-23
- King County Hospital (Seattle), 87(4):206-207
- King County Labor Council, 96(2):90. See also Central Labor Council of Seattle; Western Central Labor Union
- King County Women's Legislative Council, 101(1):13
- King George (S'Hai-ak; Klallam leader), 8(1):44-45, 8(2):136, 139, 142, 10(1):8-9
- King George (ship), 6(1):67
- King Hill, Idaho, 98(1):29-38
- King Hill Extension Irrigation Company, 83(1):12-16, 94(2):59-68, 98(1):32-35
- King Hill Irrigation and Power Company, 83(1):12-16, 94(2):59-68, 98(1):30-35
- King Hill reclamation projects, 78(4):127-32, 83(1):12-21, 94(2):59-68, 98(1):29-36
- King Hill Water Users Association, 98(1):33-35
- King Island (Alaska), 72(4):151-52, 155
- The King of the Olympics: The Roosevelt Elk and Other Mammals of the Olympic Mountains*, by E. B. Webster, 12(1):76
- King Philip's War*, by George W. Ellis and John E. Morris, review, 1(4):279-80
- King v. Talbot*, 43(2):134-35
- The Kingdom of Canada: A General History from Earliest Times*, by W. L. Morton, review, 56(1):45-46
- Kingdome (Seattle), 100(3):121-23, 128-29, 131-32
- Kingfisher, Jr., Bill, rev. of *Seekers and Travellers: Contemporary Art of the Pacific Northwest Coast*, 105(1):37-38
- Kingman, J. W., 44(2):76-77
- "Kings, Knights, and Pawns: Black Coal Miners and Racial Conflict in Washington Territory," by Raymond A. Hall, 105(2):85-96
- Kings of the Missouri*, by Hugh Pendexter, review, 13(1):68-69
- Kingsbury, Anna (née Gibson Adams), 63(2):56-58
- Kingsbury, George, 33(4):397
- Kingsbury, John Adams, 35(3):207-208, 210-11, 63(2):55-62
- Kingsbury, John Terry, 63(2):55-60
- Kingsbury, Martha, rev. of *Sketchbook: A Memoir of the 1930s and the Northwest School*, 76(3):115
- Kingsbury, Seldon B., 60(4):195, 197-98
- Kingsbury, W. S., 55(2):70-73
- Kingsley, E. M., 36(3):217
- Kingston, A. S., rev. of *Joab Powell: Homespun Missionary*, 28(2):198
- Kingston, Ceylon Samuel, 44(4):156, 51(3):127
works of: "Buffalo in the Pacific Northwest," 23(3):163-72; "Franz Ferdinand at Spokane—1893," 16(1):3-7; "Introduction of Cattle into the Pacific Northwest," 14(3):163-85; "Juan de Fuca Strait: Origin of the Name," 36(2):155-66; "The North Idaho Annexation Issue," 21(2):133-37, 21(3):204-17, 21(4):281-93; "The Northern Overland Route in 1867: Journal of Henry Lueg," 41(3):234-53; "The Oregon Convention of 1843," 22(3):163-71; "Sacajawea as Guide: The Evolution of a Legend," 35(1):3-18; "Samuel Wilbur Condit:

- Frontiersman," 37(2):129-41; "Spokane House State Park in Retrospect," 39(3):181-99; "The Walla Walla Separation Movement," 24(2):91-104; *An Outline of the History of the Pacific Northwest with Special References to Washington*, review, 17(3):235; rev. of *A History of the State of Washington*, 33(3):349-51; rev. of *Lewis and Clark: Partners in Discovery*, 39(2):167-68; rev. of *Northwest Gateway: The Story of the Port of Seattle*, 33(1):80-81; rev. of *Oregon Geographic Names*, 36(2):169-70; rev. of *Orient Meets Occident: The Advent of the Railways to the Pacific Northwest*, 27(3):270-71; rev. of *Pig-Tail Days in Old Seattle*, 30(1):115-16; rev. of *Readings in Pacific Northwest History: Washington, 1790-1895*, 33(3):349-51; rev. of *Washington, The Evergreen State; Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow*, 33(3):349-51
- Kink, Steve, *Class Wars: The Story of the Washington Education Association, 1965-2001*, review, 97(2):99-100
- Kinkade, M. Dale, rev. of *Coast Salish Essays*, 79(4):158
- Kinhead, John H., 60(2):60-63, 65
- Kinnear, George, 17(1):22-23
works of: *Anti-Chinese Riots at Seattle, Wn., February 8th, 1886*, review, 3(2):160
- Kinnear, John R., 4(4):251-54, 258, 267-68, 276-80, 18(2):158
works of: "Notes on the Constitutional Convention," 4(4):276-80
- Kinney, Charles, 11(3):218
- Kinney, Narcissa White, 94(4):200
- Kinney, Tom, 36(4):311
- Kinoshita, Cherry, 88(1):27, 30
- Kinsey, Clark, 66(2):71-75, 74(1):18-27, 91(1):41
- Kinsey, Daniel D., 43(4):285, 290, 295
- Kinsey, Darius, 74(1):19-20, 23
- Kinsey Photographer: A Half Century of Negatives by Darius and Tabitha May Kinsey*, 2 vols. in 1, by Dave Bohn and Rodolfo Petschek, review, 75(4):186
- Kinugumiut people, 54(4):168-72. *See also* Alaska Natives
- Kinville, Michel, 9(1):15, 9(2):104-105, 9(3):169, 172, 9(4):285, 10(1):18, 20, 11(3):164
- Kinzer, Donald L., *An Episode in Anti-Catholicism: The American Protective Association*, review, 56(2):94; rev. of *The Autobiography of the West: Personal Narratives of the Discovery and Settlement of the American West*, review, 50(2):66-67; rev. of *The First Transcontinental Railroad*, 43(1):75-76
- Kinzie, Robert Allen, 66(4):165-66, 170
- Kinzua Lumber Company, 84(1):20, 27, 29
- Kiona, Wash., 11(1):46
- Kiowa people, 43(1):55, 58-59
- Kip, Lawrence, 1(4):252-55, 2(4):342, 19(3):166-67, 38(4):290, 317-18, 99(4):167
works of: *Indian War in the Pacific Northwest: The Journal of Lieutenant Lawrence Kip*, review, 92(2):99
- Kipling, Rudyard, 87(1):6-7, 97(3):126-29; 97(4):180, 103(2):71
works of: *American Notes*, 97(3): 126-27; "American Salmon," 60(4):177-82; "The Explorer," 97(3):126-29
- Kipling, Wash., 22(3):189
- Kipp, Bernard A., 81(2):43-44, 47
- Kipp, Charles, 81(2):44-45, 47
- Kipp, Frank, 81(2):44-45, 47
- Kippis, Andrew, 20(2):138-40
works of: *Captain Cook's Voyages, with an Account of his Life During the Previous and Intervening Periods*, review, 16(4):302-303, 311-12
- Kira, Hiromu, 96(1):25
- Kirby, William, 55(4):178
- Kirchhoff, Theodor, *Oregon East, Oregon West: Travels and Memoirs by Theodor Kirchhoff, 1863-1872*, ed. Frederic Trautmann, review, 79(4):164
- Kirk, Andy, rev. of *Pilgrims of the Vertical: Yosemite Rock Climbers and Nature at Risk*, 102(4):198
- Kirk, Peter, 17(3):184-85, 53(4):129-34, 137
- Kirk, Ruth, *Desert: The American Southwest*, review, 65(4):192; *Exploring Mount Rainier*, review, 59(4):217-18; *Exploring the Olympic Peninsula*, review, 56(2):88-89; *Exploring Washington's Past: A Road Guide to History*, review, 82(4):152; *Exploring Yellowstone*, review, 64(3):130; *The Olympic Rain Forest*, review, 59(1):10; *The Olympic Rain Forest: An Ecological Web*, review, 85(2):71; *Sunrise to Paradise: The Story of Mount Rainier National Park*, review, 91(1):49; *Tradition and Change on the Northwest Coast: The Makah, Nuu-chah-nulth, Southern Kwakiutl and Nuxalk*, review, 78(1/2):66
- Kirkendall, Kathleen M., rev. of *Downtown Spokane Images, 1930-1949*, 90(3):158-59
- Kirkendall, Richard S., "The Boeing Company and the Military-Metropolitan-Industrial Complex, 1945-1953," 85(4):137-49; "History for a Mobile (or Unstable) People," 81(3):82-86; *Social Scientists and Farm Politics in the Age of Roosevelt*, review, 58(3):166; *Uncle Henry: A Documentary Profile of the First Henry Wallace*, review, 86(2):96; rev. of *American Catholics and Social Reform: The New Deal Years*, 61(1):62; rev. of *Downtown Spokane Images, 1930-1949*, 90(3):158-59; rev. of *The First New Deal*, 59(2):105-106; rev. of *In Mountain Shadows: A History of Idaho*, 83(4):156; rev. of *One of Ours: Young Scoop Jackson; An Oral History of Senator Henry M. Jackson* (video), 81(4):153; rev. of *Politics and Grass: The Administration of Grazing on the Public Domain*, 51(4):186-87; rev. of *Politics in the Postwar American West*, 88(1):41; rev. of *The Public Career of Cully A. Cobb: A Study in Agricultural Leadership*, 65(3):152-53; rev. of *Washington: A Centennial History*, 80(1):32
- Kirkham, R. W., 2(3):239-40, 34(2):181
- Kirking, Clayton C., rev. of *The Painter Lady: Grace Carpenter Hudson*, 70(2):85
- Kirkland, Edward C., *Industry Comes of Age: Business, Labor, and Public Policy, 1860-1897*, review, 53(3):125-26; rev. of *Apostles of the Self-Made Man*, 58(1):43
- Kirkland, Wash., 11(1):46, 17(3):184-85, 53(4):129-37, 80(2):42-51
- Kirkland Heights (housing project), Kirkland, Wash., 80(2):45-48, 50
- Kirkland Land and Improvement Company, 53(4):133-37
- Kirkland Steel Mill, 53(4):129-37
"The Kirkland Steel Mill: Adventure in Western Enterprise," by William R. Sherrard, 53(4):129-37
- Kirkpatrick, John M., 33(4):417, 427, 430, 37(1):53
works of: *The Heroes of Battle Rock*, 82(3):104, 106-107
- Kirkpatrick, Kristin, 97(2):64
- Kirkwood, Elizabeth T., ed., *The Mountaineer*, 1922 ed., 14(1):73-74
- Kirschner, Don S., *City and Country: Rural Responses to Urbanization in the 1920s*, review, 63(1):35; *The Paradox of Professionalism: Reform and Public Service in Urban America, 1900-1940*, review, 78(4):154; rev. of *Advertising the American Dream: Making Way for Modernity, 1920-1940*, 77(2):58; rev. of *First Majority—Last Minority: The Transforming of Rural Life in America*, 69(3):136; rev. of *The Resisted Revolution: Urban America and the Industrialization of Agriculture, 1900-1930*, 71(4):186
- Kirtland Cutter: Architect in the Land of Promise*, by Henry Matthews, review, 90(4):209-10
- Kirtley, Charles, 91(4):189-90, 195, 102(2):55-64
- Kirtley, James (son), 102(2):60
- Kirtley, James L. (father), 102(2):58, 60
- Kirtley, Karen, ed., *Astorians: Eccentric and Extraordinary*, review, 103(1):43-44;

- ed., *Eminent Astorians: From John Jacob Astor to the Salmon Kings*, review, 103(1):43-44
- Kirtley, Mary Price, 102(2):58, 60
- Kisslinger, Jerome, ed., "Some Volcanoes, Volcanic Eruptions, and Earthquakes in the Former Russian America": Peter Doroshin's Account of Volcanic Activity and Earthquakes between 1840 and 1866," 74(2):59-68
- Kiszonas, Elizabeth, rev. of *The Boy Who Shot the Sheriff: The Redemption of Herbert Nicolls Jr.*, 106(2):89-90; rev. of *White Grizzly Bear's Legacy: Learning to Be Indian*, 1st paperback ed., 105(1):33-34
- Kit Carson and the Indians*, by Tom Dunlay, review, 93(3):159-60
- Kit Carson Days, 1809-1868, Adventures in the Path of Empire*, by Edwin L. Sabin, review, 27(1):83
- Kitagawa, Daisuke, *Issei and Nisei: The Internment Years*, review, 60(1):50-51
- Kitano, Harry H. L., *American Racism: Exploration of the Nature of Prejudice*, review, 65(2):92-93; ed., *Japanese Americans, from Relocation to Redress*, review, 78(1/2):64
- Kito, Amelia, 74(3):132
- Kito, Samburo "Sam," Jr., 74(3):132
- Kitsap (Suquamish leader), 1(2):60, 11(1):47, 13(4):275, 25(4):297-301, 104(2):87
- Kitsap, William, 64(3):123
- Kitsap County (Wash.), 4(2):100, 11(1):46-47, 21(1):28-29
establishment of, 24(3):208-10, 25(4):297-99
lumbering in, 27(1):36-53
newspapers of, 13(3):188, 13(4):253, 14(1):24, 14(2):100, 14(3):200, 26(1):47-48, 63
and Republican state convention (1912), 38(2):104-105
and U.S. Navy, 95(3):130-38
- Kitsap County (Wash.) Historical Association, 39(1):72-73, 39(2):175-76
- Kitsap County (Wash.) Pioneer Association, 6(1):23, 7(1):48, 8(1):9, 9(1):19, 10(1):46, 49, 11(1):40
- Kittelson, David, rev. of *Hawaiian Language Imprints, 1822-1899: A Bibliography*, 70(4):154
- Kittitas, Wash., 11(1):47-48
- Kittitas County (Wash.), 11(1):47-48
agriculture in (1890-1910), 37(4):282-90, 296-302
coal industry in, 29(2):160-61, 163-65
irrigation in, 9(4):264-66, 269
newspapers of, 13(3):192-93, 18(1):43, 26(1):42-43
sheep industry in, 33(2):153-70
- Kittitas Frontiersmen*, ed. Earl T. Glauert and Merle H. Kunz, review, 68(3):149-50
- Kittitas irrigation project, 10(1):28, 30
- Kittitas people, 27(2):107-108, 115-16, 119, 143-44
- Kittitas Reclamation District Canal, 10(1):32
- Kittitas Valley (Wash.), 38(3):198-207, 41(1):3-18
- Kittitas Valley Irrigation Company, 10(1):24
- Kitto, F. H., *Yukon, Land of the Klondike*, 22(3):233
- Kittredge, Frank A., 107(3):127-29
works of: "Washington Territory in the War between the States," 2(1):33-39
- Kittredge, William, 97(4):180, 182
- Kittson, Norman W., 31(2):172-74
- Kittson, William, 5(2):107-109, 111-12, 115, 5(3):164-87, 5(4):259, 265, 268, 272, 275-86, 6(1):30, 38-39, 45-46, 48, 11(2):108, 111, 16(1):35, 29(1):8, 48(2):53-54, 96(2):97
- Kitzmilller, Wash., 11(1):48
- Kiukitchi (Japanese castaway), 36(4):319-26, 329
- Kivearzuk, Stanley, 26(2):92
- Kizer, Benjamin H., 59(2):96, 98, 95(1):20
works of: "Colonel Patrick Henry Winston," 61(2):72-76; "Elizabeth Gurley Flynn," 57(3):110-12; "May Arkwright Hutton," 57(2):49-56; *The U. S.-Canadian Northwest*, review, 35(1):73-74; rev. of *Radicalism in America*, 58(1):22
- Kjellberg (Kjeldberg), Emil, 26(2):91, 42(3):211-23
- Kjellmann, William, 10(3):171, 174, 75(3):101-102
- The Klahhane Annual*, ed. E. B. Webster, 9(3):234-35
- Klahoose people, 33(4):381, 383-85
- Klah-pe-an-hie (Claplanhoo; Makah leader), 104(1):22-23, 26-27
- Klahuse people. *See* Klahoose people
- Klallam Ethnology*, by Erna Gunther, 18(2):152
- Klallam Folk Tales*, by Erna Gunther, 17(1):72-73
- Klallam people, 9(1):47, 10(1):8-9, 48(1):9-10, 51(1):6-7, 97(2):64, 66
and murder of Alexander MacKenzie (McKenzie), 1(2):16-29, 5(3):196-98
population estimates of, 54(4):161
in Port Townsend, Wash., 93(2):59-68
and Quileute people, 20(3):178-81
secret society of, 7(4):296-300
and Treaty of Point No Point (1855), 46(2):52-58
woodcarving of, 33(4):381
- Klamath Falls, Oreg., 96(4):181-86
- Klamath irrigation project, 100(4):171
- The Klamath Tribe: A People and Their Reservation*, by Theodore Stern, review, 57(4):190
- "The Klansman as Outsider: Ethnocultural Solidarity and Antielitism in the Oregon Ku Klux Klan of the 1920s," by David A. Horowitz, 80(1):12-20
- Kl'á pa la ba tsis (Makah Indian), 68(4):154, 156, 158-61
- Klare, Norman E., *The Final Voyage of the "Central America," 1857: The Saga of a Gold Rush Steamship, the Tragedy of Her Loss in a Hurricane, and the Treasure Which Is Now Recovered*, review, 84(2):64-65
- Klassen, Henry C., "Diversification in Montana's Small Business," 84(3):98-107
- Klassen, Michael A., *Plains Indian Rock Art*, review, 94(1):50-51
- Klaw, Marc, 81(2):58-59
- Klee Wyck*, by Emily Carr, 90(4):183, 185-90, review, 34(1):101-102
- Klehr, Harvey, *In Denial: Historians, Communism, and Espionage*, review, 95(4):214-15
- Klein, Bernard, ed., *Reference Encyclopedia of the American Indian*, review, 59(1):51
- Kleppner, Paul, *The Cross of Culture: A Social Analysis of Midwestern Politics, 1850-1900*, review, 62(4):156
- Klickitat, Wash., 11(1):49
- "Klickitat County: Indians of and Settlement by Whites," by Delia M. Coon, 14(4):248-61
- Klickitat County (Wash.), 4(2):101, 11(1):49
agriculture in (1890-1910), 37(4):282-86, 296-302
irrigation in, 9(4):267, 269, 271
newspapers of, 13(3):194, 18(1):44, 26(1):44-45
settlers of, 14(2):108-26, 14(4):248-61
WWI memorial in, 9(3):239-40
- Klickitat people
oral tradition of, 89(4):174-75
relations of, with settlers, 4(2):107-10, 114-15, 14(4):248-61, 55(3):105, 107-108
villages of, 27(2):107, 109, 116, 119, 148-49
- Klickitat Rangers, 14(4):261
- Kliwer, Waldo O., "The Foundations of Billings, Montana," 31(3):255-83
- Klikitat people. *See* Klickitat people
- Klimovskii, Alfanasii, 46(4):115
- Klimovskii, Andrei, 99(2):82
- Kline, Jacob, 14(2):117
- Klinger, Suzanne, rev. of *Cultural Crusaders: Women Librarians in the American West, 1900-1917*, 87(3):162
- Klinge, Matthew W., *Emerald City: An Environmental History of Seattle*, review, 99(3):135-36; rev. of *Ties That Bind: Economic and Political Dilemmas of Urban Utility Networks, 1800-1990*, 93(3):147-48
- Klippel, Henry, 60(3):135
- Kloeber, J. S., 67(3):107-108
- Klo-Kast (Makah Indian), 74(3):110

- Klo-kutch (George Shotridge), 69(2):53
- Klondike Cattle Drive: *The Journal of Norman Lee*, review, 51(4):187
- The Klondike Fever: The Life and Death of the Last Great Gold Rush*, by Pierre Berton, review, 50(2):63
- Klondike gold rush. See Alaska-Yukon gold rush
- Klondike Kate: The Life and Legend of Kitty Rockwell, The Queen of the Yukon*, by Ellis Lucia, review, 54(3):131
- Klondike Mike*, by Merrill Dennison, review, 34(3):320
- The Klondike Nugget*, by Russell A. Bankson, review, 27(3):274-75
- Klondike Saga: The Chronicle of a Minnesota Gold Mining Company*, by Carl L. Lokke, review, 57(1):40
- The Klondike Stampede*, by Tappan Adney, review, 86(3):118-20
- Klondike Women: True Tales of the 1897-1898 Gold Rush*, by Melanie J. Mayer, review, 81(2):77
- Klopf, Edith, 101(3/4):120
- Kloppenborg, Anne, ed., *Vancouver's First Century: A City Album 1860-1960*, review, 70(4):185
- Klotter, Freda Campbell, "Mary Desha, Alaskan Schoolteacher of 1888," 71(2):78-86
- Klotter, James C., "Mary Desha, Alaskan Schoolteacher of 1888," 71(2):78-86
- Klotz, Otto, 53(1):32
- works of: *The History of the Forty-ninth Parallel Survey West of the Rocky Mountains*, 8(3):234-35
- Kluckner, Michael, *Vanishing British Columbia*, review, 97(2):97-98
- Klukwan Whale House (Alaska), 82(2):53, 56
- Klyne, George, 16(3):193
- Klyne, Jane, 16(3):186-89, 194, 90(3):142
- Klyne, Michael, 16(3):193
- Knaebel, Ernest, 51(1):27
- Knapp, Lebbeus, "The Origin of the Constitution of the State of Washington," 4(4):227-75
- Knapp, Lyman, 54(2):72-73, 102(1):30
- Knapp, Ralph R., "Divorce in Washington," 5(2):121-28
- Knappton, Wash., 11(1):50
- Kneale, Albert H., *Indian Agent*, review, 42(3):256
- Kneen, Orville H., *Young Pioneers on Western Trails*, 21(2):146-47
- Kneiss, Gilbert H., rev. of *The Electric Interurban Railways in America*, 52(2):68-69
- Knickerbocker, Madeline, rev. of *Honne, the Spirit of the Chehalis: The Indian Interpretation of the Origin of the People and Animals*, 104(4):194
- Knight, Amelia Stewart, 26(4):308
- Knight, John, Jr., 28(2):137
- Knight, Mary E., "Teaching Materials in Washington History, Government and Resources," 34(1):87-97; rev. of *The Flag of the United States*, 34(2):228-29
- Knight, N. R., "The Background of Early Washington Banking," 26(4):243-63; "Pioneer Private Bankers in Washington," 25(4):243-52; *Gold Horizon: The Life Story of Manson F. Backus*, review, 29(1):85
- Knight, Oliver, "The Owyhee Avalanche: The Frontier Newspaper as a Catalyst in Social Change," 58(2):74-81; "Robert E. Strahorn, Propagandist for the West," 59(1):33-45; *Following the Indian Wars: The Story of the Newspaper Correspondents Among the Indian Campaigners*, review, 52(4):158-59; rev. of *General Pope and U.S. Indian Policy*, 63(4):171-72; rev. of *Photographer on an Army Mule*, 57(2):90
- Knight, Richard L., ed., *The Essential Aldo Leopold: Quotations and Commentaries*, by Aldo Leopold, review, 92(3):155
- Knight, Samuel, 76(4):137-38
- Knights of Labor, 39(4):293-94, 57(4):170-71, 70(1):24-27, 30-31, 73(4):153-55, 75(1):14, 16, 105(2):85, 87-88
- anti-Chinese activities of, 39(2):105-107, 111-12, 122, 124, 127, 58(2):88, 70(1):25, 73(4):147-55, 81(1):23-25, 85(3):99, 86(1):35, 43, 88(4):174-84, 95(2):71-74, 76, 78, 107(1):28
- hostility of, toward African American workers, 73(4):150-51, 153-55
- and Kenworthy, Mary, 95(2):76-79
- and Newcastle, Wash., coal mines, 37(3):237, 241-42, 250-57, 48(4):124-25
- newspapers of, 71(3):112-13, 116-17, 74(4):155, 157-58, 160
- and Peters, Laura Hall, 74(1):32, 95(2):76, 78-79
- Knights of Pythias, 45(3):99
- Knights of the Road: A Hobo History*, by Roger A. Bruns, review, 73(1):41
- Knights of the Royal Arch, 56(1):5
- Knobloch, Frieda, *The Culture of Wilderness: Agriculture as Colonization in the American West*, review, 90(1):52-53
- Knoles, George Harmon, "American Intellectuals and World War I," 59(4):203-15; rev. of *Apron Full of Gold: The Letters of Mary Jane Megquier from San Francisco, 1849-1856*, 40(4):346-47; rev. of *California in Our Time (1900-1940)*, 39(1):68-69; rev. of *Factories in the Field: The Story of Migratory Farm Labor in California*, 31(1):106-108; rev. of *The First Century at the University of Washington, 1861-1961*, 53(4):161; rev. of *From Wilderness to Empire; A History of California, 1542-1900*, 35(3):275-76; rev. of *The Humboldt: Highroad of the West*, 34(4):410-11; rev. of *Paradise Limited: An Informal History of the Fabulous Hawaiians*, 33(2):240-41
- Knollenberg, Bernhard, *Growth of the American Revolution, 1766-1775*, review, 67(3):130
- Knopp, Larry, rev. of *The Red Corner: The Rise and Fall of Communism in Northeastern Montana*, 102(2):94-95
- Knowles, Ella, 74(2):85
- Knox, Henry, 2(2):110-11
- Knox, John T., 37(1):52
- Knox, M. F., 39(4):295-97
- Knox, R. C., 23(3):178-87
- Knox, William, 2(1):38
- Knuth, Priscilla, ed., "Oregon Territory in 1849-1850," 40(1):3-23; ed., *So Far from Home: An Army Bride on the Western Frontier, 1865-1869*, by Julia Gilliss, review, 87(2):97-98; rev. of *40 Years on the Yukon Telegraph*, 56(4):179; rev. of *The Pacific States: California, Oregon, Washington*, 59(2):109
- Koaster, Johann, 24(3):222, 24(4):282
- Kobelev, Ivan, 38(1):47, 38(2):152-55
- Kobuk River (Alaska), 72(4):148, 150
- Koch, Annette Netts, 37(4):313-35
- Koch, Christian D. (father), 37(4):313-37
- Koch, Christian D. (son), 37(4):317-18
- Koch, Elers, 103(1):17-19, 21, 105(4):159
- Koch, Laurentze, 37(4):313-37
- Koch, Nettie, 37(4):328, 332-33
- Koch, Peter (Hans Peter Gyllembourg), 37(4):313-37, 47(1):26
- Koch, Samuel, 70(2):72-73
- Kochutin, Feodor, 39(2):131
- Kocks, Dorothee E., *Dream a Little: Land and Social Justice in Modern America*, review, 93(3):161-62
- Ko-come-ne Pe-ca (Kutenai Indian), 20(3):201-203, 21(4):294-95
- "Ko-come-ne Pe-ca, the Letter Carrier," by J. Neilson Barry, 20(3):201-203
- Kodiak Island (Alaska), 38(1):35, 39, 41, 47, 71-72, 75-76, 38(2):114-20, 128-31, 40(1):53-55, 63(1):4-5, 63(2):43-46, 49, 90(4):191, 193-94, 196-97, 200, 202, 100(4):183-84, 102(4):178-79, 183, 185-86
- Koemi, Sam, 14(2):145
- Koenig, Duane, "Ghost Railway in Alaska: The Story of the Tanana Valley Railroad," 45(1):8-12
- Koert, Dorothy, *The Lyric Singer: A Biography of Ella Higginson*, review, 77(2):73
- Kohklux (Chilkat leader), 53(2):77-78
- Kohl, Martha, *I Do: A Cultural History of Montana Weddings*, review, 103(3):146-47

- Kohl, Seena B., *Settling the Canadian-American West, 1890-1915: Pioneer Adaptation and Community Building: An Anthropological History*, review, 88(3):157
- Kohl, Stephen W., "Strangers in a Strange Land: Japanese Castaways and the Opening of Japan," 73(1):20-28; ed., "An Early Account of Japanese Life in the Pacific Northwest: Writings of Nagai Kafu," 70(2):58-68; rev. of *Ronald MacDonald: The Narrative of His Early Life on the Columbia under the Hudson's Bay Company's Regime; of His Experiences in the Pacific Whale Fishery*. . . 83(3):115; rev. of *The Story of Yamada Waka: From Prostitute to Feminist Pioneer*, 77(4):155
- Kohl, William, 62(1):2-6, 68(3):121-27, 89(2):59-61
- Kohlhoff, Dean, *When the Wind Was a River: Aleut Evacuation in World War II*, review, 88(2):101
- Kohlmeier, A. L., *The Old Northwest as the Keystone of the Arch of American Federal Union: A Study in Commerce and Politics*, review, 30(3):357-58
- Kohn, Samuel, 68(4):170-71, 173
- Koike, Kyo, 68(2):72-79, 91(1):34, 96(1):24-33
- Kolb, Keith, 96(3):135-36, 148
- Kolchan people, 103(3):108. *See also* Alaska Natives; Athabaskan people
- Kolko, Gabriel, *Railroads and Regulation, 1877—1916*, review, 57(1):44
- Kollin, Susan, *Nature's State: Imagining Alaska as the Last Frontier*, review, 94(2):93-94
- Kolmakov, Fedor, 63(2):53
- Kolmakovskii Redoubt (Alaska), 68(3):133, 136-38
- Kolomin, Piotr, 90(4):194-96, 202
- Kolyma River (Russia), 95(2):61-62
- Komentrow (McGinty; Siberian Yupik), 101(3/4):122, 129
- Konapee (Spanish castaway), 23(1):25-34
- Kone, William W., 2(1):14, 17-18, 22
- Konig, Michael F., rev. of A. P. Giannini and the Bank of America, 84(4):151
- Konovalov, Grigorii, 90(4):194-96, 198, 202
- Koontz, Louis K., rev. of *The Roots of American Civilization: A History of American Colonial Life*, 30(1):117-19
- Kooskof, Ivan, 25(1):5
- Kootenai County (Idaho), 31(2):199, 202, 205, 102(4):163
- Kootenai County Task Force on Human Rights, 102(4):163, 168
- Kootenai Cultural Committee, *People before the Park: The Kootenai and Blackfeet before Glacier National Park*, review, 107(1):43
- Kootenai Pelly (Kootenai Indian), 104(1):5, 106(3):125
- Kootenai people. *See* Kutenai people
- Kootenay (B.C.) mining district, 20(1):36-38, 60(2):89-97, 65(3):121, 123, 125-26, 76(4):143-44
- Kootenay House, 4(1):4-5, 6(1):5-6, 13(3):198
- Kootenay people. *See* Kutenai people
- Kootenay River, 4(1):4, 6, 6(1):5-7
- Kopelson, Gene, "The 1968 Oregon Republican Primary and the Decline of Liberal Republicanism," 105(2):73-84
- Kopet: A Documentary Narrative of Chief Joseph's Last Years*, by Mick Gidley, review, 74(1):45, 74(3):137
- Kopp, James J., *Eden within Eden: Oregon's Utopian Heritage*, review, 100(4):192
- Koppes, Clayton R., rev. of *Science in America: A Documentary History, 1900-1939*, 74(2):91
- Koquilton, Slugamus, 1(1):88, 10(3):206, 222, 226, 12(2):144-45, 12(3):219-20, 223, 226, 14(3):224-25, 74(3):107
- Korea, and Russo-Japanese War, 35(4):305-306, 308, 314, 318, 320
- The Korean War and American Politics: The Republican Party as a Case Study*, by Ronald J. Caridi, review, 61(4):236-37
- Koren, Elisabeth, *Diary of Elisabeth Koren, 1853-1855*, review, 47(3):94-95
- Korman, Gerd, *Industrialization, Immigrants and Americanizers: The View from Milwaukee, 1886-1921*, review, 59(2):114-15
- Kornbluh, Joyce L., ed., *Rebel Voices: An I.W.W. Anthology*, review, 56(3):134-35
- Korns, J. Roderic, ed., *West from Fort Bridger*, review, 43(1):73-74
- Koryak people, 95(2):59, 61-62, 65
- Kostrometinoff, J. S., 36(2):126
- Kostrometinoff, Peter S., 36(2):126
- Kotok, Edward I., 75(4):153
- Kotzebue, Otto von, 51(4):145-58
- Kovac, Jeffrey, *Refusing War, Affirming Peace: A History of Civilian Public Service Camp #21 at Cascade Locks*, review, 100(4):200-201
- Kowrach, Edward J., ed., *Journal of a Catholic Bishop on the Oregon Trail: The Overland Crossing of the Rt. Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet*. . . by A. M. A. Blanchet, and *Blackrobe Buries Whitmans*, by J. B. A. Brouillet, review, 72(1):28; ed., *Journal of Operations of Governor Isaac Ingalls Stevens of Washington Territory in 1855*, by James Doty, review, 71(3):140; ed., *Saga of the Coeur d'Alene Indians: An Account of Chief Joseph Seltice*, by Joseph Seltice, review, 82(3):115; ed., *Ten Years on the Pacific Coast by F. X. Blanchet, and Jacksonville: A National Historic Landmark City*, review, 75(2):85
- Koyah (Haida leader), 20(2):114-23
- Koyukon Athabaskan Dictionary*, by Jules Jetté and Eliza Jones, review, 94(1):46
- Koyukon people, 103(3):108-109, 111. *See also* Alaska Natives; Athabaskan people
- Kozloff, Eugene N., *Plants of Western Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia*, review, 97(3):162
- Kraditor, Aileen S., *The Ideas of the Woman Suffrage Movement, 1890-1920*, review, 57(1):45; *Means and Ends in American Abolitionism: Garrison and His Critics on Strategy and Tactics, 1834-1850*, review, 61(2):116-17; *The Radical Persuasion, 1890-1917: Aspects of the Intellectual History and the Historiography of Three American Radical Organizations*, review, 74(1):43; *Up from the Pedestal: Selected Writings in the History of American Feminism*, review, 61(1):51-52; rev. of *The Puritan Ethic and Woman Suffrage*, 59(1):52-53; rev. of *The Right To Be People*, 59(1):52-53
- Kraenzel, Carl F., 54(1):5-6
- Kracik, Patricia A., rev. of *The Ukrainian Americans: Roots and Aspirations, 1884-1954*, 84(1):36
- Krafft, Herman F., *A Short History of the United States Navy*, review, 3(3):243
- Krafft, Katheryn H., "Plan and Pattern Books: Shaping Early Seattle Architecture," 85(4):150-58
- Kraft, James P., rev. of *Walter Francis Dillingham, 1875-1963, Hawaiian Entrepreneur and Statesman*, 89(2):107-108
- Kraig, Beth, "The Bellingham Bay Improvement Company: Boomers or Boosters?" 80(4):122-32; rev. of *A Bit of a Blue: The Life and Work of Frances Fuller Victor*, 84(2):62; rev. of *The Boys of Boise: Furor, Vice, and Folly in an American City*, 95(1):39; rev. of *Buffalo Coat*, 85(2):59-60; rev. of *A Chain of Hands*, 85(2):59-60; rev. of *Devil's Bargains: Tourism in the Twentieth-Century American West*, 91(1):44-45; rev. of *Driven Wild: How the Fight against Automobiles Launched the Modern Wilderness Movement*, 94(3):154-55; rev. of *How Can I Keep on Singing?* (film), 93(3):151; rev. of *Snow in the River*, 85(2):59-60; rev. of *Strangers in the Forest*, 85(2):59-60
- Krainz, Thomas A., "Conflict and Fire: Community Tensions Surrounding the Big Blowup," 103(1):13-24
- Kramer, A. L. "Lud," 100(3):108, 117
- Kramer, Frank R., rev. of *The Western Hero in History and Legend*, 57(1):41
- Krashennnikov, Stepan Petrovich, 38(1):36-37, 49, 38(2):116, 95(2):59-69
- works of: *Explorations of Kamchatka, North Pacific Scimitar: Report of a Journey Made to Explore Eastern Siberia*

- in 1735-1741, 95(2): 60-65, 68, review, 64(3):128-29; *History of Kamtschatka*, review, 66(2):85-86; *Opisanie zemli Kamchatki*, 95(2):60-61
- Kraus, J. B., ed., *Monumenta Nipponica: Studies on Japanese Culture, Past and Present*, review, 30(3):365
- Kraus, Michael, *A History of American History*, review, 29(2):220-21
- Krause, Arthur, *To the Chukchi Peninsula and to the Tlingit Indians, 1881/1882: Journals and Letters by Aurel and Arthur Krause*, review, 85(4):162
- Krause, Aurel, *The Tlingit Indians. Results of a Trip to the Northwest Coast of America and the Bering Straits*, review, 48(3):112; *To the Chukchi Peninsula and to the Tlingit Indians, 1881/1882: Journals and Letters by Aurel and Arthur Krause*, review, 85(4):162
- Krause, Fayette F., rev. of *Elliott Coues: Naturalist and Frontier Historian*, 73(4):164; rev. of *Marine Birds and Mammals of Puget Sound*, 75(4):184
- Krause, Robert E., rev. of *Searching for Yellowstone: Ecology and Wonder in the Last Wilderness*, 97(3):150
- Krauss, Michael E., ed., *In Honor of Eyak: The Art of Anna Nelson Harry*, review, 75(4):155
- Krech, Shepard, III, *A Victorian Earl in the Arctic: The Travels and Collections of the Fifth Earl of Lonsdale, 1888-89*, review, 82(1):35
- Kreisman, Lawrence, *The Arts and Crafts Movement in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 99(3):141-42; *The Stimson Legacy: Architecture in the Urban West*, review, 84(3):116
- Kreitzer, Matthew E., ed., *The Washakie Letters of Willie Ottogary: Northwestern Shoshone Journalist and Leader, 1906-1929*, by Willie Ottogary, review, 94(1):47-48
- Kremer, J. Bruce, 55(1):6, 69(1):21-22, 25-29
- Krenitsin, Petr. See Krenitsyn, Petr Kuzmich
- Krenitsyn, Petr Kuzmich, 38(1):35, 44, 47, 56, 80-82, 38(2):109-20, 128, 144, 147, 151, 102(4):182
- Kresge, David T., *Issues in Alaska Development*, review, 70(4):190
- Kreuter, Gretchen, *An American Dissenter: The Life of Algie Martin Simons, 1870-1950*, review, 61(2):120-21
- Kreuter, Kent, *An American Dissenter: The Life of Algie Martin Simons, 1870-1950*, review, 61(2):120-21
- Krey, August C., 48(4):127
- works of: *Medieval Foundations of Western Civilization*, review, 20(2):146-47; *Tests and Measurement in the Social Sciences*, review, 26(2):146-48
- Kreyche, Gerald F., *Visions of the American West*, review, 81(1):36
- Krieger, Herbert W., 103(3):108
- Kruger, Alma, 98(3):127
- Kroeber, A. L., *Cultural and Natural Areas of Native North America*, 54(4):158-66; *Handbook of the Indians of California*, 16(4):308-309; *Linguistic Families of California*, 11(1):71
- Kroeber, Clifton B., ed., *The Frontier in Perspective*, review, 49(4):173
- Kroeber, Theodora, *Ishi in Two Worlds: A Biography of the Last Wild Indian in North America*, review, 54(1):39-40
- Krogstad, Elise, rev. of *Danes in North America*, 77(1):33; rev. of *On Both Sides of the Ocean: A Part of Per Hagen's Journey*, 77(1):33
- Kroll, Morton, rev. of *Governing Puget Sound*, 75(2):89
- Krosby, H. Peter, ed., *Empire and Nations: Essays in Honour of Frederic H. Soward*, review, 62(2):93
- Kruegar, Theodore, 43(3):230-31
- Krueger, Karl, 35(1):24-26
- Krueger, Thomas A., *And Promises to Keep: The Southern Conference for Human Welfare, 1938-1948*, review, 59(3):171
- Krug, Julius A., 82(4):144-47
- Krulder, Joseph J., rev. of *The Spokane Aviation Story, 1910-1941*, 100(1):46-47
- Krumm, John, 5(1):27-28
- Krupat, Arnold, "That the People Might Live": *Loss and Renewal in Native American Elegy*, review, 104(3):151
- Kruse, Frank, 103(1):15-16, 21
- Kruse, Paul J., rev. of *History of Education in Iowa*, Vol. 3, 7(2):170-71
- Krusenstern, A. J. von, 51(4):145
- KTW Radio (Seattle), 74(2):57
- Ku Klux Klan (KKK)
- influence of, on northwest politics, 41(3):227-28
- newspapers of, 74(4):161, 163
- in Oreg.: and antielitism, 80(1):12-20; Jackson County, 83(2):42-52; Portland, 77(2):46; and public school legislation, 75(1):16-17; Tillamook, Oreg., 53(2):60-64, 69(2):75-85
- Ku Klux Klan: The Invisible Empire*, by David Lowe, review, 59(4):219-20
- Ku Klux Klan Act, 88(4):178
- The Ku Klux Klan in the City, 1915-1930*, by Kenneth T. Jackson, review, 59(4):219-20
- "The Ku Klux Klan in Tillamook, Oregon," by Eckard V. Toy, Jr., 53(2):60-64
- Kú tsas (Makah Indian), 68(1):158-61
- Kubik, Barbara J., rev. of *River of Promise: Lewis and Clark on the Columbia*, review, 101(3/4):169
- Kucher, Michael P., rev. of *Catastrophe to Triumph: Bridges of the Tacoma Narrows*, 99(3):146; rev. of *Shaper of Seattle: Reginald Heber Thomson's Pacific Northwest*, 104(2):100-101
- Kuehl, Warren F., *Dissertations in History: An Index to Dissertations Completed in History Departments of United States and Canadian Universities, 1873-1960*, review, 57(4):192
- Kuhlken, Robert, rev. of *The Pacific Northwest: Geographical Perspectives*, 90(1):51-52
- Kuhlman, Erika, rev. of *The Colonel and the Pacifist: Karl Bendetsen, Perry Saito, and the Incarceration of Japanese Americans during World War II*, 96(2):107-108
- Kuhn, James S., 78(4):128, 130
- Kuhn, Thomas S., 92(1):33, 37
- Kuhn, William S., 78(4):128, 130
- Kuklick, Bruce, *The Rise of American Philosophy: Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1860-1930*, review, 70(2):83
- Kul-kah-h'an (General Pierce; Chemakum leader), 33(4):396-97, 46(2):53-56
- Kullyspell House (Idaho), 6(1):7-9, 9(3):169-70, 11(2):97-103, 11(3):163-70, 13(3):199-200, 23(1):18, 23(2):88, 33(3):252, 259, 39(3):181-82
- Kumamoto, Hifumi, 101(3/4):152
- Kumataru (Japanese castaway), 36(4):322-26
- Kumor, Georgia Ann, "A Question of Leadership: Thomas Franklin Kane and the University of Washington, 1902-1913," 77(1):2-10
- Kumpaskat, John Peter, 38(4):296, 304
- Kung, S. W., *The Chinese in American Life: Some Aspects of Their History, Status, Problems, and Contributions*, review, 54(3):133
- Kunishige, Asakichi (Frank), 91(1):34, 36-37, 96(1):24-26, 31-33
- Kunselman, Elton E., 92(4):216-17
- Kunz, Merle, rev. of *Congressional Populism and the Crisis of the 1890s*, 91(4):213; rev. of *Fur Traders from New England: The Boston Men in the North Pacific, 1787-1800; The Narratives of William Dane Phelps, William Sturgis, and James Gilchrist Swan*, 90(1):49
- Kunz, Merle H., ed., *Kittitas Frontiersmen*, review, 68(3):149-50
- Kupahi (HBC employee), 15(2):143, 15(3):215-26, 15(4):289-92, 294, 297
- Kuril Islands (Kurile Islands), 38(1):57, 69, 74, 81, 38(2):119, 95(2):67-68
- Russian American Company in, 63(1):1-5
- Russian Orthodox Church in, 63(2):45, 52
- sea otter hunting in, 100(4):181-82, 185-86
- volcanoes and earthquakes in (1840-66), 74(2):65-67
- Kuril straits (Russia), 38(2):127, 135-36, 145
- Kurokawa, Katsutoshi, *The Labor Movement and Japanese Immigrants in Seattle*,

- review, 99(2):101-102
- Kuropas, Myron B., *The Ukrainian Americans: Roots and Aspirations, 1884-1954*, review, 84(1):36
- Kurtz, Thomas C., 31(3):257
- Kushner, Howard I., *Conflict on the Northwest Coast: American-Russian Rivalry in the Pacific Northwest, 1790-1867*, review, 68(1):34-35
- Kuskokwim River country (Alaska), 68(3):133-38, 69(4):148-49, 91(2):72-81
- Kuskov, Ivan, 7(3):206, 209, 212-13, 18(2):89-91
- Kutcher, James, 98(2):71
- Kutchin people, 103(3):110, 115. *See also* Alaska Natives; Athabaskan people
- Kutenai people (Kootenai people; Kootenay people), 21(2):120-30, 29(3):283-314, 42(1):44, 70, 72, 42(2):144, 42(3):227-28, 104(1):5, 105(3):113
- Kutenai Tales*, by Franz Boas, 10(2):155
- Kutkos, Chinook Tyee*, by Mildred Colbert, review, 35(1):76-77
- Kutler, Stanley I., *Judicial Power and Reconstruction Politics*, review, 61(2):117
- Kutte, Husses, 36(3):217, 219, 227, 230
- Kuykendall, Elgin Victor, *History of Garfield County*, review, 76(2):73
- Kuykendall, Ralph S., *Hawaii, a History: From Polynesian Kingdom to American Commonwealth*, review, 40(4):350-51; *The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1778-1854. Foundation and Transformation*, review, 30(2):234-35; *The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1854-1874: Twenty Critical Years*, review, 45(2):69-70; *The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1874-1893: The Kalakaua Dynasty*, review, 60(3):161-62
- Kvasnicka, Robert M., ed., *The Commissioners of Indian Affairs, 1824-1977*, review, 72(1):41; ed., *Indian-White Relations: A Persistent Paradox*, review, 69(2):90; comp., *The Trans-Mississippi West, 1804-1912, Pt. 1: A Guide to Records of the Department of State for the Territorial Period*, review, 86(1):52-53
- Kwakiutl Art*, by Audrey Hawthorn, review, 71(3):131
- Kwakiutl people, 33(4):379-88, 41(4):330-34, 54(4):159-60, 81(2):50-53, 101(3/4):113, 129
- Kwakwaka'wakw people. *See* Kwakiutl people
- Kwakwaka'wakw Settlements, 1775-1920: A Geographic Analysis and Gazetteer*, by Robert Galois, review, 86(3):118-20
- Kwantlen people, 3(3):220-21
- Kwuss-ka-nam (George Snatelum, Sr.), 7(2):149, 151, 155, 165, 8(1):56, 10(3):211-16, 227
- Kwyateleh, Philippe, 93(4):193
- Kyllonen, Swante, 87(3):120, 124-25
- Kynell, K. S., *A Different Frontier: Alaska Criminal Justice, 1935-1965*, review, 83(1):33
- Kyukichi (Japanese castaway), 73(1):20-24, 26
- Kyvig, David E., *Repealing National Prohibition*, review, 72(4):188

L

- L. G. Watson and Co., 93(3):164-65
- L. N. McQuesten and Company, 32(2):199-202
- L. N. Small house (Seattle), 75(3):131
- L. P. Foster* (ship), 16(1):18-19
- L. W. Meyers and Company, 17(1):6-8
- La Botz, Dan, *Edward L. Doheny: Petroleum, Power, and Politics in the United States and Mexico*, review, 84(1):33
- La Buche (Flathead leader), 5(3):186-89, 5(4):260
- La Conner, Wash., 11(1):52, 37(3):186-91, 89(3):127-35
- La Conception mission (Wash.), 99(4):161-62
- La Creole Academic Institute, 46(1):10-11
- La Crosse, Wash., 22(3):189
- La Farge, Oliver H. P., 59(4):188
- La Fargue, Thomas Edward, *China and the World War*, review, 29(3):326-28; rev. of *The Phoenix and the Dwarfs*, 36(1):83-84
- La Follette, Philip, 62(1):22-25
- La Follette, Robert M., Sr., 35(3):206-207, 41(3):220-24, 228-29, 53(3):117-19, 62(1):22-25, 62(3):97-109
- La Follette, William L., 26(1):73, 36(3):203
- La Forte, Robert Sherman, *Leaders of Reform: Progressive Republicans in Kansas, 1900-1916*, review, 66(4):184
- La Grande, Oreg., KKK activity in, 80(1):13-15, 17-19
- La Guardia, Fiorello H., 63(4):151-52, 154, 88(2):64-66
- La Mousse, Ignace, 33(2):127, 149-50, 35(1):30-31, 35(2):142
- La Penzer (HBC employee), 1(2):20
- La Pérouse, Jean-François de Galaup, *Voyages and Adventures of La Pérouse*, review, 62(1):35
- La Piana, George, *The Interpretation of History*, review, 34(4):418-20
- La Push, Wash., 11(1):57, 25(1):57-59, 74(3):108-10
- La Vérendrye, François, 43(1):51-64
- La Vérendrye, Louis-Joseph "Chevalier," 43(1):51-64
- La Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes et de, 43(1):51-64
- La Violette, Forrest E., *The Struggle for Survival: Indian Cultures and the Protestant Ethic in British Columbia*, review, 53(2):83-84
- LaBarge, John B., 37(3):207
- Labbe, A. G., 77(2):42-44
- "The Labbe Affair and Prohibition Enforcement in Portland," by Kenneth D. Rose, 77(2):42-51
- LaBonte, Louis, 5(3):166, 11(2):105, 16(1):33, 35, 17(1):54, 56, 24(3):221, 230-31, 24(4):282-84
- labor
- in agriculture: Indians, 102(3):132-33; Japanese immigrants, 54(4):145-46; Japanese American internees, 70(2):79-80, 90(3):123-39; migrant, 72(3):121-31, 73(4):175-81, 86(2):88; photos of, 86(2):87-88; shortages, 34(4):339-52, 70(2):79-80, 72(3):121-31, 73(4):175-81, 90(3):123-39, 102(3):117; in Yakima Valley (Wash.), 65(4):166-75, 68(2):80-87, 72(3):121-31
- and African Americans, 102(2):108
- in aircraft industry: 85(4):140-43, 88(2):82-92, 98(4):183-95
- and Alaska Natives, 91(3):115-23, 91(4):202-209
- and anti-Asian riots, in Vancouver, B.C. (1907), 57(4):172-79
- and anti-Chinese riots in Wash. Terr. (1885-86), 39(2):104, 106, 117-19, 81(1):22-24, 29, 95(2):70-80
- and antiunionism, in Grays Harbor (Wash.), 78(3):91-99
- and anticommunism, 64(1):12-20, 82(4):158
- and AYP, 100(1):8-9, 101(3/4):141-49
- and baseball, 82(3):98-100
- and Big Burn (1910), 103(1):13-23
- and employment agencies, 102(3):120-26
- and free speech movement, 66(1):1-12, 77(2):68-71, 102(3):122-23, 103(1):15
- and Hebridean crofters, in B.C., 102(2):79-88
- industrial unionism: in aircraft industry, 88(2):82, 85-87; and indigenous unionism, 70(1):24-34; in logging industry, 97(3):115-24; newspapers supporting, 71(3):113, 122, 74(4):163; and racial and ethnic discrimination, 86(1):35-44; and railroad labor organizing (1894-1917), 75(1):13-21; in Seattle, 55(4):147-55, 86(1):36-39
- influence of, on northwest politics (1889-1950), 41(3):214-31
- and Japanese Americans, during WWII, 70(2):75, 78-80, 88(1):21-32, 90(3):123-39
- in logging and lumber industry: in B.C., 80(3):82-90, 97(3):115-24; Idaho strike (1917), 66(3):115-22; living and working conditions, 82(4):132, 134-35, 102(3):118, 122, 124-25; millworkers, in Coos Bay, Oreg., 75(4):150, 152; shingle weavers, in Everett, Wash.

- (1916), 57(2):57-64, 71(2):50-62, 91(1):6, 9-13; women activism in, 100(3): 134-45; after WWII, 87(3):118, 123-24
- and maritime strike (1934), 69(4):174-83, 91(3):150-60, 106(2):73
- migrant, 72(3):121-31, 73(4):175-81, 86(2):88, 96(3):124, 102(3):117-31, 132, 134, 103(1):15, 17-20
- in mining industry: in Alaska, 66(4):161-73; in Idaho, 57(2):51-53, 58(1):14-32, 70(1):29-30, 77(2):52-57, 78(3):83-90, 81(2):46-47, 103(1):15; in Wash., 37(3):231-57, 48(4):124-25, 73(4):146-55
- minimum-wage legislation (Wash., 1913-25), 67(3):97-112
- and One Big Union movement, 69(3):127-34, 98(3):117, 121, 123-26
- in oyster industry, 102(3):132-42
- photographs of, 86(2):83-90
- press, 70(1):25-26, 30-33, 71(3):112-26, 74(4):154-66, 98(3):124, 126
- in railroad industry, 70(1):29, 75(1):13-21, 102(3):119-22, 125
- research issues in, 60(1):29-31, 31-33
- and Scripps' newspapers, 90(4):173-77, 179
- in Seattle: amusement trades strike (1921-35), 71(4):172-82; general strike (1919), 52(3):81-98, 55(4):146-56, 69(3):129-30, 133-34, 86(1):35-44, 91(1):20-21; and race relations (1915-29), 86(1):35-44
- in shipbuilding industry (1917-18), 84(2):51, 53-59
- and trial of William Dudley Haywood, 59(1):23-32
- use of military against, in B.C., 61(3):156-61
- and violence, 77(2):52-57
- See also Centralia massacre; Everett massacre; farmer-labor movement; names of individual labor federations; names of individual unions and locals
- Labor Advocate* (Tacoma). See *Tacoma Labor Advocate*
- "Labor History: Sources and Perspectives," by Richard C. Berner, 60(1):31-33
- Labor Management Relations Act (1947), 60(1):14, 85(4):141, 143, 106(2):79
- The Labor Movement and Japanese Immigrants in Seattle*, by Katsutoshi Kurokawa, review, 99(2):101-102
- Labor Politics American Style: The California State Federation of Labor*, by Philip Taft, review, 60(3):166
- Labor Radical from the Wobblies to CIO: A Personal History*, by Len De Caux, review, 63(3):124-25
- "Labor-Reform Papers in Oregon, 1871-1976: A Checklist," by Carlos A. Schwantes, 74(4):154-66
- "Labor's Many Faces: A Photo Essay," by Carlos A. Schwantes, 86(2):83-90
- Labor's Non-Partisan League, 62(1):17-18, 21, 24
- Labouchere* (steamer), 1(1):75
- Labour Party, in B.C. (1903-33), 27(2):156, 159
- labrets, 11(1):8-9, 82(2):56
- Lacey, Oliver P., 10(2):140-41
- Lachalet (Nisqually Indian), 1(1):78-81
- LaChance, Vernon, *Diary of Francis Dickens*, 21(4):308
- Lachemere (Nisqually Indian), 20(1):55-56
- Lach-ka-nam (Lord Nelson; Klallam leader, 8(1):44-45
- Lackenbauer, P. Whitney, ed., *Blockades or Breakthroughs? Aboriginal Peoples Confront the Canadian State*, review, 106(3):144-45
- LaCourse, Pierre, 90(3):144, 146, 150, 98(2):81, 85
- Lacy, Oliver P., 9(2):130-52, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307
- Ladd, Charles E., 74(3):101, 103-104
- Ladd, George, 92(4):195
- Ladd, John Wesley, 27(1):54
- Ladd, Sarah (née Hall), 83(4):158
- Ladd, Wash., 11(1):52
- Ladd, William M., 17(3):172, 31(2):132-36, 154
- Ladd, William S., 16(3):180-81
- in banking, 25(4):244-45, 249-50, 26(4):251, 258-61
- and Mercantile Library Association, 17(4):263-64
- and Oregon Iron and Steel Company, 17(3):171-72, 31(2):123-59
- papers of, 27(1):54
- Ladd and Bush Quarterly*, 6(2):131, 8(2):157
- Ladd and Reed Farm Company, 27(1):54, 57, 31(2):123
- Ladd and Tilton Bank, 25(4):244, 26(4):251, 256-63
- Laderout, Xavier, 24(3):187
- The Ladies, the Gwich'in, and the Rat: Travels on the Athabasca, Mackenzie, Rat, Porcupine, and Yukon Rivers in 1926*, by Clara Vyvyan, ed. I. S. MacLaren and Lisa N. LaFramboise, review, 91(1):49-50
- Ladies Hebrew Benevolent Society (Seattle), 70(2):74
- Ladies Library Association (Seattle), 17(4):254
- Ladies Mite Society of Seattle, 38(1):13
- Ladies Relief Society (Seattle), 11(3):238
- Ladies Were Not Expected: Abigail Scott Duniway and Women's Rights*, by Dorothy Nafus Morrison, review, 70(1):45
- Lady Dufferin* (steamer), 8(3):210
- Lady Franklin Visits the Pacific Northwest: Being Extracts from the Letters of Miss Sophia Cracroft, Sir John Franklin's Niece, February to April 1861 and April to July 1870*, ed. Dorothy Blakey Smith, review, 69(1):34-35
- Lady Sourdough*, by Frances Ella Fitz, review, 33(2):241-42
- Lady Washington* (ship), 6(1):54, 66, 11(1):3, 12(1):3-4, 6-7, 17, 19, 12(3):169-70, 12(4):243-71, 20(2):114-23, 21(1):8, 21(2):85, 92, 24(2):84, 30(3):276-77, 285, 31(3):285-86, 70(3):112
- Laegreid, Renée, *Riding Pretty: Rodeo Royalty in the American West*, review, 99(1):42-43; ed., *Women on the North American Plains*, review, 105(2):100-101; rev. of *Pendleton Round-Up at 100: Oregon's Legendary Rodeo*, 102(1):48-49; rev. of *Rodeo Queens and the American Dream*, 95(1):51-52
- LaFayette and the Society of the Cincinnati*, by Edgar Erskine Hume, 25(3):234
- Lafayette Seminary, 46(1):11
- LaFeber, Walter F., *Creation of the American Empire: U.S. Diplomatic History*, review, 65(1):43-44; *The New Empire: An Interpretation of American Expansion, 1860-1898*, review, 55(4):181-82
- Lafferty, Abraham, 48(3):98
- Lafferty, William, 49(1):13
- Laffrado, Laura, ed., *Selected Writings of Ella Higginson: Inventing Pacific Northwest Literature*, review, 107(2):96-97
- Lafleur, Joachim, 90(3):145, 98(2):89-91
- Lafleur, Joseph (Joe), 13(2):114, 16(3):200-201, 32(1):41-42, 90(3):145
- LaFollette, Robert M., Sr. See La Follette, Robert M., Sr.
- LaFollette, William L. See La Follette, William L.
- LaFramboise, Lisa N., ed., *The Ladies, the Gwich'in, and the Rat: Travels on the Athabasca, Mackenzie, Rat, Porcupine, and Yukon Rivers in 1926*, by Clara Vyvyan, review, 91(1):49-50; rev. of *Driftwood Valley: A Woman Naturalist in the Northern Wilderness*, 92(2):101-102
- Laframboise, Michel, 1(2):18-25, 3(3):300, 17(1):47, 22(3):220, 24(3):221, 24(4):284-86, 29(1):13, 39(2):95
- Lafreniere (North West Company employee), 19(4):250-70
- Lagace, C., 25(1):61-64
- Lagg (HBC employee), 15(2):127-28, 142, 15(3):215, 218-24
- La-Hal-Let (Nisqually leader), 10(3):212-14
- Lahlum, Lori Ann, ed., *Norwegian American Women: Migration, Communities, and Identities*, review, 103(1):42-43
- Lahr, R. W., 61(4):185
- Lahti, David, 90(2):79
- Lai, David Chuenyan, *Chinatowns: Towns*

- within *Cities in Canada*, review, 80(2):75
- Laing, Lionel H., "The Family-Company-Compact," 22(2):117-28; "An Unauthorized Admiralty Court in British Columbia," 26(1):10-15
- Laird, Floy, ed., "Reminiscences of Francis M. Redfield: Chief Joseph's War," 27(1):66-77
- Lake, Aaron, 101(2):80
- Lake, Fred, 55(2):70, 73
- Lake Bay, Wash., 11(1):52
- Lake County (Oreg.), 100(4):171, 173
- Lake Crescent (Wash.), 79(1):18-25
- Lake Logging Company, 97(3):120, 123
- Lake of the Wood Recreational Company, 87(4):218
- Lake Okanagan (B.C.). *See* Okanagan Lake
- Lake Pend Oreille (Idaho), 12(2):117-18, 56(4):172-73, 175
- Lake people, 27(2):107-10, 113, 118, 120-28, 40(4):320, 107(2):57-58
- Lake Pleasant (Wash.), 82(4):132-39
- Lake Superior region, copper mining in, 41(4):315-20
- Lake Union (Seattle), 48(1):3
- Lake Washington (Seattle), 11(1):55-56, 25(2):114-27, 25(3):210-13, 48(1):3
- Lake Washington Canal Association, 25(2):124
- Lake Washington Canal Company, 1(1):73
- Lake Washington Coal Company. *See* Lake Washington Company
- Lake Washington Company, 29(2):154-55, 37(3):231, 48(4):120-21
- Lake Washington Ship Canal (Seattle), 11(1):56, 25(2):114-27, 25(3):210-13, 48(1):2-3, 77(1):11-20, 80(1):38
- Lake Washington Shipyards, 80(2):42-50
- The Lake Washington Story: A Pictorial History*, by Lucile McDonald, review, 73(4):189
- Lakecrest Apartments (Seattle), 75(3):130-31
- Lakeside, Wash., 11(1):54, 22(3):189
- Lakeview Terrace (housing project), Kirkland, Wash., 80(2):45-48, 50
- Lakota people, 105(3):114
- LaLande, Jeff, "Beneath the Hooded Robe: Newspapermen, Local Politics, and the Ku Klux Klan in Jackson County, Oregon, 1921-1923," 83(2):42-52; *First over the Siskiyou: Peter Skene Ogden's 1826-1827 Journey through the Oregon-California Borderlands*, review, 79(4):159; *The Indians of Southwestern Oregon: An Ethnohistorical Review*, review, 84(2):62-63
- Lama (Llama; ship), 7(1):61-62, 65, 39(2):98
- Laman, Agnes Woolery, 7(1):57
- Lamar, Howard Roberts, *Charlie Siringo's West: An Interpretive Biography*, review, 97(1):41; *Dakota Territory, 1861-1889: A Study of Frontier Politics*, review, 48(2):61-62; *The Far Southwest, 1846-1912: A Territorial History*, review, 58(1):42-43; rev. of *High Country Empire: The High Plains and Rockies*, 51(4):185-86; rev. of *Regionalism in America*, 43(1):65-67
- Lamayzie. *See* Ramsay, George
- Lamb, Erma, 98(3):117-18, 125
- Lamb, F. H., 92(4):190
- Lamb, Frank H., 14(4):313
- works of: *The Future of Rotary*, 15(3):232-33
- Lamb, John (Wobbly), 45(4):121-24, 59(2):89, 95
- Lamb, John, *The Seattle Municipal Water Plant; Historical, Descriptive, Statistical*, 5(4):316
- Lamb, May Wynne, *Life in Alaska: The Reminiscences of a Kansas Woman, 1916-1919*, review, 80(3):112
- Lamb, Peter O., *The Sign of the Buffalo Skull*, 24(4):305
- Lamb, W. Kaye, 26(1):78, 41(1):33-35, 41
- works of: "British Columbia Official Records: The Crown Colony Period," 29(1):17-25; ed., *Journal of a Voyage on the North West Coast of North America during the Years 1811, 1812, 1813, and 1814*, by Gabriel Franchère, review, 62(3):122-23; ed., *A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and Round the World, 1791-1795*, by George Vancouver, 76(4):132-36; rev. of *Colin Robertson's Correspondence Book, September 1817 to September 1822*, 32(1):108-11; rev. of *The Hargrave Correspondence, 1821-1843*, 30(1):110-12; rev. of *Keepers of the Light: A History of British Columbia's Lighthouses and Their Keepers*, 78(4):155; rev. of *Lights of the Inside Passage: A History of British Columbia's Lighthouses and Their Keepers*, 78(4):155; rev. of *The Panama Route, 1848-1869*, 35(2):175-77; rev. of *The Ports of British Columbia*, 34(4):403-404; rev. of *Under Western Skies: Being a Series of Pen-pictures of the Canadian West in Early Fur Trade Times*, 28(4):415-16
- Lambert, Andrew, *The Gates of Hell: Sir John Franklin's Tragic Quest for the North West Passage*, review, 103(1):46-47
- Lambert, Mary Ann, *The House of the Seven Brothers: Trees, Roots and Branches of the House of Ste-tee-thlum*, review, 52(4):163
- Lambert and Smith's Express, 30(4):384
- Lamberton, Daniel, rev. of *The Car That Brought You Here Still Runs: Revisiting the Northwest Towns of Richard Hugo*, 102(1):45-46; rev. of *Davis Country: H. L. Davis's Northwest*, 102(2):96; rev. of *The Eighth Lively Art: Conversations with Painters, Poets, Musicians, and the Wicked Witch of the West*, 92(4):209-10; rev. of *Hope and Dread in Montana Literature*, 96(1):39-40
- "Lamb's Vancouver Voyage," by Robin Fisher, 76(4):132-36
- Lame Bull (Blackfoot leader), 105(3):108, 111-12, 114-16, 118-19
- Lame Bull Treaty of 1855. *See* Treaty with the Blackfeet (1855)
- Lamie, B. L., 13(2):135
- Lamley, Job, 4(3):189
- Lammes, Isaac. *See* Summers, Isaac
- Lamoine, Wash., 11(1):56-57
- Lamona, Wash., 11(1):57
- Lamont, Victoria, rev. of *Mary Hallock Foote: Author-Illustrator of the American West*, 95(2):97-98
- The Lamp and the Cross: Sagas of Pacific Lutheran University*, by Walter C. Schnackenberg, review, 57(2):85-86
- Lampard, Eric E., *Regions, Resources, and Economic Growth*, review, 57(2):85
- Lamphere, Bob, 16(3):199
- Lamphere, Phyllis, 100(3):112-18
- Lamphere, R. *See* R. Lamphere and Company
- Lampman, Ben Hur, 62(3):111-15
- works of: *Centralia Tragedy and Trial*, 12(1):76; *The Tramp Printer, Sometime Journeyman of the Little Hometown Papers in Days That Come No More*, 26(2):151
- Lampman, Clinton Parks, *The Great Western Trail*, review, 31(2):210-12
- Lamppa, William, 89(2):94
- Lancaster, Columbia, 42(1):22, 24, 44(2):54-55
- Lancaster, Samuel Christopher, *Romance of the Gateway Through the Cascade Range*, 21(2):147-48
- Lance, David, *An Archive Approach to Oral History*, review, 71(1):14
- Lancôt, Gustave, *A History of Canada*, Vol. 1: *From Its Origins to the Royal Régime, 1663*, review, 55(2):91, Vol. 2: *From the Royal Régime to the Treaty of Utrecht, 1668-1713*, review, 58(1):48, Vol. 3: *From the Treaty of Utrecht to the Treaty of Paris, 1713-1763*, review, 58(1):48
- Land, Man, and the Law: The Disposal of Crown Lands in British Columbia, 1871-1913*, by Robert E. Cail, review, 67(3):132-33
- Land, Wood and Water*, by Robert S. Kerr, review, 52(3):120
- land fraud, 63(4):134-40, 80(4):158
- land grants, to railroads and American Baptist Home Mission Society, 41(2):130-32 and Northern Pacific, 14(2):83-99, 41(3):213-14, 61(3):129-36, 71(3):107-11, 98(4):173, 176-78

- and Oregon and California Railroad, 39(4):253-83, 75(4):149-50
- Land in California*, by W. W. Robinson, review, 40(4):347-48
- Land in the American West: Private Claims and the Common Good*, ed. William G. Robbins and James C. Foster, review, 93(3):161-62
- The Land Is Bright*, by Archie Binns, review, 30(3):351-52
- The Land Lies Open*, by Theodore C. Blegan, review, 41(1):75-76
- The Land of Beginning*, by Frederick C. Dahlquist and Theodore E. Faulk, 14(2):153
- Land of Fair Promise: Politics and Reform in Los Angeles Schools, 1885-1941*, by Judith Rosenberg Raftery, review, 84(4):150
- Land of Giants: The Drive to the Pacific Northwest, 1750-1950*, by David Lavender, review, 50(2):66
- The Land of Ice and Snow, or, Adventures in Alaska*, by Edwin J. Houston, review, 4(2):131
- Land of Plenty*, by Robert Cantwell, 25(4):309, 29(3):245
- Land of Promise: The Story of Early Canada*, by John L. Field and Lloyd A. Dennis, review, 55(3):131
- Land of Savagery, Land of Promise: The European Image of the American Frontier in the Nineteenth Century*, by Ray Allen Billington, review, 73(3):121-23
- Land of the Free: Bjørnstjerne Bjørnson's America Letters, 1880-1881*, ed. Eva Lund Haugen and Einar Haugen, review, 71(4):161
- Land of the Midnight Sun: A History of the Yukon*, by Ken S. Coates and William R. Morrison, review, 80(1):35
- Land of the Umpqua: A History of Douglas County, Oregon*, by Stephen Dow Beckham, review, 78(1/2):31
- The Land Office Business: The Settlement and Administration of American Public Lands, 1789-1837*, by Malcolm J. Rohrbough, review, 60(4):229
- land ownership
- county records of, in Oreg., 90(4):218
 - by noncitizens, in the Wash. constitution, 4(1):19-20, 4(4):253, 272-73
 - in political thought of John R. Rogers, 37(1):3-13
 - prohibitions against, for noncitizens, 39(2):116-18, 54(4):146, 80(1):16-17, 86(1):38, 86(2):85
 - in Roseburg, Oreg. (1850-85), 64(2):82-84
- land reclamation. *See* irrigation and reclamation
- land reform, 65(3):110, 113-17, 66(2):56-57
- land speculation
- in Billings, Mont., 31(3):257-68
 - and Oregon and California Railroad land grant, 39(4):253-83
 - and railroad terminus, 70(4):165-77
 - for timber, 57(4):159-63, 168, 70(4):146-54, 75(4):148-50, 152, 154
 - in Wash.: by Bellingham Bay Improvement Company, 90(2):108-109; Ellensburg, (1888-91), 36(4):295-308; Kennewick, 84(4):130-39; Puyallup Indian Reservation, 81(4):122-29; Spokane country, 84(1):7-18; and surveying, 63(4):135-38; Wenatchee, 56(3):98-105
- Land Use, Environment, and Social Change: The Shaping of Island County, Washington*, by Richard White, review, 72(4):180
- Land Use Policy and Problems in the United States*, ed. Howard W. Ottoson, review, 55(4):156
- Landeen, William M., *E. O. Holland and the State of Washington, 1916-1944*, review, 50(2):68-69
- Lander, Edward
- congressional campaign of (1861), 15(4):286-87, 42(1):24, 26-30, 49(2):74
 - and martial law in Wash. Terr. (1856), 14(1):76, 25(3):230, 27(3):206-15, 42(1):6-9, 43(2):102-12, 116-17, 49(2):68-69, 95(1):28, 101(2):80
 - as territorial chief justice, 28(1):5-7, 49(1):30, 38, 49(1):30, 38
 - and Territorial University (Wash.) land grant, 8(2):114, 13(3):209
- Lander, Fred W., 10(1):4-5, 7-8, 13, 15, 32(1):49-54
- Landers, L. O., 6(1):14
- Landes, Bertha Knight, 45(2):48, 75(3):117-27, 100(4):160-61, 101(1):14
- Landes, Henry, 15(2):86, 90, 50(3):102, 104, 75(3):118-20, 126, 77(3):90, 92
- works of: "The Grand Coulee," 15(2):83-85; "History of Geology in the State of Washington," 19(4):243-49
- Landes, Ruth, *The Mystic Lake Sioux: Sociology of the Mdewakantonwan Santee*, review, 60(4):225-26; *Ojibwa Religion and the Midéwiwin*, review, 60(4):225-26
- Landforms of the Northwestern States*, by Erwin Raisz, review, 33(1):78
- Landis, Paul H., rev. of *The Elma Survey, Grays Harbor County, Washington*, 33(3):351-52
- Landlord William Scully*, by Homer E. Socolofsky, review, 72(3):142
- Landman, John G., 36(2):128
- Landon, Alfred M., 57(3):120-26
- Landon, Daniel, 4(1):15, 17, 32, 28(3):280-81, 287
- Landon of Kansas*, by Donald R. McCoy, review, 59(2):107
- Landry, Rene, 7(1):54
- "Landscape and Environment: Ecological Change in the Intermontane Northwest," by William G. Robbins, 84(4):140-49
- landscape architecture
- of Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 53(3):92, 75(2):50-61, 90(1):30, 100(1):6-7, 12-22, 100(2):55-78
 - of Boise, 92(1):3-14
 - of Portland parks, 72(4):172
 - of Seattle parks, 72(4):172, 174, 100(1):7, 12-15, 20-21, 100(2):56, 60, 80
 - of Spokane parks, 72(4):170-77
 - of Tacoma, 66(3):97-104
- See also* names of individual landscape architects
- landscape art, influence of on northwest architecture, 101(2):55-70
- landscapes
- and Carr, Emily, 90(4):182-90
 - human changes to, 84(4):140-49, 89(4):218
 - interaction with, by Chinese, 90(1):17-29
 - perceptions of: by Lewis and Clark, 87(3):141-48; by western immigrants, 84(4):122-29
 - Mount Rainier, perceptions of, 90(1):30-40
 - northwest coast, early explorers' perceptions of, 65(1):1-7
 - photography, of Edward Curtis, 75(4):164-70
 - psychological effect of, 87(3):141-48
 - sense of, in regional literature, 71(4):146-51
- Landscapes and Social Transformations on the Northwest Coast: Colonial Encounters in the Fraser Valley*, by Jeff Oliver, review, 101(3/4):163-64
- Landscapes of Conflict: The Oregon Story, 1940-2000*, by William G. Robbins, review, 96(4):209-10
- Landscapes of Promise: The Oregon Story, 1800-1940*, by William G. Robbins, review, 90(2):104
- Lane, Barbara, rev. of *Indians of the North Pacific Coast*, 58(1):46; rev. of *Salmon Fishers of the Columbia*, 72(2):71
- Lane, "Clubfoot George," 106(4):191-94
- Lane, Franklin K.
- and Anchorage, Alaska, 58(3):132-34, 137-38
 - and arid land reclamation, 83(1):15-19, 93(1):14-16
 - and Johnson, Albert, 36(3):201-202
 - and mining, 73(2):68-69, 72
 - and National Park Service, U.S., 107(3):123
 - as newspaper editor, 71(1):8, 11-12
 - and oil companies, 51(1):33
- Lane, Harry, 89(3):144-46
- Lane, James B. "Joseph B. Poindexter and Hawaii during the New Deal," 62(1):7-

- 15; rev. of *Hawaii: The Sugar-Coated Fortress*, 64(3):134
- Lane, John, 23(1):49-50, 56-60, 23(2):138-40, 25(3):174-77
- Lane, Joseph
 during Indian wars (1855-58), 1(1):46-47, 15(1):12, 15(3):192
 as Oreg. senator, 23(1):79, 44(3):111-13, 132, 58(2):65-73, 68(1):5-7
 as Oreg. Terr. governor, 15(4):281, 40(1):4, 11-16
 and public printing, 47(3):86-88
 and Stevens, Isaac I., 31(4):418, 424, 431, 439-40, 443, 449-52, 42(1):7-13, 19-20
 and Wash. Terr., creation of, 12(4):274, 13(1):4-6, 8, 15-17, 13(3):182, 44(2):56, 59, 51(1):13
- Lane, Louis L., 90(1):9-10
- Lane, Sam, 103(2):74-75
- Lane, Timothy, 3(4):298
- Lane County (Oreg.), 63(1):14-21, 66(2):76-77
- Lang, Anne Margaret, 87(1):53
- Lang, James, *Conquest and Commerce: Spain and England in the Americas*, review, 68(1):32
- Lang, Roger, 103(3):117
- Lang, William L., "Ambition Has Always Been My God": William Winlock Miller and Opportunity in Washington Territory," 83(3):101-109; "Lewis and Clark on the Columbia River: The Power of Landscape in the Exploration Experience," 87(3):141-48; "The Nearly Forgotten Blacks on Last Chance Gulch, 1900-1912," 70(2):50-57; "One Path to Populism: Will Kennedy and the People's Party of Montana," 74(2):77-87; *Confederacy of Ambition: William Winlock Miller and the Making of Washington Territory*, review, 89(3):150-51; *Two Centuries of Lewis and Clark: Reflections on the Voyage of Discovery*, review, 97(1):51; ed., *Centennial West: Essays on the Northern Tier States*, review, 84(4):154; rev. of *Always a River: The Ohio River and the American Experience*, 84(1):35; rev. of *Atlas of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, 75(4):187; rev. of *The Columbia River: A Historical Travel Guide*, 84(4):157; rev. of *From Where the Sun Now Stands: A Manuscript of the Nez Perce War*, 80(1):34; rev. of *The Journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, Vol. 2: *August 30, 1803–August 24, 1804*, 79(2):84, Vol. 3: *August 25, 1804–April 6, 1805*, 79(2):84, Vol. 4: *April 7, 1805–July 27, 1805*, 79(2):84, Vol. 5: *July 28–November 1, 1805*, 80(4):157, Vol. 6: *November 2, 1805–March 22, 1806*, 82(4):154-55, Vol. 7: *March 23–June 9, 1806*, 84(2):66, Vol. 8: *June 10–September 26, 1806*, 86(1):47-48, Vol. 9: *The Journals of John Ordway, May 14, 1804–September 23, 1806*, and *Charles Floyd, May 14–August 18, 1804*, 88(4):206-207, Vol. 10: *The Journal of Patrick Gass, May 14, 1804–September 23, 1806*, 88(4):206-207, Vol. 11: *The Journals of Joseph Whitehouse, May 14, 1804–April 2, 1806*, 90(1):43-44, Vol. 12: *Herbarium of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, 92(1):51-52; rev. of *The Life and Times of James Willard Schultz (Apikuni)*, 77(4):155; rev. of *Nch'i-Wána, "The Big River": Mid-Columbia Indians and Their Land*, 82(3):113; rev. of *The Organic Machine*, 88(1):19-20; rev. of *Sagebrush Soldier: Private William Earl Smith's View of the Sioux War of 1876*, 81(2):76; rev. of *Side Trips: The Photography of Sumner W. Matteson, 1898-1908*, 76(1):35; rev. of *To Stand at the Pole: The Dr. Cook—Admiral Peary North Pole Controversy*, 74(4):179
- Lange, Edward, 95(4):216-17
- Lange, Wash., 11(1):57
- Langford, Edward, 13(4):312, 22(2):122-23
- Langford, Nathaniel P., 23(3):178-88, 192, 32(3):318-19, 321, 34(3):296, 76(2):44-46
 works of: *Vigilante Days and Ways: The Pioneers of the Rockies*, 106(4):188-94
- Langford, William, 28(1):48, 42(2):127, 129, 131
- Langille, W. H., 44(4):148
- Langley (ship), 69(4):166-67
- Langley, Wash., 11(1):57
- Langlie, Arthur B., 33(1):38, 39(1):36, 43(2):168, 45(2):62-63, 61(3):153-54
 on black migrants to Wash., 96(3):125
 and New Order of Cincinnatus, 64(4):139-46
 and University of Washington, 70(1):11-13
 and Wash. Terr. centennial, 44(2):51
 works of: "Washington's Territorial Centennial: Our Heritage from the Generation of Pioneers," 44(1):1-2
- Langsam, Walter Consuelo, ed., *Documents and Readings in the History of Europe Since 1918*, review, 30(4):462-64
- Langsdorff, Georg Heinrich von, 9(2):86-87, 102(4):185
- Langston, Nancy, *Forest Dreams, Forest Nightmares: The Paradox of Old Growth in the Inland West*, review, 88(4):208-209; *Where Land and Water Meet: A Western Landscape Transformed*, review, 95(2):100-101
- Langton, H. H., ed., *Review of Historical Publications Relating to Canada*, 1914 ed., 6(4):279-80, 1916 ed., 8(1):72-73, 1917 ed., 9(3):234, 1919 ed., 11(1):73-74
- Langum, David J., *Thomas O. Larkin: A Life of Patriotism and Profit in Old California*, review, 82(3):113; rev. of *Frontier Violence: Another Look*, 66(1):39-40; rev. of *Religious Freedom and Indian Rights: The Case of Oregon v. Smith*, 93(4):204-205
- Langworthy, Franklin, *Scenery of the Plains, Mountains and Mines*, review, 24(3):232-33
- Lanham, Z. A., 43(2):127
- Lansdale, Daniel H., 36(4):333
- Lansdale, Richard Hyatt, 7(3):241, 246, 7(4):308, 310, 312, 315-18, 320, 8(1):48-58, 61, 8(2):125, 130-31, 134, 138, 141-44, 150-52, 18(2):115-18, 20(2):130, 33(3):310, 37(1):37-38, 46-48, 54, 99(4):164, 166
- Lansdowne, J. F., *Birds of the West Coast*, Vol. 1, review, 68(3):149
- L'Anse au Sable, 19(3):189-91
- Lansing, Jewel, *Portland: People, Politics, and Power, 1851-2001*, review, 96(1):38
- Lansing, Robert, 34(4):389
- Lansing, Ronald B., *Juggernaut: The Whitman Massacre Trial, 1850*, review, 87(2):100-101; *Nimrod: Courts, Claims, and Killing on the Oregon Frontier*, review, 97(2):93-94
- Lant, Vilas, 78(3):96
- Lantis, Margaret, 47(2):54
 works of: *Alaskan Eskimo Ceremonialism*, review, 40(2):162-63; ed., *Ethnohistory in Southwestern Alaska and the Southern Yukon: Method and Content*, review, 63(2):76-77; rev. of *Alaskan Eskimos*, 61(2):114
- Lantz, Wash., 11(1):57
- Lapham, Luther, 19(1):6-9
- Lapham, Samuel, 19(1):6-9
- Laplanders. *See* Sami people
- LaPlante, Xavier (Antoine), 7(3):194-95, 7(4):273, 302, 8(1):19, 8(2):86, 11(4):244, 246, 13(2):111, 16(3):193, 23(3):213-14, 31(3):335, 338-40, 106(3):134
- LaPointe, Mark E., "The Press and the African-American Community: The Role of the Northwest Enterprise in the 1930s," 94(1):14-26
- Lapoitre (Lapoitrie), J., 11(1):63, 65, 11(4):296-98, 12(1):68-70, 12(2):143, 145, 12(3):224, 226, 12(4):300, 13(2):131, 134, 137-39, 13(3):225, 13(4):295
- Lapp, Rudolph M., *Archy Lee: A California Fugitive Slave Case*, review, 61(1):54; *Blacks in Gold Rush California*, review, 70(1):39; rev. of *Black New Orleans, 1860-1880*, 65(3):151-52; rev. of *The Black West*, 64(1):43; rev. of *The Buffalo Soldiers: A Narrative of the*

- Negro Cavalry in the West*, 59(1):50-51; rev. of *California Gold Rush: Diary of Charles H. Harvey, February 12–November 12, 1852*, 76(1):37; rev. of *The California of George Gordon and the 1849 Sea Voyages of His California Association*, 69(2):93; rev. of *Go Do Some Great Thing: The Black Pioneers of British Columbia*, 71(1):45; rev. of *A Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Bancroft Library, Vol. 1: Pacific and Western Manuscripts (except California)*, 55(2):54; rev. of *The Rediscovery of Black Nationalism*, 62(3):125-26; rev. of *San Francisco, 1846-1856: From Hamlet to City*, 66(2):86; rev. of *San Francisco's Reign of Terror*, 58(4):217; rev. of *The West and Reconstruction*, 74(1):44
- Laprade, William Thomas, *British History for American Students*, review, 18(1):73-74
- Lapwai Indian Agency. See North Idaho Indian Agency
- Lapwai mission. See Spalding mission
- Laramie Boomerang, 84(3):82
- Large, R. Geddes, *Drums and Scalpel: From Native Healers to Physicians on the North Pacific Coast*, review, 60(3):164-65; *Prince Rupert: A Gateway to Alaska*, review, 52(4):164-66; *The Skeena, River of Destiny*, review, 49(4):175
- Lariat (magazine), 61(1):26-28, 107(3):109
- Larish, Ed, 95(1):9
- Lark (ship), 4(2):121
- Larnard, Charles H., 2(1):29, 30(3):337, 33(4):393-97, 405
- Larne, Charles R., 4(1):22-23, 25
- Larned, H. H., 33(3):273
- LaRoque, J., 13(3):202
- Larpenteur, Charles, *Forty Years a Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri*, 25(3):232-33
- Larrabee, Charles H., 9(2):130-52, 160, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307, 10(1):58, 10(2):140-41, 17(1):29-31
- Larrison, Earl J., "James Hepburn: Early Resident Naturalist in the Pacific Northwest," 38(3):243-59; *Owyhee: The Life of a Northern Desert*, 49(1):46; *Pilchuck: The Life of a Mountain*, review, 40(3):257-58; *Union Bay: The Life of a City Marsh*, review, 43(3):238-39; rev. of *Birds of Washington*, 45(1):37; rev. of *Botanical Exploration of the Trans-Mississippi West, 1790-1850*, 48(1):28-29; rev. of *Wildlife of the Pacific Northwest*, 46(4):126-27
- Larrowe, Charles P., 96(3):130
- Larrs and Duclos, 50(3):107
- Larsen, Arthur J., rev. of *A Parish in the Pines*, 30(3):358-59; rev. of *The Valley Comes of Age: A History of Agriculture in the Valley of the Red River of the North, 1812-1920*, 60(1):41-42
- Larsen, Charles E., *The Good Fight: The Life and Times of Ben B. Lindsey*, review, 64(4):180-81; rev. of *Juvenile Reform in the Progressive Era: William R. George and the Junior Republic Movement*, 64(1):40; rev. of *Upbuilders*, 60(1):48-49
- Larsen, Dennis M., *Slick as a Mitten: Ezra Meeker's Klondike Enterprise*, review, 101(3/4):169-70
- Larsen, Lawrence H., *The President Wore Spats: A Biography of Glenn Frank*, review, 57(2):91-92; *The Urban West at the End of the Frontier*, review, 70(1):35
- Larson, Agnes M., *History of the White Pine Industry in Minnesota*, review, 41(1):76-78
- Larson, Alfred, rev. of *Sons of the West; Biographical Account of Early-day Wyoming*, 33(2):221-22; rev. of *Wyoming: A Guide to Its History, Highways, and People*, 32(4):456-58
- Larson, Derek R., rev. of *When Montana and I Were Young: A Frontier Childhood*, 95(1):49-50
- Larson, Hilja, 70(3):98-107
- Larson, Laurence M., *The Changing West and Other Essays*, review, 29(3):323-24
- Larson, Lou, rev. of *John Jacob Astor, 21(1):65-66*; rev. of *Rekindling Camp Fires, the Exploits of Ben Arnold (Connor)*, 17(3):231
- Larson, Paul, 70(3):98-107
- Larson, Robert W., *Populism in the Mountain West*, review, 78(3):112
- Larson, T. A., "Petticoats at the Polls: Woman Suffrage in Territorial Wyoming," 44(2):74-79; "Woman Suffrage in Wyoming," 56(2):57-66; "The Woman Suffrage Movement in Washington," 67(2):49-62; *A History of Wyoming*, review, 57(3):131-32; ed., *Bill Nye's Western Humor*, review, 61(3):170-71; rev. of *Beef, Leather and Grass*, 74(1):38; rev. of *Birth Control in America: The Career of Margaret Sanger*, 62(1):41; rev. of *Essays on the American West, 1973-1974*, 67(3):130-31; rev. of *Everyone Was Brave: The Rise and Fall of Feminism in America*, 61(3):174-75; rev. of *The Great American Desert: Then and Now*, 58(1):42; rev. of *Indians, Infants and Infantry: Andrew and Elizabeth Burt on the Frontier*, 52(3):119-20; rev. of *Ladies Were Not Expected: Abigail Scott Duniway and Women's Rights*, 70(1):45; rev. of *Lying on the Eastern Slope: James Townsend's Comic Journalism on the Mining Frontier*, 76(2):71; rev. of *The New Deal and the States: Federalism in Transition*, 61(2):122-23; rev. of *Rebel for Rights: Abigail Scott Duniway*, 75(4):181; rev. of *Women in American Politics: An Assessment and Sourcebook*, 60(4):232-33; *Wyoming: A Bicentennial History*, review, 73(2):62-65; *Wyoming's War Years, 1941-1945*, review, 46(2):61
- Larson, Tinnie, 70(3):98-107
- Larsson, E. B., ed., *Covenant Frontiers; Fifty Years in China, Fifty-three Years in Alaska, Three Years in Africa*, review, 33(3):365-66
- LaRue, Walt, 87(1):41
- "LaSalle Street Capitalists, Charles Hammett, and Irrigated Farming at King Hill," by Hugh T. Lovin, 98(1):29-38
- Lasater, James H., 28(1):16
- Lascar (ship), 12(3):178-83
- Lasch, Christopher, "The New Radicalism in America, 1889-1963," 60(1):17-24; *American Liberals and the Russian Revolution*, review, 61(4):217-18; *The New Radicalism in America, 1889-1963: The Intellectual as a Social Type*, review, 57(2):91
- "Lasch on Radicalism: The Problem of Lincoln Steffens," by Herbert Shapiro, 60(1):17-24
- Lashima (Nisqually Indian), 1(1):78-81
- Lashinski, George, 48(2):57
- Laski, Harold J., *The American Presidency, An Interpretation*, review, 32(1):119-20
- Laslett, John H. M., ed., *Failure of a Dream? Essays in the History of American Socialism*, review, 66(1):41-42; rev. of *Workers on the Waterfront: Seamen, Longshoremen, and Unionism in the 1930s*, 80(2):76-77
- Lass, William E., *From the Missouri to the Great Salt Lake: An Account of Overland Freighting*, review, 65(3):151; *Minnesota: A Bicentennial History*, review, 72(3):107-10; rev. of *Crooked River Country: Wranglers, Rogues, and Barons*, 99(4):195-96; rev. of *The Journals of Joseph N. Nicollet: A Scientist on the Mississippi Headwaters, with Notes on Indian Life, 1836-37*, 63(2):72; rev. of *The Old Trails West*, 56(2):91-92; rev. of *Photographers of the Frontier West: Their Lives and Works, 1875 to 1915*, 57(2):90-91
- Lassiter, Tom, 45(4):117
- Lasswell, Harold D., *Politics: Who Gets What, When, How?* review, 28(2):218-19
- The Last American Frontier*, by Frederic Logan Paxson, review, 3(2):159
- Last among Equals: Hawaiian Statehood and American Politics*, by Roger Bell, review, 76(2):77
- The Last Chance Canal Company*, by Max R. McCarthy, review, 79(1):39
- Last Chance Gulch. See Helena, Mont.
- Last Days of Sail on the West Coast*, by Walter Macarthur, 21(2):148

- The Last Days of the Sioux Nation*, by Robert M. Utley, review, 55(3):130-31
- The Last Decade of European History and the Great War; Designed as a Supplement to "The Development of Modern Europe" by Robinson and Beard, and "An Introduction to the History of Western Europe" by James Harvey Robinson*, 9(3):236
- The Last Frontier*, by Howard Fast, review, 33(1):101-102
- The Last Frontier*, by Melody Webb, 103(3):118, review, 79(1):43
- The Last Great Cause: The Intellectuals and the Spanish Civil War*, by Stanley Weintraub, review, 60(1):51
- Last Great Wilderness: The Campaign to Establish the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge*, by Roger Kaye, review, 98(4):198-99
- The Last Indian War: The Nez Perce Story*, by Elliott West, review, 101(1):48
- Last Mountains: The Story of the Cascades*, by Robert Ormond Case and Victoria Case, review, 37(1):71-72
- Last of the Handmade Buildings: Glazed Terra Cotta in Downtown Portland*, by Virginia Guest Ferriday, review, 77(1):32
- The Last of the Seris*, by Dane Coolidge and Mary Roberts Coolidge, review, 31(1):114-15
- The Last Pioneers*, by Melvin Levy, 29(3):237-39, review, 26(2):149
- "A Last Sighting from the Crow's Nest," ed. Robert D. Monroe, 72(3):137-40
- "The Last Stand of the Nez Percés," by Nelson C. Titus, 6(3):145-53
- "Last Survivor of the Oregon Mission of 1840," by Edmond S. Meany, 2(1):12-23
- Lastachkin, Lebedef, 4(2):92-93, 95
- Laswell, W. B., 60(3):135
- Latah, Wash., 11(1):58, 38(4):292, 295, 305
- Latah County (Idaho), 31(2):199, 202, 205
- Latah Creek (Wash.), 8(2):84-85, 18(4):246, 38(4):305, 94(1):29
- Latane, John Holladay, *A History of American Foreign Policy*, 25(4):309; ed., *Development of the League of Nations Idea*, by Theodore Marburg, 23(4):307-308
- Late Frontier: A History of Okanogan County, Washington (1800-1941)*, by Bruce A. Wilson, review, 82(2):76
- "Later Attempts to Relocate the Capital of Washington," by Arthur S. Beardsley, 32(4):401-47
- Latham, Earl, *The Communist Controversy in Washington: From the New Deal to McCarthy*, review, 58(2):107-108
- Latham, J. H., 76(4):138, 140
- Latham, John, 5(1):27
- Lathrop, Charles, 35(3):230
- Lathrop, Glenn H., "Preserving War Records in the State of Washington," 35(2):143-46
- Latimer, Margaret Moore, 43(2):160, 162-64, 167
- Latona, Wash., 11(1):58
- Latourette, Howard, 82(3):87
- Latourette, Kenneth Scott, *The Development of Japan*, review, 9(3):231-32; ed., *Correspondence of the Reverend Ezra Fisher*, 11(1):69-70
- Latourette, Nellie Edith, ed., *Correspondence of the Reverend Ezra Fisher*, 11(1):69-70
- The Latter-Day Saints: The Mormons Yesterday and Today*, by Robert R. Mullen, review, 58(4):215-16
- Lattimore, Owen, *Inner Asian Frontiers of China*, review, 32(4):467-69
- Lau, Alan Chong, ed., *Turning Shadows into Light: Art and Culture of the Northwest's Early Asian/Pacific Community*, review, 74(3):136
- Lauck, Jon K., *Prairie Republic: The Political Culture of Dakota Territory, 1879-1889*, review, 101(3/4):163; rev. of *Regionalists on the Left: Radical Voices from the American West*, 104(2):100; rev. of *Slade Gorton: A Half Century in Politics*, 103(3):147-48; rev. of *Turning Points in Washington's Public Life*, 103(3):147-48
- Laudan, Fred P., 45(2):41-46
- Laughlin, James, 4(2):112
- Laughlin, Mary, 4(2):112
- Laughlin, William C., 4(2):112
- Laughton, Charles E., 30(1):14, 23-24, 43(3):231-32
- Laundy, Joseph, 98(3):126
- Laur Wayne* (gas boat), 97(3):117-19, 121-22
- "Laura Hall Peters: Pursuing the Myth of Equality," by Barbara Cloud, 74(1):28-36
- The Laurels Are Cut Down*, by Archie Binn, 29(3):238-39
- Laurent, J. F., 11(2):107
- Laurie, Clayton D., "'The Chinese Must Go': The United States Army and the Anti-Chinese Riots in Washington Territory, 1885-1886," 81(1):22-29
- Laurier, Wash., 11(1):58
- Laurier, Wilfrid, 64(4):164-66, 168, 171-73
- Laursen, John, *Wild Beauty: Photographs of the Columbia River Gorge, 1867-1957*, review, 100(2):89
- Lausanne* (ship), 2(1):22, 3(1):71-72, 15(3):211-13
- Laut, Agnes C., *The Blazed Trail of the Old Frontier*, 17(4):306-307; *The Fur Trade of America*, review, 13(1):68-69; *The Overland Trail; The Epic Path of the Pioneers to Oregon*, 22(1):65; *The Romance of the Rails*, review, 21(3):230
- Lautaret, Ronald, *Alaskan Historical Documents since 1867*, review, 81(2):49
- LaValle, Baptist, 19(2):112-13
- LaValle, Laurent R., 104(4):159-60, 163-65, 168-69
- Lavatta, Phillip E., 105(3):131-32
- Laveille, E., *The Life of Father de Smet, S. J., 1801-1873*, review, 7(3):247-48
- Lavender, David, "Responsible Popularization," 57(3):93-100; *California: A Bicentennial History*, review, 73(2):62-65; *The Fist in the Wilderness*, review, 56(2):89-90; *Land of Giants: The Drive to the Pacific Northwest, 1750-1950*, review, 50(2):66; *The Rockies*, review, 60(4):226-27; *Westward Vision: The Story of the Oregon Trail*, review, 55(3):128-29; rev. of *John McLoughlin's Business Correspondence, 1847-48*, 65(2):86-87
- LaVigne, David, rev. of *Capitalist Family Values: Gender, Work, and Corporate Culture at Boeing*, 106(3):154
- LaViolette, Forrest, 36(1):28
- Law, Bill, 6(4):238-39
- Law, Dick, 78(3):91-99
- Law, Isaac, 26(3):216
- Law, Laura, 78(3):91-99
- Law and Order League (Seattle), 95(2):75-76
- law enforcement and crime
in Alaska, before statehood, 54(4):167-74, 73(1):10-11, 16-19, 89(3):115-26
in B.C., and Matthew Baillie Begbie, 71(3):102-106
at Fort Colville (Wash.), 16(3):199-205
and labor-related violence, 58(1):23-32, 77(2):52-57
and lynching, 77(2):56, 94(2):83-92, 106(4):187-96
and Native peoples, 5(1):50-51, 48(3):70-71, 54(4):167-74, 86(1):17-24
in Ore. Country, 76(2):47-48
during territorial period, 33(4):429-31, 55(4):177-78, 76(2):42-51
unwritten law, and Creffield-Mitchell case, 94(2):69-82
See also jails; prisons, reform of; vigilantism
- Law for the Elephant: Property and Social Behavior on the Overland Trail*, by John Phillip Reid, review, 73(1):41
- The Law of the Land: Two Hundred Years of American Farmland Policy*, by John Opie, review, 79(2):78
- Law of the Sea (UN conference), 65(1):38-39
- Lawman, George, 14(4):260
- Lawrence* (ship), 18(4):294-95
- Lawrence, Abbott, 52(1):8
- Lawrence, Cyprian, 19(3):188-90
- Lawrence, Elizabeth Atwood, rev. of *Legends of Our Times: Native Cowboy Life*, 91(2):106-107; rev. of *When Indians Became Cowboys: Native Peoples and*

- Cattle Ranching in the American West*, 87(1):49-50
- Lawrence, Guy, *40 Years on the Yukon Telegraph*, review, 56(4):179
- Lawrence, Jacob, 96(1):3, 7-12
- Lawrence, Jessie M. Rogers, 16(4):264
- Lawrence, John C., 21(1):79
works of: "Pioneer Experiences," ed. J. Orin Oliphant, 16(4):251-64
- Lawrence, Lucy, rev. of *Mama's Bank Account*, 35(1):86; rev. of *Pilebuck*, 35(1):85; rev. of *War Discovers Alaska*, 34(3):328-29
- Lawrence, Wash., 11(2):115
- Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, 85(1):25-34
- Lawrence Radiation Laboratory (Livermore, California). *See* Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
- Lawrence Shaw House (Lake Oswego, Oreg.), 101(2):67-68
- Laws, Andrew Jackson, 5(1):23
- Lawson, Berry, 94(1):23
- Lawson, Michael L., *Dammed Indians: The Pick-Sloan Plan and the Missouri River Sioux, 1944-1980*, review, 74(2):92
- Lawson-Peebles, Robert, *Views of American Landscapes*, review, 82(4):151
- Lawton, George Willis, 83(4):141, 100(2):81-83
- Lawton, Henry Ware, 19(1):33
- Lawyer (Hal-Hal-Tlos-Sot; Nez Perce leader), 25(1):37-48, 31(4):457-58
during Indian wars (1855-58), 1(4):254, 5(4):294-95, 25(2):132, 97(1):20, 23-24, 28-29, 99(4):165, 167
memorial to, 21(2): 158
and missionaries, 42(3):228
and treaties, 61(4):195, 104(1):7
- Lawyer, Archie, 36(3):222, 227
- Lawyer, James, 27(1):69, 72-73
- A Lawyer in Indian Country: A Memoir*, by Alvin J. Ziontz, review, 101(3/4):168
- "Lawyer of the Nez Percés," by J. F. Santee, 25(1):37-48
- Laxalt, Robert, *Nevada: A Bicentennial History*, review, 73(2):62-65
- Laycock, George, *Alaska: The Embattled Frontier*, review, 64(1):38-39
- Laycock, Joseph A., 68(4):182-83, 185
- Layman, William D., *Native River: The Columbia Remembered, Priest Rapids to the International Boundary*, review, 95(2):96
- Layton, Stanford J., *To No Privileged Class: The Rationalization of Homesteading and Rural Life in the Early Twentieth-Century West*, review, 80(1):33
- Lazareef, Maxim, 4(2):88, 90
- Le Bar, Ann, rev. of *As Long as Life: The Memoirs of a Frontier Woman Doctor*, 87(4):217; rev. of *A Foot in the Door: The Reminiscences of Lucile McDonald*, 88(2):99-100
- Le Breton, George W., 6(3):162-65, 15(3):173-74
- Le Clare, Wash., 11(2):116
- Le Gaucher, Pierre, 33(2):149-50
- Le Plant, Antone. *See* LaPlante, Xavier (Antoine)
- Le Roy, Bruce, "The Chittenden Papers," 50(1):28-30; ed., *H. M. Chittenden: A Western Epic, Being a Selection from His Unpublished Journals, Diaries, and Reports*, review, 53(4):161-62
- Lea, Betty, 87(1):18-27
- Leab, Daniel J., "The Red Menace and Justice in the Pacific Northwest: The 1946 Trial of the Soviet Naval Lieutenant Nikolai Gregorevitch Redin," 87(2):82-93
- Leach, Douglas Edward, *Arms for Empire: A Military History of the British Colonies in North America, 1607-1763*, review, 65(1):40
- Lead Belly and His Songs*, ed. John A. Lomax and Allan Lomax, review, 28(3):332-33
- lead mining. *See* lead-silver mining
- Leader, Elmer, 52(3):107
- Leader, Herman Alexander, *A Voyage from the Columbia to California in 1840 from the Journal of Sir James Douglas*, 21(2):153
- Leaders of Reform: Progressive Republicans in Kansas, 1900-1916*, by Robert Sherman La Forte, review, 66(4):184
- lead-silver mining, 60(2):85, 87-97, 81(2):42-49, 84(2):42-49. *See also* smelting industry
- League for Industrial Democracy. *See* Student League for Industrial Democracy
- League of Nations, 36(2):143-54, 53(2):57, 76(1):29
- League of Women Voters of Washington, 55(1):31-32, 34, 93(4):180-87, 105(2):57
- Leak, Billy, 22(2):104
- Leaman, F. C., 101(2):81
- Lear, William K., 37(1):45
- Learmont (captain of *Pleiades*), 11(2):148
- Learned, Victor, Jr., 82(1):27, 29-32
- Learned, Victor, Sr., 82(1):27, 29-30
- Learned, W. H. H., 44(4):188
- Learning to Glow: A Nuclear Reader*, ed. John Bradley, review, 92(3):157-58
- Learning to Like Muktuk: An Unlikely Explorer in Territorial Alaska*, by Penelope S. Easton, review, 106(2):100-101
- Leary, Eliza Ferry, 27(1):93
- Leary, John, 14(3):187, 27(1):93, 39(2):105, 109, 111
- Leary, Lewis, ed., *Mark Twain's Correspondence with Henry Huttleston Rogers, 1893-1909*, review, 61(3):171
- Leasher, Evelyn, ed., *The Grains; or, Passages in the Life of Ruth Rover, with Occasional Pictures of Oregon, Natural and Moral*, by Margaret Jewett Bailey, review, 77(2):77
- Leasure, Webb, 58(1):26
- Leaven for the Frontier*, by Florence Bennett Anderson, review, 45(2):65
- Leavenworth, Wash., 22(3):189
- Leavett, Charley, 44(1):22
- Leaving Paradise: Indigenous Hawaiians in the Pacific Northwest, 1787-1898*, by Jean Barman and Bruce McIntyre Watson, review, 97(4):213
- Lebam, Wash., 11(2):115
- LeBeau, Timothy J., rev. of *Beyond Bear's Paw: The Nez Perce Indians in Canada*, 102(2):96-97
- Lebedev-Lastochkin, Pavel, 90(4):191-205
- Lebedev-Lastochkin Company, 90(4):191-205
- Leber, Wash., 11(2):115
- LeCain, Timothy J., *Mass Destruction: The Men and Giant Mines That Wired America and Scarred the Planet*, review, 102(1):46-47; rev. of *Northwest Passages: History of the Seattle District U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Vol. 2: 1920-1970*, 98(3):145-46
- Leckie, William H., *The Buffalo Soldiers: A Narrative of the Negro Cavalry in the West*, review, 59(1):50-51; rev. of *Archy Lee: A California Fugitive Slave Case*, 61(1):54
- Leclair (Leclaire), Louis, 11(2):146-49, 11(3):228-29
- Leclerc, François, 37(2):97-98
- Leclerc, George Louis, 38(1):53-55, 60-61
- Lecompton Constitution (1857), 2(4):313-19, 42(1):15
- LeCrone, D. E., *The Yakimas*, review, 47(4):126-27
- Ledger* (Tacoma). *See* *Tacoma Daily Ledger*
- Ledoux, Louis, 10(3):207
- Leduc, Joanne, ed., *Overland from Canada to British Columbia*, by Thomas McMicking, review, 74(2):93
- Ledyard, Edgar M., 91(2):62, 66-67
- Ledyard, John, 9(2):85, 87, 12(1):54-56, 20(1):79, 54(2):75-78
works of: *John Ledyard's Journal of Captain Cook's Last Voyage*, review, 55(4):188-89; *John Ledyard's Journey Through Russia and Siberia, 1787-1788: The Journal and Selected Letters*, review, 58(4):195
- Lee, Anna Maria (née Pittman), 1(1):23, 28, 32, 25(3):206
- Lee, Anthony W., rev. of *Sento at Sixth and Main: Preserving Landmarks of Japanese American Heritage*, 94(3):153-54
- Lee, Clark, 36(1):28
- Lee, Daniel, 2(1):12, 16, 24(1):41, 54-57
establishment of Methodist missions in Oreg., 1(1):22-25, 2(2):133-34, 6(4):254-56, 25(1):39, 41
marriage of, 2(1):14

- overland journey of, 7(3):218, 221, 225-27, 24(3):176, 179
- Lee, Don, 90(1):14
- Lee, Edward M., 44(2):75-76, 56(2):57-61, 63
- Lee, Guy A., rev. of *Women and the West: A Short Social History*, 33(2):235
- Lee, Guy Carleton, *The True History of the Civil War*, review, 1(2):77-80
- Lee, Henry A. J., 97(1):20
- Lee, Ida, *Captain Bligh's Second Voyage to the South Seas*, 12(2):152
- Lee, Jason, 1(1):21-33, 2(1):12, 2(3):251-52, 4(2):109, 15(3): 211-14, 24(1):57, 24(2):157-58, 84(4):144
- diary of, 14(3):175-76, 179
- and establishment of Methodist missions in Oreg., 1(1):21-29, 2(2):133-45, 6(4):251-63, 25(1):39-40
- and McLoughlin, John, 3(1):71-72
- mission house of, 24(1):54, 38(3):222-24
- mission store of, 48(3):76, 78
- overland journey of, 2(2):165-67, 7(3):218, 221, 225-27, 24(1):41-44, 35(3):219
- and petition for establishment of territorial government, 1(1):29-30, 2(1):22, 24(3):175-78, 184
- and Provisional Government of Oregon, 15(3):171, 61(2):87-91, 68(1):13-24
- reburial of (1906), 1(1):86-87, 2(1):15
- recall of, 2(1):20-21, 25(3):203-209, 56(4):159, 166-67
- and Wilkes, Charles, 16(4):301
- Lee, John D., *A Mormon Chronicle: The Diaries of John D. Lee, 1848-1876*, review, 47(3):93
- Lee, L. L., rev. of *Talking on Paper: An Anthology of Oregon Letters and Diaries*, 87(2):106
- Lee, Lawrence B., "The Mormons Come to Canada, 1887-1902," 59(1):11-22; *Reclaiming the American West: An Historiography and Guide*, review, 73(4):187; rev. of *Alberta Homestead: Chronicle of a Pioneer Family*, 64(1):39; rev. of *California's Ranchos and Farms, 1846-1862: Including the Letters of John Quincy Adams Warren of 1861, Being Largely Devoted to Livestock, Wheat Farming, Fruit Raising, and the Wine Industry*, 59(4):224; rev. of *Feather Fashions and Bird Preservation: A Study in Nature Protection*, 67(4):176; rev. of *The Great Alaska Earthquake of 1964: Human Ecology*, 63(2):77; rev. of *Land, Man, and the Law: The Disposal of Crown Lands in British Columbia, 1871-1913*, 67(3):132-33; rev. of *The Latter-Day Saints: The Mormons Yesterday and Today*, 58(4):215-16; rev. of *The Mormon Establishment*, 58(4):215-16; rev. of *Wilderness Defender: Horace M. Albright and Conservation*, 62(2):89
- Lee, Lucy Thompson, 25(3):206
- Lee, Marie Ware, 24(3):176
- Lee, Molly, "The Alaska Commercial Company: The Formative Years," 89(2):59-64
- Lee, Norman, *Klondike Cattle Drive: The Journal of Norman Lee*, 51(4):187
- Lee, R. Alton, "Slavery and the Oregon Territorial Issue: Prelude to the Compromise of 1850," 64(3):112-19; *A History of Regulatory Taxation*, review, 66(2):92-93
- Lee, Robert, *Fort Meade and the Black Hills*, review, 84(3):97
- Lee, Robert Edson, *From West to East: Studies in the Literature of the American West*, review, 58(3):155
- Lee, Shelley Sang-Hee, Lee, "Gateway to the Orient: Japan and Seattle's Nikkei Community at the AYP," 101(3/4):107-108, 113, 150-61; "'Good American Subjects Done through Japanese Eyes': Race, Nationality, and the Seattle Camera Club, 1924-1929," 96(1):24-34; *Claiming the Oriental Gateway: Prewar Seattle and Japanese America*, review, 103(1):44; rev. of *Nikkei in the Pacific Northwest: Japanese Americans and Japanese Canadians in the Twentieth Century*, 97(2):105-106
- Lee, Tim, 8(2):86-88
- Lee, W. Storrs, ed. *Washington State: A Literary Chronicle*, review, 61(4):232-33
- Lee Boo* (ship), 11(1):23, 26
- Leebrick, K. C., ed., *The Pacific Area*, review, 20(2):145-46
- Leech, Margaret, *In the Days of McKinley*, review, 51(1):38-39
- Leechman, Douglas, rev. of *The History of Fort Vancouver and Its Physical Structure*, 49(3):123-24
- Leechman, J. D., "Bibliography of the Anthropology of Puget Sound Indians," 11(4):266-73
- Lee's Creek (Alta.), 86(4):155-64
- Leesburg, Mont., 27(4):375-78, 381-86
- Lefroy, John Henry, *In Search of the Magnetic North: A Soldier-Surveyor's Letters from the North-West, 1843-44*, review, 47(2):62-63
- "Left Coast City: The History of a Political Reputation," by James N. Gregory, 107(2):72-86
- "Leftward Tilt on the Pacific Slope: Indigenous Unionism and the Struggle against AFL Hegemony in the State of Washington," by Carlos A. Schwantes, 70(1):24-34
- Legacé, Josette, 90(3):141, 148
- Legacy and Testament: The Story of Columbia River Gillnetters*, by Irene Martin, review, 87(1):50-51
- The Legacy and the Challenge: A Century of the Forest Industry at Cowichan Lake*, by Richard Rajala, review, 85(3):123
- "A Legacy for the Pacific Northwest: Franz Boas's Surveys of Native People in the Late 19th Century," by Roberta L. Hall, 97(2):59-68
- Legacy in Wood: The Wahl Family Boat Builders*, by Ryan Wahl, review, 100(2):92-93
- A Legacy of Arctic Art*, by Dorothy Jean Ray, review, 88(4):200-201
- The Legacy of Conquest: The Unbroken Past of the American West*, by Patricia Nelson Limerick, 85(2):50-58, essay review, 89(2):84-96
- Legacy of Flight: The Guggenheim Contribution to American Aviation*, by Richard P. Hallion, review, 70(1):40
- Legal Principles of Property Boundary Location on the Ground in the Public Land Survey States*, by Ira M. Tillotson, review, 66(2):90-91
- Legare, Hugh, 53(3):106-107
- Legend and Legacy: The Story of Boeing and Its People*, by Robert J. Serling, review, 86(3):107-109
- "Legend of Marcus Whitman," by E. G. Bourne, 3(4):287-90
- Legend of the Klickitats*, by Clarence Orvel Bunnell, 25(2):152
- The Legend Whispered: A Novel of the Apple Country*, by Dougall MacArthur, review, 35(4):366
- Legends and Traditions of Northwest History*, by Glenn N. Ranck, 5(2):147
- Legends of Our Times: Native Cowboy Life*, by Morgan Baillargeon and Leslie Tepper, review, 91(2):106-107
- Legg, William, 15(4):289-96, 95(1):28
- Legions of Babel: The International Brigades in the Spanish Civil War*, by Verle B. Johnston, review, 60(1):51
- Legislative Building (Wash.), 73(1):2-9, 82(1):20-21, 87(4):201
- Legislative Perspectives: A 150-Year History of the Oregon Legislature from 1843 to 1993*, by Douglas Heider and David Dietz, review, 89(1):50
- "Legislative Power to Amend Initiatives in Washington State," by Gordon E. Baker, 55(1):28-35
- legislative reapportionment, in Wash., 22(1):3-25, 28(3):263-300
- "Legislative Reapportionment in Washington," by J. Orin Oliphant, 22(1):3-25
- "Legislative Reapportionment in Washington State," by J. F. Roush, 28(3):263-300
- legislative redistricting, in Wash., 55(1):28, 31-34, 93(4):180-87
- Legyarh (Tlingit Indian), 24(3):167-68

- Leiberg, John, 95(4):200-201
- Leibhardt, Barbara, rev. of *On the Northwest: Commercial Whaling in the Pacific Northwest, 1790-1967*, 81(1):32; rev. of *Whales, Ice, and Men: The History of Whaling in the Western Arctic*, 79(1):41
- Leier, Mark, *Where the Fraser River Flows: The Industrial Workers of the World in British Columbia*, review, 82(4):150
- Leighton, Alexander H., *The Governing of Men: General Principles and Recommendations Based upon Experience at a Japanese Relocation Camp*, review, 36(4):351-52
- Leighton, Marshall O., 57(2):74, 76, 78-79
- Leiren, Terje I., rev. of *New Land, New Lives: Scandinavian Immigrants to the Pacific Northwest*, 86(2):91
- Leissler, Frederick, *Roads and Trails of Olympic National Park*, review, 51(3):142-43
- Leitchville, Wash., 22(3):189
- Lekanof, Flore, 91(4):207
- Lekanof, Stefan A., 91(4):208
- Leland, Alonzo, 9(2):130-52, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307, 10(2):140-41, 17(1):30, 21(3):215, 44(2):84, 46(3):79, 83-85, 87
- Leland, Waldo G., *Guide to Materials for American History in the Libraries and Archives of Paris*, Vol. 1, 24(2):155
- Leland, Wash., 11(2):116
- Leland Stanford, War Governor of California, Railroad Builder, and Founder of Stanford University*, by George T. Clark, review, 24(1):62-63
- Lelooska: The Life of a Northwest Coast Artist*, by Chris Friday, review, 96(3):158-59
- LeMay, Curtis, 85(4):148
- Lembcke, Jerry, *One Union in Wood: A Political History of the International Woodworkers of America*, review, 76(3):117
- Lemhi County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205
- Lemhi Indian Agency, 27(2):174
- Lemieux, Rodolphe, 64(4):165-67, 172-73
- Lemire, Robert A., *Creative Land Development: Bridge to the Future*, review, 72(2):86
- Lemke, William, 62(1):18-19, 21
- Lemke-Santangelo, Gretchen, rev. of *Naked in the Woods: My Unexpected Years in a Hippie Commune*, 106(3):141-42
- Lempfrit, Honoré-Timothée, 10(3):218-19
works of: *Honoré-Timothée Lempfrit, O.M.I.: His Oregon Trail Journal and Letters from the Pacific Northwest, 1848-1853*, review, 77(3):116
- Lender, Mark Edward, *Drinking in America: A History*, review, 75(4):185
- Lendrum, John H., 37(3):195, 197, 205, 224
- Lengyel, Emil, *The New Deal in Europe*, 25(3):234
- Lening, E., 22(2):99-101
- Lenora, Wash., 11(2):116
- Lens, Sidney, *Radicalism in America*, review, 58(1):22
- Lenz, Mary Jane, rev. of *Paitarkiukenka / My Legacy to You*, 100(1):38-39; rev. of *Yuungnaqpiallerput / The Way We Genuinely Live: Masterworks of Yup'ik Science and Survival*, 100(1):38-39
- Leonard, A. W., 38(4):327, 332
- Leonard, Eva Hanselman, 7(1):52
- Leonard, Frank, "Wise, Swift, and Sure? The Great Northern Entry into Seattle, 1889-1894," 92(2):81-90; *A Thousand Blunders: The Grand Trunk Pacific Railway and Northern British Columbia*, review, 88(3):150-51
- Leonard, H. C., 17(3):171
- Leonard, Irving A., *Don Carlos de Sigüenza y Gongora*, 21(2):154
- Leonard, Karen, 44(2):52
- Leonard, Zenas, 39(1):3, 6, 8-11, 18-19
- Leopold, A. Starker, *Wildlife in Alaska: An Ecological Reconnaissance*, review, 45(2):68-69
- Leopold, Aldo, *The Essential Aldo Leopold: Quotations and Commentaries*, review, 92(3):155
- Lepley, John, 84(3):102-103
- Lermond, Norman Wallace, 59(3):138-40, 142-43
- LeRoi mine (B.C.), 60(2):89-91, 93-97
- Leschi (Nisqually leader), 1(2):58-59, 95(1):26-36
during Indian wars (1855-58), 2(4):307-308, 14(4):254-55, 17(4):294-96, 298, 43(2):93-94, 97, 100, 103
and Patkanim (Snoqualmie leader), 15(3):196-97
and relations with settlers, 7(1):44, 13(4):275, 278-79, 281, 55(3):105, 107-10, 101(2):74
and Seattle's use of his name, 107(4):186-94
and Treaty of Medicine Creek, 104(2):82, 84-88, 90, 92-93
trial and execution of, 5(1):55-56, 10(3):235-36, 48(3):70-71, 48(4):134-35, 49(1):31, 49(2):69-70, 72(4):160
- Leschi of the Nisquallies*, by Della Gould Emmons, 95(1):34, review, 57(1):37
- Leschi Park (Seattle), 107(4):186-94
- Leschi v. Washington Territory*, 48(3):70-71
- Leslie, David, 17(1):52-53, 24(3):176-77, 185, 50(3):91-98, 68(1):18-19
- Leslie, Preston H., 35(4):340
- LeSourd, Peter, 100(3):107-19
works of: "CHECC's Emergence in 1967 as an Agent of Political Change in Seattle: A Memoir," 100(3):107-19
- "Lessons in Citizenship, 1945-1949: The Delayed Return of the Japanese to Canada's Pacific Coast," by Patricia E. Roy, 93(2):69-80
- "Lessons" of the Past: *The Use and Misuse of History in American Foreign Policy*, by Ernest R. May, review, 65(4):193-94
- Lestenkoff, Michael, 91(4):202-203, 207-208
- Lester, Clarence B., *Joseph Schafer: Student of Agriculture*, review, 35(1):78-79
- Lesy, Michael, *The Wisconsin Death Trip*, review, 65(3):146-47
- Let 'Er Buck: A Story of the Passing of the Old West*, by Charles Wellington Furlong, review, 12(4):306
- L'Etang, Pierre (Pierre L. Etang), 1(2):20-22, 24, 3(3):200, 5(2):104-105, 5(3):166, 6(1):45, 11(2):107, 16(1):33
- "Let's Take Kathleen Home Once More," by Harry C. Bauer, 60(1):25-28
- "A Letter from the Vancouver Expedition," ed. Hardin Craig, Jr., 41(4):352-55
- Letters from Alaska*, by John Muir, ed. Robert Engberg and Bruce Merrell, 92(4):171-80, review, 86(1):48
- Letters from Edward Sapir to Robert H. Lowie*, review, 57(1):38
- Letters from the Governor's Wife: A View of Russian Alaska, 1859-1862*, ed. Annie Constance Christensen, review, 98(1):49
- "Letters from the Musselshell, 1869-1870," ed. Carl B. Cone, 37(4):313-37
- Letters from the Promised Land: Swedes in America, 1840-1914*, ed. H. Arnold Barton, review, 68(1):37-38
- Letters from Windermere, 1912-1914*, ed. R. Cole Harris and Elizabeth Phillips, review, 77(1):34
- Letters from Yellowstone*, by Diane Smith, review, 92(2):105-106
- "Letters of an Army Captain on the Sioux Campaign of 1879-1880," ed. Francis Haines, 39(1):39-64
- The Letters of Charles John Brydges, 1879-1882, Hudson's Bay Company Land Commissioner*, ed. Hartwell Bowsfield, review, 71(2):89
- The Letters of Dr. John McLoughlin Written at Fort Vancouver 1829-32*, ed. Burt Brown Barker, review, 41(1):66-67
- The Letters of George Catlin and His Family: A Chronicle of the American West*, by Marjorie Catlin Roehm, review, 58(1):44-45
- "Letters of Governor Isaac I. Stevens, 1853-1854," ed. John S. Richards, 30(3):301-37
- "Letters of Governor Isaac I. Stevens, 1857-1858," ed. Ronald Todd, 31(4):403-59
- "Letters of Hezekiah Johnson, 1838-1849," ed. J. Orin Oliphant, 37(1):15-30
- The Letters of John McLoughlin from Fort Vancouver to the Governor and Committee*, ed. E. E. Rich, First Series: 1825-38, review, 34(2):213-15, Second Series: 1839-44, review, 36(2):167-

- 69, Third Series: 1844-46, review, 37(3):261-64
- The Letters of José Señán, O.F.M., Mission San Buenaventura, 1796-1823*, ed. Lesley Byrd Simpson, review, 54(1):41
- Letters of Josiah Royce*, ed. John Clendenning, review, 63(2):69-70
- The Letters of Letitia Hargrave*, ed. Margaret Arnett MacLeon, review, 39(3):238-39
- Letters of Long Ago*, by Agnes Just Reid, 16(3):234, 2d ed., review, 28(2):220, rev. ed., review, 66(2):86-87
- The Letters of Narcissa Whitman*, by Narcissa Whitman, review, 78(1/2):64
- Letters of Stephen A. Douglas*, ed. Robert W. Johannsen, review, 53(3):124
- Letters of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, with Related Documents, 1783-1854*, ed. Donald Jackson, review, 54(3):127-28, 2d ed., 2 vols., review, 71(4):189
- "Letters on the Northwest Fur Trade," by Samuel Eliot Morison, 11(3):174-77
- Lettuk, Stephen H., 1(3):140
- Leu, George E., *A Hoghead's Random Railroad Reminiscences*, review, 88(3):156
- Leuchtenburg, William E., *Franklin D. Roosevelt and the New Deal, 1932-1940*, review, 55(2):93-94
- Levant (ship), 21(4):266-67
- Levashev, Mikhail. *See* Levashov, Mikhail
- Levashov, Mikhail, 38(1):35, 44, 50, 56, 80-83, 38(2):109-20, 128, 147, 151, 102(4):182
- Levenda, Anthony, rev. of *Structural Human Ecology: New Essays in Risk, Energy, and Sustainability*, 105(2):101-102
- Levens, H. A., 18(4):264-65
- Levens, H. F., 16(3):163-72, 178
- Levens, Turner F., "When Sheridan Was in Oregon," 16(3):163-85
- Levertov, Denise, 97(4):188
- Levi, Steven C., *Committee of Vigilance: The San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Law and Order Committee, 1916-1919—A Case Study of Official Hysteria*, review, 75(2):84
- Levin, N. Gordon, Jr., *Woodrow Wilson and World Politics: America's Response to War and Revolution*, review, 60(2):112
- Levine, Daniel, *Varieties of Reform Thought*, review, 56(2):94-95
- Levine, Lawrence W., *Black Culture and Black Consciousness: Afro-American Folk Thought from Slavery to Freedom*, review, 70(1):36; rev. of *Seedtime of Reform: American Social Service and Social Action, 1918-1933*, 55(4):186
- Levine, Raphael, 104(2):55, 65, 70
- Levinson, Robert E., *The Jews in the California Gold Rush*, review, 72(2):91
- Levitt, Paul M., *How Raven Found the Daylight and Other American Indian Stories*, review, 93(1):37-38
- Levy, Esther, 70(2):74
- Levy, Eugene, 103(4):181-82
- Levy, Melvin, *The Last Pioneers*, 29(3):237-39, review, 26(2):149
- Levy, Paul E., *River Queen: The Amazing Story of Tugboat Titan Lucille Johnstone*, review, 99(1):40-42
- LeWarne, Charles P., "The Aberdeen, Washington, Free Speech Fight of 1911-1912," 66(1):1-12; "Equality Colony: The Plan to Socialize Washington," 59(3):137-46; "Imogen Cunningham in Utopia," 74(2):88-89; "The Love Israel Family: An Urban Commune Becomes a Rural Commune," 89(2):65-76; "The Reverend William Ellery Copeland: A Christian Socialist in the Northwest," 81(1):2-10; "Vendovi Island: Father Divine's 'Peaceful Paradise of the Pacific,'" 75(1):2-12; "Vernon Carstensen, 1907-1992," 84(2):50; ed., "North Beach, a Pioneer Community," 70(1):2-7; *The Love Israel Family: Urban Commune, Rural Commune*, review, 101(2):101-102; *Snohomish County: An Illustrated History*, review, 97(4):208-209; *Utopias on Puget Sound, 1885-1915*, review, 67(4):174-75; *Washington: A Centennial History*, review, 80(1):32; *Washington State*, review, 77(4):150, 3d ed., review, 97(3):159-60; rev. of *All Things Common: The Hutterian Way of Life*, 58(1):49; rev. of *Eugene V. Debs: Citizen and Socialist*, 75(3):141-42; rev. of *Father Divine and the Struggle for Racial Equality*, 75(2):89; rev. of *Grass-Roots Socialism: Radical Movements in the Southwest, 1895-1943*, 71(2):87; rev. of *The Pacific Northwest: An Interpretive History*, rev. ed., 88(4):195; rev. of *Tracks, Trails, and Tales in Clallam County, State of Washington*, 76(2):76
- Lewes, Jane, 90(3):142, 149
- Lewes, John Lee, 28(4):408-409, 90(3):142, 149, 98(2):80
- Lewin, Rhoda G., rev. of *Jewish Life in the American West: Perspectives on Migration, Settlement, and Community*, 94(3):160
- Lewis, A. L., 32(1):19-29
- Lewis, A. W., 100(1):24, 31-32
- Lewis, Aurelia, 92(3):118-25
- Lewis, Clancey M., 92(3):115-26
- Lewis, David G., rev. of *The People Are Dancing Again: The History of the Siletz Tribe of Western Oregon*, 102(2):100-101
- Lewis, David Rich, ed., *Native Americans and the Environment: Perspectives on the Ecological Indian*, review, 99(1):44
- Lewis, Dixon H., 52(1):8
- Lewis, Flannery, *Suns Go Down*, review, 28(4):426-27
- Lewis, Frank D., *Commerce by a Frozen Sea: Native Americans and the European Fur Trade*, review, 102(4):195-97
- Lewis, Fulton, Jr., 89(1):9
- Lewis, George F., 53(1):4
- Lewis, Greg, rev. of *America Is in the Heart: A Personal History*, 106(1):39; rev. of *Nisei Daughter*, 105(3):148-49
- Lewis, Howard. *See* Howard Lewis house
- Lewis, Isaac Ives, 92(3):119
- Lewis, James G., *The Forest Service and the Greatest Good: A Centennial History*, review, 97(4):205
- Lewis, James Hamilton, 21(2):105, 88(2):78-79
- Lewis, Joe, 8(4):251, 253, 97(1):36
- Lewis, John R., 47(4):109
- Lewis, Joseph R., 14(2):92-94
- Lewis, Marvin, ed., *The Mining Frontier: Contemporary Accounts from the American West in the Nineteenth Century*, review, 59(3):127
- Lewis, Meriwether
- books about, 35(4):356
- canoes described by, 46(2):35, 39
- and Clark, William, 1(4):238-39, 242-47, 250
- coal deposits described by, 47(1):23
- essays on, 46(2):45
- and influence of Alexander Mackenzie on, 95(4):171-80
- public image of, 57(1):1-7
- works of: *The Journals of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Sergeant John Ordway, Kept on the Expedition of Western Exploration, 1803-1806*, review, 8(2):153-54; *Journals of Lewis and Clark*, review, 45(4):132-33
- See also* Lewis and Clark Expedition
- Lewis, Oscar, *The Autobiography of the West: Personal Narratives of the Discovery and Settlement of the American West*, review, 50(2):66-67; *George Davidson, Pioneer West Coast Scientist*, review, 46(2):59-60; *Sea Routes to the Gold Fields: The Migration by Water to California in 1849-1852*, review, 40(3):260-61; *Silver Kings: The Lives and Times of Mackay, Fair, Flood and O'Brien, Lords of the Nevada Comstock Lode*, review, 39(3):240-41
- Lewis, Philip H., 29(2):154, 48(4):120
- Lewis, Robert M., 40(1):39-40
- Lewis, Sinclair, 53(3):112
- works of: *Free Air*, 91(2):108-109
- Lewis, Sol H., "A History of the Railroads in Washington," 3(3):186-97
- Lewis, W. David, ed., *Economic Change in the Civil War Era*, review, 57(1):43-44
- Lewis, Wallace G., *In the Footsteps of Lewis and Clark: Early Commemorations and*

- the Origins of the National Historic Trail*, review, 102(4):203
- Lewis, Wash., 11(2):116
- Lewis, William Stanley, 20(2):158, 91(2):86-93, 104(1):12-14, 17, 106(3):120, 122-31, 133-37
- works of: "Archibald McDonald: Biography and Genealogy," 9(2):93-102; "The Camel Pack Trains in the Mining Camps of the West," 19(4):271-84; "The First Militia Companies in Eastern Washington Territory," 11(4):243-49; "Francis Heron, Fur Trader: Other Herons," 11(1):29-34; "Hiram F. Smith," 10(3):168-70; "Information concerning the Establishment of Fort Colville," 16(2):102-107; "Jacob A. Meyers Called by Death," 17(1):5-13; "Oldest Pioneer Laid to Rest," 17(1):39-42; "Railroad Career of Mr. Fairweather," 10(2):100-101; "Some Notes and Observations on the Origin and Evolution of the Name Oregon as Applied to the River of the West," 17(3):218-22; ed., "Angus McDonald: A Few Items of the West," 8(3):188-229; ed., "Journal of a Trip from Fort Colville to Fort Vancouver and Return in 1828," by John Work, 11(2):104-14; ed., "Life at Old Fort Colville," by Angus MacDonald, 16(3):198-205; ed., "Reminiscences of Delia B. Sheffield," 15(1):49-62; ed., "Reminiscences of Joseph H. Boyd, an Argonaut of 1857," 15(4):243-62; *The Case of Spokane Garry*, 8(2):156, 106(3):128-29; *Early Days in Big Bend Country*, 17(4):302; ed., *The Journal of John Work: A Chief-Trader of the Hudson's Bay Co., during his Expedition from Vancouver to the Flatheads and Blackfeet of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 14(4):307-308, rpt., review, 97(4):211; ed., *Ranald MacDonald. The Narrative of His Early Life on the Columbia Under the Hudson's Bay Company's Regime, of His Experiences in the Pacific Whale Fishery, and of His Great Adventure to Japan, with a Sketch of His Later Life on the Western Frontier, 1824-1895*, review, 14(3):235-36, rpt., review, 83(3):115
- "Lewis and Clark: Exploring under the Influence of Alexander Mackenzie," by David L. Nicandri, 95(4):171-81
- Lewis and Clark: Historic Places Associated with Their Transcontinental Exploration (1804-06)*, by Roy E. Appleman with Robert G. Ferris, review, 68(3):143-44
- Lewis and Clark: Legacies, Memories, and New Perspectives*, ed. Kris Fresonke and Mark Spence, review, 96(3):161-63
- Lewis and Clark: Partners in Discovery*, by John Bakeless, review, 39(2):167-68
- Lewis and Clark: The Journey of the Corps of Discovery* (film), by Ken Burns, review, 89(3):149-50
- "Lewis and Clark: The Route 160 Years After," by Roy E. Appleman, 57(1):8-12
- Lewis and Clark among the Indians*, by James P. Ronda, review, 76(2):70
- Lewis and Clark among the Nez Perce: Strangers in the Land of the Nimiipuu*, by Allen V. Pinkham and Steven R. Evans, review, 105(3):145-46
- Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition (1905), 36(1):16, 48(2):33-34, 58(1):9-10, 83(1):24, 86(1):54, 98(4):159-67, 100(1):4, 12-13, 24, 100(2):57, 74, 79, 101(3/4):112, 116, 145, 154
- Lewis and Clark College, 83(4):152-54. *See also* Albany College
- Lewis and Clark College*, by Stephen Dow Beckham, review, 83(4):152-55
- Lewis and Clark College, 1867-1967*, by Martha Frances Montague, review, 61(3):169
- Lewis and Clark Expedition, 1(4):238-46
- centennial of, 1(3):113-14
- and Colter, John, 26(3):192-93, 37(2):91-92, 94
- on Columbia River, 19(1):78-79, 87(3):141-48
- at Fort Clatsop, 38(3):217
- Fourth of July celebrations of, 4(3):168-69, 35(3):217-18
- on Indians: clothing of, 9(2):88; ecology of, 84(4):143; encounters with, 40(4):317-21, 87(3):141-48; population estimates, 54(4):162
- influence of Alexander Mackenzie on, 95(4):171-81
- journals of, 1(4):246-47, 22(4):295-311
- at Palouse River, 62(2):70-71, 73
- public image of, 57(1):1-7
- route of, 57(1):8-12
- and Sacagawea, 35(1):3-18, 58(1):1-13, 83(1):22-28
- and Saugrain, Antoine Francois, 22(4):295-311
- on sea otters, 31(4):376
- trail marker for, 24(4):307
- World Wide Web sites on, 93(2):110
- See also* names of individual expedition members
- Lewis and Clark Meet Oregon's Forests: Lessons from Dynamic Nature*, by Gail Wells and Dawn Anzinger, review, 93(2):97-98
- Lewis and Clark Memorial Association, 21(2):158
- Lewis and Clark Northwest Contest, 34(1):125
- "Lewis and Clark on the Columbia River: The Power of Landscape in the Exploration Experience," by William L. Lang, 87(3):141-48
- Lewis and Clark on the Great Plains: A Natural History*, by Paul A. Johnsgard, review, 95(3):151-52
- Lewis and Clark Revisited: A Photographer's Trail*, by Greg MacGregor, review, 96(4):207-208
- Lewis and Clark's Mountain Wilds: A Site Guide to the Plants and Animals They Encountered in the Bitterroots*, by Sharon A. Ritter, review, 95(2):95-96
- Lewis County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205
- Lewis County (Oreg. Terr.), 43(4):277-301
- Lewis County (Wash.), 4(2):101, 11(2):116-17, 13(1):12, 18(3):187-90
- Big Bottom, settlement of, 24(4):250-57
- centennial of, 36(4):369-71
- coal industry in, 29(2):163, 165
- migration of Appalachians to, 29(2):115-34, 33(1):3-25
- newspapers of, 13(3):186-87, 13(4):254, 14(4):289, 26(1):38-39, 26(2):143, 39(3):237
- post offices of, 20(2):129-30
- rural development of, 87(3):130-40
- subdivision of, 21(1):23-30
- Lewis County (Wash.) Farm Bureau, 87(3):136, 138
- Lewis County (Wash.) Grange, 87(3):130-40
- Lewis County (Wash.) Veterans and Pioneers' Association, 5(4):320
- "Lewis County's Early History," by W. P. Bonney, 18(3):187-90
- "Lewis O. Saum, 1933-2014," by John M. Findlay, 105(3):136-40
- Lewis-Clark State College. *See* Lewiston State Normal School
- Lewis-Pacific Dairymen's Association, 87(3):135-36, 138
- Lewiston, Idaho, 7(2):131, 19(4):285-86, 87(1):11
- and boundary with Wash., 40(2):106-23
- as capital, 29(3):255-67, 32(4):354-60, 369, 36(4):341-46, 37(3):183-85, 68(1):3-5
- and Columbia Terr., 44(2):80-87
- and Snake River dams, 86(4):179, 181, 184
- and Snake River railroad, 56(3):106-13
- Lewiston Commercial Club, 56(3):107-109
- Lewiston Golden Age*, 40(2):112-13, 115
- Lewiston Morning Tribune*, 95(1):14
- Lewiston State Normal School, 101(1):6
- Lewiston Tribune*, 44(1):21, 102(4):172
- Lewisville, Idaho, 78(1/2):53-58
- Lewty, Peter J., *To the Columbia Gateway: The Oregon Railway and the Northern Pacific, 1879-1884*, review, 79(2):80
- Leyburn, James G., *Frontier Folkways*, review, 28(2):200-201
- LGBTQ rights, in Seattle, 107(2):83-84
- L'Hau-at-scha-uk (To-anhooch Indian), 46(2):53-56
- Lhungen (Coast Salish language), 41(4):332-35

- Li, Yi, rev. of *The Chinese in Vancouver, 1945-80: The Pursuit of Identity and Power*, 92(2):93
- Liang, Eileen Kennedy, rev. of *American Indian Medicine*, 62(1):34
- Liapunova, Roza G., *Essays on the Ethnography of the Aleuts (At the End of the Eighteenth and First Half of the Nineteenth Century)*, review, 89(3):161-62
- Libbey, Edward D., 68(4):171-73
- Libbey, James K., *Alexander Gumberg and Soviet-American Relations, 1917-1933*, review, 71(2):90
- Libbey, William, 69(2):51
- Libby, J. B., 42(4):312, 314-17
- Libby, O. G., 43(1):51, 56-57, 61-63
- Liberal League (Seattle), 39(2):104-105
- The Liberal Party in Alberta: A History of Politics in the Province of Alberta, 1905-1921*, by L. G. Thomas, review, 50(4):170
- Liberal Party, in B.C. (1903-33), 27(2):153-66
- liberalism
and Montana Farmers Union, 83(2):63-69
and Morse, Wayne L., 82(3):82-91
Smith, J. Allen, on, 46(3):67-71
- Liberalism in the New South: Southern Social Reformers and the Progressive Movement*, by Hugh C. Bailey, review, 61(3):176
- Liberated Woman: A Life of May Arkwright Hutton*, by James W. Montgomery, review, 67(1):40-41
- Liberated Woman: A Life of May Arkwright Hutton*, by James Montgomery, and *The Coeur d'Alenes; or, A Tale of the Modern Inquisition in Idaho*, by May Arkwright Hutton, review, 77(1):38
- Liberty, Margot, *Cheyenne Memories*, review, 60(3):165
- Liberty, Stephen, 94(1):36-38
- Liberty, Wash., 11(2):117, 78(3):118
- Liberty Bonds, 38(4):346, 350, 41(3):225-27
- liberty loans, 35(1):65-66
- Liberty Party, 80(4):139, 141-44
- Liberty's Daughters: The Revolutionary Experience of American Women, 1750-1800*, by Mary Beth Norton, review, 73(2):90
- Librarian's Fifth Biennial Report*, by State Historical Society of Idaho, 8(3):232-33
- libraries
in early B.C., 11(1):35, 17(4):271-79, 24(3):204
and Dewey decimal classification for Pacific northwest history, 31(2):231-52
in early Oreg., 17(4):259-70
and manuscript preservation, 29(1):41-51
of McKinlay, Archibald, 25(1):23-36
and preservation of public records, 1(2):10-15
regional bibliographic centers, 41(1):30-42
resources in, 46(3):72-78
Russian, at Sitka, 29(2):201-204
in Wash. State, 45(3):95-101, 48(1):25-26, 51(3):132-35
in Wash. Terr., 17(4):246-58, 53(1):1-16
See also names of individual libraries
"Libraries of the Northwest," by Edmond S. Meany, 17(4):243-45
Library Association of Portland, 17(4):263
Library List, Upper Missouri Historical Expedition, review, 16(4):303-305
"The Library Movement in British Columbia," by J. Forsyth, 17(4):271-79
"The Library of Archibald McKinlay, Oregon Fur Trader," by J. Orin Oliphant, 25(1):23-36
Library of Congress, 2(2):129-31, 93(1):54
The Library of Congress, Division of Manuscripts 1932-33, by J. F. Jameson, 25(4):305
The Library of Leonard and Virginia Woolf: A Short-Title Catalog, ed. Julia King and Laila Miletic-Vejzovic, review, 96(1):52-53
Liburg, Caedmon, ed., *Enlightenment and Exploration in the North Pacific, 1741-1805*, review, 90(2):96-97
Lichtenberg, I. J., 92(2):86
Liddle, Alan, 88(1):35
Lieb, George, 61(4):187
Lieberman, Joseph I., *The Scorpion and the Tarantula: The Struggle to Control Atomic Weapons, 1945-1949*, review, 63(2):68
Lien, Carsten, ed., *Exploring the Olympic Mountains: Accounts of the Earliest Expeditions, 1878-1890*, review, 93(3):160-61; rev. of *American Locomotives: An Engineering History, 1830-1880*, 90(2):92-93; rev. of *Railroad Signatures across the Pacific Northwest*, 85(3):120; rev. of *Rolling Dreams: Portraits of the Northwest's Railroad Heritage*, 90(2):92-93
Liestman, Daniel, "Nineteenth-Century Chinese and the Environment of the Pacific Northwest," 90(1):17-29; "The Various Celestials among Our Town': Euro-American Response to Port Townsend's Chinese Colony," 85(3):93-104
Lieutenant Castner's Alaskan Exploration, 1898: A Journey of Hardship and Suffering, ed. Lyman L. Woodman, review, 76(2):78
A Life Against Death, by Kenhelm Winslow, 25(2):152
The Life and Adventures of James P. Beckwourth, ed. T. D. Bonner and Bernard DeVoto, 23(1):69-70
"The Life and Death of A. J. Bolon, 1826-1855," by Jo N. Miles, 97(1):31-38
The Life and Diary of John Floyd, Governor of Virginia, an Apostle of Secession, and the Father of Oregon Country, by Charles H. Ambler, review, 10(1):69-70
The Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley, by Glenda Riley, review, 88(4):196
The Life and Legends of Calamity Jane, by Richard W. Etulain, review, 106(2):84
Life and Letters of Mrs. Jason Lee, by Theresa Gay, review, 28(3):318-19
The Life and Times of Confederation, 1864-1867: Politics, Newspapers, and the Union of British North America, by Peter B. Waite, review, 54(2):83
The Life and Times of James Willard Schultz (Apikuni), by Warren L. Hanna, review, 77(4):155
"Life at a Fur Trading Post in British Columbia a Century Ago," by Walter N. Sage, 25(1):11-22
"Life at Old Fort Colville," by Angus MacDonald, ed. William S. Lewis and Jacob A. Meyers, 16(3):198-205
Life in Alaska: The Reminiscences of a Kansas Woman, 1916-1919, by May Wynne Lamb, ed. Dorothy Wynne Zimmerman, review, 80(3):112
Life in California During a Residence of Several Years in That Territory, by Alfred Robinson, rpt., review, 63(1):30-32
Life in Custer's Cavalry: Diaries and Letters of Albert and Jennie Barnitz, 1867-1868, ed. Robert M. Utley, review, 70(4):187
Life in Montana as Seen in Lonepine, a Small Community, by Montana Study, review, 36(4):361-62
Life in the Far West, by George Frederick Ruxton, ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, review, 42(3):247-48
Life in the Rocky Mountains: A Diary of Wanderings on the Source of the Rivers Missouri, Columbia, and Colorado, from February, 1830, to November, 1835, by W. A. Ferris, review, 32(1):107-108
Life in Western Mining Camps: Social and Legal Aspects, 1848-1872, by Darlene Mucibabich, review, 70(2):92
Life I've Been Living, by Moses Cruikshank, 103(3):113
The Life of Emily Carr, by Paula Blanchard, review, 79(4):161
The Life of Father de Smet, S. J., 1801-1873, by E. Laveille, review, 7(3):247-48
The Life of General Ely S. Parker, by Arthur C. Parker, 11(1):69
The Life of James J. Hill, by Joseph Gilpin Pyle, review, 9(1):68-69
The Life of Jim Baker, 1818-1898, by Nolie Baker, 23(1):70
The Life of Robert Toombs, by Ulrich Bonnell Phillips, review, 5(1):63
The Life of Stephen A. Douglas, by William Gardner, review, 1(2):63-66

- Life on the Mississippi*, by Mark Twain, 58(3):114-15
- The Lifeline of the Oregon Country: The Fraser-Columbia Brigade System, 1811-47*, by James R. Gibson, review, 90(2):103-104
- Liggett, Walter W., 99(1):21, 24-25
- Light, E. A., 23(1):50, 56-60
- Light, George D., 69(4):181-84
- Light, Mrs. E. A., 23(2):138-40
- Light on the Devils: Coming of Age on the Klamath*, by Louise Wagenknecht, review, 103(3):148-49
- Light on the Water: Early Photography of Coastal British Columbia*, by Keith McLaren, review, 92(3):151-52
- “‘Lighted Fair Is Magic Landscape’: The AYP at Night,” by Tyler S. Sprague, 100(2):70-78
- lighthouses, need for, 7(1):21, 29, 30(3):333
- Lightner, Isaac, 51(3):107
- Lights and Shades of Pioneer Life on Puget Sound*, by George E. Blankenship, 16(2):155
- Lights of the Inside Passage: A History of British Columbia's Lighthouses and Their Keepers*, by Donald Graham, review, 78(4):155
- “‘Like putting birds in a cage’: Territory and the Troubled Life of a Spokane Oral History,” by Stacy Nation-Knapper, 106(3):120-38
- Liles, Debbie, rev. of *On the Western Trails: The Overland Diaries of Washington Peck*, 103(2):99-100
- Lilienthal, David, 53(2):72
- Lillard, Charles, ed., *Warriors of the North Pacific: Missionary Accounts of the Northwest Coast, the Skeena and Stikine Rivers, and the Klondike, 1829-1900*, review, 77(1):37
- Lillooet people, 33(4):381, 386
- Limbaugh, Ronald H., “The Carpetbag Image: Idaho Governors in Myth and Reality,” 60(2):77-83; *John Muir's “Stickeen” and the Lessons of Nature*, review, 88(4):209; *Rocky Mountain Carpetbaggers: Idaho's Territorial Governors, 1863-1890*, review, 75(1):42; rev. of *Challenge of the Big Trees: A Resource History of Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks*, 82(4):154; rev. of *Individualism in Idaho: The Territorial Foundations*, 81(4):155
- Limbirt, Robert, 91(3):140
- Limerick, Patricia Nelson, *The Legacy of Conquest: The Unbroken Past of the American West*, 85(2):50-58, review, 89(2):84-96; ed., *Trails: Toward a New Western History*, review, 84(2):63, 85(2):50-58; rev. of *Skookum: An Oregon Pioneer Family's History and Lore*, 80(2):74
- Limitation Order L-208, 80(2):62-71
- Lincoln* (revenue cutter), 66(4):146
- Lincoln, Abraham
and debates with Stephen A. Douglas, 2(4):317-26
and Kansas-Nebraska Act, 2(4):319-26, 330-31
and Mont. Terr., 34(3):293-94, 296
and northwest politics, 51(3):110, 112, 52(1):16
and Wallace, William H., 49(2):73-75
works of: *The Collected Works of Abraham Lincoln: Supplement, 1832-1865*, review, 72(2):72-75
writings on, 44(3):108-109, 112, 72(2):72-75
- Lincoln, Wash., 22(3):189-90
- Lincoln and Adams County Pioneer and Historical Association (Wash.), 6(1):23, 7(1):48, 8(1):9-10, 9(1):19, 10(1):49, 10(3):237, 11(1):40
- Lincoln and Oregon Country Politics in the Civil War Era*, by Richard W. Etulain, review, 104(3):153-54
- Lincoln and the Economics of the American Dream*, by G. S. Boritt, review, 72(2):72-75
- Lincoln and the Indians: Civil War Policy and Politics*, by David A. Nichols, review, 72(2):72-75
- Lincoln County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205
- Lincoln County (Oreg.) Protective League, 69(3):122-24, 126
- Lincoln County (Wash.), 11(2):118
agriculture in (1890-1910), 37(4):281-86, 296-302
newspapers of, 13(3):184, 190, 14(4):273-74, 289, 18(1):34-35, 42, 44, 49-50, 54, 26(1):37, 41, 45, 26(2):131-32, 143
settlers of, 30(1):51-65, 86(1):29, 31-32
- Lincoln Steffens: A Biography*, by Justin Kaplan, review, 67(1):36-37
- Lincoln's Last Day*, by John W. Starr, Jr., 14(1):72
- “Lincoln-Time Letters,” 16(4):265-72
- Lind, Wash., 11(2):118
- Lindberg, Wash., 11(2):118
- Lindbergh, Charles A., *The Wartime Journals of Charles A. Lindbergh*, review, 63(3):125-26
- Lindblom, Erik, 73(1):10-11, 14
- Lindeberg, Jafet, 73(1):10-11, 14, 18
- Lindeman, Glen W., ed., *Forgotten Trails: Historical Sources of the Columbia's Big Bend Country*, by Ron Anglin, review, 88(3):155
- Linden, Glenn M., *Politics or Principle: Congressional Voting on the Civil War Amendments and Pro-Negro Measures, 1838-69*, review, 69(3):136-37; rev. of *Blueprint for Modern America: Nonmilitary Legislation of the First Civil War Congress*, 61(1):56-57; rev. of *Prelude to Populism: Origins of the Silver Issue, 1867-1878*, 62(3):123
- Lindenberg (Russian American Company employee), 34(2):160-67
- Linderman, Frank Bird, 87(3):149-58, 107(3):111, 115-16
works of: *Montana Adventure: The Recollections of Frank B. Linderman*, review, 60(1):41; *Recollections of Charley Russell*, 107(3):116
- Lindgard, Elmer W., 53(2):76
- Lindhart and Bernard, 76(4):138-39
- Lindholdt, Paul, rev. of *Loving Nature, Fearing the State: Environmentalism and Antigovernment Politics before Reagan*, 105(1):41-42
- Lindley, Clara Hill, 54(3):108
- Lindley, Harlow, *Possibilities in State Historical Celebrations*, 10(1):75-76
- Lindquist, Emory, *An Immigrant's American Odyssey: A Biography of Ernst Skarstedt*, review, 67(4):179-80
- Lindquist, G. E. E., *The Red Man in the United States*, 15(2):147-48
- Lindquist, Wendi A., rev. of *Chinookan Peoples of the Lower Columbia*, 106(1):38
- Lindsay, Brendan, rev. of *Keeping It Living: Traditions of Plant Use and Cultivation on the Northwest Coast of North America*, 97(2):94-95
- Lindsay, James, 19(2):104-105
- Lindsay, John, 105(2):73, 75-77, 79-80, 82
- Lindsay, Ray, 100(3):152-53
- Lindsay, Vachel, 81(2):50, 53
- Lindseth, J. T., 75(3):104-106
- Lindsley, A. L., 2(2):180-81, 11(2):89-93
- Lindsley, Abbie Denny, 7(1):56
- Lindsley, George Llewellyn, 25(2):159
- Lines, Peter, 98(1):26-27
- Linewebber and Brown Packing Company, 82(1):23-24
- Linfield College, 46(1):8-9, 85(4):132-34, 136, 87(1):53
- Linford, Velma, *Wyoming: Frontier State*, review, 39(2):168-69; rev. of *Back Trailing on Open Range*, 42(2):174-75; rev. of *Prairie Schooner Detours*, 41(1):79-80
- Lingenfelter, Richard E., *The Hardrock Miners: A History of the Mining Labor Movement in the American West, 1863-1893*, review, 66(3):139-40; *Lying on the Eastern Slope: James Townsend's Comic Journalism on the Mining Frontier*, review, 76(2):71; ed., *Songs of the American West*, review, 60(2):83; ed., *The Songs of the Gold Rush*, review, 56(4):181-82
- Linguistic Families of California*, by Roland B. Dixon and A. L. Kroeber, 11(1):71
- Lingwall, J. Andrew, rev. of *An Editor for Oregon: Charles A. Sprague and the*

- Politics of Change*, 91(2):105-106
- Link, Arthur S., ed., *The Papers of Woodrow Wilson*, Vol. 1: 1856-1880, review, 58(4):205-207, Vol. 2: 1881-1884, review, 58(4):205-207, Vol. 3: 1884-1885, review, 59(3):168-69, Vol. 4: 1885, review, 60(2):111-12, Vol. 5: 1885-1888, review, 60(3):169, Vol. 6: 1888-1890, review, 61(2):120, Vol. 7: 1890-1892, review, 62(2):90-91, Vol. 9: 1894-1896, review, 63(4):177-78, Vol. 10: 1896-1898, review, 65(4):184-86, Vol. 11: 1898-1900, review, 65(4):184-86, Vol. 12: 1900-1902, review, 65(4):184-86
- Linklater, John, 7(3):192, 199, 31(3):327-30
- Linklater, Thomas, 10(3):207, 211, 215, 222-26, 11(1):61-62, 11(3):229, 12(2):138-40, 143, 147, 12(3):226, 12(4):302, 13(1):57, 13(2):133, 137, 139, 13(3):232, 13(4):293, 14(2):148, 15(1):66, 25(1):61
- Links to History, 91(3):114, 91(4):215, 92(2):108, 92(3):166, 92(4):218, 93(1):54, 93(2):110, 93(3):166, 93(4):215
- Linkton, Samuel, 24(1):15-16
- Linn, Lewis F., 4(2):125, 15(3):165, 178, 27(1):15-17, 28(4):352, 354-58
- Linn City, Oreg., 15(3):178, 182-84
- Linton, Ralph, ed., *Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes*, review, 31(3):360-61
- The Lion of the Lord: A Biography of Brigham Young*, by Stanley P. Hirshson, review, 61(4):227-28
- Lionel H. Pries, Architect, Artist, Educator: From Arts and Crafts to Modern Architecture*, by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner, review, 100(1):39
- Lipin, Lawrence M., *Workers and the Wild: Conservation, Consumerism, and Labor in Oregon, 1910-1930*, review, 99(1):43-44; rev. of *Empire of Timber: Labor Unions and the Pacific Northwest Forests*, 107(2):87
- Lipow, Arthur, *Authoritarian Socialism in America: Edward Bellamy and the Nationalist Movement*, review, 75(1):42
- Lipp, Frederick, 69(3):114-15
- Lippmann, Walter, 59(4):208, 62(2):49, 51, 62(4):142-46, 148, 150
- Lippy, Thomas S., 92(2):60, 64-67
- Lipset, Seymour Martin, ed., *Failure of a Dream? Essays in the History of American Socialism*, review, 66(1):41-42
- Lipson, E., *Europe in the Nineteenth Century; an Outline History*, review, 8(2):154
- liquor. See alcohol
- "Liquor Smuggling in Alaska, 1867-1899," by Roland L. De Lorme, 66(4):145-52
- Lisa, Manuel, 4(3):170-71, 6(1):4, 26(3):193-95, 35(3):218
- Lisabuela, Wash., 11(2):119
- Lisio, Donald J., *The President and Protest: Hoover, Conspiracy, and the Bonus Riot*, review, 66(3):142
- List of Climatological Records in The National Archives*, review, 34(2):231
- "A List of Northwest Juveniles," by Augusta Anderson, 35(4):356-62
- List of Publications Relating to the Mountains of Alaska*, by Francis P. Farquhar and Mildred P. Ashley, 26(2):153-54
- A List of References for the History of Agriculture in the Mountain States*, comp. Earl M. Rogers, review, 64(3):133
- List of References on the History of the West*, by Frederick Jackson Turner, 5(2):147-48, 6(1):71, rev. ed., by Frederick Jackson Turner and Frederick Merk, 14(2):154
- List of the Washington Manuscripts from the Year 1592 to 1775*, by John C. Fitzpatrick, 11(2):154
- A List of Trading Vessels in the Maritime Fur Trade, 1820-1825*, 1934 ed., by F. W. Howay, 26(2):150, 1973 ed., by F. W. Howay, ed. Richard A. Pierce, review, 66(1):36
- Lister, Ernest E.
and agriculture, 34(4):341-43
and conservation, 48(3):96-97
and Everett massacre (1916), 49(4):163, 170, 172
on the initiative and referendum, 36(1):36-37
on irrigation policy, 10(1):40-41, 45(2):52-54
on legislative reapportionment, 28(3):276-80
on minimum-wage legislation, 67(3):97, 99, 103-104, 107
during Seattle general strike (1919), 52(3):95
and University of Washington, 50(3):99-100, 106, 99(4):188
and Washington State Reformatory, 67(1):26-27
and woman suffrage movement, 96(2):81
- Lister, Mary Ann, 96(2):81
- Lister, Richard B., 61(3):160-61
- Lisyanskii, Yuri Fedorovich, 7(3):209, 102(4):186-87
- Litchfield, Sue, "The Roslyn Cascade Coal Company Collection," 105(3):151-54
- Litchman, Mark, 65(4):168-69, 172-74, 68(2):81-82, 86
- Literary Industries*, by Hubert Howe Bancroft, 59(1):1-7
- literature
and accuracy in historical novels, 1(3):101-108
criticism of, 61(1):22-30
Parrington, Vernon Louis, on, 44(3):97-105, 53(3):102, 112
for young adults, 35(4):349-55, 360-62
See also regional literature
- "Literature and the Region," by Rufus A. Coleman, 39(4):312-18
- Litke, Frederic, *A Voyage around the World, 1826-1829*, Vol. 1: *To Russian America and Siberia*, review, 79(4):158
- Littell, Norman M., *My Roosevelt Years*, review, 79(4):160
- Little, Daniel, 5(1):26
- Little, Jesse, 6(4):247
- Little, Josiah, 40(1):17-18
- Little, Paul, ed., *The Pacific Northwest Pulpit*, review, 7(1):81-82
- Little Annie Oakley and Other Rugged People*, by Stewart H. Holbrook, review, 40(1):70
- Little Blue Book (1839), 27(1):8-21
- Little Brick Bar (Spokane), 95(1):18
- Little Dog (Blackfoot leader), 105(3):108, 111-12, 114, 116, 118
- Little Ethiopia of the Pacific Northwest*, by Joseph W. Scott and Solomon A. Getahun, review, 105(3):149-50
- Little Falls Dam (Spokane River), 82(4):122-31, 106(3):121
- Little Journeys to Alaska and Canada*, by Edith Kingman Kern and Marian M. George, 15(1):73, 17(4):302
- Little Pioneers of the Fir-Tree Country*, by Mabel G. Cleland, 16(1):70
- Little Rock, Wash., 11(2):120
- A Little War of Destiny: The First Regiment of Oregon Mounted Volunteers and the Yakima Indian War of 1855-56*, by John C. Jackson, review, 88(4):205
- Littlefield, Maria C. Hastings, 4(1):38
- Littlejohn, James K., 6(1):14-15
- Litton, Gaston, ed., *Cherokee Cavaliers: Forty Years of Cherokee History as Told in the Correspondence of the Ridge-Watie-Boudinot Family*, review, 32(1):114-15
- Liveing, Edward G. D., *Attack; an infantry subaltern's impression of July 1st, 1916*, 9(3):236
- Livermore, Robert, *Bostonians and Bullion: The Journal of Robert Livermore, 1892-1915*, review, 62(3):123-24
- Livermore, Seward W., rev. of *American Railroad Politics, 1914-1920: Rates, Wages, and Efficiency*, 61(1):60-61
- "Liverpool, Gateway to Zion," by W. H. G. Armytage, 48(2):39-44
- Lives Lived West of the Divide: A Biographical Dictionary of Fur Traders Working West of the Rockies, 1793-1858*, by Bruce McIntyre Watson, review, 102(2):99-100
- The Lives of William Benton*, by Sidney Hyman, review, 64(1):41-42
- livestock industry
in Alaska, 69(4):151-52

- archival materials related to, 90(1):54
in Gallatin River valley (Mont.), 47(4):120
in Inland Empire, 17(3):201, 208-209,
73(1):33-38, 95(4):196-97, 200-201
introduction of cattle into Pacific
Northwest, 14(3):163-85
in Oreg., 23(1):3-17, 66(4):174-81,
79(1):2-9
on public lands, 54(1):18, 55(3):123-27,
61(1):38, 74(4):146-47, 149, 152,
91(3):139-46
in Wash.: 33(2):153-70, 41(1):7-15;
Nile Valley, 55(3):119-27; San Juan
Island, 98(2):55-63; Snoqualmie Pass,
38(3):194-213
- Living Arctic: Hunters of the Canadian North*,
by Hugh Brody, review, 83(2):73
- Living High, An Unconventional
Autobiography*, by June Burn, review,
33(1):84
- The Living Tradition of Yup'ik Masks:
Agayuliyararput, Our Way of Making
Prayer*, by Ann Fienup-Riordan,
review, 89(1):35-36
- Living with Stories: Telling, Re-telling, and
Remembering*, ed. William Schneider,
review, 100(2):95
- Livingston, David (coroner), 45(4):119,
77(4):128
- Livingston, David (settler), 5(1):23
- Livingston, Mark, 68(3):125-27
- Livingston, W. Ross, *Responsible Government
in Nova Scotia*, review, 21(4):306-307
- Livingstone, La Rhett L., 37(3):212-15, 217,
223
- Livingstone, Lewis, 11(1):59-60
- Livingstone, Mont., 89(4):188-97
- Livingstone-Little, D. E., *An Economic History
of North Idaho, 1800-1900*, review,
57(1):39-40
- Lizzie Colby* (ship), 96(3):115
- Ljungmark, Lars, *Swedish Exodus*, review,
72(1):45
- Llama* (ship). See *Lama*
- Llewellyn, K. N., *The Cheyenne Way;
Conflict and Case Law in Primitive
Jurisprudence*, review, 33(2):223-25
- Lloyd, Jane, 7(1):55
- Lloyd, Steve K., *Farallon: Shipwreck and
Survival on the Alaska Shore*, review,
92(4):209
- Lloyd George, David, 50(3):109, 113
- local government. See municipal government
- local history
Centralia (Wash.) High School project on,
33(1):41-57
Kirkendall, Richard, on, 81(3):83-86
WPA projects in Wash., 30(4):387-98
- Local History: How to Gather It, Write It and
Publish It*, by Donald Dean Parker, ed.
Bertha E. Josephson, review, 36(2):176-
77
- "The Location of Flathead Post," by Allan H.
Smith, 48(2):47-54
- Lock, H. P., 1(3):140
- Locke, Jerome, 89(4):192-96, 199, 103(1):10
- Locke, John (philosopher), 52(3):112-13
- Locke, John (settler), 101(2):82
- Locke, Robinson, 68(4):165-67, 173
- Locke, Wash., 11(2):120
- Lockheed Corporation, 88(2):82, 85-86
- Lockley, Fred, 14(2):158, 67(2):68, 74(3):101-
104
- works of: "Oregon Immigrants of 1844,"
18(2):93-102; *Captain Sol. Tetherow,
Wagon Train Master*, 16(2):156; *More
Power to You*, review, 26(3):235; *Oregon
Folks*, 19(2):148-49; *Oregon Trail
Blazer*, review, 21(3):232-33; *Oregon's
Yesterdays*, 20(3):233; *To Oregon by Ox-
Team in '47*, 15(2):146-47
- Lockwood, David, 64(4):138-46
- Lockwood, Frank C., *The Apache Indians*,
review, 30(1):116-17
- Lodge, Henry Cabot, 2(1):6-7, 34(4):374-87
- works of: *One Hundred Years of Peace*,
5(1):62
- Lodge, Henry Cabot, Jr., *As It Was: An Inside
View of Politics and Power in the '50s
and '60s*, review, 69(4):187
- Lodge, James, 32(3):279-80, 51(3):110-12,
51(4):171, 54(2):57
- Loehr, Rodney C., 48(4):127-28
- works of: ed., *Forests for the Future: The
Story of Sustained Yield as Told in
the Diaries and Papers of David T.
Mason, 1907-1950*, review, 44(2):92;
rev. of *Our Living Forests: The Story of
Their Preservation and Multiple Use*,
39(3):243-44
- Loew, Edgar Allen, *Electric Heating of
Residences*, 15(1):71
- Loew, Marcus, 57(4):142-43
- Loewenberg, Robert J., "Creating a
Provisional Government in Oregon:
A Revision," 68(1):13-24; *Equality on
the Oregon Frontier: Jason Lee and the
Methodist Mission, 1834-43*, review,
69(1):35-36; rev. of *American Indian
Policy in the Jacksonian Era*, 68(1):36-
37
- Loewenheim, Francis L., ed., *The Historian
and the Diplomat: The Role of History
and Historians in American Foreign
Policy*, review, 59(2):116-17
- Lofall, Wash., 11(2):120
- log cabin construction, 38(3):216, 223-32,
86(1):26-31
- Log of a Twentieth Century Cowboy*, by Daniel
G. Moore, review, 56(3):136
- "The Log of the Caroline (1799)," by Richard
Jeffrey Cleveland, ed. H. F. MacNair,
29(1):61-84, 29(2):167-200
- The Log of the Princessa*, by Herbert Ingram
Priestly, 11(3):233-34
- Log of the Union: John Boit's Remarkable
Voyage to the Northwest Coast and
Around the World, 1794-1796*, ed.
Edmund Hayes, review, 73(3):140
- Logan, Eleanor, 64(3):124-25
- Logan, David, 44(3):108
- Logan, John, 64(3):124-25
- Logan, Jonathan, 43(4):290, 293
- Logan, Mary P., 3(4):298
- Logan, Robert, 98(1):24-25
- Logan, William, 97(4):192-94
- Logan County (Idaho), 31(2):199, 202
- Loggers' Navy, 97(3):115-24
- A Logger's Odyssey*, by Sverre Nord, review,
35(2):180-81
- logging and lumber industries
during Big Burn (1910), 103(1):15-16
camp conditions in, 75(4):150-51,
76(3):99-100, 82(4):132, 134-35,
97(3):116-17
and conservation, 51(2):49-56
fiction about, 35(4):353
forestry festivals of, 87(3):117-29
in Gallatin River valley (Mont.),
47(4):121-22
Greeley, William B., on, 44(4):152-56
historical resources on, 46(4):113-14,
48(4):127-33, 49(2):82-83, 51(3):136-
38
in Idaho, 66(3):115-22, 89(3):166
on Indian reservations, 43(4):264
in Inland Empire (1898-1930), 76(3):95-
113
labor organizing in: Aberdeen, Wash., free
speech movement, 66(1):1-12; coastal
B.C., 97(3):115-24; Everett (1916),
57(2):57-64; Vancouver Island loggers
strike (1934), 80(3):82-90; women's
auxiliaries, 100(3):134-45
laborers in, 86(2):86; Finns, 93(3):140,
143; Japanese Canadians, 93(2):74-75;
Japanese immigrants, 54(4):144-45,
91(1):41
land speculation for, 39(4):260-66, 270-77,
282-83, 57(4):159-63, 168, 70(4):146-
54
and national forests, 46(1):12-13,
76(3):102-103, 84(1):22-27, 29
and national parks, 91(3):139-46
in Oreg., 94(1):53-54; changing nature of,
84(1):19-29; Coos Bay, 75(4):146-55
photographs of, 44(2):65, 66(2):71-75,
74(1):18-27, 76(3):104-13, 78(4):158,
89(2):110, 90(1):54, 91(1):41
price fixing in (1899-1914), 41(4):291-99
in Russian America, 7(4):284
trade associations of (1899-1914),
41(4):285-311
tugboats in, 42(4):302-23
in Wash.: 27(1):34-53, 39(3):216-17, 222-
29; Aberdeen, 47(1):9-14, 66(1):1-12;
and Appalachian migrants, 33(1):10-
13; Bellingham, 90(2):108-109; Everett,
57(2):57-64, 72(3):111, 91(1):3-6, 9-13;

- Grays Harbor, 69(1):1-18, 70(1):2-7;
Kitsap County, 16(1):17-19, 24(3):208-10, 57(4):158-71; Seattle, 42(4):272-76, 51(2):57-62; Skamania County, 18(4):261-62
during WWI, 9(4):255-58, 34(4):341, 35(1):67-68, 82(4):132-39, 97(3):115
See also forest management; Forest Service, U.S.; labor; *individual company names*
logging sports, 87(3):122-27
Lok, Michael, 36(2):155-60, 164
Lokke, Carl L., *Klondike Saga: The Chronicle of a Minnesota Gold Mining Company*, review, 57(1):40
Lokken, Harold, 34(1):16
Lokken, Roy N., "The Martial Law Controversy in Washington Territory, 1856," 43(2):91-119; "Stock Companies at the Placer Mines: The Alaska Golden Gate Mining Company," 49(3):89-98; ed., "Frederick Jackson Turner's Letters to Edmond S. Meany," 44(1):30-39; rev. of *An Alaskan Gold Mine: The Story of No. 9 Above*, 44(1):44-45
Lolo, Jean-Baptiste, 98(2):83, 88, 91
Lolo Trail, 57(1):10-11
Lomawaima, K. Tsianina, rev. of *Chiefly Feasts: The Enduring Kwakiutl Potlatch*, 84(2):70-71
Lomax, Alfred L., *Pioneer Woolen Mills in Oregon: History of Wool and the Woolen Textile Industry in Oregon, 1811-1875*, review, 33(4):444-45
Lomax, Allan, ed., *Lead Belly and His Songs*, review, 28(3):332-33
Lomax, John A., ed., *Lead Belly and His Songs*, review, 28(3):332-33
Lomen, Gudbrand J., 89(3):116-17
London, Jack, 74(3):102-104
works of: *Martin Eden*, 74(3):102
London, Joan, *So Shall Ye Reap*, review, 63(3):126
London Convention (1818). *See* Convention of 1818
London Correspondence Inward from Sir George Simpson, 1841-42, ed. Glyndwr Williams, review, 65(4):189
London Merchant (steamer), 77(2):50-51
London Missionary Society, 27(4):324, 335-37, 341, 36(2):100-14
Lone Cowboy—My Life Story, by Will James, review, 22(1):62
Lone Eagle (racing canoe), 89(3):127, 130-31
The Loneliest Campaign: The Truman Victory of 1948, by Irwin Ross, review, 60(1):52-53
Lonely Pedestrian: Francis Marion Streamer, by Ann Briley, review, 78(3):113
Long, Albert, 13(3):167-80
Long, Carolyn N., *Religious Freedom and Indian Rights: The Case of Oregon v. Smith*, review, 93(4):204-205
Long, E. B., *The Saints and the Union: Utah Territory during the Civil War*, review, 74(1):39
Long, George S., 70(4):149-53
Long, John W., Jr., "The Origin and Development of the San Juan Island Water Boundary Controversy," 43(3):187-213
Long, Margaret, *The Shadow of the Arrow*, review, 33(1):90-91
Long, Patrick T., ed., *Seeing and Being Seen: Tourism in the American West*, review, 93(2):96
Long, R. A., *The Oregon Desert*, review, 56(1):39-40
Long, Stephen H., 28(4):342-43
Long, Thomas Jefferson, 33(4):429, 435-36
A Long and Terrible Shadow: White Values, Native Rights in the Americas, 1492-1992, by Thomas R. Berger, review, 86(3):146
Long Beach, Wash., 11(2):120-21
Long Day's Journey: The Steamboat and Stagecoach Era in the Northern West, by Carlos Arnaldo Schwantes, review, 92(1):53-54
Long Island State Park Commission, *Report*, 16(4):309
The Long Journey to the Country of the Hurons, by Gabriel Sagard, ed. George M. Wrong, review, 30(4):439-41
A Long Pull from Stavanger: The Reminiscences of a Norwegian Immigrant, by Birger Osland, review, 36(4):357-59
Long Valley (Idaho), 86(1):26-27, 29-32
A Long View from the Left: Memoirs of an American Revolutionary, by Al Richmond, review, 65(2):91-92
Long-Bell Lumber Company, 25(2):156-57, 69(1):16-17
Longbranch, Wash., 11(2):121
The Longest Auto Race, by George Schuster, with Tom Mahoney, review, 58(1):49-50
Longinos Martinez, Jose, *Journal of Jose Longinos Martinez: Notes and Observations of the Naturalist of the Botanical Expedition in Old and New California and the South Coast, 1791-1792*, review, 53(3):124-25
Longmate, Jack, rev. of *Seattle: The Life and Times of an American City*, 72(3):141
Longmire, Charles, 55(3):120, 124, 126
Longmire, David, 23(1):48-60, 23(2):138-43, 25(3):174-78, 52(4):146
works of: "First Immigrants to Cross the Cascades," 8(1):22-28
Longmire, Elcaine, 7(1):55, 23(1):48-60, 23(2):138-43
Longmire, Elizabeth Lotz Treat, 8(1):27-28
Longmire, Elizabeth Pollard, 8(1):27
Longmire, Ellen, 6(1):14
Longmire, George, 55(3):122
Longmire, James
at Naches Pass, 24(4):250, 25(3):174-78
narrative of, 23(1):47-60, 23(2):138-50
overland journey of, 8(1):24-27
and Quiemuth (Nisqually leader), 13(4):279-81
resort of, 4(1):36, 90(1):32
and Washington Pioneer Association, 8(1):3
and Yakama people, 8(2):99-100
Longmire, John, 23(1):48-60, 23(2):138-43
Longmire, Tibatha, 23(1):48-60, 23(2):138-43
Longmire, Virinda
obituary of, 4(1):36
overland journey of, 8(1):24-27, 23(1):47-60, 23(2):138
and Quiemuth (Nisqually leader), 13(4):279-80
resort of, 90(1):32
longshoremen, 69(4):174-84, 86(1):38, 42, 91(3):150-57, 100(3):136, 141
Longstaff, F. V., *Notes on the History of the Pacific Station from the Colonial Period and the Early Period of Confederation until the Regular Service Across Canada of the C. P. R. in 1887*, 18(4):306
Longview, Wash., 11(2):121
Loo, Tina, *Making Law, Order, and Authority in British Columbia, 1821-1871*, review, 87(1):47-48
"Looking at Oregon Territory through Advertisements," by Edith Dobie, 18(2):103-109
Looking at the Land of Promise: Pioneer Images of the Pacific Northwest, by William H. Goetzmann, review, 82(1):37
Looking at Totem Poles, by Hilary Stewart, review, 85(3):118
Looking Backward, by Edward Bellamy, 37(1):8-9, 81(1):6
Looking Forward; or, the Story of an American Farm, by John R. Rogers, 37(1):5-6, 8-9, 60(4):184
Looking Forward, The Story of the Upper Skagit, ed. Louis Jacobin, review, 4(2):130
Looking Glass (Young Looking Glass; Nez Perce leader), 6(3):151, 45(1):1-2, 6, 49(4):132, 134
Looking West, by John D. Dorst, review, 91(2):99-100
Loomer, C. W., rev. of *Man and Land in the United States*, 56(3):133
Loomis, Albertine, *For Whom Are the Stars?* review, 69(1):18-19
Loomis, Amanda, 39(3):211
Loomis, E. G., 4(3):189
Loomis, Erik, "Reforestation Cooperatives and Countercultural Work in Northwestern Forests, 1970-1985," 106(1):25-36; *Empire of Timber: Labor Unions and the Pacific Northwest Forests*, review, 107(2):87

- Loomis, F. A., ed., *As Long as Life: The Memoirs of a Frontier Woman Doctor*, by Mary Canaga Rowland, review, 87(4):217
- Loomis, Louis Alfred, 5(1):26-27
- Loomis, Noel M., *Wells Fargo: An Illustrated History*, review, 60(4):230-31
- Loomis, Wash., 11(2):121
- Loon Creek (Idaho), 27(4):384-86
- Loon Lake, Wash., 11(2):121, 22(3):190
- Looney, Jesse, 41(2):96-97
- Looney, Ruby Bond, 41(2):96-97
- Loop Loop, Wash., 22(3):190
- Looters of the Public Domain*, by Stephen A. Douglas Puter, 39(4):268-69
- Lopes, Marcus, 107(1):29
- López de Haro, Gonzálo, 71(2):75
- Lopez Island (Wash.), 11(2):122, 37(3):189
- Lopp, Ellen, 101(3/4):131
- Lopp, William Thomas, 9(1):8-9, 10(3):174, 17(1):15, 26(2):92, 54(4):167-71, 173, 72(4):152, 155-56, 75(3):100-102, 106, 91(2):73-75, 81, 101(3/4):131-32
works of: *White Sox, The Story of the Reindeer in Alaska*, 16(4):306-308
- Lord, Alex, *Alex Lord's British Columbia: Recollections of a Rural School Inspector, 1915-36*, review, 84(2):70
- Lord, Alice, 71(4):178, 86(1):39
- Lord, C. J., 35(2):113
- Lord, Clifford, *Historical Atlas of the United States*, 35(2):170
- Lord, Elizabeth, *Historical Atlas of the United States*, 35(2):170
- Lord, Florence B., ed., *Confinement and Ethnicity: An Overview of World War II Japanese American Relocation Sites*, review, 94(4):210-11
- Lord, Harry C., 71(2):52, 54-62
- Lord, J. Keast, 9(2):92, 53(1):20, 22
- Lord, Richard W., ed., *Confinement and Ethnicity: An Overview of World War II Japanese American Relocation Sites*, review, 94(4):210-11
- Lord Aberdeen. *See* Hamilton-Gordon, George
- Lord Aberdeen and the Americas*, by Wilbur Devereux Jones, review, 50(1):33-34
- Lord Nelson (Lach-ka-nam; Klallam leader), 8(1):44-45
- Lord of Alaska. Baranov and the Russian Adventure*, by Hector Chevigny, review, 34(2):219-21
- Lord Selkirk of Red River*, by John Morgan Gray, review, 56(2):81
- Lord St. Vincent (Old Towlitz; Klallam Indian), 1(2):19, 22-25
- The Lord's University: Freedom and Authority at BYU*, by Bryan Waterman and Brian Kagel, review, 92(1):53
- Lore and Legends of the Klamath River Indians*, by Charles S. Graves, review, 21(1):67-68
- Loriot (ship), 11(2):86-87, 13(2):98-99, 14(3):179
- Lorne (tugboat), 42(4):317-19, 321
- Lorraine, M. J., *The Columbia Unveiled*, review, 16(1):63
- Loryea, A. M., 89(3):137-41
- Los Angeles and the Automobile: The Making of the Modern City*, by Scott L. Bottles, review, 79(2):83
- Los Angeles Steamship Company, 40(3):179, 182, 187
- Los Angeles Transformed: Fletcher Bowron's Urban Reform Revival, 1938-1953*, by Tom Sitton, review, 97(1):49-50
- "The Loss of the *Tonquin*," by F. W. Howay, 13(2):83-92
- Lost and Found Traditions: Native American Art, 1965-1985*, by Ralph T. Coe, ed. Irene Gordon, review, 77(4):158
- The Lost Cause: The Confederate Exodus to Mexico*, by Andrew F. Rolle, review, 57(3):134
- Lost Creek, Wash., 11(2):122
- The Lost Dream: Businessmen and City Planning on the Pacific Coast, 1890-1920*, by Mansel G. Blackford, review, 85(2):61
- The Lost Empire: The Life and Adventures of Nikolai Petrovich Rezanov*, by Hector Chevigny, review, 29(1):87-88
- Lost Heritage of Alaska: The Adventure and Art of the Alaskan Coastal Indians*, by Polly Miller and Leon Gordon Miller, review, 60(1):35
- Lost Mines and Treasures of the Pacific Northwest*, by Ruby El Hult, review, 49(1):45-46
- The Lost Reform: The Campaign for Compulsory Health Insurance in the United States from 1932 to 1943*, by Daniel S. Hirshfield, review, 63(1):35-36
- The Lost Revolutionary: A Biography of John Reed*, by Richard O'Connor and Dale L. Walker, review, 60(2):113
- Lost Rivers Transportation Company, 85(1):22-23
- Lot (Whis-tel-po-sum; Spokane leader), 1(3):136-37
- Lot Whitcomb* (steamer), 7(1):52
- Lotchin, Roger W., *San Francisco, 1846-1856: From Hamlet to City*, review, 66(2):86
- Lothrop, Gloria Ricci, ed., *Recollections of the Flathead Mission: Containing Brief Observations Both Ancient and Contemporary Concerning This Particular Nation*, by Gregory Mengarini, review, 70(1):44
- lotteries, 60(3):121-26
- Lottinville, Savoie, ed., *Soldier in the West: Letters of Theodore Talbot During His Services in California, Mexico, and Oregon, 1845-53*, review, 64(3):129-30; ed., *Travels in North America, 1822-1824*, by Paul Wilhelm, review, 66(4):182-83
- Lotzgesell, Mrs. George, "Pioneer Days at Old Dungeness," 24(4):264-70
- Loud Hawk: The United States versus the American Indian Movement*, by Kenneth S. Stern, review, 86(2):94-95
- Loudon, W. J., *A Canadian Geologist*, 22(2):153-54
- Louis (Quiltanee; Spokane leader), 32(1):39-41
- Louis, Loretta, "History of Ruby City: The Life and Death of a Mining Town," 32(1):61-78
- Louis Riel*, by George F. G. Stanley, review, 55(3):132
- "Louis Russell Glavis: A Postscript to the Ballinger-Pinchot Controversy," by James Lal Penick, Jr., 55(2):67-75
- "Louis Shotridge, Museum Man: A 1918 Visit to the Nass and Skeena Rivers," by Jonathan Dean, 89(4):202-10
- Louis Sloss and Company, 62(1):4, 68(3):121
- Louisa* (ship), 24(2):89
- Louisiana Place-Names of Indian Origin*, by William A. Read, 19(2):154
- Louisiana Purchase Exposition (1904), 101(3/4):111, 113-14, 116, 141, 143-45, 156
- Louisson, M. *See* M. Louisson and Company
- Louisville, Mont., 26(4):264, 266, 272
- Lount (of Pacific railroad survey), 32(1):20-58
- Louter, David, *Windshield Wilderness: Cars, Roads, and Nature in Washington's National Parks*, review, 98(4):196-97; rev. of *Changing Tracks: Predators and Politics in Mt. McKinley National Park*, 93(4):201-202
- Lovatt, R., *Shoot Shoot Shoot: A History of the Victoria-Esquimalt Coast Artillery Defences, 1878-1956*, review, 86(3):142-43
- Love, Glen A., 102(2):61-65
works of: ed., *Davis Country: H. L. Davis's Northwest*, review, 102(2):96; ed., *Northwest Perspectives: Essays on the Culture of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 71(1):40; rev. of *A Novelist in the Making: A Collection of Student Themes and the Novels Blix and Vandover and the Brute*, 63(3):123; rev. of *The Viewless Winds*, 82(3):109
- Love, Rhoda M., "The Final Cruise: Depression Era Teachers Journey North of the Arctic Circle," 96(4):188-97; "The Grand Old Man of Northwest Botany: Louis F. Henderson (1853-1942)," 91(4):183-99; "A Thousand-Mile Summer: The Henderson-Kirtley 1895 Reconnaissance of Central Idaho," 102(2):55-66; "Wilhelm

- Nikolaus Suksdorf (1850-1932), Pioneer Botanist of the Pacific Northwest," 89(4):171-87; rev. of *Flowers in the Snow: The Life of Isobel Wylie Hutchison*, 93(2):103-104
- Love, William, 95(3):122
- Love Israel. *See* Erdman, Paul
- Love Israel Family, 89(2):65-76
- "The Love Israel Family: An Urban Commune Becomes a Rural Commune," by Charles P. LeWarne, 89(2):65-76
- The Love Israel Family: Urban Commune, Rural Commune*, by Charles P. LeWarne, review, 101(2):101-102
- Lovejoy, Asa Lawrence, 1(1):43, 49, 2(2):140, 44(3):109
- Lovin, Hugh T., "Arid Land Reclamation in Eastern Oregon during the Twentieth Century," 100(4):169-80; "The Carey Act in Idaho, 1895-1925: An Experiment in Free Enterprise Reclamation," 78(4):122-33; "Conservation, Irrigated Farming, and Yellowstone National Park's Cascade Corner," 93(1):13-25; "The Fall of Farmer-Labor Parties, 1936-1938," 62(1):16-26; "Federal Intervention and Irrigated Farming at King Hill," 94(2):59-68; "The Fight for an Irrigation Empire in the Yellowstone River Valley," 89(4):188-201; "Idaho and the 'Reds,' 1919-1926," 69(3):107-15; "Idaho's White Elephant: The King Hill Tracts and the United States Reclamation Service," 83(1):12-21; "LaSalle Street Capitalists, Charles Hammett, and Irrigated Farming at King Hill," 98(1):29-38; "Moses Alexander and the Idaho Lumber Strike of 1917: The Wartime Ordeal of a Progressive," 66(3):115-22; "State-to-State Relations, Madison River Water, and Reclamation Politics in the 1930s," 103(1):3-12; rev. of *Clearcutting the Pacific Rain Forest: Production, Science, and Regulation*, 90(3):161; rev. of *Crusade of the Left: The Lincoln Battalion in the Spanish Civil War*, 61(4):236; rev. of *In Prison*, 69(4):185; rev. of *The Last Chance Canal Company*, 79(1):39; rev. of *The Last Great Cause: The Intellectuals and the Spanish Civil War*, 60(1):51; rev. of *Legions of Babel: The International Brigades in the Spanish Civil War*, 60(1):51; rev. of *On the Battle Lines, 1919-1939*, 78(3):115; rev. of *Water, Land, and Law in the West: The Limits of Public Policy, 1850-1920*, 89(1):37-38
- Loving Nature, Fearing the State: Environmentalism and Antigovernment Politics before Reagan*, by Brian Allen Drake, review, 105(1):41-42
- Lovoll, Odd S., *The Promise of America: A History of the Norwegian-American People*, review, 76(2):75
- Low, C. A., 45(3):79
- Low, John N., 13(1):17-18
- Low Horn (Blackfoot leader), 105(3):108-109, 111, 116
- Lowe, Augustus H., 37(1):51
- Lowe, David M., 83(2):49-51
works of: *Ku Klux Klan: The Invisible Empire*, review, 59(4):219-20
- Lowe, Jacob, 10(3):206, 209-12, 215, 219, 222-30
- Lowe, Thomas, 72(2):70
- Lowe, W. H., 8(3):202
- Lowell, A. C., 5(1):56
- Lowell, Sherman J., 76(1):8-9
- Lowell, Wash., 11(2):123
- Lowell School (Seattle), 83(4):133-35, 140, 143
- Lowenstein, Steven, *The Jews of Oregon, 1850-1950*, review, 79(3):124
- Lowenstein, Tom, *Ancient Land, Sacred Whale: The Inuit Hunt and Its Rituals*, review, 86(3):139-40
- Lowenthal, David, ed., *Man and Nature*, by George Perkins Marsh, review, 58(1):41-42
- Lower, Arthur R. M., *Canadians in the Making: A Social History of Canada*, review, 50(4):168-69
- Lower, J. Arthur, *Ocean of Destiny: A Concise History of the North Pacific, 1500-1978*, review, 71(1):41
- Lower Chinook Ethnographic Notes*, by Verne F. Ray, review, 30(4):444-47
- Lower Chinookan people. *See* Chinookan people; *names of individual groups*
- Lower Fort Garry*, by Robert Watson, 20(1):71-72
- Lower Granite Dam (Snake River), 86(4):179-87, 87(1):10-12
- Lower Snake River Project, 86(4):178-88
- Lower Spokane people. *See* Spokane people
- Lowery, Bob, 22(2):108
- Lowery, Woodbury, *A Descriptive List of Maps of the Spanish Possessions Within the Present Limits of the United States, 1520-1820*, review, 3(4):305-306
- Lowgap, Wash., 11(2):122
- Lowie, Robert H., *Robert H. Lowie, Ethnologist: A Personal Record*, review, 52(1):36-37
- Lowitt, Richard, "The New Deal: An Essay Review," 68(1):25-30; "Senator Norris and His 1918 Campaign," 57(3):113-19; *George W. Norris: The Making of a Progressive, 1861-1912*, review, 55(4):184; *George W. Norris: The Triumph of a Progressive, 1933-1944*, review, 71(2):88; *The New Deal and the West*, review, 76(2):69; ed., *Politics in the Postwar American West*, review, 88(1):41; rev. of *The Conservation Fight: From Theodore Roosevelt to the Tennessee Valley Authority*, 51(1):35; rev. of *Dammed Indians: The Pick-Sloan Plan and the Missouri River Sioux, 1944-1980*, 74(2):92; rev. of *Ernest Gruening and the American Dissenting Tradition*, 92(3):149-50; rev. of *Fighting Progressive: A Biography of Edward P. Costigan*, 64(1):42; rev. of *The Great Monkey Trial*, 59(4):219; rev. of *A History of the Navajos: The Reservation Years, 78(1/2):62*; rev. of *Land, Wood and Water*, 52(3):120; rev. of *Mencken*, 61(3):178-79; rev. of *The New Deal and American Indian Tribalism: The Administration of the Indian Reorganization Act, 1934-45*, 72(4):184; rev. of *Reclaiming the American West: An Historiography and Guide*, 73(4):187; rev. of *Senator Josiah William Bailey of North Carolina: A Political Biography*, 60(3):170-71; rev. of *The Spearless Leader: Senator Borah and the Progressive Movement in the 1920's*, 64(3):132-33
- Lowman and Hanford, 67(2):66, 68
- Lowrie, J., 13(1):62
- Lowry, Thomas P., *Veneral Disease and the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, review, 97(1):46-47
- Lowther, Barbara J., *A Bibliography of British Columbia: Laying the Foundations, 1849-1899*, review, 61(1):55-56
- Lowther, Lawrence, "History Teaching in the High School: A Brief Survey of Washington State," 59(3):147-52
- Loy, William G., ed., *Atlas of Oregon*, by Stuart Allan, Aileen R. Buckley, and James E. Meacham, review, 94(2):95-96; rev. of *Redmond: Where the Desert Blooms*, 77(3):114; rev. of *Washington: A Centennial Atlas*, 82(1):36
- Loyal House Field House (Seattle), 103(3):132
- Loyal League (Seattle), 95(2):73-74, 78-79
- Loyal Legion of Loggers and Lumbermen, 69(3):109, 74(4):160-61, 76(3):100, 98(3):122
- Loyalty Review Board, 98(2):64
- Lozar, Patrick, rev. of *Lewis and Clark among the Nez Perce: Strangers in the Land of the Nimiipuu*, 105(3):145-46; rev. of *Maps and Memes: Redrawing Culture, Place, and Identity in Indigenous Communities*, 106(4):199-200
- Lu kóosh (Makah Indian), 68(4):158-60
- Luark, Julius, 96(4):202
- Luark, Lucetta (Lucetta Garrison), 96(4):200
- Luark, Michael F., 33(3):369, 96(4):198-205
- Luark, Patterson Fletcher, 33(3):369, 96(4):198
- Luark, Rebecca Ann (née Leasure), 96(4):198,

- 201-202
- Lubetkin, M. John, *Jay Cooke's Gamble: The Northern Pacific Railroad, the Sioux, and the Panic of 1873*, review, 97(4):210
- Lubick, George, rev. of *Necessary Work: Discovering Old Forests, New Outlooks, and Community on the H. J. Andrews Experimental Forest, 1948-2000*, 100(1):41-42
- Lubove, Roy, *The Struggle for Social Security, 1900-1935*, review, 60(1):49-50
- Lucas, Henry Stephen, *Netherlanders in America: Dutch Immigration to the United States and Canada, 1789-1950*, review, 47(2):63; *The Renaissance and the Reformation*, review, 26(1):66-67; ed., *Dutch Immigrant Memoirs and Related Writings*, review, 47(3):93-94; rev. of *Commerce and Society: A Short History of Trade and its Effects on Civilization*, 28(4):431-32; rev. of *Medieval Foundations of Western Civilization*, 20(2):146-47; rev. of *The Mingling of the Races*, 25(3):231; rev. of *The Rise of Rome*, 24(2):154-55
- Lucas, J. B., 35(3):229-30
- Lucas, LeRoy, *The Shoshoneans: The People of the Basin-Plateau*, review, 58(4):210
- Lucas, Lydia A., comp., *Manuscripts Collections of the Minnesota Historical Society: Guide No. 3*, review, 70(3):141
- Lucas, W. H., 82(3):92-100
- Lucas, Wash., 11(2):123
- Lucerne, Wash., 11(2):123
- Luch, Sara, 91(2):84-85
- Luchetti, Cathy, *Women of the West*, review, 74(4):180
- Lucia, Ellis, *The Conscience of a City: Fifty Years of City Club Service in Portland*, review, 59(2):99; *Head Rig: Story of the West Coast Lumber Industry*, review, 57(3):127; *Klondike Kate: The Life and Legend of Kitty Rockwell, The Queen of the Yukon*, review, 54(3):131; *The Saga of Ben Holladay*, review, 51(4):184-85; *Tough Men, Tough Country*, review, 55(4):179
- Lucid, Robert F., ed., *The Journals of Richard Henry Dana, Jr.*, by Richard Henry Dana, Jr., review, 60(3):167-68
- Lucier, Etienne, 15(3):171, 24(3):186-87, 221, 230-31, 24(4):286-88
- Luckingham, Brad, rev. of *Henry M. Porter: Rocky Mountain Empire Builder*, 84(1):36
- Ludditt, Fred W., *Barkerville Days*, review, 61(4):224-25
- Ludington, R. S., 16(1):21
- Ludlow, James P., 14(2):92
- Luebke, Frederick C., *Bonds of Loyalty: German-Americans and World War I*, review, 67(3):112; rev. of *Ethnicity Challenged: The Upper Midwest Norwegian-American Experience in World War I*, 73(3):136; rev. of *The Great Platte River Road: The Covered Wagon Mainline via Fort Kearny to Fort Laramie*, 61(4):226-27
- Lueg, Henry, 41(3):234-53
- Lugenbeel, Pinkney (Pinkney Lougenbeel), 2(1):31, 3(1):79-80, 37(1):38, 45-46, 49
- Luke, Wing, 100(3):108, 117
- Lukens, Fred E., 48(3):102
- Lumber and Politics: The Career of Mark E. Reed*, by Robert E. Ficken, review, 72(2):91, 73(1):45
- Lumber and Sawmill Workers Union. See Lumber Workers Industrial Union
- lumber industry. See logging and lumber industries
- Lumber Workers Industrial Union, 66(1):2-3, 80(3):84-90, 97(3):115-24, 100(3):136-37
- "Lumbering and Logging in the Puget Sound Region in Territorial Days," by Iva L. Buchanan, 27(1):34-53
- The Lumberman's Frontier: Three Centuries of Land Use, Society, and Change in America's Forests*, by Thomas R. Cox, review, 102(2):92-93
- Lumbermen's Information Bureau, 41(4):297
- Lumbermen's Protective Association, 103(1):15
- Lummi Indian Reservation, 6(2):111-12, 114-15, 37(1):42-43, 48, 56
- The Lummi Indians of Northwest Washington*, by Bernhard J. Stern, 25(4):303-304
- Lummi people, 1(2):31-32, 11(2):123, 33(4):392, 398-99, 41(4):330-35, 54(4):161, 96(2):89
- Luna Park (Seattle), 100(1):72
- Lunt, W. E., *History of England*, review, 20(1):64-65
- Luomala, Katherine, *Impounded People: Japanese-Americans in the Relocation Centers*, review, 61(3):155
- Lupton, Lancaster P., 28(4):351
- The Lure of Alaska*, by Harry A. Franck, review, 31(1):105-106
- Lurie, Nancy, 46(2):45
- Lushootseed, 1(2):32-35
- Lusk, High K., 26(3):215
- "Lute Pease of the *Pacific Monthly*," by Jane Apostol, 74(3):98-105
- Lutenski, Emily, rev. of *No-No Boy*, 105(4):193-94
- Lutheran Church, archives of, 28(4):392-93, 402, 30(4):421-22, 425, 428, 432, 435
- Luttig, John C., 58(1):3-6
- works of: *Journal of a Fur-Trading Expedition on the Upper Missouri, 1812-1813*, 58(1):3-5, review, 12(2):149
- Lutz, John Sutton, *Makúk: A New History of Aboriginal-White Relations*, review, 101(1):42; ed., *Myth and Memory: Stories of Indigenous-European Contact*, review, 101(1):38
- Lutz, Ralph Haswell, "Tributes to Professor Meany," 26(3):174-75
- Lux, Charles, 66(4):176
- Lvov, Ivan, 95(2):66
- Lyall, David, 38(3):245, 255, 259, 53(1):20-22
- Lydia* (ship), 13(1):31, 21(3):179-80
- Lying on the Eastern Slope: James Townsend's Comic Journalism on the Mining Frontier*, by Richard A. Dwyer and Richard E. Lingenfelter, review, 76(2):71
- Lyle, J. T. S., 75(1):37-38
- Lyle, James Oliver, 14(4):258-59
- Lyle, Roy, 54(3):93-96, 98, 100-103
- Lyle, Wash., 11(2):124, 14(4):259, 261
- Lyman, Francis M., 86(4):157-59
- Lyman, George D., *Ralston's Ring: California Plunders the Comstock Lode*, review, 29(3):319-20
- Lyman, Horace (father), 79(1):28, 31-32
- Lyman, Horace S. (son), 4(2):113, 14(2):118
- Lyman, Theodore, 19(1):3, 10
- Lyman, Wash., 11(2):124, 33(1):10
- Lyman, William Denison, 11(3):237
- works of: "Some Observations upon the Negative Testimony and the General Spirit and Methods of Bourne and Marshall in Dealing with the Whitman Question," 7(2):99-122; *The Columbia River, Its History, Its Myths, Its Scenery, Its Commerce*, 29(3):240-41, review, 3(4):308; *The Congregational Home Missionary Associations of the Northwest*, 8(2):156; *Gray Memorial Celebration*, 8(1):68-69; *Indian Myths of the Northwest*, 7(3):254-55; rev. of *Early History of Idaho*, 5(2):142-43
- Lynch, Thomas, 31(3):292-344
- Lynch, Timothy G., rev. of *From Boats to Board Feet: The Wilson Family of the Pacific Coast*, 100(2):92-93; rev. of *Legacy in Wood: The Wahl Family Boat Builders*, 100(2):92-93; rev. of *Tales from the Galley: Stories of the Working Waterfront*, review, 100(2):92-93
- lynching, 77(2):56, 94(2):83-92, 106(4):183-96
- Lynching and Vigilantism in the United States: An Annotated Bibliography*, comp. Norton H. Moses, review, 89(3):153
- Lynden, Wash., 11(2):124
- Lynn, Kenneth S., *The Air-Line to Seattle: Studies in Literary and Historical Writing about America*, review, 75(2):83; *William Dean Howells: An American Life*, review, 64(1):35
- Lyon, Caleb, 29(3):258, 260-63, 267, 36(4):343-44, 346, 44(2):82-83, 60(2):78, 80-81, 61(4):193-200
- Lyon, E. Wilson, *The Man Who Sold Louisiana: The Career of François Barbé-Marbois*, review, 34(2):223-24

- Lyon, Hastings, *The Constitution and the Men Who Made It*, 28(2):212
- Lyon, Hylan B., 2(3):238, 240, 37(3):212-13, 218-19, 222, 228
- Lyon, J. M., 17(3):212
- Lyon, William H., *The Pioneer Editor in Missouri, 1808-1860*, review, 57(1):41-42; rev. of *Movable Type: Biography of Legh R. Freeman*, 72(1):41
- Lyons, B. J., *Thrills and Spills of a Cowboy Rancher*, review, 50(4):165-66
- Lyons, Bill, 21(4):276-80
- Lyons, Cicely, *Salmon, Our Heritage: The Story of a Province and an Industry*, review, 62(3):126
- Lyons, Dick, 21(4):276-80
- Lyons, Esther, 94(3):115-29
- Lyons, Haze, 106(4):187, 194
- Lyons, John, 7(3):187-98
- Lyons, Letitia Mary, *Francis Norbert Blanchet and the Founding of the Oregon Missions (1838-1848)*, review, 32(2):215-16
- Lyons, Richard Bickerton Pemell, 43(3):210-11
- Lyons, Wendi, "Caribou or Oil? Using the George L. Collins Papers to Document the Alaska Conservation Movement," 96(3):164-65
- Lyons Ferry (Wash.), 65(3):123, 127-29
The Lyric Singer: A Biography of Ella Higginson, by Dorothy Koert, review, 77(2):73
- Lysle, John Wilson, 34(1):67-86
- Lytle, Scott H., rev. of *The Age of the Democratic Revolution: A Political History of Europe and America, 1760-1800*, review, 51(4):189-90
- Lytton, E. B., 5(1):47-49, 23(2):98, 101
- Lytton Anglican Mission (B.C.), 75(2):73-74, 76
- M**
- M. Furuya Company, 101(3/4):153
- M. L. Wilson and the Campaign for the Domestic Allotment, by William D. Rowley, review, 62(1):44-45
- M. Louissou and Company, 45(3):78-80
- Ma, L. Eve Armentrout, *Revolutionaries, Monarchists, and Chinatowns: Chinese Politics in the Americas and the 1911 Revolution*, review, 82(1):36
- Mabana, Wash., 11(2):127
- Maben, Manly, *Vanport*, review, 79(2):81
- Mabton, Wash., 11(2):127
- MacArthur, Dougall, *The Legend Whispered: A Novel of the Apple Country*, review, 35(4):366
- Macarthur, Walter, *Last Days of Sail on the West Coast*, 21(2):148
- Macassar (ship), 17(2):125, 127
- Macbride, Thomas Huston, 25(2):156
works of: *In Cabins and Sod-Houses*, 20(1):75
- MacCaughey, Charles W., 77(2):44
- MacColl, E. Kimbark, *The Growth of a City: Power and Politics in Portland, Oregon, 1915 to 1950*, review, 73(1):42; *Merchants, Money, and Power: The Portland Establishment, 1843-1913*, review, 80(3):114; *The Shaping of a City: Business and Politics in Portland, Oregon, 1885-1915*, review, 69(4):190; rev. of *Seattle in the 20th Century*, Vol. 1: *Seattle, 1900-1920: From Boomtown, Urban Turbulence, to Restoration*, 84(1):32; rev. of *U.S. National Bank of Oregon and U.S. Bancorp, 1891-1984*, 76(3):117; rev. of *We Claimed This Land: Portland's Pioneer Settlers*, 81(4):153
- MacDonald, Archibald. *See* McDonald, Archibald
- MacDonald, Claude, 64(4):165-66
- MacDonald, Donald, 105(4):185-86
- Macdonald, John A., 31(2):185, 50(3):108-14, 63(3):93-94, 103
- MacDonald, Kenneth, 89(1):6, 8-9
- MacDonald, Norbert, *Distant Neighbors: A Comparative History of Seattle and Vancouver*, review, 79(3):119; rev. of *Empire and Nations: Essays in Honour of Frederic H. Soward*, 62(2):93; rev. of *The Making of Urban History: Historiography Through Oral History*, 71(1):44; rev. of *Vancouver: From Milltown to Metropolis*, 53(2):84
- MacDonald, Ranald, 9(2):97-98, 16(1):39-40, 98(2):87
grave of, 45(3):90
in Japan, 36(4):319-21, 326-30, 48(1):13-16, 73(1):20, 28
papers of, 91(2):86, 88, 92
posthumous book of, 12(2):157-59
remembered, 13(2):113, 116-17, 16(3):186-95
works of: *Ranald MacDonald: The Narrative of His Early Life on the Columbia under the Hudson's Bay Company's Regime, of His Experiences in the Pacific Whale Fishery, and of His Great Adventure to Japan, with a Sketch of His Later Life on the Western Frontier, 1824-1895*, 1923 ed., review, 14(3):235-36, 1990 ed., review, 83(3):115
- MacDonald, William, *Documentary Source Book of American History, 1606-1926*, 18(4):306-307; ed., *The Oregon Trail by Francis Parkman*, 12(2):153
- MacDougall, J. B., 96(1):17-18
- Mace, Mariana, rev. of *A Legacy of Arctic Art*, 88(4):200-201
- Maceachern, John, "Elwood Evans, Lawyer-Historian," 52(1):15-23
- MacFarlane, Leslie, 92(2):109
- Macfarlane, Robert S., 79(4):143, 146
- Macgregor, Frances Cooke, *Twentieth Century Indians*, review, 33(1):103
- MacGregor, Greg, *Lewis and Clark Revisited: A Photographer's Trail*, review, 96(4):207-208
- MacGregor, Wayne C., Jr., *Through These Portals: A Pacific War Saga*, review, 95(1):46
- Machias, Wash., 11(2):127
- Machin, Edwin, 17(4):275-77
- Machray, Robert, 49(2):55-60
- Macias, Jennifer, rev. of *The Allotment Plot: Alice C. Fletcher, E. Jane Gay, and Nez Perce Survivance*, 103(4):194-95; rev. of *Framing Chief Leschi: Narratives and the Politics of Historical Justice*, 106(2):94-95; rev. of *Roots and Reflections: South Asians in the Pacific Northwest*, 105(2):97
- Mack, Dwayne A., "Crusade for Equality: Spokane's Civil Rights Movement during the Early 1960s," 95(1):16-25; *Black Spokane: The Civil Rights Struggle in the Inland Northwest*, review, 105(4):192-93
- Mack, Russell V., 78(3):91-92
- Mack, W. B., 66(1):8-9
- MacKay, Donald, *Empire of Wood: The MacMillan Bloedel Story*, review, 75(2):83
- MacKay, Douglas, *The Honourable Company. A History of the Hudson's Bay Company*, review, 28(1):93-95
- Mackenzie, Alexander (explorer), 18(4):313-14, 19(1):23-24, 19(4):250-51, 40(4):317, 319-21, 51(2):67
climatic observations of, 99(2):66-72
influence of, on William Clark and Meriwether Lewis, 95(4):171-81
plagiarism of works of, 23(2):83-87
works of: *Alexander Mackenzie's Voyage to the Pacific Ocean in 1793*, review, 23(2):154; *Exploring the Northwest Territory: Sir Alexander Mackenzie's Journal of a Voyage by Bark Canoe from Lake Athabasca to the Pacific Ocean in the Summer of 1789*, review, 59(1):49-50; *Voyages From Montreal, on the River St. Laurence, Through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, In the years 1789 and 1793*, 95(4):171-72, 174, 176-80
- MacKenzie, Alexander (North West Company/HBC clerk), 5(3):196-98, 13(3):202-204, 21(4):248, 29(1):10-11, 42(4):331
- Mackenzie, Ian, 93(2):69-74, 76
- Mackenzie, J. Ross, comp., "Narrative of James Sweeney," 12(3):202-10
Mackenzie and His Voyageurs, by Arthur P.

- Woollacott, 19(2):152
- Mackenzie of Canada, by M. S. Wade, 19(1):71-72
- Mackenzie's Rock, 18(4):313-14
- Mackey, Bill, rev. of *The Automobile Gold Rushes and Depression Era Mining*, 90(3):164-65
- Mackey, Harold, *The Kalapuyans: A Sourcebook of the Indians of the Willamette Valley*, review, 67(1):9
- Mackey, Mike, *Heart Mountain: Life in Wyoming's Concentration Camp*, review, 93(1):45-46; *Henry A. Coffeen: A Life in Wyoming Politics*, review, 104(4):201; *Inventing History in the American West: The Romance and Myths of Grace Raymond Hebard*, review, 97(3):150-51; ed., *Guilt by Association: Essays on Japanese Settlement, Internment, and Relocation in the Rocky Mountain West*, review, 93(1):39-41; ed., *A Matter of Conscience: Essays on the World War II Heart Mountain Draft Resistance Movement*, review, 95(2):101-102; ed., *Remembering Heart Mountain: Essays on Japanese American Internment in Wyoming*, review, 91(1):51; rev. of *A Decent, Orderly Lynching: The Montana Vigilantes*, 96(1):53; rev. of *Imprisoned Apart: The World War II Correspondence of an Issei Couple*, 90(2):93-94; rev. of *Juggernaut: The Whitman Massacre Trial, 1850*, 87(2):100-101; rev. of *Montana Justice: Power, Punishment, and the Penitentiary*, 96(3):152-53; rev. of *Tragedy of the Wáhk-Shum: The Death of Andrew J. Bolon, Yakima Indian Agent, as Told by Su-el-lil, Eyewitness; Also, the Suicide of General George A. Custer, as Told by Owl Child, Eyewitness*, 88(1):43; rev. of *When the Wind Was a River: Aleut Evacuation in World War II*, 88(2):101
- Mackie, Ransom A., *Education During Adolescence*, 12(1):75
- Mackie, Richard Somerset, *Island Timber: A Social History of the Comox Logging Company, Vancouver Island*, review, 93(3):154-55; *Mountain Timber: The Comox Logging Company in the Vancouver Island Mountains*, review, 100(4):199-200; ed., *Home Truths: Highlights from B.C. History*, review, 105(1):38-39
- Mackintosh, Margaret, *Government Intervention in Labor Disputes in Canada*, 15(2):150
- MacKirdy, K. A., rev. of *American Capital and Canadian Resources*, 54(1):43-44; rev. of *The Art of the Possible: Government and Foreign Policy in Canada*, 54(1):43-44; rev. of *The Birth of Western Canada: A History of the Riel Rebellions*, 52(4):164-66; rev. of *Canada. Tomorrow's Giant*, 49(1):43-44; rev. of *Canada and "Imperial Defense": A Study of the Origins of the British Commonwealth's Defense Organization, 1867-1919*, 59(3):146; rev. of *Canada in Cartoon: A Pictorial History of the Confederation Years, 1867-1967*, 59(3):146; rev. of *Canada's Arctic Outlet: A History of the Hudson Bay Railway*, 50(2):64-65; rev. of *The Canadian Identity*, 54(1):43-44; rev. of *Canadians in the Making: A Social History of Canada*, 50(4):168-69; rev. of *Contemporary Canada*, 51(1):39-40; rev. of *In Search of Canadian Liberalism*, 52(4):164-66; rev. of *The Life and Times of Confederation, 1864-1867: Politics, Newspapers, and the Union of British North America*, 54(2):83; rev. of *PGE—Railway to the North*, 55(2):91-92; rev. of *Prince Rupert: A Gateway to Alaska*, 52(4):164-66; rev. of *A Prophet in Politics: A Biography of J. S. Woodworth*, 51(3):140-41; rev. of *A Source-Book of Canadian History*, 52(4):164-66; rev. of *A Study of Trans-Canada Air Lines: The First Twenty-Five Years*, 55(3):132-33
- Macklem, Patrick, *Indigenous Difference and the Constitution of Canada*, review, 93(3):158
- MacLaren, I. S., *Mapper of Mountains: M. P. Bridgland in the Canadian Rockies, 1902-1930*, review, 97(4):204-205; ed., *Culturing Wilderness in Jasper National Park: Studies in Two Centuries of Human History in the Upper Athabasca River Watershed*, review, 100(1):47-48; ed., *The Ladies, the Gwich'in, and the Rat: Travels on the Athabasca, Mackenzie, Rat, Porcupine, and Yukon Rivers in 1926*, by Clara Vyvyan, review, 91(1):49-50
- Maclauries (pseud.), 23(2):83-87
- "Maclauries' Travels Through America: A Pirated Account of Sir Alexander Mackenzie's Voyages," by F. W. Howay, 23(2):83-87
- MacLean, Laughlin, 84(1):11-12
- Macleon, Norman, *A River Runs Through It and Other Stories*, 71(4):150, review, 68(1):45-46
- MacLennan, Donald, 68(4):186
- Macleod, Julia H., rev. of *A Guide to the Care and Administration of Manuscripts*, 52(3):125-26
- MacLeod, Margaret Arnett, ed., *The Letters of Letitia Hargrave*, review, 39(3):238-39
- Macleod, R. C., ed., *Swords and Ploughshares: War and Agriculture in Western Canada*, review, 86(3):118-20; rev. of *Alex Lord's British Columbia: Recollections of a Rural School Inspector, 1915-36*, 84(2):70
- MacMillan, Donald, *Smoke Wars: Anaconda Copper, Montana Air Pollution, and the Courts, 1890-1924*, review, 92(2):103-104
- Macmillan, Harold, 49(3):118-19
- MacMinn, George R., *The Theater of the Golden Era in California*, review, 33(1):91-93
- MacNair, Harley F., ed., "The Log of the Caroline (1799)," by Richard Jeffry Cleveland, 29(1):61-84, 29(2):167-200; *The Real Conflict Between Japan and China: An Analysis of Opposing Ideologies*, review, 30(3):362-63
- MacNair, Peter, 97(2):60, 63-64
- MacNaughton, E. B., 89(1):16-17
- Macomb, John, 32(1):20-52
- MacParland, James, 58(1):32, 59(1):23-24, 27-29
- MacPhee, Donald A., "The Centralia Incident and the Pamphleteers," 62(3):110-16
- MacRae, Donald, "The Columbia River Historical Expedition," 17(3):163-67
- Macready, Glen, 86(2):66
- Mactavish, Dugald, 16(2):88, 19(3):214-19, 224-26
- Macy, Preston, 95(3):123
- Macy Board. See Shipbuilding Labor Adjustment Board
- Madame Damnable. See Conklin, Mary Ann
- Madame Secretary: Frances Perkins*, by George Martin, review, 68(3):111-12
- Madden, Alice, 93(1):6, 8
- Madden, Ryan, "'The Government's Industry': Alaska Natives and Pribilof Sealing during World War II," 91(4):202-209
- Maddex, Jack P., Jr., rev. of *Jefferson Davis*, 70(4):187
- Maddocks, Henry C., 6(1):16
- Maddocks, M. R., 8(1):6
- Maddocks, Moses B., 97(3):142-43
- Maddow, Ben, *A Sunday Between Wars: The Course of American Life from 1865 to 1917*, review, 71(2):91
- Maddox, Robert James, *William E. Borah and American Foreign Policy*, review, 62(1):42
- Maddux, Percy, *City on the Willamette: The Story of Portland, Oregon*, review, 44(1):44
- Made in British Columbia: Eight Ways of Making Culture*, by Maria Tippett, review, 107(2):100
- Made in Hanford: The Bomb That Changed the World*, by Hill Williams, review, 102(4):199-200
- Madenwald, Abbie Morgan, *Arctic Schoolteacher: Kulukak, Alaska, 1931-*

- 1933, review, 85(2):72
- Madison, B. J., 7(4):318
- Madison, Donald L., rev. of *To Serve the Greatest Number: A History of Group Health Cooperative of Puget Sound*, 89(4):214-15
- Madison, Helene, 87(1):17-19, 27
- Madison, James, 53(1):35
- Madison County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205, 103(1):3
- Madison County (Mont.), 31(2):195-96, 201
- Madison Park (Seattle), 103(4):169-70
- Madison River (Mont.), 103(1):3-4, 6-11
- Madison Square Garden Rodeo (New York), 83(4):123-24, 126
- Madison Street Cable Line (Seattle), 87(4):177
- Madmen and Geniuses: The Vice-Presidents of the United States*, by Sol Barzman, 92(4):187-88
- Madsen, Betty M., *North to Montana! Jehus, Bullwhackers, and Mule Skinners on the Montana Trail*, review, 91(2):105
- Madsen, Brigham D., *Against the Grain: Memoirs of a Western Historian*, review, 90(4):208-209; *The Bannock of Idaho*, review, 49(3):124-25; *Glory Hunter: A Biography of Patrick Edward Connor*, review, 83(1):32; *North to Montana! Jehus, Bullwhackers, and Mule Skinners on the Montana Trail*, review, 91(2):105
- Madsen, David, rev. of *Creating the People's University: Washington State University, 1890-1990*, 82(2):77; rev. of *Henry Davidson Sheldon and the University of Oregon, 1874-1948: A Biographical Essay with Selected Letters*, 71(3):142
- Madsen, Orla, 84(3):91-94
- Mae, Wash., 11(2):127
- Magden, Ronald E., "The Schuddakopf Case, 1954-1958: Tacoma Public Schools and Anticommunism," 89(1):4-11
- Magee, Bernard, 21(2):83-94
- Magee, James, 6(1):54-55, 11(1):26, 12(1):40-43, 46-47
- Magee, John B., 89(1):6, 9
- Magee, Joseph, 29(1):55-56
- The Magestic Land: Peaks, Parks, and Prevaricators of the Rockies and Highlands of the Northwest*, by Eric Thane, review, 42(2):173-74
- Magic* (tugboat), 42(4):316-19, 321-22
- Magic in the Mountains, the Yakima Shaman: Power and Practice*, by Donald M. Hines, review, 86(2):91-92
- Magic Valley (Idaho), 107(3):124
- Magie, Michael, rev. of *Visions upon the Land: Man and Nature on the Western Range*, 86(3):143-44
- Magill, Dave, 68(4):177-79
- Magliari, Michael, rev. of *Dream a Little: Land and Social Justice in Modern America*, 93(3):161-62; rev. of *Land in the American West: Private Claims and the Common Good*, 93(3):161-62; rev. of *The Lost Dream: Businessmen and City Planning on the Pacific Coast, 1890-1920*, 85(2):61; rev. of *Memories of a Rancher from the Land of the Never Sweats (Milford, Lassen County, California): Neighbors, Family, Horses, Cattle, Dogs, and Reactions, 1899 to 1952*, 84(3):112; rev. of *Uncle Henry: A Documentary Profile of the First Henry Wallace*, 86(2):96
- Magnaghi, Russell M., rev. of *The Churches and the Indian Schools, 1888-1912*, 72(2):85
- Magnificent Derelicts: A Celebration of Older Buildings*, by Ronald Woodall, review, 69(1):42
- The Magnificent Mountain Women: Adventures in the Colorado Rockies*, by Janet Robertson, review, 82(3):111
- Magnuson, Harry F., 95(3):121
- Magnuson, Richard G., *Coeur d'Alene Diary: The First Ten Years of Hardrock Mining in North Idaho*, review, 61(1):21
- Magnuson, Warren G.
and Forward Thrust bond proposal, 105(2):65
and Hanford Site, 104(2):76
and Ice Harbor Dam, 86(4):186
and liquor control, 100(4):163
and military contracts, 85(4):137-48
and Native rights, 101(1):24
and professional baseball in Seattle, 100(3):128, 130-31
and Ray, Dixy Lee, 93(2):82, 89-91
- Magnusson, Carl Edward, 53(2):67
works of: "Hydro-Electric Power in Washington," 19(2):90-98; *Hydroelectric Power in Washington. A Brief on Proposed Grand Coulee Dams*, 26(2):153
- Magnusson, Elva Cooper, "Natches Pass," 25(3):171-81
- Magpie's Nest*, by Jason Bolles, 35(2):184
- Magruder, Lloyd, 20(1):42-44
- Magruder, Theophilus, 15(4):281-82
- Maguire, H. N., 29(3):272-73
- Mahan, John H., 30(1):39
- Mahar, Franklyn D., "The Politics of Power: The Oregon Test for Partnership," 65(1):29-37
- Mahi, Iosepa, 14(4):295, 297
- Mahi, Maria Kewau, 14(4):295, 297-98
- Mahlberg, Blanche Billings, "Edward J. Allen, Pioneer and Roadbuilder," 44(4):157-60; rev. of *The Trail to Oregon*, 46(2):61-62
- Mahon, Christopher, 15(2):128, 101(2):79
- Mahoney, Eleanor, rev. of *Gambling on Ore: The Nature of Metal Mining in the United States, 1860-1910*, 105(1):33
- Mahoney, Leo J., rev. of *History of Placer and Quartz Gold Mining in the Coeur d'Alene District*, 88(1):48; rev. of *Researching Western History: Topics in the Twentieth Century*, 89(4):212-13
- Mahony, Michael, *Chilkoot: An Adventure in Ecotourism*, review, 94(3):159-60
- The Maid of Manalay* (comic opera), by Harry Girard and Alden Joseph Blethen, Jr., 81(2):60-61, 65-66
- Maiken, Peter T., *Night Trains: The Pullman System in the Golden Years of American Rail Travel*, review, 82(1):34-35
- mail service. See postal service
- Mails, Thomas E., *Fools Crow*, review, 71(3):133; *The Mystic Warriors of the Plains*, review, 64(4):178
- Main, Jackson T., rev. of *Political and Social Thought of Charles A. Beard*, 54(4):180; rev. of *The Politics of History: Writing the History of the American Revolution, 1783-1815*, 68(1):33
- Main Currents in American Thought*, by Vernon Louis Parrington, 29(3):250-51, 53(3):100-13, 68(3):113-19, 72(1):20-21, 24-27, 3 vols., review, 22(1):64, Vol. 1: *The Colonial Mind, 1620-1800*, Vol. 2: *The Romantic Revolution in America, 1800-1860*, review, 18(3):233-35
- "Main Street on the Irrigation Frontier: Sub-Urban Community Building in the Yakima Valley, 1900-1910," by W. Thomas White, 77(3):94-103
- Mains, Guy B., 107(3):125
- Maitak, Maikel, 96(3):119
- Maitland, Frederic William, 2(4):368
- Major, Daniel, 47(4):109
- Major, Guy, 68(4):170-71, 173
- Major Crimes Act (1885), 86(1):19
- Major J. Divine. See Baker, George
- Major Reno Vindicated*, by W. A. Graham and E. A. Brininstool, 27(1):92
- Major Tompkins* (steamer), 42(4):302-303, 45(3):74-78
- A Majority of One: Legislative Life*, by George W. Scott, review, 95(1):40
- A Majority of Scoundrels: An Informal History of the Rocky Mountain Fur Company*, by Don Berry, review, 53(2):81-82
- Majors, Harry M., *Monte Cristo Area: A Complete Outdoor Guide*, review, 71(1):42; ed., *Exploring Washington*, review, 68(3):130; ed., *Mount Baker: A Chronicle of Its Historic Eruptions and First Ascent*, review, 71(2):88; rev. of *Place Names of Washington*, 77(4):149-50; rev. of *The Plains and the Rockies: A Critical Bibliography of Exploration, Adventure and Travel in the American West, 1800-1865*, 4th ed., 74(2):90
- Mak, James, *Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810-1860*, review, 69(2):87

- "A Makah Epic Journey: Oral History and Documentary Sources," by Eric Blinman, Elizabeth Colson, and Robert Heizer, 68(4):153-63
- Makah Indian Agency, 37(1):41, 43, 48-50, 56
- Makah Indian Reservation, 11(2):128, 37(1):43, 56, 38(3):262, 42(3):236-37, 87(4):180-93
- The Makah Indians: A Study of an Indian Tribe in Modern American Society*, by Elizabeth Colson, 45(1):36-37
- Makah people, 11(4):250, 41(3):190-92
- art of, 61(4):212-16, 80(2):61
- canoes of, 46(2):33, 38
- changes in culture and society of, 43(4):262-72
- as depicted by James Madison Alden, 69(1):31-33
- dogfish oil production and trade by, 59(2):100-101
- education of, 43(4):262-63, 267-68
- and fishing, 43(4):264-67, 87(4):189-91
- oral narratives of, 68(4):153-63
- and Quileute people, 20(3):181-83
- and sea otters, 31(4):377-81
- and treaty council, 104(1):21-37
- use of photography by, 80(2):55, 61
- and Vancouver, George, 51(1):3-5
- villages of, 53(4):151, 74(3):106-107, 110-13, 84(2):78
- whaling traditions of, 33(1):65-69
- See also Treaty of Neah Bay
- Makarii, Hieromonk, 63(2):43-45, 50
- Makarova, Raisa V., *Russians on the Pacific, 1743-1799*, review, 68(3):150
- Make Prayers to the Raven: A Koyukon View of the Northern Forest*, by Richard K. Nelson, 103(3):111, review, 74(4):179
- Maki, John McGilvrey, *Inner Asian Frontiers of China*, 32(4):467-69
- Making Law, Order, and Authority in British Columbia, 1821-1871*, by Tina Loo, review, 87(1):47-48
- Making Native Space: Colonialism, Resistance, and Reserves in British Columbia*, by Cole Harris, review, 95(1):38-39
- The Making of a History: Walter Prescott Webb and "The Great Plains,"* by Gregory M. Tobin, review, 70(1):19
- The Making of a Political Leader: Kenneth S. Wherry and the United States Senate*, by Marvin E. Stromer, review, 61(3):181
- The Making of a Ranger: Forty Years with the National Parks*, by Lemuel A. Garrison, review, 77(2):73
- The Making of a Sailor*, by Frederick Pease Harlow, 29(3):248-49
- The Making of an American Community: A Case Study of Democracy in a Frontier County*, by Merle Curti et al., review, 50(3):119-20
- The Making of an Ethnic Middle Class: Portland Jewry over Four Generations*, by William Toll, review, 75(1):41
- The Making of Oregon: A Study in Historical Geography*, by Samuel N. Dicken and Emily F. Dicken, review, 73(1):43
- The Making of Sacagawea: A Euro-American Legend*, by Donna J. Kessler, review, 89(1):45
- The Making of the Diplomatic Mind: The Training, Outlook, and Style of United States Foreign Service Officers, 1908-1931*, by Robert D. Schulzinger, review, 69(3):139
- "The Making of the English People," by Albert E. Egge, 2(4):294-302
- The Making of the Labor Bureaucrat: Union Leadership in the United States, 1870-1920*, by Warren R. Van Tine, review, 66(2):93-94
- The Making of Urban History: Historiography Through Oral History*, by Bruce M. Stave, review, 71(1):44
- Making Salmon: An Environmental History of the Northwest Fisheries Crisis*, by Joseph E. Taylor III, review, 92(2):95-96
- Making Seafood Sustainable: American Experiences in Global Perspective*, by Mansel G. Blackford, review, 103(3):142-43
- Making the Voyageur World: Travelers and Traders in the North American Fur Trade*, by Carolyn Podruchny, review, 98(3):146-47
- Making the White Man's West: Whiteness and the Creation of the American West*, by Jason E. Pierce, review, 107(2):91-92
- Maksutov, Dmitrii, 3(1):86, 88-89, 62(1):1-3, 5-6, 68(3):120-22
- Makúk: A New History of Aboriginal-White Relations*, by John Sutton Lutz, review, 101(1):42
- Malad, Idaho, 28(2):147
- Malaga, Wash., 22(3):190
- Malamud, Bernard, 97(4):185-86
- Malaspina, Alejandro, 54(4):150-53, 155-57, 71(2):74-75, 80(1):30, 80(3):118
- Malaspina in California*, by Donald C. Cutter, review, 52(3):118-19
- Malcolm Campbell, Sheriff*, by Robert B. David, review, 23(3):229-30
- Malden, Wash., 11(2):128
- Malheur County (Oreg.), 90(3):126, 128-29, 136, 100(4):171, 174-75
- Malheur Indian Reservation, 26(1):18-19
- Malheur irrigation project, 100(4):171-72, 174-75
- Malheur National Forest, 76(3):102-103, 84(1):19-29
- Malheur Railroad Company, 84(1):24-27
- Malheur River (Oreg.), 100(4):171, 175-76, 178
- Malietoa I (Samoan king), 27(4):320, 324-36, 342, 68(2):55-58
- Malin, James C., *Indian Policy and Westward Expansion*, 13(2):151; *The United States After the World War*, 21(4):307-308
- Mallett, Derek R., rev. of *Jefferson's Western Explorations: Discoveries Made in Exploring the Missouri, Red River, and Washita*, review, 97(1):47-48
- Mallett, Elsie Scott, 88(3):107, 109-10, 116-45
- Mallickan, Diane, ed., *The Nez Perce Nation Divided: Firsthand Accounts of Events Leading to the 1863 Treaty*, review, 95(2):98-99
- Mallory, F., 2(1):31
- Mallory, J. C., 11(2):90-91
- Malloy, Mary, "Boston Men" on the Northwest Coast: *The American Maritime Fur Trade, 1788-1844*, review, 92(1):47
- Malone, Dumas, *The Interpretation of History*, review, 34(4):418-20
- Malone, Joseph J., *Pine Trees and Politics: The Naval Stores and Forest Policy in Colonial New England, 1691-1775*, review, 56(4):180-81; *This Well-Wooded Land: Americans and Their Forests from Colonial Times to the Present*, review, 78(1/2):60
- Malone, Michael P., "Montana Politics at the Crossroads, 1932-1933," 69(1):20-29; *The American West: A Twentieth-Century History*, review, 81(1):33; *The Battle for Butte: Mining and Politics on the Northern Frontier, 1864-1906*, review, 73(4):190; *C. Ben Ross and the New Deal in Idaho*, review, 62(1):33-34; *James J. Hill: Empire Builder of the Northwest*, review, 89(1):43-44; *Montana: A History of Two Centuries*, review, 68(4):191-92; ed., *Historians and the American West*, review, 76(1):32-33; rev. of *All but the People: Franklin D. Roosevelt and His Critics, 1933-39*, 61(1):61; rev. of *The Brains Trust*, 60(3):170; rev. of *Hanging the Sheriff: A Biography of Henry Plummer*, 79(2):77; rev. of *Nature's Yellowstone*, 66(3):140; rev. of *Not in Precious Metals Alone: A Manuscript History of Montana*, 69(3):140; rev. of *This House of Sky: Landscapes of a Western Mind*, 70(4):180
- Maloney, Alice Bay, ed., *Fur Brigade to the Bonaventura: John Work's California Expedition, 1832-1833, for the Hudson's Bay Company*, review, 36(4):347-49
- Maloney, Maurice, 2(1):30-31, 4(4):288-89, 13(4):275-77, 17(4):297-98, 20(3):190-91, 95(1):30, 104(2):89
- Maloney, W. H., 35(1):67
- Malott, Mary F., 16(4):313
- Maltby, Wash., 11(2):128
- Mama's Bank Account*, by Kathryn Forbes, review, 35(1):86
- Mammals and Birds of Mount Rainier National Park*, by Walter P. Taylor and

- William T. Shaw, 18(4):305-306
- Mammoth Hot Springs, 74(1):2, 6-7, 10
- Man, Land, and the Forest Environment*, by Marion Clawson, review, 69(4):168
- Man and Land in the United States*, by Marion Clawson, review, 56(3):133
- Man and Learning in Modern Society: Papers and Addresses Delivered at the Inauguration of Charles E. Odegaard as President of the University of Washington, November 6 and 7, 1958*, review, 51(3):143
- Man and Nature*, by George Perkins Marsh, ed. David Lowenthal, review, 58(1):41-42
- Man and the Stars*, by Herbert H. Gowen, 25(4):305
- A Man for All Seasons: Monroe Sweetland and the Liberal Paradox*, by William G. Robbins, review, 107(2):88-89
- The Man From Oregon: The Odyssey of a Pioneer Sky Pilot*, by Charles E. Schaeffer, review, 38(2):175-76
- Man in Glacier*, by C. W. Buchholtz, review, 69(1):41-42
- A Man Unafraid. The Story of John Charles Frémont*, by Herbert Bashford and Harr Wagner, review, 22(2):150-52
- The Man Who Sold Louisiana; The Career of François Barbé-Marbois*, by E. Wilson Lyon, review, 34(2):223-24
- The Management of Land and Related Water Resources in Oregon: A Case Study in Administrative Federalism*, by Charles McKinley, review, 58(4):219-20
- Manby, Thomas, 6(1):56
- Manchuria (China), 35(4):306, 318, 320, 36(1):23-26
- Mancke, Elizabeth, rev. of *Duff Pattullo of British Columbia*, 83(3):114-15
- Mandan and Hidatsa Music*, by Frances Densmore, 15(2):152
- Mandan people, 35(2):136, 43(1):51-53, 56, 58, 63
- Mandau (North West Company employee), 19(4):250-70
- Mandeville, François, *This Is What They Say*, review, 101(1):47
- Mandich, Steve, *Evel Incarnate: The Life and Legend of Evel Knievel*, review, 93(2):100
- Manette, Wash., 11(2):128
- Maney, Goerig, 47(2):38
- Maney, Rydstrom, 47(2):38
- Mangam, William D., *The Clarks, An American Phenomenon*, review, 33(2):220-21
- Mangum, Garth L., *The Mormons' War on Poverty: A History of LDS Welfare, 1830-1990*, review, 85(2):72-73
- Mangum, Willie P., 52(1):11-12
- Mangun, Kimberley, "A Force for Change: Beatrice Morrow Cannady's Program for Race Relations in Oregon, 1912-1936," 96(2):69-75; *A Force for Change: Beatrice Morrow Cannady and the Struggle for Civil Rights in Oregon, 1912-1936*, review, 101(3/4):166-67
- Mangusso, Mary Childers, "The Nome Gold Conspiracy," 73(1):10-19; ed., *An Alaska Anthology: Interpreting the Past*, 103(3):119; ed., *Interpreting Alaska's History: An Anthology*, 103(3):118-19; rev. of *Alaskan John G. Brady: Missionary, Businessman, Judge, and Governor, 1878-1918*, 75(1):43; rev. of *A Chronological History of the Discovery of the Aleutian Islands; or, The Exploits of Russian Merchants*, 68(3):150; rev. of *Empire's Edge: American Society in Nome, Alaska, 1898-1934*, 98(2):100-101; rev. of *The End of Russian America: Captain P. N. Golovin's Last Report, 1862*, 72(4):189; rev. of *Frontier Politics: Alaska's James Wickersham*, 71(2):88; rev. of *Nome, "City of the Golden Beaches," 76(2):74*; rev. of *Russians on the Pacific, 1743-1799*, 68(3):150
- Manhattan Engineer District, 95(2):82-83, 96(3):124-25
- Manhattan Malting Company, 47(4):118-19
- Manhattan Project, 85(1):6-14, 95(2):82-83, 101(2):88-89, 104(3):122, 124-32
- Maniant (North West Company employee), 19(4):250-70
- manifest destiny, 41(2):125-30, 160-61, 52(1):2-6
- Manifest Destiny*, by Albert K. Weinberg, 52(1):3
- Manifest Destiny and Mission in American History: A Reinterpretation*, by Frederick Merk, review, 55(3):134
- The Manila Galleon*, by William Lyle Schurz, review, 30(4):451-52
- Manila Literary and Debating Society, 57(1):19-20
- Manley, John H., 70(1):10, 19
- Manly, Merle W., ed., *Mazama*, 1924 ed., 16(1):68-69, 1925 ed., 17(2):149-50, 1928 ed., 20(1):76
- Mann, John W. W., "'No More Out': The Deep Creek Colony of Spokane Indians, 1878-1888," 98(4):169-82; "Slough-Keetcha: Spokane Garry in History and Memory," 104(1):3-20; *Sacajawea's People: The Lemhi Shoshones and the Salmon River Country*, review, 97(2):104-105
- Mann, Louis, 104(4):182-83
- Mann, Ralph, rev. of *Company Town: Potlatch, Idaho, and the Potlatch Lumber Company*, 79(2):75; rev. of *The Magnificent Mountain Women: Adventures in the Colorado Rockies*, 82(3):111; rev. of *Settlers' Children: Growing Up on the Great Plains*, 83(4):157
- Mann-Elkins Act (1910), 45(1):22, 25
- Manners, William, *TR and Will: A Friendship That Split the Republican Party*, review, 62(2):90
- Mannheim, Karl, 52(3):113-14
- Manning, Clarence A., *Russian Influence on Early America*, review, 45(3):103
- Manning, Harvey, *The Key to Our Environment: Cool, Clear Water*, review, 63(4):174-75; *The North Cascades*, review, 56(2):56; rev. of *Dams and Other Disasters: A Century of the Army Corps of Engineers in Civil Works*, 64(2):93-94
- Manning, Nina, 6(4):235, 237
- Manning, Thomas G., 44(4):147
works of: rev. of *Grove Karl Gilbert: A Great Engine of Research*, 73(4):185
- Manore, Jean L., ed., *The Culture of Hunting in Canada*, review, 98(3):148-49
- Manring, B. F., *Conquest of the Coeur d'Alene, Spokane and Palouse Indians*, review, 3(2):159
- Manring, Nicholas J., "Elberton, Washington, 1900-1910: The Photographs of Archie E. Irwin," 69(4):169-73
- Manning, W. C., 37(1):47
- Man's Conquest of the Pacific: The Prehistory of Southeast Asia and Oceania*, by Peter Bellwood, review, 72(4):190
- Man's Dominion: The Story of Conservation in America*, by Frank Graham, Jr., review, 63(4):175
- Mansfield, E. D., 22(3):164, 168
- Mansfield, Glen, 95(1):19-20
- Mansfield, Harold, *Vision: A Saga of the Sky*, 86(3):107-108
- Mansfield, John, 40(2):141, 144
- Mansfield, Mike, 97(1):7
- Mansfield, Norma Bicknell, *Keeper of the Wolves*, review, 26(1):69
- Mansfield, Wash., 11(2):129
- Mansfield on the Condition of the Western Forts, 1853-54*, ed. Robert W. Frazer, review, 55(3):130
- Manson, Janet M., *Diplomatic Ramifications of Unrestricted Submarine Warfare, 1939-1941*, review, 83(2):74
- Manson, Marsden, 49(2):50
- Manson, Wash., 11(2):129
- The Mantle of Elias; The Story of Fathers Blanchet and Demers in Early Oregon*, by M. Leona Nichols, review, 33(2):215-16
- Manuel, George, *The Fourth World: An Indian Reality*, review, 66(3):138-39
- Manuel Lisa and the Opening of the Missouri Fur Trade*, by Richard Edward Oglesby, review, 55(2):88
- "The Manufacture of Aluminum Products in the State of Washington," by Theodore

- Herman, 43(3):214-25
- Manufacturers' Association of Washington, 92(3):120, 123
- Manuscripts Collections of the Minnesota Historical Society: Guide No. 3*, comp. Lydia A. Lucas, review, 70(3):141
- Manuscripts from the Burton Historical Collection*, ed. M. A. Burton, 8(1):68
- Manuscripts in Libraries of the Pacific Northwest*, by Charles W. Smith, 22(2):152
- Manville, Adaline, 7(1):52
- Manweller, Mathew, *The Right Opinion: A Heretic's Voice from the Ivory Tower*, review, 99(2):95-96; rev. of *An Election for the Ages: Rossi vs. Gregoire, 2004*, 102(1):43-44
- "Many Tender Ties": *Women in Fur-Trade Society in Western Canada, 1670-1870*, by Sylvia Van Kirk, review, 73(3):135
- Many Wests: Place, Culture, and Regional Identity*, ed. David M. Wrobel and Michael C. Steiner, review, 90(2):100-101
- Manypenny, George, 104(2):81-85, 87-89, 92-95, 105(3):110-11
- Manzanar Relocation Center, 90(3):128-29, 132-33
- Manzione, Joseph, "I Am Looking to the North for My Life": *Sitting Bull, 1876-1881*, review, 83(1):37
- Mapes, Carl H., "Teaching Regional Geography in the Pacific Northwest", 35(2):165-68; ed., *Historic Oregon Country*, review, 35(1):84-85; ed., *Historic Pacific Northwest*, review, 35(1):84-85
- Mapes, Lynda V., *Breaking Ground: The Lower Elwha Klallam Tribe and the Unearthing of Tse-whit-zen Village*, review, 100(4):197-98
- Maple, Eli B., 3(4):300
- Maple Valley, Wash., 11(2):129
- Maplecreek, Wash., 11(2):129
- Mapleton, Idaho, 28(2):143
- The Mapmaker's Eye: David Thompson on the Columbia Plateau*, by Jack Nisbet, review, 97(2):96-97
- Mapper of Mountains: M. P. Bridgland in the Canadian Rockies, 1902-1930*, by I. S. MacLaren, with Eric Higgs and Gabrielle Zzulka-Mailloux, review, 97(4):204-205
- Mapping Identity: The Creation of the Coeur d'Alene Indian Reservation, 1805-1902*, by Laura Woodworth-Ney, review, 96(4):212-13
- Mapping the Frontier: Charles Wilson's Diary of the Survey of the 49th Parallel, 1858-1862, While Secretary of the British Commission*, ed. George F. G. Stanley, review, 63(4):167-68
- maps
- by Anson, George, 20(1):24-25
- of Bering Strait, first, 22(2):114-16
- by Biddle, Nicholas, showing Colter's route (1814), 26(3):195-96
- of California and Utah (1852), 11(3):239
- of Coquille River area (Oreg.), 82(3):101-108
- digital collection of, at Washington State University, 93(2):106-107
- by Exploring Expedition, U.S., 80(1):22, 24-25, 28-31
- of Fort Vancouver (1854), 12(4):311
- geological, of Wash., 19(4):246-47
- of George Vancouver's exploration of Puget Sound (1792), 44(3):115-28
- by Goethals, George W., 62(4):129-41
- of Indian wars, 22(1):79-80
- on Kamchatka expeditions, 86(1):3, 5, 9-13
- and legislative redistricting in Wash. (1955-57), 93(4):182
- at Oregon Historical Society, 26(4):307
- of Pacific Ocean, 48(4):145
- by Parker, Samuel, of Oreg. Terr., 56(4):161, 163
- and Peter Pond's exploration of western Canada, 42(4):324-29
- relating to Pacific Northwest history, 38(3):261-72, 42(3):242-46
- by Russian fur trade expeditions, 38(1):35-83, 38(2):109-55
- of San Juan Islands, 73(4):156-64
- of Snake River Valley, 37(2):87-108
- of Spanish expeditions, 54(4):150-57
- Maps and Memes: Redrawing Culture, Place, and Identity in Indigenous Communities*, by Gwilym Lucas Eades, review, 106(4):199-200
- "Maps and Their Use in Pacific Northwest History," by Otis W. Freeman, 42(3):242-46
- Maquinna (Nootka leader), 5(4):303-306, 308, 6(1):51-54, 61, 64, 6(2):86, 169, 11(1):21, 65(4):159, 161-62
- and attack on the *Boston*, 17(4):280-87
- and Spaniards, relations with, 8(3):163-64, 71(2):75
- and Wickaninnish (Clayoquot leader), 70(3):110-11, 113, 117-19
- Mar, Helen, 1(1):40
- Mar, Paul, coordinator, *Oil on Puget Sound: An Interdisciplinary Study in Systems Engineering*, review, 64(2):94
- Marble, Manton, 31(3):292-305
- Marble, Wash., 11(2):129
- Marburg, Theodore, *Development of the League of Nations Idea*, 23(4):307-308; ed., *Taft Papers on League of Nations*, 12(2):154-55
- Marcaccio, Michael D., *The Hapgoods: Three Earnest Brothers*, review, 70(3):141
- Marcattilio-McCracken, Ry, rev. of *Power for the People: A History of Seattle City Light*, 105(1):34-35; rev. of *Puget Sound Whales for Sale: The Fight to End Orca Hunting*, 106(2):92-93; rev. of *The Wired Northwest: The History of Electric Power, 1870s-1970s*, 105(1):34-35
- Marcellus, Wash., 11(2):129
- The March Inland: Origins of the ILWU Warehouse Division, 1934-1938*, by Harvey Schwartz, review, 72(1):42
- The March of Democracy: The Rise of the Union*, by James Truslow Adams, review, 24(1):63-64
- The March of the Montana Column: A Prelude to the Custer Disaster*, by James H. Bradley, ed. Edgar I. Stewart, review, 53(2):82-83
- March of the Volunteers: Soldiering with Lewis and Clark*, by Constance Bordwell, review, 52(4):159
- Marchand, Ernest, *Frank Norris, A Study*, review, 34(1):120-21
- Marchand, Etienne, 11(1):6, 9-12, 18-20
- Marchand, Roland, *Advertising the American Dream: Making Way for Modernity, 1920-1940*, review, 77(2):58
- Marches of the Dragons in the Mississippi Valley*, by Louis Pelzer, 9(2):156-57
- Marching! Marching!* by Claire Weatherwax, 29(3):245-46
- Marcus, Robert D., *Grand Old Party: Political Structure in the Gilded Age, 1880-1896*, review, 64(1):34
- Marcus, Wash., 11(2):130
- Marcus and Narcissa Whitman and the Opening of Old Oregon*, by Clifford Merrill Drury, review, 66(2):84-85
- Marcus Whitman, Crusader*, ed. Archer Butler Hulbert and Dorothy Printup Hulbert, Pt. 1: *1802-1839*, review, 28(1):89-91, Pt. 2: *1839 to 1843*, review, 30(1):109-10, Pt. 3: *1843 to 1847*, review, 33(1):71
- Marcus Whitman, M.D.: Pioneer and Martyr*, by Clifford M. Drury, review, 29(2):205-207
- Marcus Whitman, Pathfinder and Patriot*, by Myron Eells, review, 3(2):154-57
- Marcy, William L., 43(2):108, 110, 116-17, 43(3):205-207, 211, 47(4):99, 49(2):69, 95(1):28
- Marcy and the Gold Seekers: The Journal of Captain R. B. Marcy, with an Account of the Gold Rush over the Southern Route*, by Grant Foreman, review, 30(4):443-44
- Marden, John, 16(3):174-75
- Marengo, Wash., 11(2):130
- Margaret* (fur trade ship), 6(1):54-55, 59, 6(2):85, 11(1):23, 25-26, 12(1):40-43, 46-47
- Margaret* (navy ship), 7(1):22, 34
- Margrave, M., 18(1):62-65
- Margulies, Herbert F., *The Decline of the Progressive Movement in Wisconsin*,

- 1890-1920, review, 60(2):109-10; *The Mild Reservationists and the League of Nations Controversy in the Senate*, review, 81(4):156
- Margulies, Sylvia R., *The Pilgrimage to Russia: The Soviet Union and the Treatment of Foreigners, 1924-1937*, review, 61(4):220-21
- Marias Pass (Mont.), 41(1):22-23, 56(2):82-83, 85
- Marie Equi: *Radical Politics and Outlaw Passion*, by Michael Helquist, review, 107(2):97-98
- Marin, Francisco de Paula, 30(3):296
- Marine Birds and Mammals of Puget Sound*, by Tony Angell and Kenneth C. Balcomb III, review, 75(4):184
- "Marine Disasters of the Alaska Route," by C. L. Andrews, 7(1):21-37
- marine engineering, 85(2):78, 90(1):3-16
- The Marine Mammals of the North-Western Coast of North America and the American Whale Fishery*, by Charles Scammon, 100(4):182
- Mariner (ship), 73(1):24-25
- Marion, Francis, 15(2):120-21
- Marion County (Oreg.) Bible Society, 24(2):112, 117-18
- Marion Post Wolcott: A Photographic Journey*, by F. Jack Hurley, review, 81(1):33
- Mariposa (liner), 7(1):28, 37
- "The Maritime Activities of the North West Company, 1813 to 1821," by Marion O'Neil, 21(4):243-67
- Maritime Commission, U.S., 96(1):4
- maritime fur trade, 6(1):57-68
and Cape Disappointment, 14(4):266-68
development of, 1(3):115-20
in Hawaiian Islands, 12(3):169-201, 30(3):275-99
North West Company in, 21(4):243-67
ships involved in, 18(1):11-20, 19(4):294-95; *Atahualpa*, 19(1):3-12; *Caroline*, 29(1):61-84, 29(2):167-200; *Columbia Rediviva*, 12(1):8-50; *Eleanora*, 16(2):114-21; *Forester*, 23(4):261-85; *Hope*, 11(1):3-28; *Jefferson*, 21(2):83-94; *Lady Washington*, attack on, 20(2):114-23; *Otter*, 21(3):179-88
and Tsimshian people, 57(1):13-17
and Wickaninnish (Clayoquot leader), 70(3):110-20
See also fur trade; sealing; names of individual traders; names of individual trading companies
- maritime history, resources on, 4(1):57-59, 65(2):79-84
- Maritime History of Massachusetts, 1783-1860*, by Samuel Eliot Morison, 13(1):70-71
- A Maritime History of the Pacific Coast, 1540-1980*, by James H. Hitchman, review, 82(2):73
- Maritime Memories of Puget Sound*, by Joe Williamson and Jim Gibbs, review, 69(3):141
- Maritime Solidarity: Pacific Coast Unionism, 1929-1938*, by Otilie Markholt, review, 91(2):96-97
- Maritime Trade of Western United States*, by Eliot Grinnell Mears, review, 27(3):276
- Maritime Workers Industrial Union, 106(2):72
- Mark, Joan T., ed., *With the Nez Percés: Alice Fletcher in the Field, 1889-92*, by E. Jane Gay, review, 73(3):137
- Mark, Stephen R., "Round the Rhapsody in Blue: Documenting Historic Rim Drive at Crater Lake National Park," 95(2):108-109; *Preserving the Living Past: John C. Merriam's Legacy in the State and National Parks*, review, 99(1):39-40
- "Mark Allison Matthews: Seattle's Minister Rediscovered," by Dale Soden, 74(2):50-58
- Mark Jefferson, *Geographer*, by Geoffrey J. Martin, review, 61(2):111-12
- Mark Twain, *the Man and His Work*, by Edward Wagenknecht, review, 27(2):187-89
- "Mark Twain and Frontier Folklore," by Leah A. Strong, 58(3):113-18
- Mark Twain and John Bull: The British Connection*, by Howard G. Baetzhold, review, 62(4):156-57
- "Mark Twain in the Northwest, 1895," by Ruth A. Burnet, 42(3):187-202
- Mark Twain's Correspondence with Henry Huttleston Rogers, 1893-1909*, ed. Lewis Leary, review, 61(3):171
- Mark Twain's Hannibal, Huck and Tom*, ed. Walter Blair, review, 61(3):171
- Mark Twain's Letters from Hawaii*, ed. A. Grove Day, review, 57(4):189-90
- Mark Twain's Letters to His Publishers, 1867-1894*, ed. Hamlin Hill, 59(1):45-47
- Mark Twain's Mysterious Stranger Manuscripts*, ed. William M. Gibson, review, 61(3):171
- Mark Twain's Satires and Burlesques*, ed. Franklin R. Rogers, 59(1):45-47
- Mark Twain's Which Was the Dream? and Other Symbolic Writings on the Later Years*, ed., John S. Tuckey, 59(1):45-47
- "Marker for Camp Montgomery," by W. P. Bonney, 22(4):293-94
- Markeson, Clara E., 55(1):14
- Market Sketchbook*, by Victor Steinbrueck, 99(3):122, review, 61(1):30
- Markham, Edwin, *California the Wonderful, With Glimpses of Oregon and Washington*, 6(2):127
- Markholt, Otilie, *Maritime Solidarity: Pacific Coast Unionism, 1929-1938*, review, 91(2):96-97
- "Marking Historical Sites," by William P. Bonney, 15(2):119-22
- "Marking the Washington-Idaho Boundary," by Rollin J. Reeves, 2(4):285-89
- Markowitz, Norman D., *The Rise and Fall of the People's Century: Henry A. Wallace and American Liberalism, 1941-1948*, review, 65(1):44-45
- Marlatt, Daphne, ed., *Steveston Recollected: A Japanese-Canadian History*, review, 68(4):195
- Marlatt, J. P., 38(4):327
- Marley, Bert W., ed., *The Idaho Heritage: A Collection of Historical Essays*, review, 66(1):40
- Marooned in Crater Lake*, by Alfred Powers, 22(1):71-72
- Marple, Elliot, *The National Bank of Commerce of Seattle, 1889-1969: Territorial to Worldwide Banking in Eighty Years, Including the Story of the Marine Bancorporation*, review, 64(3):133-34
- Marquam, Thomas, 66(4):151-52
- Marquett, Jack, 54(3):89-90
- Marquette's Explorations: The Narratives Reexamined*, by Raphael N. Hamilton, review, 63(3):121-22
- The Marquis de Mores: Emperor of the Bad Lands*, by Donald Dresden, review, 62(1):38-39
- Marr, Carolyn J., "Taken Pictures: On Interpreting Native American Photographs of the Southern Northwest Coast," 80(2):52-61; "Washington Coastal Indian Villages, 1907: The Photographs of Albert Henry Barnes," 74(3):106-13; *Portrait in Time: Photographs of the Makah by Samuel G. Morse, 1896-1903*, review, 79(2):78; rev. of *Witch of Kodakery: The Photography of Myra Albert Wiggins, 1869-1956*, 90(1):42-43
- Marr, David, rev. of *An American Vision: Far Western Landscape and National Culture, 1820-1920*, 83(2):77; rev. of *Nature Writing and America: Essays upon a Cultural Type*, 82(1):33
- Marr, Helen, 20(3):198-200
- marriage, between Native peoples and whites, 90(3):140-53, 96(2):95-101, 97(3):139-47, 99(2):73-91
- Married to the Empire: Three Governors' Wives in Russian America, 1829-1864*, by Susanna Rabow-Edling, review, 107(2):93-94
- Marriner S. Eccles: Private Entrepreneur and Public Servant*, by Sidney Hyman, review, 70(2):84
- Marriott, Elsie Frankland, *Bainbridge through Bifolcs*, review, 32(4):451
- Marris, Alexander, rev. of *Rising Tides and Tailwinds: The Story of the Port of Seattle, 1911-2011*, 103(4):194

- Marsak, Leonard, 89(1):13, 15, 17
- Marschner, Janice, *Oregon 1859: A Snapshot in Time*, review, 100(1):48
- Marsden, Susan, *Tribal Boundaries in the Nass Watershed*, review, 91(1):45
- Marsh, Arthur L., 60(3):127-34
- Marsh, B. D., rev. of *British Columbia: Land of Promises*, 97(4):207-208; rev. of *Vanishing British Columbia*, 97(2):97-98
- Marsh, E. P., 49(4):168
- Marsh, George F., 89(3):116-18
- Marsh, George Perkins, 53(1):41
works of: *Man and Nature*, review, 58(1):41-42
- Marsh, James B., 82(1):8, 10, 14
- Marsh, Kevin R., *Drawing Lines in the Forest: Creating Wilderness Areas in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 99(2):92-93; rev. of *The Forest Service and the Greatest Good: A Centennial History*, 97(4):205; rev. of *Fort Union and the Upper Missouri Fur Trade*, 93(4):209-10; rev. of *One Vast Winter Count: The Native American West before Lewis and Clark*, 96(4):218
- Marsh, Sidney Harper, 79(2):66, 68-69, 72
- Marsh, Walter, 1(1):40
- Marshall, Bob, 96(3):164
- Marshall, Burgess, 55(2):73
- Marshall, Carrie, *Adventure in Two Hemispheres, Including Captain Vancouver's Voyage*, review, 47(1):29; comp., *Pacific Voyages: Selections from Scots Magazine, 1771-1808*, review, 52(4):160
- Marshall, Daniel, rev. of *Fish, Law, and Colonialism: The Legal Capture of Salmon in British Columbia*, 96(1):48-49
- Marshall, Edison, 107(3):109, 112
- Marshall, Herbert, *Canadian-American Industry, A Study in International Investment*, review, 28(1):103-107
- Marshall, Hugh D., 34(1):62-63, 68
- Marshall, James Stirrat, *Adventure in Two Hemispheres, Including Captain Vancouver's Voyage*, review, 47(1):29; comp., *Pacific Voyages: Selections from Scots Magazine, 1771-1808*, review, 52(4):160
- Marshall, John, 53(3):106
- Marshall, Joseph M., III, *The Journey of Crazy Horse: A Lakota History*, review, 96(3):156-57
- Marshall, Josiah (father), 11(3):174, 12(3):176-77, 183-85
- Marshall, Josiah Thompson (son), 12(3):197
- Marshall, Michael W., *Ocean Traders from the Portuguese Discoveries to the Present Day*, review, 82(3):112
- Marshall, Thomas Maitland, *The Colonization of North America, 1492-1783*, 12(3):237-38; *A History of the Western Boundary of the Louisiana Purchase, 1819-1841*, 6(2):126-27; *The Miners' Laws of Colorado*, 11(4):306-307
- Marshall, Wash., 11(2):130, 22(3):190-91
- Marshall, William Isaac, 2(3):198-99, 207, 3(1):6, 7(2):99-122, 10(2):84, 64(2):57-69, 70(3):126, 107(3):141, 145
works of: *Acquisition of Oregon and the Long Suppressed Evidence about Marcus Whitman*, 23(2):132, 64(2):57-69, review, 3(2):154-57
- Marshall and Wildes (Boston merchants), 12(3):176-201
- Marshfield, Oreg. See Coos Bay, Oreg.
- Marshfield Sun, 106(4):202
- Marshfield Sun Printing Museum, 106(4):202-203
"Marshfield Sun Printing Museum Newspaper Repository," by Lionel Youst, 106(4):202-203
- Marshland, Steve, 106(4):192-93
- Marston, Gilman, 60(2):78-79
- Marston v. Humes, 28(1):43-49, 30(1):30
"The Mart A. Howard Klondike Collection," by Mary W. Avery, 50(2):53-62
- Martel, Charles, *American and English Genealogies in the Library of Congress*, 11(2):154
- Marti, Werner H., *Messenger of Destiny: The California Adventures, 1846-47, of Archibald H. Gillespie, U.S. Marine Corps*, review, 52(4):161
- martial law
in Coeur d'Alene mining district (1890s), 58(1):15-30, 78(3):85, 87-89
in Seattle (1886), 20(3):210-11, 39(2):123-26, 95(2):70, 73
in Wash. Terr. (1885-86), 14(1):76, 17(1):23, 25(3):229-30, 27(3):195-218, 34(1):30, 35, 37, 42(1):6-7, 12-13, 43(2):91-119, 81(1):27-28, 88(4):179, 95(1):26-30
"The Martial Law Controversy in Washington Territory, 1856," by Roy N. Lokken, 43(2):91-119
"Martial Law in Washington Territory," by Samuel F. Cohn, 27(3):195-218
- Martig, Ralph Richard, *The Hudson's Bay Company Claims, 1846-1869*, 25(4):310
- Martin (captain of Hamilton), 11(3):174-77
- Martin, Albro, *James J. Hill and the Opening of the Northwest*, review, 69(1):38-39; *Railroads Triumphant: The Growth, Rejection, and Rebirth of a Vital American Force*, review, 83(3):110
- Martin, Calvin Luther, *In the Spirit of the Earth: Rethinking History and Time*, review, 84(2):65
- Martin, Charles E., 49(3):108, 110, 114
works of: ed., *The Pacific Area*, review, 20(2):145-46; rev. of *The Basis of Japanese Foreign Policy*, 27(4):396-97; rev. of *Proceedings of the Hawaii session, June 30-July 14, 1925*, 18(2):141-44
- Martin, Charles H., 100(4):175
- Martin, Clarence D., 33(1):34-38, 39(1):35-37, 59(2):95-96, 98, 81(3):91-92, 97(2):109, 99(1):30-31, 100(4):162-63
- Martin, David F., *An Enduring Legacy: Women Painters of Washington, 1930-2005*, review, 103(4):197-98
- Martin, Ethel, 64(3):124, 126
- Martin, Geoffrey J., *Mark Jefferson, Geographer*, review, 61(2):111-12
- Martin, George, *Madame Secretary: Frances Perkins*, review, 68(3):111-12
- Martin, Glenn, 95(3):142-43
- Martin, H., 15(4):286-87
- Martin, Harvey A., 6(1):18
- Martin, Howard H., ed., *The Pacific Northwest: An Over-All Appreciation*, review, 45(4):131-32
- Martin, Irene, *Beach of Heaven: A History of Wahkiakum County*, review, 90(2):99-100; *Legacy and Testament: The Story of Columbia River Gillnetters*, review, 87(1):50-51; rev. of *The Entangling Net: Alaska's Commercial Fishing Women Tell Their Lives*, 89(3):157-58
- Martin, James Kirby, *Drinking in America: A History*, review, 75(4):185
- Martin, Jim, *A Bit of a Blue: The Life and Work of Frances Fuller Victor*, review, 84(2):62
- Martin, John Bartlow, *Adlai Stevenson and the World: The Life of Adlai E. Stevenson*, review, 70(4):189; *Adlai Stevenson of Illinois: The Life of Adlai E. Stevenson*, review, 69(1):42-43
- Martin, Joseph, 16(3):200-201
- Martin, Lawrence, comp., *Noteworthy Maps*, 22(1):73-74
- Martin, Lois, 70(3):103-104, 106-107
- Martin, M. P., 84(4):137-39
- Martin, Paul, 93(2):72
- Martin, Paul S., *Indians Before Columbus: Twenty Thousand Years of North American History Revealed by Archaeology*, review, 38(2):171-72
- Martin, Percy A., *The Republics of Latin America, Their History, Governments and Economic Conditions*, 15(1):74
- Martin, Samuel, 14(4):260
- Martin, W. J., 15(4):279-82
- Martin, Wash., 11(2):130-31
- Martin, Wilbur, 64(3):123-24, 126
- Martin, William, 1(1):45
- Martin Aircraft Company, and William Boeing, 95(3):140-44, 103(2):85
- Martin Eden, by Jack London, 74(3):102
- Martinez, Esteban José, 8(3):165-67, 12(4):247-53, 258-59, 261, 16(2):114-15, 35(3):216, 65(4):158, 70(3):112
- Martinson, Arthur D., rev. of *Green Timber:*

- On the Flood Tide to Fortune in the Great Northwest*, 60(2):107-108; rev. of *Sunrise to Paradise: The Story of Mount Rainier National Park*, 91(1):49; rev. of *Timber: Toil and Trouble in the Big Woods*, 60(2):107-108; rev. of *Washington State on the Air*, 85(3):122
- Martyn, Thomas, 41(4):356
- Marvin, M. H., 67(3):107-108
- Marx, Leo, ed., *The Railroad in American Art: Representations of Technological Change*, review, 80(3):112
- Mary (fur trade ship), 17(4):281, 286
- Mary (steamer on Columbia River), 14(2):122-23, 14(4):253-54, 16(3):165, 167, 18(4):257, 264, 18(1):30, 19(2):99, 105, 19(3):197
- Mary, Queen of Scots, 3(2):124-30
- Mary Ann (steamer), 2(3):233-34
- Mary Dare (ship), 14(2):148, 14(3):223-29, 232-34, 14(4):300, 302-303, 15(2):134, 15(4):297, 41(2):119
- "Mary Desha, Alaskan Schoolteacher of 1888," by James C. Klotter and Freda Campbell Klotter, 71(2):78-86
- Mary Hallock Foote: *Author-Illustrator of the American West*, by Darlis A. Miller, review, 95(2):97-98
- Mary Immaculate School (Idaho), 106(4):173, 176, 180-81
- Mary Moody (steamer), 19(4):282, 20(1):36-37, 56(4):172-73, 72(2):77, 80, 82-83
- "Mary Queen of Scots in the Light of Recent Historical Investigations," by Oliver H. Richardson, 3(2):124-30
- Mary Richardson Walker: *Her Book*, by Ruth Karr McKee, review, 37(3):260-61
- Mary Taylor (ship), 15(3):217
- "Mary Williamson Avery (1907-1975)," by Herman J. Deutsch, 66(4):189-90
- Maryhill, Wash., 11(2):131
- Maryknoll School (Seattle), 86(2):101
- Marysville, Wash., 11(2):131
- Masaoki, Shinmi, 16(1):8-16, 32(2):138-60
- Masland, John W., rev. of *The Philippines: A Study in National Development*, 33(4):458-60
- Mason, Allen Chase, 36(1):7-8
- Mason, Alpheus Thomas, *Bureaucracy Convicts Itself: The Ballinger-Pinchot Controversy 1910, and Its Meaning for Today*, review, 32(3):334-36
- Mason, Charles H., 8(4):294-96, 299-301, 9(1):64-66, 19(2):126-28, 36(1):70-73, 36(3):251-54, 46(2):53-54, 97(1):35, 104(2):86-88
- Mason, Courtney W., *Spirits of the Rockies: Reasserting an Indigenous Presence in Banff National Park*, review, 106(2):95-96
- Mason, David T., *Forests for the Future: The Story of Sustained Yield as Told in the Diaries and Papers of David T. Mason, 1907-1950*, review, 44(2):92
- Mason, Edwin L., 49(4):135, 140
- Mason, Glenn, *The Arts and Crafts Movement in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 99(3):141-42
- Mason, J. Alden, rev. of *Ishi in Two Worlds: A Biography of the Last Wild Indian in North America*, 54(1):39-40
- Mason, James "Tate," 103(4):164-68
- Mason, Philip P., ed., *After Tippecanoe: Some Aspects of the War of 1812*, review, 55(3):131-32
- Mason County (Wash.), 4(2):101, 11(2):131, 13(3):184, 14(3):199, 21(1):26-27, 26(1):63, 26(2):137
- Mason County (Wash.) Forest Festival, 87(3):117-29
- Mass Destruction: The Men and Giant Mines That Wired America and Scarred the Planet*, by Timothy J. LeCain, review, 102(1):46-47
- Massa, Ann, *Vachel Lindsay: Fieldworker for the American Dream*, review, 62(3):120-21
- Massachusetts (steamer), 10(3):217, 11(3):222, 18(4):289-98, 31(4):405, 428-29, 33(3):306, 313, 327-29, 345, 48(1):12, 67(1):16-20, 98(1):23-25
- Massachusetts, 1(3):176-78, 29(1):29, 33, 36-37, 48(4):117
- Massachusetts Emigrant Aid Society. *See* New England Emigrant Aid Society
- Massachusetts Historical Society, *Proceedings*, 7(1):83, 12(2):150-51, 13(4):305-306
- Massachusetts rule. *See* Prudent Man rule
- "A Massacre on the Frontier," by Joel Graham, 2(3):233-36
- Massacre Rocks ambush (1862), 32(3):297-301
- Massacred for Gold: The Chinese in Hells Canyon*, by R. Gregory Nokes, review, 101(3/4):167-68
- Massar, Robert J., 81(1):38
- Massart, Clarence, 100(3):113-14
- The Masses*, 50(3):83, 85-87
- Massey, William, 50(3):112
- Massie, Thalia, 58(3):151-54
- Massie, Thomas, 58(3):151-54
- The Massie Case*, by Peter Packer and Bob Thomas, essay review, 58(3):151-54
- Master Mariner: *Captain James Cook and the Peoples of the Pacific*, by Daniel Conner and Lorraine Miller, review, 71(1):44
- The Mastering of Mexico*, by Kate Stephens, 7(2):173-74
- Masters of the Wilderness*, by Charles Bert Reed, review, 5(4):314
- Masterson, James (settler), 5(1):26
- Masterson, James R., "Bering's Successors, 1745-1780: Contributions of Peter Simon Pallas to the History of Russian Exploration toward Alaska," 38(1):35-83, 38(2):109-55; "The Records of the Washington Superintendency of Indian Affairs, 1853-1874," 37(1):31-57
- Masumoto, David Mas, *Country Voices: The Oral History of a Japanese American Family Farm Community*, review, 79(3):124
- Matanuska Valley (Alaska), 40(4):327-40, 59(2):60-61, 73(2):67-77
- Matanuska Valley Farmers Cooperative, 40(4):337-39
- Math, Barbara, *Drawing Shadows to Stone: The Photography of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition, 1897-1902*, review, 90(2):89-90
- Mather, Cotton, 53(3):107, 109
- Mather, Increase, 53(3):103, 107, 111
- Mather, R. E., *Hanging the Sheriff: A Biography of Henry Plummer*, review, 79(2):77
- Mather, Stephen T., 64(1):21-22, 29, 89(4):193-96, 93(1):14-21, 107(3):121, 123
- Mathes, Jerry D., II, *Ahead of the Flaming Front: A Life on Fire*, review, 105(4):201-202
- Mathes, Valerie Sherer, "Wickanninish, a Clayoquot Chief, as Recorded by Early Travelers," 70(3):110-20
- Matheson, J. A., 96(3):115
- Matheson, J. D., 31(3):282-83
- Mathewes, Rolf W., ed., *Haida Gwaii: Human History and Environment from the Time of Loon to the Time of the Iron People*, review, 98(3):149-50
- Mathews, Fred, 91(2):62, 66-67
- Mathews, Richard, *The Yukon*, review, 60(4):224
- Mathews, Sandra K., ed., *Women on the North American Plains*, review, 105(2):100-101
- Mathison, Charles Mitchell, 73(1):24-25
- Matilda (ship), 5(4):301-302, 6(1):58, 6(2):86
- Matilsky, Barbara, *Show of Hands: Northwest Women Artists, 1880-2010*, review, 103(4):197-98
- Matson, Kelsey, rev. of *Grizzly West: A Failed Attempt to Reintroduce Grizzly Bears in the Mountain West*, 107(1):40
- Matson, P., ed., *Covenant Frontiers: Fifty Years in China, Fifty-three Years in Alaska, Three Years in Africa*, review, 33(3):365-66
- Matsudaira, John, 91(1):34-35
- Matsura, Frank D., 93(2):106-107
- Matsushita, Iwao, 88(4):167-68, 96(1):25, 97(4):185
- A Matter of Conscience: Essays on the World War II Heart Mountain Draft Resistance Movement*, ed. Mike Mackey, review, 95(2):101-102
- Matter of Heff* (1905), 5(1):13-14, 17
- Mattes, Merrill J., "Jackson Hole, Crossroads of the Western Fur Trade, 1807-

- 1829," 37(2):87-108; "Jackson Hole, Crossroads of the Western Fur Trade, 1830-1840," 39(1):3-32; *The Great Platte River Road: The Covered Wagon Mainline via Fort Kearny to Fort Laramie*, review, 61(4):226-27; *Indians, Infants and Infantry: Andrew and Elizabeth Burt on the Frontier*, review, 52(3):119-20; rev. of *The Blackfeet: Raiders on the Northwestern Plains*, 50(1):34-35; rev. of *History of the Catholic Church in Nebraska*, Vol. 1: *The Church on the Northern Plains, 1838-1874*, 58(4):216, Vol. 2: *The Church on the Fading Frontier, 1864-1910*, 58(4):216, Vol. 3: *Catholic Chapters in Nebraska Immigration, 1870-1900*, 58(4):216; rev. of *Manuel Lisa and the Opening of the Missouri Fur Trade*, 55(2):88; rev. of *Peter Skene Ogden's Snake Country Journals, 1824-25 and 1825-26*, 44(2):89-90; rev. of *The Rockies*, 60(4):226-27; rev. of *Yellowstone National Park, Historical and Descriptive*, 1949 ed., 41(2):173-74
- Matthews, Albert, "Some Notes upon Captain Robert Gray," 21(1):8-12
- Matthews, George C., 52(4):135
- Matthews, Henry, *Kirtland Cutter: Architect in the Land of Promise*, review, 90(4):209-10; rev. of *Beauty of the City: A. E. Doyle, Portland's Architect*, 100(2):89-90; rev. of *Roland Terry: Master Northwest Architect*, 92(3):150-51; rev. of *The Stimson Legacy: Architecture in the Urban West*, 84(3):116
- Matthews, Jody, rev. of *Pacific Northwest Cheese: A History*, 106(2):91-92
- Matthews, Mark Allison
and Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 100(1):31
and Law and Order League (Seattle), 49(4):170
memorial to, 33(2):243
and minimum-wage legislation in Wash., 67(3):103-104
ministry of, 74(2):50-58, 81(1):2-3
and prohibition movement, 54(3):92, 94, 101-103, 56(1):6, 8-9, 16
and Revival of 1905, 83(4):148
and Municipal League of Seattle, 66(1):18, 20-22
and reform in Seattle, 76(1):23, 25, 27
during Seattle general strike (1919), 52(3):91, 96
- Matthews, Oliver, 85(1):46
- Matthews, Schelle, 35(3):229-31
- Matthews, William P., "The Oregon Pioneer," 2(3):250-53
- Matthews, William Wallace, 98(1):7, 13
- Matthias, Franklin (settler), 97(3):139-45
- Matthias, Franklin T. (engineer), 85(1):8, 12-13, 96(3):125-26
- Matthieu, Francis Xavier, 6(3):162-67
- Mattoon, Anna, 45(3):95-96
- Mattoon, Elizabeth Trullinger, 7(1):51
- Matusow, Allen J., *Farm Policies and Politics in the Truman Years*, review, 59(3):171-72
- Matusow, Harvey, 83(2):68
- Maud, Ralph, ed., *The Salish People: The Local Contribution of Charles Hill-Tout*, 4 vols., review, 73(1):45
- Maud, Wash., 11(2):132
- Mauga (Samoan leader), 68(2):50, 52-53
- Maunder, Elwood R., "Building on Sawdust," 51(2):57-62; "For the History of Logging," 46(4):113-14; "Writing the History of Forest Industries," 48(4):127-33
- Maveety, Elaine A., ed., *Pacific Northwest Women, 1815-1925: Lives, Memories, and Writings*, review, 88(3):154
- Mawer, Muriel, 45(2):48
- Max Brand: *The Big "Westerner,"* by Robert Easton, review, 62(3):120
- Maxey, Carl, 95(1):10, 16, 20-21, 103(2):61
- Maxey, Daniel, 47(1):27
- Maximilian, Alexander Philip, 61(2):95
- Maxon, Hamilton J. G., 1(1):45, 49, 27(3):199, 28(1):10-13, 32(3):256, 43(2):94-97, 100, 110, 112, 104(2):87-88
- Maxwell, Henry, 22(1):45-49
- Maxwell, James E., *Supplementary Analysis of the External Trade of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 34(3):310-11
- Maxwell, Robert S., *This Well-Wooded Land: Americans and Their Forests from Colonial Times to the Present*, review, 78(1/2):60; rev. of *The Birth of Forestry in America: Biltmore Forest School, 1898-1913*, 67(1):40; rev. of *Downriver: Orrin H. Ingram and the Empire Lumber Company*, 67(4):175-76; rev. of *Robert M. La Follette and the Insurgent Spirit*, 69(1):40
- May, Dean L., *Three Frontiers: Family, Land, and Society in the American West, 1850-1900*, review, 87(2):102; rev. of *An Enduring Legacy: The Story of Basques in Idaho*, 92(3):163; rev. of *Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America*, 88(4):198-99
- May, Ernest R., "Lessons" of the Past: *The Use and Misuse of History in American Foreign Policy*, review, 65(4):193-94
- May, Glenn Anthony, *Social Engineering in the Philippines: The Aims, Execution, and Impact of American Colonial Policy, 1900-1913*, review, 72(4):190
- May, Henry F., *The Enlightenment in America*, review, 69(3):135
- May, M. Allan, *Snohomish County: An Illustrated History*, review, 97(4):208-209
- May, Percy, 55(4):153
- May, Rachel A., rev. of *César Chávez: A Triumph of Spirit*, 88(3):151-52; rev. of *A Long and Terrible Shadow: White Values, Native Rights in the Americas, 1492-1992*, 86(3):146
- May, Robert E., *Southern Dream of a Caribbean Empire, 1854-1861*, review, 66(1):38-39; rev. of *The American Problem in British Diplomacy, 1841-1861*, 67(2):88-89
- May, Stephen J., *Zane Grey: Romancing the West*, review, 90(2):91-92
- May, Walter, 91(3):152-54, 158
- May, William, 73(4):160-62
- "May Arkwright Hutton," by Benjamin H. Kizer, 57(2):49-56
- May Dacre (ship), 7(3):220-21, 227-28, 24(1):40, 44, 39(2):99-100
- Mayer, Arno J., *Politics and Diplomacy of Peacemaking: Containment and Counterrevolution at Versailles, 1918-1919*, review, 60(4):234
- Mayer, Carol E., ed., *The Museum of Anthropology at the University of British Columbia*, review, 102(4):201
- Mayer, Frank Blackwell, *With Pen and Pencil on the Frontier in 1851*, 23(4):305
- Mayer, Harold M., *Chicago: Growth of a Metropolis*, review, 62(1):26
- Mayer, Heather, rev. of *Up-Coast: Forests and Industry on British Columbia's North Coast, 1870-2005*, 98(2):99-100
- Mayer, Melanie J., "The Mystery of Esther Lyons, the 'Klondike Girl,'" 94(3):115-29; *Klondike Women: True Tales of the 1897-1898 Gold Rush*, review, 81(2):77
- Mayfield, Wash., 11(2):133
- Mayhew, Isabel, ed., *Charles W. Smith's Pacific Northwest Americana: A Check List of Books and Pamphlets Relating to the History of the Pacific Northwest*, 3d ed., review, 42(2):167-68
- Maynadier, Henry E., 29(2):139
- Maynard, Catherine T., 17(4):254-55, 22(4):245, 269-70
- Maynard, David S., 13(1):8-13, 17-18, 13(2):133, 22(4):244-45, 247-48, 252, 270, 37(1):48, 42(4):272-73, 275
works of: "Diary of Dr. David S. Maynard while Crossing the Plains in 1850," 1(1):50-62
- Mayne, Richard C., 34(2):132
- Mayo, Al, 22(2):105, 107, 109, 32(2):198-202
- Mayock, Thomas J., *Joseph Schafer, Student of Agriculture*, review, 35(1):78-79
- Mays, Milton, A., "Henry James in Seattle," 59(4):186-89
- Mayse, Susan, *Ginger: The Life and Death of Albert Goodwin*, review, 82(4):157
- Mayview, Wash., 11(2):133
- Mazama (magazine), 75(4):166-68, 1913 ed., review, 5(2):149, 1914 ed., review, 6(1):72, 1917 ed., review, 9(1):72-73, 1920 ed., review, 12(1):74-75, 1921 ed.,

- review, 13(2):145-46, 1922 ed., review, 14(1):73-74, 1923 ed., review, 15(1):72, 1924 ed., review, 16(1):68-69, 1925 ed., review, 17(2):149-50, 1928 ed., review, 20(1):76, 1929 ed., review, 21(1):72-73, 1930 ed., review, 22(1):72-73, 1931 ed., review, 23(1):70-71, 1934 ed., review, 26(1):69
- Mazama: The Past 100 Years; Life and Events in the Upper Methow Valley and Early Winters*, comp. Doug Devin, review, 90(2):97
- Mazama, Wash., 11(2):133
- Mazamas (mountaineering club), 44(4):147, 46(4):110, 112, 51(2):50, 75(4):166-68, 170
- Mazella, Andrew, 33(2):131-32, 135
- McAbee, Jesse Clark, *Rails to Paradise: The History of the Tacoma Eastern Railroad, 1890-1919*, review, 99(3):147-48
- McAdam, Wash., 11(2):124
- McAdoo, William Gibbs, 55(1):2, 4-6
- McAdow, P. W., 31(3):255, 270-73, 276
- McAllister, Charles, 55(3):123-25
- McAllister, George, 23(2):144-45
- McAllister, James, 7(2):139, 8(1):28, 10(3):217, 12(1):69, 13(4):276-77, 281, 15(2):120-21, 23(2):144-45, 104(2):83, 86, 89
- McAllister, Martha S., 15(2):120-21
- McAllister, Parker, *Washington's Yesterdays*, review, 45(1):34
- McAllister, Ward, 106(1):6
- McAllister, William, 7(1):41-43
- McAndrews, Kristin, *Wrangling Women: Humor and Gender in the American West*, review, 99(3):139-40
- McArdle, L. D., 28(3):269-77, 298-99
- McArthur, Doug, *Playgrounds to the Pros: An Illustrated History of Sports in Tacoma—Pierce County*, review, 97(2):106-107
- McArthur, Lewis A., "Early Washington Post Offices," 20(2):129-33; *Oregon Geographic Names*, 19(2):147-48, 2d ed., review, 36(2):169-70
- McArthur, Neil, 30(4):399-400, 404, 414
- McArthur, Scott, *The Enemy Never Came: The Civil War in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 104(1):42-43
- McArthur, W. P., 11(3):228, 11(4):294
- McBean, William, 31(3):342-44, 33(1):63-64
- McBeath, Gerald A., ed., *Alaska State Government and Politics*, review, 79(1):45
- McBeath, Jerry, *The Political Economy of Oil in Alaska: Multinationals vs. the State*, review, 99(4):200
- McBeth, Kate C., 5(4):296-98
works of: *The Nez Percés Since Lewis and Clark*, review, 3(1):92-93
- McBeth, Susan L., 5(4):296-98
- McBride, Ella, 75(4):169, 96(1):25-26, 33
- McBride, Henry, 1(2):5, 7, 34(3):264, 35(2):111-18
- McBride, J. S., 77(3):105-108, 110, 112
- McBride, John R., 36(4):345-46
- McBride, Richard, 27(2):158, 58(2):91, 93, 95, 94(4):171-72
- McBroom, Fred, 103(4):184-87
- McCabe, James O., *The San Juan Water Boundary Question*, review, 56(4):177
- McCafferty, John, 66(4):150
- McCaffrey, Frank, 51(2):84
works of: *Campus Memories*, 24(3):235
- McCague, James, *Moguls and Iron Men: The Story of the First Transcontinental Railroad*, review, 56(3):132-33
- McCain, John, 97(1):6-7
- McCaleb Walter F., *The Conquest of the West*, review, 39(2):170-71
- McCall, Tom, 105(2):73-78, 80-81, 83
- McCallum, George E., *New Techniques in Railroad Ratemaking*, review, 60(4):229-30
- McCandless, Lincoln L., 62(1):7-8, 11, 13
- McCann, Michael, 98(1):26
- McCann, Patrick, 98(1):24
- McCarl, Ray, 57(3):113-14
- McCarran-Walter Act. See Immigration and Nationality Act (1952)
- McCarrol, Bonnie, 83(4):126
- McCarson, W. F., 18(1):62-65
- McCarthy, Joe (baseball player), 82(3):95, 98-99
- McCarthy, Mary, 107(2):80
- McCarthy, Max R., *The Last Chance Canal Company*, review, 79(1):39
- McCarthyism
and Montana Farmers Union, 83(2):63, 68-69
at Reed College, 89(1):12-20, 91(3):159
at *Seattle Times*, 89(1):21-32
in Tacoma Public Schools, 89(1):4-11
at University of Washington, 70(1):10-19, 88(4):185-94, 89(1):21-32, 92(1):34-35
- McCartin, Joseph A., ed., *We Shall Be All: A History of the Industrial Workers of the World*, abr. ed., review, 93(1):44-45
- McCarty, Clara A., 8(2):123
- McCarty, John D., 1(3):126-27, 37(4):310-12, 38(1):3-7, 17, 39(3):200, 206, 42(3):234
- McCarty, Thomas, 98(2):55-59, 62
- McCarver, Morton M., 7(1):53, 15(1):25, 36(4):333
- McCarver, Virginia. See Prosch, Virginia
- McCarver
McCarver
McCarver and Tacoma, by Thomas W. Prosch, review, 1(1):82
- McCausland, Ezekiel, 13(2):120-21
- McCausland, E. J., 50(3):101
- McCaw, Samuel, 5(1):55-56, 18(3):202-203, 37(1):48, 43(2):95, 101, 105-106
- McChesney, H. V., ed., *Kentucky State Historical Society Register, September, 1923*, 14(4):310
- McChesney, John, 57(2):59-60, 62
- McChord Air Force Base, 102(1):7
- McClay, George, 12(3):171
- McCleary, Wash., 11(2):125
- McClellan, Catharine, rev. of *Eskimo Prehistory*, 61(4):225; rev. of *Eskimos of the Nushagak River: An Ethnographic History*, 59(4):227; rev. of *Pathfinders in the North Pacific*, 50(2):63-64; rev. of *The Social Economy of the Tlingit Indians*, 66(1):37
- McClellan, George B.
at Camp Washington, 7(1):3-20
and Kamiakin, 19(2):123, 99(4):163-64
and military roads, 2(2):118-21, 12(4):275, 25(3):179, 30(4):275-76
and Pacific railroad survey, 8(3):196-97, 10(1):4-5, 7-8, 15, 14(4):255, 15(1):56, 59, 25(3):179, 30(3):304-307, 314, 322, 32(1):3-60, 47(4):102-103, 48(1):2, 97(1):31-32
and San Juan boundary dispute, 23(4):296-97
works of: *The Mexican War Diary of George B. McClellan*, 8(3):233
- McClellan, Helen Livingston, *McClellan-Mynderse and Allied Families; Genealogical and Biographical*, 24(3):234-35
- McClellan, Robert (fur trader), 15(2):123, 37(2):97-98
- McClellan, Robert, *The Heathen Chinese: A Study of American Attitudes toward China, 1890-1905*, review, 63(4):177
- McClellan-Mynderse and Allied Families; *Genealogical and Biographical*, by Helen Livingston McClellan, 24(3):234-35
- McClelland, John M., Jr., "Terror on Tower Avenue," 57(2):65-72; R. A. Long's *Planned City: The Story of Longview*, review, 69(2):92; *Wobbly War: The Centralia Story*, review, 79(2):79; ed., *A Pioneer's Search for an Ideal Home: A Book of Personal Memoirs*, by Phoebe Goodell Judson, review, 58(3):161-62; rev. of *The Centralia Tragedy of 1919: Elmer Smith and the Wobblies*, 85(4):160; rev. of *Coast Country: A History of Southwest Washington*, 58(2):105; rev. of *The Willapa Country: History Report*, 56(3):133-34
- McClelland and Jones, 103(3):135
- McClements, Elinor (Ellen) C., 56(3):115, 121-24
works of: *Tom Walsh in Dakota Territory: Personal Correspondence of Senator Thomas J. Walsh and Elinor C. McClements*, review, 58(3):165
- McClintock, Brooks, 84(3):106-107
- McClintock, James I., *Nature's Kindred Spirits: Aldo Leopold, Joseph Wood Krutch, Edward Abbey, Annie Dillard, and Gary Snyder*, review, 86(3):145-46

- McClintock, Megan, rev. of *The Struggle for Social Justice in British Columbia: Helena Gutteridge, the Unknown Reformer*, 85(1):42; rev. of *The Torchbearers: Women and Their Amateur Arts Associations in America, 1890-1930*, 88(1):48-49
- McClintock, P. B., 84(3):106-107
- McClintock, Thomas C., "J. Allen Smith, A Pacific Northwest Progressive," 53(2):49-59; "James Saules, Peter Burnett, and the Oregon Black Exclusion Law of June 1844," 86(3):121-30; rev. of *Fire at Eden's Gate: Tom McCall and the Oregon Story*, 88(1):47-48; rev. of *Oregon East, Oregon West: Travels and Memoirs by Theodor Kirchhoff, 1863-1872*, 79(4):164
- McClure, Arthur F., *The Truman Administration and the Problems of Postwar Labor, 1945-1948*, review, 61(3):181
- McClure, Leonard, 23(2):118-19
- McClure, Worth, 88(1):22-23
- McClure's Magazine and the Muckrakers, by Harold S. Wilson, review, 63(4):178-79
- McCullom, Jason, rev. of *Henry A. Coffeen: A Life in Wyoming Politics*, 104(4):201
- McCullum, Mary E., *Nineteenth Century Cooking and Helpful Household Hints, from Pioneer Cabin to Victorian Mansion*, review, 71(3):132
- McCullum, Richard C., *Monte Cristo Area: A Complete Outdoor Guide*, review, 71(1):42; *Nineteenth Century Cooking and Helpful Household Hints, from Pioneer Cabin to Victorian Mansion*, review, 71(3):132
- McCombs, James, 8(1):6
- McConaghy, Lorraine, "The Old Navy in the Pacific West: Naval Discipline in Seattle, 1855-1856," 98(1):18-28; "The Seattle Times's Cold War Pulitzer Prize," 89(1):21-32; "Wartime Boomtown: Kirkland, Washington, a Small Town during World War II," 80(2):42-51; *Free Boy: A True Story of Slave and Master*, review, 104(3):151-52; *New Land, North of the Columbia: Historic Documents That Tell the Story of Washington State from Territory to Today*, review, 103(1):39; *Warship under Sail: The USS Decatur in the Pacific West*, review, 101(1):33-34; rev. of *Working the North: Labor and the Northwest Defense Projects, 1942-1946*, 86(3):146-47
- McConaha, George (son), 16(2):122-25
- McConaha, George N. (father), 13(1):17-18, 16(2):122-24
- McConnell, Grant, *Stehekin, a Valley in Time*, review, 80(2):73
- McConnell, Les, "The Treaty Rights of the Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs," 97(4):190-201
- McConnell, William J., 33(3):285, 287-93, 76(2):42, 44-45
works of: *Early History of Idaho*, review, 5(2):142-43; *Frontier Law, A Story of Vigilante Days*, 17(1):71
- McConville, Edward, 27(2):170
- McCorkle, W. A. L., 13(1):17-18
- McCormack, A. Ross, *Reformers, Rebels, and Revolutionaries: The Western Canadian Radical Movement, 1899-1919*, review, 70(2):92
- McCormick, Dell J., *Paul Bunyan Swings His Axe*, review, 28(2):221-22; *Tall Timber Tales; More Paul Bunyan Stories*, review, 31(1):98-99
- McCormick, Thomas J., *Creation of the American Empire: U.S. Diplomatic History*, review, 65(1):38-39
- McCormick, Wash., 11(2):125
- McCormick Steamship Line, 40(3):182, 185, 187
- McCornack, Ellen Condon, *Thomas Condon, Pioneer Geologist of Oregon*, review, 19(4):296-97
- McCown, F. O., 37(1):47
- McCoy, Donald R., "Alfred M. Landon, Western Governor," 57(3):120-26; *Angry Voices: Left-of-Center Politics in the New Deal Era*, review, 51(1):40-41; *Calvin Coolidge: The Quiet President*, review, 59(3):169; *Landon of Kansas*, review, 59(2):107; *Quest and Response: Minority Rights and the Truman Administration*, review, 65(2):89; rev. of *Alfalfa Bill Murray*, 60(2):115; rev. of *City and Country: Rural Responses to Urbanization in the 1920s*, 63(1):35
- McCoy, Genevieve, "'Mount Tacoma' vs. 'Mount Rainier': The Fight to Rename the Mountain," 77(4):139-49; rev. of *Converting the West: A Biography of Narcissa Whitman*, 84(1):34; rev. of *National Park, City Playground: Mount Rainier in the Twentieth Century*, 99(1):34-35
- McCoy, Ron, rev. of *Peoples of the Plateau: The Indian Photographs of Lee Moorhouse, 1896-1915*, 98(4):197-98
- McCoy, W. H., 20(2):91
- McCracken, Harold, *Iglaome the Lone Hunter*, 21(3):236
- McCredie, Wash., 11(2):125
- McCredy, George W., 14(4):260
- McCreery, H. C., 27(2):175
- McCroskey, R. C., 95(4):201
- McCue, Frances, *The Car That Brought You Here Still Runs: Revisiting the Northwest Towns of Richard Hugo*, review, 102(1):45-46
- McCuish, John, 97(3):119-23
- McCulloch, Walter F., *Wood Words: A Comprehensive Dictionary of Logger Terms*, review, 50(2):71
- McCulloh, Ernest, 49(1):12, 15-16
- McCullom sawmill and logging camp (Oreg.), 96(4):182-83, 185
- McCullough, C. B. (Conde Balcom), 82(1):8-19
- McCullough, David, *Mornings on Horseback*, review, 73(1):29-30
- McCullough, George, 31(3):292-301, 306, 331-36
- McCurdy, James G., *By Juan de Fuca's Strait. Pioneering Along the Northwestern Edge of the Continent*, review, 30(1):112-13
- McCurdy, Samuel, 20(2):90
- McDaniel (McDaniell), William, 3(2):140-43
- McDermott, Alice. See Alice McDermott Foundation
- McDermott, Edith F., 20(2):100
- McDermott, George T., 78(1/2):6-9
- McDermott, Jim, 93(2):90-91
- McDermott, John Francis, ed., "Hospitality at the Punch Bowl: An Astorian's Recollections of an Evening with Count Baranoff," 48(2):55-58; ed., *Tixier's Travels on the Osage Prairies*, review, 32(2):222-23
- McDermott, John J., ed., *Basic Writings of Josiah Royce*, Vols. 1 and 2, review, 63(2):69-70
- McDermott, Josephine Patricia, 20(2):88
- McDermott, Michael J. Charles "Sandy," 82(3):98
- McDermott, Paul D., *Eye of the Explorer: Views of the Northern Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-54*, review, 102(3):144
- McDonald, Alexander, 9(2):99
- McDonald, Allen, 9(2):99, 16(3):189-92
- McDonald, Angus, 42(2):138-46
correspondence of, 16(2):108-109, 101(2):76-77
family of, 9(2):99, 13(2):107-14, 90(3):142-43, 145, 149-50
on Flathead Post, 33(3):263
at Fort Colville, 11(4):244-45, 16(2):84, 93-97, 17(1):7-8, 38(4):254-55, 291, 97(1):28
at Fort Connah, 30(4):400-401, 413-14
at Fort Nisqually, 101(2):73-74
recollections of, by John V. Campbell, 7(3):194, 196, 198-99
reminiscences of, 8(3):188-229
works of: "Life at Old Fort Colville," 16(3):198-205
- McDonald, Angus Michel, 9(2):102
- McDonald, Annawiskum, 6(3):187, 191, 193, 196, 7(1):59-75, 7(2):144-67
- McDonald, Archibald, 1(4):258-60, 264-66, 2(2):161-63, 5(4):284-85, 6(1):26-36, 8(2):108-10, 113, 8(3):189, 10(3):205, 13(2):109-11, 13(3):206, 208, 16(3):186-88, 192, 194, 25(1):12-

- 14, 18-21, 28(4):408-409, 29(1):7, 48(1):13-14
 correspondence of, 2(3):254-57
 family of, 9(2):93-102, 90(3):142-44
 at Fort Colville, 16(1):39-41, 22(1):47-49, 67(1):2-5
 at Fort Okanagan, 98(2):85, 87
 and Heron, Francis, 11(1):29-30
 works of: *This Blessed Wilderness: Archibald McDonald's Letters from the Columbia, 1822-1844*, review, 93(3):151-53
- McDonald, Arthur, *History as a Science*, 17(4):308
- McDonald, Benjamin, 9(2):101
 works of: "Narrative," 16(3):186-97
- McDonald, Catherine Baptiste, 13(2):107-108, 114, 42(2):139-40, 143, 146
- McDonald, Christopher C., 15(2):120-21
- McDonald, Dan, 70(1):31
- McDonald, Donald, 9(2):100, 16(3):186, 17(3):200, 48(3):71
- McDonald, Duncan, 30(4):414, 33(3):253, 42(2):145
- McDonald, Elizabeth, ed., *Contributions to the Historical Society of Montana*, 15(1):73
- McDonald, Finan, 5(2):106, 5(3):181-82, 5(4):258, 6(1): 29, 36, 46, 48, 8(3):184-86, 9(2):103-104, 9(3):169, 172-73, 11(2):97-103, 11(3):163-71, 13(3):196-208, 21(1):4-5, 23(1):18, 24, 23(2):88, 23(3):174-75, 29(1):6
 on Barnes, Jane, 42(4):331-32
 and Thompson, David, 6(1):5-9, 33(3):260, 262
- McDonald, Forrest, *Insull*, review, 54(4):174-76
- McDonald, George, 8(4):258-59
- McDonald, Helene, 96(2):97
- McDonald, J. T., 22(4):279-83
- McDonald, James, 9(2):100
- McDonald, Jane Klyne, 9(2):97-99, 98(2):87
- McDonald, John (North West Company), 21(4):248-50, 71(3):127-29
- McDonald, John Fulton (settler), 8(1):34
- McDonald, Joseph, 9(2):101
- McDonald, Joseph Lane, 12(2):83-90
- McDonald, Lois Halliday, *Fur Trade Letters of Francis Ermatinger: Written to His Brother Edward during His Service with the Hudson's Bay Company, 1818-1853*, review, 72(3):140
- McDonald, Lucile, *Coast Country: A History of Southwest Washington*, review, 58(2):105; *A Foot in the Door: The Reminiscences of Lucile McDonald*, review, 88(2):99-100; *The Lake Washington Story: A Pictorial History*, review, 73(4):189; *Swan Among the Indians: Life of James G. Swan, 1818-1900*, review, 65(3):148; *Washington's Yesterdays*, review, 45(1):34; rev. of *Charley's Heaven*, 49(3):125
- McDonald, Maryanne, 9(2):99-100
- McDonald, Norbert, "The Business Leaders of Seattle, 1880-1910," 50(1):1-13
- McDonald, Ranald. *See* MacDonald, Ranald
- McDonald, Rita, "The Initiation of the McNary-Haugen Movement in Montana and the Pacific Northwest," 71(2):63-71; "Montana's First Commercial Coal Mine," 47(1):23-28
- McDonald, Robert A. J., ed., *British Columbia: Historical Readings*, review, 73(3):139
- McDonald, Robert T., 36(1):93
- McDonald, Samuel, 9(2):100
- McDonald, T. H., ed., *Exploring the Northwest Territory: Sir Alexander Mackenzie's Journal of a Voyage by Bark Canoe from Lake Athabasca to the Pacific Ocean in the Summer of 1789*, by Alexander Mackenzie, review, 59(1):49-50
- McDonald, Verlaine Stoner, *The Red Corner: The Rise and Fall of Communism in Northeastern Montana*, review, 102(2):94-95
- McDonald of Oregon*, by Eva Emery Dye, review, 1(2):66-70
- McDonnell, Janet A., *The Dispossession of the American Indian, 1887-1934*, review, 83(3):116
- McDonough, Matthew, rev. of *In Pursuit of Alaska: An Anthology of Travelers' Tales, 1879-1909*, 104(4):195-96
- McDougall, Duncan, 5(3):192-94, 21(1):13, 21(4):256-58, 260, 264, 31(2):162-65, 98(1):7-8, 10-11, 13
 works of: *Annals of Astoria: The Headquarters Log of the Pacific Fur Company on the Columbia River, 1811-1813*, review, 92(3):155-56
- McDougall, John, 90(3):144, 149, 151
- McDougall, N. A., "Indomitable John: The Story of John Hart Scranton and His Puget Sound Steamers," 45(3):73-84; rev. of *QRD? Snohomish*, 46(2):62
- McDougall, Walt, 84(3):84-88
- McDouglas, Duncan, 48(2):57
- McDowell, Irvin, 1(1):66-67, 47(2):35, 49(4):131-45
- McDowell, Jim, *José Narváez: The Forgotten Explorer, Including His Narrative of a Voyage on the Northwest Coast in 1788*, review, 91(1):46-47
- McDuffie, George H., 52(1):8, 53(1):39, 42
- McEachern, Daniel, 58(1):25
- McElderry, Stuart, "Building a West Coast Ghetto: African-American Housing in Portland, 1910-1960," 92(3):137-48; rev. of *Hazel Wolf: Fighting the Establishment*, 95(1):37-38
- McElroy, Harry B., 11(1):77, 19(2):157-58, 23(1):78-79, 23(4):301, 24(1):71
- McElroy, Matt J., 18(2):158-59, 22(4):279
- McElroy, Robert McNutt, *The Winning of the Far West*, review, 6(2):122-23
- McElroy, Thornton Fleming, 54(2):54-65
 on food, 90(2):70
 and mail service, 6(2):108
 as newspaper publisher, 13(4):256-57, 51(3):105-106, 79(4):155-56
 papers of, 10(3):235-36
 as public printer, 51(3):114, 51(4):171-77, 79(4):151
- McFadden, Dan, 12(3):209
- McFadden, Obediah B., 32(3):259-61, 266, 36(3):250-51, 257, 49(1):38, 51(4):176-77, 83(3):106-107, 95(1):31
- McFarland, Amanda, 11(2):91-93
- McFarland, Clara, 14(4):256
- McFarland, Cornelius, 14(4):253, 256
- McFarland, Ephraim, 14(4):260
- McFarland, Gerald W., *Mugwumps, Morals, and Politics, 1884-1920*, review, 68(1):38-39
- McFarland, Isaac, 14(4):253, 256, 18(4):255
- McFarland, J. Horace, 93(1):17-18
- McFarland, William O. J., 67(4):137-49
- McFarland Price Ede, Susanna Maria Slover, 67(4):137-50
- McFarlin, C. S., 31(3):282-83
- McFarling, Lloyd, 47(2):43
- McFeat, Tom, ed., *Indians of the North Pacific Coast*, review, 58(1):46
- McField, John, 43(2):92-109
- McFitridge, James, 31(3):300-301
- McGarry, Edward, 28(2):139-40
- McGay, Isaac, 26(3):215, 217
- McGeary, M. Nelson, *Gifford Pinchot: Forester-Politician*, review, 52(2):68
- McGee, James A., 44(4):180
- McGee, Matthew, 67(4):145-46
- McGee, William J., 57(2):74, 76, 101(3/4):111, 114
- McGeen (missionary), 3(4):278-80
- McGees, Wash., 11(2):125
- McGill, Henry M. 36(3):250-51
 on nontreaty Indians, 4(4):288-89
 and Pickett, George E., 1(1):74
 and public printers, 51(3):111, 51(4):171
 and Wash. capital, location of, 32(3):259-64, 266, 281
- McGillivray, Simon, 7(1):64, 23(1):35-36, 29(1):7
- McGillivray, William, 23(1):35-36
- McGillycuddy, Agent; A Biography of Dr. Valentine T. McGillycuddy*, by Julia B. McGillycuddy, review, 33(2):228
- McGillycuddy, Julia B., *McGillycuddy, Agent; A Biography of Dr. Valentine T. McGillycuddy*, review, 33(2):228
- McGilvra, John J., 8(1):5, 59(2):81, 83-86
- McGinley v. Cleary*, 102(1):35
- McGinnis, Janice Dickin, ed., *Suitable for the Wilds: Letters from Northern Alberta, 1929-1931*, by Mary P. Jackson, review, 89(1):36-37
- McGlenn, John, 37(1):48
- McGloin, John Bernard, *Eloquent Indian:*

- The Life of James Bouchard, California Jesuit*, review, 41(4):359-60; rev. of Turner, Bolton, and Webb: *Three Historians of the American Frontier*, 57(2):83
- McGoldrick, James P., 76(3):99
- McGoldrick, James P., II, *The Spokane Aviation Story, 1910-1941*, review, 100(1):46-47
- McGovern, P. E., 91(2):62-63
- McGowan, James P., rev. of A *Common Humanity: Kansas Populism and the Battle for Justice and Equality, 1854-1903*, 96(3):156
- McGowan, Joseph A., rev. of *The Prohibition Movement in California, 1848-1933*, 50(1):35-36
- McGowan, Patrick J., 4(1):40
- McGowan, Thomas, 102(1):38
- McGowans, Wash., 11(2):125-26
- McGrane, Reginald Charles, *William Allen, a Study in Western Democracy*, 17(2):150-51
- McGrath, Russell, 89(1):22, 24, 26, 28, 30
- McGraw, John H., 1(2):5, 7-8
and AYP, 101(3/4):159
during anti-Chinese riots (1885-86), 20(3):208-10, 212, 39(2):108, 111, 113, 120-23, 126, 81(1):25-28
on 1896 election, 39(4):305
Meany, Edmond, on, 51(4):169
and Republican Party politics, 35(2):101
and Seattle canal, 59(2):77-81, 84
statue of, 4(4):297
and Wash. capital, location of, 32(4):428-29, 73(1):2, 6-7, 9
and women voters, 95(2):78
- McGregor, Alexander C., "The Economic Impact of the Mullan Road on Walla Walla, 1860-1883," 65(3):118-29; "Industry on the Farm: McGregor Land and Livestock and the Transformation of the Columbia Plateau Wheat Belt Since 1930," 73(1):31-38; *Counting Sheep: From Open Range to Agribusiness on the Columbia Plateau*, review, 75(2):87; *Harvest Heritage: Agricultural Origins and Heirloom Crops of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 105(4):195-96; rev. of *Eastern Washington's Vanished Gristmills and the Men Who Ran Them*, 71(3):139; rev. of *This Was Cattle Ranching: Yesterday and Today*, 65(4):191-92; rev. of *A View of the Methow from Moccasin Lake Ranch*, 97(2):90-91
- McGregor, D. A., *They Gave Royal Assent*, review, 60(3):164-65
- McGregor, John, 73(1):31-38
- McGregor, Maurice, 73(1):31-38
- McGregor, Pete, 73(1):31-38
- McGregor, Sherman, 73(1):31-38
- McGregor, William, 73(1):31-38
- McGregor Land and Livestock Company, 73(1):31-38
- McGuckin, James Maria, 72(3):104
- McGuire, J. A., *In the Alaska-Yukon Gamelands*, review, 12(4):305-306
- McIlwraith, T. F., *The Bella Coola Indians*, review, 41(4):358-59; rev. of *The Wolf and the Raven*, 40(3):258
- McInerney, James, 45(4):118-24, 59(2):89-91, 94
- McInnes, Thomas Robert, 102(2):81
- McInnis Mills, Wash., 11(2):126
- McIntosh, Clarence F., ed., *The Rumble of California Politics, 1848-1970*, review, 63(2):72-73
- McIntosh, Peter, 49(2):79
- McIntyre, Charlie, 31(4):386
- McIntyre, John D., 10(1):21-22, 84(1):9-10
- McJimsey, George T., rev. of *White House Witness, 1942-1945*, 68(1):39
- McKaig, Ray, 44(1):22, 56(1):19-20, 76(1):2, 7, 9-10
- McKay (former HBC employee/farmer), 3(3):234, 239-40
- McKay, Alexander, 13(2):86-89, 91, 31(2):162-65
- McKay, Allis, 39(4):316-18
works of: *Northwest Harvest*, 48(3):72, 74-75; *They Came to a River*, review, 33(1):82-84
- McKay, C. (HBC employee), 5(2):85-86, 5(4):258, 269, 273-74, 280, 282
- McKay, Charles (settler), 10(1):46
works of: "History of San Juan Island," 2(4):290-93
- McKay, Charles L. (naturalist), 86(2):77-81
- McKay, Charles Richard (businessman), 11(1):64
- McKay, Donald, 97(4):194-95
- McKay, Douglas (James Douglas), 49(3):120, 55(2):56, 60, 62, 64-66, 65(1):30-34, 36-37
works of: "The Importance of Technical Studies," 49(3):103-105
- McKay, Evelyn C., *Blind Relief Laws, Their Theory and Practice*, 20(2):152
- McKay, Floyd J., "After Cool Deliberation: Reed College, Oregon Editors, and the Red Scare of 1954," 89(1):12-20; *An Editor for Oregon: Charles A. Sprague and the Politics of Change*, review, 91(2):105-106; rev. of *Henry M. Jackson: A Life in Politics*, 92(2):106-107
- McKay, George F., rev. of *Lead Belly and His Songs*, 28(3):332-33
- McKay, Jean Baptiste Desportes, 24(3):221, 24(4):288-90
- McKay, Joseph William, 10(3):227-28, 29(2):152
- McKay, Kathryn, rev. of *Landscapes and Social Transformations on the Northwest Coast: Colonial Encounters in the Fraser Valley*, 101(3/4):163-64
- McKay, Kenneth, 91(2):64-66
- McKay, Rollin H., 90(1):54
- McKay, Susan, *The Courage Our Stories Tell: The Daily Lives and Maternal Child Health Care of Japanese American Women at Heart Mountain*, review, 94(4):208-209
- McKay, Thomas, 1(1):45, 49, 3(3):198-228, 6(1):26-30, 6(4):260, 7(3):224-27, 229-30, 13(3):202, 205-206, 22(2):141-43, 24(3):221, 24(4):290-92, 47(2):58-59, 98(1):7, 12, 14-15
- McKay, William Cameron, 97(1):21, 99(4):159, 165-67, 169
- McKay Dam (Oreg.), 100(4):177
- McKay Reservoir (Oreg.), 100(4):177
- McKean, Hobart, 83(2):64, 68
- McKean, Olive. See Mucha, Olive McKean
- McKee, Bates, *Cascadia: The Geologic Evolution of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 64(2):88-89; rev. of *Scenic Geology of the Pacific Northwest*, 54(3):129-30
- McKee, Charlotte Haller, 43(2):158-61
- McKee, John, 7(1):59-75, 7(2):144-67
- McKee, Joseph, 26(3):215, 221
- McKee, Ruth Karr, 4(3):201-202, 45(2):49
works of: *Mary Richardson Walker: Her Book*, review, 37(3):260-61
- McKeehan, David, 95(4):179
- McKeehan, Susan, interviewer, *James M. Dolliver: An Oral History*, review, 93(1):46-47
- McKelvey, Susan Delano, *Botanical Exploration of the Trans-Mississippi West, 1790-1850*, review, 48(1):28-29
- McKenna, J. A. J., 28(2):159-60
- McKenna, Joseph, 39(4):266-67
- McKenna, Marian C., *Borah*, 53(4):159-60
- McKennon, Robert, 103(3):109-10
- McKenney, T. J., 104(2):95
- McKenney, Thomas L., *The Indian Tribes of North America*, review, 25(4):303
- McKenny, Margaret, *Wildlife of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 46(4):126-27
- McKenny, Thomas J., 37(1):33, 35, 55
- McKenzie, Alexander (businessman), 73(1):12-18, 99(1):18
- McKenzie, Christina McDonald, 8(3):193, 206-207, 209, 219-20
- McKenzie, Colin, 35(3):225-28, 231
- McKenzie, Donald, 8(2):105-106, 13(3):202-204, 19(3):199-200, 21(1):5-6, 28(4):405, 408, 31(2):161-79, 37(2):98-100, 96(2):96, 98(1):7, 11
- McKenzie, George, 90(3):143
- McKenzie, James, 13(2):114-15, 16(2):108-109
- McKenzie, Kenneth, 13(4):312
- McKenzie, R. D., *Community Forces: A Study of the Non-Partisan Municipal Elections*

- in *Seattle*, 15(4):302-303
- McKenzie, Robert Tracy, rev. of *Damned Yankee: The Life of General Nathaniel Lyon*, 82(3):116; rev. of *The Frontier, the Union, and Stephen A. Douglas*, 81(2):75
- McKenzie, Vernon, *War in Europe, 1940?* 26(1):72; ed., *Behind the Headlines*, 23(1):70
- McKenzie, William A., *Dining Car Line to the Pacific: An Illustrated History of the NP Railway's "Famously Good" Food with 150 Authentic Recipes*, review, 82(1):34-35
- McKeown, Martha Ferguson, 87(1):53
works of: *Alaska Silver*, review, 44(1):45; *Come to Our Salmon Feast*, review, 50(4):161; *The Trail Led North: Mont Hawthorne's Story*, review, 40(4):349-50
- McKibben, David B., 2(1):30, 32, 49(2):70
- McKim, Mead and White (architects), 85(3):112
- McKinlay, Archibald, 8(3):210, 25(1):23-36, 43(1):32-33, 39-40
- McKinlay, David, 5(1):25
- McKinlay, Sarah J. Ogden, 8(3):210, 25(2):129
- McKinley, Bryan, and the People, by Paul W. Glad, review, 55(4):182-83
- McKinley, Charles, 44(4):151, 77(1):8
works of: *The Management of Land and Related Water Resources in Oregon: A Case Study in Administrative Federalism*, review, 58(4):219-20; *Uncle Sam in the Pacific Northwest: Federal Management of Natural Resources in the Columbia River Valley*, review, 43(4):302-303
- McKinley, William, 44(4):146, 99(1):30-31, 101(3/4):111
- McKinley Tariff Act (1890), 63(3):94-95
- McKinney, Amy L., rev. of *This Wild Spirit: Women in the Rocky Mountains of Canada*, 97(4):206
- McKinney, Robert, rev. of *A History of the Oregon Trail, Santa Fe Trail, and Other Trails*, 47(1):29-30
- McKinney, Sam, *Reach of Tide, Ring of History: A Columbia River Voyage*, review, 79(3):123; rev. of *Legacy and Testament: The Story of Columbia River Gillnetters*, 87(1):50-51
- McKinney, Samuel B., 104(2):55, 57-63, 66-68, 70
- McKnight, John, 48(4):122, 124
- McLane, Louis, 21(1):37-46, 43(3):190-99, 209, 66(4):154, 156-60
- McLaren, Keith, *Light on the Water: Early Photography of Coastal British Columbia*, review, 92(3):151-52
- McLatchy, Patrick H., rev. of *Chechacos All: The Pioneering of Skagit*, 66(2):88-89
- McLaughlin, Castle, *Arts of Diplomacy: Lewis and Clark's Indian Collection*, review, 96(4):207-208
- McLaughlin, Edward D., 30(1):35-36
- McLaughlin, James, *My Friend the Indian*, 17(4):303
- McLean, D. H. A., 26(3):205-10, 213-14
- McLean, Harry, 101(3/4):120
- McLean, Henry Alberts, 53(3):90, 101(3/4):154
- McLean, John J., 86(2):78
- McLean, Mildred Evans, "Recollections of Deep River," 70(3):98-109
- McLellan, Roy Davidson, *The Geology of the San Juan Islands*, 19(2):147
- McLennan, Bill, *The Transforming Image: Painted Arts of Northwest Coast First Nations*, review, 93(2):94-95
- McLennan, Donald, 21(4):256, 258, 260-61
- McLeod, Alex, 101(2):81-82
- McLeod, Alexander Roderick, 1(2):16-29, 3(3):198-228, 5(3):176-77, 29(1):11, 39(3):196-97, 40(4):284-85, 82(3):101-105, 107-108
- McLeod, C. H., 70(3):133-36
- McLeod, Jack, *The North Cascades Highway: A Roadside Guide to America's Alps*, review, 106(2):87-88
- McLeod, John, 2(2):161-63, 165-67, 5(2):83, 85-87, 96, 101-103, 5(4):284, 10(3):217, 220-20, 225, 11(1):59, 12(4):300, 13(1):58-59, 13(2):134-35, 15(2):132-33, 137, 16(1):37, 98(2): 82, 84-85, 87, 101(2):75-76, 79, 81
correspondence of, 1(4):262-66, 2(1):40-43, 2(3):259-60, 29(1):7, 15
and martial law in Wash. Terr. (1856), 43(2):92-116
wife of, 96(2):97-99
- McLeod, Malcolm, *A Cowboy's Life Is Very Dangerous Work: The Autobiography of a Flathead Reservation Indian Cowboy, 1870-1944*, review, 107(2):89
- McLeod, Malcolm (fur trader), 16(3):194, 48(1):15, 98(2):84, 87
- McLerran, Jennifer, "The Kateri Craftwork Cooperative among Plateau Native Women: An Indian New Deal Enterprise," 106(4):169-82
- McLoughlin, David, 3(1):78-79, 19(3):184, 22(3):204-205
- McLoughlin, John, 5(3):165, 174, 176, 195-206, 7(2):137, 8(2):107, 28(4):406-409, 39(2):83, 85-86, 88-102, 39(3):192, 42(3):231-33, 47(2):58-60, 48(1):14, 52(1):25-32, 61(2):88, 90, 73(1):21
attempt to preserve house of, 1(2):36-42
on cattle at Fort Vancouver, 14(3):166-70, 175, 79
and Clallum Expedition, 1(2):16-17, 20
correspondence and journals of, 2(1):40-41, 2(2):165-68, 29(1):11-14, 29(3):227-29, 33(1):59-61
and Exploring Expedition, U.S., 16(3):217-21, 16(4):291, 295, 298-301, 17(2):134, 80(1):25
and Fort Nisqually, 101(2):73-74
on Fort Walla Walla, 43(1):29-30
honoring memory of, 2(1):50
and missionaries, 1(1):25-27, 2(2):133, 139, 2(3):261-62, 6(4):256-57, 261, 24(1):56, 37(4):303-307, 42(3):231-33, 61(2):88, 90, 67(1):2-3, 93(4):191-92
and Moore, Robert, 15(3):172, 176, 183-84
and Puget Sound Agricultural Company, formation of, 24(1):6-7
and relations with Indians, 2(2):141
and relations with American fur traders, 40(4):274-93
and settlers, help to, 2(3):253, 7(2):139-40, 8(4):254-55, 11(3):179, 15(3):208-209, 17(1):43-44, 53, 60-64, 48(3):77-78, 81, 64(2):60-61, 68(1):14-15, 21-22
and shipwrecked Japanese sailors (1834), 36(4):320-22
and Simpson, George, 24(4):258-63
and Tolmie, William Fraser, 23(3):212-15
treatment of guests by, 3(1):63-77, 16(2):110
works of: *John McLoughlin's Business Correspondence, 1847-48*, review, 65(2):86-87; *The Letters of John McLoughlin from Fort Vancouver to the Governor and Committee*, First Series: 1825-38, review, 34(2):213-15, Second Series: 1839-44, review, 36(2):167-69, Third Series: 1844-46, review, 37(3):261-64; *The Letters of Dr. John McLoughlin Written at Fort Vancouver 1829-32*, review, 41(1):66-67
and Wyeth, Nathaniel J., 24(1):33-34, 47
- McLoughlin, John, Jr., 5(3):199-200, 24(4):258, 263
- McLoughlin, Marguerite McKay, 37(4):306-307
- McLoughlin, William G., *Cherokee Renaissance in the New Republic*, review, 78(3):108
- The McLoughlin Empire and Its Rulers—Doctor John McLoughlin, Doctor David McLoughlin, Marie Louise (Sister St. Henry): An account of their personal lives and of their parents, relatives and children; in Canada's Quebec Province, in Paris, France, and in the West of the Hudson's Bay Company*, ed. Burt Brown Barker, review, 50(4):162-63
- McLoughlin Institute (Oregon City, Oreg.), 2(1):50
- McMahon, Edward, 35(3):205
works of: "James Bryce—A Tribute," 13(2):105-106; "Professor Meany as I Knew Him," 26(3):165-67; "Some Evidence of the Influence of Politics on the Efficiency of the Army, 1861-5," 1(1):63-70; "Stephen A. Douglas: A Study of the Attempt to Settle the Question of Slavery in the Territories

- by the Application of Popular Sovereignty—1850-1860,” 2(3):209-32, 2(4):309-32; rev. of *Alexander H. Stevens*, 2(4):363-65; rev. of *The American Civil War*, 29(1):94-98; rev. of *American Democracy and the World War: Pre-War Years, 1913-1917*, 28(3):327-29; rev. of *An American History*, 5(1):60-61; rev. of *American History and Government*, 5(1):60-61; rev. of *The Annexation of Russian America to the United States*, 29(1):86; rev. of *Borah of Idaho*, 27(3):261-64; rev. of *Bradford’s History of Plymouth Plantation, 1606-1646*, 2(4):362-63; rev. of *The Brothers’ War*, 2(1):46-48; rev. of *Building a State, 1889-1939*, 32(3):326-27; rev. of *The Civil War and Reconstruction*, 29(1):94-98; rev. of *The Coal Mine Workers—A Study in Labor Organization*, 1(3):169-70; rev. of *The Columbia River, Its History, Its Myths, Its Scenery, Its Commerce*, 3(4):308; rev. of *Condensed Popular History of the United States of America*, 16(3):230-31; rev. of *Confederate Mississippi. The People and Policies of a Cotton State in Wartime*, 34(3):322-24; rev. of *The Constitution in School and College*, 26(4):304; rev. of *Democracy in the Middle West, 1840-1940*, 33(2):234-35; rev. of *Doniphan’s Expedition and the Conquest of New Mexico and California*, 2(2):169-70; rev. of *The Early Writings of Frederick Jackson Turner*, 30(3):354-56; rev. of *Economic Beginnings of the Far West*, 4(2):127-28; rev. of *The Electoral System of the United States*, 1(2):70-73; rev. of *The Fat Years and the Lean*, 32(1):120-21; rev. of *Fighting Years: Memoirs of a Liberal Editor*, 31(1):111-14; rev. of *The Growth and Decadence of Constitutional Government*, 22(2):150; rev. of *Growth of American State Constitutions From 1776 to the End of the Year 1914*, 6(3):203-205; rev. of *Historiography and Urbanization. Essays in American History in Honor of W. Stull Holt*, 33(1):105-107; rev. of *A History of Economic Progress in the United States*, 17(4):300-301; rev. of *A History of the Pacific Northwest*, 9(2):154; rev. of *History of the State of Washington*, 3(4):307; rev. of *A History of the United States, Vol. 5: The Period of Transition, 1815-1848*, 13(2):143; rev. of *History of the United States of America*, 18(2):147; rev. of *The Incredible Era: The Life and Times of Warren Gamaliel Harding*, 31(2):225-27; rev. of *An Introduction to the English Historians*, 1(4):278-79; rev. of *Jefferson Davis*, 2(3):268-70; rev. of *King Philip’s War*, 1(4):279-80; rev. of *The Life and Diary of John Floyd, Governor of Virginia, an Apostle of Secession, and the Father of Oregon Country*, 10(1):69-70; rev. of *The Life of Stephen A. Douglas*, 1(2):63-66; rev. of *The March of Democracy: The Rise of the Union*, 24(1):63-64; rev. of *The Middle Group of American Historians*, 8(2):154; rev. of *National Governments and the World War*, 10(2):153-54; rev. of *The Nationalizing of Business, 1878-1898*, 28(1):107-108; rev. of *Our Constitutions, National and State*, 16(3):229-30; rev. of *Our Promised Land*, 30(2):219-21; rev. of *Our Times, the United States, 1900-1925*, 27(2):183-84; rev. of *Outpost of Empire: The Story of the Founding of San Francisco*, 23(1):65-66; rev. of *A Political and Social History of the United States, Vol. 1*, 17(3):233-34, Vol. 2, 17(3):233-34; rev. of *Public Life of Zachariah Chandler, 1851-1875*, 9(3):232; rev. of *Quaint and Historic Forts of North America*, 7(3):251; rev. of *Recent History of the United States*, 13(2):143-44; rev. of *The Riverside History of the United States*, 6(3):207-208; rev. of *Robert Lucas*, 2(2):170-71; rev. of *The Romance of the Rails*, 21(3):230; rev. of *Samuel Freeman Miller*, 2(2):171-74; rev. of *A Short History of the United States*, 5(1):60-61; rev. of *Since Yesterday*, 31(4):472-75; rev. of *The Social Foundations of Education*, 27(1):89-90; rev. of *The Star of the West: The Romance of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, 26(3):235; rev. of *Stephen A. Douglas: A Study in American Politics*, 2(4):365-67; rev. of *The Story of the Pony Express*, 5(1):57; rev. of *Third Party Movements Since the Civil War; With Special Reference to Iowa*, 8(1):66-67; rev. of *The True History of the Civil War*, 1(2):77-80; rev. of *The United States Federal Internal Tax History from 1861 to 1871*, 5(4):315; rev. of *The United States of America, Vol. 2: From the Civil War*, 16(1):66-67; rev. of *The Voyages and Explorations of Samuel de Champlain*, 1(4):277-78; rev. of *Whitman—An Unfinished Story*, 26(3):228-32; rev. of *The Winning of the Far West*, 6(2):122-23; rev. of *With Sherman to the Sea. The Journal of Theodore F. Upson*, 34(3):322-24
- McMahon, Theresa, 35(3):205, 51(1):47-48, 67(3):103-104
- McMannon, Timothy J., rev. of *Instilling Spirit: Students and Citizenship at Washington State, 1892-1942*, 107(2):94; rev. of *Warren G. Magnuson and the Shaping of Twentieth-Century America*, 89(4):211-12
- McManus, H. G., 96(1):25
- McManus, Sheila, ed., *One Step over the Line: Toward a History of Women in the North American Wests*, review, 100(1):42-43
- McMaster, John Bach, 35(3):203-204
- McMaster, Lindsey, *Working Girls in the West: Representations of Wage-Earning Women*, review, 100(4):201-202
- McMath, Robert C., Jr., *Populist Vanguard: A History of the Southern Farmers’ Alliance*, review, 68(1):45
- McMicken, Helen Parker, 33(3):370
- McMicken, W., 63(4):130-31, 134, 136-40
- McMicking, Thomas, *Overland from Canada to British Columbia*, review, 74(2):93
- McMillan, Arch, 6(2):108
- McMillan, James (HBC employee), 3(3):198-228, 9(2):88, 11(3):163-64, 13(3):202-203, 23(2):88-93, 28(4):406, 409 at Flathead Post, 33(3):255-56, 262 at Fort Langley, 25(1):14-15, 17-19 at Fort Okanagan, 98(2):85 at Fort Kamloops, 29(1):7 and Thompson, David, 6(1):5-9
- McMillan, James (newspaper editor), 80(3):103, 105-108, 110
- McMillan, Malcolm, 39(2):105, 107, 127, 129, 88(4):177-78, 180
- McMillan River, navigation of, 80(2):78
- McMillen, Christian, rev. of *Arts of Diplomacy: Lewis and Clark’s Indian Collection*, 96(4):207-208; rev. of *Encyclopedia of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, 96(4): 207-208; rev. of *Lewis and Clark Revisited: A Photographer’s Trail*, 96(4): 207-208; rev. of *Scenes of Visionary Enchantment: Reflections on Lewis and Clark*, 96(4): 207-208
- McMillin, Lee, 91(4):204
- McMillin, Thomas H., 7(1):53
- McMullen, C. B., 96(3):117
- McMullin, Fayette
 appointment of, as governor, 24(4):311
 correspondence of, 1(2):51-56, 58-61, 9(1):65-67, 20(2):143-44, 36(1):73-78, 36(3):249-50
 on divorce, 5(2):121
 and Leschi, 95(1):31-32, 34
 portrait of, 1(2):5-7
 and Wash. capital, location of, 32(3):251
 and westward migration, 1(1):72-73
- McMurray, Wash., 11(2):126
- McMurry, Donald L., *Coxey’s Army: A Study of the Industrial Army Movement of 1894*, review, 60(1):47-48
- McMurtrie, Douglas C., 47(3):86
 works of: “A Record of Washington

- Imprints, 1853-1876," 34(1):27-31; "Some Additional Washington Imprints, 1853-1876," 34(1):32-38; "Was There a Printing Press in Washington in 1844?" 24(3):193-94; ed., "Washington Newspapers, 1852-1890, Inclusive: A Supplement to Professor Meany's List," 26(1):34-64, 26(2):129-43; *Oregon Imprints, 1847-1870*, review, 41(2):170-71; *The Pacific Typographical Society and the California Gold Rush of 1849*, 20(1):70
- McNab, David, rev. of *Contact and Conflict: Indian-European Relations in British Columbia, 1774-1890*, 70(1):41; rev. of *A Pioneer Gentlewoman in British Columbia: The Recollections of Susan Allison*, 69(3):140-41; rev. of *The Reminiscences of Doctor John Sebastian Helmcken*, 68(4):197
- McNamee, Mary Dominica, *Willamette Interlude*, review, 51(2):88
- McNary, Charles L., 51(2):49, 53(2):71, 71(2):70-71, 82(3):83-84, 100(4):174. See also McNary-Haugen bills
- McNary, W., 26(3):222
- McNary Dam, 100(4):177
- McNary of Oregon: *A Political Biography*, by Steve Neal, review, 77(4):152
- McNary-Haugen bills, 38(4):346, 349-50, 41(3):229, 71(2):63-71
- McNatt, Nellie. See Wallis, Nellie
- McNaught, James, 1(1):73, 95(2):75
- McNaught, Joseph, 95(2):75
- McNaught, Kenneth, *A Prophet in Politics: A Biography of J. S. Woodworth*, review, 51(3):140-41; comp., *A Source-Book of Canadian History*, review, 52(4):164-66
- McNaughton, A. G. L., 49(3):118, 120, 88(2):60
- McNear, James, 19(4):281
- McNeil, Donald R., ed., *The American Collector*, review, 48(3):110-11
- McNeil, John, 36(3):215-16, 219-20
- McNeil Island (Wash.), 11(2):126
- McNeill, Hobart W., 37(3):241-57, 48(4):124-25
- McNeill, William Henry, 7(1):61-62, 8(3):219, 10(3):216-17, 11(1):62-63, 11(2):136, 15(1):66, 15(2):126, 16(2):137-39, 17(2):141, 21(3):225, 39(2):98
- McNeilly, Mildred Masterson, *Heaven Is Too High*, review, 35(4):369-70
- McNelis, Sarah, *Copper King at War: The Biography of F. Augustus Heinze*, review, 61(4):231-32
- McNemee, A. J., "Brother Mack," *the Frontier Preacher*, 16(1):67-68
- McNenly, Linda Scarangella, *Native Performers in Wild West Shows: From Buffalo Bill to Euro Disney*, review, 104(1):48-49
- McNichols, Ray, 78(1/2):21
- McNickle, D'Arcy, *Indians and Other Americans*, review, 50(4):161; *Native American Tribalism: Indian Survivals and Renewals*, review, 65(3):109
- McNicol, Donald M., *The Amerindians*, review, 29(2):213-14
- McNutt, David, 27(4):377
- McNutt and Phillips, 27(2):174
- McParland, James. See MacParland, James
- McPeake, John "Noisy," 105(4):175, 179, 186
- McPhail, John, 11(4):294, 302, 12(2):137-39, 12(3):224-25, 227, 12(4):300-303, 13(1):57-66, 13(2):131-34, 137, 140-41, 13(3):225, 231, 13(4):296, 14(2):146, 14(3):223-33, 14(4):301-306, 15(1):63-66, 15(2):126-42, 15(3):215-24, 15(4):293, 295, 297
- McPherson, Murdoch F., 27(2):175
works of: "Reminiscences," Pt. 1, 27(3):243-60, Pt. 2, 27(4):369-39
- McQuaid, Hugh, 29(3):273-74
- McQuesten, Leroy N. (Jack), 22(2):105, 107, 109-10, 32(2):199-202
- McRae, Donald, 49(4):162-68, 172, 57(2):58-60, 62-63, 71(2):50-51, 54-58, 60, 62, 91(1):11-13
- McRae, Murdo William, rev. of *Season of Mercy*, 92(2):92; rev. of *West of Paradise*, 92(2):92
- McReavy, John, 32(4):428-29, 73(1):6-7
- McReynolds, James C., 51(1):27
- McSeveney, Samuel T., rev. of *From Hayes to McKinley: National Party Politics, 1877-1896*, 61(2):117-18; rev. of *Mr. Justice Murphy: A Political Biography*, 60(4):237
- McSmith, Blanche, 107(4):165-66
- McTavish, Alexander, 21(4):248
- McTavish, Donald, 21(1):17, 21(4):248-49, 252-54, 42(4):330-32
- McTavish, George Simpson, 21(1):18-19
- McTavish, James Chisholm, 21(4):248, 256
- McTavish, John George, 9(4):284-86, 10(1):17-18, 13(3):202, 21(1):4, 21(4):248
- McVety, W. J. A., 66(3):119
- McWhirk's Ferry. See Lyons Ferry (Wash.)
- McWhorter, Lucullus Virgil, 6(3):218, 49(4):134, 84(2):78, 102(2):67-78
works of: "Chief Sluskin's True Narrative," 8(2):96-101; *Adventures in Geysersland*, 26(3):236; *The Border Settlers of Northwestern Virginia, From 1768 to 1795*, 6(4):279; *The Crime Against the Yakimas*, 102(2):69, review, 4(4):292-93; *The Continued Crime against the Yakimas*, 102(2):69; *The Discards*, 102(2):69; *Hear Me, My Chiefs*, 102(2):67-68, 70-76, review, 44(1):41; *Tragedy of the Wahk-Shum; Prelude to the Yakima Indian War, 1855-56*. . . . 1937 ed., 34(3):330, 1994 ed., review, 88(1):43; *Yellow Wolf: His Own Story*, 102(2):68-69, 73-74, review, 32(3):324-26
- McWhorter, Virgil, 102(2):67-71, 73-78
- McWilliams, Carey, *Factories in the Field: The Story of Migratory Farm Labor in California*, review, 31(1):106-108; rev. of *Americans and the California Dream, 1850-1915*, 64(3):126-27
- McWilliams, Frank S., 75(1):35-38, 40
- M'Duffe, John, *The Oregon Crisis*, 30(1):76
- Meacham, Alfred B., 36(3):222, 97(4):195-96
- Meacham, James E., *Atlas of Oregon*, review, 94(2):95-96
- Meacham, Walter, *Bonneville The Bold*, 26(2):150
- Mead, Albert E., 34(3):264, 266, 35(2):114-16 and Chadwick, Stephen J., 104(3):109
on saloon reform, 56(1):4-5
at Steptoe Memorial Park dedication, 2(4):344-45, 347, 350
and Washington State Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition Committee, 100(2):81
and Washington State Reformatory, 67(1):23-26
works of: "Collecting Portraits of Washington's Governors," 1(2):5-9
- Mead, Elwood, 54(1):10-11, 13, 15-16, 18, 61(3):137-43, 145-46, 94(2):65-66
- Mead, Wash., 11(2):133
- Meade, Richard W., 68(2):50
- Meade River (Alaska), 88(1):3-12
- Meadow Creek, Wash., 11(2):133
- Meadow Lake, Wash., 11(2):133-34
- Meadowdale, Wash., 11(2):133
- Meagher, Thomas Francis, 33(3):277, 34(3):295, 44(2):85
- Meagherville, Wash., 11(2):134
- The Meaning of Freedom of Speech: First Amendment Freedoms from Wilson to FDR*, by Paul L. Murphy, review, 65(1):46
- Means and Ends in American Abolitionism: Garrison and His Critics on Strategy and Tactics, 1834-1850*, by Aileen S. Kraditor, review, 61(2):116-17
- Meany, Edmond S., 1(3):164-67, 6(3):178, 12(4):285, 99(3):109
and Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 100(1):4, 6-8, 12, 20, 100(2):101
bibliography of, 26(3):176-91
as collector of Pacific northwest Americana, 30(1):67, 70-71
death of, 26(3):238
as historian, 51(4):159-70, 68(3):106, 107(3):145
and history of science, 92(1):29-32, 38
influences on, 70(3):128-29
interviews of Wash. coastal Indians by, 74(3):106-107, 109-10
and Kipling, Rudyard, 97(3):126-27
on literature, 71(4):48, 97(4):180
manuscript donation to University of

- Washington Libraries by, 21(1):74-75 and naming of: Elliott Bay, 45(1):29-30; Mount Meany, 25(3):220-21; Seward, Alaska, 1(3):159-61 and newspapers of Wash.Terr., listing of, 39(3):233 and Peace Portal, 12(40):285 and Seattle Historical Society, 43(2):158-59 and *Seattle Post-Intelligencer*, 14(3):188 and state anthem, 51(2):80-85 and State Council of Defense (Wash.), 9(1):23 tributes to, 26(3):163-75, 26(4):310, 27(4):404, 28(3):336 and Turner, Frederick Jackson, 44(1):30-39, 82(2):59-69, 97(3):126-27, 107(3):145 and University of Washington, 46(3):65-71, 48(2):38, 50(3):101-102, 105-106, 90(2):59, 64-65, 92(1):29-39, 99(4):181-92 and *Washington Historical Quarterly*, 43(4):258, 53(3):92, 70(3):121-30, 90(1):30, 33 and Whitman, Marcus, 107(3):140 works of: "Captain William Hale Fauntleroy, a Neglected Character in Northwestern History," 18(4):289-300; "Chief Patkanim," 15(3):187-98; "Clarence Booth Bagley," 23(2):131-32; "The Columbia River Historical Expedition," 18(1):3-4; "The Congress—Captain Cook Falsehood," 20(2):137-41; "The Cowlitz Convention: Inception of Washington Territory," 13(1):3-19; "Doctor Saugrain Helped Lewis and Clark," 22(4):295-311; "Dropping the 'H' from Port Townsend," 24(1):49-52; "Early Records of the University," 8(2):114-23; "Finding a Photograph of Marcus Whitman," 24(2):130-32; "First American Settlement on Puget Sound," 7(2):136-43; "Grand Coulee in History," 15(2):86-92; "Henry Villard's Aid to Education," 25(2):83-92; "History and Science," 19(2):83-89; "History of Science in the State of Washington," 19(3):163-64; "Judge Thomas Burke," 17(1):3-4; "Last Survivor of the Oregon Mission of 1840," 2(1):12-23; "Libraries of the Northwest," 17(4):243-45; "The Name of Mount Robson, a Puzzle," 19(1):20-30; "Name of Mount Saint Helens," 15(2):124-25; "Origin of Washington Geographic Names," 9(1):26-62, 9(2):107-28, 9(3):197-207, 9(4):288-95, 10(1):53-56, 10(2):102-109, 10(3):190-204, 11(1):44-58, 11(2):115-35, 11(3):203-17, 11(4):274-93, 12(1):59-67, 12(2):115-36, 12(3):211-18, 12(4):288-99, 13(1):32-56, 13(2):122-30, 13(3):212-24, 13(4):284-92, 14(1):40-62, 14(2):127-44, 14(3):210-22, 14(4):308-309; "The Pioneer Association of the State of Washington," 8(1):3-6; "A Pioneer Professor's Grave in China," 22(3):210-12; "Richard Dickerson Gholson," 8(3):180-82; "Secret Aid for Oregon Missions," 15(3):211-14; "The Story of Three Olympic Peaks," 4(3):182-86; "Three Diplomats Prominent in the Oregon Question," 5(3):207-14; "The Ulster County Gazette," 22(1):26-31; "Vancouver's Centennial," 16(2):110-13; "Washington Geographic Names," 8(4):265-90; "Western Spruce and the War," 9(4):255-58; "The Widow of Captain Robert Gray," 20(3):192-95; ed., "Diary of Wilkes in the Northwest," 16(1):49-61, 16(2):137-45, 16(3):206-23, 16(4):290-301, 17(1):43-65, 17(2):129-44, 17(3):223-29; ed., "Fauntleroy and Davidson," 19(1):37-44; ed., "Governor Stevens' Famous Pardon of Himself," 25(3):229-30; ed., "Narrative of James Longmire, a Pioneer of 1853," 23(1):47-60, 23(2):138-50; ed., "New Log of the Columbia," by John Boit, 12(1):3-50; ed., "A New Vancouver Journal," 6(1):50-68; ed., "Newspapers of Washington Territory," 13(3):181-95, 13(4):251-68, 14(1):21-29, 14(2):100-107, 14(3):186-200, 14(4):269-90; *Governors of Washington, Territorial and State*, 7(1):80; *History of the State of Washington*, 1909 ed., review, 3(4):307, 1924 ed., review, 15(3):230; *Our Constitutions, National and State*, review, 16(3):229-30; *United States History for Schools*, review, 3(2):158-59; *Vancouver's Discovery of Puget Sound*, review, 1(3):162-64; ed., *Mount Rainier, A Record of Exploration*, review, 8(1):63-65; rev. of *Academy of Pacific Coast History, Publications of*, 4(2):128-29; rev. of *Alaska, Our Beautiful Northland of Opportunity*, 11(1):66-67; rev. of *Autobiography of John Ball*, 17(2):145-46; rev. of *The Bozeman Trail*, 14(1):67-68; rev. of *Breaking New Ground*, 39(4):319-20; rev. of *Chief Joseph's Own Story*, 16(4):303-305; rev. of *The Climax of a World Quest*, 19(1):65; rev. of *David Thompson's Narrative of His Explorations in Western America, 1784-1812*, 7(4):322-24; rev. of *The Development of Japan*, 9(3):231-32; rev. of *The Discovery of Marias Pass*, 16(4):303-305; rev. of *The Education of Henry Adams, an Autobiography*, 10(1):73-74; rev. of *The Emergence of Modern America, 1865-1878*, 19(2):145-47; rev. of *The First Americans, 1607-1690*, 19(2):144-47; rev. of *The Foreign Policy of Woodrow Wilson, 1913-1917*, 9(2):153-54; rev. of *Fort Union and Its Neighbors on the Upper Missouri*, 16(4):303-305; rev. of *Fray Benito de la Sierra's Account of the Hezeta Expedition to the Northwest Coast in 1775*, 22(1):62-64; rev. of *Frémont, the West's Greatest Adventurer*, 19(3):231-32; rev. of *Fremont and '49*, 6(1):70-71; rev. of *The Frontier in American History*, 12(1):73; rev. of *A Glance at the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, 16(4):303-305; rev. of *A Great Peace Maker, the Diary of James Gallatin, Secretary to Albert Gallatin, 1813-1827*, 6(2):124-25; rev. of *Guide to the Study and Reading of American History*, 4(1):48; rev. of *Henry Suzzallo, 1875-1933*, 25(4):302-303; rev. of *Historical Sketch of the State College of Washington, 1890-1925*, 20(1):68-69; rev. of *History, Constitution and Annual Report, 1918*, 10(2):153; rev. of *A History of American Life*, 19(2):144-47; rev. of *A History of C. Brewer and Company, Limited, One Hundred Years in the Hawaiian Islands, 1826-1926*, 19(2):142-43; rev. of *History of Oregon*, 14(1):64-65; rev. of *History of Seattle, From the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time*, 7(3):249-51; rev. of *History of the San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1851*, 13(1):67; rev. of *An Important Visit, Zebulon Montgomery Pike, 1805*, 16(4):303-305; rev. of *The Inland Empire of the Pacific Northwest, a History*, 19(4):302-304; rev. of *John Charles Frémont*, 22(2):150-52; rev. of *John Fritz Medal Presentation to John Frank Stevens, 1925*, 16(4):303-305; rev. of *John Jacob Astor, Business Man*, 23(2):154-55; rev. of *The Journal of John Work, A Chief-trader of the Hudson's Bay Company*, 14(4):307-308; rev. of *The Journals of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Sergeant John Ordway, Kept on the Expedition of Western Exploration, 1803-1806*, 8(2):153-54; rev. of *Ka-mi-akin, The Last Hero of the Yakimas*, 8(4):308-309; rev. of *Library List, Upper Missouri Historical Expedition*, 16(4):303-305; rev. of *The Life of James J. Hill*, 9(1):68-69; rev. of *Main Currents in American Thought*, Vol. 1: *The Colonial Mind, 1620-1800*, Vol. 2: *The Romantic Revolution in America, 1800-1860*, 18(3):233-35; rev. of *A Man Unafraid. The Story of John*

- Charles Frémont, 22(2):150-52; rev. of *Masters of the Wilderness*, 5(4):314; rev. of *Memoirs of the West, the Spaldings*, 8(1):65-66; rev. of *Menzies' Journal of Vancouver's Voyage, April to October, 1792*, 14(2):151-52; rev. of *Mirrors of Seattle*, 15(1):70; rev. of *The Narrative of Samuel Hancock*, 18(4):301-302; rev. of *The North American Indian*, Vol. 9, 4(4):290-92, Vol. 10, 6(3):198-200; rev. of *The North West Company*, 10(3):231-32; rev. of *The Northwest Fur Trade and The Indians of The Oregon Country, 1788-1830*, 11(4):303-305; rev. of *Official Explorations for Pacific Railroads*, 13(4):301-302; rev. of *The Oregon Constitution and Proceedings and Debates of the Constitutional Convention of 1857*, 18(2):144-45; rev. of *Oregon Trail Blazer*, 21(3):232-33; rev. of *The Overland Mail*, 18(1):72-73; rev. of *Papers of James A. Bayard, 1796-1815*, 7(1):76-77; rev. of *Papers of the San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1851*, 13(1):67; rev. of *The President's Control of Foreign Relations*, 9(2):153-54; rev. of *Program of Events, Upper Missouri Historical Expedition*, 16(4):303-305; rev. of *Provincial Society, 1690-1763*, 19(2):145-47; rev. of *Ranald MacDonald. The Narrative of His Early Life on the Columbia Under the Hudson's Bay Company's Regime, of His Experiences in the Pacific Whale Fishery, and of His Great Adventure to Japan, with a Sketch of His Later Life on the Western Frontier, 1824-1895*, 14(3):235-36; rev. of *Religion, Theology and Morals*, 8(3):230; rev. of *The Rise of American Civilization*, Vol. 1: *The Agricultural Era*, Vol. 2: *The Industrial Era*, 18(3):233-35; rev. of *The Rise of the Common Man, 1830-1850*, 19(2):145-47; rev. of *The Road to Oregon, a Chronicle of the Great Emigrant Trail*, 20(2):147-48; rev. of *Sea-Power in the Pacific, a Study of the American-Japanese Naval Problem*, 13(2):142-43; rev. of *Spanish Explorations in the Straits of Juan de Fuca*, 25(1):69-70; rev. of *The Story of Seattle*, 23(1):67-68; rev. of *The Story of Sitka*, 13(3):237-38; rev. of *Tales of a Western Mountaineer*, 16(2):153-54; rev. of *Thomas Condon, Pioneer Geologist of Oregon*, 19(4):296-97; rev. of *Utah and the Nation*, 21(1):68-70; rev. of *Valiant La Verendrye*, 19(4):298-301; rev. of *The White Headed Eagle*, 26(1):67-69
- and Young Naturalists' Society, 77(3):84-86, 88-92
- Meany, Edmond S., Jr., "Food Administration Papers for Washington, Oregon and Idaho, Deposited in the National Archives," 28(4):373-82; rev. of *Buccaneers of the Pacific*, 20(2):145; rev. of *The Fur Trade of Canada*, 19(2):144; rev. of *The Northwest Fur Trade, 1763-1800*, 19(2):144; rev. of *Our Landed Heritage: The Public Domain, 1776-1936*, 33(4):454-56; rev. of *Time, Tide and Timber: A Century of Pope and Talbot*, 42(1):77-79
- "Meany, Katz, and the History of Science at the University of Washington," by Thomas L. Hankins, 92(1):29-39
- "Meany, the Road Maker," by Herbert H. Gowen, 26(3):168-72
- Mearns, John, 4(2):118-19, 6(1):50-54, 6(2):88, 11(1):6, 21, 25, 12(4):243, 249-50, 257-61, 14(4):263, 20(3):223-25, 30(2):187, 36(2):163-64, 46(2):36-37, 51(1):3, 65(1):4, 70(3):110-12
- works of: *The Memorial of John Mears to the House of Commons Respecting the Capture of Vessels in Nootka Sound*, 25(3):233
- Mears, Eliot Grinnell, *Maritime Trade of Western United States*, review, 27(3):276
- Mears, Frederick, 58(3):130-33, 138, 141
- Meaux, Jean Morgan, ed., *In Pursuit of Alaska: An Anthology of Travelers' Tales, 1879-1909*, review, 104(4):195-96
- Mechanics Literary Institute (Victoria, B.C.), 17(4):272-73
- The Mechanics of Optimism: Mining Companies, Technology, and the Hot Spring Gold Rush, Montana Territory, 1864-1868*, by Jeffrey J. Safford, review, 97(3):158-59
- Mecklem, Guy, 92(2):74, 77
- Mecklem, Horace, 91(3):153-54
- Medford, Ore.
- agricultural development in, 87(4):218
- early history of, 50(4):144-55
- KKK in, 80(1):19-20, 83(2):42-52
- photographs of, 92(4):216-17
- Medford Clarion*, 83(2):45-46, 48-49, 52
- "Medford Corporation," by Bill Alley, 94(1):53-54
- Medford Irrigation District, 83(2):45, 50, 52
- Medford Mail Tribune*, 83(2):42, 46, 49-50, 52
- Medford Movie Club, 91(2):110
- Medica, Jack, 87(1):18-27
- Medical and Dental Building (Seattle), 106(3):114
- Medical Lake, Wash., 11(2):134, 22(3):191-92
- medical profession, in *Oreg.* (1862-1900), 89(3):136-48
- Medical Society of Washington Territory, 71(4):152, 158-61
- "Medicine Creek Remediated: Isaac Stevens and the Puyallup, Nisqually, and Muckleshoot Land Settlement at Fox Island, August 4, 1856," by SuAnn M. Reddick and Cary C. Collins, 104(2):80-98
- Medicine Creek Treaty (1854). See *Treaty of Medicine Creek*
- Medicine Man*, by Owen Tully Stratton, ed. Owen S. Stratton, review, 83(3):117
- Medieval Foundations of Western Civilization*, by G. C. Sellery and A. C. Krey, review, 20(2):146-47
- Medill, William, 51(3):109-10
- Medina, Wash., 11(2):134
- Medley, E. F., 89(3):119
- Medlicott, Carol, rev. of *Producing Predators: Wolves, Work, and Conquest in the Northern Rockies*, 107(2):95
- Mee, Mary Kay, 93(4):212-13
- Meed, William E., 80(2):78
- Meehan, John D., *The Dominion and the Rising Sun: Canada Encounters Japan, 1929-41*, review, 97(2):100-101
- Meehan, Matt, 91(3):151, 156
- Meek, Joseph L., 12(2):147, 18(3):182, 184, 186, 20(3):196-200
- at Jackson Hole, 37(2):91, 106-107, 39(1):3-31
- and *Oreg.* 1850 census, 41(2):98-99, 101-103
- and Provisional Government of Oregon, 6(3):163-65
- and Victor, Frances Fuller, 45(4):105, 110-11, 113
- The Meek Cutoff: Tracing the Oregon Trail's Lost Wagon Train of 1845*, by Brooks Geer Ragen, review, 105(3):146-47
- Meeker, Eliza J. Sumner, 20(2):124-26
- Meeker, Ezra, 5(1):55-56, 20(2):124-26, 43(2):106, 101(2):72, 82
- bibliography of, 20(2):126-28
- birthday celebration of, 13(1):79
- and Cooke, Jay, 12(4):277
- death of, 20(1):78
- historical displays on, 35(3):281
- on Leschi (Nisqually leader), 49(2):70, 95(1):26, 30, 32-35
- memorial to, 43(2):161
- and Oregon Trail, retracing of, 2(2):178
- overland journey of, 101(2):78
- Steilacoom, Wash., described by, 46(1):2
- and Steilacoom Library Association, 17(4):247-48
- on Stevens, Isaac I., 27(3):205-206
- on Wash. state capital, location of, 32(3):276-77
- and Washington World's Fair Commission, 71(1):11
- works of: *Kate Mulhall, a Romance of the Oregon Trail*, 17(3):237; *Ox-Team Days on the Oregon Trail*, 14(2):152-53; *Personal Experiences on the Oregon Trail Sixty Years Ago*, review, 4(3):198; *Pioneer Reminiscences of Puget Sound: The Tragedy of Leschi*, 18(4):268-

- 69, 95(1):26, 33-35; *Seventy Years of Progress in Washington*, 13(2):144; *Washington Territory West of the Cascade Mountains*, 36(1):5-6
- Meeker, George C., 83(4):131-33, 143
- Meeker, Jerry, 102(1):17, 24-25
- Meeker, O. P., 1(2):60, 5(1):55-56
- Meem, Gilbert S., 17(3):213-14
- Meerse, David E., rev. of *Stephen Douglas: The Last Years, 1857-1861*, 64(1):31-32
- "Meeting the Danger of Fire: Design and Construction in Seattle after 1889," by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner and Dennis Alan Andersen, 93(3):115-26
- Megler, Wash., 11(2):134
- Meggs, Geoff, *Cork Lines and Canning Lines: The Glory Years of Fishing on the West Coast*, review, 86(3):118-20
- Megquier, Mary Jane, *Apron Full of Gold: The Letters of Mary Jane Megquier from San Francisco, 1849-1856*, review, 40(4):346-47
- Meier, Aaron, 76(2):54, 56, 58
- Meier, August, *CORE: A Study in the Civil Rights Movement, 1942-1968*, review, 65(1):44
- Meier, Julius, 91(3):151-52, 157-58
- Meier, Matt S., rev. of *Edward Kern and American Expansion*, 53(4):162-63
- Meighan, Arthur, 50(3):112-13
- Meigs, Cornelia, *Railroad West*, review, 29(3):332-33
- Meigs, George A., 22(4):266-67, 24(3):208, 27(1):36-37, 43, 42(4):273, 303, 305
- Meine, Curt, *Aldo Leopold: His Life and Work*, review, 79(3):123; ed., *The Essential Aldo Leopold: Quotations and Commentaries*, by Aldo Leopold, review, 92(3):155
- Meinig, Donald W., 64(4):160, 162
works of: "Research in Railroad Archives," 47(1):20-22; "Wheat Sacks Out to Sea: The Early Export Trade from the Walla Walla Country," 45(1):13-18; *The Great Columbia Plain: A Historical Geography, 1805-1910*, review, 60(2):98-102; *The Shaping of America: A Geographical Perspective on 500 Years of History*, Vol. 3: *Transcontinental America, 1850-1915*, review, 91(3):161-62; rev. of *Instant Cities: Urbanization and the Rise of San Francisco and Denver*, 67(3):128; rev. of *Modoc County: A Geographic Time Continuum on the California Volcanic Tableland*, 57(3):136; rev. of *The Northern Pacific, Main Street of the Northwest: A Pictorial History*, 60(4):222-23; rev. of *This Was Wheat Farming: A Pictorial History of the Farms and Farmers of the Northwest Who Grow the Nation's Bread*, 60(4):222-23
- Melbourne, Frank, 52(4):134-35
- Melder, F. E., "History of the Discoveries and Physical Development of the Coal Industry in the State of Washington," 29(2):151-65
- Melendy, H. Brett, *Asians in America: Filipinos, Koreans, and East Indians*, review, 71(2):93; *The Oriental Americans*, review, 65(1):42; *Walter Francis Dillingham, 1875-1963, Hawaiian Entrepreneur and Statesman*, review, 89(2):107-108; rev. of *The California Syndrome*, 61(3):172-73; rev. of *Dancing Bear: An Inside Look at California Politics*, 60(3):167; rev. of *The Fantastic Life of Walter Murray Gibson: Hawaii's Minister of Everything*, 78(1/2):61; rev. of *Kauai: The Separate Kingdom*, 7(1):32; rev. of *Last among Equals: Hawaiian Statehood and American Politics*, 76(2):77; rev. of *The Pattern of California History*, 67(4):178; rev. of *A Tree in Bud: The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1889-1893*, 79(2):83
- Melkapsi, Antonin, 38(4):296, 304-305
- Mellen, C. S., 84(4):132, 135-37
- Mellman-Lazarus-Lake, 95(1):5, 8, 14
- Mellon, James, ed., *The Face of Lincoln*, review, 72(2):72-75
- Melnyk, George, *Beyond Alienation: Political Essays on the West*, review, 86(3):118-20
- A Melodrama Entitled "Treason, Stratagems, and Spoils"*, 1968 ed., by William L. Adams, ed. George N. Belknap, review, 61(2):109
- A Melodrama entitled "Treasons, Stratagems, and Spoils" in Five Acts*, by William L. Adams, 50(3):96
- Melodrama Unveiled: American Theater and Culture, 1800-1850*, by David Grimsted, review, 60(2):107
- Melosi, Martin V., *The Shadow of Pearl Harbor: Political Controversy over the Surprise Attack, 1941-1946*, review, 70(2):84; rev. of *Adlai Stevenson and the World: The Life of Adlai E. Stevenson*, 70(4):189; rev. of *Adlai Stevenson of Illinois: The Life of Adlai E. Stevenson*, 69(1):42-43
- Melrose, Robert, 98(3):130, 103(2):68-69
- Melse, Edward W., 15(2):157-58, 92(4):190-92
- Melton, Elston J., *Towboat Pilot*, review, 40(2):162
- Melvin Ricks' Alaska Bibliography: An Introductory Guide to Alaskan Historical Literature*, ed. Stephen W. Haycox and Betty J. Haycox, review, 70(2):86
- Memaloose*, by Frederic Homer Balch, 25(2):152
- "Members of the Seattle Bar Who Died Young," by C. H. Hanford, 16(2):122-31, 17(1):18-26
- Memlinger (Siberian Yupik), 101(3/4):135
- "The Memoir of Eleanor Castellan: The Years in the Pacific Northwest, 1910-1919," ed. James W. Castellan and Norman H. Clark, 91(1):3-24
- memoirs. See personal narratives
- Memoirs, 1925-1950*, by George F. Kennan, review, 59(4):229
- Memoirs of Elisha Oscar Crosby: Reminiscences of California and Guatemala from 1849 to 1864*, ed. Charles Albro Barker, review, 37(1):73-74
- Memoirs of Henry Villard, Journalist and Financier, 1835-1900*, by Henry Villard, 25(2):83-92
- Memoirs of Robert Dollar*, by Robert Dollar, 18(1):75
- Memoirs of the West, the Spaldings*, by Eliza Spalding Warren, review, 8(1):65-66
- Memorial Addresses in Joint Session of Senate and House, Fourteenth Legislature of the State of Washington, 1915*, comp. A. J. Hoskin, 6(3):209
- Memorial Addresses on James H. Brady*, by U.S. Congress, 11(2):151-52
- The Memorial of John Meares to the House of Commons Respecting the Capture of Vessels in Nootka Sound*, by John Meares, 25(3):233
- Memories of a Rancher from the Land of the Never Sweats (Milford, Lassen County, California): Neighbors, Family, Horses, Cattle, Dogs, and Reactions, 1899 to 1952*, by Claude C. Wemple, review, 84(3):112
- "Memories of My Childhood," by Christiana Griswold Corum, 18(1):28-32
- Memories of My Mallie May*, by Reuben W. Jones, 25(2):152-53
- "Memories of White Salmon and Its Pioneers," by Albert J. Thompson, 14(2):108-26
- Memory Eternal: Tlingit Culture and Russian Orthodox Christianity through Two Centuries*, by Sergei Kan, review, 92(4):205-206
- Men, Mules and Mountains: Lieutenant O'Neil's Olympic Expeditions*, by Robert L. Wood, review, 69(3):141-42
- Men Against the Mountains: Jedidiah Smith and the South West Expedition of 1826-29*, by Alson J. Smith, review, 57(1):38-39
- Men and Trade on the Northwest Frontier as Shown by the Fort Owen Ledger*, ed. George F. Weisel, review, 47(1):30
- Men of Champoege*, by Caroline C. Dobbs, 24(3):236
- The Men of the Lewis and Clark Expedition: A Biographical Roster of the Fifty-one Members and a Composite Diary of Their Activities from All Known Sources*,

- by Charles G. Clarke, review, 63(4):166
- Men to Match My Mountains: The Opening of the Far West, 1840-1900*, by Irving Stone, review, 48(3):108-109
- Men Who Are Making the West*, by B. C. Forbes, 15(3):230-31
- Men Who Built the West*, by Arthur Amos Gray, review, 36(4):353
- Menan, Mont. See Cedar Buttes, Mont.
- Menasha Wooden Ware Company, 75(4):149-50
- Mencken*, by Carl Bode, review, 61(3):178-79
- Mende, Elsie Porter, *An American Soldier and Diplomat*, Horace Porter, 19(1):74-75
- Mendell, George H., 2(2):123-24
- Mendenhall, Mark F., 84(1):11-12
- Mendota, Wash., 11(2):135
- Mendoza, Marcela, *Mexicanos in Oregon: Their Stories, Their Lives*, review, 102(3):146-47
- Mengarini, Gregory, *Recollections of the Flathead Mission: Containing Brief Observations Both Ancient and Contemporary Concerning This Particular Nation*, ed. Gloria Ricci Lothrop, review, 70(1):44
- Meninock (Sahaptin leader), 19(3):170, 173-74
- Meninock, George, 19(3):169-74, 178-80
- Menlo, Wash., 11(2):135
- Menonite Brethren in Christ, archives of, 30(4):422, 430
- Mensalvas, Chris, 105(1):21
- Mental Health Act (Alaska, 1956), 71(1):31-39
- "Mental Health Policy in Washington Territory, 1853-1875," by Russell Hollander, 71(4):152-61
- mental illness
- among precontact Native peoples, 55(2):49-54
 - policy on, in Wash. Terr., 71(4):152-61
 - treatment of: in Alaska, 65(1):17-28, 71(1):31-39, 73(3):124-33; in Oreg (1862-1900), 89(3):136-48
- Mental Territories: Mapping the Inland Empire*, by Katherine G. Morrissey, review, 90(1):41
- Mentor* (ship), 21(4):267
- Mentzel, Nora, 70(2):55-56
- Menzies, Archibald, 18(1):55-57, 30(2):180, 217, 44(3):116, 118, 124-27, 51(1):1, 3, 6, 65(1):1-5, 7
- works of: *Menzies' Journal of Vancouver's Voyage, April to October, 1792*, review, 14(2):151-52
- Menzies, Charles R., *People of the Saltwater: An Ethnography of Git lax m'oon*, review, 107(3):151-52
- Menzies, Stewart, "Some Notes on the Yukon by Stewart Menzies," ed. Clarence L. Andrews, 32(2):197-202
- Menzies' Journal of Vancouver's Voyage, April to October, 1792*, ed. C. F. Newcombe, review, 14(2):151-52
- Mercer, Aaron, 13(3):167-80
- Mercer, Asa S.
- boosterism by, 27(4):347-66
 - and "Mercer girls," 6(4):225-37, 27(4):347, 351, 35(4):343-47, 36(1):4-5, 107(1):10-11
 - photograph of, 44(2):62
 - and University of Washington, 8(2):114-15, 24(3):215-17, 51(2):59
 - works of: *Banditti of the Plains*, 1894 ed., 27(4):353, 30(1):75, 1935 ed., review, 27(3):273-74; *Washington Territory; the great Northwest, her material resources and claims to immigration. A plain statement of things as they exist*, 27(4):349-51
- Mercer, Bill, *People of the River: Native Arts of the Oregon Territory*, review, 96(4):214
- Mercer, Hester Loretta, 6(2):101-102
- Mercer, Nancy, 13(3):167-80
- Mercer, Thomas, 6(2):101-102, 13(3):167-80
- Mercer, W. Hepworth, 63(3):100-101
- Mercer Island (Wash.), 11(3):203
- Mercer School (Seattle), 83(4):133, 135-37, 140
- Mercer's Belles: The Journal of a Reporter, by Roger Conant*, by Lenna A. Deutsch, review, 51(4):184
- Merchant, Paul, ed., *Jefferson's Western Explorations: Discoveries Made in Exploring the Missouri, Red River, and Washita*, review, 97(1):47-48
- Merchants, Money, and Power: The Portland Establishment, 1843-1913*, by E. Kimbark MacColl, with Harry H. Stein, review, 80(3):114
- Merchant's Accommodation Line, 48(3):86
- Mercier, François Xavier, *Recollections of the Youkon: Memoires from the Years 1868-1885*, ed. Linda Finn Yarborough, review, 77(4):156-57
- Mercier, Laurie, *Anaconda: Labor, Community, and Culture in Montana's Smelter City*, review, 94(2):93; rev. of *Harvest Wobblies: The Industrial Workers of the World and Agricultural Laborers in the American West, 1905-1930*, 94(3):162-63; rev. of *Mining Cultures: Men, Women, and Leisure in Butte, 1914-41*, 89(3):159
- Merck, Billy, rev. of *Living with Stories: Telling, Re-telling, and Remembering*, 100(2):95
- Mercury* (ship), 24(1):27
- Merendino, Mia, rev. of *Wildlife in American Art: Masterworks from the National Museum of Wildlife Art*, 101(1):39
- Meritt, E. B., 97(4):196-97
- Meriwether, David, *My Life in the Mountains and on the Plains: The Newly Discovered Autobiography by David Meriwether*, review, 57(2):88
- Meriwether Lewis: A Biography*, by Richard Dillon, review, 56(3):131
- Meriwether Lewis of Lewis and Clark*, by Charles Morrow Wilson, 25(2):151-52
- Merk, Frederick, 44(1):38, 51(3):118-19
- works of: *Fruits of Propaganda in the Tyler Administration*, review, 64(1):31; *List of References on the History of the West*, 14(2):154; *Manifest Destiny and Mission in American History: A Reinterpretation*, review, 55(3):134; *The Monroe Doctrine and American Expansionism, 1843-1849*, review, 58(4):208-209; *The Oregon Pioneers and the Boundary*, 15(4):305; *The Oregon Question: Essays in Anglo-American Diplomacy and Politics*, review, 58(4):208-209; ed., *Fur Trade and Empire: George Simpson's Journal. Remarks Connected with the Fur Trade in the Course of a Voyage from York Factory to Fort George and Back to York Factory 1824-1825; together with Accompanying Documents*, review, 23(2):151-54
- Merk, Lois Bannister, *Fruits of Propaganda in the Tyler Administration*, review, 64(1):31; *Manifest Destiny and Mission in American History: A Reinterpretation*, review, 55(3):134; *The Monroe Doctrine and American Expansionism, 1843-1849*, review, 58(4):208-209
- Merkel, Cornelia D., 48(1):17-21
- Merlino, Kathryn Rogers, "Classicizing the Wilderness: Washington State's Forestry Building at the 1909 AYP," by 100(2):79-88
- Merrell, Bruce, ed., *Letters from Alaska*, by John Muir, 92(4):171-80, review, 86(1):48
- Merriam, C. Hart, 77(4):147-48, 100(4):186
- Merriam, Charles E., 35(2):119
- Merriam, Harold G., 48(3):73-74, 64(4):158, 97(4):181-82, 184-85, 107(3):107-18
- works of: ed., *Frontier Woman: The Story of Mary Ronan as Told to Margaret Ronan*, review, 66(4):189; ed., *Montana Adventure: The Recollections of Frank B. Linderman*, review, 60(1):41; ed., *Way Out West: Tales and Recollections*, 107(3):116
- Merriam, Lawrence, 96(4):178
- Merriam, P. G., rev. of *The Shaping of a City: Business and Politics in Portland, Oregon, 1885-1915*, 69(4):190
- Merrick, Frank, 101(3/4):155
- Merrick, Samuel W., 49(3):90-98
- Merrick and Hutson, 49(3):91-96
- Merrill, Anne, "Captain Vancouver's Grave," 11(2):94-96
- Merrill, D. D., 49(4):169, 171
- Merrill, Daniel D., ed., *Up the Winds and over*

- the Tetons: Journal Entries and Images from the 1860 Reynolds Expedition*, review, 104(1):49
- Merrill, Horace Samuel, *Bourbon Leader: Grover Cleveland and the Democratic Party*, review, 49(3):126; rev. of *Altgeld's America: The Lincoln Ideal versus Changing Realities*, 50(2):71-72; rev. of "The Best Men": *Liberal Reformers in the Gilded Age*, 61(1):58; rev. of *Grover Cleveland*, 60(2):108-109; rev. of *Ignatius Donnelly: The Portrait of a Politician*, 55(1):15; rev. of *TR and Will: A Friendship That Split the Republican Party*, 62(2):90; rev. of *William McKinley and His America*, 55(4):183-84
- Merrill, Marlene Deahl, ed., *Seeing Yellowstone in 1871: Earliest Descriptions and Images from the Field*, review, 97(2):104; ed., *Up the Winds and over the Tetons: Journal Entries and Images from the 1860 Reynolds Expedition*, review, 104(1):49; ed., *Yellowstone and the Great West: Journals, Letters, and Images from the 1871 Hayden Expedition*, review, 91(2):95
- Merrill, Richard Dwight, 70(4):146-47, 82(4):132, 134
- Merrill and Ring Logging Company, 82(4):132, 134-35, 102(3):124
- Merriman, R. O., *The Bison and the Fur Trade*, 18(2):154
- Merriman, Roger Bigelow, *The Rise of the Spanish Empire*, review, 9(3):230-31
- Merritt, Edward L., 85(4):156
- Merritt, John I., *Baronets and Buffalo: The British Sportsman in the American West, 1833-1881*, review, 77(3):117
- Merritt, Josiah, 22(3):214-15
- Merritt, Melvin C., 58(3):147
- Merritt, Raymond H., *Engineering in American Society, 1850-1875*, review, 62(3):124
- Merryman, J. H., 16(4):266
- Merton, Robert K., 92(1):32-33, 38
- Mesa, Wash., 11(3):203
- Mesick, Jane Louise, *The English Traveler in America, 1785-1835*, 14(1):69
- Meskill, Wash., 11(3):203
- Messages from Frank's Landing*, by Charles Wilkinson, 95(1):35
- Messages of the Governors of the Territory of Washington to the Legislative Assembly, 1854-1889*, ed. Charles M. Gates, review, 32(4):450
- Messenger of Destiny: The California Adventures, 1846-47, of Archibald H. Gillespie, U.S. Marine Corps*, by Werner H. Marti, review, 52(4):161
- Metal Trades Council (Seattle), 52(3):87, 93-94, 55(4):151-52, 154, 84(2):53, 55
- Metaline Falls, Wash., 11(3):204
- Metallurgical Laboratory (Met Lab), University of Chicago. *See* University of Chicago
- Metaphysical News* (Seattle), 75(1):5-7, 11-12
- Metaphysical Science Church, archives of, 30(4):422, 430
- Metcalfe, J. B., 105(2):90
- Metcalfe, Robert, 16(2):120-21
- Metcalfe, Simon, 16(2):114-21, 30(3):277-78, 286
- Metcalfe, Thomas Humphrey, 16(2):116-17
- meteorological stations, in Alaska, 86(2):72-81
- Methodism in the Northwest*, by Erle Howell, ed. Chapin D. Foster, review, 58(2):105
- Methodist Episcopal Church. *See* Methodists
- Methodist Episcopal Missionary Society, 24(2):109-11, 127
- Methodist Missionary Board, 56(4):166-67
- Methodist Missionary Society, 48(3):76-78
- Methodists
church archives of, 28(4):393-95, 402, 30(4):422-23, 426, 430, 436
missionary work of, 2(2):133-44, 165-66, 15(3):211-14, 24(1):53-57, 25(3):203-209, 48(3):76-77, 87, 56(4):159-67
in Ore. politics, 1(1):21-33, 24(3):174-80, 61(2):87-93, 63(4):143-49
and Revival of 1905, 83(4):145-48, 150
in western Wash. (1890-1915), 38(4):319-33
See also names of individual missionaries; names of individual missions
- "The Methodists and the Formation of the Oregon Provisional Government," by Kent D. Richards, 61(2):87-93
- Methow, Wash., 11(3):204
- Methow people, 27(2):107-108
- Methow Valley (Wash.), 56(2):49-56, 62(4):138-39, 88(3):110, 124-45
- Métis in Canada: History, Identity, Law and Politics*, ed. Christopher Adams, Gregg Dahl, and Ian Peach, review, 105(3):141
- The Métis in the Canadian West*, 2 vols., by Marcel Giraud, review, 78(3):116-17
- Metlakatla (Alaska Native community), 82(4):141
- Metropolitan Democratic Council, 100(3):109-10, 112, 122
- Metropolitan Magazine*, 50(3):86
- Metropolitan Record and New York Vindicator*, 60(2):67
- Metternich*, by Arthur Herman, review, 23(4):304
- Metzger, Herbert, 36(4):316-18
- "Mexican American Street Gangs, Migration, and Violence in the Yakima Valley," by E. Mark Moreno, 97(3):131-38
- Mexican Americans, 70(4):155-62, 96(3):124-26, 97(3):131-37. *See also* Mexicans
- Mexican Emigration to the United States, 1897-1931: Socio-Economic Patterns*, by Lawrence A. Cardoso, review, 72(4):184
- Mexican Gold Trail: The Journal of a Forty-Niner*, by George W. B. Evans, ed. Glenn S. Dumke, review, 37(3):267-68
- "Mexican Labor in the Pacific Northwest, 1943-1947: A Photographic Essay," by Erasmo Gamboa, 73(4):175-81
- "Mexican Migration into Washington State: A History, 1940-1950," by Erasmo Gamboa, 72(3):121-31
- The Mexican War*, by Otis A. Singletary, review, 52(2):73-74
- The Mexican War, 1846-1848*, by K. Jack Bauer, review, 67(1):34-35
- The Mexican War Diary of George B. McClellan*, ed. William Starr Myers, 8(3):233
- Mexicana* (ship), 5(3):218-19, 6(2):84, 9(2):87, 54(4):153, 155
- Mexican-American War, 21(1):38-48
- Mexicanos in Oregon: Their Stories, Their Lives*, by Erlinda V. Gonzales-Berry and Marcela Mendoza, review, 102(3):146-47
- Mexicans
as muleteers, 34(2):142-43
as migrant laborers, 72(3):121-31, 73(4):175-81, 96(3):124
See also Mexican Americans
- Mexico, 60(4):212-15. *See also* Mexicans; U.S.-Mexico relations
- Mexico* (ship), 7(1):24, 32
- Meyer, Bette E., "The Pend Oreille Routes to Montana, 1866-1870," 72(2):76-83; *Fort George Wright: Not Only Where the Band Played; a Historical Geography*, review, 89(3):165
- Meyer, Eugene, Jr., 71(2):66, 69
- Meyer, Frederick, 3(4):299
- Meyer, Patricia, ed., *Honoré-Timothée Lempfrit, O.M.I.: His Oregon Trail Journal and Letters from the Pacific Northwest, 1848-1853*, review, 77(3):116
- Meyer, Richard E., rev. of *The Great American Outlaw: A Legacy of Fact and Fiction*, 86(1):48-49; rev. of *Make Prayers to the Raven: A Koyukon View of the Northern Forest*, 74(4):179
- Meyer, Roy W., *History of the Santee Sioux: United States Indian Policy on Trial*, review, 60(1):36
- Meyer and Cruxner and Company, 23(4):273, 277-79
- Meyers, Fredrick, 101(2):79
- Meyers, Jacob A., 12(4):314, 17(1):5-13, 17(3):218
works of: "Finan McDonald—Explorer, Fur Trader and Legislator," 13(3):196-208; "Jacques Raphael Finlay," 10(3):163-67; "Oregon—River of the Slaves or River of the West," 13(4):282-

- 83; ed., "Angus McDonald: A Few Items of the West," 8(3):188-229; ed., "Journal of a Trip from Fort Colville to Fort Vancouver and Return in 1828," by John Work, 11(2):104-14; ed., "Life at Old Fort Colville," by Angus MacDonald, 16(3):198-205
- Meyers, Louther Walden, 17(1):5-8, 13, 17(3):199-200
- Meyers Falls, Wash., 17(1):8-9
- Mezerik, Avrahm, 54(1):4
- Michael, Franz (Francis), rev. of "*The Great Learning*" and "*The Mean-in-Action*," 34(4):417-18; rev. of *Journey into China*, 34(1):116-18
- "Michael Luark and Settler Culture in the Western Pacific Northwest, 1853-1899," by Robert Bunting, 96(4):198-205
- Michel, Pierre, 13(3):202
- Michelle (Kutenai leader), 29(3):285, 287, 296
- Michelson, Truman, *Contributions to Fox Ethnology*, 19(1):75; *Notes on the Buffalo-Head Dance of the Thunder Gens of the Fox Indians*, 20(1):74
- Michigan: A Bicentennial History*, by Bruce Catton, review, 72(3):107-10
- Michigan Historical Collections*, Michigan Historical Commission, review, 7(2):172
- Michigan Historical Commission, and Suggestions for Local Historical Societies and Writers in Michigan*, by George Newman Fuller, 5(2):150
- Michigan Historical Commission, *Michigan Historical Collections*, review, 7(2):172
- Michler, Nathaniel, 98(2):56-57
- Micronesia at the Crossroads: A Reappraisal of the Micronesian Political Dilemma*, by Carl Heine, review, 66(3):142
- Microsoft Corporation, 107(1):32-33
- Middaugh, Jon, rev. of *Sticking to the Union: An Oral History of the Life and Times of Julia Ruuttila*, 97(3):157; rev. of *Workers and the Wild: Conservation, Consumerism, and Labor in Oregon, 1910-1930*, 99(1):43-44
- The Middle Columbia Salish*, by James H. Teit, 19(4):305-306
- The Middle Ground: Indians, Empires, and Republics in the Great Lakes Region, 1650-1815*, by Richard White, 83(2):62
- The Middle Group of American Historians*, by John Spencer Bassett, review, 8(2):155
- Middle Spokane people. *See* Spokane people
- Middlekauff, Robert, rev. of *Sowing Good Seeds: The Northwest Suffrage Campaigns of Susan B. Anthony*, 82(4):149
- Middleton, Robert, 13(2):95
- Middleton Mining Company, 39(2):137-38, 140-41, 146
- Midgley, Victor, 69(3):129
- "'Midnight Justice': Lynching and Law in the Pacific Northwest," by Michael J. Pfeifer, 94(2):83-92
- "The Midshipman's Revenge: Or, The Case of the Missing Islands," by John Frazier Henry, 73(4):156-64
- Midvale, Wash., 11(3):205
- Midway, Wash., 11(3):205
- "The Midwest Decision, 1915: A Landmark in Conservation History," by Leonard J. Bates, 51(1):26-34
- Midwest Oil Company, 51(1):26-34
- midwifery, in Mont., 106(4):159-66
- Miescher, P., 31(2):140-41
- Mighetto, Lisa, "Selling Salmon: The Use of Female Images in Marketing Canned Fish," 101(1):28-31; "Sport Fishing on the Columbia River," 87(1):5-15; *Hard Drive to the Klondike: Promoting Seattle during the Gold Rush*, review, 94(3):159-60; *Saving the Salmon: A History of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' Efforts to Protect Anadromous Fish on the Columbia and Snake Rivers*, review, 88(1):16-17; *Wild Animals and American Environmental Ethics*, review, 84(3):111; ed., *Muir among the Animals: The Wildlife Writings of John Muir*, review, 79(1):42; rev. of *Aldo Leopold: His Life and Work*, 79(3):123; rev. of *The Chief: Ernest Thompson Seton and the Changing West*, 78(3):109; rev. of *Footprints in the Olympics: An Autobiography*, 84(2):77; rev. of *Mental Territories: Mapping the Inland Empire*, 90(1):41; rev. of *The Olympic Rain Forest: An Ecological Web*, 85(2):71; rev. of *Reindeer and Gold*, 80(3):114; rev. of *A Republic of Rivers: Three Centuries of Nature Writing from Alaska and the Yukon*, 82(2):73
- Mighty Mountain*, by Archie Binns, review, 33(1):73-76
- Mighty River: A Portrait of the Fraser*, by Richard G. Bocking, review, 90(2):102-103
- migrant labor. *See under* labor migration
- of African Americans, 56(3):125-30; to Portland, 92(3):139-41, 96(1):3-13; to Seattle, 67(4):167-74; to Tri-Cities, 96(3):124, 128-29
- and American ideals, 5(4):243-57
- of Appalachians, to Wash., 29(2):115-34, 33(1):3-25
- of British, 58(4):183-86
- during Civil War, 44(3):107
- of Danes, 71(1):15-23
- effect of, on regional culture, 64(4):148-53
- of Filipinos, 102(1):3-12
- of Finnish, 86(1):25-34, 93(3):137-40
- to Inland Empire, 3(2):115-23, 50(1):14-25
- of Jews, to Portland (1851-66), 76(2):52-60
- of Mexican Americans, 70(4):155, 157-58, 97(3):131, 133-35, 137
- of Mormons, 6(4):243-50, 25(4):278-85, 59(1):11-22, 86(4):155-64
- to Oreg. Country, 1(1):21-33, 1(2):61-62, 1(4):221-23, 2(2):132-45, 5(1):3-7, 25(1):37-48, 38(3):229-30
- to Oreg. Terr.: patterns of, 41(2):97-108; promotion of, 56(4):159-67
- of Pacific Coast Native peoples, 24(3):163-73
- and religious trends on Pacific Coast, 83(3):85-87
- and slavery issue, 2(3):209-32
- to Wash.: Lincoln County, 30(1):51-65; promotion of (1854-1909), 36(1):3-17; to Yakima Valley, 61(1):11-19
- See also* northern overland route; Oregon Trail; *names of individual routes*
- Migration of College and University Students in the United States*, by Charles S. Gossman, Charles E. Nobbie, Theresa J. Patricelli, Calvin F. Schmid, and Thomas E. Steahr, review, 60(3):173
- Migration of the Negro (art exhibit), 96(1):3, 8-11
- Migration of the Negro* (painting), 96(1):7-11
- Migration to the Seattle Labor Market Area, 1940-1942*, by Clark Kerr, review, 34(2):215-17
- Migratory Bird Hunting Stamp Act (1934), 63(3):115, 117, 120
- Miike Maru* (ship), 101(3/4):151
- Miisaw / Frank Andrew, Sr., *Paitarkiutenka / My Legacy to You*, review, 100(1):38-39
- Milan, Wash., 22(3):192
- The Mild Reservationists and the League of Nations Controversy in the Senate*, by Herbert F. Margulies, review, 81(4):156
- Miles, Charles, *Indian and Eskimo Artifacts of North America*, review, 55(4):188; ed., *Building a State: Washington, 1889-1939*, review, 32(3):326-27
- Miles, Daniel, 38(4):298
- Miles, Dione, comp., *Something in Common—An IWW Bibliography*, review, 78(3):110
- Miles, Evan, 49(4):138-43
- Miles, Henry, 13(1):17-18
- Miles, Jo N., "Kamiakin's Impact on Early Washington Territory," 99(4):159-72; "The Life and Death of A. J. Bolon, 1826-1855," 97(1):31-38; "The William O. Douglas Collection at the Yakima Valley Museum," 105(1):46-49
- Miles, Joseph, 95(1):30
- Miles, Nelson A.
- and defense of Puget Sound, 47(2):37-38
- in Inside Passage, 56(2):69
- in Nez Perce War (1877), 6(3):148-52,

- 36(3):213, 217, 230, 45(1):7, 49(4):133, 55(1):35-37
on railroads, 50(1):22
in Sioux campaign (1879-80), 39(1):41-64
Miles, T. C., 35(4):295
Miles, Wash., 11(3):205
Miles Goodyear, by Charles Kelly and Maurice L. Howe, review, 29(2):210-11
“Miles Poindexter and the Progressive Movement,” by Howard W. Allen, 53(3):114-22
Miletic-Vejzovic, Laila, ed., *The Library of Leonard and Virginia Woolf: A Short-Title Catalog*, review, 96(1):52-53
military
maps created by, 38(3):263-66
roads created by, 2(2):118-26, 14(4):255, 15(2):122, 29(2):137-50, 30(4):374-75, 378, 38(3):265-66
See also military-industrial complex; militias; Mullan Road; names of individual branches of military; names of individual forts
“Military Aid to Civil Power in British Columbia: The Labor Strikes at Wellington and Steveston, 1890, 1900,” by Peter Guy Silverman, 61(3):156-61
Military Life in Dakota: The Journal of Philippe Regis de Trobriand, ed. Lucile M. Kane, review, 43(1):72-73
The Military Obligation of Citizenship, by Leonard Wood, 7(2):172-73
Military Posts and Camps in Oklahoma, by William Brown Morrison, review, 28(2):193-96
“The Military Roads of Washington Territory,” by Thomas W. Prosch, 2(2):118-26
military-industrial complex, 61(1):43-44, 85(4):137-49, 88(2):82-92, 102(1):5-6
Militia Myths: Ideas of the Canadian Citizen Soldier, 1896-1921, by James Wood, review, 101(1):40-41
militias
in B.C., 57(1):28-35, 61(3):156-61
in Klickitat Valley (1878-79), 14(4):261
in Oreg. Country, 24(3):182, 76(2):48, 86(3):127
in Puget Sound (1861), 2(1):33, 36
in Seattle (1885-86), 20(3):209-12, 39(2):122-28
in Wash. Terr., during Indian wars (1855-58), 8(3):172-79, 11(3):202, 83(3):104-106
See also First Regiment Washington Territory Mounted Volunteers; Nez Perce Mounted Volunteers; Oregon Volunteers; Puget Sound Mounted Volunteers; Second Regiment Washington Territory Volunteers; Spokane Invincibles; Stevens Guards; Washington Territory Volunteers
Mil-kop-si (Coeur d’Alene leader), 34(2):178
mill construction, 93(3):117-24
Mill Creek Journal: Ashland, Oregon, 1850-1860, by Kay Atwood, review, 79(4):160
The Mill on the Boot: The Story of the St. Paul and Tacoma Lumber Company, by Murray Morgan, review, 75(1):46
Mill Town: A Social History of Everett, Washington, from Its Earliest Beginnings on the Shores of Puget Sound to the Tragic and Infamous Event Known as the Everett Massacre, by Norman H. Clark, 91(1):3, review, 63(1):29
Millar, David R., rev. of *After Yalta: America and the Origins of the Cold War*, 65(1):45; rev. of *The United States and the Origins of the Cold War, 1941-1947*, 65(1):45
Millard, H. W., 58(2):75, 81
Millbrooke, Anne, rev. of *Polar Extremes: The World of Lincoln Ellsworth*, 96(3):155; rev. of *Wesley Earl Dunkle: Alaska’s Flying Miner*, 96(3):163
Millennial Star (Liverpool), 48(2):40-41
Miller, A. E., 52(3):88
Miller, A. L., 71(1):36-37, 39
Miller, A. P., 38(4):338-39, 343, 345
Miller, Alan Clark, *Photographer of a Frontier: The Photographs of Peter Britt*, review, 69(1):44
Miller, Alcana, 14(4):260
Miller, Alexander, 43(2):128
Miller, Alfred Jacob, *The West of Alfred Jacob Miller (1837) from the notes and water colors in the Walters Art Gallery, with an account of the artist by Marvin C. Ross*, review, 43(1):74-75
Miller, Alice Mason, 33(3):303
Miller, Alice Stewart, “The Huntington Clan,” 26(3):197-201
Miller, Allen, 98(1):34
Miller, Beatrice D., “Neah Bay: The Makah in Transition,” 43(4):262-72
Miller, Bill, 15(4):258
Miller, Bruce G., “The Great Race of 1941: A Coast Salish Public Relations Coup,” 89(3):127-35; *Invisible Indigenes: The Politics of Nonrecognition*, review, 97(3):153-54; ed., *Be of Good Mind: Essays on the Coast Salish*, review, 100(4):193-94
Miller, Carl, 57-58
Miller, Char, ed., *American Forests: Nature, Culture, and Politics*, review, 90(3):155-56; ed., *Cities and Nature in the American West*, review, 103(1):45-46; rev. of *A Conspiracy of Optimism: Management of the National Forests since World War Two*, 87(2):99-100; rev. of “Empire Can Wait”: *American Opposition to Hawaiian Annexation, 1893-1898*, 74(1):41; rev. of *Nature’s Justice: Writings of William O. Douglas*, 2009 ed., 100(3):146-47
Miller, Charles A., *The Supreme Court and the Uses of History*, review, 62(1):37-38
Miller, Charles Wallace, Jr., *The Automobile Gold Rushes and Depression Era Mining*, review, 90(3):164-65
Miller, Clifford R., *Baptists and the Oregon Frontier*, review, 60(4):204
Miller, Danica, rev. of *Written as I Remember It: Teachings (?ams ta?aw) from the Life of a Siammon Elder*, 107(1):46-47
Miller, Darlis A., *Mary Hallock Foote: Author-Illustrator of the American West*, review, 95(2):97-98
Miller, David E., “Peter Skene Ogden’s Trek into Idaho, 1828-29,” 51(1):16-25; rev. of *The History of a Valley: Cache Valley, Utah-Idaho*, 48(2):62
Miller, David Harry, ed., *The Frontier: Comparative Studies*, review, 69(3):135-36
Miller, Donald C., *Ghost Towns of Washington and Oregon*, review, 70(2):89
Miller, Douglas T., rev. of *The Alcoholic Republic: An American Tradition*, 71(4):151
Miller, Edward, 5(1):29
Miller, Eva L., 5(1):30
Miller, Floyd, 100(3):125, 128
Miller, G. W., 51(4):172
Miller, George H., *Railroads and the Granger Laws*, review, 63(2):77-78
Miller, H. Lloyd, 45(2):52
Miller, Henry, 66(4):176, 179-80
Miller, Henry G., 3(4):277, 286
Miller, Hunter, 43(3):195-96
works of: *San Juan Archipelago: Study of the Joint Occupation of San Juan Island*, review, 34(3):314-16; ed., *Northwest Water Boundary: Report of the Experts Summoned by the German Emperor as Arbitrator under Articles 34-42 of the Treaty of Washington of May 8, 1871, Preliminary to His Award Dated October 21, 1872*, review, 33(2):212-13
Miller, J. N. T., 60(3):138
Miller, J. R., *Skycrapers Hide the Heavens: A History of Indian-White Relations in Canada*, review, 80(4):154; rev. of *The Métis in the Canadian West*, 2 vols., 78(3):116-17
Miller, Jacob W., 52(1):11
Miller, James, 98(1):21
Miller, James P., 26(3):209-15, 220-21, 223, 26(4):280-84, 288
Miller, Jay, *Shamanic Odyssey: The Lushootseed Salish Journey to the Land of the Dead*, review, 80(4):146; ed., *The Tsimshian and Their Neighbors of the North Pacific Coast*, review, 77(1):31; rev. of *Be of Good Mind: Essays on the Coast Salish*, 100(4):193-94; rev. of *Coyote Was Going There: Indian Literature of the Oregon Country*,

- 70(2):88; rev. of *Kopet: A Documentary Narrative of Chief Joseph's Last Years*, 74(1):45, 74(3):137; rev. of *Tribal Boundaries in the Nass Watershed*, 91(1):45
- Miller, Joaquin, 6(3):172
works of: *Joaquin Miller: His California Diary*, review, 28(4):423-25
- Miller, John (lawyer), 100(3):116-18
- Miller, John, Jr., *The War in the Pacific. Guadalcanal: The First Offensive*, review, 41(3):276-77
- Miller, John F., 14(4):243-47, 68(3):123-27
- Miller, John M., 103(2):91-93
- Miller, Jonathan, 9(2):91
- Miller, Joseph, 37(2):97-98
- Miller, Leander, 8(1):6, 96(1):21
- Miller, Leon Gordon, *Lost Heritage of Alaska: The Adventure and Art of the Alaskan Coastal Indians*, review, 60(1):35
- Miller, Lischen M., 74(3):101
- Miller, Lorraine, *Master Mariner: Captain James Cook and the Peoples of the Pacific*, review, 71(1):44
- Miller, M. Catherine, *Flooding the Courtrooms: Law and Water in the Far West*, review, 85(3):122
- Miller, Margaret, 4(1):36
- Miller, Max, *Fog and Men on Bering Sea*, review, 27(3):264-65; *No Matter What Happens*, review, 41(2):177-78
- Miller, Michael M., rev. of *Dude Ranching in Yellowstone Country: Larry Larom and Valley Ranch, 1915-1969*, 103(1):39-40
- Miller, Minnie, 3(4):277
- Miller, Orlando Wesley, *The Frontier in Alaska and the Matanuska Colony*, review, 67(3):126-27
- Miller, P. B. M., 96(1):18
- Miller, Polly, *Lost Heritage of Alaska: The Adventure and Art of the Alaskan Coastal Indians*, review, 60(1):35
- Miller, Rachel C., 4(1):36
- Miller, Robert, rev. of *Letters from the Governor's Wife: A View of Russian Alaska, 1859-1862*, 98(1):49
- Miller, Robert Moats, rev. of *An Episode in Anti-Catholicism: The American Protective Association*, 56(2):94
- Miller, Sally M., ed., *Kate Richards O'Hare: Selected Writings and Speeches*, review, 75(2):80
- Miller, Samuel W., 80(3):98-99
- Miller, Stuart Creighton, *The Unwelcome Immigrant: The American Image of the Chinese, 1775-1882*, review, 61(4):229-30
- Miller, Thomas J., 32(4):434, 436-37
- Miller, Thomas Ross, *Drawing Shadows to Stone: The Photography of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition, 1897-1902*, review, 90(2):89-90
- Miller, William, 50(1):12
- works of: *The Age of Enterprise; A Social History of Industrial America*, review, 34(3):327-28
- Miller, Winlock William, Jr., 25(3):229-30, 46(3):76-78
works of: "The Olympia Narrow Gauge Railroad," 16(4):243-50
- Miller, Winlock William, Sr., 8(1):46, 8(2):133, 146, 8(4):306, 13(4):294, 14(3):223, 233-34, 14(4):303, 15(2):143, 15(3):215, 15(4):291
as businessman, 83(3):101-109
papers of, 46(3):76-77
as superintendent of Indian affairs, 37(1):32-33
on Tolmie, William Fraser, 8(4):306
- Miller and Lux Company. *See* Pacific Livestock Company
- Millerton, Wash., 11(3):205
- Millican, James, 15(2):103-104
- Millican, William, 15(2):103-104
- Milliken, Emma, "Choosing between Corsets and Freedom: Native, Mixed-Blood, and White Wives of Laborers at Fort Nisqually, 1833-1860," 96(2):95-101
- Millikin, Earl, 88(1):22, 25, 93(3):130
milling industry. *See* sawmills
- "The Million-Dollar Corner: The Development of Downtown Spokane, 1890-1920," by John Fahey, 62(2):77-85
- Milloy, Jeremy, rev. of *Mass Destruction: The Men and Giant Mines That Wired America and Scarred the Planet*, 102(1):46-47
- Mills, A. L., 2(2):114-15
- Mills, C. Wright, 50(1):11
- Mills, Darius Ogden, 80(4):123-26, 128, 130-32, 90(2):108
- Mills, Donald Ogden, 31(2):126-56
- Mills, Hazel E., 50(3):98
works of: "Governor Isaac I. Stevens and the Washington Territorial Library," 53(1):1-16; "Travels of a Lady Correspondent," 45(4):105-15
- Mills, James H., 35(4):338-39
- Mills, James Hamilton, 29(3):270-71, 274-76
- Mills, John E., *The Four Ages of Tsurai: A Documentary History of the Indian Village on Trinidad Bay*, review, 45(4):133-34
- Mills, Randall V., *Railroads down the Valleys: Some Short Lines of the Oregon Country*, review, 42(2):171-72; *Stern-Wheelers up Columbia: A Century of Steamboating in the Oregon Country*, review, 39(1):66-67; rev. of *The Columbia: Powerhouse of the West*, 41(1):70-71
- Mills, Sidney, 99(2):56-59
- Mills, Walter Thomas, 91(3):126-27, 132-34
- Mills and Markets: A History of the Pacific Coast Lumber Industry to 1900*, by Thomas R. Cox, review, 67(2):94
- Milltown, Mont., 86(1):29, 31
- Milner, Clyde A. II, ed., *Churchmen and the Western Indians, 1820-1920*, review, 78(3):110; ed., *A New Significance: Re-envisioning the History of the American West*, review, 89(1):49; ed., *The Oxford History of the American West*, review, 86(3):114-17; ed., *Trails: Toward a New Western History*, review, 84(2):63, 85(2):50-58; rev. of *The Great Father: The United States Government and the American Indians*, 2 vols., 76(4):158
- Milner, Joe E., *California Joe: Noted Scout and Indian Fighter, with an Authentic Account of Custer's Last Fight*, by William H. Bowen, review, 27(1):84
- Milroy, James W., 37(1):46
- Milroy, Robert H., 37(1):33-35, 50(4):139-40, 102(1):17
- Milton, John, *South Dakota: A Bicentennial History*, review, 72(3):107-10
- Milwaukee Mining Company, 81(2):44-45, 47
- Milwaukee Road, 3(3):196, 72(1):30-40, 79(4):142, 144, 81(2):67, 71-73
- The Milwaukee Road*, by Frederick W. Hyde, review, 83(3):114
- "The Milwaukee Road's Pacific Extension, 1909-1929: The Photographs of Asahel Curtis," by Carlos A. Schwantes, 72(1):30-40
- "The Milwaukee-Youngstown Connection: Midwestern Investors and the Coeur d'Alene Mines," by John Fahey, 81(2):42-49
- Mina, Wash., 11(3):206
- Minard, E. L., 4(1):15, 32
- Minard, Ralph, 31(4):385
- Minard, S., 13(3):167-80
- The Mind of America, 1820-1860*, by Rush Welter, review, 68(1):35
- A Mine of Her Own: Women Prospectors in the American West, 1850-1950*, by Sally Zanjani, review, 89(1):33-34
- Mine Owners' Association, 58(1):15, 23, 30, 59(1):24-25, 30, 78(3):84-85, 81(2):46
- Mine Owners' Protective Association. *See* Mine Owners' Association
- Mine-Mill. *See* International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers
- Miner* (Butte, Mont.). *See* *Butte Miner*
- Miner, Dale G., ed., *The Culture of Hunting in Canada*, review, 98(3):148-49
- Miner, H. Craig, *The End of Indian Kansas: A Study of Cultural Revolution, 1854-1871*, review, 71(1):46
- Miner, Louie M., *Our Rude Forefathers: American Political Verse, 1783-1788*, 29(1):99
- Miner, Thelma S., ed., "Gold Prospecting on Cook Inlet in 1896: The Diary of a Failure," 64(3):97-111
- Miner, Ward L., ed. "Gold Prospecting on Cook Inlet in 1896: The Diary of a

- Failure," 64(3):97-111
- Mineral, Wash., 11(3):206, 29(2):118, 130, 33(1):9
- The Miners' Laws of Colorado*, by Thomas M. Marshall, 11(4):306-307
- Miner's Magazine*, 79(4):166
- Miners' and Mine Labourers' Protective Association, 102(2):86
- Miners' Union, 48(4):124-25
- Mines and Minerals of Washington: Annual Report of George A. Bethune, First State Geologist (1890)*, review, 66(4):186-87
- Mines and Minerals of Washington: Second Annual Report of George A. Bethune, State Geologist (1891)*, review, 66(4):186-87
- Minetry, P. J., 31(3):329, 331
- The Mingling of the Canadian and American Peoples*, Vol. 1: *Historical*, by Marcus Lee Hansen, review, 32(1):116-17
- The Mingling of the Races*, by G. M. Trevelyan, review, 25(3):231
- Minidoka (Idaho) reclamation project, 78(4):126-27, 133
- Minidoka County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205
- Minidoka Relocation Camp (Idaho), 70(2):79-80, 74(3):127-31, 88(4):167, 169-71, 90(3):131-35, 93(3):131, 133, 96(1):33
- Minik (Inuit), 101(3/4):136
- minimum-wage legislation, in Wash. (1913-25), 67(3):97-112
- mining
- in Alaska: and Tanana Valley Railroad, 45(1):8-12; and unionization, 66(4):161-73
 - in B.C., 52(4):154; and development, 23(2):94-109; and unionization, 105(4):175-86
 - camps, supplying of, 19(4):271-84, 34(2):131-46, 37(2):129-35, 40(2):94-105, 56(4):168-76, 65(3):119-25, 72(2):76-83
 - in Idaho, 60(2):84-85, 87-91, 93; and blacklisting, 58(1):16-17, 23; and labor relations, 57(2):51-54, 58(1):14-32, 78(3):83-90, 103(1):15
 - in Idaho Terr., 27(4):369-89, 73(3):108-20
 - immigrant labor in, 86(2):84-85
 - laws, unofficial, governing, 19(3):212-13, 27(4):381-82, 42(4):282
 - in Mont: anti-Chinese activism in, 58(2):82-89; diversification strategies, 84(3):103-104
 - in Nev., 30(2):151-68
 - and pollution litigation, 91(2):59-69
 - on public lands, 51(2):50, 91(3):139-46
 - technology in, 81(2):78, 84(2):43, 46, 48-49
 - in Wash.: exchanges, 95(3):115-24; labor relations in, 70(1):29-32; and Spokane, impact on, 62(2):80-82, 81(2):46-48
 - in Wash. Terr., and anti-Chinese activism, 81(1):22-24, 88(4):176-77
- See also coal mining; copper mining; gold mining; lead-silver mining; quartz mining; silver mining; *names of individual mines; names of individual mining companies*
- The Mining Advance into the Inland Empire*, by William J. Trimble, review, 5(4):309-14
- Mining and Public Policy in Alaska: Mineral Policy, the Public Lands and Economic Development*, by Arlon R. Tussing and Gregg K. Erickson, review, 61(1):49-50
- Mining Camps: A Study in American Frontier Government*, by Charles Howard Shinn, review, 40(4):348
- Mining Childhood: Growing Up in Butte, Montana, 1900-1960*, by Janet L. Finn, review, 104(1):50
- "Mining Coal on the Meade River, Alaska," by Claus-M. Naske, 88(1):3-12
- Mining Cultures: Men, Women, and Leisure in Butte, 1914-41*, by Mary Murphy, review, 89(3):159
- Mining Engineers and the American West: The Lace-Boot Brigade, 1849-1933*, by Clark C. Spence, review, 62(2):87-88
- The Mining Frontier: Contemporary Accounts from the American West in the Nineteenth Century*, ed. Marvin Lewis, review, 59(3):127
- Mining Frontiers of the Far West, 1848-1880*, by Rodman Wilson Paul, review, 55(1):41-42, rev. and exp. Elliott West, review, 94(3):151-52
- "Mining in Alaska Before 1867," by F. A. Golder, 7(3):233-38
- Mining Journal*, 47(3):75-76, 79
- Mining Town: The Photographic Record of T. N. Barnard and Nellie Stockbridge from the Coeur d'Alenes*, by Patricia Hart and Ivar Nelson, review, 76(2):72
- Mining World*, 47(3):83
- Minister of Relief: Harry Hopkins and the Depression*, by Searle F. Charles, review, 55(2):94
- Mink, Mary and Me*, by Chick Ferguson, review, 38(2):182-83
- Minkler, Ransom, 35(3):225
- Minkler, Wash., 11(3):206
- Minnesota, 29(1):35, 38, 83(3):96-97, 101(3/4):157
- Minnesota (steamer), 1(4):199-200, 64(1):8-9
- Minnesota: A Bicentennial History*, by William E. Lass, review, 72(3):107-10
- Minnesota and Montana Land and Improvement Company, 31(3):257-58, 267-69
- Minnesota and the Manifest Destiny of the Canadian Northwest: A Study in Canadian-American Relations*, by Alvin C. Gluek, Jr., review, 57(2):89
- Minnesota Geographic Names*, by Warren Upham, 11(3):235-36
- Minnesota in the Spanish-American War and the Philippine Insurrection*, by Franklin F. Holbrook, 14(4):309
- Minnesota in the War with Germany*, by Franklin F. Holbrook and Livia Appel, 20(2):151
- Minogue, Adelaide E., *Repair and Preservation of Records*, 35(1):87
- Minor, Thomas T. (T. T.), 1(3):128, 4(4):268-69, 16(2):127, 22(4):279, 283, 39(3):201. See also T. T. Minor School
- Minson, J. H., 101(2):79
- Minter, Joseph F., 7(1):15-17, 32(1):19-59
- Minter, Roy, *The White Pass: Gateway to the Klondike*, review, 79(2):77
- Minto, John, 18(2):95-96, 48(3):98, 74(4):146-53
- Minton, Bruce, *The Fat Years and the Lean*, review, 32(1):120-21
- Minute Men (Seattle), 52(3):83, 74(4):175-76
- Minutes of Council, Northern Department of Rupert Land, 1821-31*, ed. R. Harvey Fleming, review, 33(2):207-209
- Minutes of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1671-1674*, ed. E. E. Rich, review, 35(2):177-78
- Minutes of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1679-1684*, ed. E. E. Rich, Pt. 1: 1679-1682, review, 40(3):253-54, Pt. 2: 1682-1684, review, 42(4):333-34
- Mires, Austin, 22(3):237-38, 22(4):278-83, 27(2):191, 32(1):65, 68-69, 72, 77
- works of: "Remarks on the Constitution of the State of Washington," 22(4):276-88
- "The Mirror and the Frame: John Yeon and the Landscape Art of China and Japan," by Kevin Nute, 101(2):55-70
- Mirrors of Seattle*, by C. T. Conover, review, 15(1):70
- Mirsky, Jeannette, *The Westward Crossings: Balboa, Mackenzie, Lewis and Clark*, review, 38(3):274
- Miscellaneous Writings of F. B. Hawes*, ed. Ed M. Hawes, 7(2):173
- Mishler, Craig, ed., *Crow Is My Boss, Taatsaa' Shaa K'exalthe't: The Oral Life History of a Tanacross Athabaskan Elder*, by Kenny Thomas, Sr., review, 97(4):206-207
- Mission, Wash., 11(3):206-207
- Mission Among the Blackfeet*, by Howard L. Harrod, review, 65(1):41
- "Mission Church in Edmonton: An Anglican Experiment in the Canadian West," by Lewis G. Thomas, 49(2):55-60
- Mission of Change in Alaska: Eskimos and Moravians on the Kuskokwim*, by Wendell H. Oswalt, review, 56(1):44-45
- Mission of the Immaculate Conception, 19(1):45, 19(2):117, 122-23, 19(3):181
- Mission on the Fraser*, by John Cherrington, review, 66(1):41

- missionaries, 36(2):99-114, 41(2):121-61, 61(1):1-9
autobiographies of, 29(3):229-30
and cattle, 14(3):175-80
and HBC, 3(1):69-72, 16(3):219-21, 25(1):19-20
during Indian wars (1855-58), 79(1):26-34
influence of, on Wash. place names, 1(1):9-10
Native peoples as, 64(3):122-23, 72(3):98-106
See also Baptists; Catholic missionaries; Jesuit missionaries; Methodists; Moravian missionaries; Oblate missionaries; Presbyterians; Protestants; *names of individual denominations*; *names of individual missionaries*; *names of individual missions*
- Missionary Board of the Methodist Church, 38(4):319-20
- Missionary Explorers Among the American Indians*, ed. Mary Gay Humphreys, review, 4(4):293
- Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 63(4):142-43
- "A Missionary Tour of Washington Territory: T. Dwight Hunt's 1855 Report," ed. Robert H. Keller, Jr., 76(4):148-55
- missions, architecture of, 38(3):222-31. See also *names of individual missions*
- Mississippi (steamer), 32(2):133, 136
- Mississippi Department of Archives and History, 1(2):13, 29(1):29, 33
- Missoula (steamboat), 56(4):173
- Missoula, Mont., 3(4):274-76, 40(3):191-97, 41(1):21-25, 90(1):54, 103(1):13, 20
- Missoula and Cedar Creek (Mont.) Pioneer*, 29(1):56, 29(3):270-71, 276
- Missoula Chamber of Commerce, 103(1):20
- Missoula County (Mont.), 4(2):101, 31(2):195, 201
- Missoula Daily Missoulian*, 29(3):276
- Missoula Mercantile Company, 3(4):275, 70(3):133-34, 139
- Missoula Pioneer*, 26(4):264, 266, 272
- Missouri, 34(3):245-46, 86(3):124, 128-29
- The Missouri*, by Stanley Vestal, review, 36(3):282
- Missouri Compromise (1850), 2(3):212-31, 2(4):309
- The Missouri Compromise and Presidential Politics, 1820-1825*, ed. Everett Somerville Brown, 17(2):151
- The Missouri Expedition, 1818-1820: The Journal of Surgeon John Gale, With Related Documents*, ed. Roger L. Nichols, review, 61(2):110
- Missouri '49er: The Journal of William W. Hunter on the Southern Gold Trail*, by William W. Hunter, ed. David P. Robrock, review, 84(2):68
- Missouri Fur Company, 1(4):249, 4(1):33-34, 30(1):77-93
- The Missouri Pacific*, by John Leeds Kerr, 20(1):74
- Missouri River
damming of, 103(1):6, 11
description of travel on, by Pierre-Jean De Smet (1840), 35(2):136-40
importance of L to navigation on, 20(3):216-20
Lewis and Clark Expedition on, 35(1):4-8, 11
military troop movements via (1860), 37(3):193-230
steamships on (1859-69), 40(2):93-105
- Mitani, Y., 69(3):125-26
- Mitat Weptes (Three Feathers; Nez Perce Indian), 97(1):22, 99(4):167
- Mitchell, B. W., *Trail Life in the Canadian Rockies*, review, 16(3):228-29
- Mitchell, Betty L., *Edmund Ruffin: A Biography*, review, 74(1):40
- Mitchell, Billy, 52(4):137
- Mitchell, Bruce, 52(4):150-51
works of: "Judge Burke's Wenatchee, 1888-93," 56(3):97-105; "Rufus Woods and Columbia River Development," 52(4):139-44; rev. of *Barkerville Days*, 61(4):224-25; rev. of *Columbia River Chronicles: A History of the Kootenay District in the 19th Century*, 69(4):189; rev. of *Economics and Public Policy in Water Resource Development*, 56(3):113; rev. of *The End of the Trail: Nika Cupet*, 68(3):149-50; rev. of *Ferryboats on the Columbia River, Including the Bridges and Dams*, 66(3):141; rev. of *Ghost Towns of Washington and Oregon*, 70(2):89; rev. of *Kittitas Frontiersmen*, 68(3):149-50; rev. of *Monte Cristo*, 71(1):42; rev. of *Monte Cristo Area: A Complete Outdoor Guide*, 71(1):42; rev. of *Northwest Disaster: Avalanche and Fire*, 52(3):116; rev. of *The Pig War*, 60(1):40-41; rev. of *Pig War Islands*, 63(4):169; rev. of *A Preliminary List of References for the History of Agriculture in the Pacific Northwest and Alaska*, 60(3):153; rev. of *The Public Issues of Middle Snake River Development*, 56(3):113; rev. of *Sternwheelers, Sandbars, and Switchbacks: A Chronicle of Steam Transportation in the British Columbia Waterways of the Columbia River System, 1865 to 1965*, 65(4):191
- Mitchell, C. A., 49(4):171
- Mitchell, David J., W. A. C. Bennett and *the Rise of British Columbia*, review, 76(1):37
- Mitchell, Donald Craig, *Sold American: The Story of Alaska Natives and Their Land, 1867-1959*, 103(3):119; *Take My Land, Take My Life: The Story of Congress's Historic Settlement of Alaska Native Land Claims, 1960-1971*, 103(3):119, review, 94(2):101
- Mitchell, Frederick W., 39(2):133-51
- Mitchell, George Washington, 94(2):69-82
- Mitchell, Harley Bradford, *Historical Fragments of Early Chicagoland*, 20(2):153
- Mitchell, Hugh B., 85(4):138-39, 144-47
- Mitchell, Humphrey, 93(2):70-71, 74, 97(3):122
- Mitchell, J. Paul, "Boss Speer and the City Functional: Boosters and Businessmen versus Commission Government in Denver," 63(4):155-64
- Mitchell, John H., 28(3):252-62, 45(1):16-17, 60(3):136, 140-41, 143, 80(4):158
- Mitchell, Lee Clark, *Witnesses to a Vanishing America: The Nineteenth-Century Response*, review, 74(4):182; rev. of F. Jay Haynes, *Photographer*, 73(4):183; rev. of Karl Bodmer's *America*, 76(1):33
- Mitchell, M. B., 100(3):117
- Mitchell, M. Marion, rev. of *Canadian-American Industry, A Study in International Investment*, 28(1):103-107
- Mitchell, Minnie, 77(4):144-46, 149
- Mitchell, R. W. (pseud. Rabelais), 84(3):83-84, 87, 90
- Mitchell, Rebecca, 96(2):76
- Mitchell, S. Weir, "The Birthday of Washington," 1(3):109-12; *Hugh Wynne, free Quaker: sometime brevet lieutenant-colonel on the staff of His Excellency, General Washington*, 1(3):101-108
- Mitchell, William D., 78(1/2):8-9
- Mitman, Gregg, *Reel Nature: America's Romance with Wildlife on Film*, review, 92(2):98
- Mitten, Jack, 49(4):166
- Mix, Charles E., 31(4):422-23, 429-34, 441-42, 97(4):190-91, 193-94, 104(2):82-83
- Miyagi, Joe, 102(3):135-36
- Miyakawa, T. Scott, *Protestants and Pioneers: Individualism and Conformity on the American Frontier*, review, 56(3):136
- Miyamoto, S. Frank, 87(1):29, 31-32, 88(1):26, 88(4):171
works of: "The Japanese Minority in the Pacific Northwest," 54(4):143-49; *Social Solidarity Among the Japanese in Seattle*, review, 74(1):44; rev. of *America's Concentration Camps*, 59(2):107-108; rev. of *Impounded People: Japanese-Americans in the Relocation Centers*, 61(3):155; rev. of *Issei and Nisei: The Internment Years*, 60(1):50-51; rev. of *Japanese Americans, from Relocation to Redress*, 78(1/2):64; rev. of *The Kikuchi Diary: Chronicle from an American*

- Concentration Camp*, 66(1):43
- Mjelde, Michael Jay, *Glory of the Seas*, review, 62(1):36
- Moar, John, 7(3):187-98
- Moar, William, 7(3):193, 195, 197-98
- Moats, Newton, 93(3):127-28
- Moberg, Donald R., rev. of *The Mysterious North*, 49(2):85
- Moberly, Henry John, *When Fur Was King*, review, 21(1):63-65
- Moberly, Walter, 52(4):152-53
- works of: *The Rocks and Rivers of British Columbia*, review, 18(1):69-70
- "Mobile Nature, Cooperative Management, and Institutional Adaptation in Pacific Northwest Blister Rust Control in the 20th Century," by Adam M. Sowards and Rebecca Stunz, 105(4):159-74
- Mobilization for Spiritual Ideals. *See* Spiritual Mobilization
- Mobley, Philip, *Eye of the Explorer: Views of the Northern Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-54*, review, 102(3):144
- Mock, James R., *Censorship 1917*, review, 33(2):236-37
- Moclips, Wash., 11(3):207, 70(1):2, 6-7, 74(3):106, 108
- Moctelme, Peter, 53(4):146-47
- Model Commonwealth*. *See* Port Angeles *Model Commonwealth*; Seattle *Model Commonwealth*
- Modell, John, *The Economics and Politics of Racial Accommodation: The Japanese of Los Angeles, 1900-1942*, review, 71(2):92; ed., *The Kikuchi Diary: Chronicle from an American Concentration Camp*, by Charles Kikuchi, review, 66(1):43
- Modern Chivalry*, by Hugh Henry Brackenridge, ed. Claude M. Newlin, review, 30(1):127-28
- Modern Democracies*, by James Bryce, review, 12(4):304-305
- Modern Irrigation and Land Company (Spokane Valley), 84(1):12
- Modern Manuscripts: A Practical Manual for Their Management, Care, and Use*, by Kenneth W. Duckett, review, 68(3):148-49
- "Modern or Traditional? Lionel H. Pries and Architectural Education at the University of Washington, 1928-1942," by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner, 96(3):132-50
- Modern Woodmen of America, 91(1):3, 22-23
- Modeste* (ship), 72(2):70
- Modoc County: A Geographic Time Continuum on the California Volcanic Tableland*, by Robert W. Pease, review, 57(3):136
- Modoc people, 45(4):114
- Modoc War (1872-73), 41(3):209-10
- The Modocs and Their War*, by Keith A. Murray, review, 51(1):43
- Moe, John, 102(1):40
- Moehring, Eugene P., rev. of *Essays on Sunbelt Cities and Recent Urban America*, 82(3):117
- Moeller, Beverley B., "Captain James Colnett and the Tsimshian Indians, 1787," 57(1):13-17
- Moeller, Gary, rev. of *Indian Rock Art of the Columbia Plateau*, 85(1):45
- Moessner, Victoria Joan, ed., *The Alaska-Klondike Diary of Elizabeth Robins, 1900*, by Elizabeth Robins, review, 91(2):98; rev. of *A Voyage to the North West Side of America: The Journals of James Colnett, 1786-89*, 96(1):51-52
- Moffat, H., 38(3):256-57
- Moffat, Pierrepoint, 61(2):102-104
- Moffitt, Fred, 96(4):173
- Moffitt, John V., 36(4):301
- Mogul (tugboat), 42(4):308-309, 316-17
- Moguls and Iron Men: The Story of the First Transcontinental Railroad*, by James McCague, review, 56(3):132-33
- The Mohawk Princess; being some account of the Life of Tekahion-Wake (E. Pauline Johnson)*, by Annie H. Foster, 23(3):232
- Mohler, Samuel R., "Boom Days in Ellensburg, 1888-1891," 36(4):289-308; rev. of *The Career of Joseph Lane, Frontier Politician*, 34(4):406-407; rev. of *The Lamp and the Cross: Sagas of Pacific Lutheran University*, 57(2):85-86; rev. of *Leaven for the Frontier*, 45(2):65; rev. of *The Old Oregon Country*, 42(2):168-69; rev. of *Passage to Glory: John Ledyard's America*, 37(3):259-60; rev. of *The Story of American Railroads*, 39(2):172-73; rev. of *Westward the Women*, 36(2):174-75
- Molale language, 28(1):66-67, 69
- Mold, Wash., 11(3):207
- Moley, Raymond, *The First New Deal*, review, 59(2):105-106
- Mollhigh, John, 23(2):142-43, 145-46
- Molson, Wash., 22(3):192
- Moment, Samuel, 99(1):4, 8-12
- Monaghan, James, 16(2):99, 16(3):193, 196, 17(3):194, 39(3):197-98
- Monaghan, Jay, *Custer: The Life of General George Armstrong Custer*, review, 52(2):73; *The Overland Trail*, review, 39(3):239-40
- Monaghan, Joseph P., 69(1):23-24
- Monckton, Robert, *The Northcliffe Collection*, review, 18(1):71-72
- Mondell, Frank W., 71(2):66, 69
- Mondieu, Joseph, 31(3):292-305, 334-36
- Mondovi, Wash., 18(2):123-24, 22(3):192
- Money, Class, and Party: An Economic Study of Civil War and Reconstruction*, by Robert P. Sharkey, review, 52(2):74-75
- Mongin, Alfred, rev. of *This Old House: The Story of Clara Rust*, 69(4):158
- Monitor, Wash., 22(3):192
- Monk, Janice, ed., *Western Women: Their Land, Their Lives*, 85(2):50-58
- Monkkonen, Eric H., *Walking to Work: Tramps in America, 1790-1935*, review, 76(2):75; rev. of *The Depression and the Urban West Coast, 1929-1933: Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, and Portland*, 83(2):71
- Monmouth University. *See* Oregon Normal School
- Monnette, Orra Eugene, comp., *A California Chronology, 1510-1860*, 6(4):279
- Monohan, Wash., 11(3):207
- Monohon, Martin, 6(1):16
- monorail (Seattle). *See* Seattle Center Monorail
- Monroe (Wash.) Correctional Complex. *See* Washington State Reformatory
- Monroe (Wash.) Reformatory. *See* Washington State Reformatory
- Monroe, Anne Shannon, *Feelin' Fine!* 22(2):152-53
- Monroe, Barbara, *Plateau Indian Ways with Words: The Rhetorical Tradition of the Tribes of the Inland Pacific Northwest*, review, 106(2):90-91
- Monroe, L. G., 104(1):12
- Monroe, M. Orion, "A Critical Discussion of the Site of Camp Washington," 7(1):3-20
- Monroe, Ray, 82(1):31-32
- Monroe, Robert D., "Danny Pierce's One-Man Show," 52(1):31-32; "An Excursion to Wrangell, 1896," 50(2):48-52; "A Last Sighting from the Crow's Nest," 72(3):137-40; "Robert Bruce Hitchman, 1909-1981," 72(3):136-37; rev. of *The Asahel Curtis Sampler: Photographs of Puget Sound Past*, 66(1):40-41; rev. of *Blanket Bill Jarman, Northwest Washington Mystery Man: First Pioneer Settler in Whatcom and Skagit Counties*, 50(2):67-68; rev. of *GPH: An Informal Record of George P. Hammond and His Era in the Bancroft Library*, 57(1):36-37; rev. of *Guide to Colorado Newspapers, 1859-1963*, 56(4):179; rev. of *Little No Name*, 52(1):31-32; rev. of *Photographer of a Frontier: The Photographs of Peter Britt*, 69(1):44; rev. of *Print in a Wild Land*, 59(2):109
- Monroe, Victor, 28(1):5-7, 43(2):110-11, 114, 116
- Monroe, Wash., 11(3):208
- Monroe Doctrine, 6(3):154-61, 21(1):31-54, 22(3):163-71
- The Monroe Doctrine and American Expansionism, 1843-1849*, by Frederick Merk, with Lois Bannister Merk, review, 58(4):208-209

- Monson, Donald, 98(3):111
- Montague, Martha Frances, *Lewis and Clark College, 1867-1967*, review, 61(3):169
- Montana
- archival material on, 35(4):337-41
 - Australian ballot in, 74(2):77, 80-83
 - boundaries of, 40(1):27-29, 40(2):122, 44(2):81-82, 85, 46(3):79-89, 51(3):115-31, 68(1):10-11
 - electoral reform in, 74(2):77-86
 - maps of, 38(3):270
 - photographs of, 90(1):54
 - politics in (1889-1950), 41(3):213-31
 - territorial governors of, 60(3):145-53
 - woman suffrage in, 55(1):9-15
- Montana* (steamer), 44(2):64
- Montana: A Bicentennial History*, by Clark C. Spence, review, 73(2):62-65
- Montana: A History of Two Centuries*, by Michael P. Malone and Richard B. Roeder, review, 68(4):191-92
- Montana: A Literary Magazine*. See *Frontier* (University of Montana literary journal)
- Montana: A State Guide Book*, 107(3):115
- Montana: An Uncommon Land*, by K. Ross Toole, review, 50(4):164
- Montana, Contributions to the Historical Society of*, ed. W. Y. Pemberton, 9(1):75
- Montana: High, Wide, and Handsome*, by Joseph Kinsey Howard, review, 35(3):267-68
- Montana Adventure: The Recollections of Frank B. Linderman*, ed. Harold G. Merriam, 107(3):116; review, 60(1):41
- Montana Campfire Tales: Fourteen Historical Narratives*, by Dave Walter, review, 89(3):157
- Montana Council for Progressive Political Action, 83(2):64
- Montana Council of Defense, 64(1):13, 15
- Montana Daily News*, 27(3):219, 224
- Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks, 97(4):173-77
- Montana Department of Fish and Game. See Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks
- Montana Export Commission League, 71(2):67-69
- Montana Farmers Union, 83(2):63-69, 103(1):7
- "The Montana Farmers Union and the Cold War, 1945-1954," by William C. Pratt, 83(2):63-69
- The Montana Frontier*, by Merrill G. Burlingame, review, 33(4):450-51
- Montana Frontier Lawyer: A Memoir*, by Lew L. Callaway, ed. Vivian Paladin, review, 84(1):32
- Montana Hide and Fur Company, 40(2):100
- Montana Historical Society, *F. Jay Haynes, Photographer*, review, 73(4):183; ed., *Not in Precious Metals Alone: A Manuscript History of Montana*, review, 69(3):140
- Montana in the Making*, by Newton Carl Abbott, 22(3):230, 24(1):66
- Montana Institute for the Arts, 107(3):116
- Montana Irrigation and Drainage Institute, 89(4):191, 193
- Montana Justice: Power, Punishment, and the Penitentiary*, by Keith Edgerton, review, 96(3):152-53
- Montana Legacy: Essays on History, People, and Place*, ed. Harry W. Fritz, Mary Murphy, and Robert R. Swartout, Jr., review, 95(1):44-45
- Montana Legislators, 1864-1979: Profiles and Biographical Directory*, by Ellis Waldron, review, 73(3):141
- Montana Margins: A State Anthology*, ed. Joseph Kinsey Howard, review, 38(1):86-87
- Montana Mining Association, 71(3):108-109
- Montana News Letter* (Helena), 27(3):219
- Montana Plaindealer* (Helena), 70(2):53-57
- "Montana Politics at the Crossroads, 1932-1933," by Michael P. Malone, 69(1):20-29
- Montana Post* (Helena), 29(3):273
- Montana Power Company, 54(1):19, 25, 103(1):4, 6-10
- Montana Progressive Citizens of America, 83(2):64
- Montana Single-Tax Association, 74(2):83
- Montana State College. See Montana State University
- Montana State League (baseball), 82(3):92-100
- Montana State University, 37(4):337, 47(4):118
- Montana State Water Conservation Board, 103(1):6
- Montana Study, 37(1):81-82
- works of: *Life in Montana as Seen in Lonepine, a Small Community*, review, 36(4):361-62
- The Montana Vigilantes, 1863-1870: Gold, Guns, and Gallows*, by Mark C. Dillon, review, 105(2):99-100
- "The Montana Woman Suffrage Campaign, 1911-14," by Ronald Schaffer, 55(1):9-15
- "A Montanan in Russo-American Relations: The Case of John Ginzberg," by William S. Wallace, 40(1):35-43
- Montana's Agony: Years of War and Hysteria, 1917-1921*, by Arnon Gutfeld, review, 72(2):89
- "Montana's First Commercial Coal Mine," by Rita McDonald and Merrill G. Burlingame, 47(1):23-28
- Montana's Righteous Hangmen: The Vigilantes in Action*, by Lew L. Callaway, ed. Lew L. Callaway, Jr., review, 74(3):135
- Montborne, Wash., 11(3):208
- Monte Cristo*, by Philip R. Woodhouse and Robert L. Wood, review, 71(1):42
- Monte Cristo Area: A Complete Outdoor Guide*, by Harry M. Majors and Richard C. McCollum, review, 71(1):42
- Monteith, Charles E., 36(3):232, 47(2):51, 49(4):131-32
- Monteith, John B., 27(1):68, 70-72, 42(1):50-51, 62, 45(1):1
- Monterey shells, 31(4):399-402
- Montesano, Wash., 11(3):208-209, 33(3):369, 76(1):23, 96(4):203
- Montgomery, Alexander, 101(2):74, 79
- Montgomery, Annie, 101(2):80-82
- Montgomery, Charles H., 17(3):200-201
- Montgomery, Daniel, 101(2):75, 79
- Montgomery, David, *Beyond Equality: Labor and the Radical Republicans, 1862-1872*, review, 60(1):47
- Montgomery, David R., ed., *Restoration of Puget Sound Rivers*, review, 95(3):152
- Montgomery, Elizabeth, 101(2):81, 83
- Montgomery, F. F. "Monte," 105(2):73, 75
- Montgomery, Isabella, 101(2):79-80
- Montgomery, J. B., 29(2):158
- Montgomery, James W., *Liberated Woman: A Life of May Arkwright Hutton*, and *The Coeur d'Alenes; or, A Tale of the Modern Inquisition in Idaho*, by May Arkwright Hutton, review, 77(1):38; *Liberated Woman: A Life with May Arkwright Hutton*, review, 67(1):40-41
- Montgomery, John, 11(1):59, 11(4):297, 12(3):221, 13(1):58, 62, 13(2):131, 134-36, 14(2):145-48, 14(4):301, 15(1):64, 66, 15(2):128-41, 15(4):291, 22(4):293-94, 101(2):71-86
- Montgomery, John, Jr., 101(2):76, 79-83
- Montgomery, Marcia, *Hard Drive to the Klondike: Promoting Seattle during the Gold Rush*, review, 94(3):159-60
- Montgomery, Matilda Ann, 5(1):22
- Montgomery, Maurice, "The Murder of Missionary Thornton," 54(4):167-73
- Montgomery, Michelle, rev. of *People before the Park: The Kootenai and Blackfeet before Glacier National Park*, 107(1):43
- Montgomery, Richard G., *The White Headed Eagle*, review, 26(1):67-69; *Young Northwest*, review, 33(2):210-12; rev. of *A General History of Oregon*, Vol. 1, 26(3):225-26
- Montgomery, Robert, *A Guide to Architecture in Washington State: An Environmental Perspective*, review, 73(1):48
- Montgomery Ward and Co., Catalogue and Buyers' Guide, No. 57, Spring and Summer, 1895*, review, 61(4):222
- Monticello, Wash., 11(3):209, 32(3):239, 252, 256-57
- Monticello Convention (1852), 13(1):3-19, 13(3):182-83, 44(2):55-57, 44(4):157-58, 45(3):89-90

- Montigny, Ovide de, 98(2):80-81, 91
- Montour, George, 97(1):28
- Montour, Nicholas, 13(3):202-203
- Montoya, Maria, rev. of *The Spanish Frontier in North America*, 85(3):121
- “Monument for Indian War Heroes,” 10(3):177-81
- “Monument to Captain Hembree,” by W. P. Bonney, 11(3):178-82
- “Monument Unveiled in Puyallup,” by W. P. Bonney, 17(1):36-38
- Monumenta Nipponica: Studies on Japanese Culture, Past and Present*, ed. J. B. Kraus, review, 30(3):365
- Monuments in Cedar*, by Edward L. Keithahn, review, 37(2):162-63
- Mood, Fulmer, *Regionalism in America*, 48(3):66, 68, 71; ed., *The Early Writings of Frederick Jackson Turner*, review, 30(3):354-56
- Moods of the Columbia*, by Archie Satterfield, review, 60(4):220-21
- Moody, Chad, rev. of *The Washakie Letters of Willie Ottogary: Northwestern Shoshone Journalist and Leader, 1906-1929*, 94(1):47-48
- Moody, G. F., 15(2):98
- Moody, L. F., 14(2):119
- Moody, Malcolm, 15(2):97, 48(3):93
- Moody, Mary Stephenson, 15(1):32-33, 42
- Moody, Ralph, *The Old Trails West*, review, 56(2):91-92
- Moody, Z. F., 15(1):33, 72(2):77, 80, 82
- Moog, Vianna, *Bandeirantes and Pioneers*, review, 56(1):46-47
- Moogk, Peter N., *Vancouver Defended: History of the Men and Guns of the Lower Mainland Defences, 1859-1949*, review, 72(1):19
- Moonax, Wash., 11(3):210
- Mooney, James, 54(4):158-66, 81(4):122-23, 125
works of: *The Ghost-Dance Religion and the Sioux Outbreak of 1890*, 73(4):165-67, 172-74
- Mooney, Thomas J., 52(3):83, 60(4):216-20
The Mooney Case, by Richard H. Frost, review, 60(4):216-20
- “The Mooney-Billings Case: An Essay Review,” by Albert F. Gunns, 60(4):216-20
- Moonlight at Midday*, by Sally Carrighar, review, 50(3):118
- Moor, Marion W., 66(4):162-64
- Moore (HBC employee), 15(4):293-95, 297
- Moore, A. C. H., 5(1):25
- Moore, A. W., 32(1):37, 37(1):51
- Moore, Alfred, 102(1):33
- Moore, Benjamin, 98(4):179, 101(1):19
- Moore, Charles, 69(3):114-15
- Moore, Daniel G., *Log of a Twentieth Century Cowboy*, review, 56(3):136
- Moore, Frank W., 56(1):25-28
- Moore, Fred H., 49(4):170
- Moore, Grace R., 17(4):258
- Moore, Henry, 21(4):271-80, 22(1):32-38
- Moore, Hugh, 21(2):92
- Moore, Irene, *Valiant La Verendrye*, review, 19(4):298-301
- Moore, J. A., 58(3):132-33
- Moore, J. Bernard (Ben), 22(1):39-40
- Moore, J. Z., 4(4):269-72, 15(40):293-95, 297, 22(4):279-80
- Moore, James A., 17(3):181, 183, 25(2):123-24, 50(1):10, 77(1):17-18, 81(2):55-56, 58, 66, 85(4):157-58
- Moore, James Corydon, 15(3):185
- Moore, James M., 27(1):11-12
- Moore, John Robert, *Senator Josiah William Bailey of North Carolina: A Political Biography*, review, 60(3):170-71
- Moore, John W., 21(3):195-203, 21(4):273-75, 22(1):32-38, 22(2):99-102
- Moore, Louis, rev. of *Counterpunch: The Cultural Battles over Heavyweight Prizefighting in the American West*, 107(3):152-53
- Moore, Marshall F., 1(2):5-6, 54(2):61-62, 70(4):164, 71(4):155
- Moore, Miles C., 1(2):5-6, 22(4):279-80, 35(4):330, 39(4):284, 290-91
works of: “The Columbia River,” 6(3):171-76
- Moore, Norman, *The Physician in English History*, 5(4):317
- Moore, O. C., 38(2):101, 105, 107-108
- Moore, Philip D., 79(2):59, 61-62
- Moore, Robert, 6(3):177, 15(3):163-86, 17(1):46, 17(3):170-71
- Moore, Shirley Ann Wilson, ed., *African American Women Confront the West, 1600-2000*, review, 95(2):92-93
- Moore, Stanley, 89(1):12-20, 104(4):159
- Moore, Stephen T., “Cross-Border Crusades: The Binational Temperance Movement in Washington and British Columbia,” 98(3):130-42; *Bootleggers and Borders: The Paradox of Prohibition on a Canada-U.S. Borderland*, review, 106(1):37; rev. of *Parallel Destinies: Canadian-American Relations West of the Rockies*, 95(1):40-41; rev. of *Washington State*, 97(3):159-60
- Moore, William (father), 20(2):160, 21(3):195-203, 21(4):271-80, 22(1):32-41, 22(2):99
- Moore, William D. (son), 21(3):195-202, 21(4):271-80, 22(1):32-41, 22(2):99-111
- Moore, William Hickman, 59(4):179-80, 91(3):124, 129-30, 132-34
- Moore, Willis, 52(4):135-36
- Moore Theatre (Seattle), 81(2):54-56, 58, 64-66
- Moorehead, Warren K., *The American Indian in the United States, Period 1850-1914*, 7(1):83; *Stone Ornaments Used by Indians in the United States and Canada*, 8(2):154-55
- Moorhouse, Lee, 86(1):54
- Moos, Malcolm, *The Campus and the State*, review, 51(1):41-42
- Moran, Pat, 16(3):192-93
- Moran, Robert, 8(3):240, 25(1):77, 26(4):310, 38(2):107
- Moran Brothers shipyards, 42(4):317-18, 90(1):3-4
- Moravian missionaries, in Alaska, 91(2):72-79
- More, Joseph, 39(1):10-17
- More, R. S., 49(2):72
- More, Samuel, 31(3):339-42
- More Deadly than War! Pacific Coast Logging, 1827-1981*, by Andrew Mason Prouty, review, 77(3):117
- “More Land for Industry: The Story of Flood Control in the Green River Valley,” by Howard A. Hanson, 48(1):1-7
- More Power to You*, by Fred Lockley and Marshall N. Dana, review, 26(3):235
- More Rawhides*, by C. M. Russell, 17(3):236
- “‘More Than a Tea Party’: The IWA Women’s Auxiliary in the Pacific Northwest, 1937-1948,” by Steven C. Beda, 100(3):134-45
- More Voices, New Stories: King County, Washington’s First 150 Years*, ed. Mary C. Wright, review, 96(1):49-50
- “More Ways to Enjoy *Pacific Northwest Quarterly* Online,” 101(1):49
- Morehead, Ann, *A Short Season: Story of a Montana Childhood*, review, 90(3):160
- Morehead, Don, *A Short Season: Story of a Montana Childhood*, review, 90(3):160
- Morehead, John H., 57(3):115-16, 118
- Morehead, John T., 53(1):40
- Morehouse, Thomas A., *Issues in Alaska Development*, review, 70(4):190; ed., *Alaska State Government and Politics*, review, 79(1):45
- Morel, Joseph, 8(3):201
- Moreland, Sinclair, ed., *Texas Governors’ Message, Coke to Ross, 1874-1891*, 9(1):75
- Moreno, E. Mark, “Mexican American Street Gangs, Migration, and Violence in the Yakima Valley,” 97(3):131-38
- Morgan, Arthur E., *Dams and Other Disasters: A Century of the Army Corps of Engineers in Civil Works*, review, 64(2):93-94
- Morgan, Dale L., *The Humboldt: Highroad of the West*, review, 34(4):410-11; *Shoshonean Peoples and the Overland Trails: Frontiers of the Utah Superintendency of Indian Affairs, 1849-1869*, review, 99(3):144-45; ed., *Captain Charles M. Weber: Pioneer of the San Joaquin and Founder of Stockton, California, with a Description*

- of *His Papers, Maps, Books, Pictures, and Memorabilia Now in the Bancroft Library*, review, 58(1):44; ed., *A Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Bancroft Library, Vol. 1: Pacific and Western Manuscripts (except California)*, review, 55(2):54; ed., *In Pursuit of the Golden Dream: Reminiscences of San Francisco and the Northern and Southern Mines, 1849-1857*, by Howard C. Gardiner, review, 62(4):155-56; ed., *The Rocky Mountain Journals of William Marshall Anderson: The West in 1834*, review, 59(4):223; ed., *The West of William H. Ashley: The International Struggle for the Fur Trade of the Missouri, the Rocky Mountains, and the Columbia, with Explorations beyond the Continental Divide, Recorded in the Diaries and Letters*. . . . review, 56(2):91; rev. of *Bill Sublette, Mountain Man*, 51(2):86-87; rev. of *Peter Skene Ogden's Snake Country Journal, 1826-27*, 54(3):126
- Morgan, Ebenezer "Rattler," 68(3):122, 124-26
- Morgan, Frank, 78(3):91-93, 96
- Morgan, George T., Jr., *William B. Greeley: A Practical Forester, 1879-1955*, review, 54(1):36-37
- Morgan, H. Wayne, *America's Road to Empire: The War with Spain and Overseas Expansion*, review, 57(1):44-45; *From Hayes to McKinley: National Party Politics, 1877-1896*, review, 61(2):117-18; *The Gilded Age: A Reappraisal*, review, 55(1):43-44; *William McKinley and His America*, review, 55(4):183-84; rev. of *Anti-Imperialism in the United States: The Great Debate, 1890-1920*, 63(1):33
- Morgan, Harry, 71(1):2-3, 7-10
- Morgan, Hiram D., 37(1):51
- Morgan, J. R., 97(3):115-23
- Morgan, James, *In the Footsteps of Napoleon*, 7(1):83-84
- Morgan, John T., 34(3):247-48
- Morgan, Lewis Henry, 51(4):164
- Morgan, Murray, *The Columbia: Powerhouse of the West*, review, 41(1):70-71; *Confederate Raider in the North Pacific: The Saga of the C.S.S. Shenandoah, 1864-65*, review, 89(1):50-51; *The Dam*, review, 46(2):59; *Dixie Raider: The Saga of the C.S.S. Shenandoah*, review, 40(3):259-60; *The Mill on the Boot: The Story of the St. Paul and Tacoma Lumber Company*, review, 75(1):46; *The Northwest Corner: The Pacific Northwest, Its Past and Present*, review, 54(1):40; *One Man's Gold Rush: A Klondike Album*, review, 59(2):113-14; *Puget's Sound: A Narrative of Early Tacoma and the Southern Sound*, review, 71(4):190; *Skid Road: An Informal Portrait of Seattle*, review, 43(3):235-36; *Soul of the City: The Pike Place Public Market*, review, 100(2):91-92; *The Viewless Winds*, review, 82(3):109; rev. of *Mercer's Belles: The Journal of a Reporter*, 51(4):184; rev. of *Radical Heritage: Labor, Socialism, and Reform in Washington and British Columbia, 1885-1917*, 73(1):39; rev. of *Spanish Scientists in the New World: The Eighteenth-Century Expeditions*, 74(1):36
- Morgan, Neil, *The California Syndrome*, review, 61(3):172-73; *The Pacific States: California, Oregon, Washington*, review, 59(2):109; *Westward Tilt: The American West Today*, review, 55(1):42
- Morgan, Nigel, 97(3):120, 122-23
- Morgan Carkeek house (Seattle), 85(4):151
- Morgenroth, Chris, *Footprints in the Olympics: An Autobiography*, review, 84(2):77
- Morice, A. G., *The Carrier Language, A Grammar and Dictionary Combined*, review, 24(2):150-52
- Morice, Lewis, 10(3):221, 227, 229
- Morinaga, Yukio, 91(1):34-35, 96(1):25, 33
- Morison, Samuel Eliot, "Boston Traders in Hawaiian Islands, 1789-1823," 12(3):166-201; "Letters on the Northwest Fur Trade," 11(3):174-77; *The European Discovery of America: The Northern Voyages, A. D. 500-1600*, review, 67(1):32-34; *The European Discovery of America: The Southern Voyages, A. D. 1492-1616*, review, 67(1):32-34; *Les Origenes de la Doctrine de Monroe*, 15(3):232; *Maritime History of Massachusetts, 1783-1860*, 13(1):70-71; ed., *The Northwest Fur Trade and The Indians of The Oregon Country, 1788-1830*, by William Sturgis, review, 11(4):303-305
- Morita, Riichi, 96(1):32
- Morley, Alan, *Vancouver: From Milltown to Metropolis*, review, 53(2):84
- Morley, Judy M., *Historic Preservation and the Imagined West: Albuquerque, Denver, and Seattle*, review, 98(1):46-47
- "Morley Roberts in the Western Avernus," by Jeremy Mouat, 93(1):26-36
- Mormon Battalion, 6(4):247-49
- Mormon Church. See Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; Mormons
- A Mormon Chronicle: The Diaries of John D. Lee, 1848-1876*, ed. Robert Glass Cleland and Juanita Brooks, review, 47(3):93
- "Mormon Colonization Scheme for Vancouver Island," by J. B. Munro, 25(4):278-85
- The Mormon Conflict, 1850-1859*, by Norman F. Furniss, review, 52(2):74
- Mormon Country*, by Wallace Stegner, review, 34(1):113-14
- The Mormon Establishment*, by Wallace Turner, review, 58(4):215-16
- "The Mormon Invasion and Settlement of the Upper Snake River Plain in the 1880s: The Case of Lewistown, Idaho," by Ronald R. Boyce, 78(1/2):50-58
- A Mormon Mother: An Autobiography*, by Annie Clark Tanner, review, 66(2):86-87
- The Mormon Question: Polygamy and Constitutional Conflict in Nineteenth-Century America*, by Sarah Barringer Gordon, review, 94(1):51-52
- "The Mormon Road," by Hiram F. White, 6(4):243-50
- Mormonism: The Story of a New Religious Tradition*, by Jan Shipps, review, 76(4):147
- Mormonism and the American Experience*, by Klaus J. Hansen, review, 73(4):184
- Mormons, 85(2):54-55
- in Alta., Can., 59(1):11-22, 86(4):155-64
- anti-Mormonism: in Can., 59(1):11-22, 86(4):155-64; in Idaho, 47(4):107-16, 56(1):17, 58(4):169-78, 60(2):80, 82-83, 60(4):193-98, 78(1/2):57, 102(4):165-66; and Idaho annexation dispute, 46(3):82-86; and Smoot, Reed, of Utah, 60(3):154-60
- and appeal for colonies on Vancouver Island, 25(4):278-85
- economic policies of, 46(4):97-107, 94(3):130-39
- English converts among, 48(2):39-44
- in Idaho, settlements of, 28(2):137-50, 78(1/2):50-58
- in Mexico, 59(1):11-12
- and sugar industry, 94(3):130-39
- westward migration of, 6(4):244-50
- and women's rights, 91(4):174-75, 178
- "The Mormons Come to Canada, 1887-1902," by Lawrence B. Lee, 59(1):11-22
- The Mormons' War on Poverty: A History of LDS Welfare, 1830-1990*, by Garth L. Mangum and Bruce D. Blumell, review, 85(2):72-73
- Morning Capital* (Helena). See *Helena Morning Capital*
- Morning Star* (ship), 10(2):93-94
- Mornings on Horseback*, by David McCullough, review, 73(1):29-30
- Morningside Hospital (Portland), 65(1):24, 28, 71(1):31-39, 73(3):124, 129-30, 132
- Morod, Emile, 73(1):33, 38
- Morrell, W. P., *The Gold Rushes*, review, 33(1):88-90
- Morrill, Lot, 75(4):159
- Morrill, Richard, rev. of *Pacific Northwest: Essays in Honor of James W. Scott*, 85(2):63

- Morrill Act (1862), 46(1):10
- Morris, Anna VanRensselaer, *The Applewoman of the Klickitat*, review, 10(1):71-72
- Morris, Arval A., rev. of *The Meaning of Freedom of Speech: First Amendment Freedoms from Wilson to FDR*, 65(1):46; rev. of *Native American Aliens: Disloyalty and the Renunciation of Citizenship by Japanese Americans during World War II*, 77(4):154; rev. of *The New Deal Lawyers*, 74(4):178; rev. of *The Rise of Guardian Democracy: The Supreme Court's Role in Voting Rights Disputes, 1849-1969*, 67(3):131-32; rev. of *The Supreme Court and the Uses of History*, 62(1):37-38; rev. of *Unequal Justice: Lawyers and Social Change in Modern America*, 69(1):40-41
- Morris, Benjamin Wistar, 39(3):200-13, 41(2):136-37, 141-42, 151-52, 157, 42(3):235, 240
- Morris, David Copland, rev. of *Nature's State: Imagining Alaska as the Last Frontier*, 94(2):93-94
- Morris, Edward D., 14(4):260
- Morris, Elizabeth, 15(2):121
- Morris, Esther, 44(2):75-76, 56(2):60-63
- Morris, F. Farwell, 61(1):16-20
- Morris, John E., *King Philip's War*, review, 1(4):279-80
- Morris, Lewis, 15(2):121
- Morris, Moses, 6(1):19
- Morris, Richard B., *A Guide to the Principal Sources for Early American History (1600-1800) in the City of New York*, 21(2):151
- Morris, T., 2(1):30, 19(3):223-27
works of: "Army Officer's Report on Indian War and Treaties," 19(2):134-41
- Morris, Thomas D., rev. of *California Legal History Manuscripts in the Huntington Library*, 81(1):29; rev. of *Federal Justice in California: The Court of Ogden Hoffman, 1851-1891*, 83(2):75; rev. of *Law for the Elephant: Property and Social Behavior on the Overland Trail*, 73(1):41; rev. of *Pharisee among Philistines: The Diary of Judge Matthew P. Deady, 1871-1892*, 2 vols., 68(3):145-46; rev. of *Practicing Law in Frontier California*, 84(2):77
- Morris, William A., rev. of *Dr. John McLoughlin, the Father of Oregon*, 2(1):44-46
- Morrison (ship), 6(3):155, 36(4):319, 322-25, 327, 330, 73(1):22-24
- Morrison, David R., *The Politics of the Yukon Territory, 1898-1909*, review, 61(2):115
- Morrison, Dorothy Nafus, *Ladies Were Not Expected: Abigail Scott Duniway and Women's Rights*, review, 70(1):45;
- Outpost: John McLoughlin and the Far Northwest*, review, 92(2):100, paper ed., review, 96(4):216-17
- Morrison, Earl, 106(3):115-16
- Morrison, Frank, 69(3):128, 130, 132-33
- Morrison, George, 13(4):249
- Morrison, Isaac H., 29(1):55-56
- Morrison, John F., 52(3):95
- Morrison, Joseph L., *Josephus Daniels: The Small-d Democrat*, review, 58(3):165-66
- Morrison, Michael A., rev. of *Jefferson's Empire: The Language of American Nationhood*, 92(3):160-61
- Morrison, Nancy Irwin, 18(2):95-98
- Morrison, Robert Wilson, 18(2):95-98
- Morrison, William Brown, *Military Posts and Camps in Oklahoma*, review, 28(2):193-96
- Morrison, William R., *Land of the Midnight Sun: A History of the Yukon*, review, 80(1):35; *Working the North: Labor and the Northwest Defense Projects, 1942-1946*, review, 86(3):146-47; ed., *For Purposes of Dominion: Essays in Honour of Morris Zaslow*, review, 81(4):154; rev. of *Bones, Boats, and Bison: Archeology and the First Colonization of Western North America*, 92(1):46-47; rev. of *The Journal of John Work: A Chief-Trader of the Hudson's Bay Co., during his Expedition from Vancouver to the Flatheads and Blackfeet of the Pacific Northwest*, 97(4):211
- Morrissey, Katherine G., *Mental Territories: Mapping the Inland Empire*, review, 90(1):41; *Washington: Images of a State's Heritage*, review, 80(3):111
- Morrow, Honore Willisie, *We Must March*, review, 17(1):72, 17(2):146-47
- Morrow, S. F., 26(3):218
- Morrow, William W., 73(1):15, 17
- Morrow County (Oreg.), 100(4):176-77
- Morse, Donna L., rev. of *My Father's Legacy: The Story of Doctor Nils August Johanson, Founder of Swedish Medical Center*, 95(1):47; rev. of *With a Dauntless Spirit: Alaska Nursing in Dog-Team Days*, 96(2):108
- Morse, Eldridge, 19(3):238-39
- Morse, Frank P., *Cavalcade of the Rails*, review, 31(3):355-56
- Morse, George W., 7(1):58
- Morse, John M., "Steinbrueck's Seattle," 54(3):124-25
- Morse, Kathryn, *The Nature of Gold: An Environmental History of the Klondike Gold Rush*, 96(3):152; rev. of *Chilkoot: An Adventure in Ecotourism*, 94(3):159-60; rev. of *Dispossessing the Wilderness: Indian Removal and the Making of the National Parks*, 91(2):94; rev. of *Hard Drive to the Klondike: Promoting Seattle during the Gold Rush*, 94(3):159-60; rev. of *Schwatka's Last Search: The New York Ledger Expedition through Unknown Alaska and British Columbia*, 90(1):49-50; rev. of *When the Geese Come: The Journals of a Moravian Missionary, Ella Mae Ervin Romig, 1898-1905, Southwest Alaska*, 90(1):49-50
- Morse, Mary, 3(4):300
- Morse, Samuel Gay, 74(3):108-10
- Morse, Wayne, 55(2):56, 62-64, 65(1):32-33, 36-37, 82(3):82-91
- Morse, William B., 8(2):145, 147, 149
- Mortensen, A. R., rev. of *The City of the Saints and Across the Rocky Mountains to California*, 55(2):90
- mortgage
bonds, in Wash. (1929-52), 43(2):122-26, 145-46
lending, during Great Depression, 75(1):34-40
loan debt and populism, in Whitman County (Wash.), 65(3):101-104, 107-108
- Mortgage Your Heart*, by Sophus Keith Winther, review, 28(4):432-33
- Mortimer, Wyndham, 88(2):84, 89
- Morton, Arthur S., *Sir George Simpson, Overseas Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company: A Pen Picture of a Man of Action*, review, 37(2):159-60; *Under Western Skies: Being a Series of Pen-pictures of the Canadian West in Early Fur Trade Times*, review, 28(4):415-16
- Morton, Austin, 1(1):53
- Morton, Suzanne, *At Odds: Gambling and Canadians, 1919-1969*, review, 95(2):94-95
- Morton, W. L., *The Canadian Identity*, review, 54(1):43-44; *The Kingdom of Canada: A General History from Earliest Times*, review, 56(1):45-46; ed., *Alexander Begg's Red River Journal and Other Papers Relative to the Red River Resistance of 1869-1870*, review, 49(1):43; ed., *God's Galloping Girl: The Peace River Diaries of Monica Storrs, 1929-1931*, review, 72(4):181; rev. of *The Liberal Party in Alberta: A History of Politics in the Province of Alberta, 1905-1921*, 50(4):170
- Morton, Wash., 11(3):210, 29(2):118, 129-30, 33(1):9, 19
- Moscow, Warren, *Roosevelt and Willkie*, review, 60(3):169-70
- Moseley, H. N., 58(4):185
- Moser, Charles, *Reminiscences of the West Coast of Vancouver Island*, review, 18(2):141
- Moser, John E., rev. of *William Z. Foster and the Tragedy of American Radicalism*, 92(3):152-53

- Moses (Flathead leader), 29(3):310-11
- Moses (Sinkiuse-Columbia leader), 8(4):245, 249-50, 47(1):17, 48(4):141, 99(4):168, 101(1):18-19, 25
- Moses, Abraham Benton, 8(1):46, 9(4):267, 14(3):223-24, 229, 231, 49(2):69-70, 72, 95(1):29-30
- Moses, Joe, Moses, 101(1):20
- Moses, L. G., *Wild West Shows and the Images of American Indians, 1883-1933*, review, 88(4):199-200
- Moses, Norton H., comp., *Lynching and Vigilantism in the United States: An Annotated Bibliography*, review, 89(3):153
- Moses, Peter Dan, 101(1):23-24
- Moses, Simpson P., 7(4):307-308, 13(1):18-19, 14(4):299-300, 303, 15(2):134, 15(3):216-17, 222, 15(4):289, 297, 41(2):119
- Moses agreement (1886), 9(4):267
- "Moses Alexander and the Idaho Lumber Strike of 1917: The Wartime Ordeal of a Progressive," by Hugh T. Lovin, 66(3):115-22
- Moses Indian Reservation. *See* Columbia Indian Reservation
- Moses-Columbia band, 101(1):18, 23
- Mosheel (Yakama Indian), 97(1):35-36
- Mosher (captain of *Inez*), 11(1):64-65, 11(2):137
- Moskal, Jeanne, rev. of *Women and the White Man's God: Gender and Race in the Canadian Mission Field*, 94(3):157-58
- Moss, Frank E., 86(2):63
works of: *The Water Crisis*, review, 59(4):218
- Moss, Sidney W., 19(2):155-56
- Moss Bay Iron and Steel Company of America, 17(3):184-85, 53(4):133-34
- Mossman and Company Express, 33(4):413, 422, 426
- Mossyrock, Wash., 11(3):211, 29(2):118
- The Most Striking of Objects: The Totem Poles of Sitka National Historical Park*, by Andrew Patrick, review, 95(3):156-57
- Mostly Alkali*, by Stephen Perry Jocelyn, review, 45(1):33
- Mother Damnable. *See* Conklin, Mary Ann
- Mother Ryther Home, 69(2):74, 102(3):109, 114
- Mother Was a Lady: Self and Society in Selected American Children's Periodicals, 1865-1890*, by R. Gordon Kelly, review, 67(4):150
- The Mothers*, by Vardis Fisher, review, 35(3):277
- Mothershead, Harmon Ross, *The Swan Land and Cattle Company, Ltd.*, review, 64(1):33
- Motion Picture Operators Union, Local 154 (Seattle), 71(4):173, 182
- Motley, John Lothrop, 27(3):229-30
- Motlow, James, *Bitter Melon: Stories from the Last Rural Chinese Town in America*, review, 79(3):121
- Mott, Frank Luther, *Benjamin Franklin*, review, 27(4):398-99
- Mottishaw, Marjorie Powell, "Quiet, Peaceful, Old Steilacoom," 46(1):1-4
- Mouat, Jeremy, "Morley Roberts in the Western Avernus," 93(1):26-36; *Roaring Days: Rossland's Mines and the History of British Columbia*, review, 88(2):99
- Mouat, William Alexander, 11(1):60, 11(2):145-46, 148, 14(4):302-303, 15(4):297
- Moulton, Gary E., ed., *Atlas of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, review, 75(4):187; ed., *The Journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, Vol. 2: *August 30, 1803–August 24, 1804*, review, 79(2):84, Vol. 3: *August 25, 1804–April 6, 1805*, review, 79(2):84, Vol. 4: *April 7, 1805–July 27, 1805*, review, 79(2):84, Vol. 5: *July 28–November 1, 1805*, review, 80(4):157, Vol. 6: *November 2, 1805–March 22, 1806*, review, 82(4):154-55, Vol. 7: *March 23–June 9, 1806*, review, 84(2):66, Vol. 8: *June 10–September 26, 1806*, review, 86(1):47-48, Vol. 9: *The Journals of John Ordway, May 14, 1804–September 23, 1806*, and *Charles Floyd, May 14–August 18, 1804*, review, 88(4):206-207, Vol. 10: *The Journal of Patrick Gass, May 14, 1804–September 23, 1806*, review, 88(4):206-207, Vol. 11: *The Journals of Joseph Whitehouse, May 14, 1804–April 2, 1806*, review, 90(1):43-44, Vol. 12: *Herbarium of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, review, 92(1):51-52
- Mount, Mary Virginia, 35(4):349-55
works of: "Northwest Fiction for the Junior and Senior High School," 35(4):349-55
- Mount Adams (Wash.), 11(3):211-12, 89(4):171-78, 182, 186
- Mount Angel, Oreg., 89(2):110
- Mount Baker (Wash.), 11(3):212, 23(4):243-44, 44(1):11-12
- Mount Baker: A Chronicle of Its Historic Eruptions and First Ascent*, ed. Harry M. Majors, review, 71(2):88
- Mount Baker National Forest, 56(2):86-88
- Mount Constance (Wash.), 4(3):182-86, 11(3):213
- Mount Constitution (Wash.), 11(3):213-14
- Mount Ellinor (Wash.), 4(3):182-83, 186, 11(3):214
- Mount Hood (Oreg.), 44(1):10-11, 101(2):57-60
- Mount McKinley National Park. *See* Denali National Park and Preserve
- Mount McKinley National Park*, by National Park Service, 19(1):73-74
- Mount McKinley Tourist and Transportation Company, 96(4):173-75
- Mount Meany (Wash.), 25(3):220-21
- Mount Olympus (Wash.), 11(3):215, 25(3):214-23, 99(3):108
- Mount Olympus National Monument, 25(3):214-15, 225-28, 76(4):126-28, 99(3):108
- "The Mount Olympus National Monument," by Clifford Edwin Roloff, 25(3):214-28
- Mount Rainier (Wash.)
ascents of, 1(1):77-81, 9(4):312, 10(1):78, 12(4):313-14, 23(4):244, 48(4):134-38, 75(4):165-67, 169-70
centennial of William F. Tolmie's exploration of, 21(1):18-22, 24(4):312
and design of Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 100(1):7, 15-16, 25, 100(2):55-69, 86
naming of, 11(3):215-16, 77(4):139-49
photos of, by Edward S. Curtis, 75(4):165-67, 169-70
reminiscences of, by Sluskin (Yakama leader), 8(2):97-101
in urban planning of Seattle, 100(1):15-17, 20
winter sports at, 44(1):7-13
- Mount Rainier, A Record of Exploration*, ed. Edmond S. Meany, review, 8(1):63-65
- "Mount Rainier and PNQ: A National Park Centennial Album," 90(1):30-40
- "A Mount Rainier Centennial," by Clarence B. Bagley and Asahel Curtis, 21(1):18-22
- Mount Rainier Forest Reserve. *See* Mount Rainier National Park
- Mount Rainier National Park*, by Donald M. Johnstone, review, 104(4):199-201
- Mount Rainier National Park (Wash.), 11(3):216-17
and Curtis, Ashael, 99(3):108-10
establishment of, 77(4):140-41, 88(2):70-81
livestock grazing in, 55(3):123-27
in PNQ, 90(1):30-40
and railroads, 74(3):119, 123
winter sports at, 44(1):7-13
- Mount Robson (B.C.), 19(1):20-30
- Mount Rushmore Memorial, 59(3):121-27
- "The Mount Saint Helens Eruptions: An Evaluation of Popular and Scholarly Literature," by Glenda J. Pearson, 72(3):132-35
- Mount Si (Wash.), 22(3):213-14
- "Mount Si Trail Dedicated," by William H. Taylor, 22(3):213-15
- Mount Sinai Cemetery Association of Oregon (Portland), 76(2):57, 59
- Mount St. Helens (Wash.), 11(3):217
bibliography of, 72(3):132-35
naming of, 15(2):124-25
and railroad land grants, 74(3):116-17, 119, 123
- Mount Stuart (Wash.), 11(4):274-75, 32(1):31

- Mount Tabor Nervous Sanitarium. *See* Morningside Hospital
- Mount Tacoma. *See* Mount Rainier
- Mount Tacoma Club, 77(4):144-49
- “Mount Tacoma’ vs. ‘Mount Rainier’: The Fight to Rename the Mountain,” by Genevieve McCoy, 77(4):139-49
- Mount Vernon, Wash., 11(4):275
- Mount Zion Baptist Church, 102(3):111-12, 104(2):55, 57-59, 66
- The Mountain*, by Justice to the Mountain Committee, 8(3):235-37
- “Mountain Challenge, 1857: Journal of Lt. August V. Kautz on Mount Rainier,” ed. Aubrey L. Haines, 48(4):134-38
- Mountain Chief (Blackfoot leader), 105(3):111, 116
- Mountain Cloud*, by Marius Barbeau, review, 36(1):89-90
- Mountain Fever: Historic Conquests of Rainier*, by Aubrey L. Haines, review, 54(3):130
- The Mountain Meadows Massacre*, by Juanita Brooks, review, 42(3):248-49
- mountain men. *See* fur trade
- Mountain Men*, by Stanley Vestal, review, 29(1):89-90
- The Mountain Peaks of Colorado*, by Roger W. Toll, 14(2):154
- Mountain Timber: The Comox Logging Company in the Vancouver Island Mountains*, by Richard Somerset Mackie, review, 100(4):199-200
- The Mountain West: Interpreting the Folk Landscape*, by Terry G. Jordan, Jon T. Kilpinen, and Charles F. Gritzner, review, 89(3):162-63
- The Mountaineer*, 1912 ed., ed. Lulie Nettleton, 4(1):51, 1913 ed., 5(2):149, 1914 ed., ed. Effie Louise Chapman, 6(1):72, 1915 ed., ed. Winona Bailey, 7(1):79-80, 1917 ed., ed. Winona Bailey, 9(1):72-73, 1920 ed., ed. Joseph T. Hazard, 12(1):74-75, 1921 ed., ed. Lulie Nettleton, 13(2):145-46, 1922 ed., ed. Elizabeth T. Kirkwood, 14(1):73-74, 1923 ed., ed. Crissie Cameron, 15(1):72, 1924 ed., 16(1):68-69, 1925 ed., 17(2):149-50, 1928 ed., ed. Lulie Nettleton, 20(1):76, 1929 ed., ed. Winona Bailey, 21(1):72-73, 1930 ed., ed. Winona Bailey, 22(1):72-73, 1931 ed., ed. Winona Bailey, 23(1):70-71, 1934 ed., ed. Phyllis Young, 26(1):69
- mountaineering
clubs, 88(2):70-81
and Curtis, Edward S., 75(4):165-69
on Mount Rainier, 90(1):33, 39
photographs of, 86(1):54, 87(1):53
See also names of individual mountains
- Mountaineers (outdoors club), 25(3):222-23, 44(1):9-10, 13-14, 99(3):107-109, 119-20
- Mountaineers’ Songs*, comp. Everett Mountaineers, review, 4(1):51
- The Mountainous West: Explorations in Historical Geography*, ed. William Wyckoff and Lary M. Dilsaver, review, 88(1):50-51
- Mountains without Handrails: Reflections on the National Parks*, by Joseph L. Sax, review, 73(3):142
- Mounts, Milton L., 33(4):418-37, 34(1):39-86
- Mourelle, Don Francisco Antonio, *Journal of a Voyage Northward of California in 1775*, 12(3):232-34
- Mourning Dove (Humishuma), 102(2):69, 76
works of: *Cogewea, the Half-Blood*, 102(2):69; *Coyote Stories*, 25(1):75
- Movable Type: Biography of Legh R. Freeman*, by Thomas H. Heuterman, review, 72(1):41
- “The Movement for Statehood in Washington,” by Keith A. Murray, 32(4):349-84
- “The Movement to the Far West during the Decade of the Sixties,” by Dan E. Clark, 17(2):105-13
- Movements of Political Protest in Canada, 1640-1840*, by S. D. Clark, review, 52(1):34-35
- movie theaters
and amusement trades strike, in Seattle (1921-35), 71(4):172-82
and censorship, in Spokane, 103(4):176-88
- Movimiento Estudiantil Chicano de Aztlán (MEChA), 102(4):167
- Movius, Phyllis Demuth, ed., *When the Geese Come: The Journals of a Moravian Missionary, Ella Mae Ervin Romig, 1898-1905, Southwest Alaska*, by Ella Mae Ervin Romig, review, 90(1):49-50
- Mowat, Henry, 7(2):160, 162-67
- Mowatt (ship captain), 10(3):227-28
- Mowery, David, 29(2):153-54, 156
- Mowry, George E., *The California Progressives*, review, 43(3):237-38; *The Era of Theodore Roosevelt, 1900-1912*, review, 50(3):118-19; *Theodore Roosevelt and the Progressive Movement*, review, 38(4):363-64; rev. of *America at War 1917-1918*, 30(4):457-58; rev. of *Bureaucracy Convicts Itself: The Ballinger-Pinchot Controversy 1910, and Its Meaning for Today*, 32(3):334-36; rev. of *The Great Demobilization and Other Essays*, 33(1):108-109; rev. of *Insurgency: Personalities and Politics of the Taft Era*, 32(2):231-32; rev. of *The Origins of the Foreign Policy of Woodrow Wilson*, 29(3):324-25; rev. of *The Progressive Historians: Turner, Beard, Parrington*, 60(4):236
- Mowry, Sylvester, 32(1):19-58
- Mowry, William A., 2(3):207-208, 64(2):62-63, 68
- Moyer, Charles, 58(1):23, 32, 59(1):24-25, 27-28, 30-32, 66(4):161-64, 171, 105(4):178
- Moyer, John B., 23(1):48-60, 23(2):138-39
- Moylan, Miles, 6(3):148-49
- Moynihan, Ruth B., *Rebel for Rights: Abigail Scott Duniway*, review, 75(4):181; ed., *So Much to Be Done: Women Settlers on the Mining and Ranching Frontier*, review, 83(1):29
- Moziño, José Mariano, 54(4):155-56, 71(2):75
works of: *Noticias de Nutka: An Account of Nootka Sound in 1792*, review, 63(4):165-66
- Mr. Clemens and Mark Twain: A Biography*, by Justin Kaplan, review, 57(4):180
- Mr. Justice Murphy: A Political Biography*, by J. Woodford Howard, Jr., review, 60(4):237
- Mr. Polk’s War: American Opposition and Dissent, 1846-1848*, by John H. Schroeder, review, 65(4):190-91
- Mr. Republican: A Biography of Robert A. Taft*, by James T. Patterson, review, 65(2):89-90
- Mrs. Mike: The Story of Katherine Mary Flannigan*, by Benedict Freedman and Nancy Freedman, review, 38(3):276-77
- “Much Depends on Dinner: Pacific Northwest Foodways, 1843-1900,” by Jacqueline Williams, 90(2):68-76
- Mucha, Olive McKean, 87(1):17-27
- Mucibabich, Darlene, *Life in Western Mining Camps: Social and Legal Aspects, 1848-1872*, review, 70(2):92
- Muck Creek (Wash.), 43(2):92-119, 95(1):27-29, 101(2):76
- Muckle, Robert, rev. of *Exploring Coast Salish Prehistory: The Archaeology of San Juan Island*, 93(1):51
- Muckleshoot Indian Reservation, 37(1):42-44, 48, 56, 38(3):262, 104(2):92, 94
- Muckleshoot people, 104(2):80, 84
- Mucklestone, Melville, 52(3):103-104
- Mud Bay Louis (Louis Yowaluch), 81(4):126-28
- Mudge (of Pacific railroad survey), 32(1):20-58
- Mudge, Zachary (British navy officer), 6(1):56, 6(2):86-87
- Muffly, Charles S., 70(2):56-57
- Mugwumps, Morals, and Politics, 1884-1920*, by Gerald W. McFarland, review, 68(1):38-39
- Muhr, A. F., 5(2):153
- Muir (tugboat), 7(4):285, 287, 25(1):9
- Muir, John, 89(4):195
and Mount Rainier National Park, 88(2):71-72, 78, 90(1):35, 39
travels of, to Alaska, 50(2):48, 56(2):68-70, 92(4):171-80, 100(4):186
works of: *The Cruise of the “Corwin”:* *Journal of the Arctic Expedition of*

- 1881 in *Search of De Long and the "Jeannette,"* ed. William Frederic Badé, 92(4):171-80, 1917 ed., review, 10(1):72-73; *Letters from Alaska*, 92(4):171-80, 1993 ed., review, 86(1):48; *Travels in Alaska*, 92(4):171-80, 1915 ed., review, 7(1):77-78
- Muir among the Animals: The Wildlife Writings of John Muir*, ed. Lisa Mighetto, review, 79(1):42
- Mukilteo, Wash., 11(4):276
- Mulhall, David, rev. of *Charles John Seghers, Priest and Bishop in the Pacific Northwest, 1839-1886: A Biography*, 78(3):109
- Mullan, Idaho, 103(1):19-20
- Mullan, James A., 37(3):198
- Mullan, John, 25(3):185-202
and Blake Expedition (1860), 37(3):194-229
and Idaho Terr. formation, 40(20):117-20
and Joset, John Joseph Augustine, 34(2):170, 177
and road work in Mont., 29(1):137-39
and Stevens, Isaac I., 31(4):435-36
as stageline operator, 19(4):293
and Steptoe Butte, 18(4):244-48
survey work of, 2(1):31-32, 2(2):118-19, 125, 10(1):4, 9, 14(3):201-209, 47(4):106, 50(1):15
See also Mullan Road
- Mullan Road, 2(2):125-26, 45(4):125-28, 49(4):154, 95(4):196
Blake Expedition over (1860), 37(3):193-230
construction of, 7(4):301-306, 14(3):201-205, 25(3):191-97, 29(2):137-38
Fisk Expeditions on, 33(3):268-69
and Fort Connah, 30(4):408-409
Lueg, Henry, on (1867), 41(3):240-41, 244-48
markers for, 17(1):76-77
origin of, 8(4):261-62, 264
and supplying mining camps in Mont., 40(2):97-99, 104, 56(4):169-76, 72(2):76-83
and Walla Walla, impact on, 14(3):206-209, 65(3):118-29
See also John Mullan
- "Mullan Road," by Henry L. Talkington, 7(4):301-306
- "The Mullan Road: Its Local History and Significance," by T. C. Elliott, 14(3):206-209
- Mullen, Jay, rev. of *On the Home Front: The Cold War Legacy of the Hanford Nuclear Site*, 86(3):147-48
- Mullen, Pierce, *In the People's Interest: A Centennial History of Montana State University*, review, 85(2):70; rev. of *The Cornerstone on College Hill: An Illustrated History of the University of Alaska Fairbanks*, 86(2):95-96; rev. of *Educating in the American West: One Hundred Years at Lewis-Clark State College, 1893-1993*, 85(3):119
- Mullen, Robert R., *The Latter-Day Saints: The Mormons Yesterday and Today*, review, 58(4):215-16
- Mullen, W. Frank, ed., *The Government and Politics of Washington State*, review, 71(3):140
- Mullendore, William C., 61(2):80-83, 85-86
- Müller, Gerhard Friedrich, 38(1):37-50, 55, 60, 67, 72, 38(2):110, 95(2):64-68
works of: *Bering's Voyages: The Reports from Russia*, review, 78(4):157
- Mullins, John, 37(3):214-15
- Mullins, William H., "'I'll Wreck the Town If It Will Give Employment': Portland in the Hoover Years of the Depression," 79(3):109-18; "Not Quite Big League: The Pilots and Seattle in the 1960s," 100(3):120-33; "The Persistence of Progressivism: James Ellis and the Forward Thrust Campaign, 1968-1970," 105(2):55-72; "Self-Help in Seattle, 1931-1932: Herbert Hoover's Concept of Cooperative Individualism and the Unemployed Citizens' League," 72(1):11-19; *Becoming Big League: Seattle, the Pilots, and Stadium Politics*, review, 105(1):32-33; *The Depression and the Urban West Coast, 1929-1933: Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, and Portland*, review, 83(2):71; rev. of *Battleground Alaska: Fighting Federal Power in America's Last Wilderness*, 107(2):90
- Mulloy, William, *The Hagen Site; A Prehistoric Village on the Lower Yellowstone*, review, 34(4):411-12
- The Multiple Money Standard*, by J. Allen Smith, 35(3):197
- Multnomah (Oreg.) Circulating Library, 17(4):259-61
- Multnomah County (Oreg.), 79(3):109-18, 96(1):5
- Multnomah County (Oreg.) Bible Society, 24(2):117
- Multnomah Falls (Oreg.), 101(2):60-61
- Multnomah Guard, 98(3):121-22, 125
- Multnomah Hotel, *Beauty Spots of Oregon*, 15(2):150
- Multnomah people, 33(4):381
- Mumbrue, Bill, 36(4):310-11, 314
- Mumbrue, Dan, "The Strange Sombrero: An Authentic Murder Story from Montana," 36(4):309-18
- Mumford, Lewis, 92(3):165, 104(2):75-77
- Mund, H. H., 31(3):265, 273, 276
- Munday, Charles F., 37(3):241, 250, 255, 39(2):117-18, 96(1):17-18
- Munford, J. Kenneth, "Did John Ledyard Witness Captain Cook's Death?" 54(2):75-78; *John Ledyard: An American Marco Polo*, review, 31(1):100-101; ed., *John Ledyard's Journal of Captain Cook's Last Voyage*, review, 55(4):188-89
- "Municipal Film Censorship in Spokane, Washington, 1910-1916," by Holly George, 103(4):176-89
- municipal government
in Anchorage, 58(3):130-41
in Denver, 63(4):155-64
and incorporation, in Wash. constitution, 4(1):31
and indebtedness, in Wash. constitution, 4(4):242, 255-57
in Nome, Alaska, 72(2):56-58
in Seattle, 59(4):177-85, 64(4):137-46, 100(3):107-19
in Skagway, Alaska, 99(1):16-25
ward system of, 55(4):157-69
See also municipal reform
- Municipal League of Seattle, 64(4):138-39, 66(1):13-25, 75(1):26-31, 76(1):29-30, 100(4):162, 105(2):57-58
- A Municipal Mother: Portland's Lola Greene Baldwin, America's First Policewoman*, by Gloria E. Myers, review, 88(2):100-101
- Municipal Ownership Party (Seattle), 59(4):179
- Municipal Plans Commission (Seattle), 75(1):22-28, 75(4):173-80
- Municipal Plans League (Seattle), 75(4):172-73
- Municipal Problems: Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Convention of the League of Washington Municipalities, Olympia, January 25-27, 1915*, 6(3):209
- municipal reform
in Nome, Alaska, 72(2):56-58
during Progressive Era, 53(2):50-51, 55(4):157-69, 62(2):49-58; in Seattle, 59(4):177-85; in Skagway, Alaska, 99(1):16-25
See also Municipal League of Seattle
- Municipal Research Bureau movement, 55(4):159, 165
- Municipality of Metro Seattle (Metro), 100(3):120
- Munk, Michael, "Portland's 'Silk Stocking Mob': The Citizens Emergency League in the 1934 Maritime Strike," 91(3):150-60; rev. of *Maritime Solidarity: Pacific Coast Unionism, 1929-1938*, 91(2):96-97; rev. of *We Shall Be All: A History of the Industrial Workers of the World*, abr. ed., 93(1):44-45
- Munro, Alexander, 8(3):220
- Munro, Allan, 100(3):109, 111, 113-14, 117
- Munro, J. B., "Mormon Colonization Scheme for Vancouver Island," 25(4):278-85
- Munro, K. Douglas, ed., *Fur Trade Letters of Willie Traill, 1864-1894*, review,

- 99(3):146-47
- Munro, Wilfred Harold, *Tales of an Old Sea Port*, 9(1):71
- Munroe, Elizabeth, 8(1):38
- Munsell, Ken, rev. of *Rethinking Rural: Global Community and Economic Development in the Small Town West*, 106(2):93-94
- Munter, Adolph, 103(4):183
- Munter, Herbert, 45(2):41-46, 92(2):73, 77-79, 103(2):87-91
- Muragaki, Norimasa, 16(1):8-16
- Murakami, Naojiro, ed., *Ranald MacDonald. The Narrative of His Early Life on the Columbia Under the Hudson's Bay Company's Regime, of His Experiences in the Pacific Whale Fishery, and of His Great Adventure to Japan, with a Sketch of His Later Life on the Western Frontier, 1824-1895*, review, 14(3):235-36, rpt., 83(3):115
- Murayama, Yeanoske, 36(4):328-29, 48(1):14
- Murden, Edgar O., 33(3):323
- "The Murder of Missionary Thornton," by Maurice Montgomery, 54(4):167-73
- "Murder on Shaw Island," by Andrew Hilen, 69(3):97-106
- Murdering Holiness: The Trials of Franz Creffield and George Mitchell*, by Jim Phillips and Rosemary Gartner, review, 97(4):202-203
- Murdoch, Clare G., comp., *Hawaiian Language Imprints, 1822-1899: A Bibliography*, review, 70(4):154
- Murdoch, David Hamilton, *The American West: The Invention of a Myth*, review, 94(1):47
- Murdoch, John, 86(2):78-81
- Murdock, George Peter, *Ethnographic Bibliography of North America*, review, 33(4):453-54; rev. of *Tribal Distribution in Oregon*, 29(3):316-17
- Murie, Adolph, 96(4):177
- Murie, Olaus, 96(4):177
- Murphine, Thomas, 38(2):103-104, 106-107
- Murphy, Ann, 6(4):226-28
- Murphy, John Miller
obituary of, 8(1):39
and *Washington Standard* (Olympia), 13(4):261-62, 267-68, 49(1):32, 35, 39, 51(3):110, 114, 51(4):174-75, 178, 54(2):57-59, 79(4):150-51, 156
- Murphy, John Mortimer, 58(4):183, 185
- Murphy, Mary, *Mining Cultures: Men, Women, and Leisure in Butte, 1914-41*, review, 89(3):159; ed., *Montana Legacy: Essays on History, People, and Place*, review, 95(1):44-45; rev. of *Northwest Women: An Annotated Bibliography of Sources on the History of Oregon and Washington Women, 1787-1970*, 89(3):155-56
- Murphy, Patrick C., 48(3):102
- Murphy, Paul L., "Early Irrigation in the Boise Valley," 44(4):177-84; *The Meaning of Freedom of Speech: First Amendment Freedoms from Wilson to FDR*, review, 65(1):46; rev. of *Alexander Begg's Red River Journal and Other Papers Relative to the Red River Resistance of 1869-1870*, 49(1):43; rev. of *A History of Regulatory Taxation*, 66(2):92-93
- Murphy, Robert H., 79(4):143-44
- Murphy, Thomas, rev. of *Adapting in Eden: Oregon's Catholic Minority, 1838-1986*, 95(2):102-103; rev. of *Native Seattle: Histories from the Crossing-Over Place*, 99(1):37-38
- Murphy, Thomas G., 60(2):60-62
- Murphy, U. G., 88(4):170-71
- Murphy, William, 14(4):256
- Murray, Catherine (née Ross), 8(1):35, 43(2):92
- Murray, Henry, 43(2):92-95, 97, 101, 118
- Murray, Hester Clark, 7(1):57
- Murray, James, 22(1):76
- Murray, James E., 54(1):19-21, 27, 83(2):64, 68
- Murray, Jean A., *Music of the Alaska-Klondike Gold Rush: Songs and History*, review, 91(4):210
- Murray, John, 22(1):76-77
- Murray, John A., ed., *A Republic of Rivers: Three Centuries of Nature Writing from Alaska and the Yukon*, review, 82(2):73
- Murray, Keith A., "The Aberdeen Convention of 1912," 38(2):99-108; "Building a Wagon Road through the Northern Cascade Mountains," 56(2):49-56; "The Charles Niederhauser Case: Patriotism in the Seattle Schools, 1919," 74(1):11-17; "A Governor's Place in History," 44(2):58-60; "Issues and Personalities of Pacific Northwest Politics, 1889-1950," 41(3):213-33; "The Movement for Statehood in Washington," 32(4):349-84; "The Role of the Hudson's Bay Company in Pacific Northwest History," 52(1):24-31; "The Wesley L. Jones Papers," 36(1):65-68; comment on "The Murder of Missionary Thornton," by Maurice Montgomery, 54(4):173-74; *Centennial Churches of Washington's "Fourth Corner"*, review, 77(3):118; *The Modocs and Their War*, review, 51(1):43; *The Pig War*, review, 60(1):40-41; *Reindeer and Gold*, review, 80(3):114; rev. of *The American Automobile: A Brief History*, 57(3):135-36; rev. of *Building the Skagit: A Century of Upper Skagit Valley History, 1870-1970*, 70(2):89; rev. of *Coast Salish Spirit Dancing: The Survival of an Ancestral Religion*, 70(4):186; rev. of *Coastal Resource Use: Decisions on Puget Sound*, 68(1):44; rev. of *The Columbia*, 47(3):89-90; rev. of *Daring Donald McKay, or The Last Trail of the Modocs*, 64(1):44; rev. of *18 Men and a Horse*, 61(3):169-70; rev. of *Esquimalt, Place of Shoaling Waters*, 40(1):71-72; rev. of *Expansionists of 1812*, 41(1):82; rev. of *Flood Tide of Empire: Spain and the Pacific Northwest, 1543-1819*, 65(4):164-65; rev. of *The Fourth Corner: Highlights from the Early Northwest*, 43(2):174-75; rev. of *The Government and Politics of Washington State*, 71(3):140; rev. of *Green Gold Harvest: A History of Logging and Its Products*, 61(3):169-70; rev. of *The Homestead Cookbook*, 69(2):94-95; rev. of *The Klamath Tribe: A People and Their Reservation*, 57(4):190; rev. of *Leschi of the Nisquallies*, 57(1):37; rev. of *Nooksack Tales and Trails*, 41(4):365; rev. of *Ocean Resources and Public Policy*, 65(1):38-39; rev. of *Oil on Puget Sound: An Interdisciplinary Study in Systems Engineering*, 64(2):94; rev. of *Oil Pollution as an International Problem: A Study of Puget Sound and the Strait of Georgia*, 65(3):154; rev. of *A Pioneer's Search for an Ideal Home: A Book of Personal Memoirs*, 58(3):161-62; rev. of *The Politics of the Ocean*, 65(1):45-46; rev. of *The Progressive Years: The Spirit and Achievement of American Reform*, 55(1):27; rev. of *The Public Life of Eugene Semple: Promoter and Politician of the Pacific Northwest*, 65(4):187; rev. of *Soldier and Brave: Military and Indian Affairs in the Trans-Mississippi West*, 55(2):89; rev. of *Speaker of the House: The Political Career and Times of John L. O'Brien*, 81(3):117; rev. of *Utopias on Puget Sound, 1885-1915*, 67(4):174-75; rev. of *West Coast Lighthouses: A Pictorial History of the Guiding Lights of the Sea*, 66(3):138; rev. of *William Boyd Allison: A Study in Practical Politics*, 48(3):111-12; rev. of *World Fisheries Policy: Multidisciplinary Views*, 65(1):38-39
- Murray, Robert K., *The Harding Era: Warren G. Harding and His Administration*, review, 62(3):124-25; *The Politics of Normalcy: Governmental Theory and Practice in the Harding-Coolidge Era*, review, 67(2):91
- Murray, Shirley J., rev. of *The Homestead Cookbook*, 69(2):94-95
- Murray, Stanley N., *The Valley Comes of Age: A History of Agriculture in the Valley of the Red River of the North, 1812-1920*, review, 60(1):41-42; rev. of *Awakening Continent: The Life of Lord Mount Stephen*, Vol. 1: 1829-91, 57(3):135;

- rev. of *Boundaries of the United States and the Several States*, 58(1):41; rev. of *History of the Santee Sioux: United States Indian Policy on Trial*, 60(1):36; rev. of *Lord Selkirk of Red River*, 56(2):81
- Murray, William "Alfalfa Bill," 34(4):356, 57(3):121-23
- Murrell, Gary, *Iron Pants: Oregon's Anti-New Deal Governor, Charles Henry Martin*, review, 92(3):162-63
- Muse, Raymond, rev. of *The French in North America: A Bibliographical Guide to French Archives, Reproductions, and Research Missions*, 50(1):34; rev. of *Individuality and the New Society*, 63(1):37-38; rev. of *William Penn*, 67(2):62
- Museum Art School (Portland), 101(2):55, 68
- "Museum in a Gracious Setting: Activities of the Eastern Washington State Historical Society," by Margaret Bean, 45(3):91-94
- The Museum of Anthropology at the University of British Columbia*, ed. Carol E. Mayer and Anthony Shelton, review, 102(4):201
- Museum of History and Industry (Seattle), 43(2):158-69, 103(3):137
- museums
- documenting of vanishing cultures by, 89(4):202-10
 - role of, in teaching Wash. history, 36(1):79-80
 - websites of, 91(4):215
- See also names of individual museums
- "Museums and the Teaching of History," by Erna Gunther, 36(1):79-80
- Musgrave, Charles, 96(1):25
- music, 35(1):19-28, 45(2):60-61, 48(3):73
- Music of the Alaska-Klondike Gold Rush: Songs and History*, by Jean A. Murray, review, 91(4):210
- The Music of the Spheres*, by Florence Armstrong Grondal, 29(3):248-49
- Musicians' Association of Seattle, Local 76, 71(4):172-82
- Musqueam people, 33(4):381, 386-87
- Musselshell, Mont., 37(4):313-37, 40(2):100
- Mustard, John, 6(1):11-12
- Musto, David F., *The American Disease: Origins of Narcotic Control*, review, 65(4):186-87
- Mutchler, J. C., rev. of *Cowboys, Ranchers, and the Cattle Business: Cross-Border Perspectives on Ranching History*, 93(2):102-103
- Muth, Richard F., *Regions, Resources, and Economic Growth*, review, 57(2):85
- Mutiny on the Bounty*, by Charles Nordhoff and James Norman Hall, review, 25(1):65-67
- Mutschler, Charles V., "Great Spirits: Ruby and Brown, Pioneering Historians of the Indians of the Pacific Northwest," 95(3):126-29; ed., *A Doctor among the Oglala Sioux Tribe: The Letters of Robert H. Ruby, 1953-1954*, by Robert H. Ruby, review, 102(2):91-92; rev. of *Get Mears! Frederick Mears, Builder of the Alaska Railroad*, 95(3):157-58; rev. of *Gone but Not Forgotten: Abandoned Railroads of Thurston County, Washington*, 95(3):155; rev. of *Long Day's Journey: The Steamboat and Stagecoach Era in the Northern West*, 92(1):53-54; rev. of *Noel Wien, Alaska Pioneer Bush Pilot*, 91(2):100-101; rev. of *Nothing Like It in the World: The Men Who Built the Transcontinental Railroad, 1863-1869*, 94(1):49-50
- mutual aid societies, among Portland's Jewish community (1851-66), 76(2):56-60
- Muzzey, David Saville, *Readings in American History*, 7(1):82-83; *The United States of America*, Vol. 2: *From the Civil War*, review, 16(1):66-67
- "My Arrival in Washington in 1852," by Margaret Windsor Iman, 18(4):254-60
- My Experiences Among the Indians*, by John James, 17(3):236
- My Experiences in the Yukon*, by George W. Carmack, 24(4):303-304
- My Father's Legacy: The Story of Doctor Nils August Johanson, Founder of Swedish Medical Center*, by Katharine Johanson Nordstrom, with Margaret Marshall, review, 95(1):47
- My Friend the Indian*, by James McLaughlin, 17(4):303
- My Life in the Mountains and on the Plains: The Newly Discovered Autobiography by David Meriwether*, by David Meriwether, ed. Robert A. Griffen, review, 57(2):88
- My Life with History*, by John D. Hicks, review, 60(2):103-104
- My Mother Bids Me Bind My Hair*, by Elizabeth Sale, review, 36(2):181-82
- My People, The Sioux*, by Chief Standing Bear, 20(2):149-50
- My Road from Yesterday: An Autobiography*, by Clifford Merrill Drury, review, 77(2):75
- My Roosevelt Years*, by Norman M. Littell, ed. Jonathan Dembo, review, 79(4):160
- Myer, Albert J., 86(2):72, 78
- Myers, Alexander, 43(1):6-7
- Myers, Charles, 36(1):30-31
- Myers, David J., 84(1):38
- Myers, Gloria E., *A Municipal Mother: Portland's Lola Greene Baldwin, America's First Policewoman*, review, 88(2):100-101
- Myers, Henry (politician), 64(1):18-20
- Myers, Henry C. (professor), 20(3):174-75
- Myers, John Myers, *Print in a Wild Land*, review, 59(2):109; *San Francisco's Reign of Terror*, review, 58(4):217
- Myers, Polly Reed, "Boeing Aircraft Company's Manpower Campaign during World War II," 98(4):183-95; *Capitalist Family Values: Gender, Work, and Corporate Culture at Boeing*, review, 106(3):154; rev. of *Take Cover, Spokane: A History of Backyard Bunkers, Basement Hideaways, and Public Fallout Shelters of the Cold War*, 106(3):147-48
- Myers, Stanley, 77(2):42-43, 45, 50
- Myers, William (ship captain), 22(1):37
- Myers, William H. H., 15(1):20, 31
- Myers, William Starr, ed., *The Mexican War Diary of George B. McClellan*, 8(3):233
- Myres, Sandra L., *Westering Women and the Frontier Experience, 1800-1915*, review, 75(2):91; ed., *Ho for California! Women's Overland Diaries from the Huntington Library*, review, 73(1):28; rev. of *Covered Wagon Women: Diaries and Letters from the Western Trails, 1840-1890*, Vol. 1: *1840-1849*, 75(2):82; rev. of *Frances Willard: A Biography*, 79(1):44; rev. of *Women Teachers on the Frontier*, 75(4):189
- Myron Eells and the Puget Sound Indians*, by Robert Ruby and John Brown, review, 69(4):188-89
- The Mysterious North*, by Pierre Berton, review, 49(2):85
- "The Mysterious Oregon," by T. C. Elliott, 22(4):289-92
- "The Mystery of Esther Lyons, the 'Klondike Girl,'" by Melanie J. Mayer, 94(3):115-29
- "The Mystery of John Postlethwaite: An Extended Footnote," by F. A. Peake, 60(4):199-204
- "The Mystery of Sacagawea's Death," by Helen Addison Howard, 58(1):1-6
- "The Mystery of the First Documentary Film," by George I. Quimby, 81(2):50-53
- "The Mystery of the Missing Model," by Norman J. Johnston, 82(1):20-21
- The Mystic Lake Sioux: Sociology of the Mdewakantonwan Santee*, by Ruth Landes, review, 60(4):225-26
- The Mystic Warriors of the Plains*, by Thomas E. Mails, review, 64(4):178
- Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park*, by Paul Schullery and Lee Whittlesey, review, 95(4):212-13
- Myth and Memory: Stories of Indigenous-European Contact*, ed. John Sutton Lutz, review, 101(1):38
- The Mythic West in Twentieth-Century America*, by Robert G. Athearn, review, 79(1):37

- Mythology of Puget Sound*, by Hermann Haeberlin, ed. Erna Gunther Spier, 18(2):149
- Myths and Legends of Alaska*, by Katharine Berry Judson, review, 3(2):158
- Myths and Legends of British North America*, by Katharine B. Judson, 8(3):233-34
- Myths and Legends of the Great Plains*, ed. Katharine Berry Judson, 5(1):62
- Myths and Legends of the Pacific Northwest; Especially of Washington and Oregon*, by Katharine Berry Judson, review, 3(2):158
- ## N
- NAACP. See National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
- Naches and Columbia River Irrigation Canal, 10(1):23-24
- Naches Pass (Wash.), 8(1):22-28, 13(4):269-70, 14(1):78-79, 14(1):78-79, 25(3):171-81, 38(3):194-95, 202, 207, 213, 56(2):49-56, 101(2):71-72, 79
- The Naches Pass Highway, To Be Built Over the Ancient Klickitat Trail [and] the Naches Pass Military Road of 1852*, review, 36(4):363
- Nackman, Mark E., *A Nation within a Nation: The Rise of Texas Nationalism*, review, 69(2):88; rev. of *Politics or Principle: Congressional Voting on the Civil War Amendments and Pro-Negro Measures, 1838-69*, 69(3):136-37
- Nacy, Michele, rev. of *Beyond Lewis and Clark: The Army Explores the West*, 95(4):215; rev. of *Colville Collections, Vol. 2: Military Fort Colville, 1859 to 1882*, 99(3):152; rev. of *The Irish General: Thomas Francis Meagher*, 99(4):197-98
- Nadeau, Ira A., 53(3):92, 100(1):25, 31
- Nadeau, Remi, *California: The New Society*, review, 55(3):135
- Naess, Harald, ed., *On Both Sides of the Ocean: A Part of Per Hagen's Journey*, review, 77(1):33
- Nagakura, Shuji, 96(1):25
- Nagrom, Wash., 11(4):277
- Nahcotta, Wash., 11(4):277-78
- Nahī'ene'ena, Sacred Daughter of Hawai'i*, by Marjorie Sinclair, review, 69(1):18-19
- Nah-whil-luk (Skokomish leader), 46(2):53-56
- Nakano, Takeo Ujo, *Within the Barbed Wire Fence: A Japanese Man's Account of His Internment in Canada*, review, 73(4):188
- Naked in the Woods: My Unexpected Years in a Hippie Commune*, by Margaret Grundstein, review, 106(3):141-42
- Nalty, Bernard C., "The Defense of Seattle, 1856: 'And Down Came the Indians,'" 55(3):105-10
- The Name*, by A. H. Denman, 15(2):149-50
- "The Name of Mount Robson, a Puzzle," by Edmond S. Meany, 19(1):20-30
- "Name of Mount Saint Helens," by Edmond S. Meany, 15(2):124-25
- "Names Joined Together as Our Hearts Are': The Friendship of Samuel Hill and Reginald H. Thomson," by William H. Wilson, 94(4):183-96
- "The Naming of Elliott Bay: Shall We Honor the Chaplain or the Midshipman?" by Howard A. Hanson, 45(1):28-32
- "The Naming of Seward in Alaska," 1(3):159-61
- "Naming Stampede Pass," by W. P. Bonney, 12(4):272-78
- Nammack, Georgiana C., *Fraud, Politics, and the Dispossession of the Indians: The Iroquois Land Frontier in the Colonial Period*, review, 62(1):34-35
- Nampa, Idaho, 42(3):203, 207
- Nanaimo, B.C., 22(2):123, 29(2):152, 161, 70(4):167, 175-76
- Nanaimo Daily Herald*, 50(3):110-12
- Nanaimo people, 33(4):381-83
- Nanaimo Tribune*, 80(3):103, 105, 108, 110
- Nanamkin, Harry, 101(1):17, 25
- "Nancy Pryor: An Appreciation," by Richard Berg, 82(2):70
- Nanook of the North* (film), by Robert Flaherty, 81(2):50, 53
- Napavine, Wash., 11(4):278
- Napias Creek (Idaho), 27(4):373-83
- Napoleon, Val, rev. of *Our Box Was Full: An Ethnography for the Delgamuukw Plaintiffs*, 96(3):159-60
- Napoleonic Interests in India, 1797-1807*, by Leland Hargrave Creer, 22(1):74
- Naramore, Bain, Brady and Johanson (NBBJ), 103(3):123-41
- Naramore, Floyd, 103(3):123, 125-27, 136-37
- Naramore and Brady, 103(3):125-26
- Naramore and Young, 103(3):126
- Narcissa Whitman: An Historical Biography*, by Opal Sweazea Allen, review, 51(1):42-43
- Narcissa Whitman, Pioneer of Oregon*, by Jeanette Eaton, review, 33(1):72-73
- Narragansett* (ship), 45(4):107
- "Narrative," by Benjamin MacDonald, 16(3):186-97
- "Narrative," by James Sweeney, 12(3):202-10
- Narrative of a Journey across the Rocky Mountains, to the Columbia River, and a Visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, &c., with a Scientific Appendix*, by John Kirk Townsend, review, 92(2):97-98
- Narrative of a Tour From the State of Indiana to the Oregon Territory in the Years 1841-2*, by Joseph Williams, 12(3):231-
- 32
- Narrative of a Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America*, by Gabriel Franchère, 13(2):84-90
- "Narrative of James Longmire, A Pioneer of 1853," ed. Edmond S. Meany and Mrs. Lou Palmer, 23(1):47-60, 23(2):138-50
- The Narrative of Samuel Hancock*, ed. Arthur D. Howden Smith, review, 18(4):301-302
- Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of John R[odgers] Jewitt: Only Survivor of the crew of the ship BOSTON, during a Captivity of nearly three years among the savages of Nootka Sound*, by John Rodgers Jewitt, review, 59(2):76
- Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition*, by Charles Wilkes, 43(3):197-98, 202, 45(1):28-29, 80(1):31
- Narratives of Captivity Among the Indians of North America*, review, 4(2):128
- Narratives of Exploration and Adventure*, by John Charles Fremont, review, 48(4):148
- Nasatir, A. P., ed., "The International Significance of the Jones and Immell Massacre and of the Aricara Outbreak in 1823," 30(1):77-108; rev. of *Empires to Nations: Expansion in America, 1713-1824*, 67(3):129; rev. of *Frontier Port: A Chapter in San Diego's History*, 57(3):133-34; rev. of *The West of William H. Ashley: The International Struggle for the Fur Trade of the Missouri, the Rocky Mountains, and the Columbia, with Explorations beyond the Continental Divide, Recorded in the Diaries and Letters*. . . . 56(2):91
- Nash, George H., *The Conservative Intellectual Movement in America Since 1945*, review, 69(3):139-40
- Nash, Gerald D., 89(2):93
- works of: "The Census of 1890 and the Closing of the Frontier," 71(3):98-100; "Self-Education in Historiography: The Case of Charles A. Beard," 52(3):108-15; A. P. Giannini and the Bank of America, review, 84(4):151; *The American West in the Twentieth Century: A Short History of an Urban Oasis*, review, 66(1):35; *The American West Transformed: The Impact of the Second World War*, review, 77(1):35; *Creating the West: Historical Interpretations, 1890-1990*, review, 84(1):31; *State Government and Economic Development: A History of Administrative Policies in California, 1849-1933*, review, 56(2):92; ed., *Researching Western History: Topics in the Twentieth*

- Century*, review, 89(4):212-13; ed., *The Twentieth-Century West: Historical Interpretations*, review, 80(4):155; rev. of *Gold in the Woodpile: An Informal History of Banking in Oregon*, 59(4):224-25; rev. of *Herbert Hoover and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 1931-1933*, 70(2):83; rev. of *Insurance Reform: Consumer Action in the Progressive Era*, 71(4):188; rev. of *The Lost Reform: The Campaign for Compulsory Health Insurance in the United States from 1932 to 1943*, 63(1):35-36; rev. of *A New Significance: Re-envisioning the History of the American West*, 89(1):49; rev. of *Scientists in Conflict: The Beginnings of the Oil Industry in California*, 61(1):56
- Nash, Howard P., Jr., *Stormy Petrel: The Life and Times of General Benjamin F. Butler, 1818-1893*, review, 62(3):121
- Nash, Lee, "Harvey Scott's 'Cure for Drones': An Oregon Alternative to Public Higher Schools," 64(2):70-79; rev. of *Eugene Field and His Age*, 93(3):156-57; rev. of *Going Where I Have to Go: Essays from Within*, 89(3):158-59; rev. of *Legislative Perspectives: A 150-Year History of the Oregon Legislature from 1843 to 1993*, 89(1):50
- Nash, Linda, "The Environments of Seattle's History," 107(2):56-71; rev. of *Grand Coulee: Harnessing a Dream*, 88(1):18-19
- Nash, Roderick Frazier, *The Rights of Nature: A History of Environmental Ethics*, review, 81(2):74; *Wilderness and the American Mind*, review, 59(3):172-73; rev. of *Fleeting Moments: Nature and Culture in American History*, 82(4):152; rev. of *With Amusement for All: A History of American Popular Culture since 1830*, 98(2):96
- Nash, Sy. See Sy Nash house (Olympia)
- Nash, Tom, *The Well-Traveled Casket: A Collection of Oregon Folklife*, review, 84(3):114
- Nash, Wallis, 58(4):183, 185-86
- Naske, Claus-M., "Alaska and the Federal-Aid Highway Acts," 80(4):133-38; "Bob Bartlett and the Alaska Mental Health Act," 71(1):31-39; "The Case of Vuco Perovich," 78(1/2):2-9; "Ernest Gruening and Alaska Native Claims," 82(4):140-48; "Mining Coal on the Meade River, Alaska," 88(1):3-12; "The Relocation of Alaska's Japanese Residents," 74(3):124-32; "The United States Commissioners in Alaska," 89(3):115-26; *Alaska: A History*, 3d ed., review, 103(3):144-45; *Alaska: A History of the 49th State*, 103(3):117, review, 72(4):181; *Edward Lewis Bob Bartlett of Alaska: A Life in Politics*, review, 72(2):60; *Ernest Gruening: Alaska's Greatest Governor*, review, 98(3):144; *An Interpretative History of Alaskan Statehood*, review, 65(2):91; *Paving Alaska's Trails: The Work of the Alaska Road Commission*, review, 78(3):114; rev. of *Alaska: An American Colony*, 95(1):42-43; rev. of *Alaska Science Nuggets*, 75(1):45; rev. of *The Alaskans*, 71(2):92; rev. of *Alaska-Yukon Place Names*, 65(3):149; rev. of *Big Game in Alaska: A History of Wildlife and People*, 74(2):92; rev. of *Continental Dash: The Russian-American Telegraph*, 81(1):35; rev. of *Crooked Road: The Story of the Alaska Highway*, 68(4):196; rev. of *Living Arctic: Hunters of the Canadian North*, 83(2):73; rev. of *Salmon from Kodiak: An History of the Salmon Fishery of Kodiak Island, Alaska*, 77(4):158; rev. of *Shadow of the Hunter: Stories of Eskimo Life*, 73(4):187; rev. of *Speaking for Nature: How Literary Naturalists from Henry Thoreau to Rachel Carson Have Shaped America*, 73(2):92; rev. of *When Russia Was in America: The Alaska Boundary Treaty Negotiations, 1824-25, and the Role of Pierre de Poletica*, 64(1):37; rev. of *The White Pass: Gateway to the Klondike*, 79(2):77
- Naslednik Aleksandr* (ship), 102(4):189-90
- Nason, James D., rev. of *Northwest Coast Indian Artists Guild: 1977 Graphics Collection*, 70(2):89
- Nass River people. See Nisga'a people
- Natatkem, Zacharias, 38(4):297-98
- Natawista (Blackfoot Indian), 105(3):112-13
- "Natches Pass," by Elva Cooper Magnusson, 25(3):171-81
- "Nathaniel Jarvis Wyeth," by Philip Henry Overmeyer, 24(1):28-48
- Nation, Matilda, 7(1):55
- A Nation in the Making: The Philippines and the United States, 1899-1921*, by Peter W. Stanley, review, 66(1):39
- A Nation within a Nation: The Rise of Texas Nationalism*, by Mark E. Nackman, review, 69(2):88
- National Academy of Sciences, *The Great Alaska Earthquake of 1964: Human Ecology*, review, 63(2):77
- National American Woman Suffrage Association (NAWSA), 44(2):74, 55(1):13-14, 58(1):8-10, 67(2):56-57, 60-61, 98(4):159-67, 96(2):76-79, 82, 100(1):32, 103(1):26-27
- National Archives
File Microcopy Program of, 37(1):31-32
Food Administration papers at, 28(4):373-82
maps at, 38(3):261-72
nuclear history records at, 85(1):35-38
Records of Wash. Superintendency of Indian Affairs at, 37(1):32-57
in Seattle, 49(1):19-20, 49(2):54, 71(2):51
territorial records at, 35(4):323-41
works of: *Buildings and Equipment for Archives*, review, 36(4):362-63; *Handbook of Federal World War Agencies and Their Records, 1917-1921*, review, 35(1):87
- National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), 73(2):54-59, 92(3):138-39, 141, 144-45, 95(1):17, 96(3):125-26, 128, 130, 98(4):186, 102(4):162, 167-68, 170-73, 104(2):56, 58, 62-65, 67, 107(4):159-60, 162-67
- National Bank of Commerce (Seattle), 43(1):6, 14, 43(2):127, 143, 146, 148-49
- National Bank of Commerce (Yakima, Wash.), 43(2):128
- The National Bank of Commerce of Seattle, 1889-1969: Territorial to Worldwide Banking in Eighty Years, Including the Story of the Marine Bancorporation*, by Elliot Marple and Bruce H. Olson, review, 64(3):133-34
- National Bank of Tacoma, 43(1):12-13
- National Bank of Washington (Tacoma), 43(2):148-49
- National Canners Association, 20(1):7-9
- National Committee for an Effective Congress, 78(1/2):25-26, 28
- National Conference on State Parks, 64(1):21-23, 26, 29
- National Congress of American Indians, 91(4):208, 101(1):24-25
- The National Congress of American Indians: The Founding Years*, by Thomas W. Cowger, review, 92(1):50-51
- National Council of Jewish Women, Seattle Section, 86(4):193
- National Council of Women Voters, 96(2):80-82
- National Cowboy Hall of Fame, 83(4):122, 127
- National Defense Education Administration, 59(3):151, 154-55
- National Education Association, 60(3):128, 131, 133
- National Farmers' Alliance, 39(4):292. See also Farmers' Alliance
- National Farmers' Alliance and Industrial Union, 39(4):292-94
- National Farmers' Union, 34(4):348, 37(4):294, 38(4):349, 83(2):63-69
- National Forest Reservation Commission, *Progress of Purchase of Eastern National Forests*, 11(2):152-53
- national forests
and Calif. school lands, 55(2):69-71, 73
and cities, 46(4):108-13
creation of, 44(4):145-51
logging in, 46(1):12-13, 76(3):102-103,

- 84(1):22-27, 29
management of, 55(3):125-27, 57(2):73-81, 74(4):146-53, 75(4):152-53, 84(1):19-29, 87(3):118-26
and Oregon and California Railroad land grant, 39(4):270-73, 276-82
sheep grazing in, 33(2):164-66
See also Forest Service, U.S.; names of individual national forests
- National Geographic Society, 88(2):71, 78
National Governments and the World War, by Frederic A. Ogg, review, 10(2):153-54
- National Grange, 39(4):291, 52(4):142, 76(1):2-11. See also grange movement; names of individual granges
- National Guard, 95(2):83. See also Washington National Guard
- National Historical Publications and Records Commission, 74(1):21, 23
- National Housing Act, 43(2):138-39
- National Indian Congress (Spokane, 1925), 91(2):89-90, 106(3):129-30
- National Industrial Recovery Act (1933), 57(3):122-23, 71(4):182
- National Iron Works, 15(4):261
- National Irrigation Congress, 10(1):26, 34, 77(3):96, 98
- "National Issues and Local Politics in Washington Territory, 1857-1861," by Robert W. Johannsen, 42(1):3-31
- National Labor Relations Board, 85(4):141, 143, 88(2):84, 87, 89, 100(3):134
- National League of Women Voters, 55(1):15
- National Lumber Manufacturers' Association, *The American Lumber Industry*, review, 3(3):243-44
- National Lumber Workers Union, 100(3):136-37
- National Municipal League, 55(4):158, 164, 168
- National Museum of the United States. See Smithsonian Institution
- National Negro Business League, Helena chapter, 70(2):54
- National Park, City Playground: Mount Rainier in the Twentieth Century*, by Theodore Catton, review, 99(1):34-35
- National Park Service, U.S.
and conflict with U.S. Forest Service, 91(3):139-44
and hotel development, 96(4):171-80
origins of, 74(3):121-23
and proposed park in Sawtooth Range (Idaho), 91(3):138-49, 107(3):120-33
and reclamation vs. preservation debate, 93(1):13-25
and road building, 95(2):108
and skiing, 44(1):8
works of: *Explorers and Settlers: Historic Places Commemorating the Early Exploration and Settlement of the United States*, review, 60(2):104; *Glimpses of Our National Monuments*, 18(4):306; *Mount McKinley National Park*, 19(1):73-74; *Prospector, Cowhand, and Sodbuster: Historic Places Associated with the Mining, Ranching, and Farming Frontiers in the Trans-Mississippi West*, review, 59(2):108; *Report of the Director of the National Park Service to the Secretary of the Interior*. . . . 1917 ed., 9(1):76-77, 1920 ed., 12(1):76-77, 12(2):154, 1921 ed., 13(1):71, 1922 ed., 14(2):153-54, 1923 ed., 15(1):72, 1924 ed., 16(1):70, 1926 ed., 18(2):154-55, 1927 ed., 19(2):153, 1928 ed., 20(2):148, 1930 ed., 22(1):73; *Soldier and Brave: Military and Indian Affairs in the Trans-Mississippi West*, review, 55(2):89
See also names of individual parks
- national parks. See National Park Service, U.S.; names of individual parks
- National Parks: The American Experience*, by Alfred Runte, review, 72(4):187, 2d ed. rev., review, 79(1):42
- The National Parks: What They Mean to You and Me*, by Freeman Tilden, review, 43(1):69-70
- National Parks Association of Washington, 11(2):159
- National Planning Board, 107(3):125
- National Progressive Republican League, 49(2):53
- National Progressives of America, 62(1):23-25
- National Prohibition Act (1919), 54(3):90-91, 93, 95-96, 100(4):161
- National Reactor Testing Station (Idaho Falls, Idaho), 85(1):15-24
- "The National Reactor Testing Station: The Atomic Energy Commission in Idaho, 1949-1962," by Jack M. Holl, 85(1):15-24
- National Reclamation Act. See Reclamation Act of 1902
- National Reclamation Association, 61(3):140
- National Recovery Administration
lumber production quotas of, 75(4):151-52
and Oreg. bridge building, 82(1):16-17
perception of, by Washington clergy, 81(3):98-99
in Terr. of Hawaii, 62(1):10
- National Resources Planning Board, 35(2):143, 39(3):230
- National Rifle Association (NRA), 95(1):4, 7-8, 11-12
- National Student League, 85(4):131
- National Survey of Historic Sites and Buildings, Lewis and Clark route, 57(1):8-12
- National Theatrical Owners' Association, 28(2):121, 131
- National Union of the Brotherhood of the Co-operative Commonwealth, 59(3):138-43
- National Urban League, 96(3):128, 130
- National Wildlife Federation, 63(3):117
- The Nationalizing of Business, 1878-1898*, by Ida M. Tarbell, review, 28(1):107-108
- Nation-Knapper, Stacy, "Like putting birds in a cage": Territory and the Troubled Life of a Spokane Oral History," 106(3):120-38
- The Nation's Forests*, by William Atherton DuPuy, review, 30(2):233
- Nations within a Nation: Historical Statistics of American Indians*, by Paul Stuart, review, 79(3):125
- Native Alaskans. See Alaska Natives
- Native Alliance for Red Power, 99(2):56, 61-62
- Native American Aliens: Disloyalty and the Renunciation of Citizenship by Japanese Americans during World War II*, by Donald E. Collins, review, 77(4):154
- Native American Art in the Denver Art Museum*, by Richard Conn, review, 71(4):187
- Native American Estate: The Struggle over Indian and Hawaiian Lands*, by Linda S. Parker, review, 81(3):114
- Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (1990), 107(3):146
- Native American Humor (1800-1900)*, by Walter Blair, review, 29(1):100-101
- Native American Tribalism: Indian Survivals and Renewals*, by D'Arcy McNickle, review, 65(3):109
- Native American Weapons*, by Colin F. Taylor, review, 93(3):149
- Native Americans. See Indians
- Native Americans and the Environment: Perspectives on the Ecological Indian*, ed. Michael H. Harkin and David Rich Lewis, review, 99(1):44
- Native Arts of the Pacific Northwest*, ed. Edward M. Farmer, review, 41(3):273
- Native Cultures in Alaska, Alaska Geographic*, Vol. 23, No. 2, review, 89(2):105-106
- Native Daughters of Washington Pioneers, 6(1):22, 7(1):47, 8(1):8, 9(1):18, 10(1):47-48, 11(1):37-38
- Native Houses of Western North America*, by T. T. Waterman et al., review, 12(3):229-30
- Native Peoples of the Olympic Peninsula: Who We Are*, by Olympic Peninsula Intertribal Cultural Advisory Committee, ed. Jacilee Wray, review, 94(3):156-57
- Native Performers in Wild West Shows: From Buffalo Bill to Euro Disney*, by Linda Scarangella McMenly, review, 104(1):48-49
- Native River: The Columbia Remembered, Priest Rapids to the International Boundary*, by William D. Layman, review, 95(2):96

- Native Seattle: Histories from the Crossing-Over Place*, by Coll Thrush, review, 99(1):37-38
- Native Sons of British Columbia, comp., *Romance of Vancouver*, 18(2):151
- Native Sons of Washington, 6(1):22, 7(1):47, 8(1):8, 9(1):18, 10(1):47, 11(1):37
- “Native Villages and Groupings of the Columbia Basin,” by Verne F. Ray, 27(2):99-152
- Native Villages and Village Sites East of the Mississippi*, by David I. Bushnell, Jr., 11(2):153
- Native Visions: Evolution in Northwest Coast Art from the Eighteenth through the Twentieth Century*, by Steven C. Brown, review, 90(4):212-13
- nativism
and KKK, 80(1):12-20, 83(2):42, 45-49, 51-52, 91(2):64
and railroad workers, 75(1):13-21
in Stevens County (Wash.), 91(2):64
See also anti-Chinese sentiment; anti-immigrant sentiment; anti-Japanese sentiment; anti-Semitism
- Natsape (Nootka leader), 54(4):151-52
- natural history
of Alaska: at Kayak Island, 86(1):12-13, 90(3):115-22; during Russian-American era, 58(1):33-39, 74(2):59-68; and U.S. Army Signal Service, 86(2):72-81
of Nootka Sound, 65(4):159-61
in railway survey reports, 10(1):7-13
and voyages of scientific inquiry, 54(4):150-57, 86(1):3-16, 90(3):115-22
and Young Naturalists’ Society in Seattle, 77(3):82-93
See also names of individual expeditions; names of individual naturalists
- The Natural History of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, ed. Raymond Darwin Burroughs, review, 54(2):80-81
- natural resource policy
in Alaska, 61(1):49-50, 65(1):8-16, 66(2):61-70, 73(2):66-77
of Dept. of the Interior, 61(1):35-39
and economy, 46(1):25-29
in Idaho, 89(3):166, 91(3):138-49
and Makah people, 87(4):180-93
and national parks and forests, 88(2):70-81, 89(4):188-201, 91(3):138-49, 93(1):13-25
and Oreg. state parks, 64(1):21-29
in Wash., 39(3):215-32, 62(1):27-33
See also conservation and preservation; fish and fisheries; forest management; hydroelectric power; irrigation and reclamation; mining
- naturalists, on Spanish voyages of exploration, 54(4):155-56. See also names of individual expeditions; names of individual naturalists
- The Nature of Borders: Salmon, Boundaries, and Bandits on the Salish Sea*, by Lissa K. Wadewitz, review, 104(1):46
- The Nature of Gold: An Environmental History of the Klondike Gold Rush*, by Kathryn Morse, 96(3):152
- Nature Writing and America: Essays upon a Cultural Type*, by Peter A. Fritzell, review, 82(1):33
- Nature’s Justice: Writings of William O. Douglas*, by William O. Douglas, ed. James O’Fallon, 2000 ed., review, 92(4):208-209, 2009 ed., review, 100(3):146-47
- Nature’s Kindred Spirits: Aldo Leopold, Joseph Wood Krutch, Edward Abbey, Annie Dillard, and Gary Snyder*, by James I. McClintock, review, 86(3):145-46
- Nature’s Northwest: The North Pacific Slope in the Twentieth Century*, by William G. Robbins and Katrine Barber, review, 103(1):45
- Nature’s State: Imagining Alaska as the Last Frontier*, by Susan Kollin, review, 94(2):93-94
- Nature’s Yellowstone*, by Richard A. Bartlett, review, 66(3):140
- Nauvoo, Ill., 6(4):245, 247
- Nauvoo: Kingdom on the Mississippi*, by Robert Bruce Flanders, review, 57(2):87
- Nava, José Lopez de, 8(3):165-66
- Navaho Grammar*, by Gladys A. Reichard, review, 43(4):306-307
- Naval Air Station (Pasco, Wash.), 95(2):82-83
- Naval Air Station (Whidbey Island, [Wash.]), 102(1):8
- Navigating Neoliberalism: Self-Determination and the Mikisew Cree First Nation*, by Gabrielle Slowey, review, 100(1):44-45
- navigation
on Columbia River, 17(3):202-203, 56(4):168, 171-73, 175, 87(2):72
on Snake River, 86(4):179-87
on Umpqua River, 55(3):114-15
on Puget Sound, 45(3):73-84
near Walla Walla, Wash., 65(3):124-25, 128-29
- Navigations, Traffiques & Discoveries, 1774-1848: A Guide to Publications Relating to the Area Now British Columbia*, comp. Gloria M. Strathern, with Margaret H. Edwards, review, 63(2):71-72
- The Navy: A History. The Story of a Service in Action*, by Fletcher Pratt, review, 30(3):359-61
- Navy, U.S., 102(1):4
at Bangor Naval Submarine Base, 95(3):130-38
and Boeing Company, 95(3):144-45, 147, 103(2):84, 90-95
Filipinos in, 102(1):5, 8
in Pasco, Wash., 95(2):82-83
in Seattle (1855-66), 67(1):10-20, 98(1):18-28, 102(1):6
on Whidbey Island, 102(1):8
“The Navy in the Puget Sound War, 1855-1857: A Documentary Study,” by Francis X. Holbrook and John Nikol, 67(1):10-20
- NAWAPA. See North American Water and Power Alliance
- Naylor, Elaine, “Chet-ze-moka, J. Ross Browne, and the Great Port Townsend Controversy,” 93(2):59-68; *Frontier Boosters: Port Townsend and the Culture of Development in the American West, 1850-1895*, review, 106(1):44; rev. of *Home Lands: How Women Made the West*, 102(2):93-94; rev. of *The Railroader’s Wife: Letters from the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway*, 102(2):93-94
- Naylor, R. T., *Canada in the European Age, 1453-1919*, review, 79(4):159
- NBBJ. See Naramore, Bain, Brady and Johanson
- Nch’i-Wána, “The Big River”: Mid-Columbia Indians and Their Land*, by Eugene S. Hunn, with James Selam and family, review, 82(3):113
- Neadchub (Twana Indian), 101(3/4):120, 122
“Neah Bay: The Makah in Transition,” by Beatrice D. Miller, 43(4):262-72
- Neah Bay, Wash., 8(2):102-103, 11(4):279-80, 69(1):31-33, 74(3):107-108, 110-13. See also Makah Indian Reservation; Makah people
- Neah Bay Indian Agency. See Makah Indian Agency
- Neah Bay Indian Reservation. See Makah Indian Reservation
- Neah Creek (Wash.). See Village Creek
- Neahkanie Beach (Oreg.), 101(2):68
- Neal, Carolyn, *Puget Sound Ferries: From Canoe to Catamaran, an Illustrated History*, review, 94(2):97
- Neal, Steve, *McNary of Oregon: A Political Biography*, review, 77(4):152; ed., *They Never Go Back to Pocatello: The Selected Essays of Richard Neuberger*, review, 81(1):31
- Neale, Charles, 32(2):179
“The Near Extinction and Reemergence of the Pacific Sea Otter, 1850-1938,” by Richard Ravalli, 100(4):181-91
“The Nearly Forgotten Blacks on Last Chance Gulch, 1900-1912,” by William L. Lang, 70(2):50-57
- Neatby, H. B., *Twentieth Century Canada*, review, 75(2):86
- Neatby, Hilda, rev. of *Cumberland House Journals and Inland Journal, 1775-1782*, 45(1):35-36; rev. of *Dominion of the North*, 35(3):273-74; rev. of *In Search*

- of the *Magnetic North: A Soldier-Surveyor's Letters from the North-West, 1843-44*, 47(2):62-63; rev. of James Isham's *Observations on Hudson's Bay, 1743, and Notes and Observations of a Book Entitled "A Voyage to Hudson's Bay in the Dobbs Galley, 1749,"* 42(3):250-51; rev. of *The Letters of Letitia Hargrave*, 39(3):238-39
- Neatby, L. H., *Conquest of the Last Frontier*, review, 58(4):216-17; rev. of *The Journal of Rochfort Maguire, 1852-1854: Two Years at Point Barrow, Alaska, aboard HMS "Plover" in the Search for Sir John Franklin*, 81(1):10
- Nebraska, 2(3):209-32, 18(3):191-95, 29(1):31-32, 34
- Nebraska: A Bicentennial History*, by Dorothy Weyer Creigh, review, 72(3):107-10
- Nebraska v. Wyoming*, 49(3):111
- A Necessary Balance: Gender and Power among Indians of the Columbia Plateau*, by Lillian A. Ackerman, review, 96(1):46-47
- Necessary Work: Discovering Old Forests, New Outlooks, and Community on the H. J. Andrews Experimental Forest, 1948-2000*, by Max G. Geier, review, 100(1):41-42
- Necker (ship), 11(1):5
- Necker Island (Hawaii), 63(3):97-102
- Neel, David, *The Great Canoes: Reviving a Northwest Coast Tradition*, review, 88(3):153
- Neely, David A., 5(1):22
- Neely, David Franklin, 7(1):56
- Neergaard, Christine A., "Clarence B. Bagley: A Brief Biography," 26(2):109-18; "Dr. George V. Calhoun," 25(4):286-93
- Neering, Rosemary, *Continental Dash: The Russian-American Telegraph*, review, 81(1):35
- "Negotiating Boundaries of Territory and 'Civilization': The Coeur d'Alene Indian Reservation Agreement Councils, 1873-1889," by Laura Woodworth-Ney, 94(1):27-41
- The Negro Cowboys*, by Philip Durham and Everett L. Jones, review, 56(3):135-36
- The Nehalem Tillamook: An Ethnography*, by Elizabeth D. Jacobs, ed. William R. Seaburg, review, 96(2):104-105
- Nehalem Tillamook Tales*, ed. Melville Jacobs, review, 51(4):182-83
- Nehlukteltshive, Jacobus, 38(4):297
- Neiderheiser, Clodaugh M., *Forest History Sources of the United States and Canada: A Compilation of the Manuscript Sources of Forestry, Forest Industry, and Conservation History*, review, 50(1):31
- Neidlum (Skagit leader). See Snatelum, George, Sr.
- Neighborhood House (Seattle), 86(4):193
- Neihardt, John G., *All Is But a Beginning: Youth Remembered, 1881-1901*, review, 65(2):88; *A Cycle of the West*, review, 40(4):342; *The Splendid Wayfaring*, review, 12(2):149-50
- Neil, J. Meredith, "Creating Boise's Capitol Boulevard," 92(1):3-14; "Paris or New York? The Shaping of Downtown Seattle, 1903-14," 75(1):22-33; *To the White Clouds: Idaho's Conservation Saga, 1900-1970*, review, 97(2):92-93; rev. of *A Guide to Architecture in Washington State: An Environmental Perspective*, 73(1):48
- Neil, John B., 35(4):333-34, 60(2):78, 82
- Neill, J. S. M., 44(1):26
- Nellie (Tulalip Indian), 80(2):56, 58-59
- Nellita, Wash., 11(4):280
- Nelson (B.C.) Daily News*, 50(3):111
- Nelson, A. W., *Those Who Came First*, 26(2):151
- Nelson, Barney, *The Wild and the Domestic: Animal Representation, Ecocriticism, and Western American Literature*, review, 93(1):47-48
- Nelson, B.C., 60(2):89-90, 92, 94
- Nelson, Bruce, *Workers on the Waterfront: Seamen, Longshoremen, and Unionism in the 1930s*, review, 80(2):76-77
- Nelson, Bryce E., "Frank B. Cooper: Seattle's Progressive School Superintendent, 1901-22," 74(4):167-77; *Good Schools: The Seattle Public School System, 1901-1930*, review, 80(3):113; rev. of *Power and the Promise of School Reform: Grassroots Movements during the Progressive Era*, 78(1/2):67
- Nelson, Dale W., *Interpreters with Lewis and Clark: The Story of Sacagawea and Toussaint Charbonneau*, review, 95(4):212
- Nelson, David T., ed., *Diary of Elisabeth Koren, 1853-1855*, review, 47(3):94-95
- Nelson, Denys, "Yakima Days," 19(1):45-51, 19(2):117-33, 19(3):181-92; *Fort Langley, 1827-1927*, 18(4):307
- Nelson, Douglas, *Heart Mountain: The History of an American Concentration Camp*, review, 68(3):146-47
- Nelson, Edward William, 86(2):74, 76-81
works of: *E. W. Nelson's Notes on the Indians of the Yukon and Innoko Rivers, Alaska*, review, 70(4):182
- Nelson, Erma, rev. of *The American People—A History*, 18(2):146-47
- Nelson, Gerald B., *Seattle: The Life and Times of an American City*, review, 72(3):141
- Nelson, Hellen, 98(4):184
- Nelson, Herbert B., "Ruth Rover's Cup of Sorrow," 50(3):91-98; ed., *A Webfoot Volunteer: The Diary of William M. Hilleary, 1864-1866*, review, 57(3):126
- Nelson, Ivar, *Mining Town: The Photographic Record of T. N. Barnard and Nellie Stockbridge from the Coeur d'Alenes*, review, 76(2):72
- Nelson, Joel, 66(4):163-64, 167-68, 172-73
- Nelson, John, 3(1):79, 14(4):256
- Nelson, John Louw, *Rhythm for Rain*, review, 28(4):418
- Nelson, John M., 5(1):25
- Nelson, Keith L., rev. of *Foreign Relations of the United States, 1948*, Vol. 7: *The Far East, China*, 67(2):93-94, Vol. 8: *The Far East, China*, 67(2):93-94; rev. of *The Making of the Diplomatic Mind: The Training, Outlook, and Style of United States Foreign Service Officers, 1908-1931*, 69(3):139
- Nelson, Matthew, 10(3):207, 11(1):59
- Nelson, O. B., 4(1):14, 23, 26
- Nelson, Randy, *Poachers, Polluters and Politics: A Fishery Officer's Career*, review, 106(2):88
- Nelson, Richard K., *Hunters of the Northern Forest: Designs for Survival Among the Alaskan Kutchin*, review, 65(3):149-50; *Make Prayers to the Raven: A Koyukon View of the Northern Forest*, 103(3):111, review, 74(4):179; *Shadow of the Hunter: Stories of Eskimo Life*, review, 73(4):187
- Nelson, Robert C., 95(3):123
- Nelson, Thomas, 27(1):13-14
- Nelson, Wash., 11(4):281
- Nelson Act (1905), 65(1):25-26, 106(1):7, 12
- Nelson and Fort Sheppard Railway, 1(2):45-46, 60(2):86, 90
- Nelson Steamship Line, 40(3):182, 185, 187
- Nemah, Wash., 11(4):281
- Neopalu (HBC employee), 11(1):59
- Nerinckx, Charles, 32(2):169-73, 180
- Nesbit, Robert C., 45(2):46
works of: "Agriculture in Eastern Washington, 1890-1910," 37(4):279-302; "He Built Seattle": *A Biography of Judge Thomas Burke*, review, 52(4):158; *The Thomas Burke Papers, 1875-1925*, review, 52(4):158; rev. of *Astoria, 42(2):175-76*; rev. of *Conquering the Last Frontier*, 42(3):249; rev. of *High Stakes: The Life and Times of Leigh S. J. Hunt*, 81(3):113; rev. of *Moguls and Iron Men: The Story of the First Transcontinental Railroad*, 56(3):132-33; rev. of *Skid Road: An Informal Portrait of Seattle*, 43(3):235-36; rev. of *The War on Powder River*, 58(1):45
- Nesbit, Robert W., "The State Archives of Washington," 48(2):44-46
- Nesmith, James W., 55(4):173, 176
and Democratic Party, in *Oreg.*, 58(2):66-68, 70-71, 73
in Indian wars (1855-58), 15(1):11-12, 15
and Lyon, Caleb, 61(4):197-98

- and McElroy, Thornton F., 54(2):56, 61
on Multnomah Circulating Library, 17(4):261-62
on Newell, Robert, 18(3):186
as superintendent of Indian affairs, 31(4):403, 409-58, 37(1):32, 34, 104(2):88, 95
on Wilbur, James H., 49(1):34
and Williams, George H., 28(3):253-62
Nespelem people, 27(2):107-109, 115, 118, 137
Nesselrode, Karl Robert, 11(2):84-88, 13(2):95, 98, 46(1):19-24
Nestucca people, 82(1):22-23
Nestucca river system (Oreg.), 82(1):22-32
Netboy, Anthony, *The Salmon: Their Fight for Survival*, review, 65(4):192-93; ed., *The Pacific Northwest*, by Stewart H. Holbrook, Nard Jones, and Roderick Haig-Brown, review, 55(4):179
Neterer, Jeremiah, 54(3):95-98, 103
Nethercutt, George, 95(1):3, 6, 9-15
Netherlanders in America: Dutch Immigration to the United States and Canada, 1789-1950, by Henry S. Lucas, review, 47(2):63
Netherlands American Mortgage Bank, 84(1):10, 15-17
Netherlands and the United States, Their Relations in the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century, by J. C. Westermann, review, 27(2):184-85
Netsvetov, Iakov, 63(2):52, 99(2):83-84
Nettels, Curtis P., *The Roots of American Civilization: A History of American Colonial Life*, review, 30(1):117-19; rev. of *Picking America's Pockets*, 28(4):427-28
Nettleton, Lulie, ed., *The Mountaineer*, 1912 ed., review, 4(1):51, 1921 ed., 13(2):145-46, 1928 ed., 20(1):76
"Networked Families: Social Capital and Business Success for the Griffiths and Blackford Families in the Pacific Northwest, 1918-1945," by Mansel Griffiths Blackford, 103(4):159-75
Neuberger, Richard L.
and Alaska health legislation, 71(1):35
and Alaska highway legislation, 80(4):137-38
and debate with Sam Coon (1955), 55(2):55-66
on hydropower, 53(2):72, 55(2):55-66
and Morse, Wayne L., 82(3):86, 90
on railroad passenger service, 52(2):48
on Taylor, Glen H., 60(1):14-16
on water policy, 65(1):35-37
works of: *Our Promised Land*, review, 30(2):219-21; *They Never Go Back to Pocatello: The Selected Essays of Richard Neuberger*, review, 81(1):31
Neufeldt, Harvey, rev. of *Schools of Their Own: The Education of Hispanos in New Mexico, 1850-1940*, 90(1):47-48
Neuffer, Julie, rev. of *Jeannette Rankin: America's Conscience*, 95(4):208-209; rev. of *The Mormon Question: Polygamy and Constitutional Conflict in Nineteenth-Century America*, 94(1):51-52
Neunherz, Richard E., "Hemmed In? Reactions in British Columbia to the Purchase of Russian America," 80(3):101-11; rev. of *The Purchase of Alaska*, 58(4):212
Neuzil, Mark, rev. of *The Business of Newspapers on the Western Frontier*, 85(4):160
Neva (ship), 7(3):209-10, 213, 7(4):287, 28(1):79, 81, 102(4):187-88
Nevada, 30(2):151-68, 40(1):31
Nevada: A Bicentennial History, by Robert Laxalt, review, 73(2):62-65
Nevada: A Guide to the Silver State, comp. Writers' Program of the Works Projects Administration, review, 32(2):216-17
Nevada: The Great Rotten Borough, 1859-1964, by Gilman M. Ostrander, review, 57(3):132
Nevada Indians Speak, ed. Jack D. Forbes, review, 60(1):36-37
Nevada State Historical Society Papers, ed. Jeanne Elizabeth Wier, 18(2):151
Nevada's Twentieth-Century Mining Boom: Tonopah, Goldfield, Ely, by Russell R. Elliott, review, 58(2):108
Nevin, James, 30(3):261-62, 268, 271-73
Nevins, Allan, *The Emergence of Modern America, 1865-1878*, review, 19(2):145-47; *Fremont: Pathmarker of the West*, review, 31(2):215-17; *Frémont, the West's Greatest Adventurer*, 19(3):231-32; ed., *The Diary of John Quincy Adams*, 20(2):150; ed., *Polk, the Diary of a President, 1845-1849*, 21(2):151
Nevius, Reuben Denton, 41(2):141-42, 42(3):240
Nevodchikof, Michael, 4(2):87, 94
New, A. L., 47(2):40-41
New, Thomas, 12(1):47
New, W. H., *Borderlands: How We Talk about Canada*, review, 90(3):154-55
The New American Government and Its Work, by James T. Young, 6(3):211
New Archangel (Russian America). See Sitka
The New Citizenship: Origins of Progressivism in Wisconsin, 1885-1900, by David P. Thelen, review, 64(4):177-78
New Deal, 68(1):25-30
and agriculture: irrigation projects, 103(1):4, 7, 10; legislation on, 81(3):99; settlement at Matanuska Valley (Alaska), 40(4):327-40
and airplane manufacturing, 88(2):82-92
assessments of, 52(2):50-55
and Bonneville Power Administration, 99(1):3-4
bridge building during, 72(4):162-69, 82(1):16-17
and Bureau of Reclamation, U.S., 54(1):9-10, 13, 15, 18, 61(3):137-46, 100(4):174-76
and farmer-labor movement, 62(1):16-18, 23, 26
forest management during, 105(4):159-60, 167-69
and National Park Service, U.S., 107(3):120-22, 125, 130, 132
Native policies during, 106(4):169-81
perception of, by Wash. clergy, 81(3):96-100
and Poindexter, Joseph B., 62(1):7-15
policies, 54(1):9-18
and progressivism, comparison of, 62(2):50-51, 55, 58
and western politics, 54(1):9-18
and wildlife conservation, 63(3):115, 120
See also Columbia Basin Project; names of individual New Deal programs
The New Deal, 2 vols., ed. John Braeman, Robert H. Bremner, and David Brody, review, 68(1):25-30
"The New Deal: An Essay Review," by Richard Lowitt, 68(1):25-30
The New Deal and American Indian Tribalism: The Administration of the Indian Reorganization Act, 1934-45, by Graham D. Taylor, review, 72(4):184
The New Deal and American Youth: Ideas and Ideals in a Depression Decade, by Richard A. Reiman, review, 85(1):41
The New Deal and the States: Federalism in Transition, by James T. Patterson, review, 61(2):122-23
The New Deal and the West, by Richard Lowitt, review, 76(2):69
"New Deal' for Wildlife: A Perspective on Federal Conservation Policy, 1933-40," by Theodore W. Cart, 63(3):113-20
The New Deal in Europe, by Emil Lengyel, 25(3):234
The New Deal Lawyers, by Peter H. Irons, review, 74(4):178
The New Empire: An Interpretation of American Expansion, 1860-1898, by Walter LaFeber, review, 55(4):181-82
New England Emigrant Aid Society, 2(4):310-12, 35(4):344
New England Protective Union, 66(2):49-55
New Hazard (ship), 21(3):180-83
The New Humanism: A Critique of Modern America, 1900-1940, by J. David Hoeveler, Jr., review, 70(3):141
New Indian Sketches, by Pierre-Jean De Smet, review, 77(1):33
The New Indians, by Stan Steiner, review, 60(2):115-16
New Jersey v. New York, 49(3):111-12
"A New La Vérendrye Theory," by John W.

- Smurr, 43(1):51-64
- New Land, New Lives: Scandinavian Immigrants to the Pacific Northwest*, by Janet E. Rasmussen, review, 86(2):91
- New Land, North of the Columbia: Historic Documents That Tell the Story of Washington State from Territory to Today*, by Lorraine McConaghy, review, 103(1):39
- A New Lewis and Clark Map*, by Annie Heloise Abel, 7(3):253-54
- "New Light on Ivan Petroff, Historian of Alaska," by Richard A. Pierce, 59(1):1-10
- "New Log of the Columbia," by John Boit, ed. Edmond S. Meany, 12(1):3-50
- New London Emigrating Company for Oregon, 37(1):20-24
- New Market, Oreg. Terr. See Tumwater, Wash.
- New Mexico: A Bicentennial History*, by Marc Simmons, review, 73(2):62-65
- New Northwest* (Portland), 67(2):51-52, 56, 74(4):155-56, 87(3):166
- New Order of Cincinnatus (Seattle), 64(4):137-46, 76(1):31
- "The New Order of Cincinnatus: Municipal Politics in Seattle during the 1930s," by George W. Scott, 64(4):137-46
- The New Peoples: Being and Becoming Métis in North America*, ed. Jacqueline Peterson and Jennifer S. H. Brown, review, 77(3):116
- The New Purchase, or Seven and a Half Years in the Far West*, by Robert Carlton, 8(1):70
- New Racket* (ship), 32(2):200
- The New Radicalism in America, 1889-1963: The Intellectual as a Social Type*, by Christopher Lasch, 60(1):17-24, review, 57(2):91
- The New Regime, 1765-1767*, ed. Clarence Walworth Alvord and Clarence Edwin Carter, 7(3):253
- "The New Settlers on the Yakima Project, 1880-1910," by C. Brewster Coulter, 61(1):10-21
- A New Significance: Re-envisioning the History of the American West*, ed. Clyde A. Milner II, review, 89(1):49
- New Techniques in Railroad Ratemaking*, by George E. McCallum, review, 60(4):229-30
- "A New Vancouver Journal," ed. Edmond S. Meany, 5(2):129-37, 5(3):215-24, 5(4):300-308, 6(1):50-68, 9(2):87
- New Viola Company, Ltd., 47(3):80
- The New Warriors: Native American Leaders since 1900*, ed. R. David Edmunds, review, 94(2):102
- The New West of Edward Abbey*, by Ann Ronald, review, 74(3):135
- new western history, 83(2):60-62, 85(2):50-58, 89(2):84-96
- The New Western History: The Territory Ahead*, ed. Forrest G. Robinson, review, 91(2):96
- New Westers: The West in Contemporary American Culture*, by Michael L. Johnson, review, 89(1):47
- New Westminster, B.C., 72(3):137, 140, 80(3):101-11
- New Westminster British Columbian*, 80(3):103, 106, 108, 110
- New Whatcom, Wash. See Bellingham, Wash.
- New Whatcom Champion*, 39(4):286
- "The New Woman in Rural British Columbia: Madge Robertson Watt and the Women's Institutes, 1893-1913," by Linda M. Ambrose, 105(1):3-11
- The New World, Problems in Political Geography*, by Isaiah Bowman, 13(2):146-47
- "New York and Astoria," by Lawrence F. Abbott, 18(1):21-24
- New York and Idaho Gold and Silver Mining Company, 44(4):169, 172-73, 175
- New York rule, 43(2):121, 133-41
- New York Spirit of the Times*, 5(1):7-8
- New York Tribune*, 44(1):24, 47(4):97
- New York World*, 44(1):20, 84(3):82-90
- Newberg, Julius, 44(4):170
- Newbern* (ship), 7(1):22
- Newbill, James G., "Farmers and Wobblies in the Yakima Valley, 1933," 68(2):80-87; "William O. Douglas: Of a Man and His Mountains," 79(3):90-97; rev. of *Beyond the Bend: A History of the Nile Valley in Washington State*, 72(2):89; rev. of *The Phantom Homestead: A Circuit of Our People*, 67(1):45; rev. of *Snoqualmie Pass: From Indian Trail to Interstate*, 74(1):43
- Newbury, Elias, 21(2):86
- Newcastle, Wash., 11(4):282
- coal mining at, 29(2):154-55, 158, 165, 48(4):120-26, 73(4):146-50, 153
- labor conflicts at (1889), 37(3):231-57
- Newcomb, Bruce, 102(4):162-63, 170-73
- Newcombe, Charles F., 84(2):78
- works of: *The First Circumnavigation of Vancouver Island*, 6(2):128-30; ed., *Menzies' Journal of Vancouver's Voyage, April to October, 1792*, review, 14(2):151-52
- Newcomer, Mabel, 50(1):10-12
- Newell, Aaron, "North West and Hudson's Bay Companies," 15(3):199-204
- Newell, Alan S., rev. of *Forest Dreams, Forest Nightmares: The Paradox of Old Growth in the Inland West*, 88(4):208-209
- Newell, Dianne, *Tangled Webs of History: Indians and the Law in Canada's Pacific Coast Fisheries*, review, 87(2):81; ed., *Fishing Places, Fishing People: Traditions and Issues in Canadian Small-Scale Fisheries*, review, 91(2):101-102
- Newell, Frederick, 52(4):147, 61(1):13, 16, 19-20, 83(1):12, 15, 18-19, 100(4):169, 171
- Newell, Gordon R., *Rogues, Buffoons and Statesmen*, review, 68(1):44-45; *Ships of the Inland Sea: The Story of the Puget Sound Steamboats*, review, 43(2):173-74; *SOS North Pacific: Tales of Shipwrecks off the Washington, British Columbia, and Alaska Coasts*, review, 47(1):30-31; rev. of *Echoes of Puget Sound: Fifty Years of Logging and Steamboating*, 52(4):159-60; rev. of *Ships that Sail No More: Marine Transportation from San Diego to Puget Sound, 1910-1940*, 57(4):192
- Newell, Rebecca, 18(3):181-82
- Newell, Robert "Doc," 15(3):174-76, 18(3):181-86, 20(3):197-98, 39(1):3-5, 18, 26-32, 68(1):14, 16-24, 97(1):19-20
- works of: *Robert Newell's Memoranda: Travles in the Territory of Missouri; Travle to the Kayuse War; together with a Report on the Indians South of the Columbia River*, review, 51(4):180-81
- Newell, Therese, 5(1):23
- Newell, William A., 1(2):5, 7, 28(1):28-34, 35(4):328-29, 50(1):16-18, 95(2):76
- Newell, William H., 9(4):306-307, 24(2):95, 98-99, 102, 32(4):358-63, 373-74, 376
- Newhall, John B., *A Glimpse of Iowa in 1846*, review, 49(3):125-26
- Newhall, William, 5(1):30-31
- Newhouse, John, *The Sporty Game*, 86(3):107-108
- Newlands, Francis F., 48(3):96
- Newlands Act. See Reclamation Act of 1902
- Newlin, Claude M., ed., *Modern Chivalry*, by Hugh Henry Brackenridge, review, 30(1):127-28
- Newman, Barbara Evans, rev. of *Women's Votes, Women's Voices: The Campaign for Equal Rights in Washington*, 101(1):35-36
- Newmarket, Oreg. Terr. See Tumwater, Wash.
- Newport, Wash., 11(4):283
- News for an Empire: The Story of the Spokesman-Review of Spokane, Washington, and of the Field it Serves*, by Ralph E. Dyar, review, 43(2):171-73
- News of the Plains and Rockies, 1803-1865: Original Narratives of Overland Travel and Adventure Selected from the Wagner-Camp and Becker Bibliography of Western Americana*, comp. and David A. White, Vol. 1, review, 89(1):44-45, Vol. 2, review, 89(3):160, Vol. 3, review, 90(1):48, Vol. 4, review, 90(4):210-11, Vol. 5, review, 90(4):211, Vols. 6-7, review, 92(4):211-12, Vol. 8, review, 93(4):203-204
- Newsom, David, *David Newsom: The Western Observer, 1805-1882*, review, 64(4):162

- Newspapering in the Old West: A Pictorial History of Journalism and Printing on the Frontier*, by Robert F. Karolevitz, review, 57(1):42
- newspapers
- advertising in, 79(4):148-50
 - African American: in Helena, Mont., 70(2):52-57; in Portland, 96(2):69-74; in Seattle, 94(1):14-26
 - of Alaska: Fairbanks, 85(1):25, 30; Nome (1898-99), 38(3):233, 239
 - of Alaska Natives, 85(1):25, 30
 - and Bagley, Clarence B., career in, 10(2):83-84
 - as boosters for territorial development, 58(2):74-81, 79(4):152
 - and conservation, 44(4):149, 51(2):53
 - and Donan, Pat, career in, 60(2):66-76
 - editorial cartoons in, 90(4):176-79
 - humorists in, 71(1):2-14
 - and Idaho boundary, 46(3):87
 - of Japanese American community, 87(1):29-37, 91(1):38
 - and KKK, 83(2):42-52
 - and labor reform, 71(3):112-26, 74(4):154-66, 90(4):171-81
 - library lists of, 4(2):131-32
 - and McCarthyism, 89(1):12-32
 - and McElroy, Thornton Fleming, career in, 54(2):54-65
 - of Mont., 27(3):219-26, 29(1):53-59, 29(3):269-76, 70(2):52-57
 - of Oreg.: African American, 96(2):69-74; and KKK (Medford), 83(2):42-52; and McCarthyism, 89(1):12-20
 - and Prosch, Thomas W., 14(1):30-32
 - as regional historical resources, 68(4):187-88, 66(2):76-78, 93(2):107
 - and Robertson, Willbur Wade, career in, 43(4):273-76
 - on Russo-Japanese War, 35(4):306-22
 - of Scandinavian community, 34(3):305-308, 36(3):276-78, 61(2):69, 71
 - of Scripps, E. W., 90(4):171-81
 - of Seattle, 1(4):203-204, 92(2):59-70: African American, 94(1):14-26; and free speech movement (1906-1907), 91(3):124-35; Japanese American, 87(1):29-37, 91(1):38; and McCarthyism, 89(1):21-32
 - of Wash. State: Okanogan County, 32(1):76; Spokane County, 16(2):132-34; Tacoma (1890s), 71(1):2-14
 - of Wash. Terr., 4(2):98, 13(3):181-95, 13(4):251-68, 14(1):21-29, 14(2):100-107, 14(3):186-200, 14(4):269-90, 18(1):33-54, 26(1):34-64, 26(2):129-43, 39(3):233-37, 54(2):54-65, 79(4):147-56
 - on Washington Conference (1921-22), 37(2):112-27
 - of White Pine mining district (Nev.), 30(2):164-65
- See also journalism; names of individual newspapers
- “Newspapers for ‘the Wage Earning Class’: E. W. Scripps and the Pacific Northwest,” by Gerald J. Baldasty, 90(4):171-81
- “Newspapers of Washington Territory,” by J. Orin Oliphant, 39(3):233-37
- “Newspapers of Washington Territory,” ed. Edmond S. Meany, 13(3):181-95, 13(4):251-68, 14(1):21-29, 14(2):100-107, 14(3):186-200, 14(4):269-90
- newsreels, Copco Current Events (1925-35), 91(2):110
- Newton, Seville M., 81(3):109-11
- Newton, Wash., 11(4):283
- Newton, W. L. (coal miner), 22(4):279
- Newton, William (missionary), 49(2):56
- The Next Three Years*, by Alice A. Bailey, 26(2):154
- Neyhart, Mabel, 38(4):331
- “The Nez Perce and Their War,” by Merle W. Wells, 55(1):35-37
- Nez Perce Country*, by Alvin M. Josephy, Jr., review, 99(3):150-51
- Nez Perce County (Idaho), 37(3):184-85 and annexation movement, 21(2):133-37, 21(3):204-17, 21(4):281-93, 31(2):197-201, 205, 32(4):366-81
- creation of, 4(2):101-102, 15(4):287-88
- Nez Perce Grammar*, by Haruo Aoki, review, 63(1):37
- Nez Perce Indian Agency. See North Idaho Indian Agency
- Nez Perce Indian Reservation, 5(1):37-43, 27(1):67-77, 37(1):43, 61(4):194-98, 200, 93(3):164-65, 97(1):20-21, 101(1):20
- The Nez Perce Indians*, by Herbert Joseph Spinden, review, 3(2):157
- The Nez Perce Indians and the Opening of the Northwest*, by Alvin M. Josephy, Jr., review, 57(2):83-84
- Nez Perce Mounted Volunteers, 11(4):247-48, 97(1):24
- The Nez Perce Nation Divided: Firsthand Accounts of Events Leading to the 1863 Treaty*, ed. Dennis Baird, Diane Mallickan, and William R. Swagerty, review, 95(2):98-99
- Nez Perce National Historical Park, Watson Store Papers at, 93(3):164-65
- Nez Perce people
- alliance of, with U.S. government, 97(1):19-29, 104(1):8
 - in Army, U.S. (1858), 2(3):238-40
 - on Colville Indian Reservation, 101(1):19
 - culture of, 41(3):195-96, 201, 205, 207, 210
 - delegation of, to St. Louis, 1(1):24-25, 2(1):24, 2(2):132-33, 2(3):195-208, 5(4):289, 9(3):164-66, 25(1):38-39
 - in exile in Oklahoma (1877-85), 36(3):213-32
 - language of, 14(4):291-95, 25(1):40, 34(3):271-92
 - and Lewis and Clark, 35(1):10-11, 40(4):318-19
 - and Lyon, Caleb, policies of, 61(4):193-98, 200
 - and McWhorter, Lucullus V., 102(2):67, 69-70
 - as militia volunteers (1855-56), 11(4):247-48, 97(1):24
 - and missionaries, 5(4):293-97, 35(2):126, 128-29, 42(1):40-76, 42(3):227-30, 48(1):21
 - and names in Palouse River region, 62(2):70, 73-74
 - and removal, 106(3):122-23
 - slavery among, 9(4):281
 - and Thompson, David, 4(1):9-10
 - treaties with, 6(3):145-53, 18(3):184, 105(3):107, 115-16
 - villages of, 27(2):107-108, 111, 113
 - and Whitman massacre, 1(1):39, 45, 38(4):315, 318
- See also Nez Perce War; Walla Walla treaty council; names of individual Nez Perce people
- Nez Percé Texts*, by Archie Phinney, review, 27(1):85-86
- Nez Perce Treaty (1855). See Treaty with the Nez Percés (1855)
- Nez Perce Treaty (1863). See Treaty with the Nez Percés (1863)
- “The Nez Perce Verb,” by H. V. Velten, 34(3):271-92
- Nez Perce War (1877), 28(3):309-11, 45(1):1-7, 49(4):129-45, 55(1):35-37
- Cottonwood Creek, battles at, 27(2):167-70
- Heron, George, in, 11(1):31-32
- and Jesuit missionaries, 42(1):40-76
- last stand of Nez Perce, 6(3):145-53
- and McDonald, Angus, 42(2):145-46
- remembrances of, 27(1):67-76, 27(2):175
- Wood, Charles Erskine Scott, in, 87(3):151-53
- “The Nez Perce War: The Battles at Cottonwood Creek, 1877,” ed. Dorothy O. Johansen, 27(2):167-70
- Nez Perce Women in Transition, 1877-1990*, by Caroline James, review, 90(2):101
- “The Nez Percés in Exile,” by J. Stanley Clark, 36(3):213-32
- The Nez Percés in the Indian Territory: Nimiipuu Survival*, by J. Diane Pearson, review, 100(1):43-44
- The Nez Percés Since Lewis and Clark*, by Kate C. McBeth, review, 3(1):92-93
- Ng, Wing Chung, *The Chinese in Vancouver, 1945-80: The Pursuit of Identity and Power*, review, 92(2):93
- Niagara* (steamer), 32(2):162-65
- Nibley, Charles, 94(3):130-39
- Nicandri, David L., “Lewis and Clark: Exploring under the Influence of

- Alexander Mackenzie," 95(4):171-81; "The System of the Globe": Alexander Mackenzie and the Course of Climate Change," 99(2):66-72; "Washington, the State: A Bibliography," 74(3):114-15; *Italians in Washington State: Emigration, 1853-1924*, review, 71(3):133; *Northwest Chiefs: Gustav Sohon's Views of the 1855 Stevens Treaty Councils*, review, 78(3):111; *Olympia Wins: Washington's Capital Controversies*, review, 73(3):141; *River of Promise: Lewis and Clark on the Columbia*, review, 101(3/4):169; *Washington: Images of a State's Heritage*, review, 80(3):111; rev. of *Backwoods Railroads: Branchlines and Shortlines of Western Oregon*, 86(3):148-49; rev. of *The Changing Pacific Northwest: Interpreting Its Past*, 80(3):117; rev. of *Empire Maker: Aleksandr Baranov and Russian Colonial Expansion into Alaska and Northern California*, 107(1):35; rev. of *The Great Northwest: The Search for Regional Identity*, 93(3):153; rev. of *Interpreters with Lewis and Clark: The Story of Sacagawea and Toussaint Charbonneau*, 95(4):212; rev. of *Scoreboard, Baby: A Story of College Football, Crime, and Complicity*, 102(1):43; rev. of *Voyage into Substance: Art, Science, Nature, and the Illustrated Travel Account, 1760-1840*, 76(4):156
- Nichol, Todd W., ed., *Crossings: Norwegian-American Lutheranism as a Transatlantic Tradition*, review, 96(4):208-209; ed., *Interpreting the Promise of America: Essays in Honor of Odd Sverre Lovoll*, review, 94(3):163-64
- Nichols, Claude W., rev. of *The U. S. Forest Service: A History*, 70(1):37
- Nichols, David A., *Lincoln and the Indians: Civil War Policy and Politics*, review, 72(2):72-75
- Nichols, Jeannette Paddock, 77(4):130-38, 103(3):107, 114-17
works of: "Advertising and the Klondike," 13(1):20-26; "Alaska's Search for a Usable Past," 59(2):57-67; *Alaska, A History of Its Administration, Exploitation, and Industrial Development during Its First Half Century under the Rule of the United States*, 77(4):130-38, 103(3):114-15 review, 15(1):67-69; ed., *Democracy in the Middle West, 1840-1940*, review, 33(2):234-35; rev. of *Alaska: A Challenge in Conservation*, 58(1):47-48; rev. of *Alaska Under Arms*, 34(1):104-105; rev. of *Exploration of Alaska, 1865-1900*, 56(4):177-78; rev. of *Moonlight at Midday*, 50(3):118; rev. of *One Man's Gold Rush: A Klondike Album*, 59(2):113-14
- Nichols, Marie Leona, *Joab Powell: Homespun Missionary*, review, 28(2):198; *The Mantle of Elias; The Story of Fathers Blanchet and Demers in Early Oregon*, review, 33(2):215-16; *Ranald MacDonald, Adventurer*, review, 32(4):449-50
- Nichols, Robert, ed., "The Condition of the Orthodox Church in Russian America: Innokentii Veniaminov's History of the Russian Church in Alaska," 63(2):41-54
- Nichols, Roger L., *General Henry Atkinson: A Western Military Career*, review, 57(2):87-88; *Indians in the United States and Canada: A Comparative History*, review, 90(4):214-15, 91(2):102-103; ed., *American Frontier and Western Issues: A Historiographical Review*, review, 79(3):120; ed., *The Missouri Expedition, 1818-1820: The Journal of Surgeon John Gale, With Related Documents*, review, 61(2):110; rev. of *Federal Indian Policy in the Kennedy and Johnson Administrations, 1961-1969*, 94(2):94-95; rev. of *Thomas O. Larkin: A Life of Patriotism and Profit in Old California*, 82(3):113
- Nichols, Roy Franklin, 77(4):130, 132-33
works of: *The Invention of the American Political Parties*, review, 59(2):117; rev. of *Letters of Stephen A. Douglas*, 53(3):124
- Nichols, Sam H., 59(3):128, 130, 133-34
- Nicholson, Albert Scott, 39(3):200-206, 213
- Nicholson, James, 49(2):73
- Nickel, Sarah, rev. of *A Lawyer in Indian Country: A Memoir*, 101(3/4):168
- Nickerson, H. G., 56(2):60
- Nickson, Ray, rev. of *Encyclopedia of the American Indian in the Twentieth Century*, 107(2):99
- Nicola, Patricia Hackett, "Rebecca Lena Graham's Fight for Her Inheritance," 97(3):139-47
- Nicolai I* (ship), 25(1):8-9
- Nicoletta, Julie, rev. of *Exploring Oregon's Historic Courthouses*, 90(4):213-14; rev. of *The Seattle Bungalow: People and Houses, 1900-1940*, 98(1):40-41
- Nicollet, Joseph N., 28(4):354-55, 33(2):131, 144-45, 151-52, 35(1):34-35
works of: *The Journals of Joseph N. Nicollet: A Scientist on the Mississippi Headwaters, with Notes on Indian Life, 1836-37*, review, 63(2):72
- Nidever, George, 39(1):3, 7, 9
- Niebaum, Gustave, 62(1):2-3, 5-6, 68(3):121-28, 89(2):60-62
- Niebler, Frank, 41(3):243, 250
- Niebur, Jay E., *Arthur Redman Wilfley: Miner, Inventor, and Entrepreneur*, review, 74(3):138
- Niederhauser, Charles H., 74(1):11-17
- Niedlam (Skagit leader). See Snatelum, George, Sr.
- Nielsen, Jean C., "Donald McKenzie in the Snake Country Fur Trade, 1816-1821," 31(2):161-79
- Nielsen, Mark, "The Brown Farm on the Nisqually Delta, 1904-1919: A Photographic Essay," 71(4):162-71
- Nielson, Lodvig, 38(4):298
- Niendorff, Fred, 89(1):23-24
- Nierman, Florence, "Federal Government Documents as Source Materials for Northwest History," 34(2):197-203
- Night Trains: The Pullman System in the Golden Years of American Rail Travel*, by Peter T. Maiken, review, 82(1):34-35
- Nighthawk, Wash., 22(3):192
- Nihonjin Rodo Kumiai (Japanese Labor Union) (Seattle), 86(1):36-38
- Nihonmachi (Seattle), 101(3/4):153-54, 157
- Nikkei. See Japanese Americans; Japanese immigrants
- Nikkei Fishermen on the B.C. Coast: Their Biographies and Photographs*, ed. Masako Fukawa, review, 99(2):99-100
- Nikkei in the Pacific Northwest: Japanese Americans and Japanese Canadians in the Twentieth Century*, ed. Louis Fiset and Gail M. Nomura, review, 97(2):105-106
- "Nikkei Life in the Northwest: Photographic Impressions, 1912-1954," by Louis Fiset, 91(1):25-41
- Nikol, John, "The Navy in the Puget Sound War, 1855-1857: A Documentary Study," 67(1):10-20
- Nile Valley (Wash.), livestock grazing in, 55(3):119-27
- Niles, John M., 64(3):115
- Niles, Philip, *Beauty of the City: A. E. Doyle, Portland's Architect*, review, 100(2):89-90
- Niles Bill (1898), 68(4):165-73
- Nimrod: Courts, Claims, and Killing on the Oregon Frontier*, by Ronald B. Lansing, review, 97(2):93-94
- Nine Visits to the Mythworld: Ghandl of the Qayahll Llaanas*, review, 93(1):37-38
- Nine Years with the Spokane Indians: The Diary, 1838, 1848, of Elkanah Walker*, by Clifford Merrill Drury, review, 68(4):198
- Nine-Power Treaty (1922), 37(2):110, 123-26
- The 1985 Pacific Salmon Treaty: Sharing Conservation Burdens and Benefits*, by M. P. Shepard and A. W. Argue, review, 97(1):48-49
- 1919, by John Dos Passos, 77(4):124, 127
- "The 1968 Oregon Republican Primary and the Decline of Liberal Republicanism,"

- by Gene Kopelson, 105(2):73-84
- Nineteenth Century Cooking and Helpful Household Hints, from Pioneer Cabin to Victorian Mansion*, by Richard C. McCollum and Mary E. McCollum, review, 71(3):132
- “Nineteenth-Century Chinese and the Environment of the Pacific Northwest,” by Daniel Liestman, 90(1):17-29
- Ninth Annual Report of the State Mineralogist for the Year Ending December 1, 1889*, review, 66(4):186-87
- Nippon Kan Hall (Seattle), 101(3/4):153
- Nippon Yusen Kaisha, 101(3/4):151-52
- Nisbet, Jack, *Ancient Places: People and Landscape in the Emerging Northwest*, review, 107(4):203; *The Mapmaker's Eye: David Thompson on the Columbia Plateau*, review, 97(2):96-97; rev. of *The Northwest Salmon Crisis: A Documentary History*, 88(1):15-16; rev. of *River of Life, Channel of Death: Fish and Dams on the Lower Snake*, 88(1):17-18
- Nisei. See Japanese Americans
- Nisei Daughter*, by Monica Sone, review, 105(3):148-49
- Nisei Soldiers Break Their Silence: Coming Home to Hood River*, by Linda Tamura, review, 104(1):47-48
- Nisga'a people, 28(2):160, 58(2):92-99, 89(4):204-205, 207-208
- Nishga people. See Nisga'a people
- Nishga Petition, 58(2):92-99
- Nisqually, Wash. Terr., customs office at, 83(3):102-103
- Nisqually House. See Fort Nisqually
- Nisqually Indian Reservation, 17(4):291-92, 37(1):41, 43, 55, 38(3):262, 86(1):18, 21-22, 95(1):26-27, 99(2):56, 59, 104(2):94-95
- Nisqually Journal, 15(2):159-60
- “The Nisqually Journal,” ed. Victor J. Farrar, March 1849, 10(3):205-30, September 1849, 11(1):59-65, November 1849, 11(2):136-49, April 1850, 11(3):218-29, July 1850, 11(4):294-302, September 1850, 12(1):68-70, 12(2):137-48, December 1850, 12(3):219-28, February 1851, 12(4):300-303, March 1851, 13(1):57-66, May 1851, 13(2):131-41, July 1851, 13(3):225-32, September 1851, 13(4):293-99, November 1851, 14(2):145-48, December 1851, 14(3):223-34, February 1852, 14(4):299-306, March 1852, 15(1):63-66, April 1852, 15(2):126-43, August 1852, 15(3):215-26, November 1852, 15(4):289-98
- Nisqually Mission, 38(3):224
- Nisqually people, 3(3):212, 33(4):393-95 and fishing rights movement, 99(2):55-56, 59, 62-63
- during Indian wars (1855-58), 17(4):291-96, 23(2):141-42, 55(3):105-10, 95(1):26-27
- language of, 1(2):30-35
- and Treaty of Medicine Creek, 104(2):80, 83-92
- See also names of individual Nisqually people
- Nisqually River, 11(4):284-85, 99(2):55, 57-59, 62-63
- Nisson, Wash., 11(4):285
- Nista, Cathleen, rev. of *The Olympic: The Story of Seattle's Landmark Hotel since 1924*, 97(4):212
- Niven, John, *The American President Lines and Its Forebears, 1848-1984: From Paddlewheelers to Containerships*, review, 78(4):155
- Niwinski, Alice, ed., *Vancouver's First Century: A City Album 1860-1960*, review, 70(4):185
- Nixon, Edgar B., ed., *Franklin D. Roosevelt and Conservation, 1911-1945*, review, 49(4):174-75; ed., *Franklin D. Roosevelt and Foreign Affairs*, 3 vols., review, 62(1):15
- Nixon, Joseph, 14(4):260
- Nixon, Mary, 107(4):181-82
- Nixon, Richard, 99(1):31-33, 99(4):180, 105(2):73-82
- No Brighter Glory*, by Armstrong Sperry, 34(4):421
- “No Camp Large or Small Will Be Missed’: The IWA and the Loggers’ Navy in British Columbia, 1935-1945,” by Richard A. Rajala, 97(3):115-25
- No Man Like Joe: The Life and Times of Joseph L. Meek*, by Harvey Elmer Tobie, review, 41(2):171-72
- No Matter What Happens*, by Max Miller, review, 41(2):177-78
- No More Hunger*, by William Dudley Pelley, 80(4):140-41, 144
- “No More Out’: The Deep Creek Colony of Spokane Indians, 1878-1888,” by John W. W. Mann, 98(4):169-82
- No More Than Five in a Bed: Colorado Hotels in the Old Days*, by Sandra Dallas, review, 59(4):225-26
- No Other White Men*, by Julia Davis, review, 28(4):434
- “No Place for ‘Little Children, and Tender, Pulpny People’: John Muir in Alaska,” by Hal Crimmel, 92(4):171-80
- “No Race on Earth Is Better Than Mine’: Beatrice Coleman and the Fight for Black Civil Rights in Post-World War II Alaska,” by Zachary Wakefield, 107(4):159-69
- No Separate Refuge: Culture, Class, and Gender on an Anglo-Hispanic Frontier in the American Southwest, 1880-1940*, by Sarah Deutsch, 85(2):50-58
- No Step Backward: Women and Family on the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier, Helena, Montana, 1865-1900*, by Paula Petrik, review, 80(1):33
- Noah Webster*, by Harry R. Warfel, review, 27(4):399-400
- Noakes, Jeff, *Acts of Occupation: Canada and Arctic Sovereignty, 1918-1925*, review, 102(3):148-49
- Nobbe, Charles E., *Migration of College and University Students in the United States*, review, 60(3):173
- Noble, Dennis L., “Early Cuttermen in Alaska Waters,” 78(3):74-82; *Alaska and the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service, 1867-1915*, review, 91(3):162-63
- Noble, Frederic Perry, 104(1):13
- works of: rev. of *The Mining Advance into the Inland Empire*, 5(4):309-14
- Noble, H. A., 17(3):184-85, 53(4):133-34
- Noble, Harold Joyce, *Embassy at War: Harold Joyce Noble*, review, 67(4):177
- Noble, John F., 37(1):47
- Noble, John W., 74(1):8-10
- Noble, T. A., 42(2):106, 109, 112, 116-17
- Noble, Wretched, and Redeemable: Protestant Missionaries to the Indians in Canada and the United States, 1820-1900*, by C. L. Higham, review, 92(4):214
- Noble and Holy Order of the Knights of Labor. See Knights of Labor
- Noble Electric Steel Company, 17(3):175
- Nobles, W. H., 31(3):287-89, 292
- Nobody Here But Us: Pioneers of the North*, by Moira Farrow, review, 69(1):45-46
- Noel Wien, Alaska Pioneer Bush Pilot*, by Ira Harkey, review, 91(2):100-101
- Noggle, Burl, *Into the Twenties: The United States from Armistice to Normalcy*, review, 67(2):91; *Teapot Dome: Oil and Politics in the 1920's*, review, 54(3):131-32; rev. of *Franklin D. Roosevelt and Conservation, 1911-1945*, 49(4):174-75
- Nokes, J. Richard, *Almost a Hero: The Voyages of John Meares, R.N., to China, Hawaii and the Northwest Coast*, review, 91(2):103
- Nokes, R. Gregory, *Breaking Chains: Slavery on Trial in the Oregon Territory*, review, 104(4):188-89; *Massacred for Gold: The Chinese in Hells Canyon*, review, 101(3/4):167-68
- Nolan, Edward W., ed., “Inland Empire Lumbering: Frank Palmer's Photographic Record of an Industry, 1898-1920,” 76(3):104-13; *A Guide to the Manuscript Collections in the Eastern Washington State Historical Society*, review, 79(3):122; *Northern Pacific Views: The Railroad Photography of F. Jay Hayes, 1876-1905*, review, 75(4):183
- Nome, Alaska

- during gold rush: census data, 85(3):82-92; conditions in, 38(3):233-42, 72(2):55-58; gold conspiracy in, 73(1):10-19; travel by bicycle to, 47(3):65-74
- treatment of mentally ill in, 73(3):125-33
- Nome, Alaska*, by Northwestern Alaska Chamber of Commerce, 24(1):67
- Nome*, "City of the Golden Beaches," ed. Terrence Cole, review, 76(2):74
- "Nome: From Mining Camp to Civilized Community," by Leland H. Carlson, 38(3):233-42
- Nome Federal Labor Union, 66(4):162-63, 167
- "The Nome Gold Conspiracy," by Andrea R. C. Helms and Mary Childers Mangusso, 73(1):10-19
- Nome Gold Digger*, 38(3):239
- Nome Mine Workers, 66(4):162-64, 167, 171-72
- Nome News*, 38(3):239
- Nomm'é, Pierre, 31(3):305-15
- Nomura, Gail M., ed., *Nikkei in the Pacific Northwest: Japanese Americans and Japanese Canadians in the Twentieth Century*, review, 97(2):105-106
- Nomura, George, 91(1):34
- Nomura, Kenjiro, 91(1):34-35
- nondenominational churches, in Wash., archives of, 30(4):423, 430-32, 436
- No-No Boy*, by John Okada, review, 105(4):193-94
- Nonpartisan League
- and farmer-labor movement, 41(4):225, 227-28, 62(1):17-18, 21, 24
- in Idaho, 44(1):17, 56(1):17-29, 69(3):107-108, 112
- in N. Dak., 59(3):123, 125
- newspapers of, 71(3):124
- in Wash., 57(4):149, 153-55, 87(3):130-31, 137-38
- "The Nooksack, the Chilliwack, and the Middle Fraser," by Marian W. Smith, 41(4):330-41
- Nooksack people, 41(4):330-41, 54(4):161
- Nooksack River valley, 37(3):188-90
- Nooksack Tales and Trails*, by P. R. Jeffcott, review, 41(4):365
- Noon Nee-me-poo (We, the Nez Percés): Culture and History of the Nez Percés*, Vol. 1, by Allen P. Slickpoo, Sr., review, 66(4):182
- Noongwook, George, 101(3/4):135, 137
- Nooth, J. Mervin, 42(4):324, 328-29
- "Nootka and the California Gray Whale," by Earl H. Swanson, 47(2):52-56
- Nootka crisis. *See under* Nootka Sound
- Nootka people
- canoes of, 46(2):33-39
- census of (1840s), 54(4):160-61
- clothing of, 9(2):83-92
- language of, 65(4):158, 162
- naming customs of, 70(3):116-17
- slavery among, 9(4):280-82
- and Vancouver Expedition, 6(1):60-64
- weapons of, 51(1):7, 65(4):159-63
- and whaling, 47(2):52-56
- and wood carving, 33(4):381, 387-88
- Nootka Sound (B.C.)
- cattle at, 14(3):163-64
- controversy over, 5(4):300-308, 6(1):51-56, 8(3):163-71, 31(3):285-86, 41(4):352-53, 356, 51(2):64, 54(4):155, 70(3):112-13, 117, 71(2):72-77
- description of (1789), 65(4):157-63
- fur traders at, 11(1):3, 24-28, 12(1):42-48, 12(4):243-59, 21(2):84-85, 70(3):110-20
- loss of *Boston* in (1803), 17(4):280-88
- missionaries at, 36(2):110-11
- monument at, 11(2):158, 15(4):313
- sea otters in, 31(4):373-74
- Spanish: artists at, 54(4):151-53, 156; settlement at, 8(3):163-71
- Vancouver Expedition at, 6(1):51-68, 6(2):83-88
- "Nootka Sound in 1789: Joseph Ingraham's Account," ed. Mark D. Kaplanoff, 65(4):157-63
- Norby, M., 53(4):155
- Nord, Elfrida, ed., *With a Dauntless Spirit: Alaska Nursing in Dog-Team Days*, review, 96(2):108
- Nord, Sverre, *A Logger's Odyssey*, review, 35(2):180-81
- Nordhoff, Charles, *Mutiny on the Bounty*, review, 25(1):65-67
- Nordin, D. Sven, *Rich Harvest: A History of the Grange, 1867-1900*, review, 68(1):38
- Nordland, Wash., 11(4):286
- Nordquist, Philip A., *Educating for Service: Pacific Lutheran University, 1890-1990*, review, 82(3):111, 83(4):152-55
- Nordstrom, Everett, 105(2):60
- Nordstrom, Katharine Johanson, *My Father's Legacy: The Story of Doctor Nils August Johanson, Founder of Swedish Medical Center*, review, 95(1):47
- Nordwest Amerikanische Indianerkunst*, by Leonhard Adam, review, 15(1):69
- Norimasa, Muragaki, 32(2):138-60
- normal schools. *See* schools
- "Normal Schools of the Pacific Northwest: The Lifelong Impact of Extracurricular Club Activities on Women Students at Teacher-Training Institutions, 1890-1917," by Karen J. Blair, 101(1):3-16
- Norman, James, *Oregon Main Street: A Rephotographic Survey*, review, 88(1):42-43
- Norman Morrison* (ship), 11(3):226, 11(4):299, 14(3):231, 234
- Norman Wells, Can., 61(2):101-108
- Norn, Samuel, 7(3):187-98
- Norris, Edwin C., 49(2):52
- Norris, Frank, "A Room with a View: Controversies over Hotel Development in Mount McKinley National Park, 1927-1970," 96(4):171-80; *Building in an Ashen Land: Historic Resource Study of Katmai National Park and Preserve*, review, 95(3):159-60, rev. ed., review, 100(4):196-97; *A Stern and Rock-Bound Coast: Kenai Fjords National Park Historic Resource Study*, review, 95(3):159-60
- Norris, George W., 53(2):70-71, 57(3):113-19
- Norris, James D., rev. of *The Conroy Placer Mining Company: A Pioneer Gold-Dredging Enterprise in Montana, 1897-1922*, 82(2):77; rev. of William H. Ashley: *Enterprise and Politics in the Trans-Mississippi West*, 73(3):137
- Norris, John W., 9(4):307
- Norris, T. S., 47(1):13
- North, Dick, *Sailor on Snowshoes: Tracking Jack London's Northern Trail*, review, 99(1):45-46
- North, Douglass, rev. of *Industry in the Pacific Northwest and the Location Theory*, 45(4):131
- North America Divided: The Mexican War, 1846-1848*, by Seymour V. Connor and Odie B. Faulk, review, 64(4):178-79
- North American Aviation, 88(2):88-90
- North American Cattle-ranching Frontiers: Origins, Diffusion, and Differentiation*, by Terry G. Jordan, review, 87(2):95-96
- North American Commercial Company, 100(4):188
- North American Forest and Conservation History: A Bibliography*, by Ronald J. Fahl, review, 70(1):38
- North American Forest History: A Guide to Archives and Manuscripts in the United States and Canada*, comp. Richard C. Davis, review, 70(1):38
- The North American Indian*, by Edward S. Curtis, 30(1):71, 75(4):164, 169-70, ed. Frederick Webb Hodge, Vol. 9, review, 4(4):290-92, Vol. 10, review, 6(3):198-200, Vol. 13, review, 17(2):151-52, Vols. 19 and 20, review, 23(1):61-62
- The North American Indian 1926 Year Book*, by Philip Hugh Howell, 17(4):302-303
- The North American Railroad: Its Origin, Evolution, and Geography*, by James E. Vance, Jr., review, 89(4):213
- North American Society for Sport History, 87(1):3
- North American Transportation and Trading Company, 81(1):17
- North American Water and Power Alliance, 86(2):62-65
- North Atlantic Coast Fisheries Arbitration, 34(4):386-91
- North Bank Road: The Spokane, Portland and Seattle Railway*, by John T. Gaertner,

- review, 82(3):110
- North Beach (Grays Harbor County, Wash.), 70(1):2-7
- “North Beach, a Pioneer Community,” by Glenn E. Hoover, ed. Charles P. LeWarne, 70(1):2-7
- North Bend, Wash., 11(4):286
- North Carolina, migrants from, 29(2):115-34, 33(1):23
- North Carolina Historical Commission, 29(1):29, 32-39
- The North Cascades*, by Harvey Manning, review, 56(2):56
- The North Cascades Highway: A Roadside Guide to America's Alps*, by Jack McLeod, review, 106(2):87-88
- North Country Challenge*, by Ernest N. Patty, review, 61(3):167
- North Dakota: A Bicentennial History*, by Robert P. Wilkins and Wynona Huchette Wilkins, review, 72(3):107-10
- North East Company. *See* Northeastern Company
- “The North Idaho Annexation Issue,” by C. S. Kingston, 21(2):133-37, 21(3):204-17, 21(4):281-93
- North Idaho Indian Agency (Lapwai Indian Agency, Nez Perce Indian Agency), 8(2):159, 37(1):34, 38, 40-43, 49, 55-56, 97(1):26-27
- North Idaho Radiator*, 44(2):84
- North of Athabasca: Slave Lake and Mackenzie River Documents of the North West Company, 1800-1821*, ed. Lloyd Keith, review, 94(2):96-97
- North of 53: The Wild Days of the Alaska-Yukon Mining Frontier, 1870-1914*, by William R. Hunt, review, 67(4):180
- North Pacific: Japan, Siberia, Alaska, Canada*, by Edward Weber Allen, review, 28(1):95-96
- North Pacific Fur Seal Convention (1911), 100(4):181, 187-88, 104(1):35
- North Star Trading Company, 101(3/4):112
- North to Alaska*, by Ken Coates, review, 84(2):66-67
- North to Montana! Jehus, Bullwhackers, and Mule Skinners on the Montana Trail*, by Betty M. Madsen and Brigham D. Madsen, review, 91(2):105
- North to Share: The Sisters of Saint Ann in Alaska and the Yukon Territory*, by Margaret Cantwell, with Mary George Edmond, review, 85(1):41
- North West America* (ship), 12(4):257-58, 261-63
- “North West and Hudson's Bay Companies,” by Aaron Newell, 15(3):199-204
- North West Company
at Astoria, 5(3):192-93, 24(3):221-24, 230-31, 98(1):11-13
chief factors of, 28(4):405-409
and HBC merger, 15(3):199-201, 23(1):35-36, 39(2):84-87, 92-93
laws of, 25(2):139-40
maritime trade of, 21(4):243-67
relations of, with Indians, 98(1):11-13, 106(3):120, 124-25, 133-34
in Snake River country, 31(2):161-69, 37(2):98-100
and Thompson, David, 6(1):3-9, 8(2):102-107, 9(1):11-16, 9(2):103-106, 9(3):169-73, 9(4):284-87, 10(1):17-20, 11(2):97-103, 11(3):163-73, 23(1):18-24, 23(2):88-93, 23(3):173-76
trading post architecture of, 38(3):217-20
See also names of individual employees; names of individual forts
- The North West Company*, by Gordon Charles Davidson, review, 10(3):231-32
- The North West Company*, by Marjorie Wilkins Campbell, review, 49(2):83-84
- North Western Lumber Company (Hoquiam). *See* Northwestern Lumber Company (Hoquiam, Wash.)
- North Yakima Library Association, 45(3):95-101
- Northcliffe, Alfred Harmsworth, *The Northcliffe Collection*, review, 18(1):71-72
- The Northcliffe Collection*, by Alfred Harmsworth Northcliffe, Robert Monckton, and George Townshend Townshend, review, 18(1):71-72
- Northeastern Company, 90(4):191-205, 102(4):183
- Northern Alliance (Wash.), 65(3):104-105
- Northern Commercial Company, 68(3):129-30
- Northern Consolidated Airlines, 88(2):102
- Northern Cross-State Highway project (Wash.), 56(2):49-56
- Northern Fisheries Company, 91(3):166
- The Northern Gold Fleet: Twentieth-Century Gold Dredging in Alaska*, by Clark C. Spence, review, 90(1):50-51
- Northern Life Tower (Seattle). *See* Seattle Tower
- Northern Light* (Tacoma), 71(3):113, 116
- Northern Light* (Whatcom), 18(4):272, 274-76
- Northern Navigation Company, 68(3):129-30
northern overland route, 23(3):177-95, 33(3):265-82, 41(3):234-53
- “The Northern Overland Route in 1867: Journal of Henry Lueg,” by C. S. Kingston, 41(3):234-53
- “The Northern Overland Route to Montana,” by W. M. Underhill, 23(3):177-95
- Northern Pacific* (steamer), 13(4):247, 40(3):178-79
- The Northern Pacific, Main Street of the Northwest: A Pictorial History*, by Charles R. Wood, review, 60(4):222-23
- Northern Pacific, Yakima and Kittitas Irrigation Company, 10(1):22-23, 29, 39, 37(4):287-88, 42(2):101, 61(1):15
- Northern Pacific Coal Company, 47(1):28, 61(3):130, 73(4):148, 105(2):86, 89-94
- Northern Pacific Irrigation Company, 84(4):136-38
- Northern Pacific Railroad Company, 1(4):205, 3(3):188-97, 10(2):100-101, 81(2):69-70, 98(4):180
archival materials related to, 8(2):159, 37(3):175, 47(1):20-22
and Billings, Mont., origins of, 31(3):256-72
building of railway, 1(2):43, 45-46, 12(4):272-73, 275-76, 13(4):244-50, 14(1):14-20, 38(3):211-13, 56(3):106-13
and Burlington Northern, creation of, 79(4):138-46
and Camp Lewis (Wash.), construction of, 58(4):191-93
coal mining operations of, 47(1):28, 61(3):129-36, 73(4):148, 105(2):85-87, 89-91, 94
and consolidation of railway networks (1927), 54(3):104-12
and Ellensburg, Wash., development of, 36(4):290-92
and fire prevention, 103(1):16-17
and Great Northern Railway Company, 92(2):81-88
on Indian land, 98(4):173, 176, 178
and freight rates, 45(1):20-24
and industrial armies, 70(1):28
and irrigation projects, 10(1):22, 37(4):287, 42(2):100-101, 106, 84(4):130-39
and labor, 101(3/4):152-53
and land grants, 10(2):95-101, 14(2):83-98, 16(2):126-27, 129, 39(4):258, 261-62, 278-79, 287-92, 41(3):213-14, 61(3):129-31, 71(3):107-11, 98(4):173, 176, 178, 180
and national parks, promotion of, 52(2):44, 74(1):2-10, 74(3):116-20, 123, 88(2):70, 78
in the Palouse, 95(4):198
railway surveys of, 10(1):6, 10
role of, in Wash. statehood movement, 32(4):360-66, 373
routes of, 10(2):95-99, 30(3):302-31, 38(3):261, 267-68, 56(3):97-98, 100, 105, 70(4):146
and Seattle ship canal, 59(2):83, 87
in Spokane area, 60(2):84-89, 84(1):13, 104(1):10, 12, 106(3):120-21, 127
terminus of, 16(4):243-45, 23(4):245, 26(2):96-101, 105, 54(1):29-32, 66(3):97-104, 70(4):163-77, 80(4):124, 126, 102(1):15
and timber sales, 57(4):163, 70(4):146-52
and transpacific trade, 101(3/4):151
works of: *Northern Pacific Railway*, *Treasure Lands of the Pacific Northwest*, 15(2):152; *The Western Gateway to*

- World Trade*, 15(2):152
and Yakima Valley (Wash.), settlement of, 52(4):145, 77(3):95-100
“The Northern Pacific Railroad and Some of Its History,” by Hanford W. Fairweather, 10(2):95-99
Northern Pacific Views: The Railroad Photography of F. Jay Hayes, 1876-1905, by Edward W. Nolan, review, 75(4):183
Northern Securities Company, 54(3):107, 64(1):5, 79(4):139-41, 81(2):70
Northern Star (Snohomish City), 19(3):237-39
Northern Ute Music, by Frances Densmore, 13(4):306
Northgate shopping center (Seattle), 80(1):4
The Northmen, Columbus and Cabot; Original Narratives of Early American History, review, 1(3):171-74
Northover, William, 13(2):136, 138-40, 13(3):230-32, 13(4):293-99, 14(2):147, 14(3):224-27, 233-34, 14(4):299-302, 305, 15(4):290, 293, 25(1):61-64
Northport, Wash., 22(3):193, 60(2):90, 91(2):59-69
Northport Smelting and Refining Company, 81(2):78, 91(2):59-69
Northrup, George, 23(3):188-89
Northrup Corporation, 88(2):82, 84
Northwest America (ship), 4(2):119
Northwest Association, 41(4):287-88
Northwest Association of Teachers of History, Government and Economics, 4(1):55
“Northwest Bibliography from Dall to Lada-Mocarski,” by William R. Hunt, 62(3):117-20
Northwest Books: First Supplement: Bibliography of Northwest Writing, 1942-1947, ed. Rufus A. Coleman, review, 40(4):344
Northwest Books. Report of the Committee on Books of the Inland Empire Council of Teachers of English, 1942. Rev. of Over 1100 Books; Selected Magazine Bibliography, ed. Rufus A. Coleman, review, 33(4):443-44
Northwest Boundary Commission, 2(1):30-32, 3(1):79-80, 19(4):244, 23(1):45-46, 53(1):17-33, 84(4):146. *See also* British Boundary Commission; International Boundary Commission
Northwest Chiefs: Gustav Sohon's Views of the 1855 Stevens Treaty Councils, by David L. Nicandri, review, 78(3):111
Northwest Coal and Navigation Company, 59(1):18-19
Northwest Coast, by James Gilchrist Swan, 29(3):240, 71(4):147-48
The Northwest Coast: British Navigation, Trade, and Discoveries to 1812, by Barry M. Gough, review, 85(2):61
The Northwest Coast, or Three Years' Residence in Washington Territory, by James G. Swan, review, 65(3):148
Northwest Coast Indian Art: An Analysis of Form, by Bill Holm, review, 57(3):129
Northwest Coast Indian Artists Guild: 1977 Graphics Collection, review, 70(2):89
Northwest Coast Indian Graphics: An Introduction to Silk Screen Prints, by Edwin S. Hall, Jr., Margaret B. Blackman, and Vincent Rickard, review, 73(4):185
The Northwest Corner: The Pacific Northwest, Its Past and Present, by Murray Morgan, review, 54(1):40
Northwest Digital Archives (NWDIA), 98(3):143
“Northwest Digital Archives: Your First Stop for Archives in the Northwest,” by Jodi Allison-Bunnell, 98(3):143
Northwest Disaster: Avalanche and Fire, by Ruby El Hult, review, 52(3):116
“Northwest Document: Walt Crowley's Vietnam War Speech, September 19, 1984,” ed. W. J. Rorabaugh, 98(3):152-53
Northwest Enterprise (Seattle), 94(1):14-26
Northwest Explorations, by Gordon Speck, review, 46(4):124
Northwest Exploring Expedition, 31(3):287-47
“Northwest Fiction for the Junior and Senior High School,” by Mabel W. Tucker and Mary Virginia Mount, 35(4):349-55
Northwest Forest Workers Association, 106(1):32-34
Northwest Forts and Trading Posts, by Washington State Historical Society, review, 60(1):28
The Northwest Fur Trade, 1763-1800, by Wayne Edson Stevens, review, 19(2):144
The Northwest Fur Trade and The Indians of The Oregon Country, 1788-1830, by William Sturgis, ed. S. E. Morison, review, 11(4):303-305
Northwest Gateway: The Story of the Port of Seattle, by Archie Binns, review, 33(1):80-81
The Northwest Gun, by Charles E. Hanson, review, 49(1):44-45
Northwest Harvest, by Allis McKay, 48(3):72, 74-75
Northwest Harvest: A Regional Stock-Taking, ed. V. L. O. Chittick, review, 40(4):343
Northwest History in Art, 1778-1963, by Washington State Historical Society, review, 60(1):28
Northwest Illustrated Monthly Magazine, 89(2):98, 100-103
Northwest Intercollegiate Athletic Association, 52(3):102
Northwest Journal of Education, 50(3):105
Northwest Lands, Northwest Peoples: Readings in Environmental History, ed. Dale D. Goble and Paul W. Hirt, review, 92(1):45-46
Northwest Loan and Trust Company (Spokane, Wash.), 43(1):11-12, 22
Northwest Mines Investment Company, 95(3):16
Northwest Mining Association, 95(3):115, 119
The Northwest Mosaic: Minority Conflicts in Pacific Northwest History, ed. James A. Halseth and Bruce A. Glasrud, review, 70(1):42-43
Northwest of the World: Forty Years Trading and Hunting in Northern Siberia, by Olaf Swenson, review, 36(4):359-60
Northwest Passage, 22(2):114-16, 36(2):155-66, 42(4):324-29, 43(1):51-64, 54(4):150, 153, 71(2):75-76, 80(3):118
Northwest Passage: The Great Columbia River, by William Dietrich, review, 88(1):13-14
Northwest Passages: History of the Seattle District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Vol. 2: 1920-1970, review, 98(3):145-46
Northwest Passages: A History of the Seattle District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1896-1920, by William F. Willingham, review, 85(2):73
Northwest Perspectives: Essays on the Culture of the Pacific Northwest, ed. Edwin R. Bingham and Glen A. Love, review, 71(1):40
Northwest Power Planning Council, 97(4):198
“Northwest Region—Fact or Fiction?” by John H. Binns, 48(3):65-75
Northwest Sahaptin Texts, by Melville Jacobs, 1929 ed., 21(2):153, 1934 ed., Pt. 1, review, 27(2):179-80
The Northwest Salmon Crisis: A Documentary History, ed. Joseph Cone and Sandy Ridlington, review, 88(1):15-16
Northwest Steelhead and Salmon Council (Trout Unlimited), 87(1):10-11
Northwest Trading Company, 30(2):132
“The North-West Tribune,” by J. Orin Oliphant, 16(2):132-34
North-West Tribune (Cheney, Wash.), 16(2):132-34, 16(4):255
Northwest Trust and Safety Deposit Company (Seattle), 43(1):6, 12, 22
“Northwest Views of the League of Nations, 1919-1920,” 36(2):143-54
Northwest Water Boundary: Report of the Experts Summoned by the German Emperor as Arbitrator under Articles 34-42 of the Treaty of Washington of May 8, 1871, Preliminary to His Award Dated October 21, 1872, ed. Hunter Miller, review, 33(2):212-13
Northwest Wheat Growers, Associated, 71(2):63-65
Northwest Women: An Annotated Bibliography

- of *Sources on the History of Oregon and Washington Women, 1787-1970*, ed. Karen J. Blair, review, 89(3):155-56
- Northwestern Alaska Chamber of Commerce, *Nome, Alaska*, 24(1):67
- Northwestern and Pacific Company.
See Northwestern and Pacific Hypotheekbank
- Northwestern and Pacific Hypotheekbank, 72(1):2-10
- Northwestern Architect*, 81(4):130-38
- "Northwestern History Syllabus," 3(2):166-67, 3(3):247-49, 3(4):311-13, 4(1):57-59, 4(2):136-38, 4(3):204-206, 4(4):298-99, 5(1):69-71, 5(2):156-57, 5(3):235-37, 5(4):322-24, 6(1):78-80, 6(2):139-42, 6(3):220-22, 6(4):286-88, 7(1):90-95, 7(2):181-84, 7(3):262-64, 7(4):332-35
- Northwestern Improvement Company, 29(2):160, 162, 164, 61(3):130, 134-36, 84(4):133-37, 139
- Northwestern Industrial Army, 70(1):28
- Northwestern Live Stock Journal*, 27(4):352-53
- Northwestern Lumber Company (Hoquiam, Wash.), 33(1):115, 69(1):5-6, 70(4):148-49
- North-Western Ornithological Association, 86(3):150
- Northwestern Real Estate and Building Review*, 36(1):9
- Northwestern Reclamation Association (NWRA), 45(2):56
- Northwestern Theatrical Association, 81(2):57-58
- Northwestern Transportation Company, 40(2):102-104
- Norton, Harry J., 29(3):276
- Norton, Mary Beth, *Liberty's Daughters: The Revolutionary Experience of American Women, 1750-1800*, review, 73(2):90
- Norton, P. D., 41(4):287
- Norton, William Earle, 48(3):100-102
- Norwegian
immigrants, 34(1):3-17, 107(1):27
language, 34(3):307, 36(3):273-74
- Norwegian American Women: Migration, Communities, and Identities*, ed. Betty A. Bergland and Lori Ann Lahlum, review, 103(1):42-43
- Norwegian Migration to America: The American Transition*, by Theodore C. Blegan, review, 32(3):336-38
- Norwegian-American Historical Association, *Norwegian-American Studies*, Vol. 21, review, 55(1):44-45, Vol. 23, review, 59(4):222-23, Vol. 26, review, 67(1):41-42; *Norwegian-American Studies and Records*, Vol. 12, review, 33(2):232-33, Vol. 13, review, 34(4):408-409, Vol. 14, review, 36(1):88-89, Vol. 16, review, 42(2):172-73, Vol. 17, review, 44(1):43-44, Vol. 19, review, 48(3):109-10
- Norwegian-American Studies*, by Norwegian-American Historical Association, Vol. 21, ed. Kenneth Bjork, review, 55(1):44-45, Vol. 23, ed. Carlton C. Qualey, review, 59(4):222-23, Vol. 26, ed. Kenneth Bjork, review, 67(1):41-42
- Norwegian-American Studies and Records*, by Norwegian-American Historical Association, Vol. 12, review, 33(2):232-33, Vol. 13, review, 34(4):408-409, Vol. 14, ed. Theodore C. Blegan, review, 36(1):88-89, Vol. 16, review, 42(2):172-73, Vol. 17, review, 44(1):43-44, Vol. 19, review, 48(3):109-10
- "The Norwegians in the Pacific Coast Fisheries," by Sverre Arestad, 34(1):3-17
- The Nor'wester*, 25(2):160
- Norwood, Gus, rev. of *Electric Utilities—Costs and Performance: A Study of Inter-Utility Differences in the Unit Electric Costs of Privately Owned Electric Utilities*, 53(4):166; rev. of *Price-Level Adjustments of Financial Statements—An Evaluation and Case Study of Two Public Utility Firms*, 53(4):166; rev. of *Profit, Performance and Progress: A Study of Regulated and Non-Regulated Industry*, 53(4):166; rev. of *Public Power in Nebraska: A Report on State Ownership*, 55(3):134-35
- Nostrand, Howard, 88(4):191
- Not As Briefed: From the Doolittle Raid to a German Stalag*, by C. Ross Greening, ed. Dorothy Greening and Karen Morgan Driscoll, review, 93(4):206
- Not by Bread Alone*, by Vilhjalmur Stefansson, review, 38(2):184-85
- Not by Might: The Story of Whitworth College, 1890-1965*, by Alfred O. Gray, review, 57(3):119
- Not in Precious Metals Alone: A Manuscript History of Montana*, ed. Montana Historical Society staff, review, 69(3):140
- Not Just Trees: The Legacy of a Douglas-fir Forest*, by Jane Claire Dirks-Edmunds, review, 91(2):99
- "Not Quite Big League: The Pilots and Seattle in the 1960s," by William H. Mullins, 100(3):120-33
- The Not So Wild, Wild West: Property Rights on the Frontier*, by Terry L. Anderson and Peter J. Hill, review, 96(2):102
- Not to the Swift: The Old Isolationists in the Cold War Era*, by Justus D. Doenecke, review, 72(2):93
- Notan (newsletter), 96(1):24-29, 32
- "A Note on the Dogfish Oil Industry of Washington Territory," by Thomas F. Gedosch, 59(2):100-102
- "A Note on the Origins of the Strife between Sir George Simpson and Dr. John McLoughlin," by Walter N. Sage, 24(4):258-63
- Notes by the Way*, by Randall H. Hewitt, 30(1):73
- "Notes Connected with the Clallum Expedition," by Frank Ermatinger, 1(2):16-29
- Notes from the Century Before: A Journal from British Columbia*, by Edward Hoagland, review, 61(4):226
- "Notes on Early Settlements and on Geographic Names of Eastern Washington," by J. Orin Oliphant, 22(3):172-202
- Notes on General Ashley: The Overland Trail and South Pass*, by Donald McKay Frost, review, 52(3):119
- "Notes on Teaching Aids," by Charles M. Gates, 35(2):169-71
- "Notes on the Astors," by Mrs. Richard Aldrich, 18(1):25-27
- Notes on the Buffalo-Head Dance of the Thunder Gens of the Fox Indians*, by Truman Michelson, 20(1):74
- "Notes on the Constitutional Convention," by John R. Kinnear, 4(4):276-80
- "Notes on the History of Botany in the State of Washington," by George B. Rigg, 20(3):163-73
- Notes on the History of the Pacific Station from the Colonial Period and the Early Period of Confederation until the Regular Service across Canada of the C. P. R. in 1887*, by F. V. Longstaff, 18(4):306
- "Notes on the Life and Historical Services of Thomas W. Prosch," by Charles W. Smith, 14(1):30-36
- "Notes on the Problem of San Juan," by Goldwin Smith, 31(2):181-86
- Noteworthy Maps*, comp. Lawrence Martin and Clara Egli, 22(1):73-74
- Nothing but Freedom: Emancipation and Its Legacy*, by Eric Foner, review, 75(4):182
- Nothing In Life Is Free: Through Naches Pass to Puget Sound*, by Della Gould Emmons, review, 44(3):141
- Nothing Like It in the World: The Men Who Built the Transcontinental Railroad, 1863-1869*, by Stephen E. Ambrose, review, 94(1):49-50
- Notices and Voyages of the Famed Quebec Mission to the Pacific Northwest, being the correspondence, notices, etc., of Fathers Blanchet and Demers, together with those of Fathers Bolduc and Langlois . . . 1838 to 1847*, review, 48(4):145-46
- Noticias de Nutka: An Account of Nootka Sound in 1792*, by José Mariano Moziño, ed. Iris Higbie Wilson, review, 63(4):165-66
- Notter, Harley, *The Origins of the Foreign Policy of Woodrow Wilson*, review, 29(3):324-25

- A Novelist in the Making: A Collection of Student Themes and the Novels Blix and Vandover and the Brute*, ed. James D. Hart, review, 63(3):123
- Novgorotsev, Paul J., *Russian Schools and Universities in the World War*, 20(3):235-36
- Novo Arkhangelsk (Russian America). See Sitka
- Nowell, Frank, 50(3):107, 100(2):99-100, 106(1):17
- Now-ne-aun (Yakama Indian), 97(1):35-36
- Noyes, Arthur H., 73(1):13-18, 102(1):33
- Noyes, Melissa L., 8(1):34
- Noyes, Susan Ann. See Summers, Lucia
- Nuckalkut (Puyallup Indian), 1(1):78-81
- Nuclear Power: Development and Management of a Technology*, by Frank G. Dawson, review, 69(1):43-44
- nuclear weapons programs, 85(1):15-38. See also Hanford Site
- Nugen, John, 8(4):296, 302
- Nugent, John, 56(1):17, 22-23, 25-29, 66(3):115-16
- Nugent, W. T. K., rev. of *Persevering Populist: The Life of Frank Doster*, 61(3):165-66
- Nuhn, Ferner, *The Wind Blew from the East, a Study in the Orientation of American Culture*, review, 34(2):224-26
- Nukluklayet (Yukon trading post), 32(2):197, 201
- Nunamiut people, 88(2):102
- Nunemaker, Carolyn Hage, *Downtown Spokane Images, 1930-1949*, review, 90(3):158-59
- Nuñez Gaona (Wash.), 8(2):102-103
- Nunis, Doyce B., Jr., ed., *The Golden Frontier: The Recollections of Herman Francis Reinhart, 1851-1869*, review, 54(3):129; rev. of *The Adventures of Captain Bonneville, U.S.A., in the Rocky Mountains and the Far West*, 53(4):162; rev. of *Francisco Pacheco of Pacheco Pass*, 70(4):183
- Nunivak* (stern-wheeler), 78(3):80
- Nunn, Lucien, 98(1):29-35
- Nute, Grace Lee, *Caesars of the Wilderness*, 34(4):414-15; rev. of *Eloquent Indian: The Life of James Bouchard, California Jesuit*, 41(4):359-60; rev. of *The Jesuits in Old Oregon: A Sketch of Jesuit Activities in the Pacific Northwest, 1840-1940*, 37(1):70-71; rev. of *The North West Company*, 49(2):83-84; rev. of *The Red River Valley, 1811-1849, A Regional Study*, 34(3):321-22; rev. of *The Relations of Canada and the United States*, 34(3):321-22; rev. of *Sleeping Island*, 35(2):179-80
- Nute, Kevin, "The Mirror and the Frame: John Yeon and the Landscape Art of China and Japan," 101(2):55-70
- Nutka. See Nootka Sound
- Nuttall, Thomas, 7(3):218, 221, 225, 24(1):41-42
- Nye, David, 21(3):182-83
- Nye, Edgar W. "Bill," 44(2):78, 71(1):3-4, 84(3):82-90
works of: *Bill Nye's Western Humor*, review, 61(3):170-71
- Nye, W. S., *Carbine and Lance: The Story of Old Fort Sill*, review, 29(3):320-22
- Nygren, Joshua M., rev. of *The Wilderness Writings of Howard Zahniser*, 106(2):84-85
- "The Nyland Family, Pioneers of Old Ozette," by Rowena L. Alcorn and Gordon D. Alcorn, 53(4):151-56
- Nylund, Alfred, 53(4):152-56
- Nylund, Ander V., 53(4):151-56
- Nylund, Annie, 53(4):151-55
- Nylund, Hulda, 53(4):152-56
- Nylund, Ida, 53(4):152-56
- Nylund, Inga, 53(4):152-56
- Nylund, Johanna Erickson, 53(4):151-56
- Nymph* (ship), 100(4):182
- Nystrom, A. B., 87(3):136

O

- Oak Harbor, Wash., 11(4):288
- Oak Point (Wash.), 11(4):288-89
- Oakes, Thomas F., 1(2):43, 45, 13(4):244, 31(3):257
- Oakesdale, Wash., 11(4):289, 22(3):193
- Oakeshott, W. F., *Commerce and Society: A Short History of Trade and its Effects on Civilization*, review, 28(4):431-32
- Oakland, Wash., 11(4):289
- Oakley, Eric, rev. of *People of the Saltwater: An Ethnography of Git lax m'oon*, 107(3):151-52
- Oates, Stephen B., *With Malice Toward None: The Life of Abraham Lincoln*, review, 72(2):72-75
- Ober, Caroline H., postcard collection of, 83(3):118
- Oberg, Kalervo, *The Social Economy of the Tlingit Indians*, review, 66(1):37
- Obermeyer, Jeff, *Seattle Totems*, review, 107(1):46
- Objects of Myth and Memory: American Indian Art at the Brooklyn Museum*, by Diana Fane, Ira Jacknis, and Lise M. Breen, review, 84(1):31
- Oblate missionaries
in B.C., 72(3):102-105
primary sources regarding, 41(2):165, 167
in Wash. Terr., 9(3):166-67, 19(1):45-51, 19(2):117-33, 19(3):181-92, 43(4):279, 97(1):32-36, 99(4):159, 161-64, 166-67
See also Catholic missionaries
- O'Brien, Charles F., "The Canol Project: A Study in Emergency Military Planning," 61(2):101-108
- O'Brien, David J., *American Catholics and Social Reform: The New Deal Years*, review, 61(1):62; *The Japanese American Experience*, review, 83(3):111
- O'Brien, Robert W., "Reaction of the College Nisei to Japan and Japanese Foreign Policy from the Invasion of Manchuria to Pearl Harbor," 36(1):19-28; rev. of *The Governing of Men: General Principles and Recommendations Based upon Experience at a Japanese Relocation Camp*, 36(4):351-52
- O'Brien, Sharon, *American Indian Tribal Governments*, review, 81(1):35
- O'Brien, Suzanne Crawford, *Coming Full Circle: Spirituality and Wellness among Native Communities in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 105(1):42-43
- O'Brien, Tom, 32(2):199, 45(3):91-92
- O'Brien, Wash., 11(4):289
- Obriss, C., 10(3):209
- O'Cain* (ship), 30(3):288-90
- O'Cain, Joseph, 102(4):186
- Occidental Hotel (Seattle, Wash.), 6(4):240
- Ocean Harvest*, by Carl I. Wick, review, 38(2):179
- Ocean of Destiny: A Concise History of the North Pacific, 1500-1978*, by J. Arthur Lower, review, 71(1):41
- Ocean Park, Oreg., 82(1):22, 24-25
- Ocean Park, Wash., 11(4):290
- ocean resource management, 65(1):38-39
- Ocean Resources and Public Policy*, ed. T. Saunders English, review, 65(1):38-39
- Ocean Traders from the Portuguese Discoveries to the Present Day*, by Michael W. Marshall, review, 82(3):112
- Ocheredin, Afanassei, 38(1):56, 73, 82
- Ochi, Ralph, 96(1):33
- Ochoco Irrigation District, 100(4):175
- Ochsner, Jeffrey Karl, "A. B. Chamberlin: The Illustration of Seattle Architecture, 1890-1896," 81(4):130-44; "Architecture for Seattle Schools, 1880-1900," 83(4):128-43; "The Emergence of Naramore, Bain, Brady & Johanson and the Search for Modern Architecture in Seattle, 1945-1950," 103(3):123-41; "In Search of Regional Expression: The Washington State Building at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893," 86(4):165-77; "Meeting the Danger of Fire: Design and Construction in Seattle after 1889," 93(3):115-26; "Modern or Traditional? Lionel H. Pries and Architectural Education at the University of Washington, 1928-1942," 96(3):132-50; "Rainier Vista from the AYP to the University of Washington," 100(2):55-69; "The University That Never Was: The 1891 Boone and

- Willcox Plan for the University of Washington," 90(2):59-67; "Victor Steinbrueck Finds His Voice: From the *Argus* to *Seattle Cityscape*," 99(3):122-33; "Willis A. Ritchie: Public Architecture in Washington, 1889-1905," 87(4):194-211; *Distant Corner: Seattle Architects and the Legacy of H. H. Richardson*, review, 95(3):153-54; *Furniture Studio: Materials, Craft, and Architecture*, review, 106(1):40-41; *Lionel H. Pries, Architect, Artist, Educator: From Arts and Crafts to Modern Architecture*, review, 100(1):39; ed., *Shaping Seattle Architecture: A Historical Guide to the Architects*, review, 87(3):160-61; rev. of *Oregon Main Street: A Rephotographic Survey*, 88(1):42-43
- O'Connell, James E. (Eddy), 84(3):105
- O'Connell, Jerry, 54(1):19-29
- O'Connell, Owen, 31(4):429
- O'Connor, Carol A., ed., *The Oxford History of the American West*, review, 86(3):114-17; rev. of *Community Development in the American West: Past and Present Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Frontiers*, 77(3):118
- O'Connor, Harvey, *Revolution in Seattle: A Memoir*, review, 55(4):180-81; rev. of *The Seattle General Strike*, 56(1):41-42
- O'Connor, Jack, *Horse and Buggy West: A Boyhood on the Last Frontier*, review, 61(1):54-55
- O'Connor, James F., 54(1):19, 21
- O'Connor, Lee, *Take Cover, Spokane: A History of Backyard Bunkers, Basement Hideaways, and Public Fallout Shelters of the Cold War*, review, 106(3):147-48
- O'Connor, Richard, *Jack London: A Biography*, review, 56(3):139; *The Lost Revolutionary: A Biography of John Reed*, review, 60(2):113
- Ocosta, Wash., 11(4):290, 54(1):29-32, 61(2):73
- Ocosta Land Company, 54(1):30-31
- "Ocosta-by-the-Sea" by Gerald Dale Bogar, 54(1):29-32
- Oddie, Tasker L., 48(3):95-96, 49(2):52
- O'Dea, Edward John, 24(1):79-80
- Odegaard, Charles, 103(2):57-58
- Odegard, Peter, 48(3):68, 53(2):59
- works of: rev. of *To Be a Politician*, 50(3):115-16
- O'Dell, James V., 10(2):140-41, 17(1):28-30, 17(3):207
- O'Dell, John V., 9(2):130-52, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307
- Odell, W. H., 60(3):135, 138, 143
- Odessa, Wash., 11(4):290, 30(1):57
- Oders, Charlotte H., "Federal Government Maps Relating to Pacific Northwest History," 38(3):261-72
- Odivetz, Dimitry M., *Russian Schools and Universities in the World War*, 20(3):235-36
- Odo, Franklin, ed., *The Columbia Documentary History of the Asian American Experience*, review, 95(3):154-55
- O'Donnell, Gretchen, *Bibliography of Washington Geology and Geography*, review, 4(4):294-95
- O'Donnell, Jack C., *Snohomish County: An Illustrated History*, review, 97(4):208-209
- O'Donnell, Lawrence E., *Snohomish County: An Illustrated History*, review, 97(4):208-209
- O'Donnell, Terence, *An Arrow in the Earth: General Joel Palmer and the Indians of Oregon*, review, 84(1):34-35; ed., *Talking on Paper: An Anthology of Oregon Letters and Diaries*, review, 87(2):106
- The Odyssey of a Russian Scientist: I. G. Voznesenskii in Alaska, California, and Siberia, 1839-1849*, by A. I. Alekseev, ed. Richard A. Pierce, review, 80(1):37
- The Odyssey of Thomas Condon: Irish Immigrant, Frontier Missionary, Oregon Geologist*, by Robert D. Clark, review, 80(4):156
- Oehlerts, Donald E., comp., *Guide to Colorado Newspapers, 1859-1963*, review, 56(4):179
- "Of Fish and the River," by Max Savelle, 50(1):26-27
- Of Forests and Fields: Mexican Labor in the Pacific Northwest*, by Mario Jimenez Sifuentez, review, 107(4):199-200
- Of Yesterday and the River*, by June Crithfield, review, 56(2):91
- O'Fallon, Benjamin, 30(1):89, 91-93, 98-100
- O'Fallon, James, ed., *Nature's Justice: Writings of William O. Douglas*, 2000 ed., by William O. Douglas, review, 92(4):208-209, 2009 ed., review, 100(3):146-47
- Off the Track: The Decline of the Intercity Passenger Train in the United States*, by Donald M. Itzkoff, review, 78(1/2):68
- "The Off-center Seattle Center: Downtown Seattle and the 1962 World's Fair," by John M. Findlay, 80(1):2-11
- Office of Blister Rust Control, 105(4):161-62, 164-65
- Office of Indian Affairs. *See* Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.S.
- The Office of Indian Affairs, 1824-1880: Historical Sketches*, by Edward E. Hill, review, 66(2):89-90
- Office of the Chief of Engineers (U.S. Army), 38(3):261, 263-66
- Office of the State Engineer, 88(4):210
- Officer, Charlie, 68(4):179-82
- Officer, Dean, 68(4):179-82
- Official Explorations for Pacific Railroads*, by George Leslie Albright, review, 13(4):301-302
- Offner, Arnold A., *American Appeasement: United States Foreign Policy and Germany, 1933-1938*, review, 61(2):122
- Offut, Wash., 11(4):290
- Offutt, M. W., 1(1):76-77
- Ogalala County (Wyo.), 31(2):197, 199, 201
- Ogawa, Elmer, 78(1/2):69, 91(1):41
- Ogburn, William Fielding et al., *A Statistical Study of American Cities*, 9(2):156
- Ogden, Adele, *The California Sea Otter Trade, 1784-1848*, review, 33(2):205-207
- Ogden, Daniel M., Jr., 48(4):114
- works of: "The Blanket Primary and Party Regularity in Washington," 39(1):33-38; *Washington Politics*, review, 52(4):162
- Ogden, David, 42(4):324
- Ogden, Elsie Stewart, rev. of *Horses Are for Warriors*, 48(2):61; rev. of *Search for the Northwest Passage*, 50(4):163-64
- Ogden, F. E., 96(1):17-18, 21
- Ogden, Isaac, 42(4):324-328
- Ogden, Nicholas Gouverneur, 23(4):268-69, 25(2):109-10, 26(1):26
- Ogden, Peter Skene, 1(4):260, 262-63, 5(2):101, 108-109, 111-12, 115, 5(3):163, 165, 167-68, 179, 191, 5(4):260-61, 11(2):110-11, 11(3):221, 17(1):60, 64
- as chief factor, 28(4):407-409, 32(1):18
- correspondence of, 2(2):162, 167, 2(3):259-60, 3(2):133-47, 33(1):61-63
- at Fort Okanogan, 98(2):80, 87, 90
- at Fort Vancouver, 5(3):201-203
- journals of, 29(1):8-9, 15
- and Native peoples, 40(4):324-25
- and Payette, Francois, 47(2):57-58
- on search for prehistoric mounds in Oreg., 19(2):113-15
- and Smith, Jedediah, 37(2):103
- trapping expeditions of, 13(3):204-206, 19(1):16, 39(2):89, 97, 40(3):276-81, 48(2):53, 84(4):143
- in Utah, 51(1):16-25
- and Whitman massacre, 1(1):41-42, 5(4):293, 8(4):254, 19(2):117-18, 52(1):30
- works of: *Snake Country Journals, 1824-25 and 1825-26*, review, 44(2):89-90; *Snake Country Journal, 1826-27*, review, 54(3):126
- Ogden, William S., 11(1):64, 11(2):136, 149, 11(3):223
- Ogden and Clapp, 25(2):109-10, 26(1):26
- Ogden River valley (Utah), 6(4):249
- Ogelsby, J. C. M., "British Columbia and the Near East Crisis, 1922," 50(3):108-14; rev. of *Amor De Cosmos*, 51(1):38; rev. of *Without Fear, Favour or Affection: Thirty-five Years with the Royal*

- Canadian Mounted Police*, 52(1):34
- Ogg, Frederic A., *National Governments and the World War*, review, 10(2):153-54
- Ogilvie, William, 32(2):201-202
- Ogkok (Siberian Yupik), 101(3/4):120, 132
- Ogle, Barbara Seal, *Schafer State Park*, review, 104(4):199-201
- Ogle, Van, 8(1):23, 25-27, 14(1):78-79, 15(4):313-14, 23(1):49-60, 23(2):138-39, 149, 25(3):174-77
- works of: "Memory of Pioneer Days," 13(4):269-81
- Oglesby, Richard Edward, *Manuel Lisa and the Opening of the Missouri Fur Trade*, review, 55(2):88
- O'Grady, Alix, *From the Baltic to Russian America, 1829-1836*, ed. R. A. Pierce, review, 95(3):161
- O'Grady, Joseph P., ed., *The Immigrants' Influence on Wilson's Peace Policies*, review, 60(1):49
- Ogura, T., 69(3):125-26
- Oguri, Tadazumi, 16(1):11-16
- O'Hara, Oliver, 69(3):100, 102-103, 105
- O'Hara, Susan Pritchard, *Saving California's Coast: Army Engineers at Oceanside and Humboldt Bay*, review, 84(2):64
- O'Hare, Kate Richards, 69(3):112-13
- works of: *In Prison*, review, 69(4):185
- Ohio (submarine), 95(3):130, 137
- Ohio: *A Bicentennial History*, by Walter Havighurst, review, 72(3):107-10
- "An Ohio Abolitionist in the Far West: Sidney Edgerton and the Opening of Montana, 1863-1866," by James L. Thane, Jr., 67(4):151-62
- Ohio Canal Era: *A Case Study of Government and the Economy, 1820-1861*, by Harry N. Scheiber, review, 61(3):171-72
- Ohlson, Otto F., 40(4):329, 331, 337, 73(2):73-76, 96(4):175
- Öhman, Martin, rev. of *Citizen Explorer: The Life of Zebulon Pike*, 105(4):202
- Ohop, Wash., 11(4):290
- Oil, Ice, and Bone: Arctic Whaler Nathaniel Ransom*, by Helen Hiller Frink, review, 107(1):48
- oil industry, 51(1):26-34, 57(3):120-23
- Oil on Puget Sound: An Interdisciplinary Study in Systems Engineering*, supervised by Juris Vagners, coordinated by Paul Mar, review, 64(2):94
- Oil Pollution as an International Problem: A Study of Puget Sound and the Strait of Georgia*, by William M. Ross, review, 65(3):154
- Ojibwa Religion and the Midéwiwin*, by Ruth Landes, review, 60(4):225-26
- Okada, John, *No-No Boy*, review, 105(4):193-94
- Okanagan Lake (B.C.), 8(3):204-205
- Okanagan people, 4(1):8-9, 27(2):107-109, 140, 40(4):323, 97(1):28
- Okanagan River valley (B.C.), 19(3):186-91, 57(1):28-35
- Okanagan, Wash., 22(3):193, 60(2):88-90, 93
- Okanogan County (Wash.)
- agriculture in (1890-1910), 37(4):282, 286, 291, 296-302
- digital images of, 93(2):106-107
- mining in, 32(1):61-78
- newspapers of, 13(3):189-90, 14(1):29, 26(1):41, 59
- settlement of, 37(2):133-41, 43(3):226-33
- Okanogan County (Wash.) Pioneers' Association, 6(1):23, 7(1):48, 8(1):10, 9(1):19, 10(1):50, 11(1):40, 16(4):313-14, 33(4):461-62, 35(1):92
- Okanogan Free Gold Mines, Ltd., 47(3):84
- Okanogan Outlook*. See *Conconully (Wash.) Okanogan Outlook*
- Okanogan people. See *Okanagan people*
- Okanogan Project, 10(1):27-28, 32
- Okanogan River valley (Wash.), 38(3):203-205, 209
- Okanogan Smith. See *Smith, Hiram F.*
- Oke, Timothy, ed., *Vancouver and Its Region*, review, 84(2):75
- O'Keefe, C. C. "Baron," 12(3):209-10
- O-kee-pa: A Religious Ceremony and Other Customs of the Mandans*, by George Catlin, ed. John C. Ewers, review, 60(1):37-38
- Okubo, Miné, *Citizen 13660*, review, 105(4):199
- Okuda, Toyo, 88(1):21, 23-24, 29
- Olafson, Robert B., rev. of *Zane Grey: Romancing the West*, 90(2):91-92
- Olcott, Ben, 64(1):22-24, 80(1):16-20, 83(2):48, 50-52, 100(4):174
- The Old Army: A Portrait of the American Army in Peacetime, 1784-1898*, by Edward M. Coffman, review, 77(2):76
- Old Bullion Benton, Senator from the New West: Thomas Hart Benton, 1782-1858*, by William Nesbit Chambers, review, 48(3):108
- The Old California Trail*, by Julia Cooley Altrocchi, review, 36(4):354
- The Old Cedar School*, by George Estes, 75(1):16-17, 80(1):16
- Old Chief (Spokane leader). See *Big Head*
- The Old Days in and near Salem, Oregon*, by Constance E. Fowler, review, 33(1):87-88
- Old Dominion mine (Colville), 60(2):87
- "Old Fort Colville," by J. Orin Oliphant, 16(1):29-48, 16(2):83-101
- Old Fort Snelling, 1819-1858*, by Marcus L. Hansen, 9(3):235
- Old Fort Walla Walla (Wash.). See *Fort Walla Walla (Wash.)*
- Old Forts of the Northwest*, by Herbert M. Hart, review, 55(3):130
- Old Forts of the Southwest*, by Herbert M. Hart, review, 56(1):40
- The Old Forts of Winnipeg, 1738-1927*, by Charles N. Bell, review, 19(1):68-69
- Old Ironsides mine (B.C.), 60(2):95
- Old Joseph (Tiwiiteqis; Nez Perce leader), 97(1):20, 24, 29
- Old Jules*, by Mari Sandoz, review, 27(3):271-72
- The Old Land and the New: The Journals of Two Swiss Families in America in the 1820's*, ed. Robert H. Billigmeier and Fred Altschuler Picard, ill. Hans Erni, review, 57(1):38
- Old Lewis County, Oregon Territory*, by Noah B. Coffman, 18(1):74
- Old Looking Glass (Apaswahayqt; Nez Perce leader), 25(1):45-48, 97(1):22-24, 26, 28-29, 99(4):166
- Old Man Crow's Boy: Adventures in Early Idaho*, by John Baumann, review, 40(1):72-73
- Old Man House (Wash.), 22(4):245, 256-59, 266, 45(3):88
- Old Man River*, by Robert Hereford, 34(4):421
- Old National Bank (Spokane, Wash.), 43(1):9, 12, 15, 43(2):126, 129, 148
- "The Old Navy in the Pacific West: Naval Discipline in Seattle, 1855-1856," by Lorraine McConaghy, 98(1):18-28
- The Old Northwest as the Keystone of the Arch of American Federal Union: A Study in Commerce and Politics*, by A. L. Kohlmeier, review, 30(3):357-58
- "The Old Northwest Bicentennial Histories: An Essay Review," by Walker D. Wyman, Sr., 72(3):107-10
- The Old Oregon Country*, by Oscar Osburn Winther, review, 42(2):168-69
- Old Oregon Trail Centennial Commission, 34(2):236-37
- "An Old Quaker Magazine," ed. Charles W. Smith, 11(4):250-53
- Old Regular Baptist unions, 29(2):129-30
- The Old Santa Fe Trail*, by Stanley Vestal, review, 31(2):221-23
- Old School Baptists, 40(2):124-46
- Old School Presbyterian Church, 26(2):125, 127, 26(4):289-91
- Old Settlers' Association of Thurston County (Wash.), 6(1):24
- Old Settlers' Association of Whatcom County (Wash.), 6(1):24, 7(1):49-50, 8(1):12, 9(1):21-22, 10(1):52, 11(1):42
- Old Settlers' Union (Benton County, Wash.), 6(1):22, 7(1):47
- "The Old Ship's Requiem," by Sam Simpson, 6(3):173
- Old Spanish Trail, 19(1):14-15
- "The Old Stevens Mansion," by Kate Stevens Bates, 19(2):108-11
- Old Territorial Road (Wash. Terr.), 45(4):128
- Old Towlitz (Lord St. Vincent; Klallam Indian), 1(2):19, 22-25
- The Old Trails West*, by Ralph Moody, review,

- 56(2):91-92
- "An Old Unknown Map of America, the First to Show the Future Bering Strait," by Henry Vignaud, 22(2):112-16
- The Old West Speaks*, by Howard R. Driggs, review, 49(1):40
- Old West/New West: Quo Vadis?* ed. Gene M. Gressley, 89(2):93, review, 87(2):105-106
- "Old World Paths in the New: Scandinavians Find Familiar Home in Washington," by Jorgen Dahlie, 61(2):65-71
- Olde England Inn (Victoria, B.C.), 103(2):74, 78
- Olden, Sarah Emilia, *Shoshone Folklore*, 15(1):73
- Older, Mrs. Fremont. See Baggerly, Cora Miranda
- The Older Middle West, 1840-1880*, by Henry Clyde Hubbart, review, 28(2):201-202
- "Oldest Pioneer Laid to Rest," by William S. Lewis, 17(1):39-42
- Oldham, Kit, *Rising Tides and Tailwinds: The Story of the Port of Seattle, 1911-2011*, review, 103(4):194
- Olequa, Wash., 11(4):292
- Olga* (ship), 7(3):204-206, 208, 18(2):85, 25(1):5-6
- Olin, Spencer C., Jr., *California's Prodigal Sons: Hiram Johnson and the Progressives, 1911-1917*, review, 60(1):42-43
- Oliphant, Ethelbert Patterson, 11(4):254-65, 15(4):286
- Oliphant, J. Orin, "Additional Notes on the Constitution of 1878," 17(1):27-35; "Additions to Professor Meany's 'Newspapers of Washington Territory,'" 18(1):33-54; "Baptist and Other Home Missionary Labors in the Pacific Northwest, 1865-1890," 41(2):121-61; "The Benjamin P. Cheney Academy," 15(2):106-16; "Bills Illustrating the Movement for the Admission of Washington into the Union," 37(4):339-57; "The Botanical Labors of the Reverend Henry H. Spalding," 25(2):93-102; "The Cattle Trade through Snoqualmie Pass," 38(3):193-213; "Documents Illustrating the Beginnings of the Presbyterian Advance into the Oregon Country," 26(2):123-28, 26(3):202-24, 26(4):280-301; "Legislative Reapportionment in Washington," 22(1):3-25; "The Library of Archibald McKinlay, Oregon Fur Trader," 25(1):23-36; "Newspapers of Washington Territory," 39(3):233-37; "The North-West Tribune," 16(2):132-34; "Notes on Early Settlements and on Geographic Names of Eastern Washington," 22(3):172-202; "Old Fort Colville," 16(1):29-48, 16(2):83-101; "The Operations in the Oregon Country of the American Bible Society and the American Tract Society before the Civil War," 24(2):105-27; "Passing of an Immigrant of 1843," 15(3):205-10; "A Project for a Christian Mission on the Northwest Coast of America, 1798," 36(2):99-114; "Proposed Wagon Road to Oregon," 15(2):123; "Records of Baptist Home Missionary Activity in Oregon Territory to 1860," 25(4):253-75; "Robert Moore in Oregon History," 15(3):163-86; "Semi-Centennial of Cheney," 21(4):297; "Some Neglected Aspects of the History of the Pacific Northwest," 61(1):1-9; "Tributes to Professor Meany," 26(3):175; "Winter Losses of Cattle in the Oregon Country, 1847-1890," 23(1):3-17; ed., "In a Prairie Schooner, 1878," by Lucy A. Ide, 18(2):122-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88; ed., "Journals of the Indian War of 1855-1856," 15(1):11-31; ed., "Letters of Hezekiah Johnson, 1838-1849," 37(1):15-30; ed., "Pioneer Experiences," by John C. Lawrence, 16(4):251-64; ed., "The Recollections of Ben Burgunder," 17(3):190-210; ed., "The Rise of the Old School Baptists in the Oregon Country," 40(2):124-46; *The Cattle Trade on Puget Sound, 1858-1890*, 25(1):72; *The Educational Services of President N. D. Showalter*, 17(4):306; *History of the State Normal School at Cheney, Washington*, review, 15(3):227-28; *On the Cattle Ranges of the Oregon Country*, review, 60(4):221-22; *An Outline of the History of the Pacific Northwest with Special References to Washington*, review, 17(3):235; ed., *The Reminiscences of Henry Windler*, 17(2):148; ed., *The Territory of Washington, 1879*, by Francis H. Cook, 16(3):233-34; rev. of *Alexander Ross's Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River*, 15(2):144-46; rev. of *The Cattle King: A Dramatized Biography*, 42(4):338-39; rev. of *The Day of the Cattleman*, 21(3):233-34; rev. of *Empire of the Columbia: A History of the Pacific Northwest*, 49(1):41-43; rev. of *Farthest Frontier: The Pacific Northwest*, 41(1):67-69; rev. of *Fur Trade and Empire: George Simpson's Journal. Remarks Connected with the Fur Trade in the Course of a Voyage from York Factory to Fort George and Back to York Factory 1824-1825; together with Accompanying Documents*, 23(2):151-54; rev. of *Indian Days in the Canadian Rockies*, 15(3):228-29; rev. of *Inland Empire: D. C. Corbin and Spokane*, 57(2):84; rev. of *James Bridger: A Historical Narrative*, 16(3):224-26; rev. of *The Man From Oregon: The Odyssey of a Pioneer Sky Pilot*, 38(2):175-76; rev. of *Marcus and Narcissa Whitman and the Opening of Old Oregon*, 66(2):84-85; rev. of *Mary Richardson Walker: Her Book*, 37(3):260-61; rev. of *News for an Empire: The Story of the Spokesman-Review of Spokane, Washington, and of the Field it Serves*, 43(2):171-73; rev. of *Nine Years with the Spokane Indians: The Diary, 1838, 1848, of Elkanah Walker*, 68(4):198; rev. of *The Oregon Crusade: Across Land and Sea to Oregon*, 27(1):80-83; rev. of *Thrills and Spills of a Cowboy Rancher*, 50(4):165-66; rev. of *The Wilkes Expedition: The First United States Exploring Expedition (1838-1842)*, 60(4):221
- Oliphant, Mark David, 79(3):99-101, 104
- Oliphant v. Suquamish Indian Tribe* (1978), 79(3):99-101, 103-107
- Olive Branch Mission (Seattle), 102(3):110-11, 114
- Oliver, E. H., ed., *The Canadian Northwest: Its Early Developments and Legislative Records: Minutes of the Councils of the Red River Colony and the Northern Department of Rupert's Land*, Vol. 1, 6(2):125, Vol. 2, 6(4):280-81
- Oliver, Edward L., 66(4):180-81
- Oliver, Egbert S., "Sawmilling on Grays Harbor in the Twenties: A Personal Reminiscence," 69(1):1-18; *Homes in the Oregon Forest: Settling Columbia County, 1870-1920*, review, 75(2):90; *The Shaping of a Family, A Memoir*, review, 71(4):189; ed., *The Tarbells of Yankton: A Family and a Community, 1891-1932*, review, 70(4):190; rev. of *The River Pioneers: Early Days on Grays Harbor*, 74(1):17
- Oliver, Ethel Ross, *Journal of an Aleutian Year*, review, 80(3):112
- Oliver, Jeff, *Landscapes and Social Transformations on the Northwest Coast: Colonial Encounters in the Fraser Valley*, review, 101(3/4):163-64
- Oliver, Michael, ed., *Social Purpose for Canada*, review, 54(2):84
- The Oliver Wendell Holmes Devise History of the Supreme Court of the United States*, Vol. 5: *The Taney Period, 1836-64*, by Carl B. Swisher, review, 67(1):35-36
- Oliver Wolcott* (revenue cutter), 85(3):100-101
- Olivera, Jon, "Colonial Ethnology and the Igorrote Village at the AYP," 101(3/4):107-108, 141-49; rev. of *Outrider of Empire: The Life and Adventures of Roger Pocock, 1865-1941*, 101(2):100-101
- Olivereau, Louise, 52(3):82, 78(1/2):32-40

- Ollicut (Nez Perce leader). See Ollokot
- Ollokot (Nez Perce leader), 42(1):49-51, 45(1):2-3, 5-6, 49(4):131
- Olmstead, Elsie (née Campbell), 54(3):91, 94-97, 103
- Olmstead, Roy, 54(3):89-103, 100(4):160
- Olmstead et al. v. The United States*, 54(3):89, 98-100
- Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 100(1):13. See also Olmsted Brothers
- Olmsted, Frederick Law, Sr., 66(3):97-104, 75(2):51, 88(2):73, 90(2):61, 100(1):13, 16, 24, 56-57, 60, 67. See also Olmsted and Vaux
- Olmsted, John C.
and Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 53(3):92-93, 75(2):50-61, 90(1):30, 100(1):7, 10, 12-22, 25, 27, 100(2):56-69, 80-81, 86-87
and Bogue Plan, 75(4):173-74
and Seattle parks, 100(1):7, 12-15, 20-21, 100(2):56, 60, 80
See also Olmsted Brothers
- Olmsted and Vaux, 66(3):98-99, 101, 100(1):24
- Olmsted Brothers
and Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 53(3):92-93, 75(2):50-61, 90(1):30, 100(1):7, 10, 12-22, 25, 27, 100(2):56-69, 80-81, 86-87
and City Beautiful movement, 72(4):170-77
papers of, 53(3):99
and University of Washington campus plan (1904), 75(2):50-52, 85(3):106-109
- "The Olmsted Brothers and the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition: 'Eternal Loveliness,'" by Norman J. Johnston, 75(2):50-61
- Olney, Nathan, 16(4):275, 24(1):11, 25(3):182, 97(1):26-27, 99(4):168
- Olney, Nealy, 104(4):183
- Olowalu massacre (1790), 16(2):116-17
- Olsen, Lois Jean, 26(3):240
- Olsen, Michael L., ed., *A Preliminary List of References for the History of Agriculture in the Pacific Northwest and Alaska*, review, 60(3):153
- Olsen, Mrs. Nels. See Olsen, Virginia
- Olsen, Olaf L., 84(1):10
- Olsen, Otto H., rev. of *Strange Enthusiasm: A Life of Thomas Wentworth Higginson*, 61(2):118-19
- Olsen, Virginia (Mrs. Nels), ed., *The Willapa Country: History Report*, review, 56(3):133-34
- Olson, A. Walter, 89(1):6-7
- Olson, Alexander, "Our Leschi: The Making of a Martyr," 95(1):26-36
- Olson, Bruce H., *The National Bank of Commerce of Seattle, 1889-1969: Territorial to Worldwide Banking in Eighty Years, Including the Story of the Marine Bancorporation*, review, 64(3):133-34
- Olson, Floyd, 62(1):17
- Olson, Gustav, 7(1):53-54
- Olson, James C., rev. of *The Frontier in Perspective*, 49(4):173; rev. of *George W. Norris: The Triumph of a Progressive, 1933-1944*, 71(2):88; rev. of *The Great Buffalo Hunt*, 51(4):187-88
- Olson, James Stuart, *Herbert Hoover and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 1931-1933*, review, 70(2):83; rev. of *The Promise of America: A History of the Norwegian-American People*, 76(2):75
- Olson, Keith W., *Biography of a Progressive: Franklin K. Lane, 1864-1921*, review, 71(3):141
- Olson, Ronald L., *Adze, Canoe, and House Types of the Northwest Coast*, 19(1):73; *The Quinault Indians*, review, 28(4):414-15; rev. of *Tribal Distribution in Washington*, 28(2):196
- Olympia* (ship), 101(3/4):118
- Olympia*, Wash., 95(1):30-31
capitol building in, 36(3):249-67, 73(1):2-9
and Columbia Terr., 44(2):80-87
and controversy over territorial capital, 32(3):239-41, 32(4):401-47, 40(2):110-19
description of (1871), 70(4):164-65, 167-69
Episcopal Church in, 38(1):3-17
high schools in, 24(4):280-81
founding of, 36(4):331-39
newspapers in, 54(2):54-65
origin of name of, 11(4):292-93
pioneer hotelkeepers of, 6(4):240
post office in, 20(2):129
settlement of, 43(4):277-301
theaters in, 28(2):124
and western railroad terminus, 16(4):243-45
- Olympia and Chehalis Valley Railroad*, 16(4):249-50
- Olympia and Tenino Railroad*, 16(4):243-50
- Olympia Brewing Company*, 100(4):160
- Olympia Chamber of Commerce, The Great Myth, "Mount Tacoma,"* 15(4):306
- Olympia Columbian*, 13(1):3-4, 16, 13(3):182-83, 13(4):256-57, 19(2):157-58, 26(1):49, 36(1):7, 51(1):14, 54(2):54-56, 65. See also *Olympia Pioneer and Democrat*
- Olympia Commercial Age*, 13(4):257-58, 26(1):49, 54(2):62, 51(4):174-76. See also *Olympia Territorial Republican*
- Olympia Daily Olympian*, 13(4):259-60
- Olympia Daily Pacific Tribune*, 14(1):31-32
- Olympia Echo*, 13(4):260, 26(1):49-50
- "The Olympia Narrow Gauge Railroad," by Winlock Miller, Jr., 16(4):243-50
- Olympia Overland Press*, 13(4):261-62, 49(1):29, 35, 38, 39
- Olympia Pacific Tribune*, 51(4):174, 176, 54(2):60-64
- Olympia Pioneer and Democrat*, 13(4):264-65, 26(1):53-54, 43(2):100, 103, 116, 49(2):63-65, 71-72, 51(4):171-72, 51(3):110-11, 114, 54(2):56-57, 65, 95(1):26-29. See also *Olympia Columbian*
- Olympia Railroad Union*, 16(4):245-47
- Olympia Railway and Mining Company*, 16(4):244-49, 29(2):159
- Olympia Sewing Society*, 38(1):10
- Olympia Territorial Republican*, 13(4):257-58, 54(2):57, 62. See also *Olympia Commercial Age*
- Olympia Transcript*, 13(4):266, 51(4):174, 176, 178, 54(2):61-62
- Olympia Washington Democrat*, 54(2):60
- Olympia Washington Standard*, 13(4):267-68, 26(1):54, 36(2):144-46, 149-52, 49(1):32-33, 35, 38, 49(2):75-76, 51(4):174-76, 178-79, 54(2):57, 59, 79(4):150-51
- Olympia Weekly Capital*, 39(4):286-87, 289, 291, 296-97
- Olympia Wins: Washington's Capital Controversies*, by David Nicandri and Derek Valley, review, 73(3):141
- Olympian* (steamer), 13(4):247
- The Olympic: The Story of Seattle's Landmark Hotel since 1924*, by Alan J. Stein and HistoryLink Staff, review, 97(4):212
- Olympic Commissary Company*, 96(3):127
- Olympic Exploring Expedition*, 91(4):186-87
- Olympic Games* (1936), 87(1):16-28
- Olympic Hotel* (Seattle), 16(1):77-78
- Olympic Land and Investment Company*, 54(1):30
- Olympic Mountain Exploring Expedition*, 25(3):218-19
- Olympic Mountains*, 4(3):182-86, 12(1):59-60, 14(1):41, 25(3):214-28
- Olympic National Forest*, 25(3):224
- Olympic National Park*, 76(4):126-28, 82(3):118, 99(3):107-20
- Olympic Peninsula*
Quileute Indian place names of, 63(3):104-12
photographs of, 82(3):118
and Roosevelt, Franklin D., visit to, 76(4):126-28
- Olympic Peninsula Intertribal Cultural Advisory Committee, Native Peoples of the Olympic Peninsula: Who We Are*, review, 94(3):156-57
- Olympic Portland Cement Company*, 106(3):111-13
- The Olympic Rain Forest*, by Ruth Kirk, review, 59(1):10
- The Olympic Rain Forest: An Ecological Web*, by Ruth Kirk, review, 85(2):71

- Omaha people, 33(2):143-44
- Omaha Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition (1898), 101(3/4):111, 113
- Omak, Wash., 12(1):60
- O'Malley, Christine G., rev. of *Lionel H. Pries, Architect, Artist, Educator: From Arts and Crafts to Modern Architecture*, 100(1):39
- O'Mealy, Mikell, rev. of *Fishy Business: Salmon, Biology, and the Social Construction of Nature*, 92(3):154-55
- O'Meara, Arthur Eugene, 58(2):90-99
- O'Meara, James, 58(2):65-72
- O'Meara, Mary G., rev. of *The First Forty Years of Washington Society*, 1(3):167-69
- O'Meara, Walter, *Daughters of the Country: The Women of the Fur Traders and Mountain Men*, review, 60(4):215; *The Savage Country*, review, 52(3):115
- Ommer, Rosemary E., ed., *Fishing Places, Fishing People: Traditions and Issues in Canadian Small-Scale Fisheries*, review, 91(2):101-102
- Omo, J. T., 89(2):81-83
- On Both Sides of the Ocean: A Part of Per Hagen's Journey*, ed. Kate Stafford and Harald Naess, review, 77(1):33
- On Puget Sound*, by Robert Walkinshaw, 21(2):150-51, 29(3):241
- On Reconnaissance for the Great Northern. Letters by C. F. B. Haskell, 1889-1891*, ed. Daniel C. Haskell, review, 39(4):320-21
- On the Battle Lines, 1919-1939*, by Art Shields, review, 78(3):115
- On the Cattle Ranges of the Oregon Country*, by J. Orin Oliphant, review, 60(4):221-22
- On the Home Front: The Cold War Legacy of the Hanford Nuclear Site*, by Michele Stenehjem Gerber, review, 86(3):147-48
- On the Northwest: Commercial Whaling in the Pacific Northwest, 1790-1967*, by Robert Lloyd Webb, review, 81(1):32
- On the River with Lewis and Clark*, by Verne Huser, review, 96(3):161-63
- On the Road Again: Montana's Changing Landscape*, by William Wyckoff, review, 98(1):41-42
- On Turner's Trail: 100 Years of Writing Western History*, by Wilbur R. Jacobs, review, 87(1):45
- On the Western Trails: The Overland Diaries of Washington Peck*, ed. Susan M. Erb, review, 103(2):99-100
- Once and Future River: Reclaiming the Duwamish*, by Tom Reese and Eric Wagner, review, 107(4):197-98
- Onderdonk, Andrew, 27(1):62-63, 49(4):146-49
- Onderdonk, Sarah Delia Hilman, 49(4):148
- "The One Big Union in Washington," by David Jay Bercuson, 69(3):127-34
- One Big Union movement, 69(3):127-34, 70(1):33-34, 98(3):116-23
- "One Hundred Years in Retrospect—An Editorial," 44(2):49-50
- One Hundred Years of Peace*, by Henry Cabot Lodge, 5(1):62
- One Man's Gold Rush: A Klondike Album*, by Murray Morgan, review, 59(2):113-14
- One Man's Justice: A Life in the Law*, by Thomas R. Berger, review, 96(1):40-41
- One Man's Montana: An Informal Portrait of a State*, by John K. Hutchens, review, 56(3):136-37
- One Nation Underground: The Fallout Shelter in American Culture*, by Kenneth D. Rose, review, 94(2):97-98
- One of Ours: Young Scoop Jackson; An Oral History of Senator Henry M. Jackson* (video), produced by Thomas M. Gaskin, directed by Christopher James and Lloyd Weller, review, 81(4):153
- "One Path to Populism: Will Kennedy and the People's Party of Montana," by William L. Lang, 74(2):77-87
- One Step over the Line: Toward a History of Women in the North American Wests*, ed. Elizabeth Jameson and Sheila McManus, review, 100(1):42-43
- One Thousand One Curious Things: Ye Olde Curiosity Shop and Native American Art*, by Kate C. Duncan, review, 93(1):42-43
- One Union in Wood: A Political History of the International Woodworkers of America*, by Jerry Lembcke and William M. Tattam, review, 76(3):117
- One Vast Winter Count: The Native American West before Lewis and Clark*, by Colin G. Calloway, review, 96(4):218
- One Who Was Valiant*, by Clarissa Young Spencer and Mabel Harmer, review, 31(2):217-18
- One Woman's War: Letters Home from the Women's Army Corps, 1944-1946*, by Anne Bosanko Green, review, 81(3):112
- O'Neal, Edward, 27(4):386-88
- O'Neal, Lila M., *Yurok-Karok Basket Weavers*, 23(3):232
- Oneida County (Idaho), 31(2):194, 202, 205
- O'Neil, Charles, 58(1):27
- O'Neil, Floyd A., ed., *Churchmen and the Western Indians, 1820-1920*, review, 78(3):110
- O'Neil, James A., 15(3):174-76, 17(1):52-53, 24(3):181
- O'Neil, James P., 25(3):218-19, 224-25
- O'Neil, Joseph P., 91(4):186-87, 102(2):59
- O'Neil, Marion, "The Maritime Activities of the North West Company, 1813 to 1821," 21(4):243-67; "The Peace River Journal, 1799-1800," 19(4):250-70
- O'Neil, Mary, 16(4):247
- O'Neill, Dan, "H-Bombs and Eskimos: The Story of Project Chariot," 85(1):25-34; *The Firecracker Boys*, review, 88(1):41-42
- O'Neill, Tom, rev. of *Looking at Totem Poles*, 85(3):118; rev. of *Where the People Gather: Carving a Totem Pole*, 85(3):118
- O'Neill, William L., *Everyone Was Brave: The Rise and Fall of Feminism in America*, review, 61(3):174-75
- Oneonta Gorge (Oreg.), 101(2):56
- Onishi, Hideo, 96(1):24, 26
- Only One Man Died: The Medical Aspects of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, by Eldon G. Chuinard, review, 71(4):189
- Only the Drums Remembered, a Memento for Leschi*, by Ralph Chaplin, 95(1):35
- Ono, Meleisa, rev. of *Furs and Frontiers in the Far North: The Contest among Native and Foreign Nations for the Bering Strait Fur Trade*, 102(2):101-102
- Onstad, Preston E., ed., *A Webfoot Volunteer: The Diary of William M. Hilleary, 1864-1866*, review, 57(3):126
- Ontario (ship), 14(4):265-66
- Onuf, Peter S., *Jefferson's Empire: The Language of American Nationhood*, review, 92(3):160-61
- Ootenna, George, 26(2):92
- Open Door policy, 37(2):110, 112, 124, 69(2):61-70
- Open River celebration (Pasco, Wash., 1915), 6(3):171-76
- Opening a Highway to the Pacific, 1838-1846*, by James Christy Bell, Jr., review, 13(3):235
- The Opening of the California Trail: The Story of the Stevens Party from the Reminiscences of Moses Schallenberger as set down for H. H. Bancroft about 1885*, ed. Horace S. Foote, review, 45(2):67-68
- Opening the West with Lewis and Clark*, by Edwin J. Sabin, 9(2):156
- The Operation of the Initiative, Referendum, and Recall in Oregon*, by James D. Barnett, review, 7(2):168-70
- "The Operations in the Oregon Country of the American Bible Society and the American Tract Society before the Civil War," by J. Orin Oliphant, 24(2):105-27
- Ophir, Mont., 40(2):99-100
- Opie, John, *The Law of the Land: Two Hundred Years of American Farmland Policy*, review, 79(2):78
- Opisanie zemli Kamchatki*, by Stepan Petrovich Krashenninnikov, 95(2):60-61
- Opitsat (Clayoquot village), 12(1):27-28, 70(3):110-16
- Opitz, Edmund A., 61(2):80, 82-83, 85-86

- opium smuggling, 66(4):149-50, 85(3):99-101
- Opler, Marvin K., *Impounded People: Japanese-Americans in the Relocation Centers*, review, 61(3):155
- Oppenheimer, J. Robert, 70(1):8-19, 88(4):189-90, 92(1):34-35
- Oppenheimer, Marcus, 16(3):197, 17(3):192-94, 20(1):38-39
- Oppenheimer and Company, 17(3):201
- Opponents of War, 1917-1918*, by H. C. Peterson and Gilbert C. Fite, review, 48(4):149-50
- Opportunity, Wash., 84(1): 12
- Opportunity in Alaska*, by George Sundborg, review, 38(1):85-86
- "Optimistic Imagination: The Spokane Stock Exchange," by John Fahey, 95(3):115-25
- oral histories
- of Alaska Natives, 91(3):115-16
 - at Bancroft Library, 58(2):57-64
 - of Makah people, 68(4):153-63
 - and mental illness among precontact Native peoples, 55(2):49-54
 - of Tsimshian people, 89(4):203-209
- "Oral History: A Revived Tradition at the Bancroft Library," by Willa Klug Baum, 58(2):57-64
- Orbit* (ship), 7(1):43, 7(3):240, 11(2):141-42, 148, 11(4):293, 12(2):142, 12(3):228, 12(4):301, 303, 13(2):133-41, 14(3):227, 36(4):337-38
- Orcas Island (Wash.), 12(1):60-61, 25(1):77, 37(3):189
- Orchard, Harry, 57(2):53, 58(1):19, 32, 59(1):23-25, 27-31, 78(3):89
- orchard industry
- in eastern Wash., 37(4):290-93: at Bridgeport Bar, 42(1):35-39; Kittitas Valley, 41(1):16-18; Spokane Valley, 84(1):7-18; Wenatchee River valley, 87(2):72-73, 76-77; Yakima Valley, 65(4):170-73, 68(2):84-87
 - in Rogue Valley (Oreg.), 87(4):218, 94(2):108-109, 95(1):53-54
 - in western Wash., 37(3):188-89
- See also agriculture; apple farming; irrigation and reclamation
- Orcutt, Ada M., *Tillamook: Land of Many Waters*, review, 43(1):78-79
- Ordeal by Fire: Canada, 1910-1945*, by Ralph Allen, review, 54(2):83-84
- Ordeal by Hunger: The Story of the Donner Party*, by George R. Stewart, review, 27(3):267-68
- Order of the Knights of Labor. See Knights of Labor
- Order of the Patrons of Husbandry. See National Grange
- Orderly Book of the Fourth New York Regiment, 1778-1780, the Second New York Regiment, 1780-1783*, by Samuel Tallmadge and others with diaries of Samuel Tallmadge, 1780-1782, and John Barr, 1779-1782, by Samuel Tallmadge and others, 24(3):237
- Ordinance of 1787, 27(1):8-11
- Ordway, John, *The Journals of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Sergeant John Ordway, Kept on the Expedition of Western Exploration, 1803-1806*, ed. Milo M. Quaife, review, 8(2):153-54
- Ordway, Lizzie, 6(4):226-27
- Ore, Janet, "Pagoda in Paradise: Clancey Lewis's Craftsman Bungalow and the Contradictions of Modern Life," 92(3):115-26; *The Seattle Bungalow: People and Houses, 1900-1940*, review, 98(1):40-41; rev. of *Classic Houses of Seattle: High Style to Vernacular, 1870-1950*, 97(2):103-104; rev. of *Distant Corner: Seattle Architects and the Legacy of H. H. Richardson*, 95(3):153-54; rev. of *Gold at Fortymile Creek: Early Days in the Yukon*, 87(1):46-47; rev. of *The Mountain West: Interpreting the Folk Landscape*, 89(3):162-63; rev. of *Shaping Seattle Architecture: A Historical Guide to the Architects*, 87(3):160-61
- "Oregon—River of the Slaves or River of the West," by J. A. Meyers, 13(4):282-83
- Oregon
- archival material related to, 28(4):373-82
 - boundaries of, 32(4):349-84, 40(2):107-108, 44(2):69-73, 51(3):115-31, 52(1):7-14, 53(1):17-33
 - and Civil War, 44(3):106-14
 - constitution of, 1(4):228-31, 42(4):282-300
 - elections of, 55(2):55-66, 60(3):135-44, 105(2):73-83
 - legislative reform in, 35(4):292-94, 100(4):169, 171
 - maps of, 38(3):270-72
 - origin of name of, 13(4):282-83, 22(4):289-92, 17(3):218-22
 - origins of population of, 41(2):95-108
 - photographs of, 86(1):54, 87(1):53, 89(1):52-53, 92(2):110, 92(4):216-17
 - place names of, 1(3):115, 117, 13(4):282-83, 17(3):218-22, 22(4):289-92, 24(3):231
 - role of, in U.S. history, 40(2):85-92
 - and Walla Walla, Wash., annexation of, 24(2):91-104, 32(3):351-52, 358-59, 364-75
- See also Oregon Country; Oregon Territory; names of individual cities; names of individual governors; names of individual legislators; names of individual topographical features
- Oregon (steamer), 30(2):136-37
- Oregon: A Bicentennial History*, by Gordon B. Dodds, review, 73(2):62-65
- Oregon, End of the Trail*, comp. Writers' Program of the Work Projects Administration, 32(2):216-17
- Oregon, Her History, Her Great Men, Her Literature*, by John B. Horner, 13(1):70
- Oregon, Our Right and Title*, by Wyndham Robertson, Jr., 30(1):71-72
- Oregon Act (1848), 3(2):107-108
- Oregon Acts and Laws Passed by the House of Representatives at a Meeting Held in Oregon City, August 1845*, 12(4):279-82
- Oregon Agricultural College, 82(1):9-10, 14, 16
- Oregon Alpine Club. See Mazamas
- Oregon American and Evangelical Unionist* (Tualatin Plains, Oreg. Terr.), 33(2):173, 180-81
- Oregon and California Land Grant Fund, 39(4):272-76, 281
- Oregon and California Railroad, 25(2):83-84, 39(4):253-83, 52(2):45
- "The Oregon and California Railroad Land Grant, 1866-1945," by David Maldwyn Ellis, 39(4):253-83
- Oregon and California Revested Land Administration, 39(4):276-83
- Oregon and Montana Transportation Company, 56(4):172-73, 72(2):80-83
- "Oregon and the Disputed Election of 1876," by Philip W. Kennedy, 60(3):135-44
- Oregon and the Pacific Northwest*, by Lancaster Pollard, review, 37(4):360-61
- Oregon and Transcontinental Company, 14(2):90-92, 31(2):130, 134-35, 39(4):257-58
- Oregon and Washington Fish Propagating Company, 50(4):127, 129
- Oregon and Washington Navigation Company, 26(2):96
- Oregon and Western Colonization Company, 100(4):173, 175
- "Oregon Archives of the Oregon-Idaho Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church," by Laura Arksey, 106(1):47-50
- Oregon Argonauts: Merchant Adventurers on the Western Frontier*, by Arthur L. Throckmorton, review, 53(3):123
- Oregon boundary dispute, 1(1):25-27, 1(4):209-16, 2(1):6-11, 21(1):31-54, 52(1):7-14, 71(3):104
- and British threats, 66(4):153-60
 - correspondence on, 3(2):131-53
 - diplomats involved in, 2(1):6-11, 5(3):207-14
 - and Exploring Expedition, U.S., 80(1):23, 25, 31
 - and France, 44(2):69-73
 - and purchase of Alaska, 13(2):101-104
- See also Oregon Treaty (1846)
- Oregon Camera Club, 83(4):158
- Oregon Cattleman/Governor/Congressman: Memoirs and Times of Walter M. Pierce*, ed. Arthur H. Bone, review, 73(2):91

- Oregon Central Military Road Company, 27(1):55
- Oregon Central Railroad. *See* Oregon and California Railroad
- Oregon City, Oreg.
 bridge building in, 82(1):11-12
 descriptions of, 1(3):138, 154-55, 158, 37(1):26-30
 McLoughlin, John, in, 1(2):36-42, 2(1):50, 3(1):76-77
 pioneers of, 48(3):76-88
 race relations in (1844), 86(3):126-30
- Oregon City Bible Society, 24(2):111
- Oregon City College, 46(1):7
- "Oregon Clergy and Indian War in the Northwest: Home Missionary Correspondence, 1855-1857," ed. Patricia E. Karlberg and Robert H. Keller, 79(1):26-34
- Oregon Coast Highway, 82(1):8, 13-19
- Oregon Code* (1855 statutes), 27(1):26
- Oregon Commonwealth Federation, 92(3):139
- Oregon Conference of the Methodist Church, 38(4):320-21
- The Oregon Constitution and Proceedings and Debates of the Constitutional Convention of 1857*, ed. Charles Henry Carey, review, 18(2):144-45
- Oregon Convention (Cincinnati, Ohio; 1843), 22(3):163-71
- "The Oregon Convention of 1843," by C. S. Kingston, 22(3):163-71
- Oregon Country
 and boundary dispute with Britain, 1(4):209-16, 2(1):6-11, 2(2):138-39, 3(2):131-53, 5(3):207-14, 13(2):101-104, 21(1):31-54
 impressions of, 56(1):33-34
 migration to, 18(2):93-102, 21(3):163-78
 organic legislation of, 3(2):107
 role of, in U.S. history, 40(2):85-92
 settlement of, 3(4):287-96, 7(1):40-45, 7(2):136-43, 56(4):159-67, 64(2):57-69
 study of: neglected topics in, 61(1):1-9; primary sources for, 25(2):139-47; syllabus for, 4(4):298-99
 U.S.-Britain relations in, after 1846, 58(4):179-87
See also Provisional Government of Oregon
- The Oregon Crisis*, by John M'Duffe, 30(1):76
- The Oregon Crusade: Across Land and Sea to Oregon*, ed. Archer Butler Hulbert and Dorothy Printup Hulbert, review, 27(1):80-83
- Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, 50(4):127, 129-31, 82(1):31-32, 87(1):8, 10
- The Oregon Desert*, by E. R. Jackman and R. A. Long, review, 56(1):39-40
- Oregon East, Oregon West: Travels and Memoirs by Theodor Kirchhoff, 1863-1872*, ed. Frederic Trautmann, review, 79(4):164
- Oregon 1859: A Snapshot in Time*, by Janice Marschner, review, 100(1):48
- Oregon Environmental Council, 106(1):30
- Oregon Equal Suffrage Association, 58(1):7-10
- Oregon Exchange Company, 15(4):281-82
- Oregon Export Commission League, 71(2):69
- Oregon Fish Commission. *See* Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife
- Oregon Fishermen's Protective Union, 87(1):9
- Oregon Folks*, by Fred Lockley, 19(2):148-49
- Oregon Forestry Association, 41(4):310
- "The Oregon Free Press," by Leslie W. Dunlap, 33(2):171-85
- Oregon Free Press* (Oregon City), 33(2):171-85, 47(3):86-88
- Oregon Game Commission. *See* Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife
- Oregon Geographic Names*, by Lewis A. McArthur, 19(2):147-48, 2d. ed., rev. and enl., review, 36(2):169-70
- Oregon Geology*, by Thomas Condon, review, 3(2):159
- Oregon Grange. *See* Oregon State Grange
- Oregon Historic Bridges Recording Project, 82(1):19
- Oregon Historical County Records Guide, 90(4):218
- Oregon Historical Photographs*, 86(1):54
- Oregon Historical Quarterly*, Vol. 35, no. 3, ed. Nellie B. Pipes, review, 25(4):306-307
- Oregon Historical Records Project, 90(4):218
- Oregon Historical Society, 14(1):77, 35(1):92
- Oregon Hydraulic Gold Mining Company, 47(3):84
- "Oregon Immigrants of 1844," by Fred Lockley, 18(2):93-102
- Oregon Imprints, 1845-1870*, by George N. Belknap, review, 60(4):182
- Oregon Imprints, 1847-1870*, by Douglas C. McMurtrie, review, 41(2):170-71
- Oregon Improvement Company
 mining activities of, 37(3):231-57, 48(4):122, 124-25, 73(4):146-55, 105(2):93
 and Oregon Iron and Steel Company, 31(2):134-35
 origin of, 13(4):245
 railroads of, 3(3):191-92, 92(2):81-88
- Oregon Indians: Voices from Two Centuries*, ed. Stephen Dow Beckham, review, 97(4):213-14
- Oregon Industries*, 35(2):169
- Oregon Institute, 2(2):144, 24(3):177, 180, 46(1):6, 8. *See also* Willamette University
- Oregon Iron and Steel Company, 17(3):171-72, 27(1):55-56, 62, 31(2):123-59
- Oregon Iron Company, 17(3):171. *See also* Oregon Iron and Steel Company
- Oregon Journal* (Portland). *See* Portland Oregon Journal
- Oregon Labor Press* (Portland). *See* Portland Oregon Labor Press
- "The Oregon Laws of 1845," by John T. Condon, 12(4):279-82
- Oregon Lumber Manufacturers' Association, 41(4):291-311
- Oregon Main Street: A Rephotographic Survey*, by James Norman, with Rosiland Clark Keeney, George Kramer, Dwight A. Smith, and Ward Tonsfeldt, review, 88(1):42-43
- Oregon Medical College, 89(3):142. *See also* Willamette University
- Oregon Memorial of 1838, 1(1):29-30, 2(1):22, 24(3):174-89
- "The Oregon Mint," by T. Elmer Strevey, 15(4):276-84
- "The Oregon Mission—Its Transition," by John M. Canse, 25(3):203-209
- The Oregon Missions; The Story of How the Line Was Run Between Canada and the United States*, by James W. Bashford, review, 9(4):309
- Oregon Mounted Volunteers. *See* Oregon Volunteers
- Oregon Normal School (Monmouth), 46(1):11, 101(1):3, 6-9, 11
- "The Oregon Pioneer," by William P. Matthews, 2(3):250-53
- Oregon Pioneer Association, 4(2):129-30, 10(1):75, 11(1):70-71, 13(4):304, 16(3):175
- The Oregon Pioneers and the Boundary*, by Frederick Merk, 15(4):305
- Oregon Poets: An Anthology of Fifty Contemporaries*, review, 28(3):319-20
- Oregon Provisional Emigration Society, 56(4):159-67
- Oregon Provisional Government. *See* Provisional Government of Oregon
- Oregon Public Service Commission, 56(3):108-11
- Oregon Question. *See* Oregon boundary dispute
- The Oregon Question: Essays in Anglo-American Diplomacy and Politics*, by Frederick Merk, review, 58(4):208-209
- Oregon Railroad and Navigation Company. *See* Oregon Railway and Navigation Company
- Oregon Railway and Navigation Company, 37(3):175
 Columbia River route of, 45(1):16-17
 development of, 13(4):244-49, 14(2):88-91
 in Elberton, Wash., 69(4):169-70, 173
 and fire prevention, 103(1):16
 management of, 10(2):101, 27(1):55
 and Portland-Alaska trade, 30(2):132-33, 135, 56(2):70
 promotion of, 60(2):73-75
 in Wash. Terr., 3(3):189, 191, 193-96, 4(4):270, 95(4):198

- See also Oregon Steam Navigation Company; Oregon-Washington Railroad and Navigation Company
- Oregon Rangers (militia), 24(3):182, 86(3):127
- Oregon Sentinel* (Jacksonville). See *Jacksonville Oregon Sentinel*
- “*Oregon Sentinel* Extras—1858-1864,” by George N. Belknap, 70(4):178-80
- Oregon Shipbuilding Corporation, 96(1):3-4, 6-8, 10
- Oregon Short Line, 13(4):245-46, 250, 34(4):355-57, 360-61, 365, 92(1):11
- Oregon Sketches*, by Wallace Smith, review, 17(1):67-68
- Oregon Spectator* (Oregon City), 15(3):179-81, 183, 185, 18(2):103-109, 33(2):173-75, 180, 44(2):54-55, 54(2):55
- Oregon State Archives, 90(4):218
- Oregon State Bible Society, 24(2):111-17
- Oregon State College. See Oregon State University
- Oregon State Conservation Association, 48(3):92
- Oregon State Federation of Labor, 98(3):115, 121, 123
- Oregon State Grange, 39(4):288, 291-92, 53(2):73, 65(1):33-34
- Oregon State Highway Commission, 64(1):22-29, 82(1):9-18, 89(1):52-53
- Oregon State Insane Asylum, 89(3):136-48
- Oregon State Library, 17(4):259, 266-69, 102(2):74
- Oregon State Medical Society, 89(3):142, 144, 146
- Oregon State Normal School (Monmouth). See Oregon Normal School
- Oregon State Public Welfare Commission, 104(4):159
- Oregon State University, 83(2):78, 91(4):185, 194, 104(4):159-73
- Oregon State Water Resources Board, 88(4):210, 100(4):176, 178
- Oregon State Yank*, 83(2):78
- Oregon Statesman* (Oregon City), 44(3):106-14
- Oregon Statesman* (Salem). See *Salem Oregon Statesman*
- Oregon Steam Navigation Company, 9(2):150, 10(2):100-101, 16(3):178-82, 17(3):202-203, 27(1):54, 58-63, 37(3):175, 68(1):3-4
- acquisition of, by Oregon Railway and Navigation Company, 13(4):244, 25(2):84
- and cattle trade, 38(3):193-94, 209, 211-13
- and Columbia River shipping, 39(4):254, 288, 56(4):172-73, 68(1):4, 72(2):76-83
- origins of, 3(3):188, 7(2):132
- and Walla Walla and Columbia River Railroad, 14(1):4, 9, 11-12
- and White Bluffs route, 65(3):124
- See also Oregon Railway and Navigation Company
- Company
- Oregon Style: Architecture from 1840 to the 1950s*, by Rosalind Clark, review, 76(1):38
- Oregon System, 35(4):292-94, 100(4):169, 171
- The Oregon System: The Story of Direct Legislation in Oregon*, by Allen H. Eaton, review, 4(1):44-45
- Oregon Temperance Society, 24(3):177, 182-88, 61(2):88
- Oregon Territorial Act (1848), 15(3):177
- Oregon Territorial Library, 17(4):266-69
- Oregon Territory
- boundaries of, 40(2):107-108, 120, 52(1):7-14, 53(1):17-33
- descriptions of, 18(2):103-109, 37(1):24-30
- early years of, 40(1):3-23
- elections of, 13(2):156-57
- government of, 42(4):277-84
- laws of, 12(4):279-82, 27(1):3-33
- maps of, 56(4):161, 163
- migration to, 1(1):34-48, 11(3):178-80
- organic legislation for, 27(1):10-12, 22-23
- origins of population of (1850), 41(2):95-108
- public printing in, 47(3):86-88
- reminiscences of, 7(3):196-97, 55(4):170-71
- role of, in U.S. history, 40(2):85-92
- settlers of, 1(1):21-33, 1(4):217-33, 15(3):163-86, 23(1):47-60, 43(4):277-301
- and slavery issue, 2(3):211-13, 216, 220, 222, 64(3):112-19, 86(3):121-30
- syllabus on, 5(2):156-57, 5(4):322-24
- U.S.-Britain relations in, after 1846, 58(4):179-87
- and Washington Terr., creation of, 13(1):3-19, 44(2):53-57
- See also Oregon; Oregon Country; names of individual governors; names of individual legislators
- “Oregon Territory in 1849-1850,” ed. Priscilla Knuth and Charles M. Gates, 40(1):3-23
- Oregon Tract Society, 24(2):124-25
- Oregon Trail
- accounts of, 1(1):50-62, 1(3):117, 138-58, 7(2):124-25, 8(1):22-27, 11(3):178-80, 13(3):163-80, 13(4):269-72, 15(3):205-207, 17(3):192-93, 18(2):93-102, 122-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88, 19(1):52-63, 19(3):193-94, 23(1):47-60, 24(2):133-41, 27(2):170-74, 27(3):244-50, 35(1):15-25, 36-40, 37(1):15-25, 41(1):43-65, 44(4):157-60, 48(2):35, 37, 54(2):54-55, 101(2):71
- books on, 35(4):350-52, 356
- centennial of, 21(2):156, 21(3):163-78
- cooking on, 90(2):68-70
- discovery of, 28(4):410-12, 37(2):97-98
- in 1860s, 17(2):105-13
- markers for, 2(2):178, 7(4):329-30, 8(1):77-79, 20(2):125, 22(4):293-94
- Raft River section of, 32(3):291-95
- Snake River section of, 84(4):122-29
- use of, by military, 29(2):138-41
- The Oregon Trail*, by Francis Parkman, 12(2):153, 15(4):299, 17(1):70, 17(2):152, 19(2):149, 23(1):69
- The Oregon Trail: An American Saga*, by David Dary, review, 97(2):101
- The Oregon Trail: The Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean*, by Federal Writers’ Project, review, 30(4):448-50
- The Oregon Trail and Some of Its Blazers*, by Maude Applegate Rucker, 22(3):231-32
- Oregon Trail Blazer*, by Fred Lockley, review, 21(3):232-33
- Oregon Treaty (1846), 21(1):31-54, 58(4):179-82, 71(3):104
- boundary survey resulting from, 53(1):17-33
- centennial of, 37(1):77-80, 37(3):271-73
- diplomacy leading to, 5(3):207-14, 51(2):7-14
- document about, 4(3):194-95
- and HBC, 12(4):313, 16(1):43-45, 16(2):83-89, 19(3):214-27, 21(2):95-102, 30(3):325-29, 39(2):101-102, 41(2):109-20, 43(3):193, 212, 58(4):179-82, 98(2):90-92, 101(2):72, 76, 81
- and San Juan boundary dispute, 23(1):38-46, 23(2):133-37, 23(3):196-204, 23(4):286-300, 31(2):181-86, 43(3):187-213, 62(2):59-68
- and Stevens, Isaac I., Stevens, 30(3):325-29
- See also Oregon boundary dispute
- “Oregon Twenty Acts: A Tale of Bibliographical Detection,” by George N. Belknap, 67(2):63-68
- Oregon Volunteers (militia)
- in Indian wars (1855-58), 7(4):268-72, 11(3):180-82, 15(1):11-31, 16(4):273-83, 19(2):129-31, 25(2):128-32, 41(2):162-69, 97(1):22, 24-26, 28
- at Waiilatpu (Whitman mission), 38(4):315-16, 318, 40(4):296, 309-15
- Oregon Water: An Environmental History*, by Elizabeth Orr and William Orr, review, 98(2):101
- Oregon Weekly Times* (Portland). See *Portland Oregon Weekly Times*
- Oregonian*. See *Portland Oregonian*
- The Oregonian and Indian’s Advocate* (Boston), 56(4):160-67
- “*The Oregonian and Indian’s Advocate*,” by Clifford Merrill Drury, 56(4):159-67
- Oregon’s Doctor to the World: Esther Pohl Lovejoy and a Life in Activism*, by Kimberley Jensen, review, 103(3):150-51
- Oregon’s Dry Side: Exploring East of the Cascade Crest*, by Alan D. St. John, review, 99(2):93-94

- "Oregon's Provisional Post Office," by Walter M. Underhill, 15(4):266-75
- Oregon's Promise: An Interpretive History*, by David Peterson del Mar, review, 96(1):45
- "Oregon's Role in American History: An Old Theme Recast," by Dorothy O. Johansen, 40(2):85-92
- "Oregon's Romantic Rebels: John Reed and Charles Erskine Scott Wood," by Edwin R. Bingham, 50(3):77-90
- Oregon's Salty Coast*, by Jim Gibbs, review, 71(2):93
- Oregon's Yesterdays*, by Fred Lockley, 20(3):233
- Oregon-Washington Railroad and Navigation Company, 56(3):106-108, 110-11, 86(1):54
- Oreiro, David, rev. of *The Great Canoes: Reviving a Northwest Coast Tradition*, 88(3):153
- Orel (ship), 7(3):206
- Oreogonium*, 22(3):225-27
- Oretown, Oreg., 82(1):22-23
- Organic Act (Alaska Terr., 1912), 58(3):136, 138
- Organic Act (Dist. of Alaska, 1884), 75(4):162, 89(3):115, 120, 122-23, 102(1):30
- Organic Act (Oreg. Terr., 1848), 27(1):10-12, 22-23
- Organic Act (Wash. Terr., 1853), 43(2):112, 116-17
- Organic Law (Oreg. Country, 1843), 3(2):107
- organic legislation
for Alaska, 54(2):70, 72, 58(3):136, 138, 75(4):162, 88(2):70, 80, 89(3):115, 120, 122-23
in Oreg. Country, 3(2):107
for Oreg. Terr., 27(1):10-12, 22-23
for Wash. Terr., 43(2):112, 116-17
- The Organic Machine*, by Richard White, review, 88(1):19-20
- "Organization and Finance of the Oregon Iron and Steel Company, 1880-1895," by Dorothy O. Johansen, 31(2):123-59
- "The Organization and First Pastorate of the First Congregational Church of Walla Walla, Washington," by T. C. Elliott, 6(2):90-99
- Organizational Values and Political Power: The Forest Service versus the Olympic National Park*, by Ben W. Twilight, review, 76(1):36
- organized labor. *See* labor
- "Organizers of the First Government in Oregon," by George H. Himes, 6(3):162-67
- Organizing Asian American Labor: The Pacific Coast Canned-Salmon Industry, 1870-1942*, by Chris Friday, review, 87(1):50, 89(2):84-96
- "Organizing Immigrant Labor: Barriers to Unionizing the Smelter Workers of Trail, British Columbia, during the Second World War," by Ron Verzuh, 105(4):175-88
- Orient Meets Occident: The Advent of the Railways to the Pacific Northwest*, by Enoch A. Bryan, review, 27(3):270-71
- The Oriental Americans*, by H. Brett Melendy, review, 65(1):42
- Oriental and Occidental Railroad and Steamship Company, 12(2):86, 89-90
- Oriental Trading Company, 101(3/4):152-53
- Orientalism*, by Edward Said, 72(4):157, 160-61
- Les Origines de la Doctrine de Monroe*, by S. E. Morison, 15(3):232
- "The Origin and Development of the San Juan Island Water Boundary Controversy," by John W. Long, Jr., 43(3):187-213
- "Origin and Meaning of the Geographic Name Palouse," by C. C. Todd, 24(3):190-92
- "The Origin of the Constitution of the State of Washington," by Lebbeus J. Knapp, 4(4):227-75
- "The Origin of the Name Point No Point," by Chloe Sutton, 52(4):155-56
- "Origin of Washington Geographic Names," by Edmond S. Meany, 9(1):26-62, 9(2):107-28, 9(3):197-207, 9(4):288-95, 10(1):53-56, 10(2):102-109, 10(3):190-204, 12(1):59-67, 11(1):44-58, 11(2):115-35, 11(3):203-17, 11(4):274-93, 12(2):115-36, 12(3):211-18, 12(4):288-99, 13(1):32-56, 13(2):122-30, 13(3):212-24, 13(4):284-92, 14(1):40-62, 14(2):127-44, 14(3):210-22
- Origin of Washington Geographic Names*, by Edmond S. Meany, 14(4):308-309, 45(1):29
- The Origins of American Intervention in North Russia (1918)*, by Leonid I. Strakhovsky, review, 30(1):124-25
- "Origins of Anti-Mormonism in Idaho, 1872-1880," by Merle W. Wells, 47(4):107-16
- The Origins of Teapot Dome: Progressives, Parties, and Petroleum, 1909-1921*, by J. Leonard Bates, review, 55(4):184-85
- "The Origins of the Central Oregon Range War of 1904," by Jeffrey Ostler, 79(1):2-9
- "The Origins of the Episcopal Church in Western Washington," by Thomas E. Jessett, 37(4):303-12
- The Origins of the Foreign Policy of Woodrow Wilson*, by Harley Notter, review, 29(3):324-25
- Origins of the National Forests: A Centennial Symposium*, ed. Harold K. Steen, review, 85(2):70
- "Origins of the Population of Oregon in 1850," by Jesse S. Douglas, 41(2):95-108
- "The Origins of the Washington State Liquor Control Board, 1934," by W. J. Rorabaugh, 100(4):159-68
- The Origins of the World War*, by Sidney B. Fay, 20(2):151
- Orillia, Wash., 12(1):61-62
- Orlov, Vasilii, 68(3):131-40
- Ormsbey, Richard, 29(2):122, 131
- Ormsby, John W., rev. of *The American Disease: Origins of Narcotic Control*, 65(4):186-87; rev. of *The Physician and Sexuality in Victorian America*, 66(2):87-88
- Ormsby, Margaret A., *British Columbia: A History*, review, 50(3):117-18; ed., *A Pioneer Gentlewoman in British Columbia: The Recollections of Susan Allison*, review, 69(3):140-41; rev. of *Lady Franklin Visits the Pacific Northwest: Being Extracts from the Letters of Miss Sophia Cracroft, Sir John Franklin's Niece, February to April 1861 and April to July 1870*, 69(1):34-35; rev. of *Movement of Political Protest in Canada, 1640-1840*, 52(1):34-35
- ornithology, 38(3):243-59, 86(3):150
- Oro Fino, Washington Terr., 15(4):251-59, 19(3):206-12, 19(4):285-90
- Oro Fino and Pierce City Express, 19(4):286
- Orondo, Wash., 12(1):62
- Oroville, Wash., 12(1):62, 43(3):226-28
- "The Orphan Railroad and the Ram's Horn Right of Way," by C. H. Hanford, 14(2):83-99
- The Orphan Trains: Placing Out in America*, by Marilyn Irvin Holt, review, 84(3):115
- orphans, care of, in Spokane, 57(2):54-56
- Orr, Elizabeth, *Oregon Water: An Environmental History*, review, 98(2):101
- Orr, J. L., 36(3):254-55
- Orr, N. W., 5(1):55-56
- Orr, Paul J., 33(1):18
- Orr, Timothy, rev. of *On the Road Again: Montana's Changing Landscape*, 98(1):41-42; rev. of *To the White Clouds: Idaho's Conservation Saga, 1900-1970*, 97(2):92-93
- Orr, William, *Oregon Water: An Environmental History*, review, 98(2):101
- Orsi, Jared, *Citizen Explorer: The Life of Zebulon Pike*, review, 105(4):202
- Orsi, Richard J., rev. of *Irrigated Eden: The Making of an Agricultural Landscape in the American West*, 92(2):91-92
- Orth, Donald J., *Dictionary of Alaska Place Names*, review, 60(4):224-25
- Orthodox Friends Mission Home, 106(1):6-7
- Osborn, O. E., 95(3):140-41, 143

- Osborn, Ollie, 83(4):123, 125-26
- Osborn, Robert W., ed., *Mazama*, 1922 ed., 14(1):73-74, 1923 ed., 15(1):72
- Osborne, Ben, 53(2):67
- Osborne, J. B., 91(3):126-28, 134
- Osborne, John, 29(2):122, 131
- Osborne, Josiah, 40(4):306-307
- Osborne, Margaret, 40(4):306-307
- Osborne, Thomas J., "Empire Can Wait": *American Opposition to Hawaiian Annexation, 1893-1898*, review, 74(1):41
- Osburn, Albert G., *To California and the South Seas: The Diary of Albert G. Osburn, 1849-1851*, review, 59(2):109-10
- Osburn, Katherine M. B., rev. of *Freeze Frame: Alaska Eskimos in the Movies*, 88(3):153-54
- Oscar and Hattie* (ship), 96(3):116
- Osceola, Ill., 15(3):165-67
- Osgood, Cornelius, *The Distribution of the Northern Athapaskan Indians*, 103(3):109-10
- Osgood, Ernest Staples, *The Day of the Cattleman*, review, 21(3):233-34; ed., *The Field Notes of Captain William Clark, 1803-1805*, review, 56(2):89
- Osgood, Isaac F., 36(3):241-45
- Osland, Birger, *A Long Pull from Stavanger: The Reminiscences of a Norwegian Immigrant*, review, 36(4):357-59
- Oso, Wash., 12(1):62
- Osoyoos Lake (B.C.), 62(4):133-37
- Ossipee (ship), 3(1):85-87
- Ostendorf, Ann, rev. of *Sounds of the New Deal: The Federal Music Project in the West*, 106(3):149
- Ostler, Jeffrey, "The Origins of the Central Oregon Range War of 1904," 79(1):2-9
- Ostrander, A. B., *After Sixty Years; Sequel to a Story of the Plains*, review, 17(3):232; *An Army Boy of the Sixties; a Story of the Plains*, review, 17(3):232; *The Custer Semi-Centennial Ceremonies, 1876-1926*, 18(2):149
- Ostrander, Gilman M., *American Civilization in the First Machine Age, 1890-1940*, review, 62(4):157-58; *Nevada: The Great Rotten Borough, 1859-1964*, review, 57(3):132; *The Prohibition Movement in California, 1848-1933*, review, 50(1):35-36; rev. of *The Far Southwest, 1846-1912: A Territorial History*, 58(1):42-43; rev. of *Mormonism and the American Experience*, 73(4):184; rev. of *Restless Strangers: Nevada's Immigrants and Their Interpreters*, 64(1):41; rev. of *Songs of the American West*, 60(2):83; rev. of *The Songs of the Gold Rush*, 56(4):181-82
- Ostrander, John Y., 6(1):12
- Ostrander, N., 8(1):3, 13(1):17-18
- Ostrander, N. A., 71(4):160
- Ostrander, Wash., 12(1):63
- O'Sullivan, James Edward, 87(2):110, 97(2):109
- Oswalt, Wendell H., *Alaskan Eskimos*, review, 61(2):114; *Bashful No Longer: An Alaskan Eskimo Ethnohistory, 1778-1988*, review, 81(4):154; *Eskimos and Explorers*, review, 71(3):138; *Mission of Change in Alaska: Eskimos and Moravians on the Kuskokwim*, review, 56(1):44-45
- Oswego Iron Company, 17(3):172, 31(2):124-35. See also Oregon Iron and Steel Company
- Otero, Solimar, rev. of *Singing the Songs of My Ancestors: The Life and Music of Helma Swan, Makah Elder*, 95(3):162-63
- Othello, Wash., 12(1):63
- "The Other Catholic Candidate: The 1928 Presidential Bid of Thomas J. Walsh," by Paul A. Carter, 55(1):1-8
- The Other Quiet Revolution: National Identities in English Canada, 1945-71*, by José E. Igartua, review, 98(4):199-200
- Otis, Harrison G., 53(1):34-35
- Otis Orchards (Spokane Valley), 84(1):12-13, 15, 17
- Otokichi (Sam Patch; Japanese castaway), 36(4):319-26, 329-30, 73(1):20-28
- O'Toole, James M., rev. of *Alaskana Catholica, a History of the Catholic Church in Alaska: A Reference Work in the Format of an Encyclopedia*, 97(3):151-52
- Ott, Larry, 27(1):67-68
- Ott, Richard B., 55(1):33
- Otter (fur trade ship), 21(3):179-88, 24(1):25-26, 44(4):161
- Otter (steamer), 8(4):295, 299-300, 21(3):203
- Otter, A. A. den, *Civilizing the West: The Galts and the Development of Western Canada*, review, 74(3):142; *The Philosophy of Railways: The Transcontinental Railway Idea in British North America*, review, 90(2):90
- Otter Skins, *Boston Ships, and China Goods: The Maritime Fur Trade of the Northwest Coast, 1785-1841*, by James R. Gibson, review, 84(3):108
- otters. See sea otters
- Otterson, J. M. See Otokichi
- Otto (steamer), 21(4):271, 273, 275-76
- Ottogary, Willie, *The Washakie Letters of Willie Ottogary: Northwestern Shoshone Journalist and Leader, 1906-1929*, review, 94(1):47-48
- Ottoson, Howard W., ed., *Land Use Policy and Problems in the United States*, review, 55(4):156; ed., *Transportation Problems and Policies in the Trans-Missouri West*, review, 60(1):44-45
- Our American Music*, by John Tasker Howard, 60(1):27-28
- "Our Asiatic Neighbors," by Payson J. Treat, 17(2):84-90
- Our Box Was Full: An Ethnography for the Delgamuukw Plaintiffs*, by Richard Daly, review, 96(3):159-60
- Our Chief Magistrate and His Powers*, by William Howard Taft, 8(1):70
- Our Constitutions, National and State*, by A. J. Cloud and Edmond S. Meany, review, 16(3):229-30
- Our Country*, by Josiah Strong, 41(2):128-30
- Our Faith in Education*, by Henry Suzzallo, 15(4):303-304
- "Our First Horticulturalist—The Brackenridge Journal," ed. O. B. Sperlin, 22(1):42-58
- "Our First Horticulturalist—Brackenridge's Journal of the Chehalis Route, 1841," ed. O. B. Sperlin, 22(2):129-45
- "Our First Horticulturalist—Brackenridge's Journal of the Willamette Route to California, 1841," ed. O. B. Sperlin, 22(3):216-27
- "Our First Indian War," by Clarence B. Bagley, 1(1):34-49
- "Our First Official Horticulturalist," ed. O. B. Sperlin, 21(3):218-29, 21(4):298-305
- Our Gallant Madness*, by Frederick Palmer, review, 28(3):329-30
- Our Greatest Mountain, a Handbook for Mount Rainier National Park*, by F. W. Schmoie, 16(4):305-306
- Our Lady Queen of Martyrs (Seattle), 86(2):101
- Our Landed Heritage: The Public Domain, 1776-1936*, by Roy M. Robbins, review, 33(4):454-56
- "Our Leschi: The Making of a Martyr," by Alexander Olson, 95(1):26-36
- Our Living Forests: The Story of Their Preservation and Multiple Use*, by Joseph T. Hazard, review, 39(3):243-44
- Our Lusty Forefathers*, by Fairfax Downey, review, 38(4):359-60
- Our National Forests*, by Bernard Frank, review, 47(3):90-91
- Our Pacific County*, by L. R. Williams, 21(4):309
- Our Promised Land*, by Richard L. Neuberger, review, 30(2):219-21
- Our Rifles, 1800-1920*, by Charles Winthrop Sawyer, 13(1):72-73
- Our Rude Forefathers: American Political Verse, 1783-1788*, by Louie M. Miner, 29(1):99
- Our Sea Saga, The Wood Wind Ships*, ed. Edmond Ogden Sawyer, Jr., 21(2):148
- Our State of Washington*, by Herbert Clay Fish, 18(4):305
- Our Times, the United States, 1900-1925*, by Mark Sullivan, review, 27(2):183-84
- Our Voices: Native Stories of Alaska and the*

- Yukon*, ed. James Ruppert and John W. Bernet, review, 93(4):208-209
- Ourada, Patricia K., rev. of *Termination and Relocation: Federal Indian Policy, 1945-1960*, 79(1):43
- “Ousting Japanese Language Schools: Americanization and Cultural Maintenance in Washington State, 1919-1927,” by Noriko Asato, 94(3):140-50
- Out of the North: The Subarctic Collection of the Haffenreffer Museum of Anthropology*, by Barbara A. Hail and Kate C. Duncan, review, 81(4):155
- Out of the West*, by Rufus R. Wilson, review, 24(4):303
- outdoor life movement, 79(1):46
- Outdoors West*, 96(2):85, 87-88, 90-91
- Outline for the Study of the History of Idaho*, by H. L. Talkington, 8(1):69
- The Outline of History*, by H. G. Wells, 12(2):152-53
- An Outline of the History of the Pacific Northwest with Special References to Washington*, by Ceylon S. Kingston and J. Orin Oliphant, review, 17(3):235
- Outpost: John McLoughlin and the Far Northwest*, by Dorothy Nafus Morrison, review, 92(2):100, paperback ed., review, 96(4):216-17
- Outpost of Empire: The Royal Marines and the Joint Occupation of San Juan Island*, by Mike Vouri, review, 97(1):44-45
- Outpost of Empire: The Story of the Founding of San Francisco*, by Herbert Eugene Bolton, review, 23(1):65-66
- Outposts of Defense*, by William H. Haas, review, 33(3):368
- Outrider of Empire: The Life and Adventures of Roger Pocock, 1865-1941*, by Geoffrey A. Pocock, review, 101(2):100-101
- Outsiders in a Promised Land: Religious Activists in Pacific Northwest History*, by Dale E. Soden, review, 107(2):90-91
- Ouvre, Jean Baptiste, 7(1):59-75, 7(2):144-67
- Ouvrie, William, 6(3):180, 188, 190-96, 6(4):268-78
- Overacker, Louise, 48(4):113
- Overcash, V. O., 83(2):68-69
- Overfield, Peter D., 73(3):125-26
- Overholser, Winfred, 71(1):33-34, 38
- Øverland, Orm, ed., *From America to Norway: Norwegian-American Immigrant Letters, 1838-1914*, Vol. 1: 1838-1870, review, 104(4):190-91
- Overland from Canada to British Columbia*, by Thomas McMicking, ed. Joanne Leduc, review, 74(2):93
- An Overland Journey from New York to San Francisco in the Summer of 1859*, by Horace Greeley, ed. Charles T. Duncan, review, 56(1):37-38
- The Overland Journey of the Argonauts of 1862*, by F. W. Howay, 11(3):233
- The Overland Mail*, by LeRoy R. Hafen, review, 18(1):72-73
- Overland Monthly*, 45(4):111, 115
- Overland Passages: A Guide to Overland Documents in the Oregon Historical Society*, ed. Kris White and Mary-Catherine Cuthill, review, 85(2):77
- Overland Press* (Olympia). See *Olympia Overland Press*
- The Overland Trail*, by Jay Monaghan, review, 39(3):239-40
- The Overland Trail; The Epic Path of the Pioneers to Oregon*, by Agnes C. Laut, 22(1):65
- “Overlanders and the Snake River Region: A Case Study of Popular Landscape Perception in the Early West,” by Peter G. Boag, 84(4):122-29
- Overmeyer, Philip Henry, “Attorney General Williams and the Chief Justiceship,” 28(3):251-62; “George B. McClellan and the Pacific Northwest,” 32(1):3-60; “Nathaniel Jarvis Wyeth,” 24(1):28-48; rev. of *George B. McClellan: The Man Who Saved the Union*, 33(1):107-108
- Overshoot: The Ecological Basis of Revolutionary Change*, by William R. Catton, Jr., review, 73(3):142
- Overstall, Richard, *Tribal Boundaries in the Nass Watershed*, review, 91(1):45
- Overton, J., rev. of *Militia Myths: Ideas of the Canadian Citizen Soldier, 1896-1921*, 101(1):40-41
- Oviatt, Alton B., “Pacific Coast Competition for the Gold Camp Trade of Montana,” 56(4):168-76; “Steamboat Traffic on the Upper Missouri River, 1859-1869,” 40(2):93-105; rev. of *Thomas Francis Meagher: An Irish Revolutionary in America*, 42(4):337-38
- Owen, David Dale, 26(2):84-85
- Owen, Frances, 73(2):50-61, 104(2):63-64
- Owen, Francis B., 7(3):194-95
- Owen, John, 30(4):403-404, 407, 31(4):415, 435, 442, 455-56, 32(1):47, 34(2):171-72, 37(1):48, 48(2):51-52
- Owen, P. A., 2(3):239
- Owen, Robert Dale, 4(3):184
- Owen, William, 15(2):120-21
- Owen Wister's West: Selected Articles*, ed. Robert Murray Davis, review, 79(2):82
- Owens, Henry O. “Swamp Hen,” 66(4):176
- Owens, Kenneth N., “Judge Lynch in Washington Territory,” 55(4):177-78; *Empire Maker: Aleksandr Baranov and Russian Colonial Expansion into Alaska and Northern California*, review, 107(1):35; *Galena, Grant, and the Fortunes of War*, review, 55(3):133-34; ed., *Perilous Passage: A Narrative of the Montana Gold Rush, 1862-1863*, by Edwin Ruthven Purple, review, 88(2):96; ed., *A Tenderfoot in Montana: Reminiscences of the Gold Rush, the Vigilantes, and the Birth of Montana Territory*, by Francis M. Thompson, review, 97(2):101-102; ed., *The Wreck of the Sv. “Nikolai”: Two Narratives of the First Russian Expedition to the Oregon Country, 1808-1810*, review, 78(1/2):62; rev. of *The Assiniboines: From the Accounts of the Old Ones, Told to First Boy (James Larpenteur Long)*, 52(4):157-58; rev. of *Five Indian Tribes of the Upper Missouri: Sioux, Arickaras, Assiniboines, Crees, Crows*, 54(1):38-39; rev. of *Good Company: A Mining Family in Fairbanks, Alaska*, 98(2):98-99; rev. of *The Plainsmen of the Yellowstone: A History of the Yellowstone Basin*, 54(2):81; rev. of *Rocky Mountain Constitution Making, 1850-1912*, 79(3):122
- Owilapsh people, 54(4):162-63
- “Owning the Ocean: Environment, Race, and Identity in the Bristol Bay, Alaska, Salmon Fishery, 1930-1938,” by Ross Coen, 104(3):133-50
- Owyhee: The Life of a Northern Desert*, by Earl J. Larrison, review, 49(1):46
- Owyhee Avalanche* (Silver City, Idaho), 5(1):36, 44(4):175-76, 58(2):74-81
- “The Owyhee Avalanche: The Frontier Newspaper as a Catalyst in Social Change,” by Oliver Knight, 58(2):74-81
- Owhyee County (Idaho), 31(2):194, 199, 202, 205
- Owyhee River (Oreg.), 100(4):171, 174-75, 178
- Owhi (Klickitat-Yakama leader), 1(2):60, 1(4):254, 14(4):254-55, 32(1):37-40, 97(1):32, 34-37, 99(4):159, 161-62, 165-67, 169, 101(1):18, 104(1):9
- Owhi, Harry, 101(1):23
- Owhyhee* (ship), 11(3):174-77, 40(4):290-91
- Owings, N. H., 22(4):278, 30(1):17, 21, 35(4):326-28, 330, 51(4):180
- Oxford, Idaho, 28(2):143
- Oxford Group, 61(2):79, 81, 69(4):174-75, 180-84
- “The Oxford Group and the Strike of the Seattle Longshoremen in 1934,” by Eckard V. Toy, Jr., 69(4):174-84
- The Oxford History of the American West*, ed. Clyde A. Milner II, Carol A. O'Connor, and Martha A. Sandweiss, review, 86(3):114-17
- Ox-Team Days on the Oregon Trail*, by Ezra Meeker and Howard R. Driggs, 14(2):152-53
- Oyehut, Wash., 70(1):3, 5-6
- Oyens, Adriaan de Marez, 72(1):5-8
- Oyster Bay (Wash.), 102(3):139-41
- oysters and oyster industry, 20(1):11, 43(2):154-57, 102(3):132-42

- Oysters Have Eyes; or, The Travels of a Pacific Oyster*, by Eldon Griffin, review, 33(1):85
- Oysterville, Wash., 12(1):64, 94(2):83-92
- Ozette, Wash., 12(1):64, 53(4):151-56, 74(3):106, 110-11
- ## P
- pachuco culture, 97(3):131-33
- Pacific Aero Products Company. *See* Boeing Company
- Pacific Affairs*, by Institute of Pacific Relations, 25(4):308
- Pacific Alaska Navigation Company. *See* Pacific Steamship Company
- Pacific American Fisheries, Inc., 91(3):165-66
- "Pacific American Fisheries Collection," by Elizabeth Joffrion, 91(3):165-66
- Pacific and Eastern Railroad, 94(1):53-54
- The Pacific Area*, ed. Charles E. Martin and K. C. Leebrick, review, 20(2):145-46
- The Pacific Basin*, by Gordon L. Wood, 22(1):70-71
- Pacific Beach, Wash., 70(1):2, 7
- Pacific Christian Advocate*. *See* *Portland Pacific Christian Advocate*
- Pacific City, Oreg., 82(1):22, 25-32
- Pacific City, Wash., 4(3):189, 12(1):64
- Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association
- meetings of: 1906, 1(2):85-86, 1913 meeting, 5(1):66-68, 1914, 5(3):232-34, 6(1):74-75, 1915, 7(1):86-87, 1916, 8(1):80, 1920, 12(1):80, 1921, 13(1):78, 1924, 16(1):76, 79, 1925, 17(1):77-79, 1926, 18(1):79, 1927, 19(2):159, 1928, 20(1):80, 1931, 23(1):76-77, 1935, 27(1):94, 1936, 28(1):112, 1937, 28(4):436
- publications of, 23(3):237
- works of: *Pacific Historical Review*, 25(4):307
- Pacific Coast Coal Company, 29(2):165
- Pacific Coast Codfish Company, 96(3):117
- "Pacific Coast Competition for the Gold Camp Trade of Montana," by Alton B. Oviatt, 56(4):168-76
- Pacific Coast Federation of Labor, 70(1):27-28, 31
- The Pacific Coast Homeseeker*, ed. N. M. Shevlin and M. O. Shevlin, 15(4):306
- Pacific Coast Lumber Manufacturers' Association, 41(4):288-311
- Pacific Coast Metal Trades Federation (Seattle), 86(1):38
- The Pacific Coast Ranges*, ed. Roderick Peattie, review, 38(2):176-77
- Pacific Coast Rolling Mills, 31(2):127
- Pacific Coast Steamship Company, 30(2):132-33, 137, 56(2):68, 70, 72, 66(4):149-50
- Pacific Coast Steel Company, 17(3):174-75, 178-79, 182-83
- Pacific Coast Wooden Pipe Company, 45(1):22
- Pacific County (Wash.), 4(2):102, 12(1):64, 21(1):24, 28
- migration to, 33(1):5, 10-20
- newspapers of, 14(1):21, 14(4):270, 26(1):55, 59, 26(2):129
- post offices of, 20(2):129-30
- recollections of, 70(3):98-109
- settlement of, 4(3):187-90
- Pacific County (Wash.) Pioneers, 24(4):308-309
- Pacific Crest Trails from Alaska to Cape Horn*, by Joseph T. Hazard, review, 38(1):91-92
- Pacific Empire* (magazine), 74(3):101
- Pacific Empires: Essays in Honour of Glyndwr Williams*, ed. Alan Frost and Jane Samson, review, 92(1):44
- Pacific Express Company, 30(4):385
- Pacific Fisherman*, 65(1):9, 101(1):28-30
- Pacific Forest Reserve. *See* Mount Rainier National Park
- Pacific Fur Company, 23(4):261-85
- and Army, U.S., 28(4):339-40
- and Astor, John Jacob, 30(3):281
- at Astoria, Oreg., 4(2):121, 8(2):102, 37(2):94-97, 39(3):183-85, 188, 40(4):322-23
- employees of, 24(3):221-31, 24(4):282-301, 47(2):57
- in Hawaiian Islands, 4(2):121, 30(3):280-82
- and McKenzie, Donald, 31(2):161-65
- and North West Company, 6(1):6-7
- overland expedition of, 28(4):410-12, 37(2):94-97
- in Russian America, 48(2):55-58
- in Spokane country, 10(1):18, 45(3):87-88, 106(3):125, 128, 134
- and War of 1812, 8(2):104-105, 14(4):265, 18(1):21-22
- in Willamette Valley, 98(1):3-11, 15
- See also* names of individual employees; names of individual forts; names of individual ships
- Pacific Historical Review*, by Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association, 25(4):307
- Pacific Life Community, 95(3):135-36
- Pacific Livestock Company, 66(4):176-80
- Pacific Lumber Inspection Bureau, 69(1):8-9, 12, 14
- Pacific Lumber Trade Journal*. *See* *West Coast Lumberman*
- Pacific Lutheran University, 83(4):152-54
- Pacific Mail Steamship Company, 30(4):381-83, 45(3):78, 48(3):85-86, 76(4):138-39
- Pacific Marine Fisheries Commission, 55(4):144
- Pacific Mills, 97(3):115-23
- Pacific Monthly*, 50(3):82, 74(3):99-105
- Pacific National Bank of Seattle, 43(2):127
- Pacific Northwest
- Americana of, 13(1):75-77, 13(2):152-54, 13(3):239-40, 13(4):308, 14(1):75-76, 14(2):156-58, 15(1):76-78, 15(2):154-55, 15(3):234-36, 15(4):308-10, 16(1):74-76, 16(2):158-59, 16(4):311-12, 17(1):74-75, 17(2):154-56, 17(3):238-39, 17(4):310-11, 18(1):77-78, 18(2):156-57, 18(3):238-39, 18(4):311-12, 19(1):76-77, 19(2):155-56, 19(4):308-309, 20(2):154-55, 21(1):74-77, 24(1):69-70, 30(1):67-76
- approaches to study of, 64(1):1-7
- archival materials related to, 34(2):197-203, 49(1):19-20
- bibliographies of, 34(2):183-96, 35(2):157-64: 1930-40, 32(1):79-106, 1940, 32(2):203-14, 1941, 33(2):187-203, 1944, 36(2):133-42, 1945, 37(2):143-54, 1946, 38(2):157-69, 1947, 39(2):152-66, 1948, 40(2):147-59
- books for young adults about, 35(4):349-62
- Dewey decimal numbers for, 2(2):146-60
- as a distinct region, 48(3):65-75, 64(4):147-62
- economy of, 46(1):25-29
- secularism in, 96(2):61-68
- social and economic patterns in, 64(4):156-62
- suggested research topics for, 35(1):45-53, 61(1):1-9
- teachers' resources on, 35(2):165-68
- theses on, 35(1):55-64, 40(1):65-69, 40(3):203-52, 42(2):147-66
- See also* regional literature; regionalism
- The Pacific Northwest*, by Stewart H. Holbrook, Nard Jones, Roderick Haig-Brown, ed. Anthony Netboy, review, 55(4):179
- The Pacific Northwest: A Regional, Human, and Economic Survey of Resources and Development*, ed. Otis W. Freeman and Howard H. Clark, review, 33(4):440-42
- The Pacific Northwest: A Selected Bibliography, covering Completed Research in the Natural Resource and Socio-economic Fields, and Annotated List of In-progress and Contemplated Research, . . . 1930-39*, comp. John B. Appleton, review, 31(4):461-62
- The Pacific Northwest: An Interpretive History*, by Carlos A. Schwantes, review, 81(3):115, rev. ed., review, 88(4):195
- The Pacific Northwest: An Over-All Appreciation*, ed. Otis W. Freeman and Howard H. Martin, review, 45(4):131-32
- Pacific Northwest: Essays in Honor of James W. Scott*, ed. Howard J. Critchfield, review, 85(2):63

- The Pacific Northwest: Geographical Perspectives*, ed. James G. Ashbaugh, review, 90(1):51-52
- The Pacific Northwest: Growth of a Regional Identity*, by Raymond D. Gastil and Barnett Singer, review, 103(3):145-46
- "Pacific Northwest Americana," 13(1):75-77, 13(2):152-54, 13(3):239-40, 13(4):308, 14(1):75-76, 14(2):156-58, 15(1):76-78, 15(2):154-55, 15(3):234-36, 15(4):308-10, 16(1):74-76, 16(2):158-59, 16(4):311-12, 17(1):74-75, 17(2):154-56, 17(3):238-39, 17(4):310-11, 18(1):77-78, 18(2):156-57, 18(3):238-39, 18(4):311-12, 19(1):76-77, 19(2):155-56, 19(4):308-309, 20(2):154-55, 21(1):74-77, 24(1):69-70
- Pacific Northwest Americana; A Checklist of Books and Pamphlets Relating to the History of the Pacific Northwest*, comp. Charles W. Smith, 28(1):111-12, review, 12(1):78, 12(3):230-31
- The Pacific Northwest and Alaska*, by C. J. Collins, 20(1):72
- "The Pacific Northwest as a Cultural Region: A Symposium," and reply to comments, by Raymond D. Gastil, 64(4):147-56, 161-62
- Pacific Northwest Bibliographic Center, 35(1):52, 35(2):145, 189-90, 39(3):246, 41(1):30-42, 47(3):85
- "The Pacific Northwest Bibliographic Center," by Harry C. Bauer, 41(1):30-42
- "A Pacific Northwest Bibliography," 1940, 32(2):203-14, 1941, 33(2):187-203, 1942, 34(2):183-96, 1943, 35(2):157-64, 1944, 36(2):133-42, 1945, 37(2):143-54, 1946, 38(2):157-69, 1947, 39(2):152-66, 1948, 40(2):147-59
- Pacific Northwest Bird and Mammal Society, 38(3):244
- Pacific Northwest Cheese: A History*, by Tami Parr, review, 106(2):91-92
- Pacific Northwest Foundation for Genealogical Research, 25(3):236
- Pacific Northwest Historians Guild, 87(1):3, 88(4):165
- Pacific Northwest History Conference, 35(2):185-87, 48(3):105-107, 49(3):121-22
- "Pacific Northwest History in Some World Perspectives," by Herman J. Deutsch, 64(1):1-7
- Pacific Northwest Indian Wars*, by Ray H. Glassley, review, 45(1):33
- Pacific Northwest Labor Congress, 70(1):31
- Pacific Northwest League of Professional Base Ball Players, 82(3):92, 96-100, 87(4):177
- Pacific Northwest Library Association, 48(1):25-26
bibliography created by, 13(4):309
meetings of, 11(4):309-10, 17(4):244-45, 19(4):308-309, 22(3):238, 25(3):240, 26(4):309
and Pacific Northwest Bibliographic Center, 41(1):31-42
works of: *Proceedings, August 30, 31 and September 1, 1928*, 20(2):148-49; *Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Conference*, 12(2):151-52; *Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual Conference*, 15(2):151; *Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Conference*, 11(1):70
"Pacific Northwest Literature—Its Coming of Age," by Harold P. Simonson, 71(4):146-51
"Pacific Northwest Opinion on the Russo-Japanese War of 1904-1905," by Winston B. Thorson, 35(4):305-22
"Pacific Northwest Opinion on the Washington Conference of 1921-1922," by Winston B. Thorson, 37(2):109-27
The Pacific Northwest Pulpit, ed. Paul Little, review, 7(1):81-82
Pacific Northwest Quarterly
centennial of, 100(1):50
and Deutsch, Herman J., 71(4):183-84
editorship of: Burke, Robert E., 88(4):163, 165, 89(2):97; Carstensen, Vernon, 84(2):50; Saum, Lewis O., 105(3):136, 139-40
first volume of, 2(1):50-51
online activities of, 101(1):49
origins of, 44(1):33, 51(4):166-67, 70(3):121-30
use of to establish history of science at University of Washington, 92(1):29-30
Pacific Northwest Regional Planning Commission, 53(2):65-69
works of: *The External Trade of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 34(3):310-11
Pacific Northwest Sports Incorporated, 100(3):123-31
Pacific Northwest Themes: Historical Essays in Honor of Keith A. Murray, ed. James W. Scott, review, 71(2):91
Pacific Northwest Women, 1815-1925: Lives, Memories, and Writings, ed. Jean M. Ward and Elaine A. Maveety, review, 88(3):154
The Pacific Ocean, by Felix Riesenber, review, 32(3):340-41
"The Pacific Ocean and the Pacific Northwest," by J. N. Bowman, 3(2):99-105
Pacific Packing and Navigation, 91(3):166
Pacific Pine Lumber Company, 57(4):166-67
Pacific railroad surveys
for Great Northern Railway Company, 20(2):111-13
led by Isaac I. Stevens, 2(2):118-21, 3(3):187-88, 7(1):3-20, 8(3):196-97, 10(1):3-16, 12(4):275, 14(3):203, 205, 14(4):255, 15(1):56, 59, 15(2):90-91, 19(4):243-44, 25(3):179, 26(2):86-88, 29(2):136-37, 30(3):302-31, 32(1):3-60, 36(3):233-48, 38(3):245, 47(4):97-106, 48(1):1-2, 48(2):50-51, 53(1):4, 95(4):196, 198, 97(1):31-32
in Oreg., 84(4):146-47
The Pacific Raincoast: Environment and Culture in an American Eden, 1778-1900, by Robert Bunting, review, 89(3):163-64
Pacific Republic (proposed), 32(4):352-54
Pacific Rolling Mills Company, 31(2):125, 143-44
Pacific Salmon Fisheries, by John N. Cobb, 12(4):308
Pacific School (Seattle), 69(2):73
The Pacific States: A History of California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Utah, and Nevada, by Earl Pomeroy, review, 57(1):39
Pacific Sportsman, 79(1):46
Pacific Spruce Corporation, 69(3):117-24
The Pacific States: California, Oregon, Washington, by Neil Morgan and editors of Time-Life Books, review, 59(2):109
Pacific Steamship Company, 40(3):178-81, 184-88
Pacific Steel Company, 17(3):180-81, 183
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company, 1(4):202, 15(2):157-58, 92(4):191-200
The Pacific Triangle, by Sydney Greenbie, review, 14(1):65-66
Pacific Tribune (Olympia). See *Olympia Pacific Tribune*
The Pacific Typographical Society and the California Gold Rush of 1849, by Douglas C. McMurtrie, 20(1):70
Pacific University (Forest Grove, Oreg.), 2(2):135, 17(4):264-65, 46(1):8-9, 64(2):71, 74, 79(2):66-69, 85(4):133
Pacific Voyages: Selections from Scots Magazine, 1771-1808, comp. James Stirrat Marshall and Carrie Marshall, review, 52(4):160
"Pacific Whales at Play," by Horace J. Taylor, 10(2):93-94
"Pack Animals for Transportation in the Pacific Northwest," by Oscar Osburn Winther, 34(2):131-46
pack trains
in mining industry, 19(3):206-13, 19(4):285-93, 20(1):36-53, 34(2):131-46, 56(4):168-76
on Olympic Peninsula, 82(3):118
use of camels in, 19(4):271-84
Packer, Peter, *The Massie Case*, review, 58(3):151-54
Packwood, Bob, 105(2):73
Packwood, Samuel, 105(2):90-91
Packwood, William, 24(4):250, 43(2):95, 43(4):285-86
Paddison, Joshua, rev. of *Murdering Holiness: The Trials of Franz Creffield and George*

- Mitchell, 97(4):202-203
- Paden, John C., 88(1):9
- Paddock, John Adams, 39(3):213, 41(2):142, 148, 152, 157, 42(3):236-37
- Padelford, Frederick Morgan, 29(3):250-52, 34(1):126-27, 34(2):148-52, 155-57
- Paden, Irene D., *Prairie Schooner Detours*, review, 41(1):79-80; *The Wake of the Prairie Schooner*, review, 35(1):77-78
- Padilla, Wash., 12(1):65
- "The Pae humu of Heiaus Non-sacred," by Thomas G. Thrum, review, 19(1):64
- Page, Bill, 20(1):42-44
- Page, John C., 61(3):142-43, 145-46
- Page, Thomas Percival, 6(1):18
- Page, Wash., 12(1):65
- The Pageant of Canadian History*, by Anne Merriman Peck, review, 35(2):181
- Paget, A., 5(4):261-62, 269
- "Pagoda in Paradise: Clancey Lewis's Craftsman Bungalow and the Contradictions of Modern Life," by Janet Ore, 92(3):115-26
- Paha, Wash., 12(1):65-66
- Paige, George A., 37(1):37, 39, 47-53
- Paige, H. C., 33(4):422-23
- Paige, Harriette Story, 1(4):210-11
- Paine, Laurant, *Tom Horn, Man of the West*, review, 56(1):40
- Paine, Thomas, 37(1):3, 7, 10-11
- Painter, H. M., "The Coming of the Horse," 37(2):155-57
- Painter, Jean Moore, 15(3):184-85
- Painter, Joseph, 15(3):185
- Painter, Robert Moore, 15(1):11-31, 15(3):185
- works of: "Journals of the Indian War of 1855-1856," 15(1):11-31
- Painter, William Charles, 15(1):11-31, 15(3):185, 19(2):131, 37(2):155-57
- The Painter Lady: Grace Carpenter Hudson*, by Searles R. Boynton, review, 70(2):85
- Painting in the North: Alaskan Art in the Anchorage Museum of History and Art*, by Kesler E. Woodward, review, 86(3):141
- Paitarkiutenka / My Legacy to You*, by Miisaw / Frank Andrew, Sr., ed. Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 100(1):38-39
- Paiute people, 26(1):16-25
- Pakenham, Richard, 21(1):32-33, 37, 44-52, 43(3):188-89, 191-96, 200-201, 208, 210, 66(4):154-57
- Pak-ut-ko-ko (Five Crows; Cayuse Indian), 26(1):21-22
- Paladin, Vivian, ed., *Montana Frontier Lawyer: A Memoir*, by Lew L. Callaway, review, 84(1):32
- Palau de Iglesias, Mercedes, *Voyages of Enlightenment: Malaspina on the Northwest Coast, 1791/1792*, review, 70(4):181
- Paleontology of the Oligocene of the Chehalis Valley, Washington*, by Katherine E. H. Van Winkle, 9(2):156
- Palisades, Wash., 12(1):66
- Palladino, Lawrence B., *Indian and White in the Northwest: A History of Catholicity in Montana, 1831-1891*, review, 14(2):150-51
- Pallas, Peter Simon, 38(1):42-83, 38(2):109-55, 95(2):60
- works of: *Commentary on the Discoveries that have been made in the Eastern Ocean between Siberia and America*, 38(1):53-83, 38(2):109-55; *Flora Rossica*, 95(2):60
- Palliser, John, 52(4):152
- Palmason, Edward, 73(2):51-61
- Palmer, Alaska, 40(4):332-38
- Palmer, Bertha, 101(3/4):135
- Palmer, Clarence J., 14(2):110, 118, 15(2):94, 68(3):110-11
- Palmer, E. B., 4(1):29-30
- Palmer, Emily. See Ebey, Emily
- Palmer, F. S., 96(1):18-22
- Palmer, Frank, 76(3):104-13
- Palmer, Frederick, *Our Gallant Madness*, review, 28(3):329-30
- Palmer, G. H., 14(2):110, 118
- Palmer, Isaac A., 83(4):130
- Palmer, Joel, 1(4):252-53, 14(3):182, 16(3):173-74, 24(1):10, 97(1):20-21, 24, 26-27, 34-35, 97(4):190-91, 99(4):164-65, 104(2):82-83, 86
- Palmer, John "Boney," 31(3):296-340
- Palmer, Katherine Van Winkle, *Honne, the Spirit of the Chehalis*, review, 17(1):66-67; collector and arranger, *Honne, the Spirit of the Chehalis: The Indian Interpretation of the Origin of the People and Animals*, narrated by George Sanders, review, 104(4):194
- Palmer, Mrs. Lou, ed., "Narrative of James Longmire, A Pioneer of 1853," 23(1):47-60, 23(2):138-50
- Palmer, Nancy Helene Columbia (Nancy Columbia; Columbia Eneutseak), 101(3/4):119-22, 134-37
- Palmer, Richard F., *Brigham Young: The New York Years*, review, 75(1):33
- Palmer, Robert R., *The Age of the Democratic Revolution: A Political History of Europe and America, 1760-1800*, review, 51(4):189-90; *The United States Army in World War II: The Army Ground Forces*, Vol. 2: *The Procurement and Training of Ground Combat Troops*, review, 41(3):276-77
- Palmer, Rosemary Gudmundson, *Children's Voices from the Trail: Narratives of the Platte River Road*, review, 95(2):96-97
- Palmerston, Henry John Temple, 43(3):194, 197-98, 200-202, 209, 44(2):69-71
- Palmquist, Peter E., *With Nature's Children: Emma B. Freeman [1880-1928]—Camera and Brush*, review, 69(1):30
- Palouse (Wash.) Gazette*, 17(1):27-33
- Palouse, Wash., 12(1):66-67, 22(3):193-94, 37(3):184-85
- Palouse County (Wash.), 24(3):190-92
- Palouse people
- early encounters of, with whites, 62(2):69-76
- during Indian wars (1855-58), 2(3):237-40, 2(4):335-42, 349, 38(4):293-95, 300, 305, 95(4):196, 97(1):20-21, 24-25, 27-28, 34, 104(1):8-9
- language of, 27(2):107-108
- and naming, 24(3):190-92
- during Nez Perce War (1877), 42(1):40-76
- Palouse region (Wash.), 37(3):182
- agriculture in, 37(4):281-86, 296-302, 38(4):335-56, 65(3):97-109, 95(4):194-203
- reminiscences of, 16(4):251-64
- Palouse River (Wash.), 62(2):69-76, 95(4):195-96, 201
- Paltsits, Victor Hugo, ed., *Across the Plains to California in 1852. Journal of Mrs. Lodisa Frizzell*, 6(3):209-10
- Pambrun, Andrew Dominique, 32(1):48, 99(4):167
- Pambrun, P. C., 24(1):32, 34, 44
- pamphleteering, in Wash., 37(1):6-12
- Pan Pacific Union, *Pan-Pacific Press Conference*, 13(2):147-48
- Panama Canal, 26(1):32, 56(2):83-85
- The Panama Route, 1848-1869*, by John Haskell Kemble, review, 35(2):175-77
- Panama-Pacific Historical Congress (1915), 6(3):215-17
- Pan-American Exposition (1901), 101(3/4):111, 113, 135, 137
- Pandosey, Charles-Marie, 11(3):180, 19(1):48-49, 19(2):117-33, 19(3):181-90, 97(1):32-36, 99(4):161-63
- Pangburn, George, 95(4):196
- Panhandle Lumber Company, 76(3):98
- Pan-Pacific Press Conference*, by Pan Pacific Union, 13(2):147-48
- Pantages, Alexander, 28(2):118-19, 129, 57(4):137-47
- Panzer, Sean, rev. of *Frederick Weyerhaeuser and the American West*, 105(1):36-37; rev. of *Slick as a Mitten: Ezra Meeker's Klondike Enterprise*, 101(3/4):169-70
- Papanikolas, Helen, *Emilia-Emily; Yoryis-George*, review, 79(1):36
- Papanikolas, Zeese, *Buried Unsung: Louis Tikas and the Ludlow Massacre*, review, 74(3):134
- Paper Medicine Man: John Gregory Bourke and His American West*, by Joseph C. Porter, review, 77(4):151
- The Paper Rebellion: Development and Upheaval in Pulp and Paper Unionism*, by Harry Edward Graham, review, 63(4):174
- Paper Trade Journal*, 66(2):62-68

- The Papers of Archibald D. Murphy*, ed. William Henry Hoyt, 6(3):210-11
- Papers of Edward P. Costigan Relating to the Progressive Movement in Colorado 1902-1917*, ed. Colin B. Goodykoontz, review, 33(2):222-23
- Papers of James A. Bayard, 1796-1815*, ed. Elizabeth Donnan, review, 7(1):76-77
- The Papers of Lucullus Virgil McWhorter*, by Nelson A. Ault, 102(2):75-76, review, 51(2):85
- "The Papers of Reginald H. Parsons, Emerald City Financier and Philanthropist," ed. Bill Alley, 95(1):53-54
- Papers of the Palliser Expedition, 1857-1860*, ed. Irene M. Spry, review, 62(1):35-36
- Papers of the San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1851*, ed. Mary Floyd Williams, review, 13(1):67
- The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, Vol. 1: 1837-1861, ed. John Y. Simon, review, 59(3):168; Vol. 2: *April-September, 1861*, ed. John Y. Simon, review, 61(3):172; Vol. 3: *October 1, 1861-January 7, 1862*, ed. John Y. Simon, review, 63(4):175-76; Vol. 4: *January 8-March 31, 1862*, ed. John Y. Simon and Roger D. Bridges, review, 64(3):131; Vol. 5: *April 1-August 31, 1862*, ed. John Y. Simon and Thomas G. Alexander, review, 66(4):183; Vol. 6: *September 1-December 8, 1862*, ed. John Y. Simon, review, 70(1):36; Vol. 7: *December 9, 1862-March 31, 1863*, ed. John Y. Simon, review, 72(2):88; Vol. 8: *April 1-July 6, 1863*, ed. John Y. Simon, review, 72(2):88; Vol. 9: *July 7-December 31, 1863*, ed. John Y. Simon, review, 74(3):139; Vol. 10: *January 1-May 31, 1864*, ed. John Y. Simon, review, 74(3):139; Vol. 11: *June 1-August 15, 1864*, ed. John Y. Simon, review, 76(3):118; Vol. 12: *August 16-November 15, 1864*, ed. John Y. Simon, review, 76(3):118; Vol. 13: *November 16, 1864-February 20, 1865*, ed. John Y. Simon, review, 77(4):157; Vol. 14: *February 21-April 30, 1865*, ed. John Y. Simon, review, 77(4):157
- The Papers of Woodrow Wilson*, ed. Arthur S. Link et al., Vol. 1: 1856-1880, review, 58(4):205-207; Vol. 2: 1881-1884, review, 58(4):205-207; Vol. 3: 1884-1885, review, 59(3):168-69; Vol. 4: 1885, review, 60(2):111-12; Vol. 5: 1885-1888, review, 60(3):169; Vol. 6: 1888-1890, review, 61(2):120; Vol. 7: 1890-1892, review, 62(2):90-91; Vol. 9: 1894-1896, review, 63(4):177-78; Vol. 10: 1896-1898, review, 65(4):184-86; Vol. 11: 1898-1900, review, 65(4):184-86; Vol. 12: 1900-1902, review, 65(4):184-86
- Paradise Limited: An Informal History of the Fabulous Hawaiians*, by Thomas Blake Clark, review, 33(2):240-41
- Paradise Lost: The Decline of the Auto-Industrial Age*, by Emma Rothschild, review, 67(2):87-88
- "The Paradox of Alaska's 1916 Alcohol Referendum: A Dry Vote within a Frontier Alcohol Culture," by Mary F. Ehrlander, 102(1):29-42
- The Paradox of Professionalism: Reform and Public Service in Urban America, 1900-1940*, by Don S. Kirschner, review, 78(4):154
- Paragon (ship)*, 12(3):186-94, 200
- Parallel Destinies: Canadian-American Relations West of the Rockies*, ed. John M. Findlay and Ken S. Coates, review, 95(1):40-41
- Pardee, George C., 55(2):67, 72
- Parham, Vera, rev. of *Contemporary Coast Salish Art*, 97(1):50
- Paris, Idaho, 28(2):144-45
- Paris Exposition Universelle (1889), 101(3/4):110
- "Paris or New York? The Shaping of Downtown Seattle, 1903-14," by J. M. Neil, 75(1):22-33
- Parish, John C., *Robert Lucas*, review, 2(2):170-71
- A Parish in the Pines*, by Lois D. Hagen, review, 30(3):358-59
- Park, Alice, 78(1/2):38-39
- Park, Barton, 37(2):138
- Park, Hugh, 69(3):97-106
- Park, Sohyun, "Prescriptive Plans for a Healthy Central Business District: Seattle Downtown Design, 1956-1966," 98(3):107-14
- Park, Wash., 12(2):115
- Park, Willard Z., *Shamanism in Western North America. A Study in Cultural Relationships*, review, 30(2):224-26
- The Park Builders: A History of State Parks in the Pacific Northwest*, by Thomas R. Cox, review, 81(4):152
- "Park J. Jewell: Letters from the Yukon, 1894-1897," ed. Patricia Gaster, 81(1):11-21
- Parke, John G., 3(1):79-80, 10(1):14-16, 53(1):18, 53(2):50-59
- Parker, A. E., 46(3):83, 87
- Parker, Adella M., 42(2):130-31, 77(3):88, 90, 92
- Parker, Alfred F., ed., *Mazama*, 1917 ed., 9(1):72-73
- Parker, Arthur C., *The Life of General Ely S. Parker*, 11(1):69
- Parker, C. L., 49(3):92
- Parker, Charlie, 14(4):259-60
- Parker, Daniel, 40(2):128, 137
- Parker, David W., *Guide to the Materials for United States History in Canadian Archives*, review, 5(1):59-60
- Parker, Donald Dean, *Local History: How to Gather It, Write It and Publish It*, ed. Bertha E. Josephson, review, 36(2):176-77
- Parker, Dorothy R., *Singing an Indian Song: A Biography of D'Arcy McNickle*, review, 84(4):152
- Parker, Edwin, 57(2):63-64
- Parker, Emmett, 104(3):117-18
- Parker, Frank J., 19(2):159-60, 32(4):376
- Parker, Gilmore Hays, 5(1):31
- Parker, Henry H., 95(1):18
- Parker, Henry W., 3(4):293
- Parker, Herbert, 85(1):11, 13-14
- Parker, Isaac, 6(1):16
- Parker, Jamieson, ed., *Mazama*, 1920 ed., 12(1):74-75
- Parker, John C., Jr., 37(1):47
- Parker, John G., 5(1):31
- Parker, Linda S., *Native American Estate: The Struggle over Indian and Hawaiian Lands*, review, 81(3):114
- Parker, Robert, 14(4):256
- Parker, Roy, *Uprooted: The Shipment of Poor Children to Canada, 1867-1917*, review, 99(4):195
- Parker, Samuel
and American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 3(1):69-70, 37(4):304, 104(1):5-6
at Fort Colville, 67(1):2-4
at Jackson Hole, 39(1):21-22
McLoughlin, John, on, 2(2):165-66
and Nez Perce people, 42(3):230
on landscape, 84(4):143-44, 146
travel writings of, 56(4):159, 161, 163, 165
works of: *Journal of an Exploring Tour Beyond the Rocky Mountains*, 56(4):161, 163
- Parker and Coulter's Express, 30(4):384
- Parkhurst, Melissa, *To Win the Indian Heart: Music at Chemawa Indian School*, review, 106(1):43-44
- Parkhurst, Minnie, 78(1/2):32-34, 36-39
- Parkinson, George, 1(2):60, 6(2):107
- Parkinson, John, 69(2):71-74, 73(1):4-5, 81(4):137-42, 83(4):137-41, 143, 86(4):170-71, 87(4):203-204, 206-207
- Parkinson, Samuel R., 28(2):137
- Parkman, Francis, 43(1):56, 60-61, 63, 47(2):43
works of: *The Oregon Trail*, 12(2):153, 15(4):299, 17(1):70, 17(2):152, 19(2):149, 23(1):69
- Parks, J. F., 30(1):4
- Parks, James W., 66(1):4-5, 8-12
- parks, national. See National Park Service, U.S.; *names of individual parks*
- Parks, Politics, and the People*, by Conrad L. Wirth, review, 72(4):189
- parks, state. See state parks
- Parmet, Herbert S., *Eisenhower and the American Crusades*, review, 65(2):90-91

- Parnaby, Andrew, *Citizen Docker: Making a New Deal on the Vancouver Waterfront, 1919-1939*, review, 99(3):152-53
- Parnell, W. R., 45(1):2-4
- Parnell, Wash., 12(2):115
- Parr, Tami, *Pacific Northwest Cheese: A History*, review, 106(2):91-92
- Parrington, Vernon Louis
 death of, 20(3):240, 99(4):191
 as historical ironist, 68(3):113-19
 in Oklahoma (1897-1908), 72(1):20-28
 and progressive history, 35(3):208-12, 92(1):31
 at University of Washington, 46(3):66-67, 71
 works of: *Main Currents in American Thought*, 29(3):250-51, 53(3):100-13, 68(3):113-19, 72(1):20-21, 24-27, Vol. 1: *The Colonial Mind, 1620-1800*, 18(3):233-35, 22(1):64, Vol. 2: *The Romantic Revolution in America, 1800-1860*, review, 18(3):233-35, 22(1):64, Vol. 3: *The Beginnings of Critical Realism in America, 1860-1902*, review, 22(1):64
- Parrington, Vernon Louis, Jr., "Vernon Parrington's View: Economics and Criticism," 44(3):97-105
- Parrini, Carl P., *Heir to Empire: United States Economic Diplomacy, 1916-1923*, review, 61(4):234-35
- Parrish, Alex, rev. of *Learning to Like Muktuk: An Unlikely Explorer in Territorial Alaska*, 106(2):100-101
- Parrish, Josiah L., 15(3):171, 212-13, 82(3):105-107
- Parrish, Michael E., *Securities Regulation and the New Deal*, review, 63(2):74-75; rev. of *Dissent: Explorations in the History of American Radicalism*, 61(2):123
- Parrish, Philip H., *Before the Covered Wagon*, review, 22(3):228
- Parrish, Randall, *The Great Plains; the Romance of Western American Exploration, Warfare, and Settlement, 1527-1870*, review, 2(2):174-76
- Parrish, Sam, 26(1):18
- Parrot, Lewis, 14(4):256
- Parrott, John, 68(3):122-27, 89(2):61-62
- Parrott, Tiburcio, 68(3):124, 126-27
- Parry, Charles Christopher, 89(4):176
- Parry, Janine A., "Putting Feminism to a Vote: The Washington State Women's Council, 1963-78," 91(4):171-82
- Parry, Will H., 59(2):82-83, 85-87
- Parsons, Elsie Clews, ed., *American Indian Life*, review, 13(3):233-34
- Parsons, Mable Holmes, 107(3):109, 117
- Parsons, Ralph M. See Ralph M. Parsons Company
- Parsons, Reginald Hascall, 95(1):53-54
- Parsons Investment Company, 95(1):53
- Part of a Dispatch from George Simpson Esqr. Governor of Ruperts Land to the Governor and Committee of the Hudson's Bay Company London*, ed. E. E. Rich, review, 41(4):361-62
- Partin, Jim, 34(1):71-74
- Partoll, Albert J., "Angus McDonald, Frontier Fur Trader," 42(2):138-46; "Fort Connah: A Frontier Trading Post, 1847-1871," 30(4):399-415; "Frank L. Worden, Pioneer Merchant, 1830-1887," 40(3):189-202; ed., "The Flathead Indian Treaty Council of 1855," by Isaac I. Stevens, 29(3):283-314; rev. of *River of No Return (The Great Salmon River of Idaho). A Century of Central Idaho and Eastern Washington History and Development*, 26(3):228; rev. of *Wandersong*, 42(3):255
- Parton, Mary Field, ed., *Autobiography of Mother Jones*, by Mary Harris Jones, review, 64(3):131-32
- Partridge, Aaron, 25(3):165
- Partridge, Alden, 25(3):165-70
- Patridge, Mary, 25(3):165
- Party Committees and National Politics*, by Hugh A. Bone, review, 50(1):32-33
- "Party History in British Columbia: 1903-1933," by Edith Dobie, 27(2):153-66
- Pasco, Wash., 12(2):115, 32(4):419-22, 95(2):82-83, 96(3):124-30, 101(2):88, 90, 94, 104(2):73
- Pasco Reclamation Company, 10(1):32
- Passage Through the Garden: Lewis and Clark and the Image of the American Northwest*, by John Logan Allen, review, 68(3):143-44
- Passage to Glory: John Ledyard's America*, by Helen Augur, review, 37(3):259-60
- The Passes of the Rocky Mountains Along the Alberta Boundary*, by J. N. Wallace, review, 19(1):66
- Passet, Joanne E., *Cultural Crusaders: Women Librarians in the American West, 1900-1917*, review, 87(3):162
- "Passing of an Immigrant of 1843," by J. Orin Oliphant, 15(3):205-10
- The Past and Present of the Pike's Peak Gold Regions*, by Henry Villard, review, 23(3):230-31
- Pak, Yoon K., *Wherever I Go, I Will Always Be a Loyal American: Schooling Seattle's Japanese Americans during World War II*, review, 94(3):158-59
- "Pat Donan's West and the End of the Age of Hate," by Lewis O. Saum, 60(2):66-76
- Pataha, Wash., 12(2):115, 37(3):176, 178, 180-81
- Pataha City, Wash. See Pataha, Wash.
- Pataha River (Wash.), 37(3):176-79
- Patch, Sam (Otokichi; Japanese castaway), 36(4):319-26, 329-30, 73(1):20-28
- Pateros, Wash., 22(3):194
- Paterson, Robert, 62(2):81-82
- Paterson, Thomas G., *Soviet-American Confrontation: Postwar Reconstruction and the Origins of the Cold War*, review, 66(3):114
- Paterson, Wash., 12(2):116
- The Pathbreakers from River to Ocean*, by Grace Raymond Hebard, review, 3(2):159-60, 6th ed., review, 24(2):154
- "The Pathfinders," by W. T. Dovell, 1(2):47-50
- Pathfinders in the North Pacific*, by Marius Barbeau, review, 50(2):63-64
- Paths of Duty: American Missionary Wives in Nineteenth-Century Hawaii*, by Patricia Grimshaw, review, 81(2):77
- Paths to the Northwest: A Jesuit History of the Oregon Province*, by Wilfred P. Schoenberg, review, 75(2):80
- "Patience and Planning: A Letter from George Washington," ed. Richard R. Johnson, 70(1):20-23
- Patkanim (Snoqualmie leader), 2(4):307-308, 10(3):213-14, 219-20, 228, 11(4):252, 13(4):311, 15(3):187-98
- Patricelli, Theresa J., *Migration of College and University Students in the United States*, review, 60(3):173
- Patrick, Andrew, *The Most Striking of Objects: The Totem Poles of Sitka National Historical Park*, review, 95(3):156-57
- Patrick, J. N. H., 60(3):137, 141
- The Patriot Chiefs: A Chronicle of American Indian Leadership*, by Alvin M. Josephy, Jr., 53(4):164-65
- Patriotism Prepaid*, by Lewis Gorin, 85(4):132
- Patrons of Northwest Cultural and Charitable Organizations, 76(3):90-91
- Patten, Hardison, *Raising Fur-Bearing Animals*, 17(1):69
- Pattern in Cultural Anthropology*, by Melville Jacobs, review, 56(1):43-44
- The Pattern of California History*, by Edward F. Staniford, review, 67(4):178
- Patterson, E. Palmer II, "Arthur E. O'Meara, Friend of the Indians," 58(2):90-99; rev. of *Finlay's River*, 60(4):224; rev. of *The Fourth World: An Indian Reality*, 66(3):138-39; rev. of *James Douglas, Servant of Two Empires*, 62(2):76; rev. of *Land of Promise: The Story of Early Canada*, 55(3):131
- Patterson, Ferdinand J., 20(1):36
- Patterson, Fred, 19(4):293
- Patterson, Ira, 33(3):304
- Patterson, Isaac L., 64(1):26-28
- Patterson, James (minister), 26(3):214-15
- Patterson, James T., *Congressional Conservatism and the New Deal: The Growth of the Conservative Coalition in Congress, 1933-1939*, review, 59(2):106-107; *Mr. Republican: A Biography of Robert A. Taft*, review, 65(2):89-90; *The New Deal and the States: Federalism in*

- Transition*, review, 61(2):122-23; rev. of *The Making of a Political Leader: Kenneth S. Wherry and the United States Senate*, 61(3):181
- Patterson, Michelle Wick, rev. of *The National Congress of American Indians: The Founding Years*, 92(1):50-51; rev. of *The New Warriors: Native American Leaders since 1900*, 94(2):102; rev. of *Our Voices: Native Stories of Alaska and the Yukon*, 93(4):208-209
- Patterson, R. M., *Finlay's River*, review, 60(4):224
- Patterson, William J., 66(1):5, 8-9
- Pattle, William R., 33(4):399
- Patton, Francis Landey, 65(4):185-86
- Patton, James G., 83(2):63-65, 67, 69
- Patton, John C., 7(1):57
- Pattullo, Thomas Dufferin, 27(2):162-64, 80(3):86-88, 81(3):101-11, 97(3):118
- Patty, Ernest N., *North Country Challenge*, review, 61(3):167
- Pau Hana: Plantation Life and Labor in Hawaii, 1835-1920*, by Ronald Takaki, review, 75(4):188
- Paul, Arnold M., rev. of "I Am a Democrat": *The Political Career of David Bennett Hill*, 54(2):85-86
- Paul, Elsie, *Written as I Remember It: Teachings (?ams ta?aw) from the Life of a Sliammon Elder*, review, 107(1):46-47
- Paul, Harry G., ed., *Francis Parkman's the Oregon Trail*, review, 9(3):230
- Paul, Louis F., 106(1):8, 11-12
- Paul, William L., Sr., 106(1):8-9, 11-12
- Paul, Rodman Wilson, *The Abrogation of the Gentlemen's Agreement*, review, 28(2):212-14; *The Far West and the Great Plains in Transition, 1859-1900*, review, 79(4):162; *Mining Frontiers of the Far West, 1848-1880*, review, 55(1):41-42, rev. and exp. Elliott West, review, 94(3):151-52; ed., *A Victorian Gentlewoman in the Far West: The Reminiscences of Mary Hallock Foote*, review, 65(2):87; rev. of *The Bonanza Trail: Ghost Towns and Mining Camps of the West*, 44(4):191; rev. of *Bostonians and Bullion: The Journal of Robert Livermore, 1892-1915*, 62(3):123-24; rev. of *Custer's Gold: The United States Cavalry Expedition of 1874*, 57(4):191; rev. of *The Flush Times of California*, 57(3):133; rev. of *The Mining Frontier: Contemporary Accounts from the American West in the Nineteenth Century*, 59(3):127; rev. of *Nevada's Twentieth-Century Mining Boom: Tonopah, Goldfield, Ely*, 58(2):108; rev. of *The Politics of Business in California, 1890-1920*, 70(1):39; rev. of *Sea Routes to the Gold Fields: The Migration by Water to California in 1849-1852*, 40(3):260-61; rev. of *Young America and Australian Gold: Americans and the Gold Rush of the 1850s*, 68(2):100-101
- Paul, Virginia, *This Was Cattle Ranching: Yesterday and Today*, review, 65(4):191-92; ed., *The Homestead Cookbook*, review, 69(2):94-95
- Paul, William, 103(3):118-19
- Paul, Winston, 107(3):127, 131
- Paul Bunyan, and image of logger culture, 87(3):117, 123, 125-27
- Paul Bunyan*, by Esther Shephard, review, 16(1):63-66
- Paul Bunyan*, by James Stevens, review, 16(3):226-28
- Paul Bunyan: Last of the Frontier Demigods*, by Daniel G. Hoffman, review, 58(2):104-105
- Paul Bunyan Comes West*, by Ida Virginia Turney, 1920 ed., 13(1):69, 1928 ed., review, 20(1):66-67
- Paul Bunyan Swings His Axe*, by Dell J. McCormick, review, 28(2):221-22
- Paul Kane's Frontier: Including Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America*, by Paul Kane, ed. J. Russell Harper, review, 64(1):30
- "Paul Thiry: The Emergence of Modernism in Northwest Architecture," by Meredith L. Clausen, 75(3):128-39
- Paul Thiry house (Seattle), 75(3):134-36
- Paulhamus, W. H., 38(2):104-106, 55(1):19-20
- Paulin, Charles O., *Guide to the Materials in London Archives for the History of the United States Since 1783*, 5(3):230-31
- Pauling, Linus, 104(4):159, 161-72
- Paull, Andrew, 58(2):93-99
- Paullin, Theodore (W. T.), rev. of *City of Illusion*, 32(4):454-55; rev. of *Coarse Gold*, 34(2):227; rev. of *An Editor on the Comstock Lode*, 28(2):203-204; rev. of *Ralston's Ring: California Plunders the Comstock Lode*, 29(3):319-20
- Paulotken (Spokane leader), 34(2):177, 38(4):303-305, 312
- Paulsen, August, 57(2):54, 62(2):81-83
- Paulson, Don, *An Evening at the Garden of Allah: A Gay Cabaret in Seattle*, review, 89(1):42-43
- Pauncefote, Julian, 63(3):98
- Paving Alaska's Trails: The Work of the Alaska Road Commission*, by Claus-M. Naske, review, 78(3):114
- Pavlof Volcano (Alaska), 74(2):61, 63-64
- Pavlovskaiia (Alaska). See Fort Nikolaevskaiia
- Pavlutski, Dmitri I., 38(1):57, 81, 38(2):124
- Pawnee, Blackfoot, and Cheyenne: History and Folklore of the Plains from the Writings of George Bird Grinnell*, ed. Dee Brown, review, 53(2):82
- Pawnee people, 33(2):143, 35(1):38
- Paxson, Frederic Logan, *America at War 1917-1918*, review, 30(4):457-58; *American Democracy and the World War: Pre-War Years, 1913-1917*, review, 28(3):327-29; *The Great Demobilization and Other Essays*, review, 33(1):108-109; *Guide to the Materials in London Archives for the History of the United States Since 1783*, 5(3):230-31; *History of the American Frontier*, 1924 ed., review, 16(2):151-53, 1926 ed., review, 17(4):306; *The Last American Frontier*, review, 3(2):159; *Recent History of the United States*, review, 13(2):143-44; *When the West is Gone*, 22(1):65; rev. of *America in Midpassage*, 31(1):109-10; rev. of *Our Gallant Madness*, 28(3):329-30; rev. of *The Texas Rangers. A Century of Frontier Defense*, 27(3):269-70
- Paxton, John A., 17(3):176-77
- Pay Dirt: A Panorama of American Gold Rushes*, by Glenn Chesney Quiett, review, 28(3):325-26
- "The Pay Streak Spectacle: Representations of Race and Gender in the Amusement Quarters of the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition," by Manish Chalana, 100(1):23-36
- Payette, B. C., comp., *Captain John Mullan: His Life; Building the Mullan Road; As It Is Today and Interesting Tales of Occurrences Along the Road*, by Louis C. Coleman and Leo Rieman, review, 60(1):39-40; comp., *Warbonnets and Epaulets: With pre- and post factors, documented, of the Steptoe-Wright Indian Campaigns of 1858 in Washington Territory*, by Jerome Peltier, review, 64(1):45
- Payette, Edward, 35(3):225-29
- Payette, Francois, 24(3):221, 24(4):292-96, 47(2):57-61
- Payette County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205
- Payne, Blanche, 77(1):21-31
- works of: *History of Costume*, 77(1):21-31
- Payne, Clayton E. "Stumpy," 66(1):7-8, 10
- Payne, Doris Palmer, *Captain Jack, Modoc Renegade*, review, 29(3):318-19
- Payne, Henry C., 62(3):100, 103-105
- Payne, John, 36(4):314, 316
- Payne-Aldrich Tariff (1909), 53(3):116, 118-19, 64(2):49-56
- Payopayo Maqsmasq. See Peo Peo Mox Mox
- Pe Ell, Wash., 12(2):117
- Peace Arch, 12(4):283-87
- Peace Mission movement, 75(1):2-12
- "The Peace Portal," by Peace Portal Committee, 12(4):283-87
- Peace Portal Committee, "The Peace Portal," 12(4):283-87
- Peace River (Can.), 19(4):250-70, 80(4):147-53
- "The Peace River Journal, 1799-1800," by

- Marion O'Neil, 19(4):250-70
- The Peace to End Peace: The Paris Peace Conference of 1919*, by George Goldberg, review, 61(2):121-22
- Peach, Ian, ed., *Métis in Canada: History, Identity, Law and Politics*, review, 105(3):141
- Peach, Wash., 12(2):117
- Peacock (ship), 2(1):13-14, 19, 4(3):176, 16(1):50, 55-61, 16(3):210, 213, 215, 17(1):63, 17(2):143, 17(3):227-28, 22(2):136, 73(4):156, 160-62, 80(1):22-25, 27, 31, 86(3):126
- Peacock, Margaret, rev. of *America's Nuclear Wastelands: Politics, Accountability, and Cleanup*, 99(4):201-202
- "Peak Park Politics: The Struggle over the Sawtooths, from Borah to Church," by Sara E. Dant Ewert, 91(3):138-49
- Peake, F. A., "John Booth Good in British Columbia: The Trials and Tribulations of the Church, 1861-99," 75(2):70-78; "The Mystery of John Postlethwaite: An Extended Footnote," 60(4):199-204
- Peale, T. R., 16(1):51-52
- Peales, R. J., 14(2):117
- Pearce, Henry S., 37(3):199, 201-204, 210, 212, 225
- Pearce, James A., 53(1):41
- Pearce, Roy Harvey, *Savages of America: A Study of the Indian and the Idea of Civilization*, review, 46(1):29
- Pearce, Stella E., "Suffrage in the Pacific Northwest: Old Oregon and Washington," 3(2):106-14
- Pearl (ship), 12(3):170, 198-99, 201
- Pearl, Phil, 55(4):153
- Pearl Mining Company, 47(3):80
- Pearne, Thomas (Yakama Indian), 16(1):26
- Pearne, Thomas H. (minister), 63(4):142-49, 66(2):51-52
- Pearsall, Marion, "Contributions of Early Explorers and Traders to the Ethnography of the Northwest," 40(4):316-26
- Pearson, Alexander, 97(1):53-54
- Pearson, Daniel O., 6(4):228, 57(4):160
- Pearson, Drew, 87(2):82-84
- Pearson, George F., 32(2):137-39
- Pearson, George S., 80(3):87-89
- Pearson, Georgie, 6(4):226-28
- Pearson, Glenda J., "The Mount Saint Helens Eruptions: An Evaluation of Popular and Scholarly Literature," 72(3):132-35; rev. of *Birds of the West Coast*, Vol. 1, 68(3):149; rev. of *Developing the Pacific Northwest: The Life and Work of Asahel Curtis*, 107(4):202-203; rev. of *Nineteenth Century Cooking and Helpful Household Hints, from Pioneer Cabin to Victorian Mansion*, 71(3):132; rev. of *The Urban West at the End of the Frontier*, 70(1):35
- Pearson, Grant, 96(4):176
- Pearson, Henry Greenleaf, *An American Soldier and Diplomat*, Horace Porter, 19(1):74-75
- Pearson, J. Diane, *The Nez Percés in the Indian Territory: Nimiipuu Survival*, review, 100(1):43-44
- Pearson, Josie, 6(4):226-28
- Pearson, William, 97(1):22, 24
- Pearson Air Museum, 94(4):217, 97(1):53-54, 100(3):152-53
- Pearson Field (Vancouver, Wash.), 94(4):216-17, 97(1):54, 100(3):152-53
- Pearson of Canada*, by John Robinson Beal, review, 56(1):46
- Peary, Robert, 101(3/4):122, 133-34, 136
- Peasants and Strangers: Italians, Rumanians, and Slovaks in an American City, 1890-1950*, by Josef J. Barton, review, 68(3):147-48
- Pease, F. D., 47(1):27
- Pease, Lucius Curtis (Lute), 42(3):196-97, 199, 74(3):98-105
- Pease, Nell (née Christmas McMullin), 74(3):100, 102-105
- Pease, Otis A., "Portrait of a Gaudy Tycoon: An Essay-Review of Forrest McDonald's *Insull*," 54(4):174-76; "Urban Reformers in the Progressive Era: A Reassessment," 62(2):49-58; comment on "The Pacific Northwest as a Cultural Region: A Symposium," 64(4):159-61; ed., *The Progressive Years: The Spirit and Achievement of American Reform*, review, 55(1):27; rev. of *The Available Man: The Life Behind the Masks of Warren Gamaliel Harding*, 57(1):46-47; rev. of *Beyond the New Deal: Harry S. Truman and American Liberalism*, 68(1):31-32; rev. of *Constitutional Politics in the Progressive Era: Child Labor and the Law*, 60(2):102-103; rev. of *Francis Parkman, Historian as Hero: The Formative Years*, 84(2):74-75; rev. of *In the Shadow of the Mountain: The Spirit of the CCC*, 82(2):75; rev. of *The Lives of William Benton*, 64(1):41-42; rev. of *The New Citizenship: Origins of Progressivism in Wisconsin, 1885-1900*, 64(4):177-78; rev. of *One Woman's War: Letters Home from the Women's Army Corps, 1944-1946*, 81(3):112; rev. of *Probing Our Past*, 48(1):27
- Pease, Robert W., *Modoc County: A Geographic Time Continuum on the California Volcanic Tableland*, review, 57(3):136
- Pease, Theodore Calvin, *The Frontier State (Illinois) 1818-1848*, 10(2):154-55
- Peattie, Donald Culross, *Forward the Nation*, review, 34(1):107-109
- Peattie, Roderick, ed., *The Pacific Coast Ranges*, review, 38(2):176-77
- Peavine Jimmy. See Walton, James
- Peavy, Linda, *Frontier Children*, review, 91(3):164; *The Gold Rush Widows of Little Falls: A Story Drawn from the Letters of Pamela and James Fergus*, review, 82(2):71
- Peck, Anne Merriman, *The Pageant of Canadian History*, review, 35(2):181
- Peck, Gunther, *Reinventing Free Labor: Padrones and Immigrant Workers in the North American West, 1880-1930*, review, 92(3):159
- Peck, Henry, 47(4):112
- Peck, J. M., 52(1):5-6
- Peck, Janice, "Arts Activists and Seattle's Cultural Expansion, 1954-65: Increasing 'in Beauty as It Increases in Size,'" 76(3):82-94
- Peck, Ray, 106(4):162-63
- Peckham, Howard H., *Indiana: A Bicentennial History*, review, 72(3):107-10; *An Invitation to Book Collecting: Its Pleasures and Practices*, review, 39(2):174
- Peckham, John, 98(1):21, 24
- "Peculiar Populist: An Assessment of John R. Rogers," by Karel D. Bicha, 65(3):110-17
- Peddlers and Post Traders: The Army Sutler on the Frontier*, by David Michael Delo, review, 85(1):44
- Pedersen, Wilfred, 83(2):64, 66-67
- Pederson, Roger A., "The Washington State Reformatory at Monroe: A Progressive Ornament," 67(1):21-28
- Pedler (brig), 12(3):189, 191, 196, 23(4):261, 266, 275-76, 282, 98(1):11
- Pedro, Felix, 45(1):11
- "Pedro de Alberni and the Spanish Claim to Nootka: The Catalan Volunteers on the Northwest Coast," by Joseph P. Sánchez, 71(2):72-77
- Pee-eye-em (Snake leader), 31(2):175-77
- Peek, George N., *Equality for Agriculture*, 71(2):64-71
- Peel, Bruce, "The Columbia Drainage Basin in Canada: A Bibliographical Essay," 52(4):152-54
- Peel, Robert, 21(1):37, 40, 44, 23(1):43-44, 43(3):189, 193-94, 44(2):69-73, 66(4):153-60
- Peerless* (yacht), 27(4):315, 317, 324-25, 335, 341-42
- Peers, Henry, 13(4):293-95, 15(3):224
- Peery, Wilson Kimsey, *Silver Streams*, review, 29(3):333
- Peffer, E. Louise, *The Closing of the Public Domain: Disposal and Reservation Policies, 1900-1950*, review, 43(2):170-71
- Pefley, P. J., 58(4):170, 175, 177-78
- Peirce, Herbert H. D., 40(1):41-42

- Peixotto, Ernest, 53(3):96
- Pell, Calvin, 14(4):256-57
- Pellegrini, Angelo M., "Bread and Wine," 54(4):137-42; *American Dream: An Immigrant's Quest*, review, 79(1):36; *The Immigrant's Return*, review, 43(3):236-37
- Pellegrino, Nicholas, rev. of *Selected Letters of A. M. A. Blanchet, Bishop of Walla Walla and Nesqually (1846-1879)*, 105(1):40
- Pelley, William Dudley, 80(4):139-46
works of: *No More Hunger*, 80(4):140-41, 144
- Pelly, Augustus, 90(3):142
- Pelly, John H., 3(2):132-33, 24(1):4-5, 30(1):80-81, 43(3):195-96, 198-99, 51(2):68-69
- Pelly, Kootenai, 42(3):226-28
- Pelly, T. M., *Dr. Minor*, 24(3):237-38
- Pelly, William, 21(2):96
- Pelly River (Yukon Terr.), 80(2):78
- Peltier, Jerome, *Black Harris*, review, 79(1):45; *Warbonnets and Epaulets: With pre- and post factors, documented, of the Steptoe-Wright Indian Campaigns of 1858 in Washington Territory*, review, 64(1):45. See also Jerome Peltier Collection, Eastern Washington State Historical Society
- Peltin, Nena, "We Stand By to Assist You": *The History of Ballard Community Hospital*, review, 96(3):160-61
- Pelton, Archibald, 19(3):199-201, 24(3):221-22
- Pelton, G. E. (Ed), 59(3):138-40, 143
- Pelton, W. T., 60(3):137, 141
- Pelz, Stephen E., *Race to Pearl Harbor: The Failure of the Second London Naval Conference and the Onset of World War II*, review, 66(3):104
- Pelzer, Louis, *Marches of the Dragoons in the Mississippi Valley*, 9(2):156-57
- Pemberton, W. Y., ed., *Montana, Contributions to the Historical Society of*, 9(1):75
- Peña, Thomas de la, 9(2):83-84
- Pend d'Oreille people. See Kalispel people
- Pend Oreille County (Wash.), 12(2):117-18
- Pend Oreille Lead-Zinc Company, 95(3):117-18, 122
- Pend Oreille Profiles*, by Lee Taylor, review, 70(1):46
- Pend Oreille region, 23(1):18-24, 23(2):88-93, 23(3):173-76, 72(2):76-83. See also Lake Pend Oreille; Pend Oreille River
- Pend Oreille River, 12(2):117-18, 45(2):52-60
- "The Pend Oreille Routes to Montana, 1866-1870," by Bette E. Meyer, 72(2):76-83
- Pendergast, C. C., 76(4):140, 144-46
- Pendergast, James, 63(4):153-54
- Pendergast, Thomas, 63(4):151-54
- Pendergrass, Lee F., "The Formation of a Municipal Reform Movement: The Municipal League of Seattle," 66(1):13-25; rev. of *George Frisbie Hoar and the Half-Breed Republicans*, 63(4):176
- Pendexter, Hugh, *Kings of the Missouri*, review, 13(1):68-69
- Pendleton, Louis, *Alexander H. Stevens*, review, 2(4):363-65
- Pendleton, Oreg., 86(1):27, 29, 31, 32
- Pendleton Round-up, 83(4):123-27
- Pendleton Round-Up at 100: Oregon's Legendary Rodeo*, by Michael Bales and Ann Terry Hill, review, 102(1):48-49
- Penick, James Lal, Jr., "Louis Russell Glavis: A Postscript to the Ballinger-Pinchot Controversy," 55(2):67-75; *Progressive Politics and Conservation: The Ballinger-Pinchot Affair*, review, 60(1):43; rev. of *Gifford Pinchot, Private and Public Forester*, 62(4):141; rev. of *Man's Dominion: The Story of Conservation in America*, 63(4):175; rev. of *Muir among the Animals: The Wildlife Writings of John Muir*, 79(1):42
- Peninsular (Peninsula) campaign (1862), 1(1):63-67
- penitentiaries, 35(4):331, 336-37, 341
- Penn, William, "Place Names of the Quileute Indians," 63(3):104-12
- Pennaluna and Company, 95(3):119-23
- Pennant, Thomas, 95(2):60
works of: *Arctic Zoology*, 95(2):60
- Penney, David W., ed., *Art of the American Indian Frontier*, review, 84(4):153-54
- Pennington, Mary Vanderpool, comp., *Chronology of Woodrow Wilson*, 19(1):74
- Pennock, William, 61(3):147-49, 151-53
- Pennoyer, Sylvester, 88(4):179-80, 89(3):144-45
- A Penny for the Governor, a Dollar for Uncle Sam: Income Taxation in Washington*, by Phil Roberts, review, 95(2):103-104
- Penrith, Wash., 12(2):118
- Penrose, Stephen B. L., 2(1):25, 16(3):238-39, 51(4):167-70, 52(3):101, 53(3):90, 107(3):141
works of: "Problems of the Pacific," 1(1):14-20; *Whitman—An Unfinished Story*, review, 26(3):228-32
- Pension Builder* (Seattle). See *Seattle Pension Builder*
- "Pension Politics in Washington State, 1948," by Allen Yarnell, 61(3):147-55
- pensions, in Wash. (1948), 61(3):147-55
- Pentecostal churches, archives of, 28(4):397-98, 30(4):423, 431, 436
- Pentlatch people, 33(4):380-81, 383, 388
- Penzer, N. M., ed., *The World Encompassed*, 18(4):302-304
- Peo Peo Mox Mox (Yellow Bird; Walla Walla leader), 23(1):57, 43(1):34, 25(1):43, 45, 47, 25(3):182-84, 97(1):22-23, 26, 99(4):161, 165, 167, 169
- Peo Peo Tholekt, 102(2):69
- Peone, Baptiste, 104(1):9
- People, Politics and Public Power*, by Ken Billington, review, 79(4):163
- People and Pelts: Selected Papers of the Second North American Fur Trade Conference*, ed. Malvina Bolus, review, 64(3):127-28
- The People Are Coming Soon: Analyses of Clackamas Chinook Myths and Tales*, by Melville Jacobs, review, 52(3):116-17
- The People Are Dancing Again: The History of the Siletz Tribe of Western Oregon*, by Charles Wilkinson, review, 102(2):100-101
- People before the Park: The Kootenai and Blackfeet before Glacier National Park*, by Sally Thompson, Kootenai Cultural Committee, and Pikunni Traditional Association, review, 107(1):43
- People in the Way: The Human Aspects of the Columbia River Project*, by J. W. Wilson, review, 65(3):154
- People of Chance: Gambling in American Society from Jamestown to Las Vegas*, by John M. Findlay, review, 77(3):115
- People of 'Ksan, *Gathering What the Great Nature Provided: Food Traditions of the Gitksan*, review, 73(1):40
- People of the Coquille Estuary: Native Use of Resources on the Oregon Coast*, ed. Roberta Hall, review, 88(3):156-57
- People of the Dalles: The Indians of Wascopam Mission; A Historical Ethnography Based on the Papers of the Methodist Missionaries*, by Robert Boyd, review, 88(4):202-203
- People of the River: Native Arts of the Oregon Territory*, by Bill Mercer, review, 96(4):214
- People of the Saltwater: An Ethnography of Git lax m'oon*, by Charles R. Menzies, review, 107(3):151-52
- "The People Paint the Plains," by Philip D. Jordan, 61(2):94-100
- The People's Health: A History of Public Health in Minnesota*, by Philip D. Jordan, review, 45(4):134
- Peoples National Bank of Washington (Seattle), 43(2):127, 148
- The Peoples of Canada: A Post-Confederation History*, by J. M. Bumsted, review, 85(2):74
- Peoples of the Coast: The Indians of the Pacific Northwest*, by George Woodcock, review, 70(2):87
- Peoples of the Plateau: The Indian Photographs of Lee Moorhouse, 1896-1915*, by Steven L. Gafe, review, 98(4):197-98
- Peoples of Washington: Perspectives on Cultural Diversity*, ed. Sid White and S. E. Solberg, review, 81(4):157
- People's Party

- in Mont., 74(2):84-86
in Wash., 37(1):6, 39(4):292-311,
65(3):97-109, 88(4):180, 182, 95(2):73-
74, 78-79
See also populism; Populist Party
People's Power League, 42(2):290
People's Store (Tacoma), 71(1):24, 26-27
*The People's Voice: The Orator in American
Society*, by Barnet Baskerville, review,
71(3):100
*Peopling of British North America: An
Introduction*, by Bernard Bailyn,
103(3):107
"The Peopling of Seattle: Race, Migration,
and Immigration, 1851-2015," by
Quintard Taylor, 107(1):24-34
Peotto, Tom, rev. of *Voices from the Sound:
Chronicles of Clayoquot Sound and
Tofino, 1899-1929*, 100(3):150-51
Pepper, Claude, 60(1):11-14, 16
"Perceptions and Misperceptions: A European
Cleric's View of the American Indian,"
by W. Victor Wortley, 72(4):157-61
"Perceptions of Violence on the Wagerworkers'
Frontier: An American-Canadian
Comparison," by Carlos A. Schwantes,
77(2):52-57
Percival, Charles, 90(2):77-88
works of: *The Trail of the "Bull-Dog":
A 50,000 Mile Journey by Motor Car
through the United States, Canada,
Mexico, B. C., Alaska, and the Klondike*,
90(2):77-88
Percival, D. F., 15(2):109-12, 16(4):255-56
Percival, Samuel W., 8(1):3, 39(3):206, 208
Perdue, Theda, ed., *Sifters: Native American
Women's Lives*, review, 93(2):104
"Pere Joset's Account of the Indian War
of 1858," by Robert Ignatius Burns,
38(4):285-314
Pereyra, Lillian A., *Adapting in Eden: Oregon's
Catholic Minority, 1838-1986*, review,
95(2):102-103
Perham, Josiah, 12(4):276, 105(2):85-86
*Perilous Passage: A Narrative of the Montana
Gold Rush, 1862-1863*, by Edwin
Ruthven Purple, ed. Kenneth N.
Owens, review, 88(2):96
Perkins, C. M., 78(1/2):33-34
Perkins, Charles E., 17(3):215-16
Perkins, George C., 56(2):68-70
Perkins, H. K. W., 24(3):179
Perkins, Jacob Randolph, *Trails, Rails and
War: The Life of General G. M. Dodge*,
review, 23(3):229
Perkins, Lorenzo D., 8(1):20, 26
Perkins, Sidney A., 36(3):194, 51(2):53
Perkins, William, 48(4):120
Perkins, William David, *Year Book of the
Washington Society of the Sons of the
Revolution*, 12(4):308
Perkins and Company, 21(4):266-67. See also
J. and T. H. Perkins
Perloff, Harvey S., *Regions, Resources, and
Economic Growth*, review, 57(2):85
The Permanent Collection, Vol. 1: *The First in
a Series of Catalogs on the Permanent
Collection of the Whatcom Museum
of History and Art*, by Erna Gunther,
review, 68(4):196-97
Permanent Joint Board on Defense (U.S.-
Canada), 88(2):63-67
Permanente Metals Company. See Kaiser
Aluminum and Chemical Corporation
Perot, Ross, 95(1):5, 13, 14
Perovich, Vuco (Charles), 78(1/2):2-9
Perras, Galen Roger, "Who Will Defend
British Columbia? Unity of Command
on the West Coast, 1934-1942,"
88(2):59-69; *Stepping Stones to
Nowhere: The Aleutian Islands, Alaska,
and American Military Strategy, 1867-
1945*, review, 95(4):205
Perrault, Jean B., 24(3):188
Perrault, Joseph, 53(4):144
Perriard (North West Company employee),
19(4):250-70
Perrine, Ira, 78(4):123, 128
Perrone, Sean T., rev. of *At the Far Reaches of
Empire: The Life of Juan Francisco de la
Bodega y Quadra*, 99(4):201
Perry, David, 27(2):168-69, 45(1):2-4,
49(4):133
Perry, Fredi, *Bremerton and Puget Sound Navy
Yard*, review, 95(1):45-46
Perry, George, 66(4):170, 102(1):34
Perry, John, 14(2):115
Perry, Lewis, *Childhood, Marriage, and
Reform: Henry Clarke Wright, 1797-
1870*, review, 72(3):106
Perry, M. Eugenie, *The Girl in the Silk Dress
and Other Stories*, 24(1):66
Perry, Matthew C., 6(3):155-57, 25(2):155,
32(2):131-66, 36(4):319, 326, 329,
46(1):19-24, 48(1):14
Perry, Nick, *Scoreboard, Baby: A Story of
College Football, Crime, and Complicity*,
review, 102(1):43
Perry, Richard M., *The Counties of
Washington*, review, 35(1):76;
*The Counties of Washington, 1944
Supplement*, review, 36(2):172-73; ed.,
Washington State Government, review,
38(2):173-74; rev. of *Government of
the State of Washington*, 36(2):173-74;
rev. of *The Timber Beast*, 35(4):365-66;
rev. of *The U. S.-Canadian Northwest*,
35(1):73-74
Perry, Walter G., 7(2):123
Perry Expedition (1853), 6(3):155-57,
25(2):155, 32(2):131-66, 36(4):319,
326, 329, 46(1):19-24, 48(1):14
Persevering Populist: The Life of Frank Doster,
by Michael J. Brodhead, review,
61(3):165-66
Pershing, James H., 63(4):161
Persia (steamer), 1(4):199
"The Persistence of Progressivism: James Ellis
and the Forward Thrust Campaign,
1968-1970," by William H. Mullins,
105(2):55-72
Persley, George. See Brown, George W.
Person, Henry A., rev. of *My Mother Bids Me
Bind My Hair*, 36(2):181-82
*Personal Experiences on the Oregon Trail Sixty
Years Ago*, by Ezra Meeker, review,
4(3):198
"The Personal Factor in the Writing of
History," by John D. Hicks, 55(3):97-
104
personal narratives
relating to Alaska: Andreades, Michael,
92(3):127-36; Beecher, Willard C.,
64(3):97-111; Desha, Mary, 71(2):78-
86; Hough, Alfred Lacey, 40(1):44-64;
Pilcher, George M., 63(2):63-68; Van
Buskirk, Philip Clayton, 50(2):48-52
of Alaska-Yukon Terr. drive (1911),
90(2):77-88
relating to Arctic Ocean, 72(4):146-56
relating to B.C., 22(3):203-209, 80(4):147-
53
of Cook-Folsom Yellowstone Expedition
(1869), 32(3):317-20
of a Danish immigrant, 71(1):15-23
of historians: Hicks, John D., 55(3):97-
104; Kirkendall, Richard S., 81(3):82-
86
relating to fur trade, 3(3):198-28, 229-41,
5(2):83-115, 5(3):163-91, 5(4):258-87,
9(1):11-16, 9(2):103-106, 9(3):169-73,
9(4):284-87, 10(1):17-20, 16(3):199-
205, 23(3):205-27
relating to homesteading, 88(3):107-45
relating to Idaho Terr., 27(3):243-60,
27(4):369-89
relating to Indian wars (1855-58),
15(1):11-31, 16(3):186-97, 16(4):273-
83
relating to Inland Empire, 17(3):190-210
of an Italian immigrant, 54(4):137-42
of a Japanese immigrant, 70(2):58-68
of Makah people, 68(4):153-63
relating to mining, 19(3):206-13,
20(1):36-53, 33(4):409-37, 34(1):39-
86, 39(2):133-51
of missionaries, 29(3):277-82, 76(4):149-
55
relating to Mont., 36(4):309-18,
37(4):313-37
relating to Oregon Trail: Agatz, Cora
Wilson, 27(2):170-74; Bagley, Clarence
B., 13(3):163-80; Frost, Mary Perry,
7(2):124-25; Hewitt, Henry L.,
24(2):133-41; Holtgreive, Elizabeth
R., 19(3):193-98; Howell, John Ewing,
1(3):138-58; Ide, Lucy A., 18(2):122-
31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88; Kautz,
August V., 37(3):193-230; Longmire,

- James, 23(1):47-60, 23(2):138-50; Maynard, David S., 1(1):50-62; Robe, Robert, 19(1):52-63
- of overland journeys: from Manitoba to Spokane country, 7(3):187-201; from Missoula to Walla Walla, 3(4):277-86; to Mont., 41(1):43-65; from Walla Walla to Seattle (1883), 34(1):19-25
- role of, in historical research, 58(2):57-64
- relating to Oreg., 28(3):301-11
- relating to Russian America, 68(3):131-40
- relating to sawmilling, 69(1):1-18
- of settlers: Beall, Thomas B., 8(2):83-90; Boyd, Joseph H., 15(4):243-62; Canfield, Oscar, 8(4):251-56; Coonc, Elizabeth Ann, 8(1):14-21; Griffin, John A., 7(2):133-35; Lawrence, John C., 16(4):251-64; McDonald, Benjamin, 16(3):186-97; Sweeny, James, 12(3):202-10
- of ship life, 82(1):38
- relating to Snake River region, 84(4):122-29
- of a teacher, 70(3):98-109
- of U.S. Army's Sioux campaign, 39(1):39-64
- relating to Wash.: Castellán, Eleanor, 91(1):3-24; Chadwick, Stephen James, 55(3):111-18; coast trek (1907), 74(3):106-13; Ebey, Emily, 33(3):297-23; Ebey, Isaac N., 33(3):297-323; Ebey, Winfield Scott, 33(4):325-40, 347; Hurn, Reba, 95(4):182-92; Old Dungeness, 24(4):264-70; Olympia, 36(4):331-39, 43(4):277-301; Port Orchard, 8(4):257-60; Skamania County, 18(4):254-65; southwestern, 67(4):137-50; Spokane country, 7(4):267-77; Strong, James C., 3(3):179-85; Walla Walla, 24(1):9-24; White Salmon, 14(2):108-25
- and Washington Pioneer Project, 30(4):393-94
- relating to wheat farming, 78(1/2):10-16
- "Personalities in the Development of the Columbia Basin. Papers Read at the Walla Walla Meeting of the Council on Regional Historical Research in Progress, 52(4):139
- Peske, G. Richard, rev. of *Indian Culture and European Trade Goods: The Archaeology of the Western Great Lakes Region*, 58(3):159
- Pestchouroff, Alexis, 3(1):85-87, 89
- Pete, Frank (Blue Cloud), 92(1):16-18, 20-22, 24
- Pete, Hazel, 92(1):15-28
- Peter I (Peter the Great), 95(2):65-66, 102(4):179
- "Peter John De Smet: Missionary to the Potawatomi, 1837-1840," by W. L. Davis, 33(2):123-52
- "Peter John De Smet: The Journey of 1840," by W. L. Davis, 35(1):29-43, 35(2):121-42
- "Peter John De Smet: The Years of Preparation, 1801-1837," by W. L. Davis, 32(2):167-96
- "Peter Pond and the Overland Route to Cook's Inlet," ed. Richard H. Dillon, 42(4):324-29
- Peter Puget: Lieutenant on the Vancouver Expedition, Fighting British Naval Officer, the Man for Whom Puget Sound Was Named*, by Robert C. Wing, with Gordon Newell, review, 71(3):130-31
- Peter Skene Ogden's Snake Country Journal, 1826-27*, ed. K. G. Davies, with A. M. Johnson, review, 54(3):126
- Peter Skene Ogden's Snake Country Journals, 1824-25 and 1825-26*, ed. E. E. Rich, review, 44(2):89-90
- "Peter Skene Ogden's Trek into Idaho, 1828-29," by David E. Miller, 51(1):16-25
- Peterman, M. A., rev. of *God's Galloping Girl: The Peace River Diaries of Monica Storrs, 1929-1931*, 72(4):181
- Peters, Charles J., 74(1):34-35
- Peters, L. C., 88(1):9
- Peters, Laura Hall, 74(1):28-36, 95(2):74, 76-79
- Peters, Robert N., "Preachers in Politics: A Conflict Touching the Methodist Church in Oregon," 63(4):142-49; rev. of *Methodism in the Northwest*, 58(2):105
- Peters, Victor, *All Things Common: The Hutterian Way of Life*, review, 58(1):49
- Petersen, Keith C., "Battle for Ice Harbor Dam: Fish, Navigation, and the Lower Snake River, 1948-1962," 86(4):178-88; *Company Town: Potlatch, Idaho, and the Potlatch Lumber Company*, review, 79(2):75; *Educating in the American West: One Hundred Years at Lewis-Clark State College, 1893-1993*, review, 85(3):119; *River of Life, Channel of Death: Fish and Dams on the Lower Snake*, review, 88(1):17-18
- Petersen, Lemuel, 104(2):55, 62-63, 70
- Petersen, Søren Gottfred, 84(3):91-94
- Peterson, Agnes C., "Arthur Armstrong Denny: A Bibliography," 13(3):209-11
- Peterson, Charles S., *Utah: A Bicentennial History*, review, 73(2):62-65
- Peterson, Chestoqua, 104(1):35
- Peterson, Clara D., 6(1):12
- Peterson, F. Ross, "Fighting the Drive Toward War: Glen H. Taylor, the 1948 Progressives, and the Draft," 61(1):41-45; *Idaho: A Bicentennial History*, review, 73(2):62-65; *Prophet without Honor: Glen Taylor and the Fight for American Liberalism*, review, 66(1):44-45; rev. of *Decade of Disillusionment: The Kennedy-Johnson Years*, 68(1):42; rev. of *Democrats and Progressives: The 1948 Presidential Election as a Test of Postwar Liberalism*, 66(1):45; rev. of *Frank Church, D.C., and Me*, 88(1):51-52
- Peterson, Frank, 31(4):384, 386
- Peterson, Gottfried, 14(4):260
- Peterson, H. C., *Opponents of War, 1917-1918*, review, 48(4):149-50
- Peterson, H. Gardner (pseud.), 60(1):25-28
- Peterson, Harold L., *American Indian Tomahawks*, review, 57(2):89-90
- Peterson, Jacqueline, *Sacred Encounters: Father De Smet and the Indians of the Rocky Mountain West*, review, 85(4):161; ed., *The New Peoples: Being and Becoming Métis in North America*, review, 77(3):116; rev. of *Churchmen and the Western Indians, 1820-1920*, 78(3):110
- Peterson, Margaret Chambers, 6(1):15
- Peterson, Martin Severin, *Joaquin Miller: Literary Frontiersman*, review, 28(4):425-26
- Peterson, Merrill D., *The Jefferson Image in the American Mind*, review, 52(2):76
- Peterson, Richard H., *The Bonanza Kings: The Social Origins and Business Behavior of Western Mining Entrepreneurs, 1870-1900*, review, 70(2):92; *Bonanza Rich: Lifestyles of the Western Mining Entrepreneurs*, review, 83(3):116
- Peterson, Robert L., "Decision at Colstrip: The Northern Pacific Railway's Open-Pit Mining Operation," 61(3):129-36; rev. of *John F. Kennedy and the Business Community*, 61(4):237
- Peterson, Ruth Jordan, *This Land of Gold and Toil*, review, 75(2):87
- Peterson, Seth, 1(4):210-11
- Peterson, Stella Parker, *From Honeymoon to Massacre: The Story of Marcus and Narcissa Whitman*, review, 33(1):72-73
- Peterson, Walfred H., "The Foreign Policy of the Socialist Party of America Before World War I," 65(4):176-83
- Peterson, William, 32(3):310-15, 319
- Peterson del Mar, David, *Beaten Down: A History of Interpersonal Violence in the West*, review, 96(1):41-42; *Oregon's Promise: An Interpretive History*, review, 96(1):45; rev. of *Islands of Truth: The Imperial Fashioning of Vancouver Island*, 92(1):47-48; rev. of *Oregon Indians: Voices from Two Centuries*, 97(4):213-14
- Pethick, Derek, *First Approaches to the Northwest Coast*, review, 69(4):188; *James Douglas, Servant of Two Empires*, review, 62(2):76; *S.S. Beaver: The Ship that Saved the West*, review, 63(4):169; *Victoria: The Fort*, review, 61(2):110-11
- "Petition of citizens of Oregon praying that

- the laws of the United States may be extended over that Territory" (1848), 40(1):5-8
- Petrel (ship), 69(4):167
- Petrich, Mary Ann, *The Yugoslav in Washington State: Among the Early Settlers*, review, 77(1):34
- Petrik, Paula, *No Step Backward: Women and Family on the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier, Helena, Montana, 1865-1900*, review, 80(1):33; ed., *Small Worlds: Children and Adolescents in America, 1850-1950*, review, 84(3):117
- Petroff, Ivan, 36(2):130-31, 59(1):1-10
- petroglyphs, on Columbia River, 74(2):69-76
- Petrovna, Anna, 13(1):28-30
- Petschek, Rodolfo, *Kinsey Photographer: A Half Century of Negatives by Darius and Tabitha May Kinsey*, review, 75(4):186
- Pettibone, George, 58(1):23-24, 26-27, 32, 59(1):24-25, 28, 31
- "Petticoats at the Polls: Woman Suffrage in Territorial Wyoming," by T. A. Larson, 44(2):74-79
- Pettit (cleric in Powder River mining district), 33(4):416-27
- Petty, Mary Lou, 87(1):18-27
- Pettygrove, Benjamin Stark, 5(1):24
- Pettygrove, Francis W., 7(4):317, 320, 8(1):40, 20(2):130, 132, 33(3):315, 36(4):332-33, 48(3):76-77, 79
- Peu-Peu-Mox-Mox. See Peo Peo Mox Mox
- Peyote Religion: A History*, by Omer C. Stewart, review, 79(4):165
- Peyton, I. N., 60(2):93-94
- Pfaelzer, Jean, *Driven Out: The Forgotten War against Chinese Americans*, review, 99(3):142-43
- Pfeifer, Michael J., "'Midnight Justice': Lynching and Law in the Pacific Northwest," 94(2):83-92
- Pfeiffer, Herman, 91(2):59, 61-68
- Pflaum, Jackie, ed., *With a Dauntless Spirit: Alaska Nursing in Dog-Team Days*, review, 96(2):108
- Pflug, Warner W., ed., *A Guide to the Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs: Wayne State University*, review, 67(1):46
- PGE—*Railway to the North*, by Bruce Ramsey, review, 55(2):91-92
- The Phantom Homestead: A Circuit of Our People*, by Otis Dunbar Richardson, review, 67(1):45
- Pharisee among Philistines: The Diary of Judge Matthew P. Deady, 1871-1892*, 2 vols., ed. Malcolm Clark, Jr., review, 68(3):145-46
- pharmacies, 20(2):89-95, 20(3):174-75
- Phelan, Raymond V., rev. of *The Spirit of American Government, a Study of the Constitution: Its Origin, Influence and Relation to Democracy*, 1(4):267-74
- Phelps, Netta Wells Sheldon, "Dedication of Steptoe Memorial Park," 2(4):344-51; *The Valiant Seven*, review, 32(3):327-28
- Phelps, Susan E., 5(1):28
- Phelps, Thomas Stowell, 55(3):107-10, 98(1):19, 23-27
- Phelps, William Dane, *Fur Traders from New England: The Boston Men in the North Pacific, 1787-1800*, review, 90(1):49
- Phelps, William Lyon, 59(4):207-208
- Phelps and Wadleigh (Seattle), 38(3):202-204
- Phil Weyerhaeuser, Lumberman*, by Charles E. Twining, review, 77(2):75
- Philadelphia* (ship), 32(2):144-45
- Philbrick, Francis S., *The Rise of the West, 1754-1830*, review, 58(1):39-40
- Philippine Commonwealth and Independence Act (1934), 105(1):15-16, 19
- Philippine Bureau of Forestry, 58(3):143-50
- Philippine Exposition (1887), 101(3/4):110
- Philippine Forest School, 58(3):148-49
- Philippine War Brides Association, 102(1):9, 11
- Philippine-American War, 101(3/4):107, 111, 113
- Philippines, 34(4):367-77, 57(1):18-27, 58(3):143-50, 101(3/4):107, 114, 116-17, 142-43, 102(1):3-5, 7-12
- The Philippines; A Study in National Development*, by Joseph Ralston Hayden, review, 33(4):458-60
- Phillips, Carrie, 61(1):47-48
- Phillips, Charles C., 33(3):316
- Phillips, Christopher, *Damned Yankee: The Life of General Nathaniel Lyon*, review, 82(3):116
- Phillips, David (father), 10(3):183, 25(4):247-49
- Phillips, David Lucas (son), 10(3):183
- Phillips, Elizabeth, ed., *Letters from Windermere, 1912-1914*, review, 77(1):34
- Phillips, Fred, 27(4):377
- Phillips, George Harwood, rev. of *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 7: *Northwest Coast*, 83(1):34
- Phillips, H. F., 33(3):273
- Phillips, Herbert J., 88(4):188-89, 192
- Phillips, Herbert L., *Big Wayward Girl: An Informal Political History of California*, review, 60(3):166-67
- Phillips, J. D., 91(2):61
- Phillips, James W., *Alaska-Yukon Place Names*, review, 65(3):149; *Washington State Place Names*, review, 64(1):35-36
- Phillips, Jim, "The Creffield-Mitchell Case, Seattle, 1906: The Unwritten Law in the Pacific Northwest," 94(2):69-82; *Murdering Holiness: The Trials of Franz Creffield and George Mitchell*, review, 97(4):202-203; rev. of *Vigilante Newspapers: A Tale of Sex, Religion, and Murder in the Northwest*, 97(1):43
- Phillips, L. C., 24(2):113, 115-16
- Phillips, L. K., ed., *Scenic Geology of the Pacific Northwest*, by Leonard C. Ekman, review, 54(3):129-30
- Phillips, Moses B., 106(3):120, 123-31, 133-37
- Phillips, Paul B., 75(4):175-77, 180
- Phillips, Paul Chrisler, 48(2):48
- works of: *The Fur Trade*, review, 53(1):43-44; ed., *Granville Stuart: Forty Years on the Frontier*, Vols. 1 and 2, review, 17(3):230; ed., *The Journal of John Work: A Chief-Trader of the Hudson's Bay Co., during his Expedition from Vancouver to the Flatheads and Blackfeet of the Pacific Northwest*, 1923 ed., review, 14(4):307-308; 2006 ed., review, 97(4):211; rev. of *The Clarks, An American Phenomenon*, 33(2):220-21; rev. of *Gustavus Sohon's Portraits of Flathead and Pend d'Oreille Indians, 1854*, 40(4):341; rev. of *Henry Harmon Spalding, Pioneer of Old Oregon*, 27(4):391-92; rev. of *Military Life in Dakota: The Journal of Philippe Regis de Trobriand*, 43(1):72-73; rev. of *Montana: High, Wide, and Handsome*, 35(3):267-68; rev. of *The Montana Frontier*, 33(4):450-51; rev. of *Northwest Books: First Supplement: Bibliography of Northwest Writing, 1942-1947*, 40(4):344; rev. of *A Preliminary Bibliography of the American Fur Trade*, 31(4):463-64; rev. of *Ruxton of the Rockies*, 42(1):81-82; rev. of *Sutter's Own Story. The Life of General John Augustus Sutter and the History of New Helvetia in the Sacramento Valley*, 28(2):202-203; rev. of *Tabeau's Narrative of Loisel's Expedition to the Upper Missouri*, 31(3):352-53; rev. of *Vanguards of the Frontier: A Social History of the Northern Plains and Rocky Mountains from the Earliest White Contacts to the Coming of the Homemaker*, 32(4):459-60; rev. of *Vigilantes, A Chronicle of the Rise and Fall of the Plummer Gang of Outlaws in and About Virginia City, Montana, in the Early 60s*, 21(2):144; rev. of *War of the Copper Kings. Builder of Butte and Wolves of Wall Street*, 27(2):178-79; rev. of *The Westward Crossings: Balboa, Mackenzie, Lewis and Clark*, 38(3):274
- Phillips, Philip Lee, ed., *A Descriptive List of Maps of the Spanish Possessions Within the Present Limits of the United States, 1520-1820*, by Woodbury Lowery, review, 3(4):305-306
- Phillips, Stephen W., *The Death of Captain Cook: some account of the contemporary*

- illustrations, review, 19(1):64
- Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell, *The Life of Robert Toombs*, review, 5(1):63
- Phillips, Walter Shelley (pseud. El Comanche), 79(1):46
- Phillips, Wendell, 53(3):110
- Phillips, William (Helena businessman), 82(3):93-95, 99
- Phillips, William L., rev. of *Trouping in the Oregon Country: A History of Frontier Theatre*, 53(4):163-64
- Phillips, William Washington, 75(4):164-66, 169
- Philosopher Pickett*, by Lawrence Clark Powell, review, 33(2):218-20
- The Philosophy of Railways: The Transcontinental Railway Idea in British North America*, by A. A. den Otter, review, 90(2):90
- Philp, Kenneth R., ed., *Essays on Walter Prescott Webb*, review, 70(1):19
- Phinney, Archie, 34(3):272, 274, 277
works of: *Nez Percé Texts*, review, 27(1):85-86
- Phinney, Guy C., 69(2):74. *See also* Guy C. Phinney house
- Phipps, William C., 7(1):52
- Phipps, William E., 83(2):45-46, 48-50, 52
- Phipps Act (1924), 94(2):65
- Phoebe* (ship), 21(1):15, 21(4):248-50
- Phoenix* (British ship), 21(2):92-93, 23(1):37
- Phoenix* (*Feniks*; Russian ship), 7(3):204, 206, 18(2):84-86, 23(1):37, 25(1):5-6, 102(4):183-85, 187
- The Phoenix and the Dwarfs*, by George E. Taylor and George Savage, review, 36(1):83-84
- "Phone Home: The Home Telephone and Telegraph Company of Southern Oregon," ed. Bill Alley, 94(3):165-66
- Photographer of a Frontier: The Photographs of Peter Britt*, by Alan Clark Miller, review, 69(1):44
- Photographer on an Army Mule*, by Maurice Frink, with Casey E. Barthelmess, review, 57(2):90
- Photographers of the Frontier West: Their Lives and Works, 1875 to 1915*, by Ralph W. Andrews, review, 57(2):90-91
- Photographing the Frontier*, by Dorothy Hoobler and Thomas Hoobler, review, 72(2):92
- photographs and photography
Alaska, 50(3):107
Historical Records Survey, 86(1):54
laborers, 86(2):83-90
landscapes, 75(4):164-70, 83(4):158
logging and lumber industries, 74(1):18-27, 91(1):41
mountaineering, 86(1):54
Native peoples, 74(3):106-13, 75(4):164, 169-70, 80(2):52-61, 81(2):50-53, 82(2):51-58, 89(1):52-53, 90(1):54
- Oreg., 83(4):158, 85(1):46, 86(1):54, 87(1):53, 89(1):52-53
- pictorialism, 68(2):72-79, 96(1):24-33
- Wash.: Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 106(1):16-24; Elberton, 69(4):169-73; Seattle, 68(2):77, 91(1):34, 96(1):24-33
- The Physician and Sexuality in Victorian America*, by John S. Haller, Jr., and Robin M. Haller, review, 66(2):87-88
- The Physician in English History*, by Norman Moore, 5(4):317
- Picard, Fred Altschuler, ed., *The Old Land and the New: The Journals of Two Swiss Families in America in the 1820's*, review, 57(1):38
- Pickard, James A., 69(4):173
- Pickard, Mary, 69(4):173
- A Picked Company*, by Mary Hallock Foote, review, 4(3):196-97
- Pickens, Donald K., *Eugenics and the Progressives*, review, 61(3):176
- Pickens, Robert S., *Storm Clouds Over Asia*, 26(1):70-71
- Pickering, Charles, 16(1):51-52, 16(2):138-45, 21(3):218-29, 21(4):298-305, 22(1):42-58, 25(3):173-74
works of: "Pickering's Journey to Fort Colville in 1841," ed. J. Neilson Barry, 20(1):54-63
- Pickering, William
appointment as territorial governor, 52(1):16
correspondence of, 8(2):91-95, 33(2):243-44
on divorce, 5(2):121-22
on Mercer, Asa S., 27(4):355
on mental health, 71(4):153-55
portrait of, 1(2):5, 7
and public printers, 51(3):112-13, 54(2):59, 61
and territorial law, 55(4):177-78
"Pickering's Journey to Fort Colville in 1841," by Charles Pickering, ed. J. Neilson Barry, 20(1):54-63
- Pickernell, John Edmonds, 4(3):188, 24(3):185
- Pickett, Calder M., *Ed Howe, Country Town Philosopher*, review, 61(4):234
- Pickett, Charles E., 18(4):295
- Pickett, Fermen L., 89(4):181, 183-86
- Pickett, George E.
during Civil War, 2(1):34
and San Juan boundary dispute, 1(1):74, 2(1):30-31, 2(4):292, 19(2):137-38, 23(3):198-200, 23(4):287-88, 294-97, 62(2):62, 64, 68
- Pickett, La Salle Corbell, "Extracts from *Pickett and His Men*," 23(4):295-96; *Pickett and His Men*, review, 4(3):199-200
- Pickett and His Men*, by La Salle Corbell Pickett, review, 4(3):199-200
- Picking America's Pockets*, by David L. Cohn, review, 28(4):427-28
- Picord, Andre, 24(3):188
- The Pictographs of Ashley and Dry Forks Valleys in Northeastern Utah*, by Albert B. Reagan, 23(2):156
- A Pictorial History of the State of Washington*, by Ralph Ernest Downie, review, 29(1):85-86
- Picture Map Geography of Canada and Alaska*, by Vernon Quinn, 35(4):371
- Picturing the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition: The Photographs of Frank H. Nowell*, by Nicolette Bromberg, with the A-Y-P Rephotographic Project by John Stamets, review, 101(1):37-38
- Piedmont, Wash., 12(2):119
- Piehl, Charles K., rev. of *Jay Cooke's Gamble: The Northern Pacific Railroad, the Sioux, and the Panic of 1873*, 97(4):210
- Piehl, Walter, 87(1):42-43
- Piekarski, Vicki, ed., *The Frontier Experience: A Reader's Guide to the Life and Literature of the American West*, review, 76(3):114
- Pier 17*, by Walter Havighurst, review, 27(1):90-91
- Pierce, D. J., 41(2):138-39, 145, 147
- Pierce, Danny, 52(1):31-32
- Pierce, E. D., 15(4):252
- Pierce, Frank (lawyer), 30(1):39-50, 51(1):27
- Pierce, Franklin (president), 47(4):98, 92(4):181-83, 186, 95(1):26, 29, 105(3):107-108
- Pierce, Idaho. *See* Pierce City (Wash. Terr.)
- Pierce, Jason E., *Making the White Man's West: Whiteness and the Creation of the American West*, review, 107(2):91-92
- Pierce, John C., ed., *The Government and Politics of Washington State*, review, 71(3):140
- Pierce, Norman S., 37(1):45
- Pierce, Richard A., "The Hutchinson, Kohl Story: A Fresh Look," 62(1):1-6; "New Light on Ivan Petroff, Historian of Alaska," 59(1):1-10; *Alaskan Shipping, 1867-1878: Arrivals and Departures at the Port of Sitka*, review, 66(1):36; *Russian America: A Biographical Dictionary*, review, 82(4):150; *Russia's Hawaiian Adventure, 1815-1817*, review, 57(4):189; ed., *Baranov, Chief Manager of the Russian Colonies in America*, by K. T. Khlebnikov, review, 66(1):36; ed., *Caleb Reynolds, American Seafarer: Based on the Papers of Caleb Reynolds, 1771-1858*, by Emily Reynolds Baker, review, 93(4):210-11; ed., *A Chronological History of the Discovery of the Aleutian Islands; or, The Exploits of Russian Merchants*, by Vasilii Nikolaevich Berkh, review, 68(3):150; ed., *Documents on the History of the Russian-American Company*, review, 69(2):94; ed.,

- From the Baltic to Russian America, 1829-1836*, by Alix O'Grady, review, 95(3):161; ed., *A History of the Russian American Company*, by P. A. Tikhmenev, review, 71(1):45, Vol. 2, review, 72(2):92; ed., H.M.S. "Sulphur" on the Northwest and California Coasts, 1837 and 1839: *The Accounts of Captain Edward Belcher and Midshipman Francis Guillemard Simpkinson*, review, 72(2):92; ed., *A List of Trading Vessels in the Maritime Fur Trade, 1785-1825*, by F. W. Howay, review, 66(1):36; ed. *The Odyssey of a Russian Scientist: I. G. Voznesenskii in Alaska, California, and Siberia, 1839-1849*, by A. I. Alekseev, review, 80(1):37; ed., *Russia in North America: Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Russian America, Sitka, Alaska, August 19-22, 1987*, review, 82(3):115; ed., *The Russian Orthodox Religious Mission in America, 1794-1837, with Materials Concerning the Life and Works of the Monk German, and Ethnographic Notes by the Hieromonk Gedeon*, review, 71(4):186; ed., *Russian Population in Alaska and California, Late 18th Century-1867*, by Svetlana G. Fedorova, review, 66(1):36; ed., *Russians on the Pacific, 1743-1799*, by Raisa V. Makarova, review, 68(3):150; ed., *A Voyage around the World, 1826-1829, Vol. 1: To Russian America and Siberia*, by Frederic Litke, review, 79(4):158; ed., *The Voyages to Russian America, 1802-1807*, by G. I. Davydov, review, 70(4):182; rev. of *Bering's Voyages: The Reports from Russia*, 78(4):157; rev. of *Civil and Savage Encounters: The Worldly Travel Letters of an Imperial Russian Navy Officer, 1860-1861*, 75(2):88; rev. of *Colonial Russian America: Kyryll T. Khelebnikov's Reports, 1817-1832*, 69(2):86; rev. of *Russia's American Colony*, 78(4):157; rev. of *The Voyage of Semen Dezhnev in 1648: Bering's Precursor, with Selected Documents*, 74(1):45; rev. of *Wine, Yaman and Stone: The Archeology of a Russian Hospital Trash Pit*, 78(4):157; rev. of *The Wreck of the Sv. "Nikolai": Two Narratives of the First Russian Expedition to the Oregon Country, 1808-1810*, 78(1/2):62
- Pierce, Thomas, 16(3):163-76, 19(2):103
- Pierce, W. H., *Thirteen Years of Travel and Exploration in Alaska, 1877-1889*, review, 70(1):44-45
- Pierce, Walter M., 53(2):65, 71-75, 69(3):119, 124-25, 80(1):15-18, 20, 83(2):49, 51, 100(4):175
- works of: *Oregon Cattleman/Governor/ Congressman: Memoirs and Times of Walter M. Pierce*, review, 73(2):91
- Pierce City (Wash. Terr.), 15(4):254, 257-60, 19(3):206-10, 19(4):290
- Pierce Code* (1905), 30(1):40-43, 49-50
- Pierce County (Wash.), 4(2):102, 12(2):119
- coal industry in, 29(2):157, 163-65
- martial law in (1855-56), 27(3):199-209, 34(1):30, 35, 37, 42(1):6-7, 12-13, 43(2):91-119, 95(1):26-30
- newspapers in, 13(3):186, 13(4):254, 14(1):21, 27-29, 14(4):274-77, 277-83, 18(1):50-51, 26(1):54, 58-59, 26(2):132-36, 39(3):237
- and Republican state convention (1912), 38(2):103-105
- roads of, 10(3):238, 15(2):121
- Pierce County (Wash.) Pioneer and Historical Association. See Pierce County (Wash.) Pioneers' Association
- Pierce County (Wash.) Pioneers' Association, 6(1):23, 7(1):48, 8(1):10, 9(1):19, 10(1):50, 11(1):40, 95(1):34-35
- Pierce County Courthouse (Tacoma), 87(4):202
- Pieroth, Doris Hinson, "Bertha Knight Landes: The Woman Who Was Mayor," 75(3):117-27; "Homestead on Hold: Edna Tompkins's Peace River Letters, 1916," 80(4):147-53; "Toast of the Town in the Thirties: Seattle's Washington Athletic Club and Its Champion Swimmers," 87(1):16-28; "With All Deliberate Caution: School Integration in Seattle, 1954-1968," 73(2):50-61; "Women of the Seattle Public Schools: Amelia Telban," 91(4):200-201; "Women of the Seattle Public Schools: Florence Soderback Byers," 91(1):42-43; "Women of the Seattle Public Schools: Margaret Houston," 91(3):136-37; "Women of the Seattle Public Schools: Sara Luch," 91(2):84-85; "Women of the Seattle Public Schools: Thelma Chisholm," 92(1):40-42; *The Hutton Settlement: A Home for One Man's Family*, review, 95(3):150; *Seattle's Women Teachers of the Interwar Years: Shapers of a Livable City*, review, 96(2):109-10; ed., *A Canadian's Road to Russia: Letters from the Great War Decade*, by Stuart Ramsay Tompkins, review, 81(3):116; rev. of *Bertha Knight Landes of Seattle, Big-City Mayor*, 86(1):45; rev. of *Inventing the Dream: California through the Progressive Era*, 76(3):94; rev. of *The Reverend Mark Matthews: An Activist in the Progressive Era*, 92(4):215
- Pierre, Aleck, 106(3):120, 123-31, 133-37
- Pierre, Joseph H., *When Timber Stood Tall*, review, 73(4):186
- Pierre Chouteau Jr. and Company, 105(3):112, 118
- "Pierre Flavian Turgeon to Francis Norbert Blanchet: Correspondence of July 4, 1838, and April 12, 1844," ed. Evelyn Kelley, 84(1):2-6
- Pierre's Hole, Idaho, 37(2):89-90, 97-102, 106-107, 39(1):4-5, 9-18, 25-27
- Pierson, William H., rev. of *The Counties of Washington, 1944 Supplement*, 36(2):172-73
- Pietola, Archie, 70(3):105-106
- Piez, Charles, 52(3):87-88, 98
- Pig War. See San Juan boundary dispute
- The Pig War*, by Keith Murray, review, 60(1):40-41
- The Pig War: Standoff at Griffin Bay*, by Mike Vouri, review, 105(3):142-43
- Pig War Islands*, by David Richardson, review, 63(4):169
- Pigot, William J., 23(4):261-82
- Pigott, James C., *A View of the Methow from Moccasin Lake Ranch*, review, 97(2):90-91
- Pigott, William, 17(3):178-79
- Pig-Tail Days in Old Seattle*, by Sophie Frye Bass, review, 30(1):115-16
- Pike, Ephraim W., 14(4):261
- Pike, Harvey, 1(1):73
- Pike, James, *Scout and Ranger*, review, 24(3):232-33
- Pike, John (architect), 13(3):167-80
- Pike, John W. (ship captain), 69(4):166-67
- Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, *The Journals of Zebulon Montgomery Pike, with Letters and Related Documents*, review, 58(2):102
- Pike Place Market (Seattle), 54(4):147, 76(3):92-93, 98(3):111-12
- Pikunni Traditional Association, *People before the Park: The Kootenai and Blackfeet before Glacier National Park*, review, 107(1):43
- Pilcher, George M., 63(2):63-68
- Pilcher, Joshua, 16(1):38-39, 30(1):77, 92, 98-107
- Pilchuck: The Life of a Mountain*, by Harry W. Higman and Earl J. Larrison, review, 40(3):257-58
- Pilebuck*, by John Hawkins and Ward Hawkins, review, 35(1):85
- Piles, Samuel H., 35(2):111, 113-15, 41(4):309, 51(1):14
- Pilgrim and Pioneer, Dawn of the Northwest*, by John M. Canse, 22(1):67-68
- The Pilgrimage to Russia: The Soviet Union and the Treatment of Foreigners, 1924-1937*, by Sylvia R. Margulies, review, 61(4):220-21
- Pilgrims of the Vertical: Yosemite Rock Climbers and Nature at Risk*, by Joseph E. Taylor III, review, 102(4):198
- Pillow, Charles B., 15(1):22

- Pin, Joseph, 11(2):106-14
- Pinchot, Gifford, 51(2):54, 75(4):169
and Ahern, George Patrick, 58(3):142-50
and Chittenden, H. M., 57(2):73-79
and Garland, Hamlin, 56(2):86-88
and Hay, Marion E., 62(1):31-33
and historiography of conservation,
56(2):76-79, 81
and logging industry, 41(4):308-10
and Minto, John, 74(4):147-53
and progressives, 49(2):49-50, 52, 54
works of: *Breaking New Ground*, 1947 ed.,
review, 39(4):319-20, 1972 ed., review,
65(1):43; *The Fight for Conservation*,
review, 59(4):217
See also Ballinger-Pinchot controversy
Pinchot-Ballinger controversy. See Ballinger-
Pinchot controversy
- Pinckney City, Wash., 20(1):39, 45(4):126
- Pine City, Wash., 12(2):120, 22(3):195,
95(4):197
- Pine Lumber Association, 57(4):164-65
- Pine Manufacturers Association, 57(4):165-66
- Pine Street Free Methodist Church,
102(3):111-12
- The Pine Tree Shield*, by Elizabeth C. Flint,
review, 35(1):86
- Pine Trees and Politics: The Naval Stores and
Forest Policy in Colonial New England,
1691-1775*, by Joseph J. Malone, review,
56(4):180-81
- Pinehurst, Wash., 91(1):22-23
- Pingree, Hazen S., 63(4):151-54
- Pinkerton, Robert E., *Hudson's Bay Company*,
review, 23(1):62-63
- Pinkerton detectives, 4(4):267
- The Pinkertons: The Detective Dynasty That
Made History*, by James D. Horan,
review, 60(4):231
- Pinkett, Harold T., *Gifford Pinchot, Private
and Public Forester*, review, 62(4):141
- Pinkham, A. J., 60(4):195, 197
- Pinkham, Allen V., *Lewis and Clark among the
Nez Perce: Strangers in the Land of the
Nimiipuu*, review, 105(3):145-46
- Pinkham, Ed, 19(4):293
- Pinkham, Sumner, 20(1):36
- Pinson, Elizabeth Bernhardt, *Alaska's
Daughter: An Eskimo Memoir of the
Early Twentieth Century*, review,
97(1):45-46
- Pinta* (steamer), 69(2):50-53
- Pintard, John M., 12(1):3-4, 40
- "Pinto Colvig, Cartoonist and Clown," by Bill
Alley, 93(1):52-53
- Pion, Louis, 98(2):80, 82, 91
- Pion, William, 90(3):144, 98(2):82
- Pioneer* (tugboat), 42(4):315-22
- Pioneer, Idaho, 73(3):108-20
- Pioneer America*, by John R. Alden, review,
58(1):43-44
- Pioneer and Democrat* (Olympia). See
Olympia Pioneer and Democrat
- "Pioneer and Historical Societies of the State
of Washington," by Victor J. Farrar,
6(1):21-25, 7(1):46-50, 8(1):7-13,
9(1):17-22, 10(1):46-52, 11(1):37-43
- Pioneer and Historical Society of Thurston
County (Wash.), 6(1):24, 6(2):136-
37, 7(1):49, 7(2):178, 8(1):11-12, 79,
9(1):21, 10(1):46, 51, 11(1):42
- Pioneer Association of Chehalis County
(Wash.), 6(1):22
- Pioneer Association of Grays Harbor County
(Wash.), 7(1):47, 8(1):9, 9(1):18-19,
10(1):49, 11(1):39
- Pioneer Association of the State of
Washington, 4(3):202-203, 6(1):21,
6(3):177-78, 218-19, 7(1):46, 7(3):258,
8(1):3-7, 8(3):238-39, 9(1):17,
10(1):46-47, 10(3):237, 11(1):37,
12(3):240, 32(3):343, 51(4):164
- "The Pioneer Association of the State of
Washington," by Edmond S. Meany,
8(1):3-6
- Pioneer Building (Seattle), 106(3):108
- Pioneer Bush Pilot: The Story of Noel Wien*, by
Ira Harkey, review, 67(1):45-46
- Pioneer Cattleman in Montana: The Story of
the Circle C Ranch*, by Walt Coburn,
review, 61(2):113-14
- Pioneer Children on the Journey West*, by
Emmy E. Werner, review, 88(1):51
- Pioneer Company (Nome, Alaska), 73(1):14-
15, 18
- Pioneer Conservationists of Western America*,
by Peter Wild, review, 71(3):135
- Pioneer Days: The Story of an Adventurous and
Active Life*, by Charles Leavitt Hyde,
review, 31(2):219
- "Pioneer Days at Old Dungeness," by Mrs.
George Lotzgesell, 24(4):264-70
- Pioneer Days in Idaho County*, by M. Alfreda
Elsensohn, Vol. 1, review, 39(1):67-68,
Vol. 2, 1951 ed., ed. Eugene F. Hoy,
review, 43(3):241-42, 2000 ed., review,
93(3):162-63
- Pioneer Days on Puget Sound*, by Arthur A.
Denny, 1908 ed., ed. Alice Harriman,
review, 2(3):265-68, 1965 ed., review,
57(3):127
- "The Pioneer Dead of 1911," by Thomas W.
Prosch, 3(4):297-302
- "The Pioneer Dead of 1912," by Thomas W.
Prosch, 4(1):36-43
- "The Pioneer Dead of 1913," by Thomas W.
Prosch, 5(1):22-31
- "The Pioneer Dead of 1914," by Thomas W.
Prosch, 6(1):11-20
- "The Pioneer Dead of 1915," by Edith G.
Prosch, 7(1):51-58
- "The Pioneer Dead of 1916," by Edith G.
Prosch, 8(1):32-39
- The Pioneer Editor in Missouri, 1808-1860*, by
William H. Lyon, review, 57(1):41-42
- Pioneer Education in the Pacific Northwest*,
by Charles D. Schreiber, review,
28(3):320-21
- "Pioneer Experience in Walla Walla," by
William S. Clark, 24(1):9-24
- "Pioneer Experiences," by John C. Lawrence,
ed. J. Orin Oliphant, 16(4):251-64
- Pioneer Fraser River Express, 76(4):139-40
- A Pioneer Gentlewoman in British Columbia:
The Recollections of Susan Allison*,
ed. Margaret A. Ormsby, review,
69(3):140-41
- "Pioneer Hotel Keepers of Puget Sound," by
W. B. Seymore, 6(4):238-42
- Pioneer Ladies' Club, Pendleton, Oregon,
Reminiscences of Oregon Pioneers,
review, 30(2):223-24
- Pioneer Mining Company, 38(3):238
- "Pioneer Montana's Journalistic 'Ghost'
Camp—Virginia City," by R. L.
Housman, 29(1):53-59
- Pioneer Mother on the River of No Return: The
Life of Isabella Kelly Benedict Robie*, by
Herman Wiley Ronnenberg, review,
104(4):194-95
- A Pioneer of 1850, George Willis Read,
1819-1880*, by Georgia Willis Read,
19(2):149
- "A Pioneer of the Spokane Country," by John
E. Smith, 7(4):267-77
- "Pioneer President: Alexander Jay
Anderson and the Formative Years
of the University of Washington and
Whitman College," by G. Thomas
Edwards, 79(2):65-73
- "Pioneer Private Bankers in Washington," by
N. R. Knight, 25(4):243-52
- "A Pioneer Professor's Grave in China," by
Edmond S. Meany, 22(3):210-12
- "Pioneer Reminiscences," by Oscar Canfield,
8(4):251-56
- "Pioneer Reminiscences," by Thomas B. Beall,
8(2):83-90
- "A Pioneer Scientist in the Far North: George
Davidson and the Development of
Alaska," by Morgan B. Sherwood,
53(2):77-80
- A Pioneer's Search for an Ideal Home*, by
Phoebe Goodell Judson, 17(2):150
- Pioneer Seattle and its Pioneers*, by Clarence B.
Bagley, 19(2):149-50
- Pioneer Society of North Idaho, 14(4):314
- Pioneer Square (Seattle), 95(2):70, 75,
98(3):111-12
- Pioneer Square: Seattle's Oldest Neighborhood*,
ed. Mildred Tanner Andrews, review,
97(3):155-56
- Pioneer Tales of the Oregon Trail*, by Charles
Dawson, review, 5(2):145
- "The Pioneer Theater in Washington," by
Bernard Berelson and Howard F.
Grant, 28(2):115-36
- Pioneer West*, ed. Joseph Lewis French,
15(3):231-32

- "Pioneer Woman in Southwestern Washington Territory: The Recollections of Susanna Maria Slover McFarland Price Ede," ed. Barbara Baker Zimmerman and Vernon Carstensen, 67(4):137-50
- The Pioneer Women of Vancouver Island, 1843-1866*, by N. de Bertrand Lugin, 20(1):71
- Pioneer Woolen Mills in Oregon: History of Wool and the Woolen Textile Industry in Oregon, 1811-1875*, by Alfred L. Lomax, review, 33(4):444-45
- Pioneering Conservation in Alaska*, by Ken Ross, review, 99(3):143-44
- "Pioneers and Pandemonium: Stability and Change in Seattle History," by John M. Findlay, 107(1):4-23
- "The Pioneers and Patriotism," by Hazard Stevens, 8(3):172-79
- Pioneers of American Anthropology: The Uses of Biography*, ed. June Helm, review, 59(3):166-67
- "The Pioneers of Lincoln County, Washington, a Study in Migration," by Carl F. Reuss, 30(1):51-65
- Pioneers of Southwestern Washington, 9(1):21, 10(1):50-51, 11(1):41
- A Pioneer's Search for an Ideal Home: A Book of Personal Memoirs*, by Phoebe Goodell Judson, ed. John M. McClelland, Jr., review, 58(3):161-62
- Pio-Pio-Mox-Mox. See Peo Peo Mox Mox
- Piper, Charles Vancouver, 20(3):164-66, 170, 89(4):178, 180, 183
- works of: *The Flora of the Palouse Region*, by 95(4):200-201; *The Flora of the State of Washington*, review, 1(2):73-77
- Piper, Edgar B. (Ted), 55(3):118
- Piper, George U., 67(3):100-103
- Pipes, Nellie B., ed., *The Oregon Historical Quarterly*, 25(4):306-307
- Pisani, Donald J., *To Reclaim a Divided West: Water, Law, and Public Policy, 1848-1902*, review, 84(4):155; *Water, Land, and Law in the West: The Limits of Public Policy, 1850-1920*, review, 89(1):37-38; rev. of *At Odds with Progress: Americans and Conservation*, 83(2):70; rev. of *The Future of Agriculture in the Rocky Mountains*, 73(3):138; rev. of *A Trace of Desert Waters: The Great Basin Story*, 68(4):194
- Pisquouse people. See Wenatchee people
- Pitch Woman and Other Stories: The Oral Traditions of Coquille Thompson, Upper Coquille Athabaskan Indian*, ed. William R. Seaburg, review, 99(1):35-36
- Pitchell, Robert J., rev. of *American National Government*, 52(2):77-78; rev. of *Party Committees and National Politics*, 50(1):32-33
- Pitchers of Beer: The Story of the Seattle Rainiers*, by Dan Raley, review, 103(1):48-49
- Piternick, George, rev. of *Conquest of the Last Frontier*, 58(4):216-17
- Pitman, Benjamin Franklin, 20(1):28-29
- Pitman, Theodore Baldwin, 20(1):28-29
- Pitre, Emile, 103(2):57
- Pitseolak: Pictures out of My Life*, ed. Dorothy Eber, review, 65(1):41-42
- Pitseolak, *Pitseolak: Pictures out of My Life*, review, 65(1):41-42
- Pitt, Charles, 97(4):191, 196-97
- Pitt, Dale L., "What Mining Has Done for British Columbia," 23(2):94-109
- Pitt, T. D., 34(3):296
- Pittman, Key, 72(2):57-58
- Pittman-Robertson Act (1937). See Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration Act
- Pitzer, Paul C., "The Atmosphere Tasted Like Turnips: The Pacific Northwest Dust Storm of 1931," 79(2):50-55; "A 'Farm-in-a-Day': The Publicity Stunt and the Celebrations That Initiated the Columbia Basin Project," 82(1):2-7; "Hamlin Garland and Burton Babcock," 56(2):86-88; *Building the Skagit: A Century of Upper Skagit Valley History, 1870-1970*, review, 70(2):89; *Grand Coulee: Harnessing a Dream*, review, 88(1):18-19; rev. of *Elegant Arches, Soaring Spans: C. B. McCullough, Oregon's Master Bridge Builder*, 94(1):43; rev. of *Empowering the West: Electrical Politics before FDR*, 91(2):107; rev. of *Powerful Rocky: The Blue Mountains and the Oregon Trail, 1811-1883*, 82(4):151; rev. of *River of Promise, River of Peril: The Politics of Managing the Missouri River*, 87(2):103-104; rev. of *Saving the Salmon: A History of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' Efforts to Protect Anadromous Fish on the Columbia and Snake Rivers*, 88(1):16-17; rev. of *Spokane and the Inland Empire: An Interior Pacific Northwest Anthology*, 84(1):37
- Piute people. See Paiute people
- Pivar, David J., rev. of *Woman and Temperance: The Quest for Power and Liberty, 1873-1900*, 73(2):94
- "Pivoting to Progressivism: Justice Stephen J. Chadwick, the Washington Supreme Court, and Change in Early 20th-Century Judicial Reasoning and Rhetoric," by Hugh Spitzer, 104(3):107-21
- Pizantia, José, 106(4):189-93
- Pizer, Donald, ed., *Hamlin Garland's Diaries*, review, 60(4):233
- "Place Names of the Quileute Indians," by J. V. Powell, William Penn, and others, 63(3):104-12
- Place Names of Washington*, by Robert Hitchman, review, 77(4):149-50
- The Place of Captain Cook's Death*, by W. F. Wilson and W. A. Wall, review, 19(1):64
- "The Place of Fort Vancouver in the History of the Northwest," by Walter N. Sage, 39(2):83-102
- "A Place So Dull and Dreary': The Hudson's Bay Company at Fort Okanagan, 1821-1860," by H. Lloyd Keith, 98(2):78-94
- Placerville, Idaho, 73(3):108-20, 102(2):63
- Plain but Wholesome: Foodways of the Mormon Pioneers*, by Brock Cheney, review, 103(3):151-52
- Plains and Rockies, 1800-1865: One Hundred Twenty Proposed Additions to the Wagner-Camp and Becker Bibliography of Travel and Adventure in the American West, with Thirty-three Selected Reprints*, comp. and ed. David A. White, review, 95(3):160-61
- The Plains and the Rockies: A Critical Bibliography of Exploration, Adventure and Travel in the American West, 1800-1865*, 4th ed. rev., by Henry R. Wagner and Charles L. Camp, ed. Robert H. Becker, review, 74(2):90
- The Plains and the Rockies: A Contribution to the Bibliography of Original Narratives of Travel and Adventure, 1800-1865*, by Henry R. Wagner, review, 12(1):72
- Plains Indian Painting: A Description of an Aboriginal American Art*, by John Canfield Ewers, review, 30(4):442-43
- Plains Indian Rock Art*, by James D. Keyser and Michael A. Klassen, review, 94(1):50-51
- The Plains Indians*, by Francis Haines, review, 69(1):29-30
- The Plainsmen of the Yellowstone: A History of the Yellowstone Basin*, by Mark H. Brown, review, 54(2):81
- Plainville, Wash., 22(3):195
- Plamondon, Mrs. Simon, 7(1):66-67
- Plamondon, Simon, 6(3):195, 7(1):59-75, 7(2):144-67, 13(1):8-13, 17-18, 16(3):207, 212-16, 17(2):129, 37(1):53, 93(4):191, 195
- "Plan and Pattern Books: Shaping Early Seattle Architecture," by Dennis A. Andersen and Katheryn H. Krafft, 85(4):150-58
- Plan of Seattle*, by Virgil G. Bogue, 68(2):62, 65-68, 75(1):22-33, 75(4):171-80
- Planning a New West: The Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area*, by Carl Abbott, Sy Adler, and Margery Post Abbott, review, 89(3):151-52
- Planning for Downtown Seattle* (1973), 98(3):113

- Plante, Antoine. *See* LaPlante, Xavier (Antoine)
- Plante, François, 31(3):340
- plants, use of, by Native peoples, 22(3):223-24, 25(2):133-37. *See also* botany; names of individual botanists; names of individual naturalists
- Plants of Western Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia*, by Eugene N. Kozloff, review, 97(3):162
- Plaskett, J.S., 94(4):173-81
- Plateau Indian Ways with Words: The Rhetorical Tradition of the Tribes of the Inland Pacific Northwest*, by Barbara Monroe, review, 106(2):90-91
- Plateau Indians and the Quest for Spiritual Power, 1700-1850*, by Larry Cebula, review, 95(4):209-10
- Platt, H. V., 92(1):11
- Platt, Rutherford, *The Great American Forest*, review, 58(4):187
- Platt, Susan Noyes, rev. of *An Enduring Legacy: Women Painters of Washington, 1930-2005*, 103(4):197-98; rev. of *Show of Hands: Northwest Women Artists, 1880-2010*, 103(4):197-98
- “Play Ball!” Baseball and Seattle’s Japanese-American Courier League, 1928-1941,” by Samuel O. Regalado, 87(1):29-37
- Playground Association of America, 76(1):24-25
- Playgrounds to the Pros: An Illustrated History of Sports in Tacoma-Pierce County*, by Caroline Gallacci, Marc H. Blau, and Doug McArthur, review, 97(2):106-107
- Playing for Change: Burton and Florence James and the Seattle Repertory Playhouse*, by Kurt E. Armbruster, review, 105(1):39
- Plaza, Wash., 22(3):195
- Pleasant Valley irrigation project, 10(1):32
- Pleasant View, Wash., 12(2):122
- “Pleasing Diversity and Sublime Desolation: The 18th-Century British Perception of the Northwest Coast,” by Douglas Cole and Maria Tippett, 65(1):1-7
- Pleiades* (ship), 11(2):145-46, 148
- Plemondeau, Simon. *See* Plamondon, Simon
- Plenisner, Friedrich, 38(2):123-24, 86(1):4, 12
- Plenty Coups (Crow Indian), 87(3):153-56
- Plestcheeff, Guendolen, 43(2):158, 164-66, 168-69
- Plesur, Milton, *America’s Outward Thrust: Approaches to Foreign Affairs, 1865-1890*, review, 64(1):33-34
- Pletcher, David M., *The Diplomacy of Annexation: Texas, Oregon, and the Mexican War*, review, 67(1):35; rev. of *The Monroe Doctrine and American Expansionism, 1843-1849*, 58(4):208-209; rev. of *The Oregon Question: Essays in Anglo-American Diplomacy and Politics*, 58(4):208-209
- “Plight of the Ancon,” by Ethel Sabin Smith, 46(3):90-93
- Plomondeau, Simon. *See* Plamondon, Simon
- Plomondon, Simon. *See* Plamondon, Simon
- Plouff, Joseph, 11(2):107
- Plowden, W. D., 67(2):66-68
- Plowed Under: Agriculture and Environment in the Palouse*, by Andrew P. Duffin, review, 99(2):100-101
- Plowman, Stephanie Edwards, rev. of *Columbia Journals: David Thompson, 1805-1806*, 90(3):156-57
- Plum, Ida Arents, 82(1):38
- Plum, John A., 82(1):38
- Plumb, William, 13(1):17-18
- Plume Rouge, a Novel of the Pathfinders*, by John Upton Terrell, review, 34(1):109-10
- Plumer, William, 53(1):38, 40
- Plummer, A. A., 7(4):311, 320
- Plummer, Fred Gordon, 90(2):59-60, 64-65
- Plummer, Henry, 12(3):208-209, 76(2):43-44, 106(4):183-89, 191, 196
- Plummer, Lyman, 19(1):6-9
- Plumondon, Simon. *See* Plamondon, Simon
- Plumper* (ship), 62(2):59, 61-62, 64, 69(4):161-63, 167
- Plundertown, USA: Coos Bay Enters the Global Economy*, by Al Sandine, review, 95(3):162
- Plunkitt, George Washington, 34(4):377
- pluviculture, 52(4):129-38
- Plymouth* (ship), 36(4):327
- Plymouth, Wash., 12(2):122
- PNLA. *See* Pacific Northwest Library Association
- Poachers, Polluters and Politics: A Fishery Officer’s Career*, by Randy Nelson, review, 106(2):88
- Poage, J. C., 44(4):175
- Pocahontas and Sacagawea: Interwoven Legacies in American History*, by Cyndi Spindell Berck, review, 106(4):200
- Pocatello, Idaho, 34(4):353-65, 105(3):125, 127-28
- Pocatello Civic Club, 93(1):6-7, 10
- Pocatello Water Users Association, 105(3):126-27
- Pocock, Geoffrey A., *Outrider of Empire: The Life and Adventures of Roger Pocock, 1865-1941*, review, 101(2):100-101
- Pocock, George, 95(3):146
- Pocock, Richard, 95(3):146
- Podruchny, Carolyn, *Making the Voyageur World: Travelers and Traders in the North American Fur Trade*, review, 98(3):146-47
- Poe, Alonzo M., 13(1):8-13, 13(4):261-62, 14(3):232, 33(3):347, 34(1):46, 49(1):35, 51(3):112, 54(2):57-58
- Poe, Edgar Allan, 53(3):109
- Poe, Sophie A., *Buckboard Days*, review, 28(2):205-207
- Poet in the Desert*, by Charles Erskine Scott Wood, 50(3):82-83, 88
- poetry, 29(3):241-43, 48(3):71-72, 72-73, 94(1):3-13, 97(3):126-30
- Poindexter, Joseph B., 62(1):7-15
- Poindexter, Miles C., 104(3):108
- and Chadwick, Stephen J., 104(3):109-10
- and Columbia Basin Project, 45(2):57-58, 52(4):141
- and conservation, 51(2):55
- and League of Nations, 36(2):147, 151
- and Progressive movement, 34(3):267-69, 38(2):100-102, 107-108, 49(2):50, 52, 53(3):114-22, 55(1):16, 21-27
- Poindexter of Washington: A Study in Progressive Politics*, by Howard W. Allen, review, 73(3):139
- Point, Nicholas, 33(2):128-29, 93(2):107
- Point Barrow (Alaska), 86(2):78-79, 91(3):117-21
- Point Caution (Wash.), 98(2):55-63
- Point Defiance (Wash.), 6(4):284, 12(2):124
- Point Elliott Treaty (1855). *See* Treaty of Point Elliott
- Point Hope, Alaska, 85(1):26, 29-34
- Point Hope: An Eskimo Village in Transition*, by James W. VanStone, review, 55(1):40
- Point No Point (Wash.), 12(2):128, 52(4):155-56
- Point No Point Treaty (1855). *See* Treaty of Point No Point
- A Point of Pride: The University of Portland Story*, by James T. Covert, review, 69(3):142
- Pointer, Richard W., rev. of *Establishing Zion: The Mormon Church in the American West, 1847-1869*, 80(2):73
- Poirier, Albeni, 23(2):88
- Polakoff, Keith Ian, *The Politics of Inertia: The Election of 1876 and the End of Reconstruction*, review, 65(3):152
- Polar Bear* (whaler), 90(1):7-9
- Polar Extremes: The World of Lincoln Ellsworth*, by Beekman H. Pool, review, 96(3):155
- Polenberg, Richard, *War and Society: The United States, 1941-1945*, review, 64(2):92-93; rev. of *Ideologies and Utopias: The Impact of the New Deal on American Thought*, 62(3):125
- Poletica, Pierre de, 11(2):83
- Polhemus, George W., ed., *The Flush Times of California*, by Joseph Glover Baldwin, review, 57(3):133
- Polishuk, Sandy, *Sticking to the Union: An Oral History of the Life and Times of Julia Ruuttila*, review, 97(3):157
- The Political Adventures of John Henry: The Record of An International Imbroglia*, by E. A. Cruikshank, review, 27(4):397-98
- The Political and Sectional Influence of the Public Lands, 1828-1842*, by Raynor G. Wellington, review, 6(3):202-203
- A Political and Social History of Modern*

- Europe, by Carlton J. H. Hayes, 8(1):73
- A Political and Social History of the United States*, Vol. 1, by Homer C. Hockett, review, 17(3):233-34, Vol. 2, by Arthur M. Schlesinger, review, 17(3):233-34
- Political and Social Thought of Charles A. Beard*, by Bernard C. Borning, review, 54(4):180
- "The Political Asylum: State Making and the Medical Profession in Oregon, 1862-1900," by R. Rudy Higgins-Evenson, 89(3):136-48
- "Political Buttons and the Material Culture of American Politics, 1828-1976," by Michael Allen, 99(1):30-33
- political campaign buttons, 99(1):30-33
- Political Change in California: Critical Elections and Social Movements, 1890-1966*, by Michael Paul Rogin and John L. Shover, review, 63(1):32-33
- "The Political Clash between North and South Idaho over the Capital," by Eugene B. Chaffee, 29(3):255-67
- A Political Dynasty in North Idaho, 1933-1967: Compton White, Sr., and Compton White, Jr., Two Men—Two Visions—Two Fates*, by Randall Doyle, review, 96(4):215-16
- political economy, and study of western history, 89(2):84, 86, 90-93
- The Political Economy of Oil in Alaska: Multinationals vs. the State*, by Jerry McBeath, Matthew Berman, Jonathan Rosenberg, and Mary F. Ehrlander, review, 99(4):200
- Political Parties in Oregon, 1893-1868*, by Walter C. Woodward, review, 4(4):293-294
- "The Political Suicide of Senator Fred T. Dubois of Idaho," by Rufus G. Cook, 60(4):193-98
- "The Political Thought of John R. Rogers," by Russell Blankenship, 37(1):3-13
- Politicians in Business: A History of the Liquor Control System in Montana*, by Larry D. Quinn, review, 64(4):180
- politics, 41(3):213-33
- call for regional research on, 35(1):50
- and campaign buttons, 99(1):30-33
- and city bosses and reformers, 63(4):150-54
- and patronage: in B.C. (1903-33), 27(2):156-58; and Oregon State Insane Asylum, 89(3):141, 143-45; and public printing contracts in Washington Territory, 54(2):56-65, 95(1):29; and Stevens, Isaac I., 95(1):26-29; and territorial governors of Idaho, 60(2):77-83; and Walters, Theodore A., 54(1):10-18
- political cartoons, 74(3):104-105
- and oratory, 56(4):145-58
- See also political economy, and study of western history; names of individual politicians; names of political parties
- Politics: Who Gets What, When, How?* by Harold D. Lasswell, review, 28(2):218-19
- Politics and Diplomacy of Peacemaking: Containment and Counterrevolution at Versailles, 1918-1919*, by Arno J. Mayer, review, 60(4):234
- Politics and Grass: The Administration of Grazing on the Public Domain*, by Phillip O. Foss, review, 51(4):186-87
- "Politics and Ideology: Thomas J. Walsh and the Rise of Populism," by J. Leonard Bates, 65(2):49-56
- Politics and Law in the United States*, by D. W. Brogan, review, 33(2):237-38
- "Politics and the Oregon Compromise," by Norman Graebner, 52(1):7-14
- Politics in Action*, 35(2):169-70
- "Politics in the Panhandle: Opposition to the Admission of Washington and North Idaho, 1886-1888," by Merle W. Wells, 46(3):79-89
- Politics in the Postwar American West*, ed. Richard Lowitt, review, 88(1):41
- "The Politics of Allotment: The Flathead Indian Reservation as a Test Case," by Burton M. Smith, 70(3):131-40
- The Politics of American Individualism: Herbert Hoover in Transition, 1918-1921*, by Gary Dean Best, review, 68(2):101-102
- The Politics of American Religious Identity: The Seating of Senator Reed Smoot, Mormon Apostle*, by Kathleen Flake, review, 96(1):47-48
- The Politics of Business in California, 1890-1920*, by Mansel G. Blackford, review, 70(1):39
- The Politics of Conservation*, by Frank E. Smith, review, 58(4):220-21
- The Politics of Conservation: Crusades and Controversies, 1897-1913*, by Elmo R. Richardson, review, 54(2):79
- The Politics of Fear: Joseph R. McCarthy and the Senate*, by Robert Griffith, review, 63(2):75-76
- The Politics of Freedom: An Analysis of the Modern Democratic State*, by C. W. Cassinelli, review, 54(2):86
- The Politics of History: Writing the History of the American Revolution, 1783-1815*, by Arthur H. Shaffer, review, 68(1):33
- The Politics of Inertia: The Election of 1876 and the End of Reconstruction*, by Keith Ian Polakoff, review, 65(3):152
- The Politics of John W. Daffoe and the "Free Press"*, by Ramsay Cook, review, 55(4):186-87
- The Politics of Normalcy: Governmental Theory and Practice in the Harding-Coolidge Era*, by Robert K. Murray, review, 67(2):91
- The Politics of Populism: Dissent in Colorado*, by James Edward Wright, review, 67(1):38
- "The Politics of Power: The Oregon Test for Partnership," by Franklyn D. Mahar, 65(1):29-37
- The Politics of Provincialism: The Democratic Party in Transition, 1918-1932*, by David Burner, review, 59(4):220-21
- The Politics of Racism: The Uprooting of Japanese Canadians during the Second World War*, by Ann Gomer Sunahara, review, 74(3):133
- "The Politics of Reform in Municipal Government in the Progressive Era," by Samuel P. Hays, 55(4):157-69
- The Politics of Resentment: British Columbia Regionalism and Canadian Unity*, by Philip Resnick, review, 92(2):104
- The Politics of Righteousness: Idaho Christian Patriotism*, by James A. Aho, review, 83(1):30
- The Politics of the Ocean*, by Edward Wenk, Jr., review, 65(1):45-46
- The Politics of the Yukon Territory, 1898-1909*, by David R. Morrison, review, 61(2):115
- The Politics of TORCH: The Allied Landings and the Algiers Putsch, 1942*, by Arthur Layton Funk, review, 67(1):43
- Politics or Principle: Congressional Voting on the Civil War Amendments and Pro-Negro Measures, 1838-69*, by Glenn M. Linden, review, 69(3):136-37
- Politofsky* (steamer), 25(1):9-10
- Polk, James K., 21(1):31-54, 43(3):188-90, 193, 198, 44(3):134, 47(3):86, 52(1):7-14, 66(4):153-60, 105(3):109
- Polk, the Diary of a President, 1845-1849*, ed. Allan Nevins, 21(2):151
- Pollack, James, 23(1):78-79
- Pollard, Lancaster, 43(4):256, 48(3):68, 61(1):26-27
- works of: "A Check List of Washington Authors," 31(1):3-96; "A Checklist of Washington Authors. Additions and Corrections," 35(3):233-66; "A Pacific Northwest Bibliography, 1942," 34(2):183-96; "A Pacific Northwest Bibliography, 1943," 35(2):157-64; "A Pacific Northwest Bibliography, 1944," 36(2):133-42; "A Pacific Northwest Bibliography, 1945," 37(2):143-54; "A Pacific Northwest Bibliography, 1946," 38(2):157-69; "A Pacific Northwest Bibliography, 1947," 39(2):152-66; "A Pacific Northwest Bibliography, 1948," 40(2):147-59; "Washington Literature: A Historical Sketch," 29(3):227-54; ed., "Journal of a Voyage on Puget Sound in 1853 by William Petit Trowbridge," 33(4):391-407; *A History of the State*

- of *Washington*, review, 33(3):349-51; *Oregon and the Pacific Northwest*, review, 37(4):360-61; *The State of Washington*, review, 34(2):230; rev. of *Burning an Empire*, 35(1):79; rev. of *By Juan de Fuca's Strait. Pioneering Along the Northwestern Edge of the Continent*, 30(1):112-13; rev. of *The Coming of the White Women, 1836, As Told in the Letters and Journal of Narcissa Prentiss Whitman*, 30(1):112-13; rev. of *Elkanah and Mary Walker, Pioneers among the Spokane Indians*, 32(1):111-12; rev. of *Holy Old Mackinaw: A Natural History of the American Lumberjack*, 30(1):112-13; rev. of *Messages of the Governors of the Territory of Washington to the Legislative Assembly, 1854-1889*, 32(4):450; rev. of *Mighty Mountain*, 33(1):74-76; rev. of *The Pacific Northwest: A Selected Bibliography, covering Completed Research in the Natural Resource and Socio-economic Fields, and Annotated List of In-progress and Contemplated Research, . . . 1930-39*, 31(4):461-62; rev. of *San Juan Islands: The Cronstadt of the Pacific*, 31(1):98; rev. of *Winning Oregon: A Study of an Expansionist Movement*, 30(2):222-23
- Pollard, Robert T., rev. of *China and the World War*, 29(3):326-28; rev. of *Early Japanese History (c. 40 B.C.–A.D. 1167)*, 29(1):102-104; rev. of *The Far Eastern Crisis, Recollections and Observations*, 28(2):214-16; rev. of *The Origins of American Intervention in North Russia (1918)*, 30(1):124-25
- Pollard, Sandra, *Puget Sound Whales for Sale: The Fight to End Orca Hunting*, review, 106(2):92-93
- Pollay, George, 17(4):275
- Pollock, Ivan L., *The Food Administration of Iowa*, 15(1):73-74
- Pollock, John C., 78(1/2):6-8
- Pollock, W. J., 104(1):10
- pollution, 88(4):210, 91(2):59-69
- Polly, John, 15(2):103
- Polutov, Dmitri, 38(2):127
- polygamy
Edmonds Act (1882) prohibiting, 37(4):354, 59(1):11, 14, 60(4):194-95, 86(4):161-62
and Mormon settlement in Canada, 59(1):11-22, 86(4):155-64
prohibition of, in Idaho, 42(4):285-86, 294, 58(4):169, 173-76
- Pollock, William, 98(4):173, 175-76
- Polopolus-Meredith, Jennifer, rev. of *Plain but Wholesome: Foodways of the Mormon Pioneers*, 103(3):151-52
- Pomeroy, Allan, 87(2):86-88, 90-91
- Pomeroy, Earl S., 64(4):148, 153, 159-62
works of: "Bicentennial Histories of the Far Western States: An Essay Review," 73(2):62-65; "Dan Elbert Clark, 1884-1956," 47(4):123; "Josiah Royce, Philosopher of Community: An Essay Review," 63(2):69-70; *The American Far West in the Twentieth Century*, review, 100(2):97-98; *The Pacific Slope: A History of California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Utah, and Nevada*, review, 57(1):39; *The Territories and the United States, 1861-1890: Studies in Colonial Administration*, review, 38(2):172-73; rev. of *The American West in the Twentieth Century: A Short History of an Urban Oasis*, 66(1):35; rev. of *Big Wayward Girl: An Informal Political History of California*, 60(3):166-67; rev. of *California's Prodigal Sons: Hiram Johnson and the Progressives, 1911-1917*, 60(1):42-43; rev. of *Frances Greenburg Armitage Prize Winning Essays, 1952 ed.*, 45(2):67; rev. of *Frontier Politics and Sectional Conflict: The Pacific Northwest on the Eve of the Civil War*, 47(2):61-62; rev. of *An Honest Preface and Other Essays*, 51(1):35-36; rev. of *John Wesley North and the Reform Frontier*, 57(2):88-89; rev. of *The Mythic West in Twentieth-Century America*, 79(1):37; rev. of *Old Bullion Benton, Senator from the New West: Thomas Hart Benton, 1782-1858*, 48(3):108; rev. of *Political Change in California: Critical Elections and Social Movements, 1890-1966*, 63(1):32-33; rev. of *Protestants and Pioneers: Individualism and Conformity on the American Frontier*, 56(3):136; rev. of *A Room for the Night: Hotels of the Old West*, 58(3):157; rev. of *Sam Ward, "King of the Lobby,"* 56(4):182-83; rev. of *The Tiger in the Senate: The Biography of Wayne Morse*, 54(1):35-36; rev. of *Water and the West: The Colorado River Compact and the Politics of Water in the American West*, 68(2):98-99; rev. of *Wayne Morse: A Political Biography*, 90(1):47; rev. of *Wells Fargo: Advancing the American Frontier*, 41(1):78-79; rev. of *The Western Shore: Oregon Country Essays honoring the American Revolution*, 68(3):143; rev. of *Westward Tilt: The American West Today*, 55(1):42
- Pomeroy, John W., rev. of *Frontier Steel: The Men and Their Weapons*, 50(4):164-65
- Pomeroy, Wash., 12(2):132, 24(4):280-81, 37(3):176, 178, 180
- Pond, James B., 42(3):187, 194, 197-98, 84(3):83-84
- Pond, Peter, 42(4):324-29
- Pontius, Albert, 6(1):13
- Pontius Mansion (Seattle), 69(2):72, 74
- Pontius School (Seattle). *See* Lowell School (Seattle)
- Pony Express—The Great Gamble*, by Roy S. Bloss, review, 52(4):161-62
- Pool, Beekman H., *Polar Extremes: The World of Lincoln Ellsworth*, review, 96(3):155
- Poole, John, 78(1/2):52-53
- Poore, B. P., *Descriptive Catalogue of Government Publications, 1744-1881*, 34(2):200
- Poorman Consolidated Mines, 47(3):83
- Pope, A. J., 16(1):17-18, 42(4):302-23
- Pope, Daniel, rev. of *Learning to Glow: A Nuclear Reader*, 92(3):157-58
- Pope, James, 53(2):66, 54(1):9-18, 91(3):141, 107(3):120, 122-23, 128-32
- Pope, John, 10(1):14-15, 33(3):271-73
- Pope, Maurice, 88(2):65-67
- Pope, Robert, 24(2):160
- Pope, Thomas, 48(3):87
- Pope and Talbot, 17(3):176, 27(1):37-38, 42(4):304-21, 57(4):164-67, 70(4):146-48, 151, 154
- "Pope and Talbot's Tugboat Fleet," by Helen M. Gibbs, 42(4):302-23
- Pope-Levison, Priscilla, "Emma Ray in Black and White: The Intersection of Race, Region, and Religion," 102(3):107-16
- Popowski, Mark D., rev. of *Charlie Siringo's West: An Interpretive Biography*, 97(1):41; rev. of *Hoover, the Fishing President: Portrait of the Private Man and His Life Outdoors*, 97(2):93
- popular sovereignty, 2(3):209-32, 2(4):309-32, 44(3):106-14
- population estimates. *See* demography
- populism, 41(3):215-21
in Mont., 74(2):84-86
newspapers supporting, 71(3):113-14, 118, 121, 74(4):154-55, 157-58
of Rogers, John R., 37(1):4-13, 60(4):183-92, 65(3):110-17
of Waite, Davis H., 60(4):183-92
and Walsh, Thomas J., 65(2):49-56
in Wash.: 39(4):284-311, 65(3):97-117, 74(1):35, 88(4):182; and state grange, 76(1):2-11, 87(3):130-34, 136; and state legislature, 21(2):103-19
See also People's Party; Populist Party
- Populism: The Humane Preference in America, 1890-1900*, by O. Gene Clanton, review, 83(1):31
- Populism and Politics: William Alfred Peffer and the People's Party*, by Peter H. Argersinger, review, 66(3):141-42
- Populism in the Mountain West*, by Robert W. Larson, review, 78(3):112
- "Populism in the Palouse: Old Ideals and New Realities," by Thomas W. Riddle, 65(3):97-109
- "Populism in Washington," by Gordon B.

- Ridgeway, 39(4):284-311
- "Populism in Washington: A Study of the Legislature of 1897," by Carroll H. Wooddy, 21(2):103-19
- Populism to Progressivism in Alabama*, by Sheldon Hackney, review, 61(2):119
- Populist Party
- and Coeur d'Alene mining disputes (1890s), 58(1):15-22, 29-30
 - and free coinage of silver, 33(3):289-94, 34(3):253-62, 53(4):139, 141-43
 - and Idaho elections (1896), 53(4):138-44
 - Meany, Edmond S., on, 51(4):162
 - nominating conventions of, 35(2):99, 104-11
 - in Wash., 70(1):25, 29
- See also People's Party; populism
- Populist Vanguard: A History of the Southern Farmers' Alliance*, by Robert C. McMath, Jr., review, 68(1):45
- Porcher, E. A., *A Tour of Duty in the Pacific Northwest: E. A. Porcher and HMS Sparrowhawk, 1865-1868*, review, 93(2):99-100
- Porpoise* (ship), 16(1):50, 55-61, 16(2):138-39, 16(3):222, 17(2):142, 144, 17(3):225-26, 22(2):136, 45(1):30, 73(4):156, 158, 161, 80(1):22-23, 27
- Porsild, Charlene, *Gamblers and Dreamers: Women, Men, and Community in the Klondike*, review, 90(3):164
- Port Angeles, Wash., 12(2):132, 16(4):265-72, 28(3):312-15, 82(3):118
- Port Angeles Model Commonwealth*, 71(3):113, 116, 74(1):32-34
- Port Blakeley, Wash., 6(4):240-41
- Port Blakely Mill Company, 42(4):308-309, 311, 314, 49(2):82-83, 57(4):158-71, 59(2):101-102, 70(4):146-47, 149, 152
- "The Port Blakely Mill Company, 1876-89," by Richard C. Berner, 57(4):158-71
- Port Columbia, Wash., 42(1):34-35
- Port Crescent, Wash., 28(3):312-15, 82(3):118
- Port Discovery, Wash., 6(4):239
- Port Discovery Mill Company, 42(4):308-309
- Port Gamble, Wash., 6(4):240, 12(2):133
- cemetery of, 48(1):11-12
 - founding of, 16(1):17-19
 - sawmilling at, 27(1):37-39, 43, 45, 42(4):302-309, 314
- "Port Gamble, Washington," by E. G. Ames, 16(1):17-19, 16(2):160
- Port Gamble Company, 24(3):208
- Port Gamble S'Klallam Indian Reservation, 93(2):65-66
- Port Ludlow, Wash., 6(4):240, 12(2):134, 42(4):303-309, 313-14
- Port Madison, Wash., 6(4):240, 12(2):134
- sawmilling industry at, 27(1):36-37, 42(4):273, 275-76, 303, 323
- Port Madison Indian Reservation, 22(4):256-59, 37(1):42-44, 56
- Port of Seattle, 39(3):221-22, 48(1):3, 6, 68(2):60-71
- Port Orchard, Wash., 6(4):241, 8(4):257-60, 12(2):134-35, 27(1):39
- "Port Orchard Fifty Years Ago," by W. B. Seymore, 8(4):257-60
- Port Orchard Mill Company, 24(3):208-209
- Port Townsend, Wash., 11(4):263-64, 12(2):135, 70(4):167, 173-74
- bid of, to become state capital, 32(3):239, 256-57, 267-75
 - Chinese immigrants in, 85(3):93-104
 - custom house at, 16(4):265-72
 - Episcopal Church in, 38(1):8-11
 - Indian-white relations in, 32(4):396-97, 93(2):59-68
 - origin of name of, 24(1):49-51
 - proposed as penitentiary site, 32(3):269-70, 272, 275, 286
- Port Townsend and Northwestern Normal College, 41(4):348-49, 351
- Port Townsend and Southern Railroad, 3(3):194-95
- Port Townsend Immigrant Aid Society, 85(3):98-99
- Port Townsend Marine Hospital, 25(4):286-87
- Port Townsend Southern Railroad, 16(4):250
- Port Williams, Wash., 12(2):135
- Portage Bay (Wash.), 4(3):201
- Porter (captain), 15(3):224
- Porter, A. L., 5(1):55-56
- Porter, C. F., 13(1):18-19
- Porter, Clyde, comp., *Ruxton of the Rockies*, ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, review, 42(1):81-82
- Porter, David, 10(2):142, 150-52, 21(1):14-15, 21(4):249-50
- Porter, David L., *The Seventy-sixth Congress and World War II, 1939-1940*, review, 72(2):87
- Porter, Joseph C., *Paper Medicine Man: John Gregory Bourke and His American West*, review, 77(4):151; rev. of *Abby Williams Hill and the Lure of the West*, 81(2):75; rev. of *Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America*, 84(3):113; rev. of *Objects of Myth and Memory: American Indian Art at the Brooklyn Museum*, 84(1):31
- Porter, Kenneth Wiggins, "Benjamin Clapp: Notes on His Later Life," 25(2):108-13; "The Boys' War: A Study in Frontier Racial Conflict, Journalism, and Folk History," 68(4):175-90; "The Cruise of the *Forester*: Some New Sidelights on the Astoria Enterprise," 23(4):261-85; "Further Notes on Benjamin Clapp," 26(1):26-27; *John Jacob Astor, Business Man*, review, 23(2):154-55; ed., *The Jacksons and the Lees: Two Generations of Massachusetts Merchants, 1765-1844*, review, 30(1):122-24; rev. of *The Astors: A Family Chronicle of Pomp and Power*, 57(4):188-89; rev. of *Indian-White Relations: A Persistent Paradox*, 69(2):90; rev. of *Life in the Rocky Mountains: A Diary of Wanderings on the Source of the Rivers Missouri, Columbia, and Colorado, from February, 1830, to November 1835*, 32(1):107-108; rev. of *The McLoughlin Empire and Its Rulers—Doctor John McLoughlin, Doctor David McLoughlin, Marie Louise (Sister St. Henry): An account of their personal lives and of their parents, relatives and children; in Canada's Quebec Province, in Paris, France, and in the West of the Hudson's Bay Company*, 50(4): 162-63
- Porter, Mae Reed, *Scotsman in Buckskin: Sir William Drummond Stewart and the Rocky Mountain Fur Trade*, review, 55(3):129-30
- Porter, Mary A., *Winds of Change: Women in Northwest Commercial Fishing*, review, 82(2):74-75
- Porter, Nathaniel E., 8(1):37-38, 48
- Porter, Oliver, 19(1):5-7
- Porter, Robert P., 71(3):98-100
- Porteus, Stanley B., *Calabashes and Kings: An Introduction to Hawaii*, review, 37(4):361
- Portland: A Pictorial History*, by Harry Stein, Kathleen Ryan, and Mark Beach, review, 73(3):142
- Portland: A Food Biography*, by Heather Arndt Anderson, review, 106(3):151
- Portland, Ore.
- African Americans in, 92(3):137-48, 96(1):3-12, 96(2):69-74
 - and Alaska-Yukon gold rush trade, 30(2):131-44
 - anti-Chinese movement in, 88(4):179-80
 - baseball in, 82(3):96-100
 - B'nai B'rith in, 76(2):54, 59-60
 - Christian Science in, 97(1):12-17
 - demographic change in, during WWII, 96(1):3-12
 - Depression in, 79(3):109-18
 - and freight rates, 45(1):20
 - housing projects in, 76(1):17-18, 92(3):137-48, 96(1):3-4, 12
 - Jewish community in (1851-66), 76(2):52-60
 - labor relations in, 91(3):150-60, 98(3):115-29, 100(3):134-35, 102(3):125-26
 - naming of, 1(3):138-39
 - photographs of, 86(1):54, 87(1):53, 89(1):52-53
 - police department of, 91(3):150-59
 - Prohibition in, 77(2):42-51
 - as railroad terminus, 70(4):164-65
 - shipbuilding in, during WWII, 76(1):17, 96(1):3-12

- telephone adoption in, 92(4):190-91
urban planning in, 76(1):12-21, 87(1):53, 92(3):143-45
urban renewal in, 92(3):143-45
zoning laws in, 63(4):143-48, 76(1):18-21
- Portland, Oregon, A.D. 1999 and Other Sketches*, by Jeff W. Hayes, 91(1):54
- Portland: People, Politics, and Power, 1851-2001*, by Jewel Lansing, review, 96(1):38
- Portland Academy and Female Seminary, 2(2):135, 46(1):7, 10-11
- Portland Advocate*, 96(2):69-74
- Portland and Alaska Steamship Company, 30(2):140-41
- Portland and Alaska Trading and Transportation Company, 30(2):134-35
- Portland and Seattle Railway Company. *See* Spokane, Portland, and Seattle Railway
- “Portland and the Alaska Trade,” by Jonas A. Jonasson, 30(2):131-44
- Portland Art Museum, 95(3):164, 96(1):3, 5-12, 96(1):3, 5-9, 101(2):55-56
- Portland Assembly Center, 90(3):126-29
- The Portland Black Panthers: Empowering Albina and Remaking a City*, by Lucas N. N. Burke and Judson L. Jeffries, review, 107(3):149
- Portland Bulletin*, 74(4):162
- Portland Cement Association, 106(3):112
- Portland Central Labor Council. *See* Central Labor Council of Portland
- Portland Chamber of Commerce, 91(3):150-60, 96(1):5, 100(4):174
- Portland Church of Christ, Scientist, 97(1):14-16. *See also* Second Church of Christ, Scientist
- Portland CIO Industrial Worker*, 74(4):163
- Portland City Club, 92(3):137, 145
- Portland City Planning Commission, 76(1):18-21
- Portland Civic Emergency Committee, 79(3):111-18
- Portland Civic Emergency Federation, 79(3):115
- Portland Community Chest, 79(3):110-14
- Portland Congregation Beth Israel, 76(2):57-59
- Portland Daily News*, 90(4):171-81
- Portland Democratic Standard*, 58(2):65, 67-69, 71-72
- Portland Fax*, 74(4):154, 163
- Portland Firebrand*, 71(3):113, 74(4):155, 158
- Portland Gateway case. *See* *Interstate Commerce Commission v. Northern Pacific Railway Company*
- Portland General Electric Company, 65(1):33-34, 37
- Portland Harpoon*, 74(4):154, 162
- Portland Hotel Company, 79(4):166
- Portland Housing Authority, 92(3):139-43
- Portland in Three Centuries: The Place and the People*, by Carl Abbott, review, 104(2):99
- Portland Industrial Unionist*, 74(4):161
- Portland Institute of Christian Science, 97(1):13
- Portland Labor News*, 98(3):123, 125
- Portland New Northwest*, 67(2):51-52, 56, 74(4):155-56, 87(3):166
- Portland Oregon Journal*, 51(2):53, 87(1):53, 89(1):13-15, 17-19
- Portland Oregon Labor Press*, 98(3):124, 126
- Portland Oregon Weekly Times*, 58(2):66-71
- Portland Oregonian*
and conservation movement, 51(2):53
and Cowlitz Convention, 13(1):5, 8
and education, 64(2):72-77, 89(1):13, 15-18
and McElroy, Thornton Fleming, 54(2):54-55
and Northern Pacific Railroad Company terminus, 70(4):166-67
and Pease, Lute, 74(3):98-99
on rail passenger traffic, 52(2):48-49
on Russo-Japanese War, 35(4):306-22
and Wallace, William Henson, 49(2):62, 73-75
- Portland Pacific Christian Advocate*, 63(4):143-48
- Portland Plan, 79(3):114, 117-18
- Portland Police Bureau, 91(3):150-59
- Portland Public Welfare Bureau, 79(3):110-11, 113, 115
- Portland Realty Board, 92(3):137, 141-42
- Portland soviet, 98(3):115-29
- Portland Timberman*, 78(4):158
- Portland Turnverein*, 76(2):54, 56
- Portland Urban League, 92(3):141, 143-44
- Portland Vice Commission, 77(2):45-46
- Portland Western American*, 74(4):161
- Portland Western World*, 74(4):163
- Portlandness: A Cultural Atlas*, by David Banis and Hunter Shobe, review, 107(1):40-41
- “Portland’s ‘Silk Stocking Mob’: The Citizens Emergency League in the 1934 Maritime Strike,” by Michael Munk, 91(3):150-60
- Portlock, Nathaniel, 4(2):117-18, 6(1):67-68, 6(2):84
- Portrait in Time: Photographs of the Makah by Samuel G. Morse, 1896-1903*, by Carolyn Marr, review, 79(2):78
- “Portrait of a Gaudy Tycoon: An Essay-Review of Forrest McDonald’s *Insull*,” by Otis Pease, 54(4):174-76
- Portraits of Basques in the New World*, ed. Richard W. Etulain and Jeronima Echeverria, review, 92(1):48-49
- The Ports of British Columbia*, by Agnes Rothery, review, 34(4):403-404
- “‘Posers, Parasites, and Pismires’: *Status Rerum*,” by James Stevens and H. L. Davis,” by Warren L. Clare, 61(1):22-30
- Posey Manufacturing Company (Grays Harbor, Wash.), 47(1):14, 69(1):5
- Posluns, Michael, *The Fourth World: An Indian Reality*, review, 66(3):138-39
- Posse Comitatus Act (1878), 81(1):26, 28
- Possibilities in State Historical Celebrations*, by Harlow Lindley, 10(1):75-76
- Post, Elizabeth L., *Emily Post’s Etiquette*, 12th rev. ed., review, 61(3):173-74
- Post, Emily, *Etiquette: In Society, in Business, in Politics and at Home*, review, 61(3):173-74
- Post, J. D., 25(4):268-69
- Post, J. J., 51(2):59
- Post, Robert C., rev. of *Yorty: Politics of a Constant Candidate*, 65(2):92
- Post Falls Dam (Spokane River), 82(4):122, 124-27, 129
- Post Office Department, U.S. *See* Postal Service, U.S.
- postal service
in B.C. (1858-73), 76(4):137-47
express companies and banking functions, 26(4):254-55
between Hawaii and West Coast, 21(4):312
in Mont. Terr., at Cedar Creek mining camps, 26(4):266-68
in Oreg. Country, establishment of, 15(4):266-75
in Idaho Terr., 25(3):198-99, 32(3):304-305
in Oreg., route maps for, 38(3):272
in Oreg. Terr., 20(2):129-33
in Seattle, 1(4):207-208, 17(3):211-17
transport of mail in 1860s, 17(2):111-12
in Wash. Terr., 4(2):98: calls for, 15(2):117-18, 30(4):380-85; calls for new routes (1881), 37(3):190-91; centennial stamps, 44(4):185-89; and labor conflicts at Newcastle, 37(3):231-57; Lewis County, 24(4):253; mail routes in 1857, 6(2):107-108; Pierce County, 17(1):38; Puget Sound, 30(3):323-25, 45(3):75-84; route maps for, 38(3):272; Seattle, 1(4):207-208, 17(3):211-12
- Postal Service, U.S., 45(3):76-78. *See also* postal service
- Postal Telegraph Company, 1(4):200
- postcards, collection of Caroline H. Ober, 83(3):118
- posters, 85(4):164-65, 87(1):39, 41-42
- Post-Fair Unlimited (Seattle), 76(3):92-93
- Postlethwaite, John, 60(4):199-204
- Poston, Richard Waverly, *Small Town Renaissance: A Story of the Montana Study*, review, 41(3):275-76
- potato cultivation, 41(1):7, 9, 13-17
- Potawatomi people, 33(2):123-52, 35(2):140-42
- Potlatch, Idaho, 76(3):97
- Potlatch, Wash., 12(2):136
- Potlatch at Gitsegukla: William Beynon’s 1945 Field Notebooks*, ed. Margaret

- Anderson and Marjorie Halpin, review, 92(2):96-97
- Potlatch Lumber Company, 76(3):96-97, 102, 89(3):166
- Potlatch Riot (1913), 92(2):62-63
- Potlatch Timber Protective Association, 89(3):166
- potlatches
of Alaska Natives, 78(1/2):46-47
of Chinookan people, 28(4):368-70
of Klallam people, 7(4):297
of Haida people, 21(2):91-92
of Makah people, 87(4):186-87
- Potter, David Morris, *The Impending Crisis: 1848-1861*, review, 72(2):72-75; *The South and the Sectional Conflict*, review, 61(1):57-58; ed., *The Trail to California: The Overland Journal of Vincent Geiger and Wakeman Bryarly*, review, 37(2):164-65
- Potter, Jean, *Alaska Under Arms*, review, 34(1):104-105
- Potter, Norris W., *The Punahou Story*, review, 62(1):40; *To the Sandwich Islands on H.M.S. Blonde*, 64(2):89-90; rev. of *Claus Spreckels: The Sugar King In Hawaii*, review, 58(2):106; rev. of *The United States Navy in the Pacific, 1897-1909*, 50(2):69
- Potts, Annette, *Young America and Australian Gold: Americans and the Gold Rush of the 1850s*, review, 68(2):100-101
- Potts, Benjamin E., 35(4):337-39
- Potts, Charles, *Inside Idaho: Poems, 1996-2007*, review, 101(1):39-40
- Potts, Daniel T., 37(2):104-105
- Potts, E. Daniel, *Young America and Australian Gold: Americans and the Gold Rush of the 1850s*, review, 68(2):100-101
- Potts, Ralph, 64(4):138-39, 142, 76(3):87, 92-93
works of: *Seattle Heritage*, review, 47(3):91-92
- Potvin, Vanditt, 3(3):203-204, 206-209
- Poulsbo, Wash., 12(2):136
- poultry raising, 87(3):133, 135
- Pound, Ezra, 59(4):204-205
- Powder River (Oreg.), 100(4):174, 178. See also Powder River mining district
- "The Powder River and John Day Mines in 1862: Diary of Winfield Scott Ebey," ed. Harry N. M. Winton, 33(4):409-37, 34(1):39-86
- Powder River mining district, 33(4):409-37
- Powderly, Terence V., 88(4):176, 181
- Powell, E. Alexander, *The End of the Trail, the Far West From New Mexico to British Columbia*, 6(2):127-28
- Powell, Fred Wilbur, *Hall Jackson Kelley: Prophet of Oregon*, 9(3):232-33; ed., *Hall J. Kelley on Oregon*, review, 24(3):232-33
- Powell, Helen Campbell, 45(3):92-93
- Powell, J. V., "Place Names of the Quileute Indians," 63(3):104-12; rev. of *The Permanent Collection*, Vol. 1: *The First in a Series of Catalogs on the Permanent Collection of the Whatcom Museum of History and Art*, 68(4):196-97
- Powell, Joseph (Seattle businessman), 38(4):326
- Powell, Joseph, rev. of *Earthlight, Wordfire: The Work of Ivan Doig*, 86(2):93-94
- Powell, Lawrence Clark, *Arizona: A Bicentennial History*, review, 73(2):62-65; *Philosopher Pickett*, review, 33(2):218-20
- Powell, Mildred, 64(4):140-42
- Powell, Miles A., rev. of *Culturing Wilderness in Jasper National Park: Studies in Two Centuries of Human History in the Upper Athabasca River Watershed*, 100(1):47-48
- Powell, Nellie E., 25(2):91-92
- Powell, Percy, 45(1):26
- Powell, Thomas, 15(4):281-82
- Powell, Walker, 63(3):90-91
- Powell River Company, 97(3):115, 123
- Powell-Sanders Grocers, 45(1):26
- Power, John (Mont. merchant), 84(3):98-100
- Power, John M. (Wash. settler), 7(1):51
- Power, Max S., *America's Nuclear Wastelands: Politics, Accountability, and Cleanup*, review, 99(4):201-202
- Power, Tom C., 84(3):98-100
- Power and Place in the North American West*, ed. Richard White and John M. Findlay, review, 91(3):163
- Power and the People: Executive Management of Public Opinion in Foreign Affairs, 1897-1921*, by Robert C. Hilderbrand, review, 73(4):184
- Power and the Promise of School Reform: Grassroots Movements during the Progressive Era*, by William J. Reese, review, 78(1/2):67
- Power County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205
- "Power Development on Upper Columbia River—a Symposium," 49(3):99-120
- Power for the People: A History of Seattle City Light*, by David W. Wilma, Walt Crowley, and the HistoryLink Staff, review, 105(1):34-35
- The Power of Ideals in American History*, by E. D. Adams, 5(2):147
- The Power of Promises: Rethinking Indian Treaties in the Pacific Northwest*, ed. Alexandra Harmon, review, 100(3):148-49
- "Power Plays: The Enigma of Little Falls," by John Fahey, 82(4):122-31
- "'The Powerful Instrumentalities of Our Up-building': The Woman's Study League of Pocatello, 1896-1916," by Holly J. Buck, 93(1):3-12
- Powerful Rocky: The Blue Mountains and the Oregon Trail, 1811-1883*, by John W. Evans, review, 82(4):151
- Powers, Alfred, 96(4):188, 197
works of: *Early Printing in the Oregon Country*, 25(3):234; *Marooned in Crater Lake*, 22(1):71-72
- Powers, Edward, 52(4):132
- Powers, Elmer G., *Years of Struggle: The Farm Diary of Elmer G. Powers, 1931-1936*, review, 69(2):91
- Powers, Kate Ball, comp., *Autobiography of John Ball*, review, 17(2):145-46
- Powers, Oreg., 75(4):152
- Powhatan* (ship), 16(1):10-12, 32(2):133, 136-44
- Poyalip (Mount Rainier guide), 1(1):78-81
- Poyesen, M. E., 61(2):67
- Practicing Law in Frontier California*, by Gordon Morris Bakken, review, 84(2):77
- Prairie, Wash., 12(3):211
- The Prairie Flower*, by Emerson Bennett, 19(2):155-56
- Prairie Republic: The Political Culture of Dakota Territory, 1879-1889*, by Jon K. Lauck, review, 101(3/4):163
- Prairie Schooner Detours*, by Irene D. Paden, review, 41(1):79-80
- Prassel, Frank Richard, *The Great American Outlaw: A Legacy of Fact and Fiction*, review, 86(1):48-49
- Prater, Yvonne, *Snoqualmie Pass: From Indian Trail to Interstate*, review, 74(1):43
- Pratt, A. J., 15(2):103
- Pratt, Alice Day, *A Homesteader's Portfolio*, 14(2):153, rpt., review, 86(1):49-50
- Pratt, Fletcher, *The Navy: A History. The Story of a Service in Action*, review, 30(3):359-61
- Pratt, Harry E., 89(3):120, 123
- Pratt, John F., 82(2):51-58
- Pratt, Julius W., *Expansionists of 1812*, review, 41(1):82
- Pratt, Nelson S., 103(1):21-22, 103(4):178, 181-82
- Pratt, Orson, 6(4):248-50, 48(2):41-42
- Pratt, Orville C., 27(1):13-14
- Pratt, Parley P., 48(2):40
- Pratt, Richard Henry, *Battlefield and Classroom: Four Decades with the American Indian, 1867-1904*, review, 57(3):130
- Pratt: *The Red Man's Moses*, by Elaine Goodale Eastman, review, 27(1):86-87
- Pratt, William C., "Glen H. Taylor: Public Image and Reality," 60(1):10-16; "The Montana Farmers Union and the Cold War, 1945-1954," 83(2):63-69
- Pratt, William V., 58(3):151-52, 154
- Preachers, Pedagogues & Politicians: The Evolution Controversy in North Carolina, 1920-1927*, by Willard B. Gatewood, Jr., review, 58(4):214-15

- "Preachers in Politics: A Conflict Touching the Methodist Church in Oregon," by Robert N. Peters, 63(4):142-49
- Preacher's Kid*, by Ladd Haystead, 34(4):421
- Preble* (ship), 36(4):329
- "Precedents in International Law," by D. M. M. Goldie, 49(3):110-13
- prehistoric mounds, 19(2):112-16
- "Prehistoric Spokane—An Indian Legend," by R. D. Gwydir, 1(3):136-37
- Prehistoric Villages, Castles, and Towers of Southwestern Colorado*, by J. Walter Fewkes, 11(1):71-72
- A Preliminary Bibliography of the American Fur Trade*, comp. Stuart Cuthbertson and John C. Ewers, review, 31(4):463-64
- A Preliminary Catalogue of the Flora of Vancouver and Queen Charlotte Islands*, by F. Kermode, 12(4):309
- A Preliminary List of References for the History of Agriculture in the Pacific Northwest and Alaska*, ed. Michael L. Olsen, review, 60(3):153
- A Preliminary Report on the Tertiary Paleontology of Western Washington*, by Charles E. Weaver, review, 3(4):305
- Preliminary Survey of Documents in the Archives of the Russian Orthodox Church in Alaska*, by Barbara Sweetland Smith, review, 67(3):132
- Prelude to Bonanza: The Discovery and Exploration of the Yukon*, by Allen A. Wright, review, 70(4):183
- Prelude to Civil War: The Nullification Controversy in South Carolina, 1816-1836*, by William W. Freehling, review, 58(2):103
- Prelude to Populism: Origins of the Silver Issue, 1867-1878*, by Allen Weinstein, review, 62(3):123
- Premier* (steamer), 42(4):307
- Prentice, George, 53(1):36
- Prentiss, Arthur M., 86(1):54
- Preparing for Ulysses: Politics and Veterans During World War II*, by Davis R. B. Ross, review, 61(4):211
- Presbyterians
- church archives of, 28(4):398-400, 403, 30(4):423-24, 426, 431-32, 436
 - missionary work of, 41(2):134-56, 48(1):17-21; in Alaska, 11(2):89-93, 54(2):66-74; in Oreg. Country, 26(2):123-28, 26(3):202-24, 26(4):280-301; in Wash. Terr., 42(3):237-40
 - and Revival of 1905, 83(4):145-50
 - and Whitman monument, 2(1):25-27
 - See also names of individual churches; names of individual missionaries; names of individual missions
- Prescott, Cynthia Culver, *Gender and Generation on the Far Western Frontier*, review, 100(3):147-48
- Prescott, G. W., 17(3):176
- Prescott, Wash., 12(3):211
- "Prescriptive Plans for a Healthy Central Business District: Seattle Downtown Design, 1956-1966," by Sohyun Park, 98(3):107-14
- "The Present Status and Probable Future of the Indians of Puget Sound," by Lewis H. St. John, 5(1):12-21
- preservation, archival
- at Huntington Library, 29(1):41-51
 - in Wash., 1(2):10-15, 2(3):241-49; county records, 28(1):87-88; state records, 29(1):27-39; war records, 35(2):143-46
- preservation, historic, 1(2):36-42
- "Preservation and Repair of Manuscripts in the Huntington Library," by L. Herman Smith, 29(1):41-51
- preservation movement. See conservation and preservation
- Preserving Different Pasts: The American National Monuments*, by Hal Rothman, review, 80(4):155
- "Preserving Our Public Records," by Ashmun N. Brown, 1(2):10-15
- Preserving the Living Past: John C. Merriam's Legacy in the State and National Parks*, by Stephen R. Mark, review, 99(1):39-40
- "Preserving War Records in the State of Washington," by Glenn H. Lathrop, 35(2):143-46
- Preserving Yellowstone's Natural Conditions: Science and the Perception of Nature*, by James A. Pritchard, review, 91(2):95
- The Presidency of Dwight D. Eisenhower*, by Elmo Richardson, review, 73(1):44
- The Presidency of James Buchanan*, by Elbert B. Smith, review, 68(1):37
- The Presidency of John Adams*, by Ralph Adams Brown, review, 68(1):34
- The Presidency of Warren G. Harding*, by Eugene P. Trani and David L. Wilson, review, 70(3):142
- The Presidency of William Howard Taft*, by Paolo E. Coletta, review, 65(2):89
- The Presidency of William McKinley*, by Lewis L. Gould, review, 73(1):43
- The President and Protest: Hoover, Conspiracy, and the Bonus Riot*, by Donald J. Lisio, review, 66(3):142
- "President Harding Visits Seattle," by Robert E. Ficken, 66(3):105-14
- The President is Calling*, by Milton S. Eisenhower, review, 67(3):134
- The President Wore Spats: A Biography of Glenn Frank*, by Lawrence H. Larsen, review, 57(2):91-92
- The Presidents and Civil Disorder*, by Bennett Milton Rich, review, 33(3):363-64
- President's Commission on the Status of Women, 91(4):172-73
- The President's Control of Foreign Relations*, by Edward S. Corwin, review, 9(2):153-54
- Presley, James, *Center of the Storm: Memoirs of John T. Scopes*, review, 58(4):214-15
- "The Press and Profit: Newspaper Survival in Washington Territory," by Barbara Cloud, 79(4):147-56
- "The Press and the African-American Community: The Role of the Northwest Enterprise in the 1930s," by Gerald J. Baldasty and Mark E. LaPointe, 94(1):14-26
- Pressly, John H., 26(4):286-87
- Pressly, Thomas J., "Slavery and Scholarship, Some Problems of Evidence: An Essay Review," 66(2):79-84; "Teaching History and Social Studies: An Essay Review of Three Recent Books," 59(3):156-61; "Writings about Abraham Lincoln in the 1970s: A Review Article," 72(2):72-75; *Americans Interpret Their Civil War*, review, 45(3):102-103; ed., *Farm Real Estate Values in the United States by Counties, 1850-1959*, review, 57(1):46; rev. of *The California Progressives*, 43(3):237-38; rev. of *The Era of Theodore Roosevelt, 1900-1912*, 50(3):118-19; rev. of Henry George, 46(3):94-95; rev. of *Money, Class, and Party: An Economic Study of Civil War and Reconstruction*, 52(2):74-75; rev. of *Prohibition and the Progressive Movement, 1900-1920*, 54(4):181-82; rev. of *The South Returns to Congress: Men, Economic Measures, and Intersectional Relationships, 1868-1879*, 75(2):84
- Pressure Politics in New York: A Study of Group Representation Before the Legislature*, by Belle Zeller, review, 28(4):430-31
- Preston, George Hyde, *Year Book of the Washington Society of the Sons of the Revolution*, 12(4):308
- Preston, Howard H., "Growth of the Trust Business in Washington: 1929-1952," 43(2):120-53; "The Trust Business in Washington," 43(1):3-26; *Trust Banking in Washington*, review, 45(2):65-66
- Preston, Idaho, 28(2):143
- Preston, John F., 103(1):21
- Preston, Josephine Corliss, 103(1):26-33
- works of: *Teachers' Cottages in Washington*, 103(1):27-31, 33
- Preston, Matilda Cox, 32(1):125
- Preston, Richard A., *Canada and "Imperial Defense": A Study of the Origins of the British Commonwealth's Defense Organization, 1867-1919*, review, 59(3):146; rev. of *For Most Conspicuous Bravery: A Biography of Major-General George R. Pearkes, V.C., Through Two World Wars*, 70(2):93

- Preston, Wash., 12(3):212
- Preston, William G., 32(1):125
- Preston-Shaffer Milling Company, 32(1):125
- Pretty Shield (Crow Indian), 87(3):153-56
- Preuss, Charles, 28(4):357-58
- Preusse, Herman, 87(4):204-205, 207
- Prevost, J. B., 14(4):266
- Prevost, James C., 23(1):45-46, 23(2):133-34, 23(4):290-93, 299, 43(3):195, 197-98, 207-209, 62(2):61, 64
- Pribilof Islands, 4(2):88
- Healy, Mary Jane, on, 72(4):146
- relocation of Pribilofian Aleuts during WWII, 91(4):202-209
- sea otter hunting in, 100(4):183, 187
- sealing in, 39(2):131-32, 59(1):8-10, 62(1):3, 5-6, 63(1):4, 68(3):120-30, 87(4):187-89, 89(2):59-64
- See also names of individual islands
- Pribylov, Gavriil Loginovich, 90(4):191-93, 102(4):181
- Price, Benjamin D. See Benjamin D. Price Company
- Price, Esther Gaskins, "The Strange Sombbrero: An Authentic Murder Story from Montana," 36(4):309-18; *Fighting Spotted Fever in the Rockies*, review, 41(1):71-72; *Fighting Tuberculosis in the Rockies: A History of the Montana Tuberculosis Association*, review, 36(4):363
- Price, Hiram, 98(4):176-77
- Price, J. B., 67(4):138, 149-50
- Price, Maurice T., rev. of *The Pacific Area*, 20(2):145-46
- Price, Overton, 51(2):52
- price fixing, 41(4):291-99, 317-22
- Price-Level Adjustments of Financial Statements—An Evaluation and Case Study of Two Public Utility Firms*, by Eldon S. Hendriksen, review, 53(4):166
- Prichard, Andrew J., 8(4):255-56, 60(2):84
- Prichard, Louise G., rev. of *The Hunting of the Buffalo*, 21(1):66-67
- Pride, David Porter Baker, 46(3):82-83
- Pries, Lionel H. "Spike," 96(3):132-49, 103(3):126
- Priest, Alicia, *A Rock Fell on the Moon: Dad and the Great Yukon Silver Ore Heist*, review, 106(2):93
- Priest, Loring Benson, *Uncle Sam's Stepchildren. The Reformation of United States Indian Policy, 1865-1887*, review, 33(3):359-61
- Priestley, Herbert Ingram, *California: The Name*, 9(1):71; *Jose de Galvez, Visitor-General of New Spain, 1765-1771*, 8(1):67-68; *The Log of the Princessa*, 11(3):233-34
- Prim, Leas. See Primeau, Lewis
- primary schools. See schools
- "Primary Source Materials in Washington Maritime History," by James H. Hitchman, 65(2):79-84
- "Primary Sources," ed. Richard H. Engeman, 86(1):54, 86(2):101, 86(3):150, 86(4):193, 87(1):53, 87(2):110, 87(3):166, 87(4):218, 88(1):54, 88(2):102, 88(3):158, 88(4):210, 89(1):52-53, 89(2):110, 89(3):166, 89(4):218, 90(1):54, 90(2):108-109, 90(3):166, 90(4):218
- "Primary Sources Data Sheet," ed. Richard H. Engeman, 78(1/2):69, 78(3):118, 78(4):158, 79(1):46, 79(2):86, 79(3):126, 79(4):166, 80(1):38, 80(2):78, 80(3):118, 80(4):158, 81(1):38, 81(2):78, 81(3):118, 81(4):158, 82(1):38, 82(2):78, 82(3):118, 82(4):158, 83(1):38, 83(2):78, 83(3):118, 83(4):158, 84(1):38, 84(2):78, 84(3):118, 84(4):158, 85(1):46, 85(2):78, 85(3):126, 85(4):164-65
- "Primary Sources to Early Government," ed. J. Neilson Barry, 25(2):139-47
- Primeau, Lewis, 11(2):107
- Primitive Art: Its Traditions and Styles*, by Paul S. Wingert, review, 54(4):177
- Primitive Baptists. See Old School Baptists
- Primitive Concepts of Disease*, by Forrest E. Clements, 23(3):232
- Prince Lee Boo* (ship), 5(4):307, 6(2):86-87, 12(1):46
- Prince Menchikoff* (ship), 34(2):160-67
- Prince of Wales* (steamer), 57(1):13-17
- Prince Rupert: A Gateway to Alaska*, by R. Geddes Large, review, 52(4):164-66
- Prince Rupert, B.C., 81(3):106-11
- Prince William Henry* (ship), 6(1):59, 6(2):85, 21(2):85
- Princesa Real* (formerly *Princess Royal*; ship), 6(1):54, 57, 59, 8(3):164, 12(1):48-49, 12(4):247-52, 263, 57(1):13-17, 65(4):157-58, 70(3):112-13, 71(2):72-73, 75-77
- Princess Royal* (ship). See *Princesa Real*
- Prindle, Wash., 12(3):213
- Pringle, Catherine Sager, 4(3):192, 40(4):303, 305
- Pringle, George C. F., *Tillicums of the Trail*, 14(3):237-38
- Print in a Wild Land*, by John Myers Myers, review, 59(2):109
- printing
- forgery of Oreg. Twenty Acts, 67(2):63-68
- by missionaries, in Oreg. Country, 4(2):124-25, 14(4):291-98, 24(3):193-94
- in Oreg. Terr., archival resources for, 66(2):76-78
- in Wash. Terr., archival resources for, 34(1):27-38
- See also newspapers; public printers; publishing
- printing presses, 4(2):124-25, 14(4):291-98, 24(3):193-94, 51(3):103-14, 51(4):171-81
- Prisco, Salvatore, III, *John Barrett, Progressive Era Diplomat: A Study of a Commercial Expansionist, 1887-1920*, review, 65(4):188
- "A Prism of Carved Rock: Dalles Area Rock Art as an Insight into Native American Cultures," by Simeon Dreyfuss, 74(2):69-76
- prisons, reform of, 67(1):21-28, 76(1):27, 31. See also jails; law enforcement and crime
- Pritchard, Earl H., *Anglo-Chinese Relations during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries*, review, 28(4):420-22; *The Crucial Years of Early Anglo-Chinese Relations, 1750-1800*, review, 28(4):420-22; rev. of *The Abrogation of the Gentlemen's Agreement*, 28(2):212-14; rev. of *America in the New Pacific*, 33(3):366-68; rev. of *French Policy and Developments in Indochina*, 28(3):333-34; rev. of *The Struggle for North China*, 32(3):341-42
- Pritchard, James A., *Preserving Yellowstone's Natural Conditions: Science and the Perception of Nature*, review, 91(2):95; rev. of *Inhabited Wilderness: Indians, Eskimos, and National Parks in Alaska*, 90(1):46-47; rev. of *Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park*, 95(4):212-13; rev. of *Planning a New West: The Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area*, 89(3):151-52
- Pritchard, William A., 69(3):129-30
- Pritchard, William H., 46(2):43-44
- Pritchett, Harold J., 97(3):118-21, 100(3):137, 140, 143
- Pritchett, Henry, 50(3):100
- Pritchett, John Perry, *The Red River Valley, 1811-1849, A Regional Study*, review, 34(3):321-22
- Priteca, B. Marcus, 57(4):146, 103(3):129
- Private Diary of Robert Dollar on His Recent Visits to China*, by Robert Dollar, 18(1):75
- Private Soldiers' and Sailors' Legion, 76(1):5
- Prize Winning Essays: Armitage Competition in Oregon Pioneer History*, ed. Reed College, 38(4):360-61
- Probing Our Past*, by Merle Curti, review, 48(1):27
- The Problem of Slavery in the Age of Revolution, 1770-1823*, by David Brion Davis, review, 67(3):129-30
- The Problem of the Pacific*, by C. Brundson Fletcher, 11(1):68
- The Problem of the Pacific in the Twentieth Century*, by N. Golovin, review, 14(1):65-66
- "The Problem of the Stone Lasts," by J. Neilson Barry, 25(4):276-77

- "Problems of Indian Policy," by Francis Haines, 41(3):203-12
- "Problems of the Pacific," by Stephen B. L. Penrose, 1(1):14-20
- Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Conference of the Pacific Northwest Library Association*, 12(2):151-52
- Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual Conference of the Pacific Northwest Library Association*, 15(2):151
- Proceedings of the Hawaii session, June 30–July 14, 1925*, by the Institute of Pacific Relations, review, 18(2):141-44
- Proceedings of the Nineteenth Annual Conference of the Pacific Northwest Library Association, August 30, 31 and September 1, 1928*, 20(2):148-49
- Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Conference of the Pacific Northwest Library Association*, 11(1):70
- "Proceedings of the Pacific Northwest History Conference," by Clarence Gorchels, 49(3):121-22
- "Proceedings of the Pacific Northwest History Conference," by Clarence Gorchels and Siegfried B. Rolland, 48(3):105-107
- Proceedings of the Second Conference of Teachers of International Law and Related Subjects*, by the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 18(2):153
- Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin*, review, 4(3):199
- Proceedings of the Thirty-first Annual Session of the Washington State Grange*, 11(1):73
- Proceedings of the Washington Bankers' Association, Nineteenth Annual Convention, 1914*, 5(4):316
- The Process of Government under Jefferson*, by Noble E. Cunningham, Jr., review, 71(2):90
- Procter, Ben, rev. of *Above and Beyond in the West: Black Medal of Honor Winners, 1870-1890*, 67(1):38-39; rev. of *The American West: An Interpretive History*, 65(3):148-49; rev. of *At Home on the Range: Essays on the History of Western Social and Domestic Life*, 77(2):78; rev. of *The Bandit Belle*, 63(4):170; rev. of *Billy the Kid: A Date with Destiny*, 63(4):170; rev. of *Bourbonism and Agrarian Protest: Louisiana Politics, 1877-1900*, 62(1):39-40; rev. of *The Charles M. Russell Book*, 64(3):130-31; rev. of *The Collected Writings of Frederic Remington*, 72(2):93; rev. of *Coxey's Army: An American Odyssey*, 78(1/2):60; rev. of *Essays on Walter Prescott Webb*, 70(1):19; rev. of *The Gunfighter: Man or Myth?* 61(2):109-10; rev. of *Hiram Martin Chittenden: His Public Career*, 65(4):187-88; rev. of *James Madison Alden: Yankee Artist of the Pacific Coast, 1854-1860*, 67(4):179; rev. of *Kansas in Turmoil, 1930-1936*, 62(3):116; rev. of *Life in Custer's Cavalry: Diaries and Letters of Albert and Jennie Barnitz, 1867-1868*, 70(4):187; rev. of *The Making of a History: Walter Prescott Webb and "The Great Plains"*, 70(1):19; rev. of *My Life with History*, 60(2):103-104; rev. of *Paul Kane's Frontier: Including Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America*, 64(1):30; rev. of *Travels in North America, 1822-1824*, 66(4):182-83
- Proctor, Phimister, 11(1):76-77
- Producing Predators: Wolves, Work, and Conquest in the Northern Rockies*, by Michael D. Wise, review, 107(2):95
- Production of Local History Plays and Pageants*, by Samuel Selden, 34(4):421
- "Products of Place: The Era of Reinforced-Concrete Skyscrapers in Seattle, 1921-1931," by Tyler S. Sprague, 106(3):107-19
- Proebstel, Wash., 12(3):213
- "Professional Surveyor, Amateur Photographer: John F. Pratt on the Chilkat River, 1894," by Jane Sinclair and Richard H. Engeman, 82(2):51-58
- professionalization
- in architecture, 81(4):130-31, 134, 144, 83(4):142, 85(4):152, 87(4):194, 197, 209-10
- in medicine, 89(3):136-48, 96(1):15-16
- "Professor Channing and the West," by Samuel Flagg Bemis, 14(1):37-39
- "Professor Edmond S. Meany," by Cornelius H. Hanford, 1(3):164-67
- "Professor Igloo Jimmie and Dr. Boombang Meet the Heathens: Indigenous Representations and the Geography of Empire at the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition," by Josh Reid, 101(3/4):107-25, 133, 135-36
- "Professor Meany as I Knew Him," by Edward McMahon, 26(3):165-67
- Profit, Performance and Progress: A Study of Regulated and Non-Regulated Industry*, review, 53(4):166
- Profiting from the Plains: The Great Northern Railway and Corporate Development of the American West*, by Claire Strom, review, 96(1):36
- Program of Events, Upper Missouri Historical Expedition*, review, 16(4):303-305
- "Progress and Piety: The Ku Klux Klan and Social Change in Tillamook, Oregon," by William Toll, 69(2):75-85
- Progress of Purchase of Eastern National Forests*, by the National Forest Reservation Commission, 11(2):152-53
- Progressive Era
- baseball during, 82(3):97, 100
- forest management during, 105(4):160
- nominating conventions, in Wash., during, 35(2):99-119
- See also progressive movement
- The Progressive Era*, ed. Lewis L. Gould, review, 67(1):37-38
- Progressive Farmers of America, 76(1):10-11
- The Progressive Historians: Turner, Beard, Parrington*, by Richard Hofstadter, review, 60(4):236
- progressive movement, 62(2):49-58, 65(3):130-45
- and alcohol reform, 100(4):159
- and arid land reclamation, 83(1):12-21
- in B.C., 27(2):158-63
- and clergy, 74(2):52-53-54, 79(1):10-17
- and conservation, 51(1):26, 57(2):73-81, 87(2):74-75, 79, 100(4):187-90
- and direct legislation, 35(4):291-303
- and farmer-labor cooperation, 76(1):2-11
- legacy of, in Wash., 91(4):171-82
- and municipal reform, 53(2):50-51, 55(4):157-69, 59(4):177-85, 66(1):13-25, 96(1):16-25
- and New Deal, 52(2):50-51
- political leadership during, 53(3):114-22, 55(1):16-27, 56(1):14-16, 62(3):97-109, 65(3):132-39, 142-45
- and Port of Seattle development, 68(2):60-71
- and Republican Party politics, in Wash., 38(2):99-108
- and Revival of 1905, 83(4):144-51
- and school reform, 68(4):164-74, 74(4):167-77
- in Skagway, Alaska, 99(1):16-28
- and Smith, J. Allen, 35(3):195-214, 53(2):49-59, 66(1):20-22
- and Washington Supreme Court, 104(3):107-18
- and WWI, 59(4):203-15
- Progressive Party, 41(3):224-25
- and Borah, William E., 44(1):16-17, 19-20
- and conservation, 49(2):49-54
- and Griffiths, Austin E., 76(1):27-29
- in Idaho, 56(1):29
- and Wallace-Taylor ticket (1948), 60(1):10, 14-16, 61(1):41-44, 104(4):160, 162, 168-69
- in Wash. (1948), 61(3):148-54
- Progressive Political Alliance, 35(4):297
- Progressive Politics and Conservation: The Ballinger-Pinchot Affair*, by James Penick, Jr., review, 60(1):43
- "Progressive Reform and the Political System," by Howard W. Allen and Jerome Clubb, 65(3):130-45
- The Progressive Years: The Spirit and Achievement of American Reform*, ed. Otis Pease, review, 55(1):27
- "The Progressives of Washington, 1910-12," by William T. Kerr, Jr., 55(1):16-27

- Progressivism and the Open Door: America and China, 1905-1921*, by Jerry Israel, review, 63(4):178
- Progressivism in America: A Study of the Era from Theodore Roosevelt to Woodrow Wilson*, by Arthur A. Ekirch, Jr., review, 68(3):112
- Progressivism in Ohio, 1897-1917*, by Hoyt Landon Warner, review, 56(2):93-94
- "Progressivism's Great Revival of 1905," by Timothy J. Heinrichs, 83(4):144-51
- Prohibition (1920-30)
- Borah, William E., on, 58(3):119-21, 125-29
- in Mont., 69(1):21-22
- in Oreg., 77(2):42-51, 83(2):44, 47-48, 50-52
- and presidential primary of 1928, 55(1):1-8
- in Wash., 100(4):159-62; bootlegging, 48(1):9, 54(3):89-103; clergy on, 81(3):97, 99; compared with B.C., 98(3):130-42; labor on, 55(4):151; Seattle, 75(3):121-22, 125
- See also alcohol; temperance movement; prohibition, local
- Prohibition: The Era of Excess*, by Andrew Sinclair, review, 54(2):79-80
- prohibition, local
- in Alaska, 54(2):70-74, 66(4):145-52, 102(1):29-42
- in B.C., 98(3):130-42
- in Wash., 5(2):116-20, 22(4):282, 36(1):32, 34-35, 38, 46, 55, 59, 48(1):22-23, 56(1):1-16, 100(4):159
- and woman suffrage, 95(2):75-80, 102(1):36
- See also alcohol; Prohibition (1920-30); temperance movement
- Prohibition and Politics: Turbulent Decades in Tennessee, 1885-1920*, by Paul E. Isaac, review, 58(2):106-107
- Prohibition and the Progressive Movement, 1900-1920*, by James H. Timberlake, review, 54(4):181-82
- The Prohibition Movement in California, 1848-1933*, by Gilman M. Ostrander, review, 50(1):35-36
- Prohibition Party, 76(1):22-23
- Project Chariot, 85(1):25-34
- "A Project for a Christian Mission on the Northwest Coast of America, 1798," by J. Orin Oliphant, 36(2):99-114
- Project Plowshare, 85(1):25-34
- Projects and Sources Materials in Social Statistics—Pacific Coast*, review, 35(4):370
- Prolegomena to History, the Relation of History to Literature, Philosophy, and Science*, by Frederick J. Teggart, 8(1):68
- "The Premise of a University: An Appreciation of J. Allen Smith," by Joseph B. Harrison, 46(3):65-71
- The Promise of America: A History of the Norwegian-American People*, by Odd S. Lovoll, review, 76(2):75
- The Promise of American Politics*, rev. ed., by T. V. Smith, review, 28(2):211
- A Promise of Good Things: Longfield Baptist Church, 1831-1981*, by Edith Wilson Hutton, review, 75(4):183
- The Promise of Wilderness: American Environmental Politics since 1964*, by James Morton Turner, review, 104(1):41
- Promised Land: A Collection of Northwest Writing*, ed. Stewart H. Holbrook, review, 37(1):69-70
- Promised Lands: Promotion, Memory, and the Creation of the American West*, by David M. Wrobel, review, 95(1):37
- "The Promotion of Emigration to Washington, 1854-1909," by Arthur J. Brown, 36(1):3-17, 3-17
- Propaganda as a Source of History*, by F. H. Hodder, 13(4):306
- Prophecy of the Swan: The Upper Peace River Fur Trade of 1794-1823*, by David V. Burley, J. Scott Hamilton, and Knut R. Fladmark, review, 88(4):196-97
- prophet dance, 28(3):230-31
- The Prophet Dance of the Northwest and Its Derivatives: The Source of the Ghost Dance*, by Leslie Spier, review, 26(3):232-34
- A Prophet in Politics: A Biography of J. S. Woodworth*, by Kenneth McNaught, review, 51(3):140-41
- Prophet without Honor: Glen Taylor and the Fight for American Liberalism*, by F. Ross Peterson, review, 66(1):44-45
- Proposal to Change the Name of Mount Rainier*, by Charles Tallmadge Conover et al., 8(3):235-37, 15(2):149-50
- "Proposed Amendments to the State Constitution of Washington," by Leo Jones, 4(1):12-32
- "A Proposed Program of Research in Pacific Northwest History," by Charles M. Gates, 35(1):45-53
- "Proposed Wagon Road to Oregon," by J. Orin Oliphant, 15(2):123
- Prosch, Charles, 5(1):30, 14(1):30-31, 49(1):39, 101(2):71
- and Episcopal Church, 39(3):208, 212
- in newspaper publishing, 13(4):263, 14(3):187, 18(4):269-70
- as public printer, 51(4):173-74, 176-77, 54(2):62-65
- and Steilacoom Library Association, 17(4):247-48
- and Washington Pioneer Association, 8(1):6
- Prosch, Edith G., 12(2):159, 28(3):315-16
- works of: "The Pioneer Dead of 1915," 7(1):51-58; "The Pioneer Dead of 1916," 8(1):32-39
- Prosch, Frederick, 54(2):63-65
- Prosch, Thomas W., 6(2):136-38, 6(3):214, 7(1):53, 30(1):70
- in newspaper publishing, 13(4):263, 14(3):187-88
- papers of, 12(2):159-60, 14(1):30-36
- and Seattle Historical Society, 43(2):159, 164
- on Seattle school board, 96(1):14-22
- and Steilacoom Library Association, 17(4):247
- works of: "The Indian War of 1858," 2(3):237-40; "The Military Roads of Washington Territory," 2(2):118-26; "The Pioneer Dead of 1911," 3(4):297-302; "The Pioneer Dead of 1912," 4(1):36-43; "The Pioneer Dead of 1913," 5(1):22-31; "The Pioneer Dead of 1914," 6(1):11-20; "Seattle and the Indians of Puget Sound," 2(4):303-308; "The United States Army in Washington Territory," 2(1):28-32; "Washington Mail Routes in 1857," 6(2):107-108; "Washington Territory Fifty Years Ago," 4(2):96-104; ed., "Diary of Dr. David S. Maynard while Crossing the Plains in 1850," 1(1):50-62; *The Conkling-Prosch Family*, review, 3(2):157-58; *David S. Maynard and Catherine T. Maynard*, review, 1(1):83; *McCarver and Tacoma*, review, 1(1):82; comp., *Chinook Jargon Dictionary*, 15(3):234-35; rev. of *The Crime Against the Yakimas*, 4(4):292-93; rev. of *Fifty Years in Oregon*, 3(4):303-304; rev. of *McDonald of Oregon*, 1(2):66-70; rev. of *Pioneer Tales of the Oregon Trail*, 5(2):145; rev. of *Vancouver's Discovery of Puget Sound*, 1(3):162-64
- Prosch, Virginia McCarver (Mrs. Thomas W. Prosch), 6(2):136-38, 7(1):53, 14(1):32, 43(2):158-59
- works of: "The Protestant Episcopal as a Missionary and Pioneer Church," 1(3):125-30
- Prospector* (steamer), 80(2):78
- Prospector, Cowhand, and Sodbuster: Historic Places Associated with the Mining, Ranching, and Farming Frontiers in the Trans-Mississippi West*, by National Park Service, review, 59(2):108
- "A Prospectus for the Study of the Governments of the Pacific Northwest States in Their Regional Setting," by Herman J. Deutsch, 42(4):277-301
- Prosser, Flora Thornton, 3(4):300, 43(2):158-62
- Prosser, Margaret, 43(2):162-63
- Prosser, Wash., 12(3):214
- Prosser, William Farrand, 3(4):300, 4(4):253, 271
- works of: "A Visit to West Point," 2(2):105-

- 17; *History of Puget Sound Country*, 60(1):26, 28
- Prosser Fall Irrigation Company, 10(1):24
- prostitution, 5(1):44, 58(3):134-35, 89(2):77-83
- Protection Island (Wash.), 65(1):2-3
- “The Protestant Episcopal as a Missionary and Pioneer Church,” by Mrs. Thomas W. (Virginia McCarver) Prosch, 1(3):125-30
- Protestant Episcopal Church. *See* Episcopal Church
- Protestants, 64(1):2-4
- and demographic trends in Oreg., 83(3):82-87
- and first church in Wash. Terr., 15(2):122
- and fur trade families, 90(3):144, 146-48
- and Japanese American internment and relocation, 93(3):127-36
- missionary work of, 41(2):147-57; during Indians wars (1855-58), 79(1):26-34; in Oreg. Country, 24(2):105-27, 14(4):291-98; in Oreg. Terr., 37(4):309-12; in Wash. Terr., 1(3):125-30, 42(3):224, 234-41, 79(4):130-37, 98(4):169-80
- neglected aspects in study of, 61(1):5-9
- and Revival of 1905, 83(4):145-50
- See also names of individual denominations; names of individual missionaries*
- Protestants and Pioneers: Individualism and Conformity on the American Frontier*, by T. Scott Miyakawa, review, 56(3):136
- Prouty, Andrew Mason, *More Deadly than War! Pacific Coast Logging, 1827-1981*, review, 77(3):117; rev. of *Empire of Wood: The MacMillan Bloedel Story*, 75(2):83; rev. of *A Sunday Between Wars: The Course of American Life from 1865 to 1917*, 71(2):91
- Proveau, J. B., 16(1):35
- Providence Academy for Girls (Vancouver, Wash.), 41(4):347, 350
- Providence Hospital (Seattle), 25(4):290
- Providencia, Sister. *See* Tolan, Denise
- Provincial Society, 1690-1763*, by James Truslow Adams, review, 19(2):145-47
- Provisional Government of Oregon
- and black exclusion law, 86(3):121-30
- formation of, 6(3):162-67; and Methodists, 61(2):87-93; misinterpretations of, 68(1):13-24; and Moore, Robert, 15(3):170-78; and Newell, Robert, 18(3):181, 185-86
- laws of, 12(4):279-82, 25(2):145-47, 27(1):9-11
- mint established by, 15(4):276-84
- and office of sheriff, 20(3):196, 198-99
- postal service established by, 15(4):266-75
- problems with, 1(4):223-27
- and suffrage, 3(2):106-107
- syllabus on, 5(1):69-71
- Wilkes, Charles, advice on, 17(1):46-49
- Provo, Pioneer Mormon City*, comp. Writers’ Program of the Work Projects Administration, review, 34(3):316-17
- Provost, Antoine, 59(4):192
- Provot, Étienne, 37(2):100-101
- Prucha, Francis Paul, “Two Roads to Conversion: Protestant and Catholic Missionaries in the Pacific Northwest,” 79(4):130-37; *American Indian Treaties: The History of a Political Anomaly*, review, 87(4):212-13; *A Bibliographical Guide to the History of Indian-White Relations in the United States*, review, 70(1):42; *The Churches and the Indian Schools, 1888-1912*, review, 72(2):85; *The Great Father: The United States Government and the American Indians*, 2 vols., review, 76(4):158; ed., *Americanizing the American Indians: Writings by the “Friends of the Indian,” 1880-1900*, review, 65(4):191; rev. of *American Forts, Yesterday and Today*, 57(2):90; rev. of *American Indian Tribal Governments*, 81(1):35; rev. of *A Country So Interesting: The Hudson’s Bay Company and Two Centuries of Mapping, 1670-1870*, 83(1):35; rev. of *Indians in the United States and Canada: A Comparative History*, 91(2):102-103; rev. of *Singing an Indian Song: A Biography of D’Arcy McNickle*, 84(4):152; rev. of *They Call Me Father: Memoirs of Father Nicolas Coccola*, 80(3):115
- prudent man rule, 43(2):121, 133-43, 146
- Pruitt, William, 85(1):32, 34
- Pryce, Paula, “Keeping the Lakes’ Way”: *Reburial and the Re-creation of a Moral World among an Invisible People*, review, 92(2):93-94
- Pryor, Cara, rev. of *Sojourning Sisters: The Lives and Letters of Jessie and Annie McQueen*, 95(3):150-51; rev. of *The Yukon Relief Expedition and the Journal of Carl Johan Sakariassen*, 95(2):93-94
- Pryor, Nancy, 82(2):70
- The Public and the Private Lincoln: Contemporary Perspectives*, ed. Cullom Davis, Charles B. Strozier, Rebecca Monroe Veach, and Geoffrey C. Ward, review, 72(2):72-75
- Public Building and Improvement Association (Seattle), 75(1):30
- The Public Career of Cully A. Cobb: A Study in Agricultural Leadership*, by Roy V. Scott and J. G. Shoalmire, review, 65(3):152-53
- Public Grazing Lands: Use and Misuse by Industry and Government*, by William Voigt, Jr., review, 69(4):186-87
- public health
- bacteriology, 20(2):83-88
- influenza epidemic in Seattle (1918-19), 77(3):104-13
- and nuclear weapons production, 85(1):6-14, 25-34
- and Seattle Public Schools, 96(1):14-22
- in Tacoma, 83(1):38
- See also* mental illness
- Public Health Service, U.S., 77(3):107
- public housing, 80(2):43, 45, 47-48, 84(2):51, 54-59, 92(3):138-43, 96(1):3-4, 12, 103(3):125-27
- “The Public Image of Lewis and Clark,” by Donald Jackson, 57(1):1-7
- The Public Issues of Middle Snake River Development*, by Roy F. Bessey, review, 56(3):113
- Public Land Law Review Commission (Idaho), 89(3):166
- “The Public Land Surveys in Washington,” by Fred Yonce, 63(4):129-41
- public lands
- and livestock industry, 54(1):18, 55(3):123-27, 61(1):38, 74(4):146-47, 149, 152, 91(3):139-46
- logging on, 27(1):42-46
- and Midwest decision, 51(1):26-34
- mining on, 51(2):50, 91(3):139-46
- and Oregon and California Railroad land grant, 39(4):253-83
- and states’ rights, 48(3):89-99, 62(1):27-33
- in Wash. constitution, 4(4):242-45, 253-54
- Washington State Grange position on, 30(3):256-59
- See also* conservation and preservation; Forest Service, U.S.; national forests; National Park Service, U.S.
- Public Lands Management in the West: Citizens, Interest Groups, and Values*, ed. Brent S. Steel, review, 90(2):95
- Public Law 280, 79(3):102-103, 105-106
- The Public Life of Eugene Semple: Promoter and Politician of the Pacific Northwest*, by Alan Hynding, review, 65(4):187
- Public Life of Zachariah Chandler, 1851-1875*, by William C. Harris, review, 9(3):232
- Public Opinion Laboratory, 48(4):114
- Public Power in Nebraska: A Report on State Ownership*, by Robert E. Firth, review, 55(3):134-35
- public printers
- archival materials related to, 66(2):76-78
- in Oreg. Terr., 27(1): 11-12, 23-25, 47(3):86-88
- in Wash. Terr., 10(2):83, 26(2):114, 51(3):103-14, 51(4):171-81, 54(2):57-65, 79(4):151
- See also names of individual printers*
- “Public Printers of Washington Territory, 1853-1863,” by W. A. Katz, 51(3):103-14
- “Public Printers of Washington Territory, 1863-1889,” by W. A. Katz, 51(4):171-

- 81
- Public Record Office (London), 29(1):45-46, 48, 50
- Public Roads Administration, U.S., 76(2):62-66. *See also* Bureau of Public Roads, U.S.
- Public Safety Building (Seattle), architecture of, 103(3):129-30, 132, 136, 138
- public schools. *See* schools
- public utilities, 53(2):51
in Alaska, 99(3):19-22, 27
in Oreg., 55(2):56-66, 65(1):29-37, 88(4):210
in Wash., 46(2):40-45, 59(4):177-80, 184-85
- Public Utilities Commission of Oregon, 52(2):47
- “Public Utilities in a Frontier City: The Early History of the Tacoma Light and Water Company,” by William I. Davisson, 46(2):40-45
- Public Welfare League (Seattle), 59(4):182-83
- Public Works Administration
and bridge construction, 72(4):164, 166-68, 82(1):16
and National Park Service, 107(3):120
perception of, by Wash. clergy, 81(3):98
and Queets Corridor (Wash.), 99(3):118
and reclamation projects, 61(3):141
and sewage system construction in Kirkland, Wash., 80(2):43
and University of Washington construction, 85(3):116
and Walters, T. A., 54(1):11-15
and wildlife refuge projects, 63(3):116
- Publications, Recalling Pioneer Days*, Vol. 26, by Buffalo Historical Society, 14(4):310
- Publications of the Nebraska State Historical Society*, ed. Albert Watkins, Vol. 18, 9(2):157, Vol. 20, review, 14(1):66
- publishing, 48(3):100-105, 52(1):31-32, 88(3):146-48
- Puget, Peter, 5(2):130-37, 5(3):215-16, 6(1):56, 30(2):177-217, 44(3):116, 118-24, 126-28, 51(1):2-4
works of: “The Vancouver Expedition: Peter Puget’s Journal of the Exploration of Puget Sound, May 7–June 11, 1792,” 30(2):177-217
- Puget Mill Company, 51(3):138
first mill of, 27(1):37-39
and founding of Kitsap County, 24(3):208-209
and sponsorship of model houses, 75(3):133-34
tugboat fleet of, 42(4):302-23
and Weyerhaeuser Company, 70(4):146-48, 151
- Puget Rhymesters, *Puget Soundings*, review, 38(2):182
- Puget Sound
description of (1859), 15(4):248-50
exploration of, by George Vancouver (1792), 30(2):177-217, 44(3):115-28
military fortification of, 19(1):31-36, 47(2):33-43
origins of name of, 12(3):215-16
pioneer hotelkeepers of, 6(4):238-42
salmon fishing on, 44(3):135-39
steamers on, 45(3):73-84
- Puget Sound Academy, 41(4):347-48, 350
- Puget Sound Agricultural Company, 16(2):83-97, 18(4):266-67, 45(3):73, 101(2):73-81
and Exploring Expedition, U.S., 16(2):138-39, 145, 16(3):206, 218, 17(1):60-61, 17(2):129-34
formation of, 9(2):95-96, 24(1):3-8
during Indian wars (1855-58), 8(4):291-307, 43(2):92-93, 104(2):87, 89
and introduction of cattle into Pacific Northwest, 14(3):165-82
and Oregon Treaty (1846), 12(4):313, 19(3):214-27, 21(2):95-102, 30(3):325-29, 43(3):193, 212, 58(4):179-82, 101(2):76, 81
records of, 15(2):159-60, 18(1):57-59, 38(3):262, 265-66
and Treaty of Medicine Creek, 104(2):83-84, 94-95
women of, 96(2):96-97, 99
See also Cowlitz Farm; Craigflower Farm; Nisqually House; *names of individual employees*
- “Puget Sound and the Northern Pacific Railroad,” by Edmund T. Coleman, 23(4):243-60
- Puget Sound and Willapa Harbor Railway, 102(3):125
- Puget Sound Bible Society, 24(2):112, 118
- Puget Sound Brokerage Company, 57(4):166
- Puget Sound Bureau of Information, 36(1):14-15
- Puget Sound Coal Mining Association, 33(4):393, 399
- Puget Sound Conference of the Methodist Church, 38(4):319-33
- Puget Sound Co-operative Colony, 71(3):113, 116, 74(1):30, 32-35, 74(2):88-89, 95(2):74
- Puget Sound Courier* (Steilacoom, Wash. Terr.), 13(4):258-59, 26(2):114, 95(1):26-28, 95(1):28, 32
- Puget Sound Daily* (Seattle), 35(4):345-57
- Puget Sound Ferries: From Canoe to Catamaran, an Illustrated History*, by Carolyn Neal and Thomas Kilday Janus, review, 94(2):97
- Puget Sound Herald* (Steilacoom, Wash. Terr.), 14(1):30-31, 49(1):32, 34-35, 38-39, 49(2):72, 51(4):174
- Puget Sound Iron Company, 17(3):176-79
- Puget Sound Lumber Company, 57(4):164
- Puget Sound Lumber Dealers Association, 27(1):48-49
- Puget Sound Magazine*, 51(4):160-61
- Puget Sound Milling Company, 27(1):35, 47, 43(4):278-79
- Puget Sound Mounted Volunteers, 19(2):128-31. *See also* First Regiment Washington Territory Mounted Volunteers; Washington Territory Volunteers
- Puget Sound National Bank, 6(1):14
- Puget Sound Naval Shipyard and Intermediate Maintenance Facility, 2(4):356-59, 11(4):279, 47(2):38, 95(3):130-39, 102(1):4, 8, 103(3):127
- Puget Sound Naval Station. *See* Puget Sound Naval Shipyard and Intermediate Maintenance Facility
- Puget Sound Navy Yard. *See* Puget Sound Naval Shipyard and Intermediate Maintenance Facility
- Puget Sound Rangers, 23(2):147-48
- Puget Sound Region War and Post-War Development*, by Puget Sound Regional Planning Commission and Washington State Planning Council, review, 35(2):173-74
- Puget Sound Regional Planning Commission, 39(3):230
works of: *Puget Sound Region War and Post-War Development*, review, 35(2):173-74
- Puget Sound Rifles, 2(1):33, 36
- Puget Sound Shore Railroad Company, 14(2):90-94
- Puget Sound Steam Navigation Company, 12(2):86-89, 45(3):76-77
- Puget Sound Telegraph Company, 92(4):190-91
- Puget Sound through an Artist’s Eye*, by Tony Angell, review, 101(1):42-43
- Puget Sound Towing Company, 42(4):312-14
- Puget Sound Traction, Light and Power Company, 77(2):60-67
- Puget Sound Tug Boat Company, 42(4):307-21
- Puget Sound Weekly Co-Operator* (Seattle), 71(3):113, 116
- Puget Sound Wesleyan Institute, 24(3):215, 41(4):346-47, 350
- Puget Sound Whales for Sale: The Fight to End Orca Hunting*, by Sandra Pollard, review, 106(2):92-93
- Puget Soundings*, by Puget Rhymesters, review, 38(2):182
- Puget’s Sound: A Narrative of Early Tacoma and the Southern Sound*, by Murray Morgan, review, 71(4):190
- Pugh, Jack, 6(4):239
- Pughe, Bronwyn G., rev. of *Letters from Yellowstone*, 92(2):105-106
- Pullen, Daniel, 25(1):57-58, 74(3):108, 106(2):61-63
- Pullen, Harriet Smith, 106(2):55-65
- Pullman, Wash., 12(3):216-17, 93(2):107
- “Pulp, Paper, and Alaska,” by David C. Smith, 66(2):61-70

- pulp and paper industry, 66(2):61-70, 82(4):144-45
- Pumphrey, William H., 6(2):108, 8(1):6
- The Punahou Story*, by Norris Whitfield Potter, review, 62(1):40
- Purce, John, 102(4):170-71
- Purcell, Charles, 82(1):9
- Purcell, L. Edward, ed., *Years of Struggle: The Farm Diary of Elmer G. Powers, 1931-1936*, review, 69(2):91
- Purcell, L. I., 56(1):24, 26
- The Purchase of Alaska*, by Archie W. Shiels, review, 58(4):212
- Purchasing Power: Consumer Organizing, Gender, and the Seattle Labor Movement, 1919-1929*, by Dana Frank, review, 86(3):141-42
- Purdy, Franklin C., 37(1):52
- Purdy, Wash., 12(3):217
- The Puritan Ethic and Woman Suffrage*, by Alan P. Grimes, review, 59(1):52-53
- Purnell, Frank, 69(3):119
- Purnell Act (1925), 20(2):102
- Purple, Edwin Ruthven, *Perilous Passage: A Narrative of the Montana Gold Rush, 1862-1863*, review, 88(2):96
- The Purpose of History*, by Frederick J. E. Woodbridge, 8(1):72
- Purser, John, 14(2):115
- Purser, Mary Swan, 14(2):115
- Purvis, Neil H., "History of the Lake Washington Canal," 25(2):114-27, 25(3):210-13
- Puter, Stephen A. Douglas, 39(4):268-70, 80(4):158
- works of: *Looters of the Public Domain*, 39(4):268-69
- Putman, John, "Racism and Temperance: The Politics of Class and Gender in Late 19th-Century Seattle," 95(2):70-81
- Putnam, A. D., 47(2):39
- Putnam, George Palmer, 78(3):103-105, 100(4):169
- works of: *In the Oregon Country*, 6(3):208
- Putnam, Herbert, *Reports of the Librarian of Congress and the Superintendent of the Library Building and Grounds*, 11(2):154
- Putnam, Ruth, *California: The Name*, 9(1):71
- "Putting Feminism to a Vote: The Washington State Women's Council, 1963-78," by Janine A. Parry, 91(4):171-82
- Puyallup, Wash., 12(3):217-18, 17(1):36-38
- Puyallup Act of 1893, 102(1):14-28
- Puyallup Assembly Center, 74(3):129, 88(4):166-73, 90(3):128, 91(1):41, 107(1):30
- Puyallup Coal Company, 27(1):62
- Puyallup Consolidated Agency, 72(2):64-65
- Puyallup Indian Agency, 5(1):12, 15, 17, 19, 37(1):41, 43, 50-52, 55, 102(1):15, 17-18
- Puyallup Indian Reservation, 17(4):291-92, 19(3):202-205, 37(1):33, 41, 43, 55, 38(3):262, 72(2):62-68, 73(4):165-66, 81(4):122-29, 86(1):18, 21-22, 102(1):14-15, 104(2):93-95
- "Puyallup Indian Reservation," by W. P. Bonney, 19(3):202-205
- Puyallup Indian School (Tacoma). *See* Cushman Indian School
- Puyallup Jack, 101(2):75
- Puyallup Land Commission, 81(4):128, 102(1):19-21
- Puyallup people, 17(4):291-97, 73(4):165-74, 81(4):122-29, 102(1):14-25, 104(2):80, 83-86, 88-92
- The Puyallup-Nisqually*, by Marian W. Smith, review, 32(4):451-52
- A Pygmy Monopolist: The Life and Doings of R. D. Hume, Written by Himself and Dedicated to His Neighbors*, ed. Gordon B. Dodds, review, 53(2):81
- Pyle, Joseph Gilpin, *The Life of James J. Hill*, review, 9(1):68-69
- Pyle, Kenneth B., "Henry Jackson and the University of Washington's Jackson School of International Studies: A Personal Reflection," 97(1):3-10; "Hiroshima and the Historians: History as Relative Truth," 104(3):123-32
- Pyle, Robert Michael, *Wintergreen: Rambles in a Ravaged Land*, review, 78(4):144
- Pyne, Stephen J., *Fire in America: A Cultural History of Wildland and Rural Fire*, review, 74(3):136; *Grove Karl Gilbert: A Great Engine of Research*, review, 73(4):185; rev. of *National Parks: The American Experience*, 2d ed. rev., 79(1):42; rev. of *Preserving Different Pasts: The American National Monuments*, 80(4):155; rev. of *Saving America's Wildlife*, 80(1):37
- Pyscht (Wash.). *See* Pysht
- Pysht (Wash.), 20(3):178-79
- Pysht River (Wash.), logging camp at, 82(4):134-35, 137-38

Q

- Qaluyarmiuni Nunamtenek Qanemciput/Our Nelson Island Stories: Meanings of Place on the Bering Sea Coast*, ed. Ann Fienup-Riordan, trans. Alice Rearden, review, 104(3):152-53
- Qayaq: Kayaks of Alaska and Siberia*, by David W. Zimmerly, review, 93(1):48
- QRD? Snohomish*, by Conrad Burns, review, 46(2):62
- Quackenbush, Marian Lowe, *Air, Sunlight and a Bit of Land*, review, 74(4):181
- The Quadra Story: A History of Quadra Island*, by Jeanette Taylor, review, 101(3/4):165-66
- Quaife, Milo M., *The Attainment of Statehood*, 21(3):236; *The Flag of the United States*, review, 34(2):228-29; ed., *Alexander Mackenzie's Voyage to the Pacific Ocean in 1793*, by Alexander Mackenzie, review, 23(2):154; ed., *Alexander Ross's Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River*, review, 15(2):144-46; ed., *Army Life in Dakota. Selections from the Journal of Philippe Régis de Trobriand*, review, 33(2):231-32; ed., *The Convention of 1846*, 13(2):150; ed., *The Journals of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Sergeant John Ordway, Kept on the Expedition of Western Exploration, 1803-1806*, review, 8(2):153-54; ed., *The Struggle Over Ratification, 1846-1847*, 13(2):150
- Quaint and Historic Forts of North America*, by John Martin Hammond, review, 7(3):251
- Quinton, C. Eden, rev. of *Canadian Currency, Exchange, and Finance During the French Period*, 18(1):71-72; rev. of *Collectivism: A False Utopia*, 29(3):330; rev. of *Giants and Ghosts of Central Europe*, 25(1):70; rev. of *The Man Who Sold Louisiana; The Career of François Barbé-Marbois*, 34(2):223-24; rev. of *Metternich*, 23(4):304; rev. of *The Northcliffe Collection*, 18(1):71-72; rev. of *Politics: Who Gets What, When, How?* 28(2):218-19; rev. of *The Renaissance and the Reformation*, 26(1):66-67
- Quakers, 30(4):420
- Qualawort (Snoqualmie leader), 15(3):192
- Qualchan (Yakama Indian), 7(4):272, 23(2):147, 97(1):35-37, 99(4):169, 104(1):8-9
- Qualey, Carlton C., ed., *Norwegian-American Studies*, Vol. 23, review, 59(4):222-23; rev. of *Diary of Elisabeth Koren, 1853-1855*, 47(3):94-95; rev. of *The Land Lies Open*, 41(1):75-76
- Quamichan, B.C., 33(4):382
- Quapaw Indian Agency, 36(3):213-32
- Quapaw people, 43(1):53, 58, 61
- Quarles, Leighton M., rev. of "That Fiend in Hell": *Soapy Smith in Legend*, 103(3):153-54
- quartz mining, 39(2):133-51, 44(4):166-76
- Quedessa, Daniel, 80(2):61
- Queen Anne Field House (Seattle), architecture of, 103(3):132
- Queen Anne High School (Seattle), 92(1):40-42
- Queen Charlotte* (ship), 6(1):67
- Queen Charlotte Islands (B.C.). *See* Haida Gwaii (B.C.)
- Queen City Contract Company (Seattle), 59(2):82, 84-85

- Queen City Yacht Club Annual*, 1922, 13(4):305
- The Queen of Heartbreak Trail: The Life of Harriet Smith Pullen, Pioneering Woman*, by Eleanor Phillips Brackbill, review, 107(3):150
- Queen of the Pacific* (steamer), 17(1):22, 20(3):208-209, 211, 39(2):120-22, 88(4):178, 95(2):70, 76
- Queets, Wash., 74(3):107, 112
- Queets people, 25(1):49-59, 74(3):106-107, 104(1):22
- Quenelle (HBC employee), 7(2):160, 162-67
- Quest and Response: Minority Rights and the Truman Administration*, by Donald R. McCoy and Richard T. Ruetten, review, 65(2):89
- "The Quest of the Sacred Ginkgo," by George F. Beck, 26(1):3-9
- "A Question of Leadership: Thomas Franklin Kane and the University of Washington, 1902-1913," by Georgia Ann Kumor, 77(1):2-10
- Qui Si Sana (Lake Crescent, Wash.), 79(1):18-25
- "Qui Si Sana: Finding Health on Lake Crescent," by Richard H. Engeman, 79(1):18-25
- Quiemuth (Nisqually leader), 13(4):275, 278-81, 17(4):294, 296, 19(2):109, 23(2):141-50, 25(4):300, 104(2):82, 84, 87
- "Quiet, Peaceful, Old Steilacoom," by Marjorie Powell Mottishaw, 46(1):1-4
- The Quiet Crisis*, by Stewart Udall, review, 55(4):185-86
- Quiett, Glenn Chesney, *Pay Dirt: A Panorama of American Gold Rushes*, review, 28(3):325-26; *They Built the West: An Epic of Rails and Cities*, review, 27(2):181
- Quileute Indian Reservation, 25(1):55-58
- Quileute people
during Indian wars (1855-58), 1(3):122-24
place names of, 63(3):104-12
traditions of, 20(3):178-86, 25(1):49-59, 25
treaty of, 104(1):22
use of plants by, 25(2):133-34, 137
villages of, 74(3):106, 108, 110
- "Quillayute Indian Tradition," by Harry Hobucket, 25(1):49-59
- Quillayute people. *See* Quileute people
- Quilliaish (Mount Rainier guide), 1(1):78-81
- Quiltanee (Louis; Spokane leader), 32(1):39-41
- Quimby, George I., "Curtis and the Whale," 78(4):141-44; "James Madison Alden: A Yankee Artist in Washington Territory, 1854," 69(1):31-33; "James Swan among the Indians: The Influence of a Pioneer from New England on Coastal Indian Art," 61(4):212-16; "The Mystery of the First Documentary Film," 81(2):50-53; "The Wife of Portsmouth's Tale, 1813-1818: An Apology to Miss Jane Barnes," 71(3):127-30; *Edward S. Curtis in the Land of the War Canoes: A Pioneer Cinematographer in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 72(4):161; *Indian Culture and European Trade Goods: The Archaeology of the Western Great Lakes Region*, review, 58(3):159; *Indians Before Columbus: Twenty Thousand Years of North American History Revealed by Archaeology*, review, 38(2):171-72; rev. of A. F. Kashevarov's *Coastal Explorations in Northwest Alaska, 1838*, 70(4):182; rev. of *American Indian Tomahawks*, 57(2):89-90; rev. of E. W. Nelson's *Notes on the Indians of the Yukon and Innoko Rivers, Alaska*, 70(4):182; rev. of *O-kee-pa: A Religious Ceremony and Other Customs of the Mandans*, 60(1):37-38
- Quimby, Giles, 35(3):229-31
- Quimper, Manuel, 70(3):112-13, 71(2):73, 75-76
- Quinault (steamship), 30(2):142-43
- Quinault, Wash., 82(3):118
- Quinault Indian Agency, 37(1):42-43, 50-51, 56
- Quinault Indian Reservation, 12(4):289-90, 37(1):42-43, 56, 104(2):85
- The Quinault Indians*, by Ronald L. Olson, review, 28(4):414-15
- Quinault people
and Chinookan people, 28(4):370
during Indian wars (1855-58), 1(3):122-24
and sea otters, 31(4):377-83
traditions of, 25(1):49-59
treaty of, 104(1):22, 104(2):85
and tribal sovereignty, 79(3):105
villages of, 74(3):106, 108
woodcarving of, 33(4):381
- Quinault River Treaty (1855), 25(1):55-56, 37(1):42-43, 51, 56
- Quinault Treaty. *See* Quinault River Treaty
- Quincy, Wash., 82(1):4-5, 87(2):75-78
- Quincy Valley Water Users Association, 87(2):75
- Quinn, J. Vincent, 87(2):85
- Quinn, Larry D., "Chink Chink Chinaman": The Beginning of Nativism in Montana," 58(2):82-89; *Politicians in Business: A History of the Liquor Control System in Montana*, review, 64(4):180
- Quinn, Michael D, *Early Mormonism and the Magic World View*, review, 79(2):80
- Quinn, Vernon, *Picture Map Geography of Canada and Alaska*, 35(4):371; *War Paint and Powder Horn on the Old Santa Fé Trail*, 22(3):233
- Quint, Howard H., rev. of *American Disciples of Marx: From the Age of Jackson to the Progressive Era*, 60(1):46-47; rev. of *An American Dissenter: The Life of Algie Martin Simons, 1870-1950*, 61(2):120-21; rev. of *Retreat to Nevada: A Socialist Colony of World War I*, 58(3):162-63
- Quiring, David M., *CCF Colonialism in Northern Saskatchewan: Battling Parish Priests, Bootleggers, and Fur Sharks*, review, 97(1):41-43
- Quiter, James M., 37(3):251, 253, 256-57
- Quivik, Fredric, rev. of *Tainted Earth: Smelters, Public Health, and the Environment*, 105(4):195
- Quivira Society, 21(1):78-79
- Quoth the Raven: A Little Journey into the Primitive*, by O. M. Salisbury, review, 55(1):40-41

R

- R. A. Long's *Planned City: The Story of Longview*, by John M. McClelland, Jr., review, 69(2):92
- R. B. Potter (ship), 104(1):21, 25, 31
- R. Dunsmuir and Sons (Wellington, B.C.), 61(3):158-59, 102(2):79, 81, 87
- R. E. French Theater Company, 28(2):122
- R. G. Dun Company, 76(2):56-57
- R. H. Fauntleroy (ship), 4(3):182-83, 186, 19(1):37
- R. Lamphere and Company, 17(3):195
- Raaen, Aagot, *Grass of the Earth: Immigrant Life in the Dakota Country*, review, 42(3):256-57
- Raban, Jonathan, 97(4):187, 188
- Rabasca (HBC employee), 11(4):296, 12(2):138-47, 13(1):59-60, 14(4):301, 306
- Rabbeson, Antonio B., 11(3):225, 43(4):278, 285-86, 290-92, 297
and California gold rush, 36(4):336-37
during Indian wars (1855-58), 13(4):274
and Leschi's trial, 49(2):69, 95(1):30-31.
See also A. B. Rabbeson and Company
- Rabbeson, Lucy A., 8(1):36
- Rabelais. *See* Mitchell, R. W.
- Raboin, Louis, 97(1):21, 27
- Rabow-Edling, Susanna, *Married to the Empire: Three Governors' Wives in Russian America, 1829-1864*, review, 107(2):93-94
- Raccoon* (ship), 21(1):15, 14(4):265-66, 21(4):249-52
- "Race, Industry, and the Aesthetic of a Changing Community in World War II Portland," by Heather Fryer, 96(1):3-13
- Race, Language and Culture*, by Franz Boas, review, 31(3):365-66
- race and ethnic relations. *See* anti-Chinese

- sentiment; anti-Japanese sentiment; anti-immigrant sentiment; segregation; *names of individual ethnic and racial groups*
- “Race Relations and the Seattle Labor Movement, 1915-1929,” by Dana Frank, 86(1):35-44
- Race Riot: Chicago in the Red Summer of 1919*, by William M. Tuttle, Jr., review, 63(3):123-24
- Race to Pearl Harbor: The Failure of the Second London Naval Conference and the Onset of World War II*, by Stephen E. Pelz, review, 66(3):104
- Race to the Frontier: “White Flight” and Westward Expansion*, by John V. H. Dippel, review, 97(3):162-64
- “‘Races of a Questionable Ethnical Type’: Origins of the Jurisdiction of the U.S. Bureau of Education in Alaska, 1867-1885,” by Stephen Haycox, 75(4):156-63
- racism. *See* anti-Chinese sentiment; anti-Japanese sentiment; anti-immigrant sentiment; segregation; *names of individual racial groups*
- “Racism and Temperance: The Politics of Class and Gender in Late 19th-Century Seattle,” by John Putman, 95(2):70-81
- Rader, Archibald, 69(3):103-105
- Rader, Benjamin G., *The Academic Mind and Reform: The Influence of Richard T. Ely in American Life*, review, 58(4):221-22; *American Sports: From the Age of Folk Games to the Age of Spectators*, review, 75(2):88; rev. of *Advocacy and Objectivity: A Crisis in the Professionalization of American Social Science, 1865-1905*, 67(4):178-79
- Rader, Melvin, 70(1):12, 89(1):21-22, 25-31 works of: *False Witness*, review, 61(3):181-82; rev. of *Fascist Italy*, 31(1):117-19
- Rader, Solomon, 4(1):42
- Radford, G. K., 66(3):99
- Radford, Harriet Kennerly, 1(4):248
- Radical Heritage: Labor, Socialism, and Reform in Washington and British Columbia, 1885-1917*, by Carlos A. Schwantes, review, 73(1):39
- The Radical Persuasion, 1890-1917: Aspects of the Intellectual History and the Historiography of Three American Radical Organizations*, by Aileen S. Kraditor, review, 74(1):43
- Radicalism in America*, by Sidney Lens, review, 58(1):22
- Radin, Paul, *A Grammar of the Wappo Language*, 21(2):153-54
- Radke, August C., rev. of *John A. Kasson: Politics and Diplomacy from Lincoln to McKinley*, 48(1):16; rev. of *The San Juan Water Boundary Question*, 56(4):177
- Rae, John, *John Rae’s Correspondence with the Hudson’s Bay Company on Arctic Expedition, 1844-1855*, review, 45(3):92-93
- Rae, John B., *The American Automobile: A Brief History*, review, 57(3):135-36
- Raeco, Wash., 12(4):290
- Raeff, Marc, rev. of *Siberian Journey down the Amur to the Pacific, 1856-1857*, 54(3):128
- Rafferty, J. J., 46(4):119
- Raffle J. Janni v. *The Northport Smelting and Refining Company*, 91(2):59-69
- Raft River (Idaho), 32(3):289-305
- “The Raft River in Idaho History,” by Leslie L. Sudwek, 32(3):289-305
- Raft River route, 32(3):291-95
- Raftery, Judith Rosenberg, *Land of Fair Promise: Politics and Reform in Los Angeles Schools, 1885-1941*, review, 84(4):150; rev. of *Bret Harte’s California: Letters to the “Springfield Republican” and “Christian Register,” 1866-67*, 83(1):33; rev. of *Center Stage: Helen Gahagan Douglas, a Life*, 85(1):40; rev. of *Good Schools: The Seattle Public School System, 1901-1930*, 80(3):113; rev. of *Growing Up with the Country: Childhood on the Far Western Frontier*, 81(4):157; rev. of *Seattle’s Women Teachers of the Interwar Years: Shapers of a Livable City*, 96(2):109-10; rev. of *This Bittersweet Soil: The Chinese in California Agriculture, 1860-1910*, 79(2):76
- Ragen, Brooks Geer, *The Meek Cutoff: Tracing the Oregon Trail’s Lost Wagon Train of 1845*, review, 105(3):146-47
- Ragsdale, Wilmott, rev. of KING: *The Bullitts of Seattle and Their Communications Empire*, 89(1):40-41
- Rahill, Peter J., *Catholic Indian Missions and Grant’s Peace Policy*, review, 46(4):125
- Raible, Peter, 104(2):59, 64, 70
- “Railroad Career of Mr. Fairweather,” by William S. Lewis, 10(2):100-101
- Railroad Crossings Case (Seattle, 1889-94), 92(2):81-90
- railroad engineering, 56(2):82-85. *See also* railroads
- The Railroad in American Art: Representations of Technological Change*, ed. Susan Danly and Leo Marx, review, 80(3):112
- Railroad in the Clouds: The Alaska Railroad in the Age of Steam, 1914-1945*, by William H. Wilson, review, 70(2):94
- “Railroad Labor Protests, 1894-1917: From Community to Class in the Pacific Northwest,” by W. Thomas White, 75(1):13-21
- Railroad Signatures across the Pacific Northwest*, by Carlos A. Schwantes, review, 85(3):120
- Railroad West*, by Cornelia Meigs, review, 29(3):332-33
- Railroaded: The Transcontinentals and the Making of Modern America*, by Richard White, review, 103(4):190-91
- The Railroad’s Wife: Letters from the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway*, by Jane Stevenson, review, 102(2):93-94
- Railroadmen’s Welfare League, 55(4):150-51
- railroads, 13(4):243-50
- in Alaska, 45(1):8-12, 56(2):70, 73(2):66-77, 82(2):42-44, 46-48, 50, 90(2):79
- archival materials related to, 8(2):159, 8(3):239, 27(1):54-64, 37(3):175-91, 38(3):266-68, 47(1):20-22, 90(2):108-109
- bibliography on, 12(2):91-114, 52(4):152-54
- in Can.: Alta., 59(1):12, 19-21, 80(4):148-49; construction of, 49(4):146-49; in mining districts, 60(2):92, 95; Prince Rupert, B.C., 81(3):106-10; and trade with Hawaiian Islands, 63(3):89-92, 94-97, 103
- and cattle trade, development of, 38(3):211-14
- and competition with shipping industry, 40(2):102-105, 40(3):177, 181-82, 187
- Corbin, D. C., recollections of, 1(2):43-46
- free passes on, for government employees, 4(1):20-21, 4(4):248-50, 21(2):105-106, 109, 113, 30(3):255, 39(4):255, 273-74
- and freight rates, 39(4):262, 288-90, 307, 54(1):1-8; and aluminum industry, 43(3):220-21; and lumber and shingle industries, 41(4):285-86, 290, 301-305; and Spokane, Wash., 45(1):19-27; and trade with Asia, 64(1):9-11
- in Inland Empire, 22(3):173, 50(1):22-23, 84(1):8-9, 12; during Big Burn (1910), 103(1): 16-17, 21; and logging and lumbering, 76(3):95-103; and mining, 60(2):84-97; and Palouse region, development of, 95(4):194, 196-99; proposed, 56(3):106-13; and transport of wheat, 45(1):14-17
- and labor: immigrant, 54(4):144, 58(2):87-88, 70(1):25, 86(2):84-85, 88(4):174-76; organizing, 70(1):28-29, 31, 75(1):13-21
- land grants to, 10(2):95-101, 14(2):83-98, 16(2):126-27, 129, 38(3):266-68, 39(4):253-83, 287-91, 41(3):213-14, 61(3):129-36, 71(3):107-11, 75(4):149-50, 98(4):173, 176, 178, 180
- and logging and lumbering industries, 41(4):285-86, 290, 301-305, 57(4):161-64, 168-69, 70(4):146-52, 74(1):20-22, 25, 75(4):147-50, 154, 76(3):95-103, 84(1):24-27
- and missionary work, 41(2):130-33
- and monopolies, 54(3):104-12, 64(1):5, 79(4):138-46, 81(2):70

- in Mont., 31(3):256-72, 41(1):19-29, 47(1):26-28, 47(4):118
 and Mormons, 46(4):101-102, 47(4):111, 59(1):12, 19-21
 and national parks and monuments, 52(2):44, 74(1):2-10, 74(3):116-23, 88(2):70, 78, 90(1):33
 on natural resources, 37(3):175-91
 in Oreg., 50(4):144-55, 64(2):82, 85, 87, 91(2):110
 photographs of, 72(1):30-40, 84(3):118, 86(1):54
 and politics (1889-1950), 41(3):213-17, 221-22
 proposed commission on, 35(2):111-16, 118, 35(4):294
 reactions to, 1(4):205-206, 52(2):41-49
 regulation of, 30(3):249-58
 and saloons, spread of, 56(1):2-4
 and settlement, promotion of, 59(1):33-45, 60(2):73-75, 86(1):54
 and Sherman Antitrust Act, 54(3):107, 79(4):140-41, 81(2):70
 speeders, 70(3):98-99
 steel consumption of, 53(4):130-31
 and terminus fever, 16(4):243-50, 23(4):245, 26(2):95-106, 54(1):29-32, 66(3):97-104, 70(4):163-77, 80(4):124-27, 130
 transcontinental routes of, 56(3):97-105, 70(4):146, 163-77, 81(2):67-73
 and transpacific trade, 64(1):8-11, 101(3/4):151-52
 in Wash., 3(3):186-97, 14(2):83-99, 39(3):214-17, 219-20; Bellingham, 80(4):124-27, 90(2):108-109; Ellensburg, 36(4):290-93, 301-302; Kennewick, 84(4):130-39; Seattle, 48(4):121, 87(4):175-77, 92(2):81-90; Spokane, 45(1):19-27; in state constitution, 4(1):31, 4(4):269; Thurston County, 16(4):243-50; Walla Walla, 14(1):3-13, 45(1):14-17; and Washington State Grange, 30(3):249-58; Wenatchee, 56(3):97-105, 87(2):72-73; Yakima Valley, 52(4):145, 77(3):95-100
 See also Pacific railroad surveys; railroad engineering; *names of individual railroad companies*
Railroads, Lands, and Politics: The Taxation of the Railroad Land Grants, 1864-1897, by Leslie E. Decker, review, 56(1):38
Railroads and Government—Their Relations in the United States, 1910-1921, by Frank Haigh Dixon, 13(4):305
Railroads and Regulation, 1877-1916, by Gabriel Kolko, review, 57(1):44
Railroads and Rivers: The Story of Inland Transportation, by William H. Clark, review, 31(4):466-67
Railroads and the Granger Laws, by George H. Miller, review, 63(2):77-78
Railroads down the Valleys: Some Short Lines of the Oregon Country, by Randall V. Mills, review, 42(2):171-72
Railroads Triumphant: The Growth, Rejection, and Rebirth of a Vital American Force, by Albro Martin, review, 83(3):110
Rails North: The Railroads of Alaska and the Yukon, by Howard Clifford, review, 74(2):90
Rails to Paradise: The History of the Tacoma Eastern Railroad, 1890-1919, by Russell H. Holter and Jesse Clark McAbee, review, 99(3):147-48
Rails to the Ochoco Country, by John F. Due and Frances Juris, review, 60(4):229-30
 Railway Employees Department (AFL), 75(1):13, 16, 18-21
The Railway Interrelations of the United States and Canada, by William J. Wilgus, review, 30(1):119-22
The Railway Journey: Trains and Travel in the 19th Century, by Wolfgang Schivelbusch, review, 73(4):186
 Railwaymen's Political Club, 57(4):153-54
Rain Check: Baseball in the Pacific Northwest, ed. Mark Armour, review, 98(3):145
 Rain in the Face (Sioux Indian), 39(1):63
 Rainey, Bud, 89(3):127, 130
 Rainey, Froelich, 46(4):121-22, 103(3):109
Rainfall and Tree Growth in the Great Basin, by Ernst Antevs, review, 30(2):226-27
 Rainier, Wash., 12(4):291
 Rainier Brewing Company, 100(4):160
 Rainier Club, 50(1):9
 Rainier Ginsha, 68(2):73
 Rainier School (Seattle), 83(4):133, 135-37, 140, 96(1):17-21
 "Rainier Vista from the AYP to the University of Washington," by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner, 100(2):55-69
 Rains, Gabriel J., 2(1):30, 15(1):12, 104(2):86
 Rains, Sevier McClellan, 27(2):168, 45(1):4
 "Raising Cain": Senator Harry Cain and His Attack on the Attorney General's List of Subversive Organizations," by Robert Justin Goldstein, 98(2):64-77
Raising Cain: The Life and Politics of Senator Harry P. Cain, by C. Mark Smith, review, 104(4):197-98
Raising Fur-Bearing Animals, by Hardison Patten, 17(1):69
Raising Ourselves: A Gwich'in Coming of Age Story from the Yukon River, by Velma Wallis, 103(3):113
 Raisz, Erwin, *Landforms of the Northwestern States*, review, 33(1):78
 Raitt, Effie I., 45(2):48
 works of: "Home Economics in the State of Washington," 20(2):98-110
 Rajala, Richard A., "No Camp Large or Small Will Be Missed": The IWA and the Loggers' Navy in British Columbia, 1935-1945," 97(3):115-25; *Clearcutting the Pacific Rain Forest: Production, Science, and Regulation*, review, 90(3):161; *The Legacy and the Challenge: A Century of the Forest Industry at Cowichan Lake*, review, 85(3):123; *Up-Coast: Forests and Industry on British Columbia's North Coast, 1870-2005*, review, 98(2):99-100; rev. of *Windshield Wilderness: Cars, Roads, and Nature in Washington's National Parks*, 98(4):196-97
 Raker Act (1913), 55(2):70-71, 73
 Rakestraw, Donald A., *For Honor or Destiny: The Anglo-American Crisis over the Oregon Territory*, review, 88(2):93-94
 Rakestraw, Lawrence, "Before McNary: The Northwest Conservationist, 1889-1913," 51(2):49-56; "George Patrick Ahern and the Philippine Bureau of Forestry, 1900-1914," 58(3):142-50; "The West, States' Rights, and Conservation: A Study of Six Public Land Conferences," 48(3):89-99; "Uncle Sam's Forest Reserves," 44(4):145-51; "Urban Influences on Forest Conservation," 46(4):108-13; rev. of *Comparisons in Resource Management: Six Notable Programs in Other Countries and Their Possible U.S. Application*, 57(2):85; rev. of *Epitaph for the Giants: The Story of the Tillamook Burn*, 59(4):202; rev. of *Fire and Water: Scientific Heresy in the Forest Service*, 54(1):37-38; rev. of *Forests for the Future: The Story of Sustained Yield as Told in the Diaries and Papers of David T. Mason, 1907-1950*, 44(2):92; rev. of *Green Power: The Story of Public Law 273*, 50(4):166-67; rev. of *Lumber and Politics: The Career of Mark E. Reed*, 72(2):91, 73(1):45; rev. of *Our National Forests*, 47(3):90-91; rev. of *Progressive Politics and Conservation: The Ballinger-Pinchot Affair*, 60(1):43; rev. of *A Pygmy Monopolist: The Life and Doings of R. D. Hume, Written by Himself and Dedicated to His Neighbors*, 53(2):81; rev. of *Regions, Resources, and Economic Growth*, 57(2):85; rev. of *Uncle Sam in the Pacific Northwest: Federal Management of Natural Resources in the Columbia River Valley*, 43(4):302-303
 Raley, Dan, *Pitchers of Beer: The Story of the Seattle Rainiers*, review, 103(1):48-49
 Ralph M. Parsons Company, 86(2):62-64
 Ralston, H. Keith, rev. of *John Jessop: Goldseeker and Educator, Founder of the British Columbia School System*, 64(2):91
 Ralston, Wash., 12(4):291
Ralston's Ring: California Plunders the

- Comstock Lode*, by George D. Lyman, review, 29(3):319-20
- Raltugie (Baby Seattle; Siberian Yupik), 101(3/4):134-37
- Ramage, James, 1(3):140
- Ramsay (Ramsey), J. F., 20(2):91-92
- Ramsay, Claude C., *The Acquisition of Sand Point Aviation Field*, 18(4):305; *Reports*, 12(4):308-309
- Ramsay, George, 13(2):83-92, 24(3):221, 24(4):296-301
- Ramsay, Jack, 24(4):298
- Ramsdell, Mary F., rev. of *Pier 17*, 27(1):90-91
- Ramsey (Ramsay), J. F., 20(2):91-92
- Ramsey, Bruce, *Barkerville: A Guide in Word and Picture to the Fabulous Gold Camp of the Cariboo*, review, 53(4):163; *PGE—Railway to the North*, review, 55(2):91-92
- Ramsey, George, 22(2):104
- Ramsey, Jarold, *Reading the Fire: Essays in the Traditional Indian Literatures of the Far West*, review, 75(2):91; *Reading the Fire: The Traditional Indian Literature of America*, review, 92(1):49-50; ed., *Coyote Was Going There: Indian Literature of the Oregon Country*, review, 70(2):88; ed., *The Stories We Tell: An Anthology of Oregon Folk Literature*, review, 86(3):110-13; rev. of *Tales of the Okanogans*, 70(1):42
- Ramsey, Jerry V., *Stealing Puget Sound, 1832-1869*, review, 107(1):43-44
- Ranald MacDonald, *Adventurer*, by Marie Leona Nichols, review, 32(4):449-50
- Ranald MacDonald: *Pacific Rim Adventurer*, by Jo Ann Roe, review, 90(2):94-95
- Ranald MacDonald: *The Narrative of His Early Life on the Columbia under the Hudson's Bay Company's Regime, of His Experiences in the Pacific Whale Fishery, and of His Great Adventure to Japan, with a Sketch of His Later Life on the Western Frontier, 1824-1895*, by Ranald MacDonald, ed. William S. Lewis and Naojiro Murakami, 1923 ed., review, 14(3):235-36, 1990 ed., review, 83(3):115
- "Ranald MacDonald: The Sailor Boy Who Visited Japan," by Joel E. Ferris, 48(1):13-16
- Ranch (nightclub), Snohomish County (Wash.), 81(3):89, 91-92
- ranching. *See* agriculture; cattle; livestock industry
- Ranck, Glenn N., *Legends and Traditions of Northwest History*, 5(2):147
- Rand, Frank, 15(4):255
- Rand, Laurance B., *High Stakes: The Life and Times of Leigh S. J. Hunt*, review, 81(3):113
- Rand, Olive, 44(1):9
- Randall, Darius B., 27(2):169-70, 45(1):4
- Randall, James G., *The Civil War and Reconstruction*, review, 29(1):94-98, 2d ed., review, 54(1):42; ed., *Democracy in the Middle West, 1840-1940*, review, 33(2):234-35
- Randall, L. W., *Footprints along the Yellowstone*, review, 53(4):165
- Randle, James T., 24(4):253, 256
- Randle, Wash., 24(4):253-56
- Rand-McNally Guide to Alaska and Yukon*, review, 14(1):68
- Randolph, A. Philip, 98(4):186-87
- Randolph, Edmund, *Beef, Leather and Grass*, review, 74(1):38
- Randolph, J. F., 2(3):239-40, 2(4):342
- Randolph, June, "Witness of Indian Religion: Present-Day Concepts of the Guardian Spirit," 48(4):139-45; rev. of *Indian Shakers: A Messianic Cult of the Pacific Northwest*, 49(2):84-85
- Randolph, P. Brooks, 77(3):82-85, 89-92
- Raney, David A., rev. of *Railroaded: The Transcontinentals and the Making of Modern America*, 103(4):190-91
- Range of Glaciers: The Exploration and Survey of the Northern Cascade Range*, by Fred Beckey, review, 95(2):100
- "Range Sheep Industry in Kittitas County, Washington," by R. M. Shaw, 33(2):153-70
- rangelands. *See* livestock industry
- Rankin, Charles E., ed., *Trails: Toward a New Western History*, review, 84(2):63, 85(2):50-58
- Rankin, George S., 42(2):108, 111-12, 119-20
- Rankin, Jeannette, 54(1):28, 55(1):9-10, 12-15
- Rankin, John, 53(2):65-66
- Rankin, Jonnie, 100(3):136, 142
- Rankin, Robert R., 97(4):196-97
- Ransom, Will, 52(1):32
- Rape in Paradise*, by Theon Wright, review, 58(3):151-54
- Rappaport, Armin, *Henry L. Stimson and Japan, 1931-33*, review, 55(3):137-38; rev. of *The Inquiry: American Preparations for Peace, 1917-1919*, 55(2):93; rev. of *The Peace to End Peace: The Paris Peace Conference of 1919*, 61(2):121-22; rev. of *Republican Foreign Policy, 1921-1933*, 60(4):234-35
- Rapson, Richard L., *Britons View America: Travel Commentary, 1860-1935*, review, 64(1):32-33
- Rash, David A., "The Emergence of Naramore, Bain, Brady & Johanson and the Search for Modern Architecture in Seattle, 1945-1950," 103(3):123-41
- Rasin, Unit M., 16(2):126, 28(1):27-29, 34
- Rasmus, H. I., 79(1):10-13, 17
- Rasmus Bjørn Anderson, *Pioneer Scholar*, by Lloyd Hustvedt, review, 58(3):163-64
- Rasmuson, E. A., 80(2):68
- Rasmuson, Elmer E., *Banking on Alaska: The Story of the National Bank of Alaska*, 2 vols., review, 94(3):152-53
- Rasmussen, Janet E., *New Land, New Lives: Scandinavian Immigrants to the Pacific Northwest*, review, 86(2):91
- Rasmussen, Knud, *Across Arctic America: Narrative of the Fifth Thule Expedition*, review, 91(4):211-12; *The Eagle's Gift; Alaska Eskimo Tales*, review, 24(1):59-60
- Rasmussen, Wayne D., ed., *Agriculture in the United States: A Documentary History*, 4 vols., review, 69(1):36-37; rev. of *Farm Real Estate Values in the United States by Counties, 1850-1959*, 57(1):46; rev. of *The Frontier in American Development: Essays in Honor of Paul Wallace Gates*, 61(4):223-24; rev. of *The Troubled Farmer, 1850-1900: Rural Adjustment to Industrialism*, 60(1):42
- Raspa, Darren A., rev. of *Enduring Conviction: Fred Korematsu and His Quest for Justice*, 107(2):92-93
- Rast, Raymond W., rev. of *Seeing and Being Seen: Tourism in the American West*, 93(2):96
- Rath, Bill, 21(4):276-80, 22(1):32-33
- Rathburn, Robert R., rev. of *A History of the Russian-American Company*, 71(1):45
- Rathdrum, Idaho, 8(2):86-88
- rationing, 36(2):115-20, 90(3):123
- "Rationing during the Montana Gold Rush," by Dorothy Winner, 36(2):115-20
- Rattenbury, F. M., 73(1):6-7, 80(2):78
- Rauna, Johannes Aslaksen, 75(3):104-105
- Raup, Philip M., rev. of *Landlord William Scully*, 72(3):142
- Rausch, V. R., ed., *The Yukon Relief Expedition and the Journal of Carl Johan Sakariassen*, review, 95(2):93-94
- Ravalli, Antonio (Anthony, Antony), 38(4):291, 42(1):46, 63, 97(1):26, 28
- Ravalli, Richard, "The Near Extinction and Reemergence of the Pacific Sea Otter, 1850-1938," 100(4):181-91; rev. of *Just One Restless Rider: Reflections on Trains and Travel*, 101(2):100
- Raven, Princess (Princess Sunday; Chinookan Indian), 16(3):186, 48(1):13
- Ravenholt, Albert, rev. of *A Nation in the Making: The Philippines and the United States, 1899-1921*, 66(1):39
- Raver, Paul J., 53(2):69-76, 99(1):4-7, 9-12
- works of: "The Challenge to Statesmanship," 49(3):99-103
- Rawhide Road (Wash.), 3(3):188-89, 195
- Rawley, James A., rev. of *Charles Sumner and the Rights of Man*, 63(4):176-77; rev. of *The Cross of Culture: A Social Analysis of Midwestern Politics, 1850-1900*, 62(4):156; rev. of *Forging a Majority: The Formation of the Republican Party*

- in *Pittsburgh, 1848-1860*, 61(4):228-29; rev. of *Governor Charles Robinson of Kansas*, 68(3):145; rev. of *The Royal Navy and the Slavers: The Suppression of the Atlantic Slave Trade*, 61(2):115-16; rev. of *Sovereignty and an Empty Purse: Banks and Politics in the Civil War*, 63(2):73
- Rawlings, Janette, rev. of *Independent Spirits: Women Painters of the American West, 1890-1945*, 88(4):199
- Rawn, Charles C., 42(1):69-70, 49(4):136, 145
- Rawson, Alonzo, 38(3):236-37
- Rawson, Geoffrey, *Bligh of the "Bounty"*, 22(2):155
- Rawson, Timothy, *Changing Tracks: Predators and Politics in Mt. McKinley National Park*, review, 93(4):201-2
- Ray, Dixy Lee, 91(4):174, 176-78, 93(2):81-93
- Ray, Dorothy Jean, "Sinrock Mary: From Eskimo Wife to Reindeer Queen," 75(3):98-107; *Aleut and Eskimo Art: Tradition and Innovation in South Alaska*, review, 73(4):183; *Artists of the Tundra and the Sea*, review, 54(1):39; *Eskimo Art: Tradition and Innovation in North Alaska*, review, 70(2):86; *The Eskimos of Bering Strait, 1650-1898*, review, 69(1):36; *A Legacy of Arctic Art*, review, 88(4):200-201; ed., *The Eskimo of St. Michael and Vicinity, as Related by H. M. W. Edmonds*, review, 59(3):165-66; rev. of *Bashful No Longer: An Alaskan Eskimo Ethnohistory, 1778-1988*, 81(4):154; rev. of *Eskimo Essays: Yup'ik Lives and How We See Them*, 83(2):72
- Ray, Emma, 102(3):107-14
works of: *Twice Sold, Twice Ransomed*, 102(3):108-109, 111-14
- Ray, L. P., 102(3):107-12
- Ray, Patrick H., 86(2):78-79
- Ray, Verne F., 46(2):45, 48(4):140
works of: "The Historical Position of the Lower Chinook in the Native Culture of the Northwest," 28(4):363-72; "Native Villages and Groupings of the Columbia Basin," 27(2):99-152; *Cultural Relations in the Plateau of Northwestern America*, review, 32(4):452-53; *Culture Element Distributions: XXII, Plateau*, review, 34(3):329-30; *Lower Chinook Ethnographic Notes*, review, 30(4):444-47; rev. of *The Blood Remembers*, 33(2):225-26; rev. of *Blue Star: Told From the Life of Corabelle Fellows*, 31(1):115-17; rev. of *The Cariboo Mission: A History of the Oblates*, 74(1):42; rev. of *Indian Oasis*, 31(1):115-17; rev. of *The Last of the Seris*, 31(1):114-15; rev. of *The Nez Perce Indians and the Opening of the Northwest*, 57(2):83-84; rev. of *The Prophet Dance of the Northwest and Its Derivatives: The Source of the Ghost Dance*, 26(3):232-34; rev. of *Race, Language and Culture*, 31(3):365-66; rev. of *Social Anthropology of North American Tribes*, 29(2):214-16
- "Ray Becker, the Last Centralia Prisoner," by Albert F. Gunns, 59(2):88-99
- Ray Lindsay Collection, Pearson Air Museum, 100(3):152-53
- "The Ray Lindsay Collection at the Pearson Air Museum," by Bill Alley, 100(3):152-53
- Ray Stannard Baker: A Quest for Democracy in Modern America, 1870-1918*, by John E. Semonche, review, 61(1):59-60
- Raymer, Robert George, "Educational Development in the Territory and State of Washington, 1853-1908," 18(3):163-80
- Raymond, Antonin, 75(3):133
- Raymond, C. A., 15(2):97
- Raymond, C. Elizabeth, rev. of *Bold Spirit: Helga Estby's Forgotten Walk across Victorian America*, 95(4):210-11; rev. of *Savage Dreams: A Journey into the Hidden Wars of the American West*, 87(4):214-15
- Raymond, Paul B., rev. of *Ships of the Inland Sea: The Story of the Puget Sound Steamboats*, 43(2):173-74
- Raymond, W. W., 17(1):50
- Raymond, Wash., 12(4):291, 100(3):139
- "Raymond Robins in Alaska: The Conversion of a Progressive," by Terrence Cole, 72(2):50-60
- Raynolds, W. F., 29(2):138, 37(3):211-12, 214-15, 217
- Raynor, Deirdre, rev. of *The Alaska-Klondike Diary of Elizabeth Robins, 1900*, 91(2):98; rev. of *Reading the Fire: The Traditional Indian Literature of America*, 92(1):49-50; rev. of *A Richer Harvest: An Anthology of Work in the Pacific Northwest*, 91(4):210-11
- Raysark* (houseboat), 83(4):158
- Rea, George Bronson, 69(2):61-70
- Rea, J. E., rev. of *Land of the Midnight Sun: A History of the Yukon*, 80(1):35
- Rea, Jay W., ed., *The Inland Empire in the Pacific Northwest: Historical Studies and Sketches of Ceylon S. Kingston*, review, 74(1):46
- Rea, John, 50(3):99-100, 106-107
- Reach of Tide, Ring of History: A Columbia River Voyage*, by Sam McKinney, review, 79(3):123
- Reaction and Reform: The Politics of the Conservative Party under R. B. Bennett, 1927-1938*, by Larry A. Glassford, review, 84(2):61
- "Reaction of the College Nisei to Japan and Japanese Foreign Policy from the Invasion of Manchuria to Pearl Harbor," by Robert W. O'Brien, 36(1):19-28
- Read, Conyers, ed., *The Constitution Reconsidered*, 30(3):356-57
- Read, Georgia Willis, *A Pioneer of 1850, George Willis Read, 1819-1880*, 19(2):149; ed., *Gold Rush: The Journals, Drawings, and Other Papers of J. Goldsborough Bruff, Captain, Washington City and California Mining Association, April 2, 1849-July 20, 1851*, review, 35(4):367-68, 40(4):345-46
- Read, James S., 25(4):265-66, 268
- Read, K. E., rev. of *Robert H. Lowie, Ethnologist: A Personal Record*, 52(1):36-37
- Read, Opie, 71(1):4, 6, 11-12
- Read, William A., *Louisiana Place-Names of Indian Origin*, 19(2):154
- Reading American Photographs: Images as History, Mathew Brady to Walker Evans*, by Alan Trachtenberg, review, 81(4):156
- Reading Portland: The City in Prose*, ed. John Trombold and Peter Donahue, review, 99(1):45
- Reading Seattle: The City in Prose*, ed. Peter Donahue and John Trombold, review, 96(2):105-106
- Reading the Fire: Essays in the Traditional Indian Literatures of the Far West*, by Jarold Ramsey, review, 75(2):91
- Reading the Fire: The Traditional Indian Literature of America*, by Jarold Ramsey, review, 92(1):49-50
- Readings in American History*, by David Saville Muzzey, 7(1):82-83
- Readings in Pacific Northwest History: Washington, 1790-1895*, ed. Charles Marvin Gates, review, 33(3):349-51
- Readings in Recent American Constitutional History, 1876-1926*, by Allen Johnson and William A. Robinson, 18(2):153
- Readings in the Economic and Social History of the United States*, by Felix Flugel and Harold U. Faulkner, 21(2):151-52
- The Reaffirmation of Republicanism: Eisenhower and the Eighty-third Congress*, by Gary W. Reichard, review, 68(3):141-42
- Reagan, Albert B., "Traditions of the Hoh and Quillayute Indians," 20(3):178-89; "Various Uses of Plants by West Coast Indians," 25(2):133-37; *Archeological Notes on Western Washington and Adjacent British Columbia*, 9(1):76; *The Pictographs of Ashley and Dry Forks Valleys in Northeastern Utah*, 23(2):156
- Reagan, Patrick D., rev. of *The New Deal and American Youth: Ideas and Ideals in a Depression Decade*, 85(1):41

- The Real Conflict Between Japan and China: An Analysis of Opposing Ideologies*, by Harley F. MacNair, review, 30(3):362-63
- The Real Making of the President: Kennedy, Nixon, and the 1960 Election*, by W. J. Rorabaugh, review, 100(3):146
- The Real People and the Children of Thunder: The Yup'ik Eskimo Encounter with Moravian Missionaries John and Edith Kilbuck*, by Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 83(2):76-77
- Real Property Statutes of Washington Territory from 1843 to 1889*, 30(1):32-35
- Reames, Evan A., 83(2):49-50
- Reardan, Wash., 12(4):291, 22(3):195-96, 30(1):57
- Rearden, Alice, *Ellavut, Our Yup'ik World and Weather: Continuity and Change on the Bering Sea Coast*, review, 104(3):152-53; trans., *Qaluyaaarmiuni Nunamtenek Qanemciput / Our Nelson Island Stories: Meanings of Place on the Bering Sea Coast*, ed. Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 104(3):152-53
- Reat, Ruth, ed., "From Dawson to Nome on a Bicycle," by Edward R. Jesson, 47(3):65-74
- Reavis, James, 22(4):277
- "Rebecca Lena Graham's Fight for Her Inheritance," by Patricia Hackett Nicola, 97(3):139-47
- Rebel, W., Jr., 72(1):4-5
- Rebel for Rights: Abigail Scott Duniway*, by Ruth Barnes Moynihan, review, 75(4):181
- Rebel Voices: An I.W.W. Anthology*, ed. Joyce L. Kornbluh, review, 56(3):134-35
- Rebels Against War: The American Peace Movement, 1941-1960*, by Lawrence S. Wittner, review, 62(1):45
- Rebels of the Woods: The I.W.W. in the Pacific Northwest*, by Robert L. Tyler, review, 59(4):218
- recall, 4(1):15, 25, 38(1):100-101, 42(4):299-300
- Recent Discoveries Attributed to Early Man in America*, by Ales Hrdlicka, 9(4):310
- Recent History of the United States*, by Frederic L. Paxson, review, 13(2):143-44
- Reciprocity 1911: A Study In Canadian-American Relations*, by L. Ethan Ellis, review, 31(1):103-104
- Reciprocity Treaty of 1875, 63(3):89-95, 103
- "Reclaiming Jefferson's Ideals: Abigail Scott Duniway's Ode to Lewis and Clark," by Albert Furtwangler, 98(4):159-68
- Reclaiming the American West: An Historiography and Guide*, by Lawrence B. Lee, review, 73(4):187
- "Reclaiming the Arid West: The Role of the Northern Pacific Railway in Irrigating Kennewick, Washington," by Dorothy Zeisler-Vralsted, 84(4):130-39
- reclamation. See irrigation and reclamation
- Reclamation Act of 1902 (Newlands Act), 10(1):26-27, 37(4):288, 52(4):146, 105(3):122-24
- and Depression-era projects, 61(3):144-46
- and Jones, Wesley L., 42(2):104, 113, 120
- and Poindexter, Miles, 53(3):116
- and U.S. Reclamation Service, 83(1):12, 89(4):189-90
- Reclamation Fund, 10(1):26-27, 31, 39(4):272, 61(3):137, 141, 100(4):171
- Reclamation Project Act (1939), 61(3):144
- Reclamation Service, U.S. See Bureau of Reclamation, U.S.
- Recollections and Opinions of an Old Pioneer*, by Peter H. Burnett, rpt., review, 63(1):30-32
- Recollections from the Colville Indian Agency, 1886-1889*, by Rickard D. Gwydir, ed. Kevin Dye, review, 93(4):205-206
- "Recollections of a Pioneer Railroad Builder," by D. C. Corbin, 1(2):43-46
- "The Recollections of Ben Burgunder," ed. J. Orin Oliphant, 17(3):190-210
- Recollections of Charley Russell*, by Frank Bird Linderman, 107(3):116
- "Recollections of Deep River," by Mildred Evans McLean, 70(3):98-109
- Recollections of My Boyhood*, by Jesse Applegate, 6(3):208-209
- "Recollections of Pioneer Days," by Elizabeth R. Holtgreive, 19(3):193-98
- "The Recollections of Stephen James Chadwick," ed. Stephen F. Chadwick, Sr., 55(3):111-18
- Recollections of the Flathead Mission: Containing Brief Observations Both Ancient and Contemporary Concerning This Particular Nation*, by Gregory Mengarini, ed. Gloria Ricci Lothrop, review, 70(1):44
- Recollections of the Youkon: Memoires from the Years 1868-1885*, by François Xavier Mercier, ed. Linda Finn Yarborough, review, 77(4):156-57
- Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 72(4):164, 166-67, 75(1):34-35, 99(1):8, 10, 100(4):175
- "A Record of the San Poil Indians," by R. D. Gwydir, 8(4):243-50
- "A Record of Washington Imprints, 1853-1876" and "Some Additional Washington Imprints, 1853-1876," by Douglas C. McMurtrie, 34(1):27-38
- The Records of a Nation: Their Management, Preservation, and Use*, by H. G. Jones, review, 61(3):175-76
- "Records of Baptist Home Missionary Activity in Oregon Territory to 1860," by J. Orin Oliphant, 25(4):253-75
- "The Records of the Washington Superintendency of Indian Affairs, 1853-1874," by James R. Masterson, 37(1):31-57
- recreational fishing. See sport fishing
- Rector, William H., 5(1):41-42, 15(4):281-83
- Red Cloud (Elwood A. Towner), 80(4):144-45
- Red Cloud's Folk: A History of the Oglala Sioux Indians*, by George E. Hyde, review, 29(2):217-19
- The Red Corner: The Rise and Fall of Communism in Northeastern Montana*, by Verlaine Stoner McDonald, review, 102(2):94-95
- Red Crow, Warrior Chief*, by Hugh A. Dempsey, review, 73(2):93
- Red Eagles of the Northwest: The Story of Chief Joseph and His People*, by Francis Haines, review, 30(3):348
- "Red Encounters," by John R. Salter, Jr., 78(1/2):41-42
- Red Harvest: The Communist Party and American Farmers*, by Lowell K. Dyson, review, 74(3):138
- Red Heroines of the Northwest*, by Byron Defenbach, review, 21(2):145
- Red Ledge mine (Oreg.), 56(3):107, 112
- Red Light to Starboard: Recalling the Exxon Valdez Disaster*, by Angela Day, review, 106(2):99
- Red Lodge (Mont.), coal mines at, 61(3):130-33
- Red Lodge and the Mythic West: Coal Miners to Cowboys*, by Bonnie Christensen, review, 95(2):104-105
- Red Man*, 6(2):130
- The Red Man in the United States*, by G. E. E. Lindquist, 15(2):147-48
- "The Red Menace and Justice in the Pacific Northwest: The 1946 Trial of the Soviet Naval Lieutenant Nikolai Gregorevitch Redin," by Daniel J. Leab, 87(2):82-93
- Red Night (Arlee; Flathead leader), 42(1):45-47
- Red Power movement, 99(2):56
- Red River Colony, 3(2):132, 136-39, 144-45, 99(2):77-78, 88
- Red River Mission School, 42(3):225-29, 104(1):5
- The Red River Valley, 1811-1849, A Regional Study*, by John Perry Pritchett, review, 34(3):321-22
- red scare
- and de Valera, Eamon, 81(4):145-51
- in Idaho (1919-26), 69(3):107-15
- and labor leaders, 106(2):68-81
- at Reed College, 89(1):12-20, 104(4):159
- at Oregon State University, 104(4):159-73
- in Seattle public schools, 74(1):11-17
- and *Seattle Times*, 89(1):21-32
- in Tacoma public schools, 89(1):4-11
- at University of Washington, 92(1):34-35
- Red Serge and Polar Bear Pants: The Biography of Harry Stallworthy*, RCMB, by William Barr, review, 97(1):44

- "Red Wages: Communists and the 1934 Vancouver Island Loggers Strike," by Gordon Hak, 80(3):82-90
- Red Wolf (Flathead Indian), 29(3):290-91, 306
- Red Wolf (Himen Ilpily; Nez Perce leader), 97(1):23-24, 32
- Reddick, SuAnn M., "Medicine Creek Remediated: Isaac Stevens and the Puyallup, Nisqually, and Muckleshoot Land Settlement at Fox Island, August 4, 1856," 104(2):80-98
- Reddikopp, Norman, 82(1):28, 30
- Redding, Thomas, 33(1):114
- Reddy, Patrick, 58(1):25-26, 28, 31
- Redefining the Past: Essays in Diplomatic History in Honor of William Appleman Williams*, ed. Lloyd C. Gardner, review, 78(4):152
- Redfield, Dak. Terr., 56(3):115-18, 123-24
- Redfield, Edith Sanderson, *Seattle Memories*, 22(3):228-29
- Redfield, Francis M., "Reminiscences of Francis M. Redfield: Chief Joseph's War," ed. Floy Laird, 27(1):66-77
- Redford, Grant H., ed., *That Man Thomson*, by R. H. Thomson, review, 41(2):174-75; rev. of *Montana Margins: A State Anthology*, 38(1):86-87; rev. of *Northwest Harvest: A Regional Stock-Taking*, 40(4):343; rev. of *Small Town Renaissance: A Story of the Montana Study*, 41(3):275-76
- Redin, Galena, 87(2):83-84, 86-87, 89
- Redin, Nikolai Gregorevitch, 87(2):82-93
- Redinger, Matthew A., rev. of *Across Arctic America: Narrative of the Fifth Thule Expedition*, 91(4):211-12; rev. of *Journeys to the Land of Gold: Emigrant Diaries from the Bozeman Trail, 1863-1866*, 93(1):50-51; rev. of *Montana Legacy: Essays on History, People, and Place*, 95(1):44-45; rev. of *Not Just Trees: The Legacy of a Douglas-fir Forest*, 91(2):99
- Redington, J. H., 17(3):176-77
- Redington, John W., 26(2):157, 31(4):477-78
- "Rediscovering a Coastal Prairie near Friday Harbor," by Tom Schroeder, 98(2):55-63
- The Rediscovery of Black Nationalism*, by Theodore Draper, review, 62(3):125-26
- redistricting, legislative (Wash.), 55(1):28-35, 93(4):180-87
- Redlich, Joseph, *Austrian War Government*, 20(2):151
- Redmond, Wash., 12(4):292
- Redmond: Where the Desert Blooms*, by Keith Clark, review, 77(3):114
- Redmyer, Hedley E., 26(2):91
works of: "Reindeer in Alaska," 42(3):211-23
- Redoubt Volcano (Alaska), 74(2):60-62, 64, 68
- Redpath, Lucy, 67(3):107-108
- "Redress for Nisei Public Employees in Washington State after World War II," by Louis Fiset, 88(1):21-32
- Re-Dressing America's Frontier Past*, by Peter Boag, review, 102(4):197
- Redrock, Wash., 12(4):292
- Redskin and Pioneer; Brave Tales of the Great Northwest*, by J. Neilson Barry and Hy Max Barr, review, 24(1):59-60
- Redthunder, Joe, 101(1):20, 22
- Reed, Alfred Zantlinger, *Training for the Public Profession of the Law*, 12(4):307-308
- Reed, Amanda Wood, 27(1):54, 57-58
- Reed, Anna Yeomans, 45(2):47
- Reed, Carroll E., rev. of *Wood Words: A Comprehensive Dictionary of Logger Terms*, 50(2):71
- Reed, Charles Bert, *Masters of the Wilderness*, review, 5(4):314
- Reed, Emmett B., 96(3):125-27
- Reed, Florence, 48(3):105
- Reed, George, 31(3):292-301, 334-37
- Reed, John (fur trader), 98(1):7-11
- Reed, John (journalist), 50(3):77-90, 62(4):142, 146-50
- Reed, John C., *The Brothers' War*, review, 2(1):46-48
- Reed, John M. (Populist Party chair), 65(3):105, 108
- Reed, Mary E., *A History of the North Pacific Division*, review, 84(2):68
- Reed, Mary Lou, 102(4):164-65
- Reed, Silas Amory, 7(1):58
- Reed, Simeon G., 16(3):181, 17(3):172, 27(1):54-65, 31(2):123-59, 84(2):43-44
- Reed, Stanley E., *Tommy Brayshaw: The Ardent Angler-Artist*, review, 71(2):94
- Reed, T. V., *Robert Cantwell and the Literary Left: A Northwest Writer Reworks American Fiction*, review, 106(2):86-87
- Reed, Thomas M., 32(4):408, 411, 40(2):111, 113, 115
- Reed College, 27(1):56, 85(4):132-35, 89(1):12-20, 91(3):159, 104(4):159
works of: ed., *Frances Greenburg Armitage Prize Winning Essays*, review, 1942 ed., 34(2):229-30, 1948 ed., 39(4):321-22, 1949 ed., 41(2):172-73, 1950 ed., 42(1):79-80, 1952 ed., 45(2):67; ed., *Prize Winning Essays: Armitage Competition in Oregon Pioneer History*, 38(4):360-61
- Reeder, M. I., rev. of *The Great Basin Kingdom: An Economic History of the Latter-day Saints, 1830-1900*, 50(3):120-21
- Reel, Estelle, 85(3):126, 106(4):170
- Reel Nature: America's Romance with Wildlife on Film*, by Gregg Mitman, review, 92(2):98
- Reep, Ellen, 81(3):87-88
- Rees, Amanda M. Hall, 18(2):93
- Rees, John E., 17(3):218, 20(1):78-79
works of: *Idaho: Its Meaning, Origin and Application*, 9(1):71-72; *Idaho Chronology, Nomenclature, Bibliography*, 10(2):155
- Rees, Jonathan, rev. of *Citizen Docker: Making a New Deal on the Vancouver Waterfront, 1919-1939*, 99(3):152-53
- Rees, Willard Hall, 18(2):93-102
- Reese, Mary Bynon, 94(4):200
- Reese, Tom, *Once and Future River: Reclaiming the Duwamish*, review, 107(4):197-98
- Reese, W. H. W., 38(4):326-28
- Reese, William J., "The Control of Urban School Boards during the Progressive Era: A Reconsideration," 68(4):164-74; *Power and the Promise of School Reform: Grassroots Movements during the Progressive Era*, review, 78(1/2):67; rev. of *Education in the United States: An Interpretive History*, 68(3):146
- Reeves, Donald W., rev. of *Frontier Cattle Ranching in the Land and Times of Charlie Russell*, 96(3):155-56
- Reeves, Jennie, 93(1):3-4
- Reeves, Jesse S., 53(1):17
- Reeves, Rollin J., 37(2):140
works of: "Marking the Washington-Idaho Boundary," 2(4):285-89
- Reeves, Vivian, 81(3):93
- Reference Encyclopedia of the American Indian*, ed. Bernard Klein and Daniel Icolari, review, 59(1):51
- referenda, 35(4):291-303, 36(1):29-63, 42(4):288, 292, 296-98, 91(4):174-80
- Referendum 40 (Wash.), 91(4):174-80
- "Reforestation Cooperatives and Countercultural Work in Northwestern Forests, 1970-1985," by Erik Loomis, 106(1):25-36
- "Reform Politics in Seattle during the Progressive Era, 1902-1916," by Mansel G. Blackford, 59(4):177-85
- Reform Temple de Hirsch (Seattle), 70(2):72-73
- Reformers, Rebels, and Revolutionaries: The Western Canadian Radical Movement, 1899-1919*, by A. Ross McCormack, review, 70(2):92
- Refusing War, Affirming Peace: A History of Civilian Public Service Camp #21 at Cascade Locks*, by Jeffrey Kovac, review, 100(4):200-201
- Regalado, Samuel O., "'Play Ball!' Baseball and Seattle's Japanese-American Courier League, 1928-1941," 87(1):29-37
- Regehr, T. D., rev. of *The New Peoples: Being and Becoming Métis in North America*, 77(3):116

- regional literature, 29(3):227-54, 71(4):146-51, 107(3):107-18
- Chinese portrayed in, 89(2):98-104
- criticism of, 61(1):22-30
- definition of, 39(4):312-18
- and local presses, 48(3):100-105, 88(3):146-48
- and regional identity, 48(3):72-73, 64(4):157-59, 162, 97(4):179-88
- and Wash. authors, 31(1):3-96, 41(3):254-72
- and women writers, 71(4):148, 87(3):166
- for young adults, 35(4):349-62
- See also Worth Rereading: Selections from Northwest Bookshelves, 1880-1940; *names of individual writers*
- regionalism, 48(3):65-75, 64(4):147-62
- in architecture, 86(4):165-77
- in art, 90(4):182-90
- in history, 43(4):251-61, 48(2):33-38, 83(2):60-62
- See also regional literature
- "Regionalism, Nationalism, Localism: The Pacific Northwest in American History," by George A. Frykman, 43(4):251-61
- Regionalism and the Pacific Northwest*, ed. William G. Robbins, Robert J. Frank, and Richard E. Ross, review, 75(3):142
- Regionalism in America*, ed. Merrill Jensen, 48(3):66, 68, 71, review, 43(1):65-67
- Regionalism in the Canadian Community, 1867-1967: Canadian Historical Association Centennial Seminars*, ed. Mason Wade, review, 62(3):126
- Regionalists on the Left: Radical Voices from the American West*, ed. Michael C. Steiner, review, 104(2):100
- Regions, Resources, and Economic Growth*, by Harvey S. Perloff, Edgar S. Dunn, Jr., Eric E. Lampard, and Richard F. Muth, review, 57(2):85
- "Regulation of Commercial Salmon Fishermen: A Case of Confused Objectives," by Ralph W. Johnson, 55(4):141-45
- Reichard, Gary W., *The Reaffirmation of Republicanism: Eisenhower and the Eighty-third Congress*, review, 68(3):141-42
- Reichard, Gladys A., *Navaho Grammar*, review, 43(4):306-307
- Reid, Agnes Just, *Letters of Long Ago*, 16(3):234, 2d ed., review, 28(2):220, rev. ed., review, 66(2):86-87
- Reid, Bill, *Indian Art of the Northwest Coast: A Dialogue on Craftsmanship and Esthetics*, review, 69(2):92-93; *Solitary Raven: The Selected Writings of Bill Reid*, review, 93(2):94-95
- Reid, Elliott, rev. of *Stealing Puget Sound, 1832-1869*, 107(1):43-44
- Reid, Frank, 99(1):19, 106(2):61
- Reid, J. H. Stewart, comp., *A Source-Book of Canadian History*, review, 52(4):164-66
- Reid, James C., 2(1):25-27
- Reid, John Gilbert, rev. of *Japan: The Hungry Guest*, 30(1):125-27
- Reid, John Phillip, *Contested Empire: Peter Skene Ogden and the Snake River Expeditions*, review, 95(2):92; *Law for the Elephant: Property and Social Behavior on the Overland Trail*, review, 73(1):41
- Reid, Joshua L., "Professor Igloo Jimmie and Dr. Boombang Meet the Heathens: Indigenous Representations and the Geography of Empire at the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition," 101(3/4):107-25, 133, 135-36; *The Sea Is My Country: The Maritime World of the Makahs, an Indigenous Borderlands People*, review, 106(3):140; rev. of *Blonde Indian: An Alaska Native Memoir*, 98(2):97-98; rev. of *Myth and Memory: Stories of Indigenous-European Contact*, 101(1):38
- Reid, Peter Schafer, *Schafer State Park*, review, 104(4):199-201
- Reid, R. L., "The Whatcom Trails to the Fraser River Mines in 1858," 18(3):199-206, 18(4):271-76; *The Assay Office and the Proposed Mint at New Westminster; a Chapter in the History of the Fraser River Mines*, review, 18(2):140
- Reid, Robert L., ed., *Always a River: The Ohio River and the American Experience*, review, 84(1):35
- Reid, Tom, 93(2):71-74, 76
- Reiff, Janice L., rev. of *The Social Organization of Early Industrial Capitalism*, 74(3):141
- Reiger, John F., *American Sportsmen and the Origins of Conservation*, review, 68(2):99
- Reimagining Indians: Native Americans through Anglo Eyes, 1880-1940*, by Sherry L. Smith, review, 93(3):157
- "Reimagining the Indian: Charles Erskine Scott Wood and Frank Linderman," by Sherry L. Smith, 87(3):149-58
- Re-imagining the Modern American West: A Century of Fiction, History, and Art*, by Richard W. Etulain, review, 89(1):39-40
- Reiman, Richard A., *The New Deal and American Youth: Ideas and Ideals in a Depression Decade*, review, 85(1):41; rev. of *A Southern Rebel: The Life and Times of Aubrey Willis Williams, 1890-1965*, 75(2):82
- Reimer, Chad, "'Historic Explorations Northward': Hubert Howe Bancroft and the Beginnings of British Columbia History," 86(3):131-38; *Writing British Columbia History, 1784-1958*, review, 100(4):199
- reindeer
- herding in Alaska, 26(2):90-93, 42(3):211-23, 69(4):153-55, 72(4):151-52, 154-55, 75(3):98-107, 82(2):47-48, 91(2):71, 74-76, 101(3/4):131-32
- industry, 10(3):171-75, 17(1):14-17, 42(3):211-23,
- Reindeer and Gold*, by Keith A. Murray, review, 80(3):114
- "Reindeer in Alaska," by C. L. Andrews, 10(3):171-76
- "Reindeer in Alaska," by Hedley E. Redmyer, ed. Sverre Arestad, 42(3):211-23
- "Reindeer in the Arctic," by C. L. Andrews, 17(1):14-17
- Reindeer Service (Bureau of Education, U.S.), 26(2):91-93
- Reingold, Ida H., ed., *Science in America: A Documentary History, 1900-1939*, review, 74(2):91
- Reingold, Nathan, ed., *Science in America: A Documentary History, 1900-1939*, review, 74(2):91
- Reinhardt, Bob H., rev. of *Steward's Fork: A Sustainable Future for the Klamath Mountains*, 99(3):137-38
- Reinhardt, Walther, *George Washington: Die Geschichte einer Staatengruendung*, review, 23(1):66-67
- Reinhart, Herman Francis, *The Golden Frontier: The Recollections of Herman Francis Reinhart, 1851-1869*, review, 54(3):129
- Reinhold, Peter P., *The Economic, Financial and Political State of Germany Since the War*, 20(1):75
- Reinitz, Richard, "Vernon Louis Parrington as Historical Ironist," 68(3):113-19
- Reinventing Free Labor: Padrones and Immigrant Workers in the North American West, 1880-1930*, by Gunther Peck, review, 92(3):159
- Reischauer, Robert Karl, *Early Japanese History (c. 40 B. C.-A. D. 1167)*, review, 29(1):102-104
- Reise um die Welt mit Captain Cook*, by Heinrich Zimmermann, 30(1):72-73
- Reiter, Wash., 12(4):292
- Rekindling Camp Fires, the Exploits of Ben Arnold (Connor)*, by Lewis F. Crawford, review, 17(3):231
- Relander, Click, 52(4): 150-51, 84(2):78
- works of: "The Battleground of National Irrigation," 52(4):144-50; *The Yakimas*, review, 47(4):126-27; rev. of *Experiences of a Special Indian Agent*, 58(1):46; rev. of *The Skeena, River of Destiny*, 49(4):175
- The Relation of Government to Property and Enterprise in the Americas*, by Charles W. Sutton, 8(4):310-11
- The Relations of Canada and the United States*,

- review, 34(3):321-22
- "The Relations of the Hudson's Bay Company with the American Fur Traders in the Pacific Northwest," by Francis D. Haines, Jr., 40(4):273-94
- Reliance* (steamer), 66(4):146
- Relief* (ship), 16(1):50, 55-61
- religion
and African Americans, 102(3):107-15
in Idaho constitution, 58(4):169-78
in Oreg., trends of, 83(3):82-87
in politics, 55(1):1-8, 63(4):143-49
regional differences in, 64(4):151-52, 159-60
sects: in Oreg., 94(2):69-82; in Wash., 75(1):2-12, 89(2):65-76
secularism, 96(2):61-66
and settlement of fur trade families, 90(3):144-48
See also missionaries; names of individual denominations
- Religion, Politics, and Sugar: The Mormon Church, the Federal Government, and the Utah-Idaho Sugar Company, 1907-1921*, by Matthew C. Godfrey, review, 99(1):38-39
- Religion, Theology and Morals*, by Harvey W. Scott, review, 8(3):230
- Religion and Society in the American West: Historical Essays*, ed. Carl Guarneri and David Alvarez, review, 79(2):76
- "Religion and the Idaho Constitution," by Dennis L. Thompson, 58(4):169-78
- Religion and the Public Conscience: Ecumenical Civil Rights Work in Seattle, 1940-1960*, by Randi Jones Walker, review, 104(4):192-93
- "Religion in Oregon: Recent Demographic Currents in the Mainstream," by Mark A. Shibley, 83(3):82-87
- Religious Freedom and Indian Rights: The Case of Oregon v. Smith*, by Carolyn N. Long, review, 93(4):204-205
- A Religious History of America*, by Edwin Scott Gaustad, review, 58(2):100-101
- religious intolerance. *See* Catholic Church; Mormons; anti-Semitism
- Religious Society of Friends. *See* Quakers
- "The Relocation of Alaska's Japanese Residents," by Claus-M. Naske, 74(3):124-32
- "The Reluctant Dissenter: Governor Hay of Washington and the Conservation Problem," by H. J. Bergman, 62(1):27-33
- The Reluctant Farmer: The Rise of Agricultural Extension to 1914*, by Roy V. Scott, review, 63(4):179-80
- Remak, Joachim, "The Bauhaus' Long Shadow: Some Thoughts about Weimar and Us," 61(4):201-11
- Remaking America: Public Memory, Commemoration, and Patriotism in the Twentieth Century*, by John Bodnar, review, 84(2):74
- "Remaking the Palouse: Farming, Capitalism, and Environmental Change, 1825-1914," by Andrew P. Duffin, 95(4):194-204
- "Remarks on the Constitution of the State of Washington," by Austin Mires, 22(4):276-88
- Remembering Heart Mountain: Essays on Japanese American Internment in Wyoming*, ed. Mike Mackey, review, 91(1):51
- Remembering Silme Domingo and Gene Viernes: The Legacy of Filipino American Labor Activism*, by Ron Chew, review, 103(4):191-92
- Remembering the Modoc War: Redemptive Violence and the Making of American Innocence*, by Boyd Cothran, review, 106(1):42-43
- Remembering the Power of Words: The Life of an Oregon Activist, Legislator, and Community Leader*, by Avel Louise Gordly, with Patricia A. Schechter, review, 102(3):151-52
- Remington, Arthur, 30(1):30, 40-48, 32(1):125
- Remington, Frederic, *The Collected Writings of Frederic Remington*, review, 72(2):93
- Remington, Ida, 80(1):38
- Remington, William, 101(3/4):152
- Remington and Ballinger's Annotated Codes and Statutes of Washington*, 30(1):45-49
- Remington Arms Company, 80(1):38
- Remington Brokerage Company, 34(4):363-64
- Remington Code*, 30(1):30, 40-46, 49
- Remington's Compiled Statutes of Washington*, 30(1):44-46, 49
- Remington's Revised Statutes of Washington*, 30(1):40-46
- Remini, Robert V., rev. of *Fathers and Children: Andrew Jackson and the Subjugation of the American Indian*, 68(1):36; rev. of *Justice Joseph Story and the Rise of the Supreme Court*, 63(4):175
- "Reminiscences of a Pioneer of the Territory of Washington," by James C. Strong, 3(3):179-85
- "Reminiscences of a Pioneer Woman," by Elizabeth Ann Coonc, 8(1):14-21
- "Reminiscences of a Whaler's Wife," by Erna Gunther, 33(1):65-69
- "Reminiscences of Delia B. Sheffield," ed. William S. Lewis, 15(1):49-62
- The Reminiscences of Doctor John Sebastian Helmcken*, ed. Dorothy Blakey Smith, review, 68(4):197
- "Reminiscences of Francis M. Redfield: Chief Joseph's War," ed. Floy Laird, 27(1):66-77
- The Reminiscences of Henry Wendler*, ed. J. Orin Oliphant, 17(2):148
- Reminiscences of James N. Glover*, by James N. Glover, review, 77(1):38
- "Reminiscences of Joseph H. Boyd, an Argonaut of 1857," ed. William S. Lewis, 15(4):243-62
- "The Reminiscences of Murdoch M. McPherson," ed. Harold C. Vedeler, 27(3):243-60, 27(4):369-89
- Reminiscences of Oregon Pioneers*, comp. Pioneer Ladies' Club, Pendleton, Oreg., review, 30(2):223-24
- Reminiscences of the West Coast of Vancouver Island*, by Charles Moser, review, 18(2):141
- Remley, David A., *Crooked Road: The Story of the Alaska Highway*, review, 68(4):196
- Remley, Jane, 33(1):52, 54
- Remley, Joe, 33(1):52, 55-56
- "The Removal of the County Seat from Dungeness to Port Angeles, Washington," by William Brumfield, 28(3):312-15
- Remsberg, Charles E., 30(1):35-36, 68, 63(2):61-62, 68(2):64-65, 69
- Rémy, Jules, *Journey to Great Salt Lake City*, 48(2):43
- Rena, Wash., 12(4):293
- The Renaissance and the Reformation*, by Henry Stephen Lucas, review, 26(1):66-67
- Renda, Lex, rev. of *For Honor or Destiny: The Anglo-American Crisis over the Oregon Territory*, 88(2):93-94
- Rendezvous*, by Rick Steber, Don Gray, and Jerry Gildemeister, review, 71(1):42
- Renegade Tribe: The Palouse Indians and the Invasion of the Inland Pacific Northwest*, by Clifford E. Trafzer and Richard D. Scheuerman, review, 79(1):40
- Renfro, Alfred, 92(3):117
- Renner, Louis L., *Alaskana Catholica, a History of the Catholic Church in Alaska: A Reference Work in the Format of an Encyclopedia*, review, 97(3):151-52; *A Kindly Providence: An Alaskan Missionary's Story, 1926-2006*, review, 101(1):46-47; rev. of *Recollections of the Youkon: Memoires from the Years 1868-1885*, 77(4):156-57
- Rennie, Bradford James, *The Rise of Agrarian Democracy: The United Farmers and Farm Women of Alberta, 1909-1921*, review, 93(1):41
- Rennie, John, 41(4):352-55
- Renshaw, W. B., 16(4):258
- Rensink, Brenden W., rev. of *The Sea Is My Country: The Maritime World of the Makahs, an Indigenous Borderlands People*, 106(3):140
- Renslow, Wash., 12(4):293

- Renton, Holmes, and Company (San Francisco), 57(4):158-71
- Renton, Howard and Fitzpatrick Company, 24(3):208
- Renton, Wash., 12(4):293
- Renton, William H., 6(1):19, 27(1):39, 42(4):272-73, 49(2):82-83, 57(4):158-71
- Renton Coal Company, 29(2):156
- "The Reopening of the Russian-American Convention of 1824," by Victor J. Farrar, 11(2):83-88
- Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. *See* Josephites
- Repair and Preservation of Records*, by Adelaide E. Minogue, 35(1):87
- Repealing National Prohibition*, by David E. Kyvig, review, 72(4):188
- Repogle, Charles, 106(1):6-7
- "Report from Aberdeen," by Louise Schafer, 47(1):9-14
- Report of Commercial Commission from the Pacific Northwest of the United States to the Orient*, 13(2):147
- Report of the Director of the National Park Service to the Secretary of the Interior*. . . by National Park Service, 1917 ed., 9(1):76-77, 1920 ed., 12(1):76-77, 12(2):154, 1921 ed., 13(1):71, 1922 ed., 14(2):153-54, 1923 ed., 15(1):72, 1924 ed., 16(1):70, 1926 ed., 18(2):154-55, 1927 ed., 19(2):153, 1928 ed., 20(2):148, 1930 ed., 22(1):73
- Report of the Governor of Alaska, 1919*, by Thomas Riggs, Jr., 11(2):150-51
- Report of the Long Island State Park Commission*, 16(4):309
- Report of the Minister of Lands for the Province of British Columbia for 1913*, by William R. Ross, 5(2):148
- Report of the Provincial Archives Department of the Province of British Columbia for the Year Ended December 31, 1913*, by E. O. S. Scholefield, 6(2):125-26
- Report of the Provincial Museum of Natural History*, 1919 ed., by Francis Kermode, 11(2):154, 1921 ed., by Francis Kermode, 12(4):309, 1926 ed., by Francis Kermode, 17(4):305, 1927 ed., by Francis Kermode, 18(4):308, 1928 ed., by Francis Kermode, 19(3):235, 1935 ed., 25(4):308
- Report on Oriental Activities Within the Province*, 18(4):308
- "A Report on the Second Season's Excavations at Waialatpu," by Thomas R. Garth, 40(4):295-315
- "Reporting a Pacific Railroad Survey: Isaac Stevens' Letters to Steven A. Douglas," by Robert W. Johannsen, 47(4):97-106
- Reports*, by Claude C. Ramsay, 12(4):308-309
- Reports and Letters of Herbert Beaver, 1836-1838, Chaplain to the Hudson's Bay Company and Missionary to the Indians at Fort Vancouver*, ed. Thomas E. Jessett, review, 50(4):162
- Reports of the Librarian of Congress and the Superintendent of the Library Building and Grounds*, by Herbert Putnam and Frank Lloyd Averill, 11(2):154
- Reps, John W., *Cities of the American West: A History of Frontier Urban Planning*, review, 71(3):134; *Cities on Stone: Nineteenth Century Lithograph Images of the Urban West*, review, 69(2):88-89
- Republic, Wash., 60(2):90-91, 93, 97
- Republic mine (Colville Indian Reservation), 60(2):91, 96
- The Republic of Nature: An Environmental History of the United States*, by Mark Fiege, review, 103(1):36-37
- A Republic of Rivers: Three Centuries of Nature Writing from Alaska and the Yukon*, ed. John A. Murray, review, 82(2):73
- "Republican Apostate: Senator Wayne L. Morse and His Quest for Independent Liberalism," by G. Q. Unruh, 82(3):82-91
- Republican Ascendancy, 1921-1933*, by John D. Hicks, review, 52(2):78
- Republican Foreign Policy, 1921-1933*, by L. Ethan Ellis, review, 60(4):234-35
- Republican Party, 41(3):213-33
in Calif., voting patterns of, 58(4):197-204
during Civil War, 44(3):107-109, 112, 114
in Denver, Colo., 63(4):155-64
and direct legislation, 35(4):298
and free coinage of silver, 33(3):283-96, 34(3):254-59, 53(4):138-44
in Hawaii Terr., 62(1):7-15
in Idaho, 33(3):283-96, 44(1):15-22, 47(4):110, 53(4):138-43, 56(1):17-29, 60(2):77-78, 80-83, 60(4):193-98
and Kansas-Nebraska Act, 2(4):309-32
in Mont., 74(2):77-86
in Oreg.: and elections, 55(2):55, 59, 63-66, 60(3):135-44, 105(2):73-83; and hydroelectricity policies, 55(2):55, 59, 63-66, 65(1):29-37
during Progressive Era, 38(2):99-108, 53(3):114-17, 55(1):17-18, 59(4):177-80, 64(2):49-56, 65(3):132-34
- Republican Revolution (1994) and Washington Senate race, 95(1):3-15
in Wash.: and blanket primary law, 39(1):33-38; nominating conventions of, 35(2):101-104, 111-18, 38(2):99-108; and populism, 21(2):103-11, 115-18, 39(4):296-310, 65(3):97, 103, 105-108; and progressive movement, 55(1):17-18, 59(4):177-80
in Wash. Terr., 42(1):4-31, 54(2):56-65
See also Insurgent Republicans; *names of individual politicians*
- The Republican Party and Wendell Willkie*, by Donald Bruce Johnson, review, 52(1):35-36
- Republicans and Labor, 1919-1929*, by Robert H. Zieger, review, 61(3):177-78
- The Republics of Latin America, Their History, Governments and Economic Conditions*, by Herman G. James and Percy A. Martin, 15(1):74
- "A Repurposed Past: Montana Midwives and the 20th-Century Western Woman," by Jennifer Hill, 106(4):159-68
- Requiem for a People: The Rogue Indians and the Frontiersmen*, by Stephen Dow Beckham, review, 64(1):44
- "Requiem for an Anthem," by Harry C. Bauer, 51(2):80-85
- "Research in Railroad Archives," by Donald W. Meinig, 47(1):20-22
- Researching Western History: Topics in the Twentieth Century*, ed. Gerald D. Nash and Richard W. Etulain, review, 89(4):212-13
- The Reservation Blackfeet, 1882-1945: A Photographic History of Cultural Survival*, by William E. Farr, review, 77(1):36
- reservations. *See* Indian reservations and reserves; *names of individual reservations and reserves*
- Reserve Memories: The Power of the Past in a Chilcotin Community*, by David W. Dinwoodie, review, 94(3):156-57
- Resettling the Range: Animals, Ecologies, and Human Communities in British Columbia*, by John Thistle, review, 107(2):98-99
- The Resisted Revolution: Urban America and the Industrialization of Agriculture, 1900-1930*, by David B. Danbom, review, 71(4):186
- Resnick, Philip, *The Politics of Resentment: British Columbia Regionalism and Canadian Unity*, review, 92(2):104
- Resolute* (tugboat), 42(4):303-304, 313-14
- Resolution* (American ship), 21(2):83-94, 70(3):117
- Resolution* (British ship), 12(1):51-58, 21(4):268-69
- Resource* (ship), 24(4):246-48
- "Resources and the Regional Economy," by R. J. Highsmith, Jr., 46(1):25-29
- Resources of Pacific Northwest Libraries*, by John VanMale, review, 35(1):74-75
- The Response to Prostitution in the Progressive Era*, by Mark Thomas Connelly, review, 73(2):93
- Responsible Government in Nova Scotia*, by W. Ross Livingston, review, 21(4):306-307
- "Responsible Popularization," by David Lavender, 57(3):93-100
- Restarick, Henry B., *The Discovery of Hawaii*, 22(1):67
- Restless Strangers: Nevada's Immigrants and Their Interpreters*, by Wilbur S.

- Shepperson, review, 64(1):41
- Restoration of Puget Sound Rivers*, ed. David R. Montgomery, Susan Bolton, Derek B. Booth, and Leslie Wall, review, 95(3):152
- Restoration Point (Wash.), 6(2):83
- "Results of the Historical Records Survey in Washington," 28(1):87-88
- The Resurgence of Race: Black Social Theory from Reconstruction to the Pan-African Conferences*, by William Toll, review, 72(4):188
- "Retained by the People": *A History of American Indians and the Bill of Rights*, by John R. Wunder, review, 87(2):104-105
- Retaliation: Japanese Attacks and Allied Countermeasures on the Pacific Coast in World War II*, by Bert Webber, review, 68(1):40
- Rethinking American Indian History*, ed. Donald L. Fixico, review, 90(1):45-46
- Rethinking Rural: Global Community and Economic Development in the Small Town West*, by Don E. Albrecht, review, 106(2):93-94
- Retreat from Reform: The Prohibition Movement in the United States, 1890-1913*, by Jack S. Blocker, Jr., review, 69(2):93-94
- Retreat to Nevada: A Socialist Colony of World War I*, by Wilbur S. Shepperson, with John G. Folkes, review, 58(3):162-63
- "Retrospect of Half a Century," by George F. Whitworth, 1(4):197-208
- Rettmann, Jef, "Business, Government, and Prostitution in Spokane, Washington, 1889-1910," 89(2):77-83
- Return to the River: A Story of the Chinook Run*, by Roderick L. Haig-Brown, review, 33(1):85-86
- Reuben, James, 36(3):222, 227-28
- Reunion on Strawberry Hill*, by Berenice DuRae Thorpe, review, 35(2):183
- Reusch, Johann J. K., rev. of *Findings: The Jewelry of Ramona Solberg*, 95(1):47-48; rev. of *Iridescent Light: The Emergence of Northwest Art*, 95(1):47-48
- Reuss, Carl F., "The Farm Labor Problem in Washington, 1917-1918," 34(4):339-52; "The Pioneers of Lincoln County, Washington, a Study in Migration," 30(1):51-65
- Reuter, Frank T., *Trials and Triumphs: George Washington's Foreign Policy*, review, 76(1):38
- Revelle, Thomas P., 54(3):95-98, 100-103
- Revenue Cutter Service, U.S., 10(3):173-74, 72(4):146-56, 78(3):74-82
- See also *individual ship names*
- Revenue Marine Service, U.S. See *Revenue Cutter Service, U.S.*
- Revere, Wash., 12(4):293
- "The Reverend Father Blanchet, 1818-1906," by L. M. Dimmitt, 25(4):294-96
- The Reverend Mark Matthews: An Activist in the Progressive Era*, by Dale E. Soden, review, 92(4):215
- "The Reverend William Ellery Copeland: A Christian Socialist in the Northwest," by Charles P. LeWarne, 81(1):2-10
- Revestment Act (1916). See *Chamberlain-Ferris Revestment Act of 1916*
- Review of Historical Publications Relating to Canada*, ed. George M. Wrong, H. H. Langton, and W. Stewart Wallace, 1914 ed., 6(4):279-80, 1916 ed., 8(1):72-73, 1917 ed., 9(3):234, 1919 ed., 11(1):73-74
- Revillagigedo, Count of (Juan Vicente de Güemes Pacheco de Padilla y Horcasitas), 8(3):167, 54(4):151, 153, 156
- Revised Statutes of the Territory of Iowa*, 27(1):10-18
- Revival of 1905 (religious movement), 83(4):144-51
- Revolt on the Border*, by Stanley Vestal, review, 30(2):227-28
- Revolution in Seattle: A Memoir*, by Harvey O'Connor, review, 55(4):180-81
- Revolutionaries, Monarchists, and Chinatowns: Chinese Politics in the Americas and the 1911 Revolution*, by L. Eve Armentrout Ma, review, 82(1):36
- Reybold, Eugene, 76(2):62-64
- Reyes, Lawney L., *White Grizzly Bear's Legacy: Learning to Be Indian*, review, 95(1):43-44, 1st paperback ed., review, 105(1):33-34
- Reynard, James, 24(3):203
- Reynolds, Almos H., 24(1):13-19, 25(4):245, 26(4):259, 262
- Reynolds, John B., 33(4):417, 424, 435-36, 34(1):45-84
- Reynolds, John N., 3(4):299
- Reynolds, Lloyd J., 89(1):13, 15, 17
- Reynolds, Maryan E., 51(3):135
- Reynolds, Norman, rev. of *The Archaeology of Cook Inlet, Alaska*, 26(3):226-27
- Reynolds, R. A., 45(3):94
- Reynolds, Richard S., 99(1):12
- Reynolds, Stephen, *The Voyage of the New Hazard to the Northwest Coast, Hawaii and China, 1810-1813*, ed. F. W. Howay, review, 30(3):350-51
- Reynolds Metals Company, 99(1):7-8, 12
- Rezanov, Nikolai Petrovich, 7(3):210-12, 7(4):289-90, 18(2):88-89, 29(2):201-204, 34(2):159, 99(2):81-82, 102(4):185, 187
- Reznor, Jacob, 37(2):93-97
- RFD: The Changing Face of Rural America*, by Wayne E. Fuller, review, 56(3):137-38
- Rhoades, Francis M., 37(1):46
- Rhoades, L. H., 5(1):27
- Rhoades, Mrs. F. M., 6(1):17-18
- Rhoads, James B., rev. of *The Trans-Mississippi West, 1804-1912*, Pt. 1: *A Guide to Records of the Department of State for the Territorial Period*, 86(1):52-53
- Rhodes, Bernie, *D. B. Cooper: The Real McCoy*, review, 84(2):76
- Rhodes Creek (Wash.), 19(3):209-10, 212
- Rhythm for Rain*, by John Louw Nelson, review, 28(4):418
- Rhythm of the Wild: A Life Inspired by Alaska's Denali National Park*, by Kim Heacox, review, 106(3):148
- Ribuffo, Leo P., rev. of *The Politics of Righteousness: Idaho Christian Patriotism*, 83(1):30
- Ricard, Pascal
- and Fort Nisqually, 10(3):218-19
- during Indian wars, 19(2):118-32, 97(1):33-35, 99(4):161, 164
- overland journey of, 19(1):48-49
- recalled to France, 19(3):183
- and St. Joseph's at New Market mission, 11(3):225, 43(4):279, 298-301
- Rice, Austin, 2(1):25-26
- Rice, C. H., 49(4):168
- Rice, Edmond, 32(4):428, 431
- Rice, Gordon A., 71(3):114, 117, 119
- Rice, Joshua M., rev. of *New Land, North of the Columbia: Historic Documents That Tell the Story of Washington State from Territory to Today*, 103(1):39
- Rice, L. A., 40(1):5-8
- Rice, Stuart, 53(2):59, 77(1):7-8
- Rich, Bennett Milton, *The Presidents and Civil Disorder*, review, 33(3):363-64
- Rich, E. E., *The History of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1670-1870*, Vol. 1: 1670-1763, review, 51(1):34-35, Vol. 2: 1763-1870, review, 54(3):125-26; ed., *Colin Robertson's Correspondence Book, September 1817 to September 1822*, review, 32(1):108-11; ed., *Cumberland House Journals and Inland Journal, 1775-1782*, review, 45(1):35-36; ed., *James Isham's Observations on Hudson's Bay, 1743, and Notes and Observations of a Book Entitled "A Voyage to Hudson's Bay in the Dobbs Galley, 1749,"* review, 42(3):250-51; ed., *John Rae's Correspondence with the Hudson's Bay Company on Arctic Expedition, 1844-1855*, review, 46(3):94; ed., *Journal of Occurrences in the Athabasca Department by George Simpson, 1820 and 1821, and Report*, review, 30(4):437-39; ed., *The Letters of John McLoughlin from Fort Vancouver to the Governor and Committee, First Series: 1825-38*, review, 34(2):213-15, *Second Series: 1839-44*, review,

- 36(2):167-69, Third Series: 1844-46, review, 37(3):261-64; ed., *Minutes of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1671-1674*, review, 35(2):177-78; ed., *Minutes of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1679-1684*, Pt. 1: 1679-1682, review, 40(3):253-54, Pt. 2: 1682-1684, review, 42(4):333-34; ed., *Part of a Dispatch from George Simpson Esqr. Governor of Ruperts Land to the Governor and Committee of the Hudson's Bay Company London*, review, 41(4):361-62; ed., *Peter Skene Ogden's Snake Country Journals, 1824-25 and 1825-26*, review, 44(2):89-90
- Rich, Joe, 53(4):143
- Rich, William, 16(1):51-52, 22(2):145
- Rich Harvest: A History of the Grange, 1867-1900*, by D. Sven Nordin, review, 68(1):38
- Richard, Peter, 19(3):186-88
- "Richard Dickerson Gholson," by Edmond S. Meany, 8(3):180-82
- Richard C. Elliott: Primal Op*, by Sheila Farr, review, 107(1):48-49
- Richard Henry Dana: A Biography*, by Charles Francis Adams, review, 61(4):233
- Richard Holyoke* (tugboat), 42(4):308, 318-22
- "Richard Maxwell Brown, 1927-2014," by Joseph E. Taylor III and Peter Boag, 105(4):189-91
- Richard Olney: Evolution of a Statesman*, by Gerald G. Eggert, review, 66(4):184-85
- Richards, Frances, 107(4):174-76
- Richards, George Henry, 43(3):207-208, 69(4):161-62
- Richards, Henry M., 82(4):124-25, 128
- Richards, J. H., 107(4):174
- Richards, John C., 81(3):93-94
- Richards, John S., 41(1):34, 39
- works of: ed., "Letters of Governor Isaac I. Stevens, 1853-1854," 30(3):301-37; ed., *Joaquin Miller: His California Diary*, review, 28(4):423-25; rev. of *Destination, West!* 33(3):353; rev. of *Heaven High—Hell Deep*, 26(2):149-50; rev. of *Joaquin Miller: Literary Frontiersman*, 28(4):425-26; rev. of *Resources of Pacific Northwest Libraries*, 35(1):74-75; rev. of *Stevenson at Silverado*, 30(4):455
- Richards, Kent D., "Isaac I. Stevens and Federal Military Power in Washington Territory," 63(3):81-86; "The Methodists and the Formation of the Oregon Provisional Government," 61(2):87-93; *Isaac I. Stevens: Young Man in a Hurry*, review, 72(2):90; rev. of *Astoria and Empire*, 83(3):117; rev. of *Baptists in Oregon*, 62(1):39; rev. of *Dryden's History of Washington*, 60(3):163; rev. of *Exploring Washington's Past: A Road Guide to History*, 82(4):152; rev. of *Farming the Frontier: The Agricultural Opening of the Oregon Country, 1786-1846*, 78(1/2):65; rev. of *Frontier Capitalist: The Life of John Evans*, 63(4):169-70; rev. of *The History of Wisconsin*, Vol. 1: *From Exploration to Statehood*, 65(4):189-90; rev. of *The Inland Empire in the Pacific Northwest: Historical Studies and Sketches of Ceylon S. Kingston*, 74(1):46; rev. of *James Graham Cooper: Pioneer Western Naturalist*, 74(3):137; rev. of *Journal of Operations of Governor Isaac Ingalls Stevens of Washington Territory in 1855*, 71(3):140; rev. of *New Indian Sketches*, 77(1):33; rev. of *The Nez Perce Nation Divided: Firsthand Accounts of Events Leading to the 1863 Treaty*, 95(2):98-99; rev. of *No More Than Five in a Bed: Colorado Hotels in the Old Days*, 59(4):225-26; rev. of *Northwest Chiefs: Gustav Sohon's Views of the 1855 Stevens Treaty Councils*, 78(3):111; rev. of *The Northwest Mosaic: Minority Conflicts in Pacific Northwest History*, 70(1):42-43; rev. of *Pacific Northwest Themes: Historical Essays in Honor of Keith A. Murray*, 71(2):91; rev. of *Renegade Tribe: The Palouse Indians and the Invasion of the Inland Pacific Northwest*, 79(1):40; rev. of *A Taste of the West: Essays in Honor of Robert G. Athearn*, 75(4):187; rev. of *We Were Not Summer Soldiers: The Indian War Diary of Plympton J. Kelly, 1855-1856*, 69(2):90-91
- Richards, Mary Bradshaw, *Camping Out in the Yellowstone*, 1882, review, 86(4):192
- Richards, Mary Elizabeth, 6(1):15
- Richardson, David, *Pig War Islands*, review, 63(4):169
- Richardson, E. P. (historian), 48(3):71
- Richardson, Edwin (surveyor), 29(2):154
- Richardson, Elmo R., "Conservation as a Political Issue: The Western Progressives' Dilemma, 1909-1912," 49(2):49-54; "Western Politics and New Deal Policies: A Study of T. A. Walters of Idaho," 54(1):9-18; "Working on Ike: An Essay Review," 68(3):141-42; *BLM's Billion-Dollar Checkerboard: Managing the O and C Lands*, review, 74(2):91; *Dams, Parks, and Politics: Resource Development and Preservation in the Truman-Eisenhower Era*, review, 65(4):193; *David T. Mason, Forestry Advocate*, review, 75(4):185; *John Palmer Usher: Lincoln's Secretary of the Interior*, review, 52(2):75-76; *The Politics of Conservation: Crusades and Controversies, 1897-1913*, review, 54(2):79; *The Presidency of Dwight D. Eisenhower*, review, 73(1):44; rev. of *As It Was: An Inside View of Politics and Power in the '50s and '60s*, 69(4):187; rev. of *The Civilian Conservation Corps, 1933-1942: A New Deal Case Study*, 59(2):103-105; rev. of *Faces of the Wilderness*, 65(1):42-43; rev. of *Gifford Pinchot, Bull Moose Progressive*, 54(1):37; rev. of *Gifford Pinchot: Forester-Politician*, 52(2):68; rev. of *The Gilded Age: A Reappraisal*, 55(1):43-44; rev. of *Mr. Republican: A Biography of Robert A. Taft*, 65(2):89-90; rev. of *The President is Calling*, 67(3):134; rev. of *The Quiet Crisis*, 55(4):185-86; rev. of *Soldiers and Spruce: Origins of the Loyal Legion of Loggers and Lumbermen*, 55(3):135-36; rev. of *Who Owns America?* 64(1):37-38; rev. of *Wilderness and the American Mind*, 59(3):172-73
- Richardson, Oliver Huntington, 28(1):111
- works of: "Mary Queen of Scots in the Light of Recent Historical Investigations," 3(2):124-30; rev. of *British History for American Students*, 18(1):73-74; rev. of *The Coming Canada*, 5(1):57-58; rev. of *History of England*, 20(1):64-65
- Richardson, Otis Dunbar, *The Phantom Homestead: A Circuit of Our People*, review, 67(1):45
- Richardson, Stephen H., 84(1):38
- Richardson, W. P., 18(2):97, 100-101
- Richardson, William, rev. of *The Great Russian Navigator, A. I. Chirikov*, 85(2):74-75; rev. of *Journals of the Priest Ioann Veniaminov in Alaska, 1823 to 1836*, 85(2):74-75
- Richardson Associates. See TRA
- A Richer Harvest: An Anthology of Work in the Pacific Northwest*, ed. Craig Wollner and W. Tracy Dillon, review, 91(4):210-11
- Richfield, B.C., 24(3):196-98, 201-204
- Richland, Wash., 12(4):294, 85(1):6-14, 95(2):82-84, 87, 96(3):126, 128, 101(2):87-88, 94, 104(2):73
- Richman, Irving Berdine, *Ioway to Iowa*, 22(3):233
- Richmond, Al, *A Long View from the Left: Memoirs of an American Revolutionary*, review, 65(2):91-92
- Richmond, J. P., 4(3):177-78, 7(2):138, 37(4):308-309
- Richmond, William, 37(4):309-10
- Richmond Beach, Wash., 12(4):294
- Richmond College Historical Papers*, Vol. 1 (June 1915), ed. D. R. Anderson, 6(4):280
- Rickard, T. A., rev. of *Klondike Mike*, 34(3):320
- Rickard, Vincent, *Northwest Coast Indian Graphics: An Introduction to Silk Screen*

- Prints*, review, 73(4):185
- Ricker, Elizabeth M., *Seppala, Alaska Dog Driver*, review, 22(2):148-49
- Rickerson, Carla, "Discovering the AYP in the University of Washington's Special Collections," 100(2):99-102
- Rickman, John, 12(1):57-58
- Ricks, Joel E., ed., *The History of a Valley: Cache Valley, Utah-Idaho*, review, 48(2):62
- Ricks, Mark, 102(4):164, 170
- Ricord, John, 61(2):90-91
- Riddle, George, 96(4):199
- Riddle, Jeff C., *The Indian History of the Modoc War and the Causes that Led to It*, review, 5(3):225-27
- Riddle, Thomas W., "Populism in the Palouse: Old Ideals and New Realities," 65(3):97-109
- Riddleberger, Patrick W., *1866: The Critical Year Revisited*, review, 71(3):134; rev. of *John Palmer Usher: Lincoln's Secretary of the Interior*, 52(2):75-76
- Ridenbaugh, Mary, 107(4):173-74, 176
- Ridenour, Harold, 83(2):64, 66-67
- Riders from the West*, by George Charles Kastner, 23(4):305-306
- Ridge, Martin, *Ignatius Donnelly: The Portrait of a Politician*, review, 55(1):15; *Westward Expansion: A History of the American Frontier*, 6th ed., abr., review, 93(3):146-47; rev. of *Creating the West: Historical Interpretations, 1890-1990*, 84(1):31; rev. of *Historians of the American Frontier: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, 80(2):74
- Ridgefield, Wash., 12(4):294
- Ridger, A. Loton, *A Wanderer's Trail*, 6(2):128
- Ridgeway, Gordon B., "Populism in Washington," 39(4):284-311
- Ridgway, Robert, 86(2):73-74, 76-77, 79-80
- Riding Pretty: Rodeo Royalty in the American West*, by Renée M. Laegreid, review, 99(1):42-43
- Ridings, Sam P., *The Chisholm Trail: A History of the World's Greatest Cattle Trail, Together with a description of the persons, a narrative of the events, and reminiscences associated with the same*, review, 28(4):416-18
- Ridler, Isaac, 30(3):286
- Ridlington, Sandy, ed., *The Northwest Salmon Crisis: A Documentary History*, review, 88(1):15-16
- Ridpath, William, 60(2):93-94
- Ridson, Joel, 23(1):54-60
- Riegel, Robert Edgar, *America Moves West*, 22(1):68-69; *The Story of the Western Railroads*, review, 17(3):233; rev. of *The Gathering of Zion: The Story of the Mormon Trail*, 56(2):92; rev. of "He Built Seattle": *A Biography of Judge Thomas Burke*, 52(4):158; rev. of *Pioneer America*, 58(1):43-44; rev. of *The Thomas Burke Papers, 1875-1925*, 52(4):158
- Rieman, Leo, *Captain John Mullan: His Life; Building the Mullan Road; As It Is Today and Interesting Tales of Occurrences Along the Road*, review, 60(1):39-40
- Riese, Frank, 47(2):47
- Riesenberg, Felix, *The Pacific Ocean*, review, 32(3):340-41
- Riffe, Floyd, 29(2):123, 128, 134
- Riffe, Wash., 29(2):128
- Riffel, Brent E., rev. of *The Mechanics of Optimism: Mining Companies, Technology, and the Hot Spring Gold Rush, Montana Territory, 1864-1868*, 97(3):158-59
- Rifles, Blankets, and Beads: Identity, History, and the Northern Athapaskan Potlatch*, by William E. Simeone, 103(3):111, review, 88(1):45-46
- Rigby, John, 87(4):200, 206-207
- Rigg, George B., 20(3):168-69
- works of: "Notes on the History of Botany in the State of Washington," 20(3):163-73; *Ecological and Economic Notes on Puget Sound Kelps*, review, 4(1):50; *Some Factors in Evergreenness in the Puget Sound Region*, 12(2):154; rev. of *Journal Kept by David Douglas During His Travels in North America, 1823-1827*, 6(3):200-202
- Riggings, George, 27(2):170
- Riggs, H. C., 29(3):257-58, 266
- Riggs, Thomas, Jr., 102(1):39-40
- works of: *Report of the Governor of Alaska, 1919*, 11(2):150-51
- "Right in the Eye: The Political Style of Dixy Lee Ray," by Kurt Kim Schaefer, 93(2):81-93
- The Right Opinion: A Heretic's Voice from the Ivory Tower*, by Mathew Manweller, review, 99(2):95-96
- The Right To Be People*, by Mildred Adams, review, 59(1):52-53
- Righter, Robert W., *Crucible for Conservation: The Creation of Grand Teton National Park*, review, 74(3):141; rev. of *The Rights of Nature: A History of Environmental Ethics*, 81(2):74; rev. of *Wild Animals and American Environmental Ethics*, 84(3):111
- The Rights of Nature: A History of Environmental Ethics*, by Roderick Frazier Nash, review, 81(2):74
- "Rights of the Puget Sound Indians to Game and Fish," by Charles M. Buchanan, 6(2):109-18
- Rights Remembered: A Salish Grandmother Speaks on American Indian History and the Future*, by Pauline R. Hillaire, ed. Gregory P. Fields, review, 107(2):95-96
- Rikimatz (Dan Ketch; Japanese castaway), 36(4):322-26, 329-30
- Rikoon, J. Sanford, ed., *Interpreting Local Culture and History*, review, 83(3):112
- Riley, Amos W., 66(4):176-78, 181
- Riley, Glenda, *Divorce: An American Tradition*, review, 85(3):121; *Inventing the American Woman: A Perspective on Women's History*, 2 vols., review, 78(3):114; *The Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley*, review, 88(4):196; *Women and Indians on the Frontier, 1825-1915*, review, 77(1):35; ed., *Chiefs and Generals: Nine Men Who Shaped the American West*, review, 96(3):153-55
- Riley, Jim, 101(2):81
- Rim of Christendom: A Biography of Eusebio Francisco Kino, Pacific Coast Pioneer*, by Herbert Eugene Bolton, review, 27(4):392-93
- Rindale, James, 6(3):182-84, 187-88, 190
- Rinehart, William Vance, 8(1):6, 10(1):46, 26(1):18
- works of: "War in the Great Northwest," 22(2):83-98
- Rinell, Aune, 70(3):107-108
- Rinell, Hilka, 70(3):107-108
- Rinell, Tyynie, 70(3):107-108
- Rinell, Willho, 70(3):107-108
- Riner, J. A., 51(1):29
- Riney-Kehrberg, Pamela, rev. of *This Bountiful Place: Art about Agriculture, the Permanent Collection*, 97(4):203-204
- Ringer, Bessie, 78(4):135, 137-38
- Ringgold, Cadwalader, 16(1):51-52, 55-61, 17(2):142, 45(1):30, 73(4):158, 161
- Ringsmuth, Katherine Johnson, rev. of *The Alaska 67: A Guide to Alaska's Best History Books*, 99(1):37; rev. of *Becoming Big League: Seattle, the Pilots, and Stadium Politics*, 105(1):32-33
- Ring-tailed Roarers: Tall Tales of the American Frontier, 1830-60*, ed. V. L. O. Chittick, review, 32(4):466-67
- Rinhart, Floyd, *America's Affluent Age*, review, 64(1):30
- Rinhart, Marion, *America's Affluent Age*, review, 64(1):30
- Rinkleff, Adam, rev. of *Splendid Service: The Montana National Guard, 1867-2006*, 102(3):149
- Rio Tinto Company, 41(4):322-25, 327
- Ripley, Thomas Emerson, *Green Timber: On the Flood Tide to Fortune in the Great Northwest*, review, 60(2):107-108
- Ripley, William Z., 54(3):104-105, 79(4):140-41, 81(2):72
- Rippy, J. Fred, *America and the Strife of Europe*, review, 30(2):231-33
- Rischin, Moses, ed., *The Jews of the West: The Metropolitan Years*, review, 72(2):91
- "The Rise and Decline of the Early Rodeo

- Cowgirl: The Career of Mabel Strickland, 1916-1941," by Michael Allen, 83(4):122-27
- "The Rise and Decline of the Lebedev-Lastochkin Company: Russian Colonization of South Central Alaska, 1787-1798," by Katerina Solovjova and Aleksandra Vovnyanko, 90(4):191-205
- The Rise and Fall of the People's Century: Henry A. Wallace and American Liberalism, 1941-1948*, by Norman D. Markowitz, review, 65(1):44-45
- The Rise of a Pagan State: Japan's Religious Background*, by A. Morgan Young, review, 31(4):468-69
- The Rise of Agrarian Democracy: The United Farmers and Farm Women of Alberta, 1909-1921*, by Bradford James Rennie, review, 93(1):41
- The Rise of American Civilization*, by Charles A. Beard and Mary R. Beard, Vol. 1: *The Agricultural Era*, review, 18(3):233-35, Vol. 2: *The Industrial Era*, review, 18(3):233-35
- The Rise of American Philosophy: Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1860-1930*, by Bruce Kuklick, review, 70(2):83
- The Rise of Guardian Democracy: The Supreme Court's Role in Voting Rights Disputes, 1849-1969*, by Ward E. Y. Elliott, review, 67(3):131-32
- "The Rise of John Adams Kingsbury," by Arnold S. Rosenberg, 63(2):55-62
- The Rise of Rome*, by Gordon King, review, 24(2):154-55
- The Rise of the American People. A Philosophical Interpretation of American History*, by Roland G. Usher, 5(4):316
- The Rise of the Common Man, 1830-1850*, by Carl Russell Fish, review, 19(2):145-47
- "The Rise of the Old School Baptists in the Oregon Country," ed. J. Orin Oliphant, 40(2):124-46
- The Rise of the Spanish Empire*, by Roger Bigelow Merriman, review, 9(3):230-31
- The Rise of the West, 1754-1830*, by Francis S. Philbrick, review, 58(1):39-40
- The Rising American Empire*, by Richard Van Alstyne, review, 53(1):46
- "The Rising and the Setting of Seattle's Sun," by William H. Wilson, 92(2):59-70
- The Rising Tide of Color: Race, State Violence, and Radical Movements across the Pacific*, ed. Moon-Ho Jung, review, 106(2):100
- Rising Tides and Tailwinds: The Story of the Port of Seattle, 1911-2011*, by Kit Oldham and Peter Blecha, review, 103(4):194
- Rister, Carl Coke, *Southern Plainsmen*, review, 30(3):353-54; *Western America: The Exploration, Settlement, and Development of the Region beyond the Mississippi*, review, 32(4):460-61
- Ristow, Walter W., rev. of *History of Cartography*, 56(2):95-96
- Ristuben, Peter J., rev. of *Norwegian-American Studies*, Vol. 21, 55(1):44-45
- Ritchey, George, 93(2):107
- Ritchie, G. S., *The Admiralty Chart: British Naval Hydrography in the Nineteenth Century*, review, 59(3):167-68
- Ritchie, Willis A., 86(4):165-66, 170-73, 175, 87(4):194-211, 93(3):122-23
- Rites of Passage: A Memoir of the Sixties in Seattle*, by Walt Crowley, review, 88(4):203-204
- Ritter, Sharon A., *Lewis and Clark's Mountain Wilds: A Site Guide to the Plants and Animals They Encountered in the Bitterroots*, review, 95(2):95-96
- Ritzenthaler, Robert, rev. of *Artists of the Tundra and the Sea*, 54(1):39
- Ritzville, Wash., 12(4):295, 22(3):196
- Ritzville Warehouse Company, 37(4):294
- River City: A History of Campbell River and the Discovery Islands*, by Jeanette Taylor, review, 92(1):44-45
- A River Never Sleeps*, by Roderick L. Haig-Brown, review, 38(2):179-80
- River of Life, Channel of Death: Fish and Dams on the Lower Snake*, by Keith C. Petersen, review, 88(1):17-18
- River of No Return (The Great Salmon River of Idaho). A Century of Central Idaho and Eastern Washington History and Development*, by Robert G. Bailey, review, 26(3):228
- River of Promise: Lewis and Clark on the Columbia*, by David L. Nicandri, review, 101(3/4):169
- River of Promise, River of Peril: The Politics of Managing the Missouri River*, by John E. Thorson, review, 87(2):103-104
- River of the West*, by Frances Fuller Victor, 45(4):105, 110-12, 115
- River of the West: Stories from the Columbia*, by Robert Clark, review, 88(1):13-14
- The River Pioneers: Early Days on Grays Harbor*, by Edwin Van Syckle, ed. David James, review, 74(1):17
- River Queen: The Amazing Story of Tugboat Titan Lucille Johnstone*, by Paul E. Levy, review, 99(1):40-42
- A River Runs Through It and Other Stories*, by Norman Maclean, 71(4):150, review, 68(1):45-46
- Rivers of Empire: Water, Aridity, and the Growth of the American West*, by Donald Worster, review, 89(2):84-96
- Riverside, Wash., 12(4):295
- Riverside Canal (Idaho), 44(4):181-83
- The Riverside History of the United States*, ed. William E. Dodd, review, 6(3):207-208
- Riverside State Park (Wash.), 39(3):181-99
- Rives, John C., 52(1):8
- Rives, William C., 52(1):10
- road building
in Alaska, 61(2):103-104, 76(2):61-68, 80(4):133-38, 82(2):46-47, 88(2):60-66
in Fraser River (B.C.) mining area, 18(3):199-206, 18(4):271-76, 23(2):99-101, 44(4):164
in Inland Empire, 45(4):125-30, 50(1):21, 62(4):133-41
in Mont., 29(2):135-50
by Mormons, 6(4):244-50
in Oreg., 16(3):173-75, 39(4):263, 274, 82(1):9-17, 88(3):158, 95(2):108-109
in Wash., 30(4):371-86; through Cascade Range, 15(4):263-65, 23(1):56, 59, 25(3):175-79, 30(3):305-307, 38(3):195-213, 44(4):158-60, 56(2):49-56; lottery scheme for, 60(3):121-26; military roads, 2(2):118-26, 14(4):255, 38(3):265-66; Lewis County, 24(4):250-57; Pierce County, 15(2):121-22
See also *names of individual roads and highways; names of individual routes*
- The Road to Oregon, a Chronicle of the Great Emigrant Trail*, by W. J. Ghent, review, 20(2):147-48
- The Road to Teheran. The Story of Russia and America, 1781-1943*, by Foster Rhea Dulles, review, 35(3):269-72
- The Road to the 707: The Inside Story of Designing the 707*, by William H. Cook, review, 86(3):107-109
- Roads and Trails of Olympic National Park*, by Frederick Leissler, review, 51(3):142-43
- Roanoke (ship), 16(1):12
- Roaring Camp: The Social World of the California Gold Rush*, by Susan Lee Johnson, review, 94(3):151-52
- Roaring Days: Rossland's Mines and the History of British Columbia*, by Jeremy Mouat, review, 88(2):99
- The Roaring Land*, by Archie Binns, review, 33(4):442-43
- Robaut, Aloysius, 59(4):190-202
- Robb, James R., 48(3):83
- Robbins, Orlando "Rube," 26(1):20, 22, 27(3):256
- Robbins, Roy Marvin, *Our Landed Heritage: The Public Domain, 1776-1936*, review, 33(4):454-56; rev. of *Land in California*, 40(4):347-48; rev. of *Land Use Policy and Problems in the United States*, 55(4):156
- Robbins, William G., "The Academy and Cold War Politics: Oregon State College and the Ralph Spitzer Story," 104(4):159-75; "The Historian as Literary Craftsman: The West of Ivan Doig," 78(4):134-40; "Landscape and Environment: Ecological Change in the Intermontane Northwest," 84(4):140-

- 49; "Social and Economic Change in Roseburg, Oregon, 1850-1885: A Quantitative View," 64(2):80-87; "Timber Town: Market Economics in Coos Bay, Oregon, 1850 to the Present," 75(4):146-55; *American Forestry: A History of National, State, and Private Cooperation*, review, 77(1):36; *Colony and Empire: The Capitalist Transformation of the American West*, review, 87(2):101-102, 89(2):84-96; *Hard Times in Paradise: Coos Bay, Oregon, 1850-1986*, review, 80(3):116; *Landscapes of Conflict: The Oregon Story, 1940-2000*, review, 96(4):209-10; *Landscapes of Promise: The Oregon Story, 1800-1940*, review, 90(2):104; *Man for All Seasons: Monroe Sweetland and the Liberal Paradox*, review, 107(2):88-89; *Nature's Northwest: The North Pacific Slope in the Twentieth Century*, review, 103(1):45; ed., *A Celebration of Work*, by Norman Best, review, 82(2):74-75; ed., *The Great Northwest: The Search for Regional Identity*, review, 93(3):153; ed., *Land in the American West: Private Claims and the Common Good*, review, 93(3):161-62; ed., *Regionalism and the Pacific Northwest*, review, 75(3):142; rev. of *Army Engineers and the Development of Oregon: A History of the Portland District U.S. Army Corps of Engineers*, 76(1):36; rev. of *Community on the American Frontier: Separate But Not Alone*, 73(2):77; rev. of *Environment and Experience: Settlement Culture in Nineteenth-Century Oregon*, 85(1):43; rev. of *Forging New Rights in Western Waters*, 75(2):93; rev. of *Homesteading the High Desert*, 79(1):39; rev. of *Interpreting Local Culture and History*, 83(3):112; rev. of *Land of the Umpqua: A History of Douglas County, Oregon*, 78(1/2):31; rev. of *Many Wests: Place, Culture, and Regional Identity*, 90(2):100-101; rev. of *The Mill on the Boot: The Story of the St. Paul and Tacoma Lumber Company*, 75(1):46; rev. of *More Deadly than War! Pacific Coast Logging, 1827-1981*, 77(3):117; rev. of *U.S. Forest Service Grazing and Rangelands: A History*, 77(2):76; rev. of *Writing Western History: Essays on Major Western Historians*, 84(2):71
- Robe, Robert, 26(4):291
works of: "Robert Robe's Diary while Crossing the Plains in 1851," 19(1):52-63
- Robe, Wash., 12(4):295
- Robert Alexander Long: *A Lumberman of the Gilded Age*, by Lenore K. Bradley, review, 81(1):36
- Robert Bowen (ship), 11(3):227, 11(4):296
- Robert Brown and the Vancouver Island Exploring Expedition, ed. John Hayman, review, 81(1):34
- Robert Bruce (ship), 4(3):189
- "Robert Bruce Hitchman, 1909-1981," by Robert D. Monroe, 72(3):136-37
- Robert Cantwell and the Literary Left: *A Northwest Writer Reworks American Fiction*, by T. V. Reed, review, 106(2):86-87
- "Robert E. Burke, 1922-1998," by Carol Thomas and Richard R. Johnson, 89(2):97
- "Robert E. Strahorn, Propagandist for the West," by Oliver Knight, 59(1):33-45
- Robert F. Goldsworthy: *An Oral History*, interviewed by Sharon Boswell, review, 93(1):46-47
- Robert Fulton, by Alice Crary Sutcliffe, 6(3):210
- Robert Gray Club, 27(2):190-91
- Robert Gray Memorial Association, 23(3):236
- Robert H. Lowie, *Ethnologist: A Personal Record*, review, 52(1):36-37
- "Robert L. Whitner, 1917-1982," by Vernon Carstensen, 74(1):37-38
- "Robert LaFollette's Leadership, 1891-1896: The Old and New Politics and the Dilemma of the Progressive Politician," by David P. Thelen, 62(3):97-109
- Robert Louis Stevenson: *From Scotland to Silverado*, ed. James D. Hart, review, 58(3):158-59
- Robert Lucas, by John C. Parish, review, 2(2):170-71
- Robert M. La Follette and the Insurgent Spirit, by David P. Thelen, review, 69(1):40
- "Robert Moore in Oregon History," by J. Orin Oliphant, 15(3):163-86
- Robert Newell's Memoranda: *Travles in the Territory of Missouri; Travle to the Kayuse War; together with a Report on the Indians South of the Columbia River*, ed. Dorothy O. Johansen, review, 51(4):180-81
- "Robert Robe's Diary while Crossing the Plains in 1851," by Robert Robe, 19(1):52-63
- Roberts, A. B., 31(3):343, 345
- Roberts, Alexander C., rev. of *History of the State Normal School at Cheney, Washington*, 15(3):227-28
- Roberts, Arthur O., *Tomorrow is Growing Old: Stories of the Quakers in Alaska*, review, 71(3):138
- Roberts, Betty, *With Grit and by Grace: Breaking Trails in Politics and Law, a Memoir*, review, 99(4):196-97
- Roberts, Brian, *American Alchemy: The California Gold Rush and Middle-Class Culture*, review, 94(3):151-52
- Roberts, Daryl, 75(2):67
- Roberts, E. J., 60(2):93, 96
- Roberts, E. P., 4(2):108, 110-11, 14(2):110, 18(2):113-19
- Roberts, Ella P., ed., *Mazama*, 1921 ed., 13(2):145-46
- Roberts, Frank H. H., Jr., *The Ruins of Kiatuthlanna, Eastern Arizona*, 22(3):230-31
- Roberts, George (captain of Clallam), 90(1):5-7
- Roberts, George B., 10(3):209, 11(4):295, 298, 12(2):137, 12(3):223-24, 13(1):17-18, 59, 13(2):138, 13(3):228, 13(4):293, 15(3):224, 25(1):61, 49(1):36, 93(4):192
- Roberts, Itas F., 1(3):128-29, 39(3):200-201, 206
- Roberts, Jay E. See Jay E. Roberts house
- Roberts, Joseph, 2(2):118-19
- Roberts, Josiah, 21(2):83-94, 70(3):117
- Roberts, Lathrop E., ed., *Alberta Homestead: Chronicle of a Pioneer Family*, by Sarah Ellen Roberts, review, 64(1):39
- Roberts, Loren, 45(4):121-24
- Roberts, Martha, 11(4):295-98
- Roberts, Milnor O., 78(3):118
works of: ed., *The Clays and Shales of Washington, Their Technology and Uses*, by Hewitt Wilson, 15(1):71; rev. of *That Man Thomson*, 41(2):174-75
- Roberts, Morley, 93(1):26-36
works of: *The Western Avernus, or Toil and Travel in Further North America*, 93(1):26-36
- Roberts, Mrs. A. B., 31(3):343, 345
- Roberts, Mrs. E. P., 18(2):113-19
- Roberts, Nathan E., rev. of *Nez Perce Country*, 99(3):150-51
- Roberts, Phil, "Taxing the Few: The First Federal Income Tax in Washington Territory," 79(2):56-64; *A Penny for the Governor, a Dollar for Uncle Sam: Income Taxation in Washington*, review, 95(2):103-104; rev. of *The End of American Exceptionalism: Frontier Anxiety from the Old West to the New Deal*, 85(2):75; rev. of *Tempest over Teapot Dome: The Story of Albert B. Fall*, 90(3):163
- Roberts, Sarah Ellen, *Alberta Homestead: Chronicle of a Pioneer Family*, ed. Lathrop E. Roberts, review, 64(1):39
- Roberts, Thomas P., 57(2):76-79
- Roberts, William (missionary), 24(2):115-18, 63(4):142-43, 145-46
- Roberts, William Milnor (engineer), 47(1):28, 78(3):118
- Robertson, Andrea D., rev. of *Wise Words of the Yup'ik People: We Talk to You Because We Love You*, 97(3):160-61; rev. of *Yup'it Qanruyutait (Yup'ik Words of Wisdom)*, 97(3):160-61
- Robertson, Colin, *Colin Robertson's*

- Correspondence Book, September 1817 to September 1822*, ed. E. E. Rich, review, 32(1):108-11
- Robertson, David, *Hard as the Rock Itself: Place and Identity in the American Mining Town*, review, 98(1):47-48
- Robertson, F. W., 91(2):61, 64
- Robertson, James, 98(3):117
- Robertson, Janet, *The Magnificent Mountain Women: Adventures in the Colorado Rockies*, review, 82(3):111
- Robertson, John W., *Francis Drake and Other Early Explorers Along the Pacific Coast*, 18(4):302-304
- Robertson, Myrtle, 53(4):135
- Robertson, R. E., 104(3):144-46
- Robertson, Wilbur Wade, 43(4):273-76, 52(4):145-47, 149
- Robertson, William (historian), 38(1):56, 38(2):111
- Robertson, William W. (newspaper publisher), 42(2):105-106, 108, 111, 114, 120-21
- Robertson, Wyndham, Jr., *Oregon, Our Right and Title*, 30(1):71-72
- Robertson and Blackwell (architects), 85(4):154
- Robie, Albert H., 31(4):457-58, 37(1):47
- Robins, Elizabeth, 72(2):51-55, 58-59
works of: *The Alaska-Klondike Diary of Elizabeth Robins, 1900*, review, 91(2):98
- Robins, Raymond, 72(2):50-60
- Robins, Saxton, 72(2):53
- Robinson, A. E., 98(1):35
- Robinson, Alfred, *Life in California During a Residence of Several Years in That Territory*, rpt., review, 63(1):30-32
- Robinson, Benjamin Lincoln, 89(4):180-81
- Robinson, Charles M., III, *General Crook and the Western Frontier*, review, 93(3):155-56
- Robinson, Chris, *Stole This from a Hockey Card: A Philosophy of Hockey, Doug Harvey, Identity, and Booze*, review, 97(3):161
- Robinson, Doane, 22(4):299, 302-303, 310, 43(1):52-59, 61-64, 59(3):121, 126-27
- Robinson, Dwight E., rev. of *The Admiralty Chart: British Naval Hydrography in the Nineteenth Century*, 59(3):167-68; rev. of *Emily Post's Etiquette*, 12th rev. ed., 61(3):173-74; rev. of *Etiquette: In Society, in Business, in Politics and at Home*, 61(3):173-74; rev. of *Paradise Lost: The Decline of the Auto-Industrial Age*, 67(2):87-88
- Robinson, E. B., 49(3):90-97
- Robinson, Edgar E., 52(2):51
works of: *The Foreign Policy of Woodrow Wilson, 1913-1917*, 9(1):76, review, 9(2):153-54
- Robinson, Edward (fur trader), 37(2):93-97
- Robinson, Edward I. (newspaper publisher), 94(1):16-17, 103(4):184
- Robinson, Edward N. (businessman), 84(1):10, 14-16
- Robinson, Elwyn B., *History of North Dakota*, review, 58(3):129
- Robinson, Forrest G., ed., *The New Western History: The Territory Ahead*, review, 91(2):96
- Robinson, Henrietta Ebey, 33(3):302
- Robinson, Herb, 100(3):111, 116
- Robinson, Jacob S., *A Journal of the Santa Fe Expedition under Colonel Doniphan*, review, 23(3):230-31
- Robinson, James Harvey, 92(1):31
- Robinson, Joseph, 19(1):6-9
- Robinson, L. L., 72(4):154
- Robinson, Leigh Burpee, *Esquimalt, Place of Shoaling Waters*, review, 40(1):71-72
- Robinson, Lelia J., 17(1):19-20
- Robinson, Marc Arsell, "The Black Campus Movement in the Evergreen State: The Black Student Union at the University of Washington and Washington State University, 1967-1969," 103(2):55-64
- Robinson, Reuben S., 3(4):299
- Robinson, Sarah Anne, rev. of *Guests Never Leave Hungry: The Autobiography of James Sewid, A Kwakiutl Indian*, 61(2):114-15; rev. of *The Indian Heritage of America*, 60(3):165-66
- Robinson, W. W., *Land in California*, review, 40(4):347-48
- Robinson, Walter J., 71(2):66, 68, 70
- Robinson, Wash., 12(4):295
- Robinson, Will G., ed., *South Dakota Historical Collections and Report*, Vol. 25, review, 43(4):307
- Robinson, William, 98(1):20-21
- Robinson, William A., *Readings in Recent American Constitutional History, 1876-1926*, 18(2):153
- Robinson, William Davis, "Spanish Friars in the Oregon Country, 1810-1811," 10(2):141-49
- Robinson Fisheries, 96(3):117, 119-20
- Robrock, David P., ed. *Missouri '49er: The Journal of William W. Hunter on the Southern Gold Trail*, by William W. Hunter, review, 84(2):68
- Robson, Anthony, 21(4):254-59, 42(4):330-31, 71(3):129-30
- Robson, Jane. See Barnes, Jane
- Robson, John, 80(3):106, 108-10, 102(2):79, 82-84
- Robson, Joseph, 19(1):27
- Robson, William, 34(4):388
- Rocha, Guy Louis, *The Ignoble Conspiracy: Radicalism on Trial in Nevada*, review, 78(3):116; rev. of *Fire in the Hole: The Untold Story of Hardrock Miners*, 87(2):108; rev. of *Roaring Days: Rossland's Mines and the History of British Columbia*, 88(2):99
- Roche, Thomas, 32(1):20-58
- Roche Harbor, Wash., 12(4):296
- Rochereau, Denfert, 41(4):323, 326-27
- Rochester, Junius, *Roots and Branches: The Religious Heritage of Washington State*, review, 80(3):113
- Rock, Francis J., *J. Ross Browne: A Biography*, 21(1):71
- The Rock and the Wind*, by Vivien R. Bretherton, review, 33(4):445-47
- A Rock Fell on the Moon: Dad and the Great Yukon Silver Ore Heist*, by Alicia Priest, review, 106(2):93
- Rock Island Dam (Wash.), 38(1):26-27
- Rock Lake (Wash.), 101(1):18-20, 22, 26
- Rock Point Bridge (Oreg.), 82(1):10-11
- Rock Springs, Wyo., anti-Chinese sentiment in, 81(1):25, 88(4):176-77
- Rockafellar, Nancy, "'In Gauze We Trust': Public Health and Spanish Influenza on the Home Front, Seattle, 1918-1919," 77(3):104-13; ed., *Saddlebags to Scanners: The First 100 Years of Medicine in Washington State*, review, 83(3):117
- Rockefeller, Nelson, 105(2):73-83
- Rockford, Wash., 12(4):297, 22(3):196-97
- The Rockies*, by David Lavender, review, 60(4):226-27
- The Rocks and Rivers of British Columbia*, by Walter Moberly, review, 18(1):69-70
- Rockwell, Cleveland, 100(2):60
- Rockwell, Wash., 12(4):297
- Rockwood, E. Ruth, 13(4):309
works of: *Books on the Pacific Northwest for Small Libraries*, review, 15(1):69
- Rocky Bar, Idaho, 44(4):166-76, 47(3):75-80
- Rocky Bar Wide West Gold Company, 47(3):78, 81
- Rocky Boy's Indian Reservation, 87(3):156
- Rocky Ford Creek (Wash.), 101(1):18, 25-26
- Rocky Mountain Carpetbaggers: Idaho's Territorial Governors, 1863-1890*, by Ronald H. Limbaugh, review, 75(1):42
- Rocky Mountain Constitution Making, 1850-1912*, by Gordon Morris Bakken, review, 79(3):122
- Rocky Mountain Fort (B.C.), 19(4):250-70
- Rocky Mountain Fur Company, 7(3):220-22, 230, 18(3):183, 19(1):15-16, 24(1):42-43, 37(2):91, 100-103, 39(1):3-23
- The Rocky Mountain Journals of William Marshall Anderson: The West in 1834*, ed. Dale L. Morgan and Eleanor Towles Harris, review, 59(4):223
- Rocky Mountain Mining Camps: The Urban Frontier*, by Duane A. Smith, review, 59(3):165
- Rocky Mountain National Park: A History*, by C. W. Buchholtz, review, 77(1):37
- Rocky Mountain Reader*, by Ray B. West, Jr., review, 37(3):266-67
- The Rocky Mountain Revolution*, by Stewart

- H. Holbrook, review, 48(4):148-49
- rodeo, 83(4):122-27, 87(1):38-44, 101(1):20
- "The Rodeo Cowboy in Art: A Sampling," by Michael Allen, 87(1):38-44
- Rodeo Queens and the American Dream*, by Joan Burbick, review, 95(1):51-52
- Rodger, David, 52(3):98
- Rodgers, Andrew Denny, III, *John Torrey. A Story of North American Botany*, review, 34(1):112-13
- Rodgers, Daniel T., *The Work Ethic in Industrial America, 1850-1920*, review, 70(4):188
- Rodgers, James, 51(4):174-76, 54(2):62-63
- Rodine, Floyd, "History Teaching in the High School: A Brief Survey of Washington State," 59(3):147-52
- Rodney, George Brydges, *As a Cavalryman Remembers*, review, 36(1):84-85
- Roe, Alfred L., rev. of *Economic Change in the Civil War Era*, 57(1):43-44
- Roe, Charles Francis, *Custer's Last Battle*, 18(4):307
- Roe, Charles J., 24(3):184-85
- Roe, Cleon B., 67(1):25-27
- Roe, Jo Ann, *The Columbia River: A Historical Travel Guide*, review, 84(4):157; *Ranald MacDonald: Pacific Rim Adventurer*, review, 90(2):94-95
- Roeder, Henry, 33(3):314, 320
- Roeder, Richard B., *Montana: A History of Two Centuries*, review, 68(4):191-92; rev. of *Atlas of Montana Elections, 1889-1976*, 73(3):141; rev. of *Cowboying: A Tough Job in a Hard Land*, 83(4):157; rev. of *Man in Glacier*, 69(1):41-42; rev. of *Montana Legislators, 1864-1979: Profiles and Biographical Directory*, 73(3):141; rev. of *Public Grazing Lands: Use and Misuse by Industry and Government*, 69(4):186-87; rev. of *The Scissorbills: A True Story of Montana's Homesteaders*, 69(2):91; rev. of *Twentieth-Century Montana: A State of Extremes*, 65(3):151
- Roehm, Marjorie Catlin, *The Letters of George Catlin and His Family: A Chronicle of the American West*, review, 58(1):44-45
- Roethke, Theodore, 71(4):150, 97(4):182, 185-88
- Rogers, A. L., 34(4):343, 346, 349-50
- Rogers, Cameron, ed., *The Grace Log*, 25(4):308
- Rogers, Cornelius, 1(1):37-39
- Rogers, David, 84(2):52
- Rogers, Earl M., comp., *A List of References for the History of Agriculture in the Mountain States*, review, 64(3):133
- Rogers, Franklin R., ed., *Mark Twain's Satires and Burlesques*, 59(1):45-47
- Rogers, Fred B., *Soldiers of the Overland: Being Some Account of the Services of General Patrick Edward Connor and His Volunteers in the Old West*, review, 30(4):450-51
- Rogers, George W., 85(1):27
- works of: *Alaska in Transition: The Southeast Region*, review, 51(3):139-40; *The Future of Alaska: Economic Consequences of Statehood*, review, 54(4):178; *Issues in Alaska Development*, review, 70(4):190; ed., *Change in Alaska: People, Petroleum, and Politics*, review, 63(1):36
- Rogers, H. O., 47(4):108
- Rogers, Harrison, 82(3):104, 106
- Rogers, Harry, 12(3):207
- Rogers, John H., 29(3):269-70, 272
- Rogers, John Rankin, 35(4):294, 39(4):286, 294-95, 298, 301-10
- on capitol construction, 32(4):432-45, 73(1):9
- compared to Davis H. Waite, 60(4):183-92
- first term of, 21(2):105-19
- gubernatorial races of, 34(3):255-56, 35(2):105-11, 118, 60(2):94
- on legislative reapportionment, 22(1):11-13
- political thought of, 37(1):3-13, 65(3):110-17
- portrait of, 1(2):5, 7-8
- on taxation, 4(1):31-32
- and University of Washington, 99(4):185
- and Whitman County, 65(3):97, 107-108
- works of: *The Inalienable Rights of Man*, 37(1):8-13; *The Irrepressible Conflict*, 37(1):6-7; *Looking Forward; or, the Story of an American Farm*, 37(1):5-6, 8-9, 60(4):184
- Rogers, Lucien, 41(1):47-59
- Rogers, Mary Adele, ed., *A Cowboy's Life Is Very Dangerous Work: The Autobiography of a Flathead Reservation Indian Cowboy, 1870-1944*, review, 107(2):89
- Rogers, Nelson S., *Your Oregon Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow*, 34(2):230
- Rogers, Robert, 17(3):218-20, 22(4):289-92, 23(1):32-34
- Rogers, William, 97(3):143-44
- Rogersburg, Wash., 12(4):298
- Rogin, Michael Paul, *Fathers and Children: Andrew Jackson and the Subjugation of the American Indian*, review, 68(1):36
- Rogin, Michael Paul, *Political Change in California: Critical Elections and Social Movements, 1890-1966*, review, 63(1):32-33
- Rognon, Orville, 106(1):16-18, 20-21
- Rogue River Studio, 96(4):183
- Rogue River Valley Canal Company, 83(2):45, 50
- Rogue River Valley Railway, 50(4):144-55
- Rogue Valley (Oreg.), 50(4):128-29, 83(2):42-52, 87(4):218
- Rogues, Buffoons and Statesmen*, by Gordon Newell, review, 68(1):44-45
- Rohrbough, Malcolm J., *Days of Gold: The California Gold Rush and the American Nation*, review, 89(1):33-34; *The Land Office Business: The Settlement and Administration of American Public Lands, 1789-1837*, review, 60(4):229
- Roi, Pierre. See King, Peter
- Rojas, Arnold R., *The Vaquero*, review, 56(2):95
- Roje, Barbara, *The Yugoslav in Washington State: Among the Early Settlers*, review, 77(1):34
- Roland Terry: *Master Northwest Architect*, by Justin Henderson, review, 92(3):150-51
- "The Role of Religious Activists in the Seattle Civil Rights Struggles of the 1960s," by Dale E. Soden, 104(2):55-71
- "The Role of the Hudson's Bay Company in Pacific Northwest History," by Keith A. Murray, 52(1):24-31
- Rolette, Joseph, 31(3):300-301
- Roll, Jordan, Roll: The World the Slaves Made*, by Eugene D. Genovese, review, 67(1):29-32
- Roll On, Columbia: A Historical Novel*, Bk. 1: *To the Pacific*, Bk. 2: *Through the Cascades*, Bk. 3: *Into the Desert*, by Bill Gulick, review, 90(2):105-106
- "Roll on Columbia: A Flood of New Books about the Columbia River," 88(1):13-20
- Rolland, Siegfried B., "Proceedings of the Pacific Northwest History Conference," 48(3):105-107; rev. of *The American Northwest: A History of Oregon and Washington*, 78(3):112-13; rev. of *Andrew Furuseth, Emancipator of the Seamen*, 52(1):35; rev. of *Borah of Idaho*, 59(3):169-70; rev. of *Coeur d'Alene Diary: The First Ten Years of Hardrock Mining in North Idaho*, 61(1):21; rev. of *The Coeur d'Alene Mining War of 1892: A Case Study of an Industrial Dispute*, 53(2):86; rev. of *An Economic History of North Idaho, 1800-1900*, 57(1):39-40; rev. of *Liberated Woman: A Life of May Arkwright Hutton*, 67(1):40-41; rev. of *Prophet without Honor: Glen Taylor and the Fight for American Liberalism*, 66(1):44-45; rev. of *The Rocky Mountain Revolution*, 48(4):14849; rev. of *They Came to a Valley*, 59(4):225; rev. of *We Shall Be All: A History of the Industrial Workers of the World*, 61(4):230-31
- Rolle, Andrew F., *Henry Mayo Newhall and His Times: A California Legacy*, review, 84(2):73; *The Immigrant Upraised: Italian Adventurers and Colonists in an Expanding America*, review, 60(4):233-

- 34; *John Charles Frémont: Character as Destiny*, review, 84(2):61; *The Lost Cause: The Confederate Exodus to Mexico*, review, 57(3):134; rev. of *American Dream: An Immigrant's Quest*, 79(1):36; rev. of *Family and Divorce in California, 1850-1890: Victorian Illusions and Everyday Realities*, 75(1):44
- Rolling Dreams: Portraits of the Northwest's Railroad Heritage*, by D. C. Jesse Burkhardt, review, 90(2):92-93
- Rollins, Ed, 95(1):6, 11
- Rollins, Philip Ashton, *The Cowboy; His Characteristics; His Equipment, and His Part in the Development of the West*, review, 13(3):236-37; ed., *The Discovery of the Oregon Trail. Robert Stuart's Narratives*, review, 27(2):177-78
- Rollins, Richard M., rev. of *Childhood, Marriage, and Reform: Henry Clarke Wright, 1797-1870*, 72(3):106
- The Rollins Collection of Western Americana*, by Thomas W. Streeter, review, 40(1):73-74
- Rollinson, John K., *Hoofprints of a Cowboy and U. S. Ranger, Pony Trails in Wyoming*, review, 32(4):458-59
- Roloff, Clifford Edwin, "The Mount Olympus National Monument," 25(3):214-28
- Rølvaag, O. E., *Giants in the Earth*, 56(1):34-35
- Roman Catholic Church. *See* Catholic Church
- The Romance of British Columbia*, by Arthur Anstey, review, 19(1):66-67
- Romance of the Gateway Through the Cascade Range*, by Samuel Christopher Lancaster, 21(2):147-48
- The Romance of the Rails*, by Agnes C. Laut, review, 21(3):230
- Romance of Vancouver*, comp. Native Sons of British Columbia, 18(2):151
- Romeyn, Henry, 6(3):148-52
- Romig, Ella Mae Ervin, *When the Geese Come: The Journals of a Moravian Missionary, Ella Mae Ervin Romig, 1898-1905, Southwest Alaska*, review, 90(1):49-50
- Romig, Robert L., "Stamp Mills in Trouble," 44(4):166-76; rev. of *Mines and Minerals of Washington: Annual Report of George A. Bethune, First State Geologist (1890)*, 66(4):186-87; rev. of *Mines and Minerals of Washington: Second Annual Report of George A. Bethune, State Geologist (1891)*, 66(4):186-87; rev. of *Ninth Annual Report of the State Mineralogist for the Year Ending December 1, 1889*, 66(4):186-87
- Romney, George, 105(2):73-77, 82
- Ronald, Ann, *GhostWest: Reflections Past and Present*, review, 95(1):50-51; *The New West of Edward Abbey*, review, 74(3):135
- Ronald, J. T., 49(4):170, 172
- Ronald, Wash., 12(4):298
- Ronan, Margaret, *Frontier Woman: The Story of Mary Ronan as Told to Margaret Ronan*, review, 66(4):189
- Ronan, Mary, *Frontier Woman: The Story of Mary Ronan as Told to Margaret Ronan*, review, 66(4):189
- Ronan, Peter, 42(1):69, 72
- works of: "A Great Many of Us Have Good Farms": *Agent Peter Ronan Reports on the Flathead Indian Reservation, Montana, 1877-1887*, ed. Robert J. Bigart, review, 105(3):147-48; *Justice to Be Accorded to the Indians: Agent Peter Ronan Reports on the Flathead Indian Reservation, Montana, 1888-1893*, ed. Robert J. Bigart, review, 105(3):147-48
- Ronda, James P., *Astoria and Empire*, review, 83(3):117; *Beyond Lewis and Clark: The Army Explores the West*, review, 95(4):215; *Lewis and Clark among the Indians*, review, 76(2):70; *The West the Railroads Made*, review, 100(1):37; ed., *Thomas Jefferson and the Changing West: From Conquest to Conservation*, review, 90(1):53; ed., *Voyages of Discovery: Essays on the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, review, 90(4):212; rev. of *The Northwest Coast: British Navigation, Trade, and Discoveries to 1812*, 85(2):61
- Ronnenberg, Herman Wiley, *Beer and Brewing in the Inland Northwest, 1850 to 1950*, review, 85(4):163; *Pioneer Mother on the River of No Return: The Life of Isabella Kelly Benedict Robie*, review, 104(4):194-95
- A Room for the Night: Hotels of the Old West*, by Richard A. Van Orman, review, 58(3):157
- A Room for the Summer: Adventure, Misadventure, and Seduction in the Mines of the Coeur d'Alene*, by Fritz Wolff, review, 97(1):47
- "A Room with a View: Controversies over Hotel Development in Mount McKinley National Park, 1927-1970," by Frank Norris, 96(4):171-80
- Roork, John H., 33(4):416, 423, 427-28
- Roosevelt, Eleanor, 106(4):169
- Roosevelt, Franklin D.
- and Bonneville Power Administration, 99(1):4-5, 8, 10
- and clergy's opinion of New Deal, 81(3):96-100
- and Grand Coulee Dam, 41(3):231-32
- 53(2):65-66, 69-70, 97(2):109
- historians' assessments of, 52(2):50-55
- and Manhattan Project, 104(3):124-25, 127-30, 132
- and Olympic National Park, 76(4):126-29, 99(3):111, 115, 117-18
- and water development in national parks, 93(1):22-23
- and West Coast defense (WWII), 88(2):61-67
- visits of, to Pacific Northwest, 76(4):122-31
- and Wheeler, Burton, 54(1):19-29
- wildlife conservation policies of, 63(3):115-20
- works of: *Roosevelt and Frankfurter: Their Correspondence, 1928-1945*, review, 59(3):170-71
- Roosevelt, Theodore
- Alaska policy of, 34(4):380-86, 69(2):52-55, 59-60
- on arid land reclamation, 100(4):169-70
- conservation policies of, 44(4):150, 48(3):92, 49(2):49-50, 52, 51(1):26, 33, 51(2): 55, 57(2):73-76, 79, 74(4):146-53
- on dams, 49(3):100, 52(4):146-47
- early career of, 73(1):29-30
- and Fort Casey, 47(2):40-41
- and Idaho elections (1896), 53(3):114-18, 120-22
- and Panama Canal, 56(2):83-85
- political campaign buttons of, 99(1):30-31
- and presidential election of 1912, 38(2):99-108, 44(1):16-17, 55(1):16-17, 21-27
- and progressivism, 41(3):221-24, 62(2):49-50, 54
- and relations with Canada, 64(4):170-74
- and Russo-Japanese War, 35(4):319, 321, 322
- and Smith, J. Allen, work of, 35(3):207
- in Spokane, 80(3):92, 98-100
- and Turner, George, 34(4):379-86
- works of: *Episodes from "The Winning of the West,"* 1(2):81; *The Winning of the West*, Vol. 1: *From the Alleghanies to the Mississippi, 1769-1776*, Vol. 2: *From the Alleghanies to the Mississippi, 1777-1783*, review, 88(1):46-47, Vol. 3: *The Founding of the Trans-Alleghany Commonwealths, 1784-1790*, Vol. 4: *Louisiana and the Northwest, 1791-1807*, review, 88(1):46-47
- Roosevelt, Wash., 12(4):298
- Roosevelt and Frankfurter: Their Correspondence, 1928-1945*, annot. Max Freedman, review, 59(3):170-71
- Roosevelt and Willkie*, by Warren Moscow, review, 60(3):169-70
- Roosevelt Coast Military Highway. *See* Oregon Coast Highway
- The Roosevelt Leadership*, by Edgar E. Robinson, 52(2):51
- The Roosevelt Memorial Association*, 12(4):309-10
- The Roosevelt Revolution*, by Mario Einaudi,

- review, 51(1):41
- Roosevelt's Image Brokers: Poets, Playwrights, and the Use of the Lincoln Symbol, by Alfred Haworth Jones, review, 66(4):186
- Root, Elihu, 34(4):380-91
- Root, Hog, and Die, by George Dixon Snell, review, 28(2):220-21
- Root, Milo, 104(3):109, 112
- Root, W. T., 44(1):38
- Roots and Branches: The Religious Heritage of Washington State, by David M. Buerge and Junius Rochester, review, 80(3):113
- Roots and Reflections: South Asians in the Pacific Northwest, by Amy Bhatt and Nalini Iyer, review, 105(2):97
- The Roots of American Civilization: A History of American Colonial Life, by Curtis P. Nettels, review, 30(1):117-19
- The Roots of American Culture and Other Essays, by Constance Rourke, review, 34(2):224-26
- Roper, Laura Wood, *FLO: A Biography of Frederick Law Olmsted*, review, 66(2):91-92
- Roppel, Patricia, *Salmon from Kodiak: An History of the Salmon Fishery of Kodiak Island, Alaska*, review, 77(4):158
- Roquefeuil, Camille de, 24(4):246-47
- Rorabaugh, W. J., "The Origins of the Washington State Liquor Control Board, 1934," 100(4):159-68; ed., "Northwest Document: Walt Crowley's Vietnam War Speech, September 19, 1984," 98(3):152-53; *The Alcoholic Republic: An American Tradition*, review, 71(4):151; *American Hippies*, review, 107(1):47-48; *Kennedy and the Promise of the Sixties*, review, 94(4):215; *The Real Making of the President: Kennedy, Nixon, and the 1960 Election*, review, 100(3):146; rev. of *American Women and the Repeal of Prohibition*, 88(4):204-205; rev. of *The Dry Years: Prohibition and Social Change in Washington*, rev. ed., 79(4):161; rev. of *Fortunes and Failures: White-Collar Mobility in Nineteenth-Century San Francisco*, 70(4):188; rev. of *The Response to Prostitution in the Progressive Era*, 73(2):93; rev. of *Sit Down and Drink Your Beer: Regulating Vancouver's Beer Parlours, 1925-1954*, 93(1):42; rev. of *Sobering Up: From Temperance to Prohibition in Antebellum America, 1800-1860*, 71(4):185
- Rosa, Joseph G., *The Gunfighter: Man or Myth?* review, 61(2):109-10
- Rosalia, Wash., 2(4):334, 12(4):298, 18(4):245, 247, 22(3):197
- Rosario, Wash., 12(4):298-99
- Rosario Strait (Wash.), 23(1):38-46, 23(2):133-37, 23(3):196-204, 23(4):286-300, 31(2):181-86, 43(3):187-213, 62(2):60-62, 67
- Rosati, Joseph, 9(3):164-66, 19(1):46-47, 32(2):177, 183-84, 35(1):29-31
- Rosburg, Wash., 12(4):299
- Roscoe, Fred, *From Humboldt to Kodiak, 1886-1895: Recollections of a Frontier Childhood and the Founding of the First American School and the Baptist Mission at Kodiak, Alaska*, review, 85(2):72
- Roscoe, Stanley N., ed., *From Humboldt to Kodiak, 1886-1895: Recollections of a Frontier Childhood and the Founding of the First American School and the Baptist Mission at Kodiak, Alaska*, by Fred Roscoe, review, 85(2):72
- Rose (ship; originally named *Baranof*), 25(1):9
- Rose, Alfred Percy, 5(1):26
- Rose, John, 21(2):98-101, 27(3):233-42
- Rose, Kenneth D., "The Labbe Affair and Prohibition Enforcement in Portland," 77(2):42-51; *American Women and the Repeal of Prohibition*, review, 88(4):204-205; *One Nation Underground: The Fallout Shelter in American Culture*, review, 94(2):97-98; rev. of *Caroline Lockhart: Her Life and Legacy*, 87(2):98-99; rev. of *The Day the War Began*, 84(3):112-13
- Rose, Lisle A., *After Yalta: America and the Origins of the Cold War*, review, 65(1):45
- Rosebud (Mont.), coal mines at, 61(3):130-35
- Roseburg, Oreg., 55(3):112-16, 64(2):80-87
- Roseburg 1959, by George Byron Wright, review, 99(3):140-41
- Rosebush, Waldo E., *Frontier Steel: The Men and Their Weapons*, review, 50(4):164-65
- Rosedale, Wash., 12(4):299
- Rosellini, Albert D., 48(2):44, 51(2):84, 51(3):135, 55(1):32-33
- Rosenbaum, Fred, *Architects of Reform: Congregational and Community Leadership, Emanu-El of San Francisco, 1849-1980*, review, 73(1):40
- Rosenberg, Arnold S., "The Rise of John Adams Kingsbury," 63(2):55-62
- Rosenberg, Bruce A., *The Code of the West*, review, 75(1):44
- Rosenberg, Jonathan, *The Political Economy of Oil in Alaska: Multinationals vs. the State*, review, 99(4):200
- Rosenfield, Deborah, "The Coon-Neuberger Debates of 1955: 'Ten Dam Nights in Oregon,'" 55(2):55-66
- Rosenhaupt, Harry, 4(1):19-20
- Rosenstone, Robert A., *Crusade of the Left: The Lincoln Battalion in the Spanish Civil War*, review, 61(4):236
- Rosinski, Herbert, *Sea Power in the Pacific, 1936-1941: A Selected Bibliography of Books, Periodical Articles, and Maps from the End of the London Naval Conference to the Beginning of the War in the Pacific*, review, 33(4):458
- Roske, Ralph J., rev. of *The Civil War and Reconstruction*, 2d ed., 54(1):42
- Roslyn, Wash., 12(4):299, 73(4):148, 154, 78(3):118, 92(3):127, 131-32, 105(2):85, 87-92, 94, 105(3):151-54
- "The Roslyn Cascade Coal Company Collection," by Sue Litchfield, 105(3):151-54
- Rosnacle, John, 13(3):167-80
- Ross, Alexander, 8(2):104-107, 21(2):121-23, 21(4):263-66, 37(2):98-99, 102, 62(2):72-74
- at Flathead Post, 48(2):53
- at Fort Astoria, 21(4): 294-96
- at Fort Colville, 16(1):29-30
- at Fort Walla Walla, 43(1):28, 30
- on Grand Coulee (Wash.), 15(2):86-87
- journal of, 29(1):8-9, 15
- on Kalapuya people, 98(1):11
- and McDonald, Finan, 13(3):204-205
- and Okanagan people, 40(4):323
- on mixed-race families, 99(2):76-77
- in Snake River country, 31(2):161-77, 40(4):276-77, 323
- at Spokane House, 21(1):5-6, 39(3):183-84, 188-90
- works of: *Adventures of the First Settlers on the Columbia River*, 13(2):85-89; *Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River, 1810-1813*, review, 92(2):95; *Fur Hunters of the Far West*, review, 48(1):30
- Ross, C. Ben, 44(1):21, 54(1):11-18, 103(1):3-4, 7-11
- Ross, Carl, *The Finn Factor in American Labor, Culture and Society*, review, 70(2):90
- Ross, Charles, 11(1):60-65, 11(3):221-23, 228-29, 11(4):295-302, 12(1):68, 12(2):137-40, 146, 15(1):64, 66, 15(2):131, 141, 103(2):67
- Ross, D. W., 44(4):182
- Ross, Dan, 6(2):112, 114-15
- Ross, Darius Mead, 5(1):30
- Ross, Davis R. B., *Preparing for Ulysses: Politics and Veterans During World War II*, review, 61(4):211
- Ross, E. W., 48(3):90, 92-94, 51(2):53, 59(3):129-30, 134
- Ross, Edith Bradbury, 98(4):172
- Ross, Edward A., 35(3):201, 53(2):52
- Ross, Eliza Jane, 5(1):30
- Ross, Frank, 81(4):128, 102(1):17-19
- Ross, Irwin, *The Loneliest Campaign: The Truman Victory of 1948*, review, 60(1):52-53
- Ross, James D., 99(1):4, 9

- Ross, John (HBC employee), 10(3):224, 228, 13(1):61, 63, 14(2):145-48, 15(2):136
- Ross, John (Shaw Island settler), 69(3):100, 102-103
- Ross, Ken, *Pioneering Conservation in Alaska*, review, 99(3):143-44
- Ross, Margaret, "Amor De Cosmos, a British Columbia Reformer," 23(2):110-30
- Ross, Marvin C., ed., *The West of Alfred Jacob Miller (1837) from the notes and water colors in the Walters Art Gallery, with an account of the artist by Marvin C. Ross*, review, 43(1):74-75
- Ross, Mary Jane McMillan, 8(1):36
- Ross, Nancy Wilson, *Farthest Reach: Oregon and Washington*, review, 33(1):76-78; *Westward the Women*, review, 36(2):174-75
- Ross, Nellie Tayloe, 56(2):64-65
- Ross, Richard E., ed., *Regionalism and the Pacific Northwest*, review, 75(3):142
- Ross, Robert, 77(2):70-71
- Ross, Samuel, 37(1):35, 55
- Ross, Stephen J., rev. of *Dark Rose: Organized Crime and Corruption in Portland*, 104(1):44-45
- Ross, Suzanne, rev. of John Muir's "Stickeen" and the Lessons of Nature, 88(4):209
- Ross, Thomas Richard, *Jonathan Prentiss Dolliver: A Study in Political Integrity and Independence*, review, 50(3):121-22
- Ross, Travis, rev. of *The Essential West: Collected Essays*, 103(3):142
- Ross, Walter, 10(3):211-12, 216, 218, 221-22, 228, 11(1):59-65, 11(2):137, 139, 144, 147, 11(3):222, 227-28, 11(4):294, 296, 298, 301, 12(2):140, 12(3):221, 223-25, 227-28, 12(4):301, 13(1):58-59, 62, 13(2):131-39, 13(3):226, 13(4):298, 14(2):147, 14(3):227-33, 15(2):126-41, 15(3):215, 217, 220-22, 225
- Ross, William M., *Oil Pollution as an International Problem: A Study of Puget Sound and the Strait of Georgia*, review, 65(3):154
- Ross, William R., *Report of the Minister of Lands for the Province of British Columbia for 1913*, 5(2):148
- Rossi, Louis (Abramo de Rossi), 72(4):157-61 works of: *Six Ans en Amérique (Californie et Orégon)*, 72(4):157-61; *Six Years on the West Coast of America, 1856-1862*, review, 75(2):93
- Rossiter, Clinton, 52(2):55
- Rossiter, Harriet, *Indian Legends from the Land of Al-ay-ek-sa*, 17(4):304
- Rossiter, Margaret W., *The Emergence of Agricultural Science: Justus Liebig and the Americans, 1840-1880*, review, 68(4):174
- Rosslund, B. C., 60(2):89, 90, 92, 94, 105(4):176
- Ross-Nazzal, Jennifer M., "Emma Smith DeVoe: Practicing Pragmatic Politics in the Pacific Northwest," 96(2):76-84; *Winning the West for Women: The Life of Suffragist Emma Smith DeVoe*, review, 103(1):49-50; rev. of *Alone in Silence: European Women in the Canadian North before 1940*, 94(2):100
- "A Roster of Washington's Elective Officials," by Clarence Gorchels, 45(2):62-64
- Rostislaw (ship), 25(1):6
- Rotary Club of Seattle, 105(2):55, 57
- Roth, Christopher F., *Becoming Tsimshian: The Social Life of Names*, review, 101(1):45; rev. of *Good Intentions Gone Awry: Emma Crosby and the Methodist Mission on the Northwest Coast*, 98(1):50
- Roth, Leland M., rev. of *The Arts and Crafts Movement in the Pacific Northwest*, 99(3):141-42
- Roth, Randolph, rev. of *Women Who Kill Men: California Courts, Gender, and the Press*, 101(1):35
- Roth, Walter Edmund, *Arts, Crafts and Customs of the Guiana Indians*, 16(2):156
- Rothera, Evan C., rev. of *Subverting Exclusion: Transpacific Encounters with Race, Caste, and Borders, 1885-1928*, 103(2):97
- Rothery, Agnes, *The Ports of British Columbia*, review, 34(4):403-404
- Rothi and Curtis (Seattle), 75(4):164
- Rothman, Hal K., *Devil's Bargains: Tourism in the Twentieth-Century American West*, review, 91(1):44-45; *Preserving Different Pasts: The American National Monuments*, review, 80(4):155; ed., "I'll Never Fight Fire with My Bare Hands Again": *Recollections of the First Forest Rangers of the Inland Northwest*, review, 87(3):161-62
- Rothschild, Brian J., ed., *World Fisheries Policy: Multidisciplinary Views*, review, 65(1):38-39
- Rothschild, Emma, *Paradise Lost: The Decline of the Auto-Industrial Age*, review, 67(2):87-88
- Rothstein, Morton, rev. of *The Farmers' Frontier, 1865-1900*, 58(1):40-41
- Rough, Charles A., 71(4):162-63, 166-68, 171
- Roulstone, Thomas B., "Ascot in Old Oregon, 1846," 72(2):69-71
- Roumania Ten Years After*, by American Committee on Religious Rights and Minorities, 21(2):152
- "Round the Rhapsody in Blue: Documenting Historic Rim Drive at Crater Lake National Park," by Stephen R. Mark, ed. Bill Alley, 95(2):108-109
- Roundtree, Orville W., 80(4):143-44
- Roundtree, P. H., 31(4):384-85
- Rourke, Constance, *The Roots of American Culture and Other Essays*, review, 34(2):224-26
- Rourke, Francis E., *The Campus and the State*, review, 51(1):41-42
- Roush, J. F., "Legislative Reapportionment in Washington State," 28(3):263-300
- Roush, Jan, ed., *Sherman Alexie: A Collection of Critical Essays*, review, 102(3):144-45
- Rousseau, Louis, 19(2):118-19
- Rousseau, Lovell H., 3(1):83-91
- Route across the Rocky Mountains, with a description of Oregon and California*, by Overton Johnson and William H. Winter, 30(1):74, review, 23(3):230-31
- Rover, Ruth, 50(3):91-98
- Rowan, James, 49(4):164-65
- Rowand, John, 30(1):81, 84, 87
- Rowdy, by Robert J. Diven, review, 19(2):143
- Rowe, Mary Ellen, "The Early History of Fort George Wright: Black Infantrymen and Theodore Roosevelt in Spokane," 80(3):91-100; rev. of *An Arrow in the Earth: General Joel Palmer and the Indians of Oregon*, 84(1):34-35; rev. of *Fort George Wright: Not Only Where the Band Played; a Historical Geography*, 89(3):165; rev. of *The Frontier Army in the Settlement of the West*, 92(2):99; rev. of *A Homesteader's Portfolio*, 86(1):49-50; rev. of *Indian War in the Pacific Northwest: The Journal of Lieutenant Lawrence Kip*, 92(2):99; rev. of *Saga of the Coeur d'Alene Indians: An Account of Chief Joseph Seltice*, 82(3):115; rev. of *Shield of Republic/Sword of Empire: A Bibliography of United States Military Affairs, 1783-1846*, 82(1):34
- Rowe, Peter Trimble, 33(3):371, 102(1):35
- Rowell, Chester, 49(2):50
- Rowell, Fred Rice, 17(1):20-21
- rowing, at University of Washington, 52(3):106-107
- Rowland, Levi L., 89(3):142, 144, 146
- Rowland, Margaret, 7(3):187-98
- Rowland, Mary Canaga, *As Long as Life: The Memoirs of a Frontier Woman Doctor*, ed. F. A. Loomis, review, 87(4):217
- Rowland, Susan, 6(1):18
- Rowland, William, 7(3):187-98
- Rowley, William D., *M. L. Wilson and the Campaign for the Domestic Allotment*, review, 62(1):44-45; *U.S. Forest Service Grazing and Rangelands: A History*, review, 77(2):76; rev. of *William J. Spillman and the Birth of Agricultural Economics*, 97(2):97
- Rowling, John, 24(3):185
- Rowse, A. L., *The Cousin Jacks: The Cornish in America*, review, 61(2):109
- Rowson, Susanna Haswell, 24(2):86-87, 89-90
- Roxboro, Wash., 12(4):299
- Roy, Patricia E., "Lessons in Citizenship, 1945-1949: The Delayed Return of the

- Japanese to Canada's Pacific Coast," 93(2):69-80; *British Columbia: Land of Promises*, review, 97(4):207-208; *The Triumph of Citizenship: The Japanese and Chinese in Canada, 1941-67*, review, 101(3/4):162; *A White Man's Province: British Columbia Politicians and Chinese and Japanese Immigrants, 1858-1914*, review, 81(1):34; rev. of *British Columbia Chronicle, 1788-1846: Adventures by Sea and Land*, 68(1):43; rev. of *Gold Mountain: The Chinese in the New World*, 75(1):45
- Roy, Reginald H., "The Early Defense and Militia of the Okanagan Valley, 1871-1914," 57(1):28-35; *For Most Conspicuous Bravery: A Biography of Major-General George R. Pearkes, V.C., Through Two World Wars*, review, 70(2):93; *The Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, 1919-1965*, review, 61(3):167-68; rev. of *After Tippecanoe: Some Aspects of the War of 1812*, 55(3):131-32; rev. of *The Dukes*, 67(4):181; rev. of *Notes from the Century Before: A Journal from British Columbia*, 61(4):226; rev. of *The United States and Canada*, 60(1):35-36; rev. of *Victoria: The Fort*, 61(2):110-11
- "Roy Olmstead, a Rumrunning King on Puget Sound," by Norman H. Clark, 54(3):89-103
- Royal Commission on Chinese Immigration, 102(2):87
- Royal Navy, in B.C., 103(2):68-69
- The Royal Navy and the Northwest Coast of North America, 1810-1914: A Study of British Maritime Ascendancy*, by Barry M. Gough, review, 64(1):30-31
- The Royal Navy and the Slavers: The Suppression of the Atlantic Slave Trade*, by W. E. F. Ward, review, 61(2):115-16
- Roybal, Edward, 86(2):65, 68
- Roybal-Allard, Lucille, 86(2):65
- Royce, Josiah, *Basic Writings of Josiah Royce*, Vols. 1 and 2, review, 63(2):69-70; *California from the Conquest of 1846 to the Second Vigilance Committee in San Francisco: A Study of American Character*, review, 40(4):348; *Letters of Josiah Royce*, review, 63(2):69-70
- Royer, Catherine, "The University of Washington Press: Publishing Arm of the University," 50(4):157-60
- Royer, Tom, 86(2):66
- Roylance, Susan, 91(4):174-78
- Roza, Wash., 13(1):32
- Rubin, Julius, *Canals and American Economic Development*, review, 53(3):126
- Rubinson, Paul, rev. of *Venerable Disease and the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, 97(1):46-47; rev. of *Wilderness Forever: Howard Zahniser and the Path to the Wilderness Act*, 97(2):91-92
- Ruby (ship), 18(1):12-20, 70(3):118-19
- Ruby (Wash.) Miner, 32(1):67, 76
- Ruby (Wash.) mining district, 32(1):61-78
- Ruby, Robert H., 95(3):126-30, 101(1):18
- works of: *A Doctor among the Oglala Sioux Tribe: The Letters of Robert H. Ruby, 1953-1954*, review, 102(2):91-92; *Dreamer-Prophets of the Columbia Plateau: Smohalla and Skolaskin*, review, 80(4):156-57; *Esther Ross: Stillaguamish Champion*, review, 94(1):42-43; *Ferryboats on the Columbia River, Including the Bridges and Dams*, review, 66(3):141; *A Guide to the Indian Tribes of the Pacific Northwest*, rev. ed., review, 84(4):152; *Half-Sun on the Columbia: A Biography of Chief Moses*, review, 57(3):128-29; *Indian Slavery in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 86(2):96-97; *Indians of the Pacific Northwest: A History*, review, 74(3):142; *John Slocum and the Indian Shaker Church*, review, 89(1):45-46; *Myron Eells and the Puget Sound Indians*, review, 69(4):188-89; rev. of *Plateau Indians and the Quest for Spiritual Power, 1700-1850*, 95(4):209-10; rev. of *A Time of Gathering: Native Heritage in Washington State*, 84(2):73; rev. of *White Grizzly Bear's Legacy: Learning to Be Indian*, 95(1):43-44
- Ruby City, Wash., 32(1):61-78
- Ruckel, Joseph R., 16(3):179-82
- Rucker, Maude Applegate, *The Oregon Trail and Some of Its Blazers*, 22(3):231-32
- Rudd, Velva E., 46(2):45
- Ruddell, Mrs. W. H., 23(1):54-60
- Ruddell, Stephen D., 13(1):17-18
- Ruddell, W. H., 23(1):54-60
- Rudio, Peter, 7(1):56
- Rudkin, Frank H., 54(3):98-99, 104(3):112
- Rudolf, Kermit M., 84(1):18
- Rudwick, Elliott, *CORE: A Study in the Civil Rights Movement, 1942-1968*, review, 65(1):44
- "Rudyard Kipling and the Pacific Northwest," by Lewis O. Saum, 97(3):126-30
- Ruettgen, Richard T., "Showdown in Montana, 1938: Burton Wheeler's Role in the Defeat of Jerry O'Connell," 54(1):19-29; *Quest and Response: Minority Rights and the Truman Administration*, review, 65(2):89; rev. of *Joseph M. Dixon of Montana*, Pt. 1: *Senator and Bull Moose Manager, 1867-1917*, Pt. 2: *Governor Versus the Anaconda, 1917-1934*, 68(4):194-95; rev. of *Yankee from the West: The Candid, Turbulent Life Story of the Yankee-born U.S. Senator from Montana*, 54(4):180-81
- Ruff, Wash., 13(1):32
- "Rufus Woods: High Priest of the Columbia River," by Dieter C. Ullrich, ed. Bill Alley, 97(2):108-109
- Rufus Woods, the Columbia River, and the Building of Modern Washington*, by Robert E. Ficken, review, 88(2):93
- "Rufus Woods, Wenatchee, and the Columbia Basin Reclamation Vision," by Robert E. Ficken, 87(2):72-81
- "Rufus Woods and Columbia River Development," by Bruce Mitchell, 52(4):139-44
- Rugged Mercy: A Country Doctor in Idaho's Sun Valley*, by Robert Wright, review, 105(4):198
- Ruggles, Daniel, 52(4):132
- Ruggles, Richard I., *A Country So Interesting: The Hudson's Bay Company and Two Centuries of Mapping, 1670-1870*, review, 83(1):35
- Ruhl, Robert W., 83(2):42, 46, 49, 52
- The Ruins of Kiatuthlanna, Eastern Arizona*, by Frank H. H. Roberts, Jr., 22(3):230-31
- Ruiz, Ramón Eduardo, rev. of *The Lost Cause: The Confederate Exodus to Mexico*, 57(3):134; rev. of *The Mexican War*, 52(2):73-74; rev. of *North America Divided: The Mexican War, 1846-1848*, 64(4):178-79
- Ruiz, Vicki L., ed., *Western Women: Their Land, Their Lives*, 85(2):50-58; rev. of *Organizing Asian American Labor: The Pacific Coast Canned-Salmon Industry, 1870-1942*, 87(1):50
- Rumble, Walker, "Gutzon Borglum: Mount Rushmore and the American Tradition," 59(3):121-27; rev. of *Theodore Roosevelt and the Art of Controversy: Episodes of the White House Years*, 63(2):74
- The Rumble of California Politics, 1848-1970*, ed. Royce D. Delmatier, Clarence F. McIntosh, and Earl G. Waters, review, 63(2):72-73
- Rumer, Thomas A., *The Wagon Trains of '44: A Comparative View of the Individual Caravans in the Emigration of 1844 to Oregon*, review, 83(1):36-37; ed., *This Emigrating Company: The 1844 Oregon Trail Journal of Jacob Hammer*, review, 83(1):36-37
- Rumrill, C. H., 3(1):82, 37(1):46
- Runcie, Constance Fauntleroy, 4(3):184-85
- Runciman, George, 106(3):115-17
- Runte, Alfred, 88(2):73-74, 76
- works of: "Burlington Northern and the Legacy of Mount St. Helens," 74(3):116-23; "Cuts: A Film Review," 72(3):111; *National Parks: The American Experience*, review, 72(4):187, 2d ed. rev., review, 79(1):42; *Trains of Discovery: Western Railroads and the National Parks*, review,

- 76(2):70; *Yosemite: The Embattled Wilderness*, review, 82(2):72; rev. of *Beauty, Health, and Permanence: Environmental Politics in the United States, 1955-1985*, 79(4):157; rev. of *BLM's Billion-Dollar Checkerboard: Managing the O and C Lands*, 74(2):91; rev. of *Crater Lake National Park: A History*, 94(4):209-10; rev. of *Dining Car Line to the Pacific: An Illustrated History of the NP Railway's "Famously Good" Food with 150 Authentic Recipes*, 82(1):34-35; rev. of *Encounters with a Distant Land: Exploration and the Great Northwest*, 87(3):159-60; rev. of *The Making of a Ranger: Forty Years with the National Parks*, 77(2):73; rev. of *The Milwaukee Road*, 83(3):114; rev. of *Mountains without Handrails: Reflections on the National Parks*, 73(3):142; rev. of *Night Trains: The Pullman System in the Golden Years of American Rail Travel*, 82(1):34-35; rev. of *The North American Railroad: Its Origin, Evolution, and Geography*, 89(4):213; rev. of *Overshoot: The Ecological Basis of Revolutionary Change*, 73(3):142; rev. of *The Park Builders: A History of State Parks in the Pacific Northwest*, 81(4):152; rev. of *Parks, Politics, and the People*, 72(4):189; rev. of *The Railroad in American Art: Representations of Technological Change*, 80(3):112; rev. of *Rocky Mountain National Park: A History*, 77(1):37; rev. of *Witnesses to a Vanishing America: The Nineteenth-Century Response*, 74(4):182
- Ruppert, James, ed., *Our Voices: Native Stories of Alaska and the Yukon*, review, 93(4):208-209
- "The Rupture of the Democratic Party in Oregon, 1858," by James E. Hendrickson, 58(2):65-73
- Rural Democracy: Family Farmers and Politics in Western Washington, 1890-1925*, by Marilyn P. Watkins, review, 89(3):156-57
- rural communities
 development of, 87(3):130-40
 life in, 57(4):182-86
 politics in, 87(3):130-40
 rural-town relations, 87(3):130-40
 views of, on prohibition, 56(1):10-14
 women in, 105(1):3-10
- Rurik (ship), 51(4):145-46
- Rusco, Elmer R., *A Fateful Time: The Background and Legislative History of the Indian Reorganization Act*, review, 93(4):200; "Good Time Coming?" *Black Nevadans in the Nineteenth Century*, review, 69(1):39-40
- Rush, Benjamin, 53(1):35
- Rushford, Brett, "'The Great Spirit Was Grieved': Religion and Environment among the Cowlitz Indians," 93(4):188-98
- Rusk, C. E., *Tales of a Western Mountaineer*, review, 16(2):153-54, rpt., review, 71(1):43
- Rusk, Jeremiah, 52(4):132-33
- Russ, William Adam, Jr., *The Hawaiian Republic (1894-1898) and Its Struggle to Win Annexation*, review, 53(2):84-85; *The Hawaiian Revolution (1893-94)*, review, 51(4):188
- Russel, Robert R., *Improvement of Communication with the Pacific Coast as an Issue in American Politics, 1783-1864*, review, 41(4):362-63
- Russell, C. M., *More Rawhides*, 17(3):236
- Russell, Carl P., *Guns on the Early Frontiers: A History of Firearms from Colonial Times Through the Years of the Western Fur Trade*, review, 49(1):44-45
- Russell, D. A., 2(1):29
- Russell, D. L., 5(1):27, 30(3):246-48, 255
- Russell, Doris, 82(3):118
- Russell, Francis, *The Shadow of Blooming Grove: Warren G. Harding in His Times*, essay review, 61(1):46-49
- Russell, George, 17(3):215
- Russell, Isaac K., *Hidden Heroes of the Rockies*, 15(4):304
- Russell, Israel C., 72(4):153-54, 88(2):71, 73-75
- Russell, Jervis F. (Jerry), 82(3):118
- Russell, John, 43(3):194, 209-12
- Russell, Jonathan, 5(3):208-209
- Russell, L. F., 98(3):122-23
- Russell, Montgomery, 96(1):18-19
- Russell, Osborne, 39(1):19-20, 22-27, 29-31
 works of: *Journal of a Trapper*, 39(1):19-20
- Russell, Pearl, "Analysis of the Pacific Railroad Reports," 10(1):3-16
- Russells, Wash., 13(1):32
- Russia
 exploration by: of Copper River country, 46(4):115-23; of interior Alaska, 50(2):37-47; of North Pacific, 38(1):35-83, 38(2):109-55, 84(3):91-97, 86(1):3-15, 90(3):115-22, 95(2):59, 61-62, 64-68, 102(4):178-79, 182-83
 and Japan, expeditions to, 34(2):159-67, 46(1):19-24
 and Mexico, relations between, 60(4):212-15
 Stevens, John F., and railway system in (1917-18), 26(1):32-33
 See also Russian America; Russian immigrants; U.S.-Russia relations
Russia, Bolshevism, and the Versailles Peace, by John M. Thompson, review, 59(2):116
Russia and the South Pacific, 1696-1840, Vol. 1: *The Russians and Australia*, by Glynn Barratt, review, 80(2):76
- "Russia in California, 1833: Report of Governor Wrangel," by James R. Gibson, 60(4):205-15
- Russia in North America: Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Russian America, Sitka, Alaska, August 19-22, 1987*, ed. Richard A. Pierce, review, 82(3):115
- Russia in Pacific Waters, 1715-1825: A Survey of the Origins of Russia's Naval Presence in the North and South Pacific*, by Glynn Barratt, review, 73(3):134
- Russian America, 7(4):278-95
 colonization of, 18(2):83-92, 90(4):191-205, 102(4):178, 182-85, 189-90
 exploration of, 38(1):35-83, 38(2):109-55, 46(4):115-23, 50(2):37-47, 102(4):178-79, 182-83
 ice industry in, 36(2):121-31
 population estimates of, 63(1):8, 63(2):54
 scientific study of, 58(1):33-39, 74(2):59-68, 90(3):115-22
 shipwrecks in, 102(4):178-90
 See also Alaska; Fort Ross; Russian American Company
- Russian America: A Biographical Dictionary*, by Richard A. Pierce, review, 82(4):150
- Russian America: The Great Alaskan Venture, 1741-1867*, by Hector Chevigny, review, 56(4):178-79
- "Russian America in 1833: The Survey of Kirill Khlebnikov," by James R. Gibson, 63(1):1-13
- Russian American Company, 4(2):83, 93, 7(4):278-80, 36(2):121, 123, 126, 128, 66(1):26-29, 90(4):202-203
 descriptions of, 3(1):87-89, 51(4):153-56, 63(1):1-13
 expedition of, to Japan (1852), 34(2):160-67
 exploration by, 28(1):79-87, 50(2):37-47, 58(1):34-36, 38, 74(2):59-68, 89(2):59-61, 100(4):182-84
 mining activities of, 7(3):233-38
 and Native and mixed-heritage employees, 99(2):73, 78-89, 102(1):29, 102(4):189
 and Puget Sound Agricultural Company, 17(1):61, 101(2):75-76
 sale of assets of, 14(4):243-46, 62(1):1-3, 5, 68(3):120-22
 ships: building of, 25(1):3-10, 102(4):185, 188-89; wrecks of, 102(4):178, 183-90
 trade relations of, 11(2):83-88, 13(2):93-100, 103(3):118
 See also names of individual employees; names of individual forts; names of individual ships
- "Russian American Contacts, 1917-1937: A Review Article," by Charles E. Timberlake, 61(4):217-21
- A Russian American Photographer in Tlingit Country: Vincent Soboleff in Alaska*, by Sergei Kan, review, 105(1):43-44

- Russian Expansion on the Pacific, 1641-1850*, by F. A. Golder, review, 6(2):119-20
- "A Russian Expedition to Japan in 1852," by Paul E. Eckel, 34(2):159-67
- "Russian Exploration in Interior Alaska: An Extract from the Journal of Andrei Glazunov," by James W. VanStone, 50(2):37-47
- Russian Extension Telegraph. See Western Union Russian Extension Telegraph
- Russian immigrants, 92(3):129, 134, 105(4):176
- Russian Influence on Early America*, by Clarence A. Manning, review, 45(3):103
- "Russian Maritime Catastrophes during the Colonization of Alaska, 1741-1867," by Andrei V. Grin'ev, trans. Richard L. Bland, 102(4):178-94
- The Russian Offer of Mediation in the War of 1812*, by Frank A. Golder, 8(1):71-72
- Russian Orthodox Art in Alaska*, by R. L. Shalkop, review, 67(2):88
- Russian Orthodox Church, 28(1):82-83, 63(2):41-54, 66(1):26-29, 68(3):131-40, 92(3):127-36, 95(2):65, 99(2):79-80, 84, 106(1):4
- "The Russian Orthodox Church in Alaska: Innokentii Veniaminov's Supplementary Account (1858)," 66(1):26-29
- The Russian Orthodox Religious Mission in America, 1794-1837, with Materials Concerning the Life and Works of the Monk German, and Ethnographic Notes by the Hieromonk Gedeon*, ed. Richard A. Pierce, review, 71(4):186
- Russian Orthodoxy in Alaska: A History, Inventory, and Analysis of the Church Archives in Alaska with an Annotated Bibliography*, by Barbara S. Smith, review, 73(1):19
- "Russian Orthodoxy in the Pacific Northwest: The Diary of Father Michael Andreades, 1905-1906," by Brigit Farley, 92(3):127-36
- "Russian Plans for American Dominion," by Clarence L. Andrews, 18(2):83-92
- Russian Population in Alaska and California, Late 18th Century—1867*, by Svetlana G. Fedorova, ed. Richard A. Pierce and Alton S. Donnelly, review, 66(1):36
- Russian Revolution, 50(3):86-87, 52(3):82
- Russian Schools and Universities in the World War*, by Paul N. Ignatiev, Dimitry M. Odivetz, and Paul J. Novgorotsev, 20(3):235-36
- Russian Shadows on the British Northwest Coast of North America, 1810-1890: A Study of Rejection of Defence Responsibilities*, by Glynn Barratt, review, 75(4):186
- "Russian Shipbuilding in the American Colonies," by Clarence L. Andrews, 25(1):3-10
- The Russian Withdrawal From California*, by Clarence John Du Four, 25(1):73
- Russian-American convention (1824), 11(2):83-88, 13(2):93-100
- Russian-American Telegraph, Western Union Extension, 72(3):137-40
- Russian-British treaty (1825). See Anglo-Russian treaty
- Russian-Finland Whaling Company, 9(1):5
- Russians on the Pacific, 1743-1799*, by Raisa V. Makarova, ed. Richard A. Pierce and Alton S. Donnelly, review, 68(3):150
- Russia's American Colony*, ed. S. Frederick Starr, review, 78(4):157
- Russia's Hawaiian Adventure, 1815-1817*, by Richard A. Pierce, review, 57(4):189
- Russo-Japanese War (1904-1905), Pacific Northwest opinion on, 35(4):305-22
- Rust, F. A., 52(3):84, 91
- Rust, Jerry, 106(1):26, 28, 30
- Rust, William R., 84(2):45-46
- Rustgard, John, 73(3):125-27
- Ruston, Wash., 13(1):32, 107(2):66
- Ruth, A. A., 59(3):129-32, 134-35
- "Ruth Rover's Cup of Sorrow," by Herbert B. Nelson, 50(3):91-98
- Ruth School (Seattle), 101(1):14
- Rutherford, Myra, *Women and the White Man's God: Gender and Race in the Canadian Mission Field*, review, 94(3):157-58
- Rutledge, David, 63(4):146-49
- Ruuttila, Julia, 104(4):159
- Ruxton, George Frederick, *Life in the Far West*, review, 42(3):247-48
- Ruxton of the Rockies*, comp. Clyde Porter and Mae Reed Porter, ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, review, 42(1):81-82
- Ryan, Henderson, 85(4):156
- Ryan, John, 98(1):24
- Ryan, Joseph P., 69(4):177-79, 181-83
- Ryan, Kathleen, *Portland: A Pictorial History*, review, 73(3):142
- Ryan, Wash., 13(1):32
- Ryan, William, 6(3):181, 184, 186, 192-93, 196
- Ryberg, Violet, rev. of *Washington State Resources*, 49(2):85-86
- Rybolt, Brian, rev. of *Mining Childhood: Growing Up in Butte, Montana, 1900-1960*, 104(1):50
- Rydell, Raymond A., *Cape Horn to the Pacific: The Rise and Decline of an Ocean Highway*, review, 43(4):303-304
- Rydell, Robert W., *All the World's a Fair: Visions of Empire at American International Expositions, 1876-1916*, review, 77(2):74; *In the People's Interest: A Centennial History of Montana State University*, review, 85(2):70
- Ryesky, Diana, "Blanche Payne, Scholar and Teacher: Her Career in Costume History," 77(1):21-31
- Ryker, Lois Valliant, *With History Around Me: Spokane Nostalgia*, review, 72(4):185
- Rylatt, R. M., *Surveying the Canadian Pacific: Memoir of a Railroad Pioneer*, review, 84(2):69
- Ryman, James H. T., rev. of *Indian and White in the Northwest: A History of Catholicity in Montana, 1831-1891*, 14(2):150-51
- Rynerson, C. M., 98(3):121
- Ryther, Olive Spore, 102(3):109, 113-14

S

- S. L. Savidge Plymouth-Dodge dealership (Seattle), architecture of, 103(3):129
- Saalfeld, Lawrence J., *Forces of Prejudice in Oregon, 1920-1925*, review, 76(3):118
- Saanich people, 33(4):381-82
- Sabin, Edwin L., *Buffalo Bill and the Overland Trail*, 6(2):128; *Kit Carson Days, 1809-1868, Adventures in the Path of Empire*, review, 27(1):83; *Opening the West with Lewis and Clark*, 9(2):156; *White Indian*, review, 16(3):228-29
- Sabin, John I., 92(4):191
- Sabin, Joseph, *Biblioteca Americana*, 13(1):75-77
- Sabin, Robert L., Jr., 91(3):155-56, 158
- Sacajawea, 35(1):3-18
- death of, 58(1):1-6
- mythologizing of, 57(1):2, 6-7, 83(1):22-28
- portrayal of, by woman suffrage movement, 58(1):7-13, 98(4):159-67
- "Sacajawea: Pilot or Pioneer Mother?" by Jan C. Dawson, 83(1):22-28
- "Sacajawea and the Suffragettes: An Interpretation of a Myth," by Ronald W. Taber, 58(1):7-13, 83(1):23-24
- Sacajawea*, by Grace Raymond Hebard, review, 24(2):149-50
- Sacajawea: A Guide and Interpreter of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, by Grace Raymond Hebard, 58(1):1-6, 11-12
- Sacajawea, The Indian Princess*, by Anna Wolfrom, 10(1):74
- Sacajawea and The Lewis and Clark Expedition, An Epic*, by Elmer Harper Sims, 16(3):234-35
- "Sacajawea as Guide: The Evolution of a Legend," by C. S. Kingston, 35(1):3-18
- Sacajawea of the Shoshones*, by Della Gould Emmons, review, 35(2):178-79
- Sacajawea Statue Association (Portland), 58(1):8
- Sacajawea's People: The Lemhi Shoshones and the Salmon River Country*, by John W. W. Mann, review, 97(2):104-105
- Sackett, Lee, "The Siletz Indian Shaker

- Church," 64(3):120-26
- Sackman, Elizabeth Ware, 6(1):19
- Sacramento (brig), 11(2):145-46, 148
- Sacred Encounters: *Father De Smet and the Indians of the Rocky Mountain West*, by Jacqueline Peterson, with Laura Peers, review, 85(4):161
- Sacred Heart Guild. *See* Kateri Craftwork Cooperative
- Sacred Heart Mission. *See* Coeur d'Alene Mission of the Sacred Heart
- The Sacred Pipe: Black Elk's Account of the Seven Rites of the Oglala Sioux*, ed. Joseph Epes Brown, review, 45(1):34-35
- Saddlebags to Scanners: The First 100 Years of Medicine in Washington State*, ed. Nancy Rockafellar and James W. Haviland, review, 83(3):117
- Sadler, Sam, 52(3):82
- Safeguard the Gateways of Alaska: Her Waterways*, by E. Lester Jones, 9(3):233-34
- Safford, Jeffrey J., *In the People's Interest: A Centennial History of Montana State University*, review, 85(2):70; *The Mechanics of Optimism: Mining Companies, Technology, and the Hot Spring Gold Rush, Montana Territory, 1864-1868*, review, 97(3):158-59; rev. of *Alaska and the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, 1867-1915*, 91(3):162-63; rev. of *Puget Sound Ferries: From Canoe to Catamaran, an Illustrated History*, 94(2):97; rev. of *Senator James E. Murray and the Limits of Post-War Liberalism*, 77(3):115; rev. of *Ships and Memories: Merchant Seafarers in Canada's Age of Steam*, 85(2):76
- The Saga of Ben Holladay, Giant of the Old West*, by Ellis Luca, review, 51(4):184-85
- Saga of the Coeur d'Alene Indians: An Account of Chief Joseph Seltice*, by Joseph Seltice, ed. Edward J. Kowrach and Thomas E. Connolly, review, 82(3):115
- Sagard, Gabriel, *The Long Journey to the Country of the Hurons*, review, 30(4):439-41
- Sage, Donald, "Gold Rush Days on the Fraser River," 44(4):161-65; rev. of *Adventure in Two Hemispheres, Including Captain Vancouver's Voyage*, review, 47(1):29
- Sage, Leland L., *William Boyd Allison: A Study in Practical Politics*, review, 48(3):111-12; rev. of *Grenville M. Dodge: Soldier, Politician, Railroad Pioneer*, 59(2):110-11
- Sage, Walter N., 24(4):308
- works of: "Canada on the Pacific: 1866-1925," 17(2):91-104; "Life at a Fur Trading Post in British Columbia a Century Ago," 25(1):11-22; "A Note on the Origins of the Strife between Sir George Simpson and Dr. John McLoughlin," 24(4):258-63; "The Place of Fort Vancouver in the History of the Northwest," 39(2):83-102; *British Columbia and the United States: The North Pacific Slope from Fur Trade to Aviation*, review, 34(4):404-405; *Sir James Douglas and British Columbia*, review, 22(2):146-47; ed., *British Columbia Historical Association: Third Annual Report and Proceedings*, 17(4):305; rev. of *Building The Canadian West: The Land and Colonization Policies Of The Canadian Pacific Railway*, 31(1):101-102; rev. of *The Dixon-Mearns Controversy—Containing, Remarks on the Voyages of John Mearns, by George Dixon, An Answer to Mr. George Dixon, by John Mearns, and Further Remarks on the Voyages of John Mearns, by George Dixon*, 21(1):61-62; rev. of *From Coalmine to Castle: The Story of the Dunsmuirs of Vancouver Island*, 46(4):125-26; rev. of *Minutes of Council, Northern Department of Rupert Land, 1821-31*, 33(2):207-209
- Sagebrush Soldier: Private William Earl Smith's View of the Sioux War of 1876*, by Sherry L. Smith, review, 81(2):76
- Sager, Catherine. *See* Pringle, Catherine Sager
- Sager, Charles W., 73(2):83
- Sager, Eric W., *Ships and Memories: Merchant Seafarers in Canada's Age of Steam*, review, 85(2):76
- Sager, Francis, 1(1):39-40
- Sager, John, 1(1):39-40
- Sager, Matilda J., 40(4):308
- Sagers, John H., rev. of *The Dominion and the Rising Sun: Canada Encounters Japan, 1929-41*, 97(2):100-101
- Sagohaneuchta, Louis, 7(1):59-75, 7(2):144-67
- Sahale stick, 72(3):99-103, 105
- Sahaptin (language), 27(2):99-152, 28(1):55-74, 37(2):155-57, 41(3):191, 201
- Said, Edward, *Orientalism*, 72(4):157, 160-61
- "Sailing with the Ruler of the Arctic Sea," by Jane Apostol, 72(4):146-56
- Sailor Jack, 24(3):221, 24(4):282
- Sailor on Snowshoes: Tracking Jack London's Northern Trail*, by Dick North, review, 99(1):45-46
- Sailors' Union of the Pacific, 96(3):118
- The Saints and the Union: Utah Territory during the Civil War*, by E. B. Long, review, 74(1):39
- Sakamoto, James Y., 87(1):29-37, 88(1):23-24, 29, 88(4):168-69, 91(1):38-40, 107(1):29
- salaries, of state officials in state constitutions, 4(1):21-22, 42(4):288
- Salatat, Abraham, 17(1):36-37
- Sale, Elizabeth, *My Mother Bids Me Bind My Hair*, review, 36(2):181-82
- Sale, Roger, *Seattle: Past to Present*, review, 68(4):190-91
- Saleesh House (Mont.). *See* Flathead Post
- "Saleesh House: The First Trading Post among the Flathead," by M. Catherine White, 33(3):251-63
- Salem, Oreg., 89(2):110, 97(1):14-15, 99(1):9
- Salem Capital Journal*, 78(3):103-105
- Salem Oregon Statesman*, 58(2):65-67, 70-73, 70(4):178, 180, 89(1):14-15, 17-18
- Salem Union Store, 66(2):49-55, 59-60
- Salem Unity Church (Salem, Oreg.), 81(1):6-7
- Sales (HBC employee), 14(3):224-26, 14(4):304-306, 15(1):63-65, 15(2):127-40
- Sales, Amos, 1(1):40, 8(4):253-54
- Sales, Eliza, 96(2):99
- Sales, Reno H., *Underground Warfare at Butte*, review, 56(3):134
- Salisbury, Albert, *Here Rolled the Covered Wagons*, review, 40(1):70-71; *Two Captains West: An Historical Tour of the Lewis and Clark Trail*, review, 41(4):360-61
- Salisbury, Jane, *Here Rolled the Covered Wagons*, review, 40(1):70-71; *Two Captains West: An Historical Tour of the Lewis and Clark Trail*, review, 41(4):360-61
- Salisbury, O. M., *Quoth the Raven: A Little Journey into the Primitive*, review, 55(1):40-41
- The Salish People: The Local Contribution of Charles Hill-Tout*, ed. Ralph Maud, 4 vols., review, 73(1):45
- The Salish People and the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, by Salish-Pend d'Oreille Culture Committee and Elders, Cultural Advisory Council, Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes, review, 97(2):98-99
- Salish peoples, 27(2):99-152, 28(1):55-74, 34(3):271-72. *See also* Coast Salish peoples; *names of subgroups*
- Salish-Pend d'Oreille Culture Committee and Elders Cultural Advisory Council, Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes, *The Salish People and the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, review, 97(2):98-99
- salmon
- canneries, 4(3):190, 20(1):7-9, 54(4):145, 82(1):23-26, 89(2):101, 91(3):165-66
- commercial fishing of, 39(3):217; and Japanese, 65(1):8-16, 104(3):133-49; and Norwegians, 34(1):3-10; in Pacific City, Oreg., 82(1):22-32; regulation of, 55(4):141-45
- conservation of, 38(1):21, 24-33, 39(3):

- 229-30, 50(1):26-27, 50(4):125-33, 86(4):178-87
description of, by Rudyard Kipling, 60(4):177-82
fisheries: of Alaska, 9(4):243-54; of Wash., 20(1):3-11
marketing of, 101(1):28-31, 105(1):23-31
and Native peoples: fish traps, 82(2):54-55, 89(4):208; Makah, 43(4):264-67; Spokane, 82(4):122-24
and regional identity, 48(3):68
sport fishing of, 44(3):135-39, 55(4):142-45, 87(1):5-15
See also commercial fishing; fish and fisheries; fishing rights, Native; sport fishing
- Salmon, Idaho, 102(2):58, 60, 64
Salmon, Mont., 27(4):380
Salmon, Our Heritage: The Story of a Province and an Industry, by Cicely Lyons, review, 62(3):126
The Salmon: Their Fight for Survival, by Anthony Netboy, review, 65(4):192-93
Salmon Arm, B.C., 86(1):29-30, 32
Salmon Bay Charlie (Shilshole Indian), 80(2):53
Salmon City, Idaho. See Salmon, Idaho
Salmon Creek (Alaska), hydroelectric project at, 75(2):62, 64, 66-69
Salmon Creek School (Wash.), 70(3):98-109
Salmon Fishers of the Columbia, by Courtland L. Smith, review, 72(2):71
Salmon from Kodiak: An History of the Salmon Fishery of Kodiak Island, Alaska, by Patricia Roppel, review, 77(4):158
"The Salmon of Alaska," by Clarence L. Andrews, 9(4):243-54
Salmon River (Idaho), 102(2):58, 60-62, 64, 107(3):120
Salmon River mining district, 33(4):409-12
Salmond, John A., *The Civilian Conservation Corps, 1933-1942: A New Deal Case Study*, review, 59(2):103-105; *A Southern Rebel: The Life and Times of Aubrey Willis Williams, 1890-1965*, review, 75(2):82
Salmony, Alfred, 101(2):55
Salomon, Edward S., 1(2):5-6, 4(4):296, 51(4):177
The Saloon: Public Drinking in Chicago and Boston, 1880-1920, by Perry R. Duis, review, 76(4):157
The Saloon on the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier, by Elliott West, review, 71(3):139
Saloons, Prostitutes, and Temperance in Alaska Territory, by Catherine Holder Spude, review, 106(3):146-47
Saloutos, Theodore, "Alexander Pantages, Theater Magnate of the West," 57(4):137-47; *The Greeks in the United States*, review, 56(1):42-43; rev. of *Bitter Strength: A History of the Chinese in the United States, 1850-1870*, 56(4):180; rev. of *Cry from the Cotton: The Southern Tenant Farmers' Union and the New Deal*, 64(1):42-43; rev. of *Industry Comes of Age: Business, Labor, and Public Policy, 1860-1897*, 53(3):125-26; rev. of *Klondike Kate: The Life and Legend of Kitty Rockwell, The Queen of the Yukon*, 54(3):131; rev. of *The Reluctant Farmer: The Rise of Agricultural Extension to 1914*, 63(4):179-80
Salt Desert Trails, by Charles Kelly, 22(2):155
Salt Lake City, Utah, 83(3):99-100
Salt Lake Valley (Utah), 6(4):250, 38(3):264
Salt Spring: The Story of an Island, by Charles Kahn, review, 93(2):98-99
Salter, John, 17(4):281-86, 70(3):119, 81(3):87-90, 92-93, 95
Salter, John R., Jr., "Red Encounters," 78(1/2):41-42
Saltvig, Robert, "The Tragic Legend of Laura Law," 78(3):91-99; rev. of *Agitprop: The Life of an American Workingclass Radical; The Autobiography of Eugene V. Dennett*, 83(3):113
Salvation and the Savage: An Analysis of Protestant Missions and American Indian Response, 1787-1862, by Robert F. Berkhofer, Jr., review, 57(1):37
Salvation Army, 30(4):424, 431, 436, 66(1):3, 7, 10-11
Salvatore, Nick, *Eugene V. Debs: Citizen and Socialist*, review, 75(3):141-42; rev. of *Kate Richards O'Hare: Selected Writings and Speeches*, 75(2):80
Sam, Casimir, 6(2):112, 115
Sam Ward, "King of the Lobby," by Lately Thomas (pseud.), review, 56(4):182-83
Samek, Hana, *The Blackfoot Confederacy, 1880-1920: A Comparative Study of Canadian and U.S. Indian Policy*, review, 79(3):121
Sami people, in Alaska, 10(3):172, 174-75, 101(3/4):131
Samish people, 54(4):161
Sammis, E. M., 22(4):259, 262
Sammons, E. C., 91(3):154-56
works of: ed., *Mazama*, 1914 ed., 6(1):72
Samoilov, Piotr, 90(4):197, 199
Samossoud, Clara Clemens, 42(3):188, 194, 196-97
Sampson, Bob, 31(4):382-83
Sampson, William R., ed., *John McLoughlin's Business Correspondence, 1847-48*, review, 65(2):86-87; rev. of *Champog, Place of Transition: A Disputed History*, 60(1):40; rev. of *Frederick Jackson Turner's Legacy: Unpublished Writings in American History*, 57(2):82-83; rev. of *The Seigniorial System in Early Canada: A Geographical Study*, 58(3):164
Sams, William B., 105(3):128
Samson, Jane, ed., *Pacific Empires: Essays in Honour of Glyndwr Williams*, review, 92(1):44
Samuel, E. M., 24(1):38, 41-42
Samuel Burrows and Company, 51(3):137
Samuel Freeman Miller, by Charles Noble Gregory, review, 2(2):171-74
The Samuel Gompers Papers, Vol. 1: The Making of a Union Leader, 1850-86, ed. Stuart B. Kaufman, review, 78(1/2):61
Samuel Hearne and the Northwest Passage, by Gordon Speck, review, 55(3):129
Samuel Jordan Kirkwood, by Dan Elbert Clark, 9(1):74-75
Samuel Rothchild: A Jewish Pioneer in the Days of the Old West, by Jack T. Sanders, review, 103(1):41-42
"Samuel Wilbur Condit: Frontiersman," by C. S. Kingston, 37(2):129-41
Samuels, H. F., 56(1):24-26, 28
Samuels, Harold, ed., *The Collected Writings of Frederic Remington*, review, 72(2):93
Samuels, Ida. See Bensell, Ida
Samuels, Peggy, ed., *The Collected Writings of Frederic Remington*, review, 72(2):93
Samuelson, Don, 91(3):146
San Carlos (ship), 70(3):115, 71(2):72-73, 75-76
San de Fuca, Wash., 13(1):37
San Francisco, 1846-1856: From Hamlet to City, by Roger W. Lotchin, review, 66(2):86
San Francisco: Port of Gold, by William Martin Camp, review, 39(3):241-43
San Francisco: The Bay and Its Cities, comp. Writers' Program of the Work Projects Administration, review, 33(1):93-94
San Francisco and Portland Steamship Company, 40(3):177-78, 182
San Francisco Daily Alta California, 44(4):162
San Francisco Evening Bulletin, 45(4):105, 107-108, 70(4):179
San Francisco Theological Seminary, 48(1):17-21
San Francisco's Reign of Terror, by John Myers Myers, review, 58(4):217
San Juan (ship), 40(3):183-84
San Juan Archipelago: Study of the Joint Occupation of San Juan Island, by Hunter Miller, review, 34(3):314-16
San Juan boundary dispute, 1(1):75-77, 2(4):290-93, 352-56, 8(3):194-96, 9(1):66-67, 18(4):289-92, 295-96, 20(2):134-36, 23(1):38-46, 23(2):133-37, 23(3):196-204, 23(4):286-300, 31(2):181-86, 43(3):187-213, 62(2):59-68, 71(3):104
San Juan County (Wash.), 13(1):38, 21(1):25, 29-30, 26(1):43, 37(3):189-90
San Juan County (Wash.) Pioneer Association, 7(1):49, 8(1):10, 9(1):20, 10(1):46, 50, 11(1):40

- San Juan Island: Coastal Place Names and Cartographic Nomenclature*, by Bryce Wood, review, 72(4):182
- “San Juan Island in the Civil War,” by J. Neilson Barry, 20(2):134-36
- San Juan Islands (Wash.), 13(1):38-39, 37(3):189-90
- ecological change on, 98(2):55-63
- mapping of, 21(1):55-60, 73(4):156-64
- Peace Mission movement in, 75(1):2-3, 7-12
- See also San Juan boundary dispute
- San Juan Islands: The Cronstadt of the Pacific*, by Archie W. Shiels, review, 31(1):98
- The San Juan Water Boundary Question*, by James O. McCabe, review, 56(4):177
- San Poil people. See Sanpoil people
- Sanborn, Homer D., 6(1):13
- Sánchez, Joseph P., “Pedro de Alberni and the Spanish Claim to Nootka: The Catalanian Volunteers on the Northwest Coast,” 71(2):72-77
- The Sanctity of Law. Wherein Does it Consist?* by John W. Burgess, 18(4):308-309
- Sand Point Naval Air Station, 102(1):8
- sandalwood, trade in, 12(3):169-80, 21(4):262-63, 30(3):285-93
- Sandberg, John, 95(4):200-201
- Sandburg, Carl, 61(1):22-24
- works of: *The Chicago Race Riots, July, 1919*, review, 61(3):179-80
- Sandel, F. S., 78(3):81-82
- Sanders, George, 94(3):133-36
- Sanders, George, narrator, *Honne, the Spirit of the Chehalis: The Indian Interpretation of the Origin of the People and Animals*, collected and arranged by Katherine Van Winkle Palmer, review, 104(4):194
- Sanders, J. U., ed., *Contributions to the Historical Society of Montana*, 15(1):73
- Sanders, Jack T., *Samuel Rothchild: A Jewish Pioneer in the Days of the Old West*, review, 103(1):41-42
- Sanders, James J., rev. of *Carl F. Gould: A Life in Architecture and the Arts*, 88(1):49-50
- Sanders, Jane A., “Clio Confronts Conformity: The University of Washington History Department during the Cold War Era,” 88(4):185-94; “The University of Washington and the Controversy over J. Robert Oppenheimer,” 70(1):8-19; *Cold War on the Campus: Academic Freedom at the University of Washington, 1946-64*, review, 71(2):94; *Into the Second Century: The University of Washington, 1961-1986*, review, 78(1/2):63; rev. of *The Goldmark Case: An American Libel Trial*, 76(2):71; rev. of *Vanport*, 79(2):81
- Sanders, Jeffrey Craig, *Seattle and the Roots of Urban Sustainability: Inventing Ecotopia*, review, 102(3):149
- Sanders, Robert, 86(2):65-66
- Sanders, Wilbur F., 35(4):337-39, 67(4):152, 155-56, 159-60
- Sanderson, John H., 6(1):12
- Sanderson, William E., *Horses Are for Warriors*, review, 48(2):61
- Sandford, Joseph P., 16(2):138-45
- Sandia National Laboratories: The Postwar Decade*, by Necah Stewart Furman, review, 82(4):155
- Sandine, Al, *Plundertown, USA: Coos Bay Enters the Global Economy*, review, 95(3):162
- Sandlos, John, *Hunters at the Margin: Native People and Wildlife Conservation in the Northwest Territories*, review, 99(4):198-99; rev. of *Building in an Ashen Land: Katmai National Park and Preserve Historic Resource Study*, 100(4):196-97
- Sandmeyer, Elmer Clarence, *The Anti-Chinese Movement in California, 1939 ed.*, review, 31(4):465-66, 1991 ed., review, 84(2):69; rev. of *California from the Conquest of 1846 to the Second Vigilance Committee in San Francisco: A Study of American Character*, 40(4):348; rev. of *Gold, Guns, and Ghost Towns*, 39(2):169-70; rev. of *Mining Camps: A Study in American Frontier Government*, 40(4):348
- Sandont, John B., 31(3):292-340
- Sandoval, Judith Hancock, *Historic Ranches of Wyoming*, review, 78(4):156
- Sandoz, Mari, *The Battle of the Little Bighorn*, review, 58(2):103-104; *The Beaver Men: Spearheads of Empire*, review, 56(3):131-32; *Old Jules*, review, 27(3):271-72
- Sandvig, Olaf, 65(4):171-73, 68(2):81, 86-87
- Sandweiss, Martha A., ed., *The Oxford History of the American West*, review, 86(3):114-17
- Sanetch people. See Saanich people
- Sanford, Henry, 15(2):120-21
- Sanford Fleming, Empire Builder*, by Lawrence J. Burpee, 7(3):254
- Sanger, S. L., *Hanford and the Bomb: An Oral History of World War II*, review, 83(1):30; *Working on the Bomb: An Oral History of WWII Hanford*, review, 88(2):96-97
- Sangster, James, 10(3):207, 219, 221, 11(1):60, 11(2):137, 146-47, 11(3):218-20, 228, 11(4):295, 13(1):65
- sanitary regulation, 96(1):14-22
- Sannak Island (Alaska), 38(1):53, 38(2):137-42, 148-49
- Sanpoil people, 4(1):6-9, 8(4):243-50, 27(2):107-10, 118, 137-40, 48(4):139-45
- Santa Anna: The Story of an Enigma Who Once Was Mexico*, by Wilfrid Hardy Callcott, review, 28(3):324-25
- Santa Fe Indian School, 92(1):21-22
- Santa Saturnina* (ship), 71(2):72, 76
- Santee, J. F., “Egan of the Piutes,” 26(1):16-25; “Lawyer of the Nez Percés,” 25(1):37-48; “The Slaying of Pio-Pio-Mox-Mox,” 25(2):128-32; rev. of *Last Mountains: The Story of the Cascades*, 37(1):71-72
- Santee people, 35(2):140-42
- Santiam Academy, 46(1):6
- Santo Domingo: A Country With a Future*, by Otto Schoenrich, 9(3):235
- Sanwan* (yacht), 8(3):240
- Sapot-wil (Johnson), 4(2):110, 114
- “Sarah Loretta Denny—A Tribute,” 2(1):3-5
- Sarah Stone* (sailboat), 48(1):1
- Sarah Winnemucca*, by Sally Zanjani, review, 93(2):101-102
- Saranac* (ship), 7(1):23
- Saratoga* (ship), 25(3):168-69
- Sarbaugh, Timothy J., “Eamon de Valera and the Northwest: Irish Nationalism Confronts the Red Scare,” 81(4):145-51
- Sargent, Asher, 11(4):300, 13(4):270-71, 23(1):49-60, 25(3):174-77
- Sargent, Elijah Nelson, 6(1):15, 12(3):226
- Sargent, Francis Marion, 23(1):50-60
- Sargent, Nelson, 23(1):56-60, 25(3):175
- Sargent, Wilson, 23(1):50-60
- Saricks, Ambrose, Jr., “Baptist and Other Home Missionary Labors in the Pacific Northwest, 1865-1890,” 41(2):121-61
- Saris, John, 15(1):3, 5-10
- Sarna, Jonathan D., rev. of *Architects of Reform: Congregational and Community Leadership, Emanu-El of San Francisco, 1849-1980*, 73(1):40
- Sarton, George, 92(1):29, 32
- works of: *Introduction to the History of Science*, 70(3):128-29
- Sartor Resartus*, by Thomas Carlyle, 93(1):29
- Sass, Herbert Ravenel, *Hear Me, My Chiefs!* review, 32(2):220-21
- Satellite* (ship), 62(2):61-64
- Satterfield, Archie, *The Day the War Began*, review, 84(3):112-13; *Moods of the Columbia*, review, 60(4):220-21
- Satz, Ronald N., *American Indian Policy in the Jacksonian Era*, review, 68(1):36-37
- Sauer, Carl Ortwin, *The Early Spanish Main*, review, 58(3):156-57
- Sauers, Charles G., 64(1):21-29
- Saugrain, Antoine Francois, 22(4):295-311
- Saules, James D., 3(2):141-42, 86(3):126-28, 130
- Saum, Lewis O., 105(3):136-40
- works of: “Bill Nye in the Pacific Northwest,” 84(3):82-90; “Billington’s Frontier and the Realm of Ideas,” 73(3):121-23; “George Douglas Brewerton: Painter, Historian, and

- Poet of the Far West," 94(1):3-13; "I Am Not in China. . . This Country Is Bad Enough": Edward D. Cowen in the Northwest," 87(2):59-71; "Pat Donan's West and the End of the Age of Hate," 60(2):66-76; "Rudyard Kipling and the Pacific Northwest," 97(3):126-30; "Toward an Even Newer History: An Essay Review," 65(3):146-47; "The Western Volunteer and 'The New Empire,'" 57(1):18-27; "Who Steals My Purse': The Denigration of William R. King, the Man for Whom King County Was Named," 92(4):181-89; "William Lightfoot Visscher and the 'Eden of the West,'" 71(1):2-14; *Eugene Field and His Age*, review, 93(3):156-57; *The Fur Trader and the Indian*, review, 57(3):127-28; rev. of *The Age of Energy: Varieties of American Experience, 1865-1915*, 64(2):88; rev. of *The Air-Line to Seattle: Studies in Literary and Historical Writing about America*, 75(2):83; rev. of *American Convictions: Cycles of Public Thought, 1600-1850*, 63(4):165; rev. of *American Studies: Topics and Sources*, 69(2):86-87; rev. of *America's Affluent Age*, 64(1):30; rev. of *Arthur O. Lovejoy and the Quest for Intelligibility*, 73(4):155; rev. of *Blacking Up: The Minstrel Show in Nineteenth-Century America*, 67(1):39-40; rev. of *Boom Town Newspapers: Journalism on the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier, 1859-1881*, 74(2):94; rev. of *Clio and the Doctors: Psycho-History, Quanto-History and History*, 67(4):177-78; rev. of *The Code of the West*, 75(1):44; rev. of *The Enlightenment in America*, 69(3):135; rev. of *From Colony to Country: The Revolution in American Thought*, 66(3):138; rev. of *Garden in the Grasslands: Boomer Literature of the Central Great Plains*, 64(2):91; rev. of *The Great American Forest*, 58(4):187; rev. of *Hamlin Garland's Diaries*, 60(4):233; rev. of *The Hapgoods: Three Earnest Brothers*, 70(3):141; rev. of *Ho for California! Women's Overland Diaries from the Huntington Library*, 73(1):28; rev. of *Ideas in America's Cultures: From Republic to Mass Society*, 74(3):140; rev. of *The Letters of George Catlin and His Family: A Chronicle of the American West*, 58(1):44-45; rev. of *Lewis and Clark among the Indians*, 76(2):70; rev. of *Lonely Pedestrian: Francis Marion Streamer*, 78(3):113; rev. of *The Marquis de Mores: Emperor of the Bad Lands*, 62(1):38-39; rev. of *The Mind of America, 1820-1860*, 68(1):35; rev. of *Montgomery Ward and Co., Catalogue and Buyers' Guide, No. 57, Spring and Summer, 1895*, 61(4):222; rev. of *Mount Baker: A Chronicle of Its Historic Eruptions and First Ascent*, 71(2):88; rev. of *My Life in the Mountains and on the Plains: The Newly Discovered Autobiography by David Meriwether*, 57(2):88; rev. of *The New Humanism: A Critique of Modern America, 1900-1940*, 70(3):141; rev. of *The Rise of American Philosophy: Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1860-1930*, 70(2):83; rev. of *The Rocky Mountain Journals of William Marshall Anderson: The West in 1834*, 59(4):223; rev. of *Seattle's Historian and Promoter: The Life of Edmond Stephen Meany*, 90(3):154; rev. of *Second Sight*, 86(1):46-47; rev. of *The Spiritual Crisis of the Gilded Age*, 64(4):179; rev. of *The Superfluous Anarchist: Albert Jay Nock*, 64(3):132; rev. of *Unquiet Eagle: Memory and Desire in the Idea of American Freedom, 1815-1860*, 60(1):44; rev. of *Wild West Shows and the Images of American Indians, 1883-1933*, 88(4):199-200; rev. of *The Wisconsin Death Trip*, 65(3):146-47; rev. of *Women and Men on the Overland Trail*, 71(3):142
- Saumarez, T., 38(3):218-19
- Saunders, A., 49(2):61
- Saunders, Charles W., 81(4):135-37, 83(4):133, 135-37, 141, 90(2):65, 100(1):15, 100(2):55, 81-83, 87
- Saunders, L. W., 1(1):40, 8(4):252-53
- Saunders, Mary, 8(4):252-53
- Saunders, Richard L., ed., *Shoshonean Peoples and the Overland Trails: Frontiers of the Utah Superintendency of Indian Affairs, 1849-1869*, by Dale L. Morgan, review, 99(3):144-45
- Saunders, S. S., 13(1):8-13
- Saunders and Houghton (architects), 81(4):135-37, 83(4):133, 135-37, 141
- Saunders and Lawton (architects), 83(4):141, 100(2):81-83, 87
- Saunderson, Mont H., *Western Land and Water Use*, review, 42(3):252-54
- Saundersville, Wash. See Chehalis, Wash.
- Sauteux (North West Company employee), 19(4):250-70
- Savage, Bessie Isaacs, 3(4):298
- Savage, C. W., 15(2):128
- Savage, Clark V., *Brief Outline of the History of Washington's State Capitol Group*, 18(4):305
- Savage, George, *The Phoenix and the Dwarfs*, review, 36(1):83-84; rev. of *Broncho Apache*, 28(1):101-102; rev. of *Calamity Jane of Deadwood Gulch*, 29(2):212-13; rev. of *Dark Madonna*, 28(3):326-27; rev. of *From Candles to Footlights: A Biography of the Pike's Peak Theatre 1859-1876*, 33(1):94-96; rev. of *No Matter What Happens*, 41(2):177-78; rev. of *The Rock and the Wind*, 33(4):445-47; rev. of *The Trail of the Plow, An Historical Novel*, 33(2):216-17
- Savage, Gladys, rev. of *The Trail of Gold*, 28(4):433-34
- Savage, William W., Jr., rev. of *Cowboys as Cold Warriors: The Western and U.S. History*, 96(2):103-104; rev. of *New Westers: The West in Contemporary American Culture*, 89(1):47
- The Savage Country*, by Walter O'Meara, review, 52(3):115
- Savage Dreams: A Journey into the Hidden Wars of the American West*, by Rebecca Solnit, review, 87(4):214-15
- Savages and Saints*, by Cora Miranda Baggerly (Mrs. Fremont Older), review, 27(4):402
- Savages of America: A Study of the Indian and the Idea of Civilization*, by Roy Harvey Pearce, review, 46(1):29
- Savannah* (steamer), 1(4):198-99
- Save Our Neighborhood Schools Committee (Seattle), 73(2):58-59
- Savelle, Max, 88(4):186-88, 191-93
- works of: "Of Fish and the River," 50(1):26-27; *The Diplomatic History of the Canadian Boundary, 1749-1763*, review, 32(2):225; *Empires to Nations: Expansion in America, 1713-1824*, review, 67(3):129; rev. of *Battle for a Continent*, 57(3):134; rev. of *Diplomacy and the Borderlands: The Adams-Onis Treaty of 1819*, 32(2):226-27; rev. of *The Encomienda in New Spain*, 42(4):334-36; rev. of *A Guide to Manuscripts Relating to America in Great Britain and Ireland*, 54(1):44-45; rev. of *Guide to the Diplomatic Archives of Western Europe*, 52(3):125; rev. of *To Try Men's Souls: Loyalty Tests in American History*, 52(2):76-77
- Savery, William, 35(3):205
- Saville, Marshall H., *The Goldsmith's Art in Ancient Mexico*, 12(2):153-54
- Saving America's Wildlife*, by Thomas R. Dunlap, review, 80(1):37
- Saving California's Coast: Army Engineers at Oceanside and Humboldt Bay*, by Susan Pritchard O'Hara and Gregory Graves, review, 84(2):64
- Saving the Reservation: Joe Garry and the Battle to Be Indian*, by John Fahey, review, 94(2):102-103
- Saving the Salmon: A History of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' Efforts to Protect Anadromous Fish on the Columbia and Snake Rivers*, by Lisa Mighetto and Wesley J. Ebel, review, 88(1):16-17
- savings and loan associations, during Great

- Depression, 75(1):34-40
- Savings and Loan League, U.S., 75(1):37-38
- Sawamish County (Wash.). *See* Mason County (Wash.)
- Sawamish Indian Agency, 37(1):51-52
- Sawamish Indian Reservation, 37(1):55
- Sawant, Kshama, 107(2):72-73, 85
- sawmill industry. *See* logging and lumber industries
- Sawmill Phoenix (Spokane), 72(1):7
- "Sawmilling on Grays Harbor in the Twenties: A Personal Reminiscence," by Egbert S. Oliver, 69(1):1-18
- Sawtooth National Forest (Idaho), 91(3):138-42, 107(3):120, 125, 129-30
- Sawtooth National Recreation Area (Idaho), 91(3):138, 144-47, 107(3):133
- Sawtooth Primitive Area (Idaho), 91(3):138, 141-46, 107(3):120-33
- Sawtooth Range (Idaho), and national park legislation, 91(3):138-47, 107(3):120-33
- Sawyer, Charles, *Concerns of a Conservative Democrat*, review, 61(2):125
- Sawyer, Charles Winthrop, *Firearms in American History, 13(1):72-73; Our Rifles, 1800-1920*, 13(1):72-73
- Sawyer, Edmond Ogden, Jr., ed., *Our Sea Saga, The Wood Wind Ships*, 21(2):148
- Sawyer, Ernest Walker, 82(2):42-50, 96(4):173, 99(3):110
- Sawyer, Hattie, 45(3):95-96
- Sawyer, Lorenzo, *Way Sketches, Containing Incidents of Travel Across the Plains*, review, 18(1):70
- Sawyer, Mrs. W. P., 45(3):95-96
- Sawyer, Robert W., 64(1):21-29
- Sawyer, Wash., 68(2):82-83
- Sax, Joseph L., *Mountains without Handrails: Reflections on the National Parks*, review, 73(3):142
- Saxa, Francois, 21(2):128-29
- Saxton, Rufus S., 2(2):118-19, 10(1):4, 8, 15, 32(1):14, 17, 47(4):101-102, 104(1):6
- Saylor, John P., 71(1):34-35
- Saysilloh (Indian Bob), 8(4):304-305
- Sayward, William J., 92(3):121
- Scace, Robert, *Chilkoot: An Adventure in Ecotourism*, review, 94(3):159-60
- Scalley, Douglas, 57(3):106, 108
- Scamehorn, Howard L., ed., *The Buckeye Rovers in the Gold Rush: An Edition of Two Diaries*, review, 57(1):40-41
- Scamehorn, Lee, rev. of *Hecla: A Century of Western Mining*, 84(2):72; rev. of *Marriner S. Eccles: Private Entrepreneur and Public Servant*, 70(2):84
- Scammon, Charles, 100(4):182, 186
works of: *The Marine Mammals of the North-Western Coast of North America and the American Whale Fishery*, 100(4):182
- Scammons, Dan, 96(4):202
- Scandinavian immigrants, 89(2):84, 94
assimilation of, 61(2):65-71
and Baptist missionaries, 41(2):153
in B.C., 105(4):176
bibliography on, 36(3):269-78
cultural landscapes created by, 86(1):25-34
newspapers for, 34(3):305-308, 36(3):276-78, 74(4):155, 159
in Oreg., 93(3):137-45
in Wash.: Aberdeen, and labor conflict; 78(3):91-99; Columbia River, 93(3):137-45; Deep River, 70(3):98-109; Hood Canal, 48(1):8-12; Lincoln County, 30(1):64; research on, 33(4):46; Seattle, 107(1):27-28
See also individual nationalities
- "Scandinavian-Language Newspapers," by Sverre Arestad, 34(3):305-308
- Scarborough, James, 17(2):137, 141
- Scarborough, Margaret, rev. of *The Emily Carr Omnibus*, 86(1):51-52
- Scarce, Rik, *Fishy Business: Salmon, Biology, and the Social Construction of Nature*, review, 92(3):154-55
- scarlet fever, in Seattle, 96(1):17-22
- Scarlet Petticoat, by Nard Jones, review, 33(2):209-10
- Scarr, Deryck, ed., *A Cruize in a Queensland Labour Vessel to the South Seas*, by W. E. Giles, review, 60(4):198
- Scarrow, Howard A., rev. of *Social Purpose for Canada*, 54(2):84
- Scates, Ivan G., 33(1):42
- Scates, Shelby, *War and Politics by Other Means: A Journalist's Memoir*, review, 92(4):212-13; Warren G. Magnuson and the Shaping of Twentieth-Century America, review, 89(4):211-12
- Scenery of the Plains, Mountains and Mines*, by Franklin Langworthy, review, 24(3):232-33
- Scenes of Visionary Enchantment: Reflections on Lewis and Clark*, by Dayton Duncan, review, 96(4):207-208
- Scenic Geology of the Pacific Northwest*, by Leonard C. Ekman, ed. L. K. Phillips, review, 54(3):129-30
- scenic nationalism, 88(2):73-75
- The Scenic Treasure House of Oregon*, by Warren D. Smith, review, 32(4):453-54
- Scenic Washington*, by Edward S. Curtis, 75(4):166-67
- Schack, James H., 84(1):38
- Schack, Young, and Myers (architects), 84(1):38
- Schack and Huntington (architects), 84(1):38
- Schackel, Sandra, rev. of *Gender and Generation on the Far Western Frontier*, 100(3):147-48; rev. of *Pacific Northwest Women, 1815-1925: Lives, Memories, and Writings*, 88(3):154
- Schaefer, Kurt Kim, "A Bitter Pill: Indian Reform Policy, Indian Acculturation, and the Puyallup Act of 1893," 102(1):14-28; "Right in the Eye: The Political Style of Dixy Lee Ray," 93(2):81-93
- Schaeffer, Charles E., *The Man From Oregon: The Odyssey of a Pioneer Sky Pilot*, review, 38(2):175-76
- Schaeffer, Claude E., 48(3):105
works of: "The First Jesuit Mission to the Flathead, 1840-1850: A Study in Culture Conflicts," 28(3):227-50; rev. of *The Flathead Indians of Montana*, 29(3):317-18; rev. of *The Puyallup-Nisqually*, 32(4):451-52; rev. of *The Sacred Pipe: Black Elk's Account of the Seven Rites of the Oglala Sioux*, 45(1):34-35; rev. of *Tribe under Trust: A Study of the Blackfoot Reserve in Alberta*, 43(3):240-41
- Schafer, Joseph, "Jesse Applegate: Pioneer, Statesman and Philosopher," 1(4):217-33, 2(1):52; *A History of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 9(2):154; *The Social History of American Agriculture*, review, 28(2):199-200; ed., *Across the Plains in 1850*, by John Steele, review, 22(1):59-60
- Schafer, Louise, "Report from Aberdeen," 47(1):9-14
- Schafer State Park*, by Peter Schafer Reid and Barbara Seal Ogle, review, 104(4):199-201
- Schaffer, Ronald, "The Montana Woman Suffrage Campaign, 1911-14," 55(1):9-15
- Schallenger, Moses, *The Opening of the California Trail: The Story of the Stevens Party from the Reminiscences of Moses Schallenger as set down for H. H. Bancroft about 1885*, review, 45(2):67-68
- Schalliol, Garry, rev. of *Almost a Hero: The Voyages of John Meares, R.N., to China, Hawaii and the Northwest Coast*, 91(2):103; rev. of *Joseph Baker: Lieutenant on the Vancouver Expedition, British Naval Officer for Whom Mt. Baker Was Named*, 86(1):52; rev. of *Vancouver's Voyage: Charting the Northwest Coast, 1791-1795*, 86(1):52
- Schapsmeier, Edward L., *Henry A. Wallace of Iowa: The Agrarian Years, 1910-1940*, review, 61(1):61-62
- Schapsmeier, Frederick H., *Henry A. Wallace of Iowa: The Agrarian Years, 1910-1940*, review, 61(1):61-62
- Scharff, Virginia, *Home Lands: How Women Made the West*, review, 102(2):93-94
- Scharnhorst, Gary, ed., *Bret Harte's California: Letters to the "Springfield Republican" and "Christian Register," 1866-67*, by Bret Harte, review, 83(1):33

- Schechter, Patricia A., rev. of *Good-bye, Piccadilly: British War Brides in America*, 89(1):48-49
- Scheffer, Victor B., 100(4):182
works of: "The Sea Otter on the Washington Coast," 31(4):371-88; "A 1715 Picture of a Fur Seal," 62(4):151-53; "Use of Fur-Seal Carcasses by Natives of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska," 39(2):131-32; *Adventures of a Zoologist*, review, 73(2):94; rev. of *Alaska's Animals and Fishes*, 46(4):124-25; rev. of *Ethnobotany of Western Washington*, 37(2):163-64; rev. of *Fifty Years Below Zero*, 34(1):106-107; rev. of *International Agreements on Conservation of Marine Resources, with Special Reference to the North Pacific*, 34(3):309-10; rev. of *The National Parks: What They Mean to You and Me*, 43(1):69-70; rev. of *The Natural History of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, 54(2):80-81; rev. of *Not by Bread Alone*, 38(2):184-85; rev. of *Pilchuck: The Life of a Mountain*, 40(3):257-58; rev. of *A River Never Sleeps*, 38(2):179-80; rev. of *Studies Honoring Trevor Kinkaid*, 42(1):86-87; rev. of *Wildlife in Alaska: An Ecological Reconnaissance*, 45(2):68-69
- Schefke, Brian, rev. of "Enlightened Zeal": *The Hudson's Bay Company and Scientific Networks, 1670-1870*, 106(1):39-40; rev. of *Fur Trade Letters of Willie Traill, 1864-1894*, 99(3):146-47; rev. of *Making the Voyageur World: Travelers and Traders in the North American Fur Trade*, 98(3):146-47; rev. of "We Stand By to Assist You": *The History of Ballard Community Hospital*, 96(3):160-61
- Scheiber, Harry N., *Ohio Canal Era: A Case Study of Government and the Economy, 1820-1861*, review, 61(3):171-72; rev. of *Erie Water West: A History of the Erie Canal, 1792-1854*, 58(1):48-49
- Scheideman, Charles, *Tragedy on Jackass Mountain: More Stories from a Small-Town Mountie*, review, 103(4):196-97
- Schelefield, Lillian May, 11(1):36
- Schell, Herbert S., rev. of *Army Life in Dakota. Selections from the Journal of Philippe Régis Denis de Keredern de Trobriand*, 33(2):231-32; rev. of *The Story of an Adventurous and Active Life*, 31(2):219; rev. of *Tom Walsh in Dakota Territory: Personal Correspondence of Senator Thomas J. Walsh and Elinor C. McClements*, 58(3):165
- Schell, Paul, 107(2):85
- Schellenberg, Theodore R., 49(2):54
- Schenck, Carl Alwin, *The Biltmore Story*, review, 46(4):107; *The Birth of Forestry in America: Biltmore Forest School, 1898-1913*, review, 67(1):40
- Schenck, Robert C., 31(2):185
- Schenk, George, 69(3):118, 122, 125-26
- Schenk, Rosemary, 69(3):118, 122, 124-26
- Scherer, James, 66(3):122
- Scheuerman, Christian, 97(3):139-45
- Scheuerman, Richard D., "Chief Cleveland Kamiakin and 20th-Century Political Change on the Colville Reservation," 101(1):17-27; *Harvest Heritage: Agricultural Origins and Heirloom Crops of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 105(4):195-96; *Renegade Tribe: The Palouse Indians and the Invasion of the Inland Pacific Northwest*, review, 79(1):40
- Scheule, Josephine, 5(1):27
- Schiff, Ashley L., *Fire and Water: Scientific Heresy in the Forest Service*, review, 54(1):37-38
- Schiffner, Carli Crozier, rev. of *Seattle's International District: The Making of a Pan-Asian American Community*, 94(2):99-100
- Schiller, Zoe Lund, *A Candle for a Star*, review, 43(4):304
- Schilz, Thomas F., rev. of *The Reservation Blackfeet, 1882-1945: A Photographic History of Cultural Survival*, 77(1):36
- Schiørring, Ole, 84(3):91-94
- Schirnding, August von, 36(2):103-14
- Schitsu'umsh people. See Coeur d'Alene people
- Schivelbusch, Wolfgang, *The Railway Journey: Trains and Travel in the 19th Century*, review, 73(4):186
- Schively, John H., 59(3):128-36
- Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr., 52(2):52
- Schlesinger, Arthur M., Sr., 48(3):89, 73(3):122-23
works of: *In Retrospect: The History of a Historian*, review, 55(3):136-37; *A Political and Social History of the United States*, Vol. 2, review, 17(3):233-34; ed., *The Atlantic Migration*, by Marcus Lee Hansen, review, 32(2):228-29; ed., *A History of American Life*, review, 19(2):144-47
- Schlick, Mary Dodds, *Coming to Stay: A Columbia River Journey*, review, 99(3):136
- Schlicke, Carl P., *General George Wright: Guardian of the Pacific Coast*, review, 81(1):32
- Schlimgen, Veta, rev. of *Settler Anxiety at the Outposts of Empire: Colonial Relations, Humanitarian Discourses, and the Imperial Press*, 107(4):201-202
- Schlissel, Lillian, *Women's Diaries of the Westward Journey*, review, 75(3):127; ed., *Far from Home: Families of the Westward Journey*, review, 81(1):30; ed., *Western Women: Their Land, Their Lives*, 85(2):50-58
- Schmid, Calvin F., *Social Trends in Seattle*, review, 36(3):280-81; *Suicides in Seattle, 1914 to 1925: An Ecological and Behavioristic Study*, 20(1):72-73; *Migration of College and University Students in the United States*, review, 60(3):173
- Schmitt, Martin F., 48(3):107
works of: "From Missouri to Oregon in 1860: The Diary of August V. Kautz," 37(3):193-230; *The Settler's West*, review, 47(4):125-26; ed., *General George Crook: His Autobiography*, review, 37(3):269-70; rev. of *A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Collection of Western Americana Founded by William Robertson Coe*, Yale University Library, review, 44(4):190-91; rev. of *Following the Indian Wars: The Story of the Newspaper Correspondents Among the Indian Campaigners*, 52(4):158-59; rev. of *Towboat Pilot*, 40(2):162
- Schmitz, Henry, 70(1):8-19, 88(4):189-91, 193, 92(1):34-35, 105(4):164-65, 168
- Schmoe, Floyd W., 93(3):131-33
works of: *Our Greatest Mountain, a Handbook for Mount Rainier National Park*, 16(4):305-306; *Wilderness Trails*, 21(3):235
- Schnackenberg, Walter C., *The Lamp and the Cross: Sagas of Pacific Lutheran University*, review, 57(2):85-86; rev. of *Not by Might: The Story of Whitworth College, 1890-1965*, 57(3):119
- Schnebley, F. Dorsey, 4(1):41-42
- Schnebly, D. J., 15(3):179-81, 185
- Schnebly, Margaretta A. Painter, 15(3):180, 185
- Schneider, William, . . . *So They Understand: Cultural Issues in Oral History*, review, 95(4):206; ed., *Living with Stories: Telling, Re-telling, and Remembering*, review, 100(2):95
- Schneidewind, Richard, 101(3/4):145, 147
- Schob, David E., *Hired Hands and Plowboys: Farm Labor in the Midwest, 1815-60*, review, 69(1):37-38
- Schoberlin, Melvin, *From Candles to Footlights: A Biography of the Pike's Peak Theatre 1859-1876*, review, 33(1):94-96
- Schoenberg, Wilfred P., "Glen Adams and Ye Galleon Press: An Appreciation," 88(3):146-48; *A Chronicle of Catholic History of the Pacific Northwest, 1743-1960*, review, 54(2):82-83; *Gonzaga University: Seventy-five Years, 1887-1962*, review, 55(4):180; *A History of the Catholic Church in the Pacific Northwest, 1743-1983*, review, 78(4):153; *Jesuit Mission Presses in*

- the Pacific Northwest: A History and Bibliography of Imprints, 1876-1899, plus Other Early Catholic Presses and a Critical Study of the Lapwai Press, 1839-1846*, review, 88(2):98; *Paths to the Northwest: A Jesuit History of the Oregon Province*, review, 75(2):80; *These Valiant Women: History of the Sisters of St. Mary of Oregon, 1886-1986*, review, 77(4):152
- Schoenfeld, Herbert A., *Crashing Through Japan's Back Door*, 20(1):70; *Elephant Sense*, 25(1):73
- Schoenrich, Otto, *Santo Domingo: A Country With a Future*, 9(3):235
- Schofield, John, 1(1):69
- Scholefield, Ethelbert O. S., 11(1):35-36
works of: *Report of the Provincial Archives Department of the Province of British Columbia for the Year Ended December 31, 1913*, 6(2):125-26
- Scholes, Walter V., rev. of *The Idea of Continental Union: Agitation for the Annexation of Canada to the United States, 1849-1893*, 51(4):188
- Scholl, Elizabeth Fulton, 7(1):51
- Scholl, Louis, 7(1):51
- Scholtz, William G., 56(1):18-19, 26
- Scholz, Robert, rev. of *The Eastern Frontier: The Settlement of Northern New England, 1610-1763*, 62(4):155
- Schoolcraft, Henry R., 19(2):112-15
- Schooling, William, *The Governor and Company of Adventurers of England Trading into Hudson's Bay during Two Hundred and Fifty Years, 1670-1920*, 12(3):236-37
- schools
in Anchorage, 58(3):136-38
and anticommunism (Tacoma), 89(1):4-11
architecture of, 69(2):73, 83(4):128-43, 103(3):125
bilingual education in, 75(3):115-16
established by missionaries, 41(2):158-59
Japanese American employees of, 88(1):21-32
KKK support of, 75(1):16-17, 80(1):12, 14-16, 18
lands of: in Calif., 55(2):69-73; in Wash. state constitution, 4(4):253, 260-62, 284; Washington State Grange position on, 30(3):261
for Native peoples, 85(3):126; in Alaska, 54(2):67-70, 75(4):159-63, 91(2):71-83; in Oreg., 92(1):19-23; in Wash., 87(4):182, 185-87, 92(1):15-19, 22, 24, 26
normal, 15(2):106-107, 115, 18(3):174, 20(2):106-107, 46(1):11, 85(4):136, 101(1):3-16, 103(1):25
patriotism in (1919), 74(1):11-17
public health and sanitary regulation in, 96(1):14-22
race relations in, 103(2):57, 60
reform of, during Progressive Era, 68(4):164-74, 74(4):167-77
in rural areas, 24(4):255, 57(4):184-85, 70(3):98-109, 101(1):3-5, 10-11
secondary: in Oreg., 64(2):70-79; in Wash., 18(3):175, 20(2):107-109, 59(3):147-55, 101(1):3-4; in Wash. Terr., 24(3):211-20, 24(4):271-81, 41(4):342-51, 101(1):3
segregation in and integration of: Helena, Mont., 70(2):51; Seattle, 73(2):50-61, 104(2):63-67, 69-70
in Terr. of Hawaii, 62(1):12-13
See also education; Seattle school board; teachers; *names of individual educators; names of individual schools*
Schools of Their Own: The Education of Hispanos in New Mexico, 1850-1940, by Lynne Marie Getz, review, 90(1):47-48
schoolteachers. *See* teachers
Schoolwomen of the Prairies and Plains: Personal Narratives from Iowa, Kansas, and Nebraska, 1860s-1920s, by Mary Hurlbut Cordier, review, 84(4):155
- Schoonover, Bernard, 37(3):204, 206, 208
- Schorr, Alan Edward, rev. of *First Approaches to the Northwest Coast*, 69(4):188
- Schorr, David, *The Colorado Doctrine: Water Rights, Corporations, and Distributive Justice on the American Frontier*, review, 104(4):199
- Schorr, George F., 16(2):132-34
- Schrader, F. C., 46(4):119-20
- Schrader, Robert Fay, *The Indian Arts and Crafts Board: An Aspect of New Deal Indian Policy*, review, 75(4):188
- Schramm, Wilbur L., *Francis Parkman*, review, 30(3):352-53
- Schreibels, Charles D., *Pioneer Education in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 28(3):320-21
- Schreiter, Mark A., rev. of *Ellavut, Our Yup'ik World and Weather: Continuity and Change on the Bering Sea Coast*, 104(3):152-53; rev. of *Qaluyaarmiuni Nunamtenek Qanemciput / Our Nelson Island Stories: Meanings of Place on the Bering Sea Coast*, 104(3):152-53
- Schrepfer, Susan R., *The Fight to Save the Redwoods: A History of Environmental Reform, 1917-1978*, review, 75(4):190
- Schroeder, John H., *Mr. Polk's War: American Opposition and Dissent, 1846-1848*, review, 65(4):190-91
- Schroeder, Tom, "Rediscovering a Coastal Prairie near Friday Harbor," 98(2):55-63
- Schroll, Hannes, 44(1):12-13
- Schruben, Francis W., *Kansas in Turmoil, 1930-1936*, review, 62(3):116
- Schuddakopf, Jean Wheeler, 89(1):4-11
- "The Schuddakopf Case, 1954-1958: Tacoma Public Schools and Anticommunism," by Ronald E. Magden, 89(1):4-11
- Schullery, Paul, *Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park*, review, 95(4):212-13; *Searching for Yellowstone: Ecology and Wonder in the Last Wilderness*, review, 97(3):150
- Schultheis, Frederick, rev. of *The Silk Road*, 30(4):461-62
- Schults, Raymond L., rev. of *History and Government of the State of Washington*, 53(1):45-46
- Schultz, C. M., 46(2):48
- Schultz, Harold J., rev. of *The Social Credit Movement in Alberta*, 52(3):124
- Schultz, Howard, 107(1):32
- Schultz, James Willard, *Bird Woman (Sacajawea): The Guide of Lewis and Clark*, review, 9(4):308
- Schulze, Paul, 10(1):22, 14(2):92
- Schulze, William, 45(2):41-46
- Schulzinger, Robert D., *The Making of the Diplomatic Mind: The Training, Outlook, and Style of United States Foreign Service Officers, 1908-1931*, review, 69(3):139
- Schumacher, Margaret, rev. of *The Cruise of the Corwin*, 10(1):72-73
- Schuman, Henry. *See* Ida and Henry Schuman Prize in the History of Science
- Schuman, Ida. *See* Ida and Henry Schuman Prize in the History of Science
- Schurman, Jacob Gould, *The Balkan Wars, 1912-1913*, 5(4):317, 8(1):73
- Schurz, Carl, 35(4):327, 36(3):215, 218, 39(1):60-61, 46(4):108
- Schurz, William Lyle, *The Manila Galleon*, review, 30(4):451-52
- Schuster, George, *The Longest Auto Race*, review, 58(1):49-50
- Schutz, John A., ed., *The American West: Frontier and Region. Interpretations by John Walton Caughey*, review, 61(2):108-109
- Schwabacher, Abraham, 70(2):69
- Schwabacher, Louis, 70(2):69
- Schwabacher, Sigmund, 70(2):69
- Schwabacher Brothers, 17(3):190-91, 199, 57(4):169, 70(2):69
- Schwabacher Merchandise Store, 17(3):206, 70(2):69
- Schwagerl, Edward Otto, 100(1):13
- Schwantes, Benjamin, rev. of *Eye of the Explorer: Views of the Northern Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-54*, 102(3):144
- Schwantes, Carlos Arnaldo, "Coxey's Montana Navy: A Protest against Unemployment on the Wagerworkers' Frontier," 73(3):98-107; "Farmer-Labor Insurgency in Washington State: William Bouck, the Grange, and the

- Western Progressive Farmers,” 76(1):2-11; “From Anti-Chinese Agitation to Reform Politics: The Legacy of the Knights of Labor in Washington and the Pacific Northwest,” 88(4):174-84; “Industrial Violence in the Coeur d’Alene Mining District: The Visual Record,” 78(3):83-90; “Labor-Reform Papers in Oregon, 1871-1976: A Checklist,” 74(4):154-66; “Labor’s Many Faces: A Photo Essay,” 86(2):83-90; “Leftward Tilt on the Pacific Slope: Indigenous Unionism and the Struggle against AFL Hegemony in the State of Washington,” 70(1):24-34; “The Milwaukee Road’s Pacific Extension, 1909-1929: The Photographs of Asahel Curtis,” 72(1):30-40; “Perceptions of Violence on the Wagners’ Frontier: An American-Canadian Comparison,” 77(2):52-57; “Washington State’s Pioneer Labor-Reform Press: A Bibliographical Essay and Annotated Checklist,” 71(3):112-26; *Coxey’s Army: An American Odyssey*, review, 78(1/2):60; *Hard Traveling: A Portrait of Work Life in the New Northwest*, 86(2):83-90, review, 87(4):215-16; *In Mountain Shadows: A History of Idaho*, review, 83(4):156; *Just One Restless Rider: Reflections on Trains and Travel*, review, 101(2):100; *Long Day’s Journey: The Steamboat and Stagecoach Era in the Northern West*, review, 92(1):53-54; *The Pacific Northwest: An Interpretive History*, review, 81(3):115, rev. ed., review, 88(4):195; *Radical Heritage: Labor, Socialism, and Reform in Washington and British Columbia, 1885-1917*, review, 73(1):39; *Railroad Signatures across the Pacific Northwest*, review, 85(3):120; *So Incredibly Idaho! Seven Landscapes That Define the Gem State*, review, 89(1):47-48; *Washington: Images of a State’s Heritage*, review, 80(3):111; *The West the Railroads Made*, review, 100(1):37; ed., *Encounters with a Distant Land: Exploration and the Great Northwest*, review, 87(3):159-60; ed., *Experiences in a Promised Land: Essays in Pacific Northwest History*, review, 78(1/2):59; rev. of *Alberta’s Coal Industry, 1919*, 71(2):89; rev. of *Asahel Curtis: Photographs of the Great Northwest*, 75(4):186; rev. of *Authoritarian Socialism in America: Edward Bellamy and the Nationalist Movement*, 75(1):42; rev. of *Basques of the Pacific Northwest*, 84(3):114; rev. of *Builders of British Columbia: An Industrial History*, 75(2):92; rev. of *The Electric Railway Era in Northwest Washington, 1890-1930*, 71(4):187; rev. of *The Gibraltar: Socialism and Labor in Butte, Montana, 1895-1920*, 80(3):117; rev. of *Kinsey Photographer: A Half Century of Negatives by Darius and Tabitha May Kinsey*, 75(4):186; rev. of *Knights of the Road: A Hobo History*, 73(1):41; rev. of *Off the Track: The Decline of the Intercity Passenger Train in the United States*, 78(1/2):68; rev. of *On Turner’s Trail: 100 Years of Writing Western History*, 87(1):45; rev. of *One Union in Wood: A Political History of the International Woodworkers of America*, 76(3):117; rev. of *The Radical Persuasion, 1890-1917: Aspects of the Intellectual History and the Historiography of Three American Radical Organizations*, 74(1):43; rev. of *Reading American Photographs: Images as History, Mathew Brady to Walker Evans*, 81(4):156; rev. of *Red Harvest: The Communist Party and American Farmers*, 74(3):138; rev. of *Reformers, Rebels, and Revolutionaries: The Western Canadian Radical Movement, 1899-1919*, 70(2):92; rev. of *Self-Help in the 1890s Depression*, 75(3):107; rev. of *The Southern Pacific, 1901-1985*, 78(1/2):68; rev. of *Ten Spikes to the Rail: Twohy Brothers, Early Day Northwestern Railroad Builders*, 76(1):34; rev. of *The West beyond the West: A History of British Columbia*, 83(3):111; rev. of *Wheel Boats on the Missouri: The Journals and Documents of the Atkinson-O’Fallon Expedition, 1824-26*, 93(2):96-97; rev. of *Where the Fraser River Flows: The Industrial Workers of the World in British Columbia*, 82(4):150; rev. of *Wild Beauty: Photographs of the Columbia River Gorge, 1867-1957*, 100(2):89; rev. of *Wintergreen: Rambles in a Ravaged Land*, 78(4):144; rev. of *Women and the American Labor Movement From World War I to the Present*, 73(4):182
- Schwartz, Gerald, rev. of *Oregon Cattleman/Governor/Congressman: Memoirs and Times of Walter M. Pierce*, 73(2):91
- Schwartz, Harvey, *Building the Golden Gate Bridge: A Workers’ Oral History*, review, 107(3):150-51; *The March Inland: Origins of the ILWU Warehouse Division, 1934-1938*, review, 72(1):42; *Solidarity Stories: An Oral History of the ILWU*, review, 100(4):198; rev. of *Bitter Harvest: A History of California Farmworkers, 1870-1941*, 74(4):181
- Schwarz, Jordan A., *The Interregnum of Despair: Hoover, Congress, and the Depression*, review, 63(2):78; rev. of *The President and Protest: Hoover, Conspiracy, and the Bonus Riot*, 66(3):142
- Schwatka, Frederick, 46(4):119
- works of: *Schwatka’s Last Search: The New York Ledger Expedition through Unknown Alaska and British Columbia*, review, 90(1):49-50
- Schwatka’s Last Search: The New York Ledger Expedition through Unknown Alaska and British Columbia*, by Frederick Schwatka, annot. Arland S. Harris, review, 90(1):49-50
- Schweikart, Larry, rev. of *Banking on Alaska: The Story of the National Bank of Alaska*, 2 vols., 94(3):152-53
- Schwellenbach, Lewis B., 65(1):9-16, 104(3):142, 146-47, 105(4):169
- Schweppé, Alfred J., 70(1):16-17
- Schwinke, Edmund, 81(2):51-52
- Science and Health with Key to the Scriptures*, by Mary Baker Eddy, 97(1):11-14
- Science in America: A Documentary History, 1900-1939*, ed. Nathan Reingold and Ida H. Reingold, review, 74(2):91
- “Science in Russian America, 1741 to 1865,” by Morgan B. Sherwood, 58(1):33-39
- “The Science of Bacteriology in the State of Washington,” by Jonn Weinzirl, 20(2):83-88
- scientific management, 92(3):120-23
- Scientists in Conflict: The Beginnings of the Oil Industry in California*, by Gerald T. White, review, 61(1):56
- The Scissorbills: A True Story of Montana’s Homesteaders*, by Belvina Williamson Bertino, review, 69(2):91
- Scobie, Ingrid Winther, *Center Stage: Helen Gahagan Douglas, a Life*, review, 85(1):40; rev. of *Westering Women and the Frontier Experience, 1800-1915*, 75(2):91
- Scofield, Twilo, *The Well-Traveled Casket: A Collection of Oregon Folklife*, review, 84(3):114
- Scofield, William H., ed., *Farm Real Estate Values in the United States by Counties, 1850-1959*, review, 57(1):46; rev. of *Beyond the Bend: A History of the Nile Valley in Washington State*, 72(2):89; rev. of *Snoqualmie Pass: From Indian Trail to Interstate*, 74(1):43
- Scollon, Ron, ed., *This Is What They Say*, by François Mandeville, review, 101(1):47
- Sconce, Anna B., 33(3):300, 309, 311, 335, 339-43
- Sconce, Emily. See Ebey, Emily
- Scopes, John T., *Center of the Storm: Memoirs of John T. Scopes*, review, 58(4):214-15
- Scoreboard, *Baby: A Story of College Football, Crime, and Complicity*, by Ken Armstrong and Nick Perry, review, 102(1):43
- The Scorpion and the Tarantula: The Struggle*

- to *Control Atomic Weapons, 1945-1949*, by Joseph I. Lieberman, review, 63(2):68
- Scotch Lumber Company (Fulton, Ala.), 84(1):20-21, 25
- Scotia (steamer), 1(4):199
- Scotland (ship), 8(4):258-60
- Scots in the North American West, 1790-1917, by Ferenc Morton Szasz, review, 93(3):148-49
- Scotsman in Buckskin: *Sir William Drummond Stewart and the Rocky Mountain Fur Trade*, by Mae Reed Porter and Odessa Davenport, review, 55(3):129-30
- Scott, A. F., 13(1):17-18
- Scott, Albert Titus, 88(3):107-45
- Scott, David R. M., rev. of *Head Rig: Story of the West Coast Lumber Industry*, 57(3):127
- Scott, Ella Byers, "The Autobiography of Ella Byers Scott: Homestead Life in North Central Washington, 1906-1950," 88(3):107-45
- Scott, F. R., ed., *Canada After the War: Studies in Political, Social and Economic Policies for Post-War Canada*, review, 35(4):368-69
- Scott, George W., "The New Order of Cincinnatus: Municipal Politics in Seattle during the 1930s," 64(4):137-46; *Governors of Washington*, review, 104(4):189-90; *A Majority of One: Legislative Life*, review, 95(1):40; ed., *Turning Points in Washington's Public Life*, review, 103(3):147-48; rev. of *Corporate Power and the Mismarketing of Urban Development: Boise Cascade Recreation Communities*, 66(4):188; rev. of *Idaho's Governors: Historical Essays on Their Administrations*, 85(3):124; rev. of *Rogues, Buffoons and Statesmen*, 68(1):44-45; rev. of *Tax Structure Variations in the State of Washington*, 63(1):36-37; rev. of *To Die is Not Enough: A True Account of Murder and Retribution*, 67(3):124-25
- Scott, Harvey W. and Duniway, Abigail Scott, 98(4):161-62 on education, 64(2):70-79 as a librarian, 17(4):264 at *Portland Oregonian*, 51(2):53 statue of, 20(2):159, 24(4):309-10 works of: "Jason Lee's Place in History," 1(1):21-33; *History of the Oregon Country*, 14(2):157-58, review, 16(2):146-48; *Religion, Theology and Morals*, review, 8(3):230
- Scott, Hazel, 96(3):130
- Scott, Hiram, 37(2):100-102
- Scott, Irving M., 17(3):175
- Scott, James, 51(4):174, 54(2):62-63
- Scott, James W., *Historical Atlas of Washington*, review, 79(4):162; *Washington: A Centennial Atlas*, review, 82(1):36; ed., *Pacific Northwest Themes: Historical Essays in Honor of Keith A. Murray*, review, 71(2):91; rev. of *London Correspondence Inward from Sir George Simpson, 1841-42*, 65(4):189
- Scott, John C., 34(4):350-52
- Scott, John D., ed., *Mazama*, 1929 ed., 21(1):72-73, 1930 ed., 22(1):72-73, 1931 ed., 23(1):70-71, 1934 ed., 26(1):69
- Scott, John L., 75(3):133
- Scott, John W., 36(3):226-27
- Scott, Joseph W., *Little Ethiopia of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 105(3):149-50
- Scott, Lalla, *Karnee: A Paiute Narrative*, review, 58(2):104
- Scott, Leslie, 48(3):93
- Scott, Morris, 88(3):107-45
- Scott, Robert W., 80(3):108-10
- Scott, Roy V., *The Public Career of Cully A. Cobb: A Study in Agricultural Leadership*, review, 65(3):152-53; *The Reluctant Farmer: The Rise of Agricultural Extension to 1914*, review, 63(4):179-80
- Scott, Ruth, 88(3):107-10, 113, 142, 144
- Scott, Thomas Fielding, 1(3):127-28, 38(1):3-16, 41(2):135-36, 42(3):234
- Scott, W. T., 96(1):15, 18, 20-21
- Scott, Walter P., 91(2):62, 66
- Scott, Winfield, 2(3):237-38, 23(4):286-88, 295, 49(1):31-32, 62(2):59, 66
- Scott Act (1878). See *Canada Temperance Act (1878)*
- Scott Act (1887), 81(1):29
- Scottish immigrants, to B.C., 102(2):79-90
- Scotts Mills, Oreg., 89(2):110
- Scottsboro: *A Tragedy of the American South*, by Dan T. Carter, review, 60(4):235-36
- Scouler, John, 9(2):89
- Scout and Ranger, by James Pike, review, 24(3):232-33
- Scranton, John Hart, 6(2):107, 40(2):113, 115, 45(3):73-84
- "A Scrap of Paper," by W. T. Dovell, 15(2):146
- scrip, 26(4):248-49, 83(3):105-106
- Scripps, Edward Willis, 90(4):171-81, 92(2):59-60
- Scriven, George P., *The Story of the Hudson's Bay Company*, 21(2):146
- Scroggs, William O., *Filibusters and Financiers: The Story of William Walker and His Associates*, 7(3):253; *The United States in World Affairs: An Account of American Foreign Relations*, 1936 ed., review, 28(4):422-23, 1937 ed., review, 30(2):228-31, 1938 ed., review, 31(1):110-11
- Scruton, Roger, *How to Think Seriously about the Planet: The Case for an Environmental Conservatism*, review, 103(2):102
- Scudder, Jehu, 6(3):214-15
- scurvy, 12(1):9, 84 (3):92, 94-97, 86(1):4-5, 14
- The Sea, the Ship, and the Sailor*, review, 16(4):302-303
- Sea Bird* (steamer), 6(2):107, 43(2):156, 45(3):79
- Sea Gull* (tender), 16(1):50, 55-61
- The Sea Hunters: Indians of the Northwest Coast*, by Sonia Bleeker, review, 44(1):42-43
- Sea in the Forest*, by Archie Binns, review, 45(3):102
- The Sea Is My Country: The Maritime World of the Makahs, an Indigenous Borderlands People*, by Joshua L. Reid, review, 106(3):140
- Sea Lion* (tugboat), 42(4):308-309, 316, 318-22
- Sea Otter* (ship), 19(2):113, 24(1):25-26
- "The Sea Otter on the Washington Coast," by Victor B. Scheffer, 31(4):371-88
- sea otters, 31(4):371-88, 100(4):181-91
- Sea Power in the Pacific, 1936-1941; A Selected Bibliography of Books, Periodical Articles, and Maps from the End of the London Naval Conference to the Beginning of the War in the Pacific*, by Werner B. Ellinger and Herbert Rosinski, review, 33(4):458
- Sea Routes to the Gold Fields: The Migration by Water to California in 1849-1852*, by Oscar Lewis, review, 40(3):260-61
- Seabeck, Wash., 6(4):240, 12(2):159, 13(1):43, 27(1):39-40, 50-51, 53, 48(1):8, 11-12
- Seabold, Wash., 13(1):43
- Seaborg, B. A., 93(3):140
- Seaburg, William R., *Coquelle Thompson, Athabaskan Witness: A Cultural Biography*, review, 95(2):105-106; ed., *Badger and Coyote Were Neighbors: Melville Jacobs on Northwest Indian Myths and Tales*, by Melville Jacobs, review, 93(1):37-38; ed., *The Nehalem Tillamook: An Ethnography*, by Elizabeth D. Jacobs, review, 96(2):104-105; ed., *Pitch Woman and Other Stories: The Oral Traditions of Coquelle Thompson, Upper Coquelle Athabaskan Indian*, review, 99(1):35-36; rev. of *At Home with the Bella Coola Indians: T. F. McIlwraith's Field Letters, 1922-4*, 95(4):206-207; rev. of *Haa Shuká, Our Ancestors: Tlingit Oral Narratives*, 79(2):82; rev. of *In Honor of Eyak: The Art of Anna Nelson Harry*, 75(4):155
- The Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, 1919-1965*, by Reginald H. Roy, review, 61(3):167-68
- Seager, Allen, rev. of *Ginger: The Life and Death of Albert Goodwin*, 82(4):157
- Seager, Allen, with John Herd Thompson, *Canada, 1922-1939: Decades of Discord*, review, 77(3):114

- Seahaven, Wash., 13(1):43
- sealing, 100(4):186
 and Alaska Commercial Company, 60(2):64, 62(1):1-2, 5, 68(3):120-29, 89(2):59-64
 in Aleutian Islands, 100(4):186
 in Pribilof Islands, 40(1):57-61, 59(1):8-10, 87(4):187-89, 89(2):59-64, 91(4):202-209
- Sealock, Richard B., *Bibliography of Place Name Literature: United States, Canada, Alaska and Newfoundland*, review, 40(2):161-62
- seals, 38(3):249, 39(2):131-32, 62(4):151-53, 100(4):181, 187-88. *See also* sealing
- Sealth (Duwamish and Suquamish leader). *See* Seattle (Duwamish and Suquamish leader)
- Sealth, Noah, 2(4):303-304
- Seaport, Wash., 13(1):44
- Sea-Power in the Pacific, a Study of the American-Japanese Naval Problem*, by Hector C. Bywater, review, 13(2):142-43
- The Search for an American Indian Identity: Modern Pan-Indian Movements*, by Hazel W. Hertzberg, review, 63(3):121
- The Search for Ancestors: A Swedish-American Family Saga*, by H. Arnold Barton, review, 71(3):135
- Search for the Northwest Passage*, by Lucile McDonald, review, 50(4):163-64
- "Searching for Edward Lange: An Early Artist of Washington State," by Drew W. Crooks, ed. Bill Alley, 95(4):216-17
- Searching for Yellowstone: Ecology and Wonder in the Last Wilderness*, by Paul Schullery, review, 97(3):150
- Searls, Paul, 87(3):124-26
- Searly, J., 27(2):170
- Sears, Bill, 100(3):113, 124-25
- Sears, Edmund Hamilton, *Zatthu, a Tale of Ancient Galilee*, 16(4):309
- Sears, Roebuck and Company, in Mont., 84(3):100-101
- Season of Mercy*, by Sally Ito, review, 92(2):92
- Seaton, Carter Taylor, rev. of *American Hippies*, 107(1):47-48
- Seattle
 African Americans in, 67(4):163-74, 86(1):35-39, 42-44, 100(1):7-8, 102(3):107-15, 104(2):55-70, 107(1):29, 31
 and Alaska-Yukon gold rush, 1(4):207, 13(1):20-26, 34(2):205-11, 81(2):54-66
 and Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition (1909), hosting of, 99(4):187-88, 100(1):3-11, 107(1):14-15
 aluminum industry in, 43(3):217-18, 220
 anti-Chinese sentiment in, 17(1):21-23, 20(3):204-12, 39(2):103-30, 81(1):24-28, 86(1):35-36, 39, 41-44, 88(4):174-80, 95(2):70-80, 100(1):8, 103(2):86, 90-91, 107(1):11-12
 anti-Japanese sentiment in, 93(3):128-35
 architecture of: A. B. Chamberlin sketches, 85(4):150-58; Beaux Arts Village, 92(3):115-26; building codes, 93(3):115-26; Frank Lloyd Wright houses, 88(1):33-40; John Parkinson buildings, 69(2):71-74; modernism, 75(3):128-39; reinforced-concrete buildings, 106(3):107-17; Victor Steinbrueck sketches, 54(3):124-25, 99(3):122-32; Willis A. Ritchie buildings, 87(4):194, 196-99, 210
 arts and culture in, 45(2):60-61, 76(3):82-94, 81(2):54-66
 aviation in, 85(4):137-49, 92(2):71-80
 baseball in, 82(3):96-100, 87(1):29-37, 100(3):120-33
 business leaders of, 50(1):1-13, 103(4):159-61, 163-64, 167-73
 and Century 21 Exposition (1962), 76(3):85-93, 80(1):2-11, 92(1):38
 charter reform in, 59(4):180-81, 76(1):26-27
 churches and religion in, 28(2):163-91, 38(4):319-33, 83(4):144, 146-47, 86(2):101, 92(3):127-36
 demographics of, 107(1):24-34
 descriptions of: 1859, 6(2):100-106; 1871, 70(4):165, 172-73; 1883, 34(1):22-25; 1890, 72(4):150-51; 1955, 78(1/2):41-42
 early history of, 1(4):207-208, 26(2):111-18, 42(4):271-76, 107(1):24-25
 economic development of, 39(3):215, 218, 220-22, 225-26, 101(3/4):151-52, 160, 103(4):159, 163-66, 168-69, 173
 electrification of, 107(2):63-67
 and environment, 107(2):56-70
 Filipinos and Filipino Americans in, 102(1):3-12
 fire in (1889), 8(3):238, 12(3):239, 93(3):115-26
 and Founders' Day, 1(2):47-50, 83, 4(1):53, 43(2):159-65
 in *Free Air*, by Sinclair Lewis, 91(2):108-109
 free speech movement in, 91(3):124-35
 gambling in (1876), 60(3):124-26
 during Great Depression, 72(1):11-19, 107(2):79
 Harding, Warren G., in, 66(3):105-14
 historiography on, 107(1):5-7, 12-13, 24, 34
 housing in, 67(4):165-66, 84(2):55
 incorporation of, 23(4):301-302
 jails in, conditions of (1907), 91(3):124, 127-35
 James, Henry, in, 59(4):186-89
 Japanese and Japanese American community in, 54(4):143-49, 70(2):58-68, 86(2):101, 87(1):29-37, 88(1):21-32, 88(4):166-73, 91(1):29-41, 101(3/4):150-61
 Jewish community in, 70(2):69-74, 86(4):193
 lawyers in, 16(2):122-31, 17(1):18-26
 lighting of, 100(2):70-72
 liquor laws in, 100(4):159-63, 165
 and location of Wash. state capital, 32(3):240, 272, 32(4):427, 437, 442
 and logging industry, 51(2):57-62
 movie theaters in, 71(4):172-82
 municipal politics of: in 1880s, 95(2):73-80; in 1930s, 64(4):137-46, 76(1):31; in 1960s, 100(3):107-33; during Progressive Era, 59(4):177-85, 66(1):13-25, 74(2):50, 52-58, 75(3):117-27, 76(1):22-32
 naming of, 2(4):303-308, 13(1):44-46
 Native people in, 47(1):1-8, 55(3):105-10, 67(1):10-20, 10-20, 98(1):18-28, 99(1):18-27, 107(2):57-58, 60-61
 newspapers of, 92(2):59-70
 photography in, 68(2):77, 91(1):34, 96(1):24-33
 prohibition in, 54(3):89-103, 56(1):3-4, 6-10
 public health in, 77(3):104-13, 91(1):20, 96(1):14-22
 race relations in: AYP, 100(1):7-9, 23-36; 101(3/4):107-61; labor movement, 86(1):35-44; late 19th century, 95(2):70-81; public school integration, 73(2):50-61; and religious leaders, 104(2):55-70; WWII, 67(4):163-74
 radical reputation of, 107(2):72-85
 and railroads, 48(4):121, 92(2):81-90, 107(1):9, 13-14, 107(2):62
 shipbuilding in, 84(2):51-53, 86(1):35, 37-39
 streetcars in, 77(2):59-67, 87(4):177
 and Tacoma, 26(2):95-106
 telephones, early use of in, 92(4):190-202
 theater in, 28(2):123-27, 57(4):139-42, 81(2):54-56, 58, 64-66
 tideland reclamation in, 59(2):77-87
 and trade relations with Japan, 100(1):8-9
 urban planning and development, 68(2):62, 65-68, 75(1):22-33, 75(4):171-80; and adoption of fire resistive construction, 93(3):115-26; and Arts and Crafts movement, 92(3):115-26; and arts development, 76(3):82-94, 81(2):54-57; and Boeing Company, 85(4):137-49; and capital-improvement campaign (1966-70), 105(2):55-70; central business district, 80(1):2-11, 98(3):107-14; and neighborhood schools, 83(4):128-43; and playgrounds and parks, 76(1):24-25, 32, 100(1):7, 12-15, 20-21, 100(2):56, 60, 80; port, 68(2):60-71; Seattle Center, 80(1):2-11; waterways, 11(1):56, 25(2):114-27, 25(3):210-13, 48(1):2-4, 59(2):77-87, 77(1):11-20,

- 80(1):38
 use of Leschi's name in, 107(4):186-94
 World Wide Web sites on, 91(3):114
 WWI impact on, 107(1):17-18
 WWII impact on, 67(4):163-74,
 91(3):136-37
 Seattle (Duwamish and Suquamish leader),
 2(4):303-308, 6(2):109, 22(4):243-75,
 44(3):125, 45(3):88, 90, 95(1):33-34,
 101(3/4):109, 107(4):190-91
Seattle, Her Faults, Her Virtues, by Almira
 Bailey, 16(4):306
 Seattle, Lake Shore, and Eastern Railway
 Company, 3(3):192, 195, 14(2):96-98,
 17(3):184, 53(4):129, 136, 56(3):97-100
Seattle: Past to Present, by Roger Sale, review,
 68(4):190-91
*Seattle: The Life and Times of an American
 City*, by Gerald B. Nelson, review,
 72(3):141
Seattle and Environs, by C. H. Hanford,
 15(4):300-301
 Seattle and International Railway,
 101(3/4):152
 Seattle and Lake Washington Waterway
 Company, 25(2):118-21, 59(2):79-85,
 77(1):12-13, 15-17
 Seattle and Montana Railway, 92(2):83-86
*Seattle and Montana Railway Co. v. State of
 Washington et al.*, 92(2):81-90
 Seattle and Northern Railroad, 3(3):196
 "Seattle and the Indians of Puget Sound," by
 Thomas W. Prosch, 2(4):303-308
*Seattle and the Roots of Urban Sustainability:
 Inventing Ecotopia*, by Jeffrey Craig
 Sanders, review, 102(3):149
 Seattle and Walla Walla Railroad, 14(2):84-85,
 89-90, 15(1):79-80, 48(4):121-22, 124
 Seattle and Walla Walla Railroad and
 Transportation Company. *See* Seattle
 and Walla Walla Railroad
 Seattle Anti-Japanese League, 94(3):142-43
Seattle Argus, 99(2):122, 124-32
 Seattle Audubon Society, 96(2):85-87, 90-92
 Seattle Board of Education, 41(4):345
 Seattle Board of Health, 96(1):14-22
 Seattle Brewing and Malting Company. *See*
 Rainier Brewing Company
*The Seattle Bungalow: People and Houses,
 1900-1940*, by Janet Ore, review,
 98(1):40-41
*Seattle Business Chronicle of the Pacific
 Northwest*, 74(1):12-14, 16
 Seattle Cadet Corps, 20(3):212
Seattle Call, 39(2):104-105, 108, 114-18, 124,
 71(3):116. *See also* *Seattle People's Call*
 Seattle Camera Club, 68(2):77, 91(1):34,
 96(1):24-33
 Seattle Center, 76(3):90, 92-93, 80(1):2-11
 Seattle Center Monorail, 80(1):5, 7-8, 10
 Seattle Central Labor Council. *See* Central
 Labor Council of Seattle
 Seattle Chamber of Commerce, 13(1):21-
 26, 75(4):173, 95(1):53, 96(1):31,
 100(3):109-11, 115, 101(3/4):151, 157
 Seattle City Council, 96(1):21, 100(3):107-20,
 122, 125, 105(2):55-56
 Seattle City Evangelistic Union, 38(4):322-23
 Seattle City Light, 77(2):59, 88(1):25, 28, 30,
 100(2):72
 Seattle City Light Tower, 106(3):107, 116-17
Seattle Cityscape, by Victor Steinbrueck,
 99(3):122, 127-32, review, 54(3):124-
 25
Seattle Cityscape #2, by Victor Steinbrueck,
 99(3):122
 Seattle Civic Center Advisory Committee,
 76(3):84-90
 Seattle Civic Center Association, 75(1):29-32
 Seattle Civic Unity Committee, 67(4):169-74,
 73(2):50-51, 60, 93(3):134
 Seattle Coal and Iron Company, 29(2):161
 Seattle Coal and Transportation Company,
 48(4):121, 124
 Seattle Coal Company, 48(4):121, 124
 Seattle Commercial Club, 75(4):173, 96(1):31
Seattle Contrasts, by Emblem Club of Bend,
 Oreg., review, 4(2):130-31
 Seattle Council of Churches. *See* Greater
 Seattle Council of Churches
Seattle Daily Bulletin, 52(3):83
Seattle Daily Call, 71(3):112, 116, 125,
 74(1):32, 95(2):76
Seattle Daily Trade Journal, 51(4):161
 Seattle Deaconess Home Association,
 38(4):330, 332
 Seattle Department of Lighting. *See* Seattle
 City Light
 Seattle Electric Company, 100(2):72-73. *See
 also* Seattle Electric Light Company
 Seattle Electric Light Company, 100(2):71. *See
 also* Seattle Electric Company
 Seattle Federation of Women's Clubs,
 101(1):13
 Seattle First National Bank, 43(1):5,
 43(2):127, 143, 148-49, 103(3):123,
 128-29, 138
 Seattle First Presbyterian Church, 74(2):50-58
 Seattle Foundation, 43(2):129
 Seattle Gas Company, 100(2):71
 Seattle General Contract Company, 59(2):82,
 85
 Seattle General Hospital, 38(4):330, 332
 Seattle general strike (1919), 52(3):81-98,
 55(4):146-56, 69(3):129-30, 133-34,
 86(1):35-44, 91(1):20-21, 107(2):75-78
The Seattle General Strike, by Robert L.
 Friedheim, review, 56(1):41-42
 "The Seattle General Strike of 1919," by
 Robert L. Friedheim, 52(3):81-98
 Seattle Golf Club, 50(1):9
 Seattle Harbor Commission, 68(2):62-63
 Seattle Hardware Company, 50(1):1-2
Seattle Heritage, by Ralph B. Potts, review,
 47(3):91-92
A Seattle Heritage: The Fine Arts Society, by
 Anne H. Calhoun, review, 34(1):100-
 101
 Seattle High School, 24(4):278-80, 41(4):343-
 46
 Seattle High School Teachers' League,
 74(1):14-15
 Seattle Historical Society, 5(2):152-53,
 6(1):23, 7(1):48, 8(1):9, 9(1):19,
 10(1):49, 11(1):39-40, 43(2):158-69
 Seattle History Teachers' Club, 5(3):240
Seattle Home Builder and Home Keeper, by
 W. W. DeLong and Belle D. DeLong,
 85(4):156-58
 Seattle Home Guards, 20(3):209-13
 Seattle Housing Authority, 67(4):165-66
 Seattle Human Rights Commission,
 100(3):117, 103(2):58
*Seattle in Black and White: The Congress of
 Racial Equality and the Fight for Equal
 Opportunity*, by Joan Singler, Jean
 Durning, Bettylou Valentine, and Maid
 Adams, review, 102(3):150-51
Seattle in the 20th Century, by Richard C.
 Berner, Vol. 1: *Seattle, 1900-1920:
 From Boomtown, Urban Turbulence,
 to Restoration*, review, 84(1):32, Vol.
 2: *Seattle, 1921-1940: From Boom to
 Bust*, review, 85(1):39-40, Vol. 3: *Seattle
 Transformed: World War II to Cold War*,
 review, 92(2):102-103
Seattle Industrial Army News, 71(3):117
 Seattle Industrial Relations Committee,
 52(3):91-92
 Seattle Iron and Steel Company, 17(3):180-
 81, 106(3):108
Seattle Japanese-American Courier, 33(3):369-
 70, 87(1):29-37, 88(1):23-24, 91(1):38,
 107(1):29
 Seattle Japanese Language School, 94(3):140
 "The Seattle Jewish Community: A
 Photographic Essay," by Karyl Winn,
 70(2):69-74
 Seattle Junior Chamber of Commerce,
 100(3):109-10
*Seattle Justice: The Rise and Fall of the Police
 Payoff System in Seattle*, by Christopher
 T. Bayley, review, 107(1):44-45
 "The Seattle Labor Movement, 1919-20,"
 by Robert L. Friedheim and Robin
 Friedheim, 55(4):146-56
 Seattle Library Association, 17(4):250, 253-54
 Seattle Loan and Savings Agency, 26(4):253
Seattle Memories, by Edith Sanderson
 Redfield, 22(3):228-29
Seattle Model Commonwealth, 71(3):113, 116,
 74(1):32-34
 Seattle Municipal Art Commission, 76(3):83-
 94
 Seattle Municipal Railway. *See* Seattle
 Municipal Street Railway
 Seattle Municipal Street Railway, 77(2):59-67
*The Seattle Municipal Water Plant; Historical,
 Descriptive, Statistical*, by John Lamb,

- 5(4):316
 Seattle National Bank Building, 69(2):71-72
 Seattle Pacific University, Seattle Seminary Building at, 81(4):137-38
Seattle Park Commissioners' Eighth Annual Report, comp. Roland W. Cotterill, review, 3(3):243
Seattle Pension Builder, 61(3):147-54
Seattle People's Call, 71(3):113, 116. See also *Seattle Call*
 Seattle Pilots, 100(3):120-33, 105(2):65, 69
 Seattle Planning Commission, 98(3):107-108
 Seattle Playgrounds Association, 66(1):19, 76(1):25
 Seattle Police Department, 54(3):90, 92-93, 100, 76(1):26-28, 103(2):58
 Seattle Port Commission, 35(1):71-72
Seattle Post-Intelligencer, 14(3):186-89
 on anti-Chinese sentiment in Seattle (1885-86), 39(2):104-10, 114-18, 124, 128
 compared with other local newspapers, 90(4):172, 174, 176, 180, 92(2):59-60, 63
 on conservation issues, 51(2):53
 distribution of, 1(4):203
 establishment of, 14(1):32
 on League of Nations, 36(2):147-48, 151-52
 politics of, 35(2): 102, 106, 115, 117
 on Russo-Japanese War, 35(4):306-18, 321-22
 and Silver Skis competition, 44(1):12
 Seattle Public Library, 17(4):254
 works of: *Seattle Public Library, Forty-Second Annual Report*, 24(3):236-37; *A Ten-Year Program for the Seattle Public Library*, 21(2):145-46
Seattle Public Library, Forty-Second Annual Report, 24(3):236-37
 Seattle Public Schools. See schools
 "Seattle Race Relations during the Second World War," by Howard A. Droker, 67(4):163-74
 Seattle Real Estate Board, 104(2):62-63
 Seattle Repertory Theatre, 76(3):90-91, 93
Seattle Republican, 100(1):7-8
 Seattle Rifles (militia), 17(1):21, 23, 20(3):209-10, 212, 39(2):122-24, 81(1):27-28
 Seattle school board
 Griffiths, Austin E., on, 76(1):30
 and integration, 73(2):50-61, 104(2):63-64, 67, 69
 and Niederhauser, Charles, dismissal of, 74(1):12, 14-16
 and Nisei employees, dismissal of, 88(1):21-32
 and public health and sanitary regulation, 96(1):14-22
Seattle Socialist, 71(3):114-15, 119, 91(3):124-28, 130, 132-34
 Seattle Sourdough Club, 33(3):370
 "The 'Seattle Spirit' Meets *The Alaskan: A Story of Business, Boosterism, and the Arts*," by Richard H. Engeman, 81(2):54-66
Seattle Star, 39(2):105, 108, 114, 52(3):92, 90(4):171-81, 92(2):59-60, 64, 68
 Seattle Steel Company, 17(3):178-79
Seattle Sun, 92(2):59-70
 Seattle Symphony Orchestra, 35(1):19-28
 Seattle Symphony Society, 35(1):20-23, 27
 Seattle Tennis Club, 103(4):164, 168, 170-71
 Seattle Theater, 28(2):123-24
Seattle Times, 1(4):203
 Blethen, Alden Joseph, Jr., at, 81(2):59-60, 66
 during Cold War, 89(1):21-32
 competitors of, 90(4):172-76, 180, 92(2):59-70
 on Everett massacre, 49(4):163
 on Russo-Japanese War, 35(1):320-22, 35(4):306-307
 on Seattle general strike (1919), 52(3):91
 on Smith, J. Allen, 35(3):205
 on WWI, 35(1):65-72
 "The Seattle *Times's* Cold War Pulitzer Prize," by Lorraine McConaghy, 89(1):21-32
Seattle Totems, by Jeff Obermeyer, review, 107(1):46
 Seattle Tower, 106(3):115
Seattle Town Crier, 96(1):31
 Seattle Transit Company, 67(4):171
 Seattle Trust and Savings Bank, 43(2):127, 148
Seattle Union Record, 55(4):147-48, 150, 71(3):114-15, 119-20
 on American Federation of Labor, 70(1):31-33
 on amusement trades strike (1921-35), 71(4):175-76, 179
 archives of, 30(1):71
 and Centralia massacre, 45(4):120
 and farmer-labor movement, 57(4):151-52
 on Seattle general strike (1919), 52(3):85, 88, 91-92, 97
 Seattle University, 83(4):152-54
Seattle University: A Century of Jesuit Education, by Walt Crowley, review, 83(4):152-55
 Seattle Urban League, 73(2):50-52, 54, 60, 104(2):58, 64
 Seattle Urban Renewal Enterprise, 98(3):109, 111-12
Seattle Washingtonian, 52(3):99-107
 Seattle World's Fair. See Century 21 Exposition
 "Seattle's 'Ditch': The Corps of Engineers and the Lake Washington Ship Canal," by Robert E. Ficken, 77(1):11-20
 "Seattle's First Aviator and Their Claims to a New Province of the Sky," by Paul G. Spitzer, 92(2):71-80
 "Seattle's First Need of a Post Office," by George H. Himes, 15(2):117-18
 "Seattle's First Taste of Battle, 1856," 47(1):1-8
Seattle's Historian and Promoter: The Life of Edmond Stephen Meany, by George A. Frykman, review, 90(3):154
Seattle's International District: The Making of a Pan-Asian American Community, by Doug Chin, review, 94(2):99-100
 "Seattle's Leschi: Memory and Urban Indigenous Place Names," by Lisa Blee, 107(4):186-96
Seattle's Unsinkable Houseboats: An Illustrated History, by Howard Droker, review, 70(2):90
Seattle's Waterfront: The Walker's Guide to the History of Elliott Bay, by Marc J. Hershman, Susan Heikkala, and Caroline Tobin, review, 73(4):189
Seattle's Women Teachers of the Interwar Years: Shapers of a Livable City, by Doris Hinson Pieroth, review, 96(2):109-10
 Seavey, Llewellyn T., 24(1):72
 Seaview, Wash., 13(1):46-47
 Seax (Tsimshian leader), 57(1):15, 17
 Sebree, Howard, 44(4):181-82
 Sebring, F. M., "The Indian Raid on the Cascades in March, 1856," 19(2):99-107
 Sechelt people, 33(4):381, 385-86, 72(3):103-104
Second Chance: The Triumph of Internationalism in America During World War II, by Robert A. Divine, review, 59(4):228-29
 Second Church of Christ, Scientist (Portland), 97(1):14-16. See also Portland Church of Christ, Scientist
 Second Kamchatka Expedition. See Kamchatka expeditions
Second Sight, by Robert V. Hine, review, 86(1):46-47
 Second Regiment Washington Territory Volunteers, 11(4):245, 247-48. See also Washington Territory Volunteers
 "Secondary Education in Washington Territory," by Howard A. Hanson, 41(4):342-51
 "Secret Aid for Oregon Missions," by Edmond S. Meany, 15(3):211-14
 "Secret Mission of Warre and Vavasour," 3(2):131-53
 Secrétan, Hyacinthe, 41(4):322-29
 Secretan, J. H. E., *Canada's Great Highway*, review, 16(3):228-29
Sectionalism, Politics, and American Diplomacy, by Edward W. Chester, review, 68(1):33-34
Sections and Politics: Selected Essays by William B. Hesseltine, ed. Richard Nelson Current, review, 60(4):228-29
 secularism, 96(2):61-66
Securing the Spectacular City: The Politics of Revitalization and Homelessness in Downtown Seattle, by Timothy A.

- Gibson, review, 96(1):46
- Securities Regulation and the New Deal*, by Michael E. Parrish, review, 63(2):74-75
- Sedlak, Michael W., *Education in the United States: An Interpretive History*, review, 68(3):146
- Sedro-Woolley, Wash., 13(1):47
- "See America First" campaign, 90(2):80-81, 91(3):138, 140
- Seathl. *See* Seattle (Duwamish and Suquamish leader)
- Seeds of Repression: Harry S. Truman and the Origins of McCarthyism*, by Athan Theoharis, review, 63(4):181-82
- Seedtime of Reform: American Social Service and Social Action, 1918-1933*, by Clarke A. Chambers, review, 55(4):186
- Seeger, Alan, 59(4):203, 208-209, 215
- Seeing and Being Seen: Tourism in the American West*, ed. David M. Wrobel and Patrick T. Long, review, 93(2):96
- Seeing the Far West*, by John T. Faris, review, 12(1):71-72
- Seeing the West*, by K. E. M. Dumbell, review, 12(1):71-72
- Seeing Yellowstone in 1871: Earliest Descriptions and Images from the Field*, ed. Marlene Deahl Merrill, review, 97(2):104
- Seekers and Travellers: Contemporary Art of the Pacific Northwest Coast*, by Gary Wyatt, review, 105(1):37-38
- Seeking Salaam: Ethiopians, Eritreans, and Somalis in the Pacific Northwest*, by Sandra M. Chait, review, 105(3):149-50
- "Seeking the Pacific: The Chicago and North Western's Plans to Reach the West Coast," by H. Roger Grant, 81(2):67-73
- Seeking Western Waters: The Lewis and Clark Trail from the Rockies to the Pacific*, by Emory Strong and Ruth Strong, ed. Herbert K. Beals, review, 89(2):105
- Seelatsee, Eagle, 104(4):183
- Seeley, L. B., 31(2):125-59
- Seely, Harriet, 53(1):33
- Seely, Pauline A., *Bibliography of Place Name Literature: United States, Canada, Alaska and Newfoundland*, review, 40(2):161-62
- Seeman, Albert L., rev. of *Blue Enchantment: The Story of Crater Lake*, 33(2):217-18; rev. of *Crater Lake: The Story of Its Origin*, 33(1):86-87; rev. of *Rainfall and Tree Growth in the Great Basin*, 30(2):226-27; rev. of *The Scenic Treasure House of Oregon*, 32(4):453-54
- Seeman, Berthold, 9(2):89
- Segal, Harvey H., *Canals and American Economic Development*, review, 53(3):126
- Segger, Martin, *Victoria: A Primer for Regional History in Architecture*, review, 72(1):46
- Seghers, Charles John, 22(2):102-103, 110, 59(4):190-202
- segregation
in Helena, Mont., 70(2):50-57
in Oreg.: Eugene, 63(1):15-17; Portland, 92(3):137-48, 96(2):69-70
in Wash: Hanford Site, 96(3):124-28; Seattle, 67(4):165-66, 73(2):50-61, 104(2):55-70; Tri-Cities, 96(3):124-30
- The Seigneurial System in Early Canada: A Geographical Study*, by Richard Colebrook Harris, review, 58(3):164
- Seip, Terry L., *The South Returns to Congress: Men, Economic Measures, and Intersectional Relationships, 1868-1879*, review, 75(2):84
- Sekor, Esther, 88(1):22-24
- Selah, Wash., 13(1):47-48
- Selden, Samuel, *Production of Local History Plays and Pageants*, 34(4):421
- Seldon, J. W., 39(3):205
- Select Documents on Japanese Foreign Policy, 1853-1868*, ed. W. G. Beasley, review, 49(2):86-87
- "A Selected Bibliography of the Writings of Edmond Stephen Meany," ed. Ronald Todd, 26(3):176-91
- Selected Letters of A. M. A. Blanchet, Bishop of Walla Walla and Nesqually (1846-1879)*, ed. Roberta Stringham Brown and Patricia O'Connell Killen, review, 105(1):40
- Selected Plays of Marcus Thrane*, by Marcus Moller Thrane, review, 99(2):97-98
- Selected Writings of Ella Higginson: Inventing Pacific Northwest Literature*, ed. Laura Laffrado, review, 107(2):96-97
- "A Selective Survey of Canadian-Hawaiian Relations," by W. J. Illerbrun, 63(3):87-103
- "Self-Education in Historiography: The Case of Charles A. Beard," by Gerald D. Nash, 52(3):108-15
- "Self-Help in Seattle, 1931-1932: Herbert Hoover's Concept of Cooperative Individualism and the Unemployed Citizens' League," by William H. Mullins, 72(1):11-19
- Self-Help in the 1890s Depression*, by H. Roger Grant, review, 75(3):107
- Selig, Isador, 53(4):149
- Seligmann, G. L., Jr., rev. of *Blood on the Border: The United States Army and the Mexican Irregulars*, 62(1):40-41
- Sell, T. M., *Wings of Power: Boeing and the Politics of Growth in the Northwest*, review, 93(2):95-96
- Selleck, Wash., 13(1):48
- Sellers, Charles, *James K. Polk: Continentalist, 1843-1846*, review, 58(4):209-10
- Sellery, G. C., *Medieval Foundations of Western Civilization*, review, 20(2):146-47
- Selling British Columbia: Tourism and Consumer Culture, 1890-1970*, by Michael Dawson, review, 97(2):102-103
- "Selling Salmon: The Use of Female Images in Marketing Canned Fish," by Lisa Mighetto, 101(1):28-31
- "Selling Salmon to the World: The Export Market for Pacific Northwest Canned Salmon," by Ross Coen, 105(1):23-31
- Sells, Cato, 105(3):132
- Sellwood, J. W. R., 39(3):202, 205, 208, 210
- Seltice, Andrew (Coeur d'Alene leader), 42(1):42, 44, 53-56, 63-67, 94(1):27-29
- Seltice, Joseph, *Saga of the Coeur d'Alene Indians: An Account of Chief Joseph Seltice*, review, 82(3):115
- Seltz, Jennifer, rev. of *Preserving the Living Past: John C. Merriam's Legacy in the State and National Parks*, 99(1):39-40
- Selvin, Edwin, 52(3):89, 74(1):12-14, 16
- "Semi-Centennial of Cheney," by J. Orin Oliphant, 21(4):297
- Semichi Islands (Alaska), 38(1):58, 68-70, 95(2):68
- Semlin, C. A., 102(2):86
- Semmes (naval officer), 67(1):17-19
- Semmes, R. M., 74(1):12-14
- Semonche, John E., *Ray Stannard Baker: A Quest for Democracy in Modern America, 1870-1918*, review, 61(1):59-60
- Semple, Eugene
archival materials related to, 35(4):329-30
and labor conflict in coal-mining industry, 37(3):231-57, 48(4):125, 105(2):90-91
and Lake Washington Ship Canal, 25(2):118-20, 25(3):213, 59(2):77-87, 77(1):12-13, 15-17
portrait of, 1(2):5, 7
and Wash. state codes, 28(1):51-53
on women and woman suffrage, 95(2):77, 79
- Semple, Mary Ethel. *See* Swanstrom, Mary Ethel Semple
- Señán, José, *The Letters of José Señán, O.F.M., Mission San Buenaventura, 1796-1823*, ed. Lesley Byrd Simpson, review, 54(1):41
- "Senator Cole and the Purchase of Alaska," by Victor J. Farrar, 14(4):243-47
- Senator Gerald P. Nye and American Foreign Relations*, by Wayne S. Cole, review, 55(1):44
- "Senator Henry Jackson, the Solzhenitsyn Affair, and American Liberalism," by Jeff Bloodworth, 97(2):69-77
- Senator James E. Murray and the Limits of Post-War Liberalism*, by Donald E. Spritzer, review, 77(3):115
- Senator John James Ingalls: Kansas' Iridescent Republican*, by Burton J. Williams, review, 66(4):184
- Senator Josiah William Bailey of North*

- Carolina: A Political Biography*, by John Robert Moore, review, 60(3):170-71
- “Senator Norris and His 1918 Campaign,” by Richard Lowitt, 57(3):113-19
- Senator Robert F. Wagner and the Rise of Urban Liberalism*, by J. Joseph Huthmacher, review, 61(3):180-81
- “Send a Gunboat! Checking Slavery and Controlling Liquor Traffic among Coast Indians of British Columbia in the 1860s,” by Barry M. Gough, 69(4):159-68
- Send These to Me: Jews and Others Immigrants in Urban America*, by John Higham, review, 68(1):41
- Sengstacken, Agnes Ruth, *Destination, West!* review, 33(3):353
- Senier, Siobhan, *Voices of American Indian Assimilation and Resistance: Helen Hunt Jackson, Sarah Winnemucca, and Victoria Howard*, review, 93(2):101-102
- Sentilles, Renée M., rev. of *Gambler's Wife: The Life of Malinda Jenkins*, 91(1):50-51
- Sentinels of the North Pacific: The Story of Pacific Coast Lighthouses and Lightships*, by James A. Gibbs, Jr., 47(4):124-25
- Sento at Sixth and Main: Preserving Landmarks of Japanese American Heritage*, by Gail Dubrow, review, 94(3):153-54
- The Separation of the Farm Bureau and the Extension Service: Political Issue in a Federal System*, by William J. Block, review, 52(3):120-21
- Sepass, K’HHalserten, *Sepass Poems: The Songs of Y-Ail-Mihth*, recorded by Eloise Street, review, 55(2):89-90
- Sepass Poems: The Songs of Y-Ail-Mihth*, K’HHalserten Sepass, recorded by Eloise Street, review, 55(2):89-90
- Sephardic Bikur Holim Congregation (Seattle), 70(2):73
- Seppala, Alaska Dog Driver*, by Elizabeth M. Ricker, review, 22(2):148-49
- Sequalitchew Creek (Wash.), 101(2):74
- Sequalitchew Lake (Wash.), 1(1):14, 87-88, 15(2):121, 74(3):107, 111
- “The Sequent Land Use at Bridgeport Bar, Washington,” by Edward C. Whitley, 42(1):32-39
- Sequim, Wash., 13(1):49
- Sequim Irrigation District, 10(1):33
- Serebernikoff, Rufus, 46(4):115-16
- Sergeant, Ashur. See Sargent, Asher
- Serling, Robert J., *Legend and Legacy: The Story of Boeing and Its People*, review, 86(3):107-109
- Seton, Alfred, 48(2):55-58, 98(1):7-12
- Settle, Josiah, 48(4):120
- Settle, Mary Lund, *War Drums and Wagon Wheels: The Story of Russell, Majors and Waddell*, review, 58(3):157-58
- Settle, Raymond W., *War Drums and Wagon Wheels: The Story of Russell, Majors and Waddell*, review, 58(3):157-58
- Settlement House (Seattle), 86(4):193
- “Settlement of the Claims in Washington of the Hudson’s Bay Company and the Puget’s Sound Agricultural Company,” by Mary A. Gray, 21(2):95-102
- Settler Anxiety at the Outposts of Empire: Colonial Relations, Humanitarian Discourses, and the Imperial Press*, by Kenton Storey, review, 107(4):201-202
- Settlers’ Children: Growing Up on the Great Plains*, by Elizabeth Hampsten, review, 83(4):157
- The Settler’s West*, by Martin F. Schmitt and Dee Brown, review, 47(4):125-26
- Settling the Canadian-American West, 1890-1915: Pioneer Adaptation and Community Building: An Anthropological History*, by John W. Bennett and Seena B. Kohl, review, 88(3):157
- Seufert, Francis, *Wheels of Fortune*, review, 73(3):135
- Seufert Brothers, 97(4):197
- Seven Frontier Women and the Founding of Spokane Falls*, by Barbara F. Cochran, ed. Suzanne Bamonte and Tony Bamonte, review, 103(1):37-38
- “Seven Sisters” initiatives, 36(1):31-35, 37
- Seven Years on the Pacific Slope*, by Hugh C. Fraser and Mary Crawford Fraser (Mrs. Hugh C.), review, 6(1):69-70
- “A 1715 Picture of a Fur Seal,” by Charles Greer and Victor B. Scheffer, 62(4):151-53
- Seventeenth Annual Report, 1912, of the American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society*, review, 4(3):198
- Seventh Biennial Report of the Librarian*, by State Historical Society of Idaho, 12(2):151
- Seventh-day Adventist churches, in Wash., archives of, 28(4):400, 30(4): 426, 433
- Seventy Years of Progress in Washington*, by Ezra Meeker, 13(2):144
- The Seventy-sixth Congress and World War II, 1939-1940*, by David L. Porter, review, 72(2):87
- Severence, George, 95(4):201-202
- Severin, Timothy, *Explorers of the Mississippi*, review, 60(2):104-105
- Sevetson, Donald J., *Atkinson: Pioneer Oregon Educator*, review, 103(4):200-201
- Sewall, Samuel, 53(3):103
- Seward, Alaska, 1(3):159-61
- Seward, William H., 49(2):74
- and Alaska, scientific study of, 53(2):77-78
- and Alaska purchase, 12(2):88, 13(2):93, 100, 102-103, 14(4):246-47, 36(2):123-24
- correspondence of, 3(1):83-91
- and Edgerton, Sidney, 34(3):295, 297-98, 303-304
- honoring, 1(3):178, 1(4):281-82, 14(4):311-12, 53(3):97, 100(1):5
- and missionaries, 11(2):89
- and Oregon Treaty (1846), 52(1):12-13
- and Seward, Alaska, naming of, 1(3):159-60
- Seward Peninsula (Alaska), 49(3):89-98
- Seward’s Icebox*, by Archie W. Shiels, review, 24(2):152-53
- Sewell, Elaine Kollins, 83(2):78
- Sewell, John Y., 33(3):317, 338-39
- Sewell, Richard H., *Ballots for Freedom: Antislavery Politics in the United States, 1837-1860*, review, 68(4):193
- Sewid, James, *Guests Never Leave Hungry: The Autobiography of James Sewid, A Kwakiutl Indian*, review, 61(2):114-15
- Sewing Society (Olympia), 38(1):10
- Seymore, W. B., 10(1):46
- works of: “Pioneer Hotel Keepers of Puget Sound,” 6(4):238-42; “Port Orchard Fifty Years Ago,” 8(4):257-60
- Seymour, Flora Warren, *The Boy’s Life of Frémont*, 20(1):73; *The Indians Today*, 17(4):303; *The Story of the Red Man*, 21(1):70
- Seymour, Frederick, 80(3):102-104, 106, 108
- Seymour, George, 21(1):52
- Sforza, Carlo, *Diplomatic Europe Since the Treaty of Versailles*, 20(1):75
- Shackelford, Roxa S., 18(4):266-70
- Shackelford, Lewis, 102(1):35-36
- Shadbolt, Doris, *Bill Reid*, review, 78(3):111; rev. of *The Life of Emily Carr*, 79(4):161
- Shade, William Gerald, *Banks or No Banks: The Money Issue in Western Politics, 1832-1865*, review, 65(2):86
- The Shadow of Blooming Grove: Warren G. Harding in His Times*, by Francis Russell, essay review, 61(1):46-49
- “The Shadow of Mormon Cooperation: The Business Policies of Charles Nibley, Western Sugar Magnate in the Early 1900s,” by Matthew C. Godfrey, 94(3):130-39
- The Shadow of Pearl Harbor: Political Controversy over the Surprise Attack, 1941-1946*, by Martin V. Melosi, review, 70(2):84
- The Shadow of Sequoyah: Social Documents of the Cherokees, 1862-1964*, ed. Jack Frederick Kilpatrick and Anna Gritts Kilpatrick, review, 57(4):190-91, 58(1):45
- The Shadow of the Arrow*, by Margaret Long, review, 33(1):90-91
- Shadow of the Hunter: Stories of Eskimo Life*, by Richard K. Nelson, review, 73(4):187
- Shadow Tribe: The Making of Columbia River*

- Indian Identity*, by Andrew H. Fisher, review, 102(2):94
- Shadows on the Koyukuk: An Alaskan Native's Life along the River*, by Sidney Huntington, 103(3):113
- Shaffer, Arthur H., *The Politics of History: Writing the History of the American Revolution, 1783-1815*, review, 68(1):33
- Shafroth, John F., 48(3):95, 49(2):53
- Shaft, Charles, 25(3):194-95
- S'Hai-ak (King George; Klallam leader), 8(1):44-45, 8(2):136, 139, 142, 10(1):8-9
- Shaikh, Juned, rev. of *The Tlingit Indians in Russian America, 1741-1867*, 98(4):200-201
- Shakerism. See Indian Shaker Church
- Shakespeare's Influence on Sir Walter Scott*, by Wilmon Brewer, 17(2):151
- Shalagi people, 95(2):66
- Shale, Harry, 31(4):379-83
- Shale, Johnny, 31(4):379-83
- Shaler, Andrew, rev. of *The Great Medicine Road: Narratives of the Oregon, California, and Mormon Trails*, pt. 2: 1849, 107(1):39
- Shalkop, Antoinette, "The Travel Journal of Vasilii Orlov," 68(3):131-40
- Shalkop, R. L., *Russian Orthodox Art in Alaska*, review, 67(2):88
- Shallat, Todd, rev. of *Idaho's Place: A New History of the Gem State*, 106(2):97-98; rev. of *So Incredibly Idaho! Seven Landscapes That Define the Gem State*, 89(1):47-48
- Shallow Diggins: Tales from Montana's Ghost Towns*, comp. Jean Davis, review, 55(2):90-91
- Shallow Grave at Waiilatpu: The Sagers' West*, by Erwin N. Thompson, review, 62(1):6
- Shamanic Odyssey: The Lushootseed Salish Journey to the Land of the Dead*, by Jay Miller, review, 80(4):146
- Shamanism and Christianity: Native Encounters with Russian Orthodox Missions in Siberia and Alaska, 1820-1917*, by Andrei A. Znamenski, review, 92(4):205-206
- Shamanism in Western North America. A Study in Cultural Relationships*, by Willard Z. Park, review, 30(2):224-26
- "A Shaman-Killing Case on Puget Sound, 1873-1874: American Law and Salish Culture," by Brad Asher, 86(1):17-24
- shamans, 63(2):47, 82(2):53, 86(1):17-23, 91(3):118
- Shambaugh, Benjamin F., *Collection and Preservation of the Materials of War History: A Patriotic Service*, 9(3):236
- Shand, Margaret Clark, *The Summit and Beyond*, review, 51(2):88-89
- Shand, Ora M., *The Summit and Beyond*, review, 51(2):88-89
- The Shanghai Problem*, by William C. Johnstone, Jr., review, 28(4):419-20
- Shank, Corwin Sheridan, 67(1):21-27
- Shankle, George Earle, *Washington: State Name, Flag, Seal, Song, Bird, Flower, and Other Symbols*, 24(4):303
- Shannon, David A., "The Making of a Princeton President, 1896-1902: An Essay Review," 65(4):184-86; "Woodrow Wilson's Youth and Personality: An Essay Review," 58(4):205-207; rev. of *An Alternative Vision: The Socialist Party in the 1930's*, 66(4):185-86; rev. of *Debaters and Dynamiters: The Story of the Haywood Trial*, 56(1):40-41; rev. of *Holding Fast the Inner Lines: Democracy, Nationalism, and the Committee on Public Information*, 72(2):86; rev. of *The Papers of Woodrow Wilson*, Vol. 1: 1856-1880, 58(4):205-207, Vol. 2: 1884-1884, 58(4):205-207, Vol. 3: 1884-1885, 59(3):168-69, Vol. 4: 1885, 60(2):111-12, Vol. 5: 1885-1888, 60(3):169, Vol. 6: 1888-1890, 61(2):120, Vol. 7: 1890-1892, 62(2):90-91, Vol. 9: 1894-1896, 63(4):177-78, Vol. 10: 1896-1898, 65(4):184-86, Vol. 11: 1898-1900, 65(4):184-86, Vol. 12: 1900-1902, 65(4):184-86; rev. of *When Farmers Voted Red: The Gospel of Socialism in the Oklahoma Countryside, 1910-1924*, 70(1):38-39; rev. of *Woodrow Wilson: A Medical and Psychological Biography*, 73(4):188
- Shannon, Fred A., *The Centennial Years: A Political and Economic History of America from the Late 1870s to the Early 1890s*, ed. Robert Huhn Jones, review, 59(4):222
- Shannon, George D., 22(4):278
- Shannon, George Pope, 104(4):168
- Shannon, James, 96(1):14
- Shannon, William V., *The American Irish: A Political and Social Portrait*, review, 57(4):191
- Shape, William, *Faith of Fools: A Journal of the Klondike Gold Rush*, review, 90(3):157-58
- Shaper of Seattle: Reginald Heber Thomson's Pacific Northwest*, by William H. Wilson, review, 104(2):100-101
- The Shaping of a City: Business and Politics in Portland, Oregon, 1885-1915*, by E. Kimbark MacColl, review, 69(4):190
- The Shaping of a Family, A Memoir*, by Egbert S. Oliver, review, 71(4):189
- The Shaping of America: A Geographical Perspective on 500 Years of History*, Vol. 3: *Transcontinental America, 1850-1915*, by D. W. Meinig, review, 91(3):161-62
- Shaping Seattle Architecture: A Historical Guide to the Architects*, ed. Jeffrey Karl Ochsner, review, 87(3):160-61
- Shapiro, Herbert, "Lasch on Radicalism: The Problem of Lincoln Steffens," 60(1):17-24; "Steffens, Lippmann, and Reed: The Muckraker and His Protégés," 62(4):142-50; rev. of *America's Heroes: The Changing Models of Success in American Magazines*, 63(4):178-79; rev. of *The Ignoble Conspiracy: Radicalism on Trial in Nevada*, 78(3):116; rev. of *Lincoln Steffens: A Biography*, 67(1):36-37; rev. of McClure's Magazine and the Muckrakers, 63(4):178-79; rev. of *The Resurgence of Race: Black Social Theory from Reconstruction to the Pan-African Conferences*, 72(4):188
- Shapiro, Stanley, rev. of *Iron in Her Soul: Elizabeth Gurley Flynn and the American Left*, 87(3):159; rev. of V. L. Parrington: *Through the Avenue of Art*, 86(2):94
- Sharbach, Sarah E., "A Woman Acting Alone: Louise Oliveau and the First World War," 78(1/2):32-40
- Shared Walls: Seattle Apartment Buildings, 1900-1939*, by Diana E. James, review, 103(4):195-96
- Sharkey, Frank B., 27(4):373, 376, 382-84
- Sharkey, Ida, 45(3):96-98
- Sharkey, Robert P., *Money, Class, and Party: An Economic Study of Civil War and Reconstruction*, review, 52(2):74-75
- Sharp, James Roger, rev. of *Banks or No Banks: The Money Issue in Western Politics, 1832-1865*, 65(2):86; rev. of *The Process of Government under Jefferson*, 71(2):90
- Sharp, Paul F., *Whoop-Up Country: The Canadian-American West, 1865-1885*, review, 47(4):124; rev. of *Forests and Men*, 43(1):67-68; rev. of *History of the White Pine Industry in Minnesota*, 41(1):76-78
- Sharpe, Grant, rev. of *Origins of the National Forests: A Centennial Symposium*, 85(2):70
- Sharpe, Wenonah, rev. of *Origins of the National Forests: A Centennial Symposium*, 85(2):70
- Sharrer, G. Terry, rev. of *The Canadian Prairie West and the Ranching Frontier, 1874-1924*, 76(1):34; rev. of *Counting Sheep: From Open Range to Agribusiness on the Columbia Plateau*, 75(2):87
- Shatraw, Milton, *Thrashin' Time: Memories of a Montana Boyhood*, review, 62(3):121
- Shattuck, Charles B., 29(2):155-56
- Shattuck, Dickson P., 14(4):260
- Shaw, Anna Howard, 55(1):14, 58(1):9, 96(2):77-78
- Shaw, Benjamin Franklin, 104(2):84

- and Ebey, Isaac N., 33(3):304
as Indian agent, 37(1):38, 44-45, 52,
104(2):82-83, 92
in Indian wars (1855-58), 8(3):179,
11(4):247, 97(1):24-27, 29, 104(2):87-
89
as interpreter, 104(1):32, 104(2):82, 85
and location of Wash. capital, 32(3):244
during martial law in Wash. Terr. (1856),
27(3):202, 208-12, 43(2):101-105,
109-16
and Miller, William Winlock, 83(3):103,
105, 107
as officer in Pioneer Association of the
State of Wash., 8(1):3
and Puget Sound Milling Company,
43(4):278, 291, 294
and Treaty of Point No Point, 46(2):52-56
Shaw, Gabriel, 23(4):267
Shaw, George Coombs, *240 Chinook Jargon
Words*, 24(1):66
Shaw, James O., 5(1):25, 14(2):116
Shaw, John, 8(1):54, 8(2):125
Shaw, Luella B., 14(2):116
Shaw, R. M., "Range Sheep Industry in
Kittitas County, Washington,"
33(2):153-70; rev. of *Golden Fleece*,
34(1):103-104; rev. of *Puget Sound
Region War and Post-War Development*,
35(2):173-74; rev. of *Social Trends in
Seattle*, 36(3):280-81
Shaw, Robert B., 95(3):135
Shaw, Ronald E., *Erie Water West: A History
of the Erie Canal, 1792-1854*, review,
58(1):48-49
Shaw, William, 18(2):99, 96(4):198
Shaw, William T., *The Birds of Washington*,
review, 45(1):37; *Mammals and Birds
of Mount Rainier National Park*,
18(4):305-306
Shaw and Randall, 12(4):260, 263-65
Shaw Island (Wash.), 13(1):50, 69(3):97-106
Shawaway, Alex, 101(1):21
Shea, Christopher C., 99(1):16-28
Sheakley, James, 102(1):30-31
Shearer, Edward, 11(1):59
Sheehan, Bernard W., rev. of *William Clark:
Jeffersonian Man on the Frontier*,
70(2):91
Sheehan, Mike, 45(4):118-24
Sheehy, John, *Comrades of the Quest: An
Oral History of Reed College*, review,
104(2):101-102
sheep, 33(2):153-70, 98(2):55-63. *See also*
livestock industry
*Sheep May Safely Graze: A Personal Essay on
Tradition and a Contemporary Sheep
Ranch*, by Louie W. Attebery, review,
86(3):110-13
Sheffield, D. G., 15(1):50-62
Sheffield, Delia B., "Reminiscences," 15(1):49-
62
Shein, Debra, ed., *Edna and John: A Romance
of Idaho Flat*, by Abigail Scott Duniway,
review, 92(4):210-11
Shelathwell (Chinookan leader), 18(1):17, 19
Sheldon, Bobby, 90(2):79
Sheldon, Charles, 96(4):171, 194
Sheldon, Charles H., *A Century of Judging:
A Political History of the Washington
Supreme Court*, review, 80(1):34; *The
Washington High Bench: A Biographical
History of the State Supreme Court,
1889-1991*, review, 84(3):115; ed., *The
Government and Politics of Washington
State*, review, 71(3):140
Sheldon, Frances, 96(4):194
Sheldon, Henry D., *History of the University of
Oregon*, review, 31(4):470-72
"Sheldon Jackson and Benjamin Harrison:
Presbyterians and the Administration
of Alaska," by Ted C. Hinckley,
54(2):66-74
Sheldon Jackson School, 106(1):5-9, 12,
106(4):172
Shelikhov (ship), 102(4):189-90
Shelikhov, Grigorii Ivanovich, 4(2):93,
7(3):203-204, 215, 18(2):83-85,
25(1):3-4, 58(1):34, 36, 63(2):42-
44, 90(4):191-205, 99(2):78, 80,
102(4):178, 183
Shelikof, Gregory I. *See* Shelikhov, Grigorii
Ivanovich
Shelikof-Golokof Company, 4(2):93
Sheller, Roscoe, *Ben Snipes, Northwest Cattle
King*, review, 50(2):68
Shelley, Percy, 91(2):62
Shellgren, Ernest T., 71(2):52-53, 58-59
Shelton, Anthony, ed., *The Museum of
Anthropology at the University of British
Columbia*, review, 102(4):201
Shelton, Edward Mason, 20(1):12-23
Shelton, John, 6(2):108
Shelton, L. D. W., 57(4):159, 162-63
Shelton, Levi, 6(2):108
Shelton, Wash., 13(1):50-51, 87(3):117-29
Shelton, William, 80(2):58
works of: *The Story of the Totem Pole, or
Indian Legends*, 15(1):71
Shemanski, Alfred, 70(2):70
Shemya Island (Alaska), 38(1):68-70
Shenandoah (ship), 9(1):6-7, 49(1):6
*The Shenandoah; or, The Last Confederate
Cruiser*, by Cornelius E. Hunt,
13(1):76-77
Shepard, Betty. *See* Shepard, Louinda Nelson
Shepard, Cyrus, 1(1):23, 25, 7(3):218, 221,
225-27, 24(1):41, 24(3):177
works of: "Early Letter from the Methodist
Mission," 24(1):53-57
Shepard, Henry, 19(3):193-97
Shepard, Louinda Nelson (Betty), 19(3):193-
98
Shepard, M. P., *The 1985 Pacific Salmon
Treaty: Sharing Conservation Burdens
and Benefits*, review, 97(1):48-49
Shepard, Olivia, 101(2):56
Shepardson, Whitney H., *The United
States in World Affairs: An Account
of American Foreign Relations*, 1936
ed., review, 28(4):422-23, 1937 ed.,
review, 30(2):228-31, 1938 ed., review,
31(1):110-11
Shepard, A. F., 6(1):11
Shepard, Esther, *Paul Bunyan*, review,
16(1):63-66; rev. of *Paul Bunyan Comes
West*, 20(1):66-67
Shepherd, Jack, *The Forest Killers: The
Destruction of the American Wilderness*,
review, 68(1):40-41
Sheppard, Edward, "Forty Years of Symphony
in Seattle: 1903-1943," 35(1):19-28
Shepperson, James E., 105(2):91-92
Shepperson, Wilbur S., *Emigration and
Disenchantment: Portraits of
Englishmen Repatriated from the United
States*, review, 58(2):101; *Restless
Strangers: Nevada's Immigrants and
Their Interpreters*, review, 64(1):41;
*Retreat to Nevada: A Socialist Colony
of World War I*, review, 58(3):162-63;
rev. of *The American Irish: A Political
and Social Portrait*, 57(4):191; rev. of
*Expectations Westward: The Mormons
and the Emigration of Their British
Converts in the Nineteenth Century*,
58(3):160-61
Sherfey, Florence E., *Eastern Washington's
Vanished Gristmills and the Men Who
Ran Them*, review, 71(3):139
Sheridan, Philip H.
and Howard, Oliver Otis, 49(4):143-44
on Indian warfare, 1(1):35
in Indian wars (1855-58), 2(3):235-36,
16(3):164, 167, 19(2):101-102, 105-
106, 131
Sheridan, Richard G., rev. of *The Water Crisis*,
59(4):218
Sheridan Academy, 46(1):11
Sherman, E. A., 66(2):63-64
Sherman, John, 44(4):179
Sherman, Marian, 96(2):61, 64, 66
Sherman, William Tecumseh
journey through Northwest of (1883),
62(4):129, 134-37
and military in Mont., 29(2):140-41, 149
and Nez Perce War (1877), 36(3):213-14,
49(4):131, 138-39, 144-45
on Union army, 1(1):63-64, 68
Sherman Act. *See* Sherman Antitrust Act
Sherman Alexie: A Collection of Critical Essays,
ed. Jeff Berglund and Jan Roush,
review, 102(3):144-45
Sherman Antitrust Act, 41(4):294-97,
53(3):121, 54(1):4, 54(3):107,
79(4):140-41, 81(2):70
Sherrard, William R., "The Kirkland Steel
Mill: Adventure in Western Enterprise,"
53(4):129-37

- Sherriff, John, 83(2):53-59
- Sherwood, Cameron, "A Catalyst to Draw Us Together," 49(3):114-20
- Sherwood, John D., 62(2):77, 80, 82
- Sherwood, Morgan B., 59(1):1-3
works of: "Mining and Public Policy in Alaska," 61(1):49-50; "A Pioneer Scientist in the Far North: George Davidson and the Development of Alaska," 53(2):77-80; "Science in Russian America, 1741 to 1865," 58(1):33-39; *Big Game in Alaska: A History of Wildlife and People*, review, 74(2):92; *Exploration of Alaska, 1865-1900*, 103(3):116-17, review, 56(4):177-78; ed., *Alaska and Its History*, 103(3):117, review, 58(4):211-12; rev. of *The Alaska Railroad*, 59(4):227-28; rev. of *The Boundary Hunters: Surveying the 141st Meridian and the Alaska Panhandle*, 74(3):139; rev. of *Change in Alaska: People, Petroleum, and Politics*, 63(1):36; rev. of *The Eskimos of Bering Strait, 1650-1898*, 69(1):36; rev. of *Lieutenant Castner's Alaskan Exploration, 1898: A Journey of Hardship and Suffering*, 76(2):78; rev. of *Prelude to Bonanza: The Discovery and Exploration of the Yukon*, 70(4):183; rev. of *Sourdough Sagas: The Journals, Memoirs, Tales and Recollections of the Earliest Alaskan Gold Miners, 1883-1923*, 58(3):164-65; rev. of V. S. Khromchenko's *Coastal Explorations in Southwestern Alaska, 1822, 65(2):91*; rev. of *The Yukon*, 60(4):224
- Sherwood, Robert, 52(2):54-55
- Sherwood, S. F., 4(1):40
- She's Tricky Like Coyote: Annie Miner Peterson, an Oregon Coast Indian Woman*, by Lionel Youst, review, 90(1):44-45
- Shevlin, M. O., *The Pacific Coast Homeseeker*, 15(4):306
- Shevlin, N. M., *The Pacific Coast Homeseeker*, 15(4):306
- Shibley, Mark A., "Religion in Oregon: Recent Demographic Currents in the Mainstream," 83(3):82-87
- Shideler, James H., ed., *Agriculture in the Development of the Far West*, review, 68(1):39-40; rev. of *Henry Cantwell Wallace as Secretary of Agriculture, 1921-1924*, 63(1):35
- Shideler, John C., *Coal Towns in the Cascades: A Centennial History of Roslyn and Cle Elum, Washington*, review, 78(1/2):66
- Shield of Republic/Sword of Empire: A Bibliography of United States Military Affairs, 1783-1846*, comp. John C. Fredriksen, review, 82(1):34
- Shields, Art, *On the Battle Lines, 1919-1939*, review, 78(3):115
- Shields, James, 102(4):183, 185
- Shiels, Archie W., *The Purchase of Alaska*, review, 58(4):212; *San Juan Islands: The Cronstadt of the Pacific*, review, 31(1):98; *Seward's Icebox*, review, 24(2):152-53; comp., *Early Voyages of the Pacific; a Few Notes on the Days of Iron Men and Wooden Ships*, 22(3):229
- Shilshole people, 107(1)27;; 107(2):57-58
- Shimabukuro, Robert Sadamu, *Born in Seattle: The Campaign for Japanese American Redress*, review, 93(4):207
- Shimkin, D. B., rev. of *Karne: A Paiute Narrative*, 58(2):104
- Shine, Wash., 13(1):51
- Shineberg, Dorothy, ed., *The Trading Voyages of Andrew Cheyne, 1841-1844*, review, 64(1):45
- shingle industry, 41(4):285-311. *See also* logging and lumber industries
- Shingle Mills Bureau, 41(4):293, 296, 303, 305-306
- Shingle Weavers' Union, 41(4):305-306, 57(2):57-64, 71(2):50-62, 71(3):120, 72(3):111, 91(1):9-13
- Shinn, Charles Howard, *Mining Camps: A Study in American Frontier Government*, review, 40(4):348
- Shinn, Isabella E., "The Columbia River Regional Library: A Multi-County Demonstration," 51(3):132-35
- Shinshō Maru*, 102(4):183
- Ship Creek, Alaska, 58(3):130-41. *See also* Anchorage, Alaska
- shipbuilding
bibliography of, 11(3):183-201
call for research on, 35(1):48
in Coos Bay, Ore., 75(4):147, 149-50
in Russian America, 7(4):286-87, 25(1):3-10, 63(1):6-7, 102(4):178-80, 182-85, 188-89
photographs of, 67(2):69-75
and Seattle labor movement, 86(1):35, 37-39
and wood designs of Edward W. Heath, 90(1):3-16
during WWI, 35(1):66-67, 76(1):17, 84(2):51-59
during WWII, 39(3):225, 231, 80(2):42-51, 102(1):5-6
See also names of individual shipbuilding companies; names of individual shipyards
- "Shipbuilding in the Pacific Northwest," by Helen Durrie Goodwin, 11(3):183-201
- Shipbuilding Labor Adjustment Board (Macy Board), 52(3):85-86
- Shipowners and Merchants Tug Boat Company, 42(4):308-309, 316, 318
- Shippee, Lester Burrell, *Canadian-American Relations 1840-1847*, review, 30(4):455-56; rev. of *San Juan Archipelago: Study of the Joint Occupation of San Juan Island*, 34(3):314-16
- shipping
and Mercer, Asa S., 27(4):351-61
and Pacific Coast passenger-freight service (1916-36), 40(3):177-88
railroads and transpacific, 64(1):8-11, 101(3/4):151-52
on Snake and Columbia rivers, 86(4):179-87
on Walla Walla and Columbia Railroad, 14(1):3-13
See also names of individual railroad companies; names of individual shipping companies
- Shipping Board, U.S., 84(2):51, 54-59
- Shippis, Jan, *Mormonism: The Story of a New Religious Tradition*, review, 76(4):147
- ships. *See individual ship names*
- Ships and Memories: Merchant Seafarers in Canada's Age of Steam*, by Eric W. Sager, review, 85(2):76
- Ships for Victory (art exhibit), 96(1):3, 6-11
- Ships of the Inland Sea: The Story of the Puget Sound Steamboats*, by Gordon Newell, review, 43(2):173-74
- Ships that Sail No More: Marine Transportation from San Diego to Puget Sound, 1910-1940*, by Giles T. Brown, review, 57(4):192
- shipwrecks
near Coos Bay, Ore., 96(3):119
at Destruction Island (Wash.), 13(1):27-31
Japanese, 23(4):270-71, 283-85, 24(1):54, 24(4):244-45, 36(4):319-30
near Ozette, Wash., 25(1):53-55
in Russian America, 102(4):178-90
on Seattle-Skagway route, 7(1):21-37, 96(3):117
- Shipwrecks of the Pacific Coast*, by James A. Gibbs, Jr., review, 50(1):36
- Shirakawa: Stories from a Pacific Northwest Japanese American Community*, by Stan Flewelling, review, 94(4):210-11
- Shirk, David, 66(4):180
- The Shirley Letters from the California Mines, 1851-1852*, by Louise Amelia Knapp Smith Clapp (pseud. Dame Shirley), review, 41(1):80-81
- Shishalh people. *See* Sechelt people
- Shively, J. M., 1(4):215
- Shoalmire, J. G., *The Public Career of Cully A. Cobb: A Study in Agricultural Leadership*, review, 65(3):152-53
- Shoalwater Bay (Wash.). *See* Willapa Bay
- Shoalwater Bay people, 4(3):187
- Shobe, Hunter, *Portlandness: A Cultural Atlas*, review, 107(1):40-41
- Shoemaker (mail carrier), 15(4):249-50
- Shoichi, Oshima, "Japanese Views of the Monroe Doctrine," 6(3):154-61
- Shook, E'Lois, 93(3):134
- Shooner, Peter, 19(1):6-9
- Shoot Shoot Shoot: A History of the Victoria-*

- Esquimalt Coast Artillery Defences, 1878-1956*, by R. Lovatt, review, 86(3):142-43
- Shorett, Alice, *Soul of the City: The Pike Place Public Market*, review, 100(2):91-92
- Shorrock, Ebenezer, 43(1):6-7, 74(1):14-16
- Short, Amos, 97(1):31
- Short, C. Brant, ed., *Democratic Demise/Republican Ascendancy? Politics in the Intermountain West*, review, 80(2):75
- Short, William, 69(3):130-34
- "A Short Account of Robert Haswell," by F. W. Howay, 24(2):83-90
- A Short History of Canada for Americans*, by Alfred LeRoy Burt, review, 33(4):457-58
- A Short History of the United States*, by John S. Bassett, review, 5(1):60-61
- A Short History of the United States Navy*, by George R. Clark, William O. Stevens, Carrol S. Alden, and Herman F. Krafft, review, 3(3):243
- Short Nights of the Shadow Catcher: The Epic Life and Immortal Photographs of Edward Curtis*, by Timothy Egan, review, 105(2):98-99
- A Short Season: Story of a Montana Childhood*, by Don Morehead and Ann Morehead, review, 90(3):160
- Shorter, Robert, 98(1):24
- Shortess, Robert, 15(3):174-76
- Shorthill, Sarah, 99(1):22-23, 26-27
- Shorthill, Thomas, 99(1):22, 26-27
- Shorthill, William W., 99(1):26-27
- Shortridge, James R., "The Alaskan Agricultural Empire: An American Agrarian Vision, 1898-1929," 69(4):145-58; "The Evaluation of the Agricultural Potential of Alaska, 1867-1897," 68(2):88-98; rev. of *Issues in Alaska Development*, 70(4):190
- Shortridge, Wilson Porter, *The Transition of a Typical Frontier*, 13(4):306
- Shortt, Adam, ed., *Canadian Currency, Exchange, and Finance During the French Period*, review, 18(1):71-72
- Shoshone County (Idaho)
and annexation movement, 21(2):133-37, 21(3):204-17, 21(4):281-93, 32(4):366-81
labor unrest in, 58(1):15-21, 24-30
as part of Wash. Terr., 4(2):102, 15(4):287-88, 31(2):189-90, 201-202, 205
- Shoshone Folklore*, by Sarah Emilia Olden, 15(1):73
- Shoshone people
and buffalo hunting, 105(3):113
ethnographic materials on, 93(4):212-13
and horses, 37(2):155-57
and irrigation on reservation, 105(3):122-33
and Lewis and Clark Expedition, 35(1):8-17
and missionaries, 35(2):126
relations of, with whites, 28(2):138-43
treaty negotiations with, 61(4):196-200
- Shoshonean Peoples and the Overland Trails: Frontiers of the Utah Superintendency of Indian Affairs, 1849-1869*, by Dale L. Morgan, ed. Richard L. Saunders, review, 99(3):144-45
- The Shoshoneans: The People of the Basin-Plateau*, by Edward Dorn and LeRoy Lucas, review, 58(4):210
- The Shoshone-Bannocks: Culture and Commerce at Fort Hall, 1870-1940*, by John W. Heaton, review, 98(1):45-46
- The Shoshonis, Sentinels of the Rockies*, by Virginia Cole Trenholm and Maurine Carley, review, 56(2):90
- Shotridge, George (Klo-kutch), 69(2):53
- Shotridge, Louis (Situwaka), 89(4):202-10
- Shotwell, James T., 63(1):23-24, 26-28
- Shoudy, John A., 13(3):167-80, 22(4):278-83, 36(4):301
- Shoudy, William H., 13(3):167-80
"Should We Study the History of Asia?" by Herbert H. Gowen, 17(2):114-24
- Shoup, George L., 27(2):175, 35(4):336, 46(3):82-83, 60(2):78, 82
- Shoup, James M., 53(4):142-43
- Shover, John L., "Was 1928 a Critical Election in California?" 58(4):196-204; *First Majority—Last Minority: The Transforming of Rural Life in America*, review, 69(3):136; *Political Change in California: Critical Elections and Social Movements, 1890-1966*, review, 63(1):32-33; rev. of *Al Smith, Hero of the Cities: A Political Portrait, Drawing on the Papers of Frances Perkins*, 62(1):43-44; rev. of *The Democratic Party and California Politics, 1880-1896*, 65(4):194; rev. of *A House for All Peoples: Ethnic Politics in Chicago, 1890-1936*, 64(1):39-40; rev. of *The Rumble of California Politics, 1848-1970*, 63(2):72-73
- Shover, Michele, rev. of *The Anti-Chinese Movement in California*, 84(2):69
- Shovers, Brian, rev. of *Evel Incarnate: The Life and Legend of Evel Knievel*, 93(2):100
- Show, Daniel, 7(3):246, 7(4):308, 310, 8(1):41, 8(2):126, 143-45
- Show of Hands: Northwest Women Artists, 1880-2010*, by Barbara Matilsky, review, 103(4):197-98
- Showalter, Noah D., 60(3):130-31
- Showaway (Yakama leader), 97(1):21, 32-37, 99(4):159-60, 164, 101(1):21
- "Showdown in Montana, 1938: Burton Wheeler's Role in the Defeat of Jerry O'Connell," by Richard T. Ruetten, 54(1):19-29
- Shugar, Dan H., rev. of *Geology Underfoot in Western Washington*, 107(1):38-39
- Shumagin Islands (Alaska), 63(1):4, 86(1):5, 11, 14, 90(3):118-19
- Shumard, Benjamin Franklyn, 26(2):84-85, 88
- Shumate, Albert, *The California of George Gordon and the 1849 Sea Voyages of His California Association*, review, 69(2):93; *Francisco Pacheco of Pacheco Pass*, review, 70(4):183
- Shupe, John H., 53(4):145-46
- Shur, Leonid, rev. of *Imperial Russia in Frontier America: The Changing Geography of Supply of Russian America, 1784-1867*, 69(4):184-85
- Siauzau (Japanese castaway), 36(4):322-26
- Siberia, the New Frontier*, by George St. George, review, 62(1):36-37
- Siberian Journey down the Amur to the Pacific, 1856-1857*, ed. Charles Vevier, review, 54(3):128
- Siberian Yupik people, at AYP, 101(3/4):107-109, 112-13, 119, 122, 126-33, 136
- Sibley, H. H., 33(3):272
- Sick, Emil George, 43(2):167-68, 60(2):98
- Sick, Kathleen, 60(2):98
- Sicks' Rainier Brewing Company. *See* Rainier Brewing Company
- Sicks' Stadium, 100(3):122, 125-29
- Side Trips: The Photography of Sumner W. Matteson, 1898-1908*, by Louis B. Casagrande and Phillips Bourns, review, 76(1):35
- Siddle, Adam, 17(4):280
- Sidebothom, R. A., 35(4):332-33
"Sidelights on the Stevens Railway Survey," 36(3):233-48
- Sides, Josh, rev. of *Eden within Eden: Oregon's Utopian Heritage*, 100(4):192; rev. of *How Cities Won the West: Four Centuries of Urban Change in Western North America*, 100(1):49
- Siebrand, Carl, 81(4):142-43, 83(4):141-43
- Sieg, Lee Paul, 51(4):159, 85(4):135-36, 88(4):185
works of: "Edmond S. Meany: The Value of a Man," 26(3):163-64
- Siegfried, André, *Canada*, review, 28(3):321-22
- Siems Carey and Kerbaugh Corporation (SCK), 82(4):135-38
- Sierra Club, 46(4):110-11, 66(2):70, 88(2):70-71, 78, 96(4):177-78, 99(3):109
works of: *Sierra Club Bulletin*, June 1913 ed., review, 4(4):295, January 1914 ed., 5(2):149, 1915 ed., 6(4):281, 1925 ed., 16(4):308
- Sierra Club Bulletin*, by Sierra Club, June 1913 ed., review, 4(4):295, January 1914 ed., 5(2):149, 1915 ed., ed. William F. Bade, 6(4):281, 1925 ed., ed. James S. Hutchinson, 16(4):308
- Sifters: Native American Women's Lives*, ed. Theda Perdue, review, 93(2):104

- Sifton, Clifford, 81(3):103-105
- Sifuentes, Mario Jimenez, *Of Forests and Fields: Mexican Labor in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 107(4):199-200
- Sighted from the Crow's-Nest*, comp. Robert Bruce Hitchman, 72(3):136-40
- The Sign of the Buffalo Skull*, by Peter O. Lamb, 24(4):305
- Signal Corps. *See* Army Signal Service, U.S.
- Signal Service. *See* Army Signal Service, U.S.
- "The Signers of the Oregon Memorial of 1838," by Cornelius James Brosnan, 24(3):174-89
- "The Significance of 1846 to the Pacific Coast," by Gertrude Cunningham, 21(1):31-54
- The Significance of Sections in American History*, by Frederick Jackson Turner, 24(4):304, 48(3):66
- "The Significance of the Frontier in American History," by Frederick Jackson Turner, 82(2):59-62, 65-67
- Signs of the Times*, 40(2):125-43
- Sikhs, hostilities against, 57(4):174
- Silcox, Ferdinand, 107(3):130
- Siler, Mary, 24(4):255
- Siler, Rufus, 24(4):252, 254, 29(2):119, 121-22, 129, 131, 33(1):9, 17
- Siletz Indian Agency, 97(2):59
- Siletz Indian Reservation, 64(3):120-26, 97(2):64
- "The Siletz Indian Shaker Church," by Lee Sackett, 64(3):120-26
- Siletz people, 64(3):120-26, 97(2):64
- The Silicon Forest: High Tech in the Portland Area, 1945 to 1986*, by Gordon B. Dodds and Craig Wollner, with Marshall M. Lee, review, 84(2):67
- The Silk Road*, by Sven Hedin, review, 30(4):461-62
- Silk Stocking Mob (Portland), 91(3):150-60
- Siloam Baptist Association, 40(2):128-46
- Silsbee, Nathaniel, 29(1):62-63
- Silver and Politics in Nevada, 1892-1902*, by Mary Ellen Glass, review, 62(1):39
- Silver and the First New Deal*, by John A. Brennan, review, 62(1):44
- Silver Bow County (Mont.), 103(1):4, 10
- Silver City, Idaho, 58(2):74-81, 73(3):108-20
- silver coinage. *See* free silver coinage issue
- Silver Creek (Wash.), 13(1):52
- Silver Falls State Park (Oreg.), 89(2):110
- Silver Falls Timber Company, 89(2):110
- Silver Kings: The Lives and Times of Mackay, Fair, Flood and O'Brien, Lords of the Nevada Comstock Lode*, by Oscar Lewis, review, 39(3):240-41
- silver mining
in B.C., 23(2):102, 106
in Idaho, 81(2):78
and free silver coinage issue, 33(3):283-84
in Mont., 44(1):23
in Wash., 32(1):62-64, 66, 75-76, 60(2):85, 87-97, 81(2):42-49, 78
in White Pine County (Nev.), 30(2):147-60
See also smelting industry
- Silver Republicans, 41(3):218
in Idaho, 33(3):283-96, 53(4):138-44, 60(4):196-98
in Wash., 21(2):103-11, 118, 34(3):253-62, 35(2):104-11, 39(4):298-302, 305-306, 309
- Silver Shirt Legion of America, 80(4):139-46
- "Silver Shirts in the Northwest: Politics, Prophecies, and Personalities in the 1930s," by Eckard V. Toy, Jr., 80(4):139-46
- Silver Streams*, by Wilson Kimsey Peery, review, 29(3):333
- Silverdale, Wash., 13(1):53
- Silverman, Irwin W., 82(4):144, 146
- Silverman, Peter Guy, "Military Aid to Civil Power in British Columbia: The Labor Strikes at Wellington and Steveston, 1890, 1900," 61(3):156-61
- Silverstein, Michael, rev. of *Nez Perce Grammar*, 63(1):37
- Silverton, Oreg., 89(2):110
- Silverton Wash., 13(1):53
- Silverton Lumber Company, 89(2):110
- "The Simeon G. Reed Collection of Letters and Private Papers," by Dorothy O. Johansen, 27(1):54-65
- Simeone, William E., *Rifles, Blankets, and Beads: Identity, History, and the Northern Athapaskan Potlatch*, 103(3):111, review, 88(1):45-46
- Simmonds, Samuel, 88(1):7-9
- Simmons, Andrew Jackson, 13(1):8-13, 17-18, 13(2):132, 134, 37(1):51, 95(1):31
- Simmons, Elizabeth K., 15(2):120-21
- Simmons, Jack, 81(4):127-29
- Simmons, Leo W., ed., *Sun Chief, The Autobiography of a Hopi Indian*, review, 33(3):361-62
- Simmons, Marc, *New Mexico: A Bicentennial History*, review, 73(2):62-65
- Simmons, Michael T., 10(3):214-16, 219, 221, 11(1):60, 65, 11(2):147-48, 157, 11(3):229, 11(4):300, 12(2):147, 12(3):224, 226-28, 12(4):301, 303, 13(1):57, 61, 63, 13(2):132-33, 137, 141, 36(4):334-35, 337-38, 369-70, 43(4):278-79, 285-86, 295-96, 299
and Cowlitz Convention, 11(4):292-93, 13(1):6-18
early years on Puget Sound of, 7(1):41-44, 7(2):138-42, 7(3):240, 44(3):133
as Indian agent, 22(4):247, 250-51, 262, 264-65, 31(4):408, 417, 37(1):36-37, 39, 50, 53, 46(2):52-56, 104(2):82, 85-89, 92-93, 95
and Miller, William Winlock, 83(3):103-104, 107
monument to, 7(4):330, 15(2):120-21
and Olympia, settlement of, 11(4):292-93
photos of, 44(2):62
as postmaster, 20(2):129, 131-32
and road construction, 2(2):123, 15(4):263-64
- Simmons, Moses S., 58(1):21
- Simmons, Robert H., "The Transition of the Washington Executive from Territory to Statehood," 55(2):76-86
- Simmons, Robert R., rev. of *Embassy at War: Harold Joyce Noble*, 67(4):177
- Simmons County (Wash.), proposed, 13(1):12
- Simms, John A., 24(1):13, 15, 37(1):47, 42(1):60-61, 98(4):169-70, 173-78, 104(1):9
- Simon, John Y., ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, Vol. 1: 1837-1861, review, 59(3):168, Vol. 2: *April-September, 1861*, review, 61(3):172, Vol. 3: *October 1, 1861-January 7, 1862*, review, 63(4):175-76, Vol. 4: *January 8-March 31, 1862*, review, 64(3):131, Vol. 5: *April 1-August 31, 1862*, review, 66(4):183, Vol. 6: *September 1-December 8, 1862*, review, 70(1):36, Vol. 7: *December 9, 1862-March 31, 1863*, review, 72(2):88, Vol. 8: *April 1-July 6, 1863*, review, 72(2):88, Vol. 9: *July 7-December 31, 1863*, review, 74(3):139, Vol. 10: *January 1-May 31, 1864*, review, 74(3):139, Vol. 11: *June 1-August 15, 1864*, review, 76(3):118, Vol. 12: *August 16-November 15, 1864*, review, 76(3):118, Vol. 13: *November 16, 1864-February 20, 1865*, review, 77(4):157, Vol. 14: *February 21-April 30, 1865*, review, 77(4):157
- Simonsen, Sigurd Jay, *The Dissenters*, review, 33(1):82
- Simon-Smolinski, Carole, *Journal of 1862: Timothy Nolan's 1862 Account of His Riverboat and Overland Journey to the Salmon River Mines, Washington Territory*, review, 76(2):77; rev. of *The Arams of Idaho: Pioneers of Camas Prairie and Joseph Plains*, 88(4):197-98; rev. of *Hard Traveling: A Portrait of Work Life in the New Northwest*, 87(4):215-16; rev. of *Roll On, Columbia: A Historical Novel*, Bk. 1: *To the Pacific*, Bk. 2: *Through the Cascades*, Bk. 3: *Into the Desert*, 90(2):105-106
- Simonson, Harold P., "Pacific Northwest Literature—Its Coming of Age," 71(4):146-51; *Beyond the Frontier: Writers, Western Regionalism and a Sense of Place*, review, 81(3):113; *Going Where I Have to Go: Essays from Within*, review, 89(3):158-59; rev. of *A Bibliographical Guide to the Study of Western American Literature*, 75(1):46; rev. of *Emily Carr: A Biography*,

- 71(3):136; rev. of *Fifty Western Writers: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, 75(1):46; rev. of *Frederick Jackson Turner: Strange Roads Going Down*, 90(2):97-98; rev. of *The Grains; or, Passages in the Life of Ruth Rover, with Occasional Pictures of Oregon, Natural and Moral*, 77(2):77; rev. of *The New West of Edward Abbey*, 74(3):135; rev. of *Northwest Perspectives: Essays on the Culture of the Pacific Northwest*, 71(1):40; rev. of *Owen Wister's West: Selected Articles*, 79(2):82; rev. of *Ten Tough Trips: Montana Writers and the West*, 82(2):76; rev. of *Theodore Winthrop: Portrait of an American Author*, 74(1):39; rev. of *West of Everything: The Inner Life of Westerns*, 84(1):30; rev. of *Yellowfish*, 72(2):85
- Simpkins, C. H., 17(3):177
- Simpkinson, Francis G., *H.M.S. "Sulphur" on the Northwest and California Coasts, 1837 and 1839: The Accounts of Captain Edward Belcher and Midshipman Francis Guillemard Simpkinson*, review, 72(2):92
- Simpsonian, Philip, 11(2):90-92
- Simpson, Aemilius, 1(2):16, 20, 25-29, 2(1):42-43, 5(3):197-98
- Simpson, Asa M., 70(4):148-49, 151-52, 75(4):147, 149
- Simpson, Benjamin, 53(4):145-46
- Simpson, Elizabeth, *Earthlight, Wordfire: The Work of Ivan Doig*, review, 86(2):93-94
- Simpson, George, 20(1):33-35, 40(4):274-94
 appointment of, to HBC, 15(3):203
 archival materials related to, 29(1):14-15 and boundaries of Oreg. Country, 51(3):121
 and chief factors in Columbia Dept., 24(4):258-63, 28(4):406-409
 correspondence of, 30(1):86, 33(1):61-64 and Fort Colville, 5(2):98-99, 16(1):30-32, 16(2):102-105, 90(3):141
 and Fort Okanagan, 98(2):82-85, 87-88 and Fort Vancouver, 39(2):83, 86-89, 101(2):73
 and Fort Victoria, 52(1):24
 and Fraser River navigation, 3(3):198, 200 and HBC religious services, 37(4):304-305, 307, 42(3):226-27, 232
 and Indians: education of, 104(1), 106(3):125; population estimates, 54(4):162, 164-65; views of, 54(4):166, 96(2):95, 99(2):77
 journal of, 40(4):324, 53(1):4
 and Ogden, Peter Skene, 51(1):16
 on Oreg. boundary dispute, 3(2):132-42, 146
 and Payette, Francois, 47(2):60
 and Puget Sound Agricultural Company, 24(1):4-5
 and Spokane House, 39(3):192-93
 visit of, to Northwest, 5(3):198-200, 203
 works of: *Fur Trade and Empire: George Simpson's Journal. Remarks Connected with the Fur Trade in the Course of a Voyage from York Factory to Fort George and Back to York Factory 1824-1825; together with Accompanying Documents*, review, 23(2):151-54; *Journal of Occurrences in the Athabasca Department by George Simpson, 1820 and 1821, and Report*, review, 30(4):437-39; *London Correspondence Inward from Sir George Simpson, 1841-42*, review, 65(4):189; *Part of a Dispatch from George Simpson Esqr. Governor of Ruperts Land to the Governor and Committee of the Hudson's Bay Company London*, review, 41(4):361-62
- Simpson, George B., 37(1):45
- Simpson, George Stewart, 30(4):400-402
- Simpson, Lesley Byrd, *The Encomienda in New Spain: Forced Native Labor in the Spanish Colonies, 1492-1550*, 21(2):154; *The Encomienda in New Spain: The Beginning of Spanish Mexico*, review, 42(4):334-36; ed., *Journal of Jose Longinos Martinez: Notes and Observations of the Naturalist of the Botanical Expedition in Old and New California and the South Coast, 1791-1792*, review, 53(3):124-25; ed., *The Letters of José Señán, O.F.M., Mission San Buenaventura, 1796-1823*, review, 54(1):41; rev. of *Hubert Howe Bancroft, Historian of the West*, 38(1):89-91
- Simpson, Peter, 106(1):7-8
- Simpson, Roger A., *Unionism or Hearst: The Seattle Post-Intelligencer Strike of 1936*, review, 72(1):42; rev. of *Equal to the Occasion: Women Editors of the Nineteenth-Century West*, 84(1):33; rev. of *They Never Go Back to Pocatello: The Selected Essays of Richard Neuberger*, 81(1):31
- Simpson, S. C., 17(4):269-70
- Simpson, Samuel L., 97(4):180-84
 works of: "The Old Ship's Requiem," 6(3):173; "The Willamette," 6(3):172-73
- Simpson, Sol G., 57(4):163, 171
- Simpson, William, 40(2):140-41
- Simpson Logging Company, 75(4):147-50, 87(3):117-29
- Sims, Charles E., 33(3):280
- Sims, Ed A., 4(1):18-19, 28(3):269-70, 277, 283-85, 298-99
- Sims, Elmer Harper, *Clacajawea and The Lewis and Clark Expedition, An Epic*, 16(3):234-35
- Sims, John W., 25(3):220
- Sims, Robert C., "A Fearless, Patriotic, Clean-Cut Stand': Idaho's Governor Clark and Japanese-American Relocation in World War II, 70(2):75-81; *Idaho's Governors: Historical Essays on Their Administrations*, review, 85(3):124; rev. of *Colorado: A History of the Centennial State*, 68(4):192-93; rev. of *Concentration Camps: North America. Japanese in the United States and Canada during World War II*, 74(3):133; rev. of *Dams, Parks, and Politics: Resource Development and Preservation in the Truman-Eisenhower Era*, 65(4):193; rev. of *The Politics of Racism: The Uprooting of Japanese Canadians during the Second World War*, 74(3):133; rev. of *Remembering Heart Mountain: Essays on Japanese American Internment in Wyoming*, 91(1):51
- Since Yesterday*, by Frederick Lewis Allen, review, 31(4):472-75
- Sinclair, Andrew, *The Available Man: The Life Behind the Masks of Warren Gamaliel Harding*, review, 57(1):46-47, 61(1):47-49; *Prohibition: The Era of Excess*, review, 54(2):79-80
- Sinclair, Harry F., 55(1):3, 65(2):60-63, 65
- Sinclair, James, 7(3):187-201
- Sinclair, Jane, "Professional Surveyor, Amateur Photographer: John F. Pratt on the Chilkat River, 1894," 82(2):51-58
- Sinclair, Marjorie, *Nahī'ene'ena, Sacred Daughter of Hawai'i*, review, 69(1):18-19
- Sinclair Heights housing project (Bremerton), 103(3):127
- "The Sinclair Party—An Emigration Overland along the Old Hudson Bay Company Route from Manitoba to the Spokane Country in 1854," by John V. Campbell, 7(3):187-201
- Sinclair, J., 14(3):225, 227-29
- Sind, Ivan, 38(1):35, 39, 50, 58-59, 63, 82
- Singer, Barnett, *The Pacific Northwest: Growth of a Regional Identity*, review, 103(3):145-46
- Singer, Claude, *U.S. National Bank of Oregon and U.S. Bancorp, 1891-1984*, review, 76(3):117; rev. of *The American Compromise: Theme and Method in the Histories of Bancroft, Parkman, and Adams*, 67(2):90; rev. of *Merchants, Money, and Power: The Portland Establishment, 1843-1913*, 80(3):114
- Singer, Jacob, 104(2):62-63
- Singing an Indian Song: A Biography of D'Arcy McNickle*, by Dorothy R. Parker, review, 84(4):152
- Singing Paddles*, by Julia Butler, review, 44(1):43
- Singing the Songs of My Ancestors: The Life and Music of Helma Swan, Makah*

- Elder*, by Linda J. Goodman and Helma Swan, review, 95(3):162-63
- Singing Valleys: The Story of Corn*, by Dorothy Giles, review, 32(1):118-19
- Singiser, Theodore F., 35(4):333-34
- Singler, Joan, 104(2):62
works of: *Seattle in Black and White: The Congress of Racial Equality and the Fight for Equal Opportunity*, review, 102(3):150-51
- Singletary, Otis A., *The Mexican War*, review, 52(2):73-74
- Sinkiuise-Columbia people, 27(2):107-108, 119, 143
- Sinn Fein, 81(4):145-51
- Sinnott, Nicholas, 100(4):174
- Sinramiut, Alaska, 75(3):100
- Sinrock Mary (Mary Antisarlook; Mary Andrewuk), 17(1):15, 75(3):98-107
- "Sinrock Mary: From Eskimo Wife to Reindeer Queen," by Dorothy Jean Ray, 75(3):98-107
- Sinrock River (Alaska). *See* Sinuk River
- Sinuk River (Alaska), 75(3):101-104
- The Sioux: Life and Customs of a Warrior Society*, by Royal B. Hassrick, with Dorothy Maxwell and Cile M. Bach, review, 56(1):44
- Sioux City and Pacific Railroad, 40(2):102-103
- The Sioux of the Rosebud: A History in Pictures*, by Henry W. Hamilton and Jean Tyree Hamilton, review, 64(1):44
- Sioux people, 35(2):136-39, 141, 39(1):39-64, 43(1):51, 53, 58, 101(3/4):111, 105(3):114
- Sir Alexander Mackenzie's Rock, End of the First Journey Across North America*, by R. P. Bishop, 17(1):70
- Sir Andrew Hammond* (whaler), 21(1):15-16
- Sir Francis Drake*, by John Sugden, review, 83(2):72-73
- Sir Francis Drake's Voyage Around the World*, by Henry R. Wagner, 18(4):302-304
- Sir George Simpson, Centennial Celebration, Fort James, 17th September, 1928*, 20(1):71
- Sir George Simpson, Overseas Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company: A Pen Picture of a Man of Action*, by Arthur S. Morton, review, 37(2):159-60
- "Sir George Simpson's Place in the History of the 'Old Oregon' Country," by T. C. Elliott, 20(1):33-35
- Sir James Douglas and British Columbia*, by Walter N. Sage, review, 22(2):146-47
- "Sir Matthew Baillie Begbie," by David R. Williams, 71(3):101-106
- Siri, Hans Anderson, 26(2):91, 42(3):214-23
- Siri, Per Nilsen, 26(2):91, 42(3):214-23
- Stringo, Charles A., 78(3):85
- Sisco, Wash., 13(1):54
- Sister Resurrection, 75(1):8-9, 11-12
- Sisters of Charity, 71(4):153-54, 156-57
- Sit Down and Drink Your Beer: Regulating Vancouver's Beer Parlours, 1925-1954*, by Robert A. Campbell, review, 93(1):42
- Sit-Down: The General Motors Strike of 1936-1937*, by Sidney Fine, review, 61(4):235
- Sitka (New Archangel; Novo Arkhangelsk), Alaska, 60(2):57-65, 89(3):115
Alaska Native architecture in, 78(1/2):48-49
census data (1900) from, 85(3):82-92
description of, 40(1):45-49
under Russian American Company, 7(3):209-11, 7(4):280-85, 292-95, 25(1):5-10, 29(2):201-204, 102(4):185-86, 188
Russian Orthodox Church in, 63(2):44, 46-49
tourism in, 56(2):71-73
during transfer of Alaska to United States (1867), 3(1):85-91
- Sitka (ship), 25(1):9
- Sitka Industrial Training School. *See* Sheldon Jackson School
- Sitka, Portal to Romance*, by Barrett Willoughby, 21(3):235
- Sitka Industrial School, 56(2):71-72
- Sitka Lumber and Pulp Company. *See* Alaska Lumber and Pulp Company
- Sitsayl (Tye William), 80(2):53, 55
- Sitting Bull (Sioux leader), 39(1):41, 56, 60-62, 101(3/4):129
- Sitton, Tom, *Los Angeles Transformed: Fletcher Bowron's Urban Reform Revival, 1938-1953*, review, 97(1):49-50
- Situwaka (Louis Shotridge), 89(4):202-10
- Six Ans en Amérique (Californie et Orégon)*, by Louis Rossi, 72(4):157-61
- Six Years on the West Coast of America, 1856-1862*, by Louis Rossi, ed. W. Victor Wortley, review, 75(2):93
- Sixmile Creek (Alaska), 64(3):105-11
- Sixty Years—A Brief Review of the Cattle Industry in Wyoming*, by Dan W. Greenberg, 24(3):237
- Sixty Years of Indian Affairs, Political, Economic, and Diplomatic, 1789-1850*, by George Dewey Harmon, review, 33(1):98-99
- Sixtymile River (Yukon Terr.), 32(2):199, 201
- Skagit Coal and Transportation Company, 29(2):162
- Skagit County (Wash.), 21(1):25
coal industry in, 29(2):162
migration of Appalachian highlanders to, 33(1):3-25
newspapers in, 13(3):185, 194-95, 13(4):252, 254, 14(3):199, 26(1):37, 45, 47-48
origin of, 13(1):55
- Skagit County (Wash.) Pioneer Association, 8(1):10, 9(1):20, 10(1):50, 11(1):40-41
- Skagit people, 3(3):214-15, 13(1):55
- Skagit Valley (Wash.), 37(3):186-89
- Skagway, Alaska, 22(1):39-41, 85(3):83-92, 90(2):77-87, 99(1):16-28, 102(1):37, 106(2):55-63
- Skagway Daily Alaskan*, 99(1):18-24
- Skagway-Whitehorse oil pipeline, 61(2):103
- Skamania County (Wash.), 4(2):102, 13(1):56, 18(1):28-32, 18(4):254-65, 21(1):25-26, 31(2):189, 55(4):172-73
- Skamania County (Wash.) Historical Society, 17(2):158, 18(2):120-21, 18(3):240
- Skamokawa, Wash., 13(1):56
- Skeels, Dell, rev. of *Diaries and Letters of Henry H. Spalding and Asa Bowen Smith Relating to the Nez Perce Mission, 1838-1842*, 50(3):116; rev. of *The Papers of Lucullus Virgil McWhorter*, 51(2):85; rev. of *Reading the Fire: Essays in the Traditional Indian Literatures of the Far West*, 75(2):91
- The Skeena, River of Destiny*, by R. Geddes Large, review, 49(4):175
- Skeena River (B.C.), 89(4):203-208
- Skelton, Henrietta, 96(2):76
- Skelton, O. D., 88(2):60-63, 66
- Skelton, R. A., rev. and enl., *History of Cartography*, by Leo Bagrow, review, 56(2):95-96
- Skelton, William B., "Army Officers' Attitudes toward Indians, 1830-1860," 67(3):113-24
- Sketchbook: A Memoir of the 1930s and the Northwest School*, by William Cumming, review, 76(3):115
- Sketches of Butte, from Vigilante Days to Prohibition*, by George Wesley Davis, review, 13(1):68
- Skid Road (Seattle). *See* Skid Row
- Skid Road: An Informal Portrait of Seattle*, by Murray Morgan, review, 43(3):235-36
- Skid Row (Seattle), 78(1/2):41-42
- Skidegate (Indian leader), 11(1):15-16, 22
- Skidmore, Colleen, ed., *This Wild Spirit: Women in the Rocky Mountains of Canada*, review, 97(4):206
- Skiff, Frederick W., 27(2):190
- skiing, 44(1):7-14
- Skillings, Warren Porter, 83(4):142, 86(4):165-66, 170-75, 87(4):204, 100(2):79
- Skillings and Corner (architects), 83(4):142
- Skinner, Alton H., 78(1/2):7
- Skinner, Constance L., *Adventures of Oregon, A Chronicle of the Fur Trade*, 11(3):231-32
- Skinner, Cyrus, 40(3):193
- Skinner, David F., 84(2):52-53
- Skinner, Jeremy, ed., *Jefferson's Western Explorations: Discoveries Made in Exploring the Missouri, Red River, and Washita*, review, 97(1):47-48
- Skinner, Ramona, rev. of *Canada's First*

- Nations: A History of Founding Peoples from Earliest Times*, 85(2):74; rev. of *A Guide to the Indian Tribes of the Pacific Northwest*, rev. ed., 84(4):152; rev. of *The Peoples of Canada: A Post-Confederation History*, 85(2):74
- Skinner and Eddy Corporation, 35(1):66-67, 84(2):52-53, 58
- Skitswish people. *See* Coeur d'Alene people
- Sklallam Indian Agency, 37(1):42-43, 50, 52, 56
- S'Klallam people. *See* Klallam people
- Skloom (Yakama leader), 32(1):26-27, 97(1):32-37, 99(4):159-60, 164, 166-67, 101(1):21
- Skokomish Indian Reservation, 37(1):42-43, 52, 56, 72(2):61-62, 64, 73(4):165-74, 86(1):17-23, 107(3):135-37, 139
- Skokomish people, 46(2):52-58, 107(3):137-38
- Skolaskin (Sanpoil leader), 8(4):243-50
- Skookum: An Oregon Pioneer Family's History and Lore*, by Shannon Applegate, review, 80(2):74
- Skookum, George, 15(3):187-88
- Skookum Mill (Olympia), 83(3):103
- Skotheim, Robert Allen, "Vernon Louis Parrington: The Mind and Art of a Historian of Ideas," 53(3):100-13; *American Intellectual Histories and Historians*, review, 58(2):108; rev. of *Clover*, 72(1):43; rev. of *The Conservative Tradition in America*, 59(3):173; rev. of *Henry Steele Commager: Midcentury Liberalism and the History of the Present*, 92(2):100-101; rev. of *Here the Country Lies: Nationalism and the Arts in Twentieth-Century America*, 73(3):107; rev. of *The New Radicalism in America, 1889-1963: The Intellectual as a Social Type*, 57(2):91; rev. of *The Pacific Northwest: An Interpretive History*, 81(3):115; rev. of *Wyoming University: The First 100 Years*, 77(4):154
- Skqee Mus, or Pioneer Days on the Nooksack*, by Robert Emmett Hawley, ed. P. R. Jeffcott, review, 64(2):90-91
- Skycrapers Hide the Heavens: A History of Indian-White Relations in Canada*, by J. R. Miller, review, 80(4):154
- Slack, Jerry, 27(3):256-57, 27(4):376, 378-79
- Slacum, William A., 7(2):137-38, 14(3):178-80, 17(1):44, 55, 24(3):182, 185
- Slade Gorton: A Half Century in Politics*, by John C. Hughes, review, 103(3):147-48
- Slagomas. *See* Koquilton, Slugamus
- Slaimon people. *See* Sliammon people
- Slater, John F., 6(1):14
- Slater, L. Roy, 38(2):101, 107
- Slatta, Richard W., "Chicanos in the Pacific Northwest: A Demographic and Socioeconomic Portrait," 70(4):155-62; "The 'Spanish Origin' Population of Oregon and Washington: A Demographic Profile, 1980," 75(3):108-16; *Cowboys of the Americas*, review, 82(2):74; rev. of *Mexican Emigration to the United States, 1897-1931: Socio-Economic Patterns*, 72(4):184
- Slaughter, Mary Wells, 10(3):179-81, 49(2):72-73
- Slaughter, William A.
estate of, 49(2):72-73
during Indian wars (1855-58), 10(3):177-81, 13(4):277-78, 15(3):194-95, 21(1):29, 25(3):180, 104(2):89
monument to, 10(3):177-81, 15(2):122
on Pacific Coast surveying expedition (1853), 33(4):393-404
papers of, 8(2):159
and Slaughter County, 11(1):46-47, 24(3):210
- Slaughter, William W., ed., *Camping Out in the Yellowstone, 1882*, by Mary Bradshaw Richards, review, 86(4):192
- Slaughter County (Wash.). *See* Kitsap County
- The Slave Community: Plantation Life in the Antebellum South*, by John W. Blasingame, review, 66(2):79-84
- Slave Lake River, 42(4):324-29
- Slave Wives of Nehalem*, by Claire Warner Churchill, 25(1):74
- Slaveholding in North Carolina; An Economic View*, by Rosser Howard Taylor, 18(2):150
- slavery
and antislavery patrols in B.C. (1860s), 69(4):159-63, 168
essay review on, 66(2):79-84, 67(1):29-32
legacy of, in American history, 65(2):66-78
among Native peoples, 5(3):204, 9(4):277-83, 11(4):250-53, 54(4):159-60, 162, 164
and Oreg. boundary dispute, 52(1):9-14
and Oreg. Terr.: attitudes on, 44(3):108-109, 111; Democratic Party politics, 58(2):65, 67, 73; formation of territory, 64(3):112-19
and Provisional Government of Oregon, 1(4):226, 64(3):112, 86(3):121-30
and territorial expansion, 2(3):209-32, 2(4):309-32
and Wash. Terr., (1):71, 42(1):4-5, 42(4):294
- "Slavery among the Indians of Northwest America," by H. F. Hunt, 9(4):277-83
- "Slavery and Scholarship, Some Problems of Evidence: An Essay Review," by Thomas J. Pressly and Harvey H. Chamberlin, 66(2):79-84
- "Slavery and the Oregon Territorial Issue: Prelude to the Compromise of 1850," by R. Alton Lee, 64(3):112-19
- "The Slaying of Pio-Pio-Mox-Mox," by J. F. Santee, 25(2):128-32
- Sleeping Island*, by P. G. Downes, review, 35(2):179-80
- Slemmons, Rod, rev. of *Picturing the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition: The Photographs of Frank H. Nowell*, 101(1):37-38
- Slentz, Gail, 106(1):25, 28-29, 31-32
- Sliammon people, 33(4):381, 384-85
- Slibender, John, 4(2):114
- Slick as a Mitten: Ezra Meeker's Klondike Enterprise*, by Dennis M. Larsen, review, 101(3/4):169-70
- Slickpoo, Allen P., Sr., *Noon Nee-me-poo (We, the Nez Percés): Culture and History of the Nez Percés*, Vol. 1, review, 66(4):182
- Slidell, John, 21(1):39, 42
- Sloan, W. G., 103(1):8
- Sloan Shipyards (Olympia), 85(2):78, 90(1):13
- Slocum, John, 5(1):18, 64(3):121, 73(4):165-67, 171, 173, 81(4):123, 126-27, 93(4):195
- Slocum, Laura, 6(1):19
- Slocum, Mary, 64(3):121, 73(4):171, 173
- Slocum, Richard, 10(3): 206-15, 220, 227-29
- Slogomas. *See* Koquilton, Slugamus
- Sloss, Frank H., "The Hutchinson, Kohl Story: A Fresh Look," 62(1):1-6; "Who Owned the Alaska Commercial Company?" 68(3):120-30
- Sloss, Louis, 14(4):243-47, 62(1):1-2, 4-6, 68(3):121-28, 89(2):59-62
- Slosson, Preston William, *The Great Crusade and After, 1914-1928*, 22(1):69-70
- Slotnick, Herman E., *Alaska: A History*, 3d ed., review, 103(3):144-45; *Alaska: A History of the 49th State*, 103(3):117, review, 72(4):181
- Slough-Keetcha. *See* Spokane Garry
- "Slough-Keetcha: Spokane Garry in History and Memory," by John W. W. Mann, 104(1):3-20
- Slovenian immigrants, 34(1):8
- Slowey, Gabrielle, *Navigating Neoliberalism: Self-Determination and the Mikisew Cree First Nation*, review, 100(1):44-45
- Sluggia (Nisqually Indian), 95(1):29
- Slugomas. *See* Koquilton, Slugamus
- Sluiskin (Yakama leader), 8(2):96-101, 9(4):312-13, 12(4):313
- Small, L. N. *See* L. N. Small house
- Small Town Renaissance: A Story of the Montana Study*, by Richard Waverly Poston, review, 41(3):275-76
- Small Worlds: Children and Adolescents in America, 1850-1950*, ed. Elliott West and Paula Petrik, review, 84(3):117
- Smalley, James A., 4(1):38
- Smalley, Martha Ann, 4(1):38
- Smart, Douglas, "Spokane's Battle for Freight Rates," 45(1):19-27
- Smart, James G., rev. of *The Presidency of William McKinley*, 73(1):43

- Smart, James P., 26(3):216
- Smead, W. H., 70(3):135-36
- Smeds, John Baptist, 32(2):170-73, 180-85
smelting industry, 23(2):103-106, 60(2):90,
95-96, 81(2):78, 84(2):42-49, 91(2):59-
69, 105(4):175-88
- Smena, Victor, 38(4):296-97
- Smetzer, Megan A., rev. of *In the Spirit of the
Ancestors: Contemporary Northwest
Coast Art at the Burke Museum*,
105(4):200-201
- Smiley, Donald V., rev. of *Douglas in
Saskatchewan: The Story of a Socialist
Experiment*, 54(2):84-85
- Smiley, Dwight, 107(3):123
- Smith, A. J., 2(1):30
- Smith, A. Robert, *The Tiger in the Senate:
The Biography of Wayne Morse*, review,
54(1):35-36
- Smith, Addison, 29(3):273-74, 93(1):14-18,
20-22
- Smith, Alfred E., 55(1):1-8
- Smith, Alice E., *George Smith's Money: A
Scottish Investor in America*, review,
58(4):217-18; *The History of Wisconsin*,
Vol. 1: *From Exploration to Statehood*,
review, 65(4):189-90; rev. of *The
Fist in the Wilderness*, 56(2):89-90;
rev. of *Marquette's Explorations: The
Narratives Reexamined*, 63(3):121-22;
rev. of *Norwegian-American Studies*,
Vol. 23, 59(4):222-23; rev. of *Territorial
Papers of the United States*, Vol. 27:
*The Territory of Wisconsin: Executive
Journal, 1836-1848; Papers, 1836-
1839*, 62(2):88, Vol. 28: *The Territory
of Wisconsin, 1839-1848*, 68(1):46;
rev. of *Theodore C. Blegen: A Memoir*,
70(4):184
- Smith, Alice Maude, 28(3):335-36, 83(1):38
- Smith, Allan H., 44(4):189
works of: "The Location of Flathead Post,"
48(2):47-54; *Takhoma: Ethnography of
Mount Rainier National Park*, review,
99(2):98
- Smith, Alleck C., 29(3):262-65, 267,
36(4):344-46
- Smith, Alson J., *Men Against the Mountains:
Jedidiah Smith and the South West
Expedition of 1826-29*, review,
57(1):38-39
- Smith, Andrew C., 81(4):149-50
- Smith, Arthur D. Howden, *John Jacob Astor*,
review, 21(1):65-66; ed., *The Narrative
of Samuel Hancock*, review, 18(4):301-
302
- Smith, Asa B., 1(1):37-38, 2(1):24, 2(2):134,
22(1):51, 25(1):40, 67(1):1, 4
works of: *Diaries and Letters of Henry H.
Spalding and Asa Bowen Smith Relating
to the Nez Perce Mission, 1838-1842*,
review, 50(3):116
- Smith, Barbara Sweetland, *Preliminary Survey
of Documents in the Archives of the
Russian Orthodox Church in Alaska*,
review, 67(3):132; *Russian Orthodoxy
in Alaska: A History, Inventory, and
Analysis of the Church Archives in
Alaska with an Annotated Bibliography*,
review, 73(1):19
- Smith, Benjamin F., 37(3):195, 217, 220, 224
- Smith, Bernard, *Forces in American Criticism*,
review, 31(3):364-65
- Smith, Britt, 45(4):117-24, 59(2):89-91, 93,
95, 77(4):124-25
- Smith, Burton M., "The Politics of Allotment:
The Flathead Indian Reservation as
a Test Case," 70(3):131-40; rev. of
*The Blood People, A Division of the
Blackfoot Confederacy: An Illustrated
Interpretation of the Old Ways*, 70(2):88
- Smith, C. B., 96(3):126-27
- Smith, C. J., "Early Development of Railroads
in the Pacific Northwest," 13(4):243-50
- Smith, C. Mark, *Community Godfather: How
Sam Volpentest Shaped the History of
Hanford and the Tri-Cities*, review,
106(3):145-46; *Raising Cain: The Life
and Politics of Senator Harry P. Cain*,
review, 104(4):197-98
- Smith, Carroll, and Johanson, 103(3):126
- Smith, Charles H., 87(4):202
- Smith, Charles J., 73(4):149-50, 153-54,
92(2):84, 86, 88
- Smith, Charles L., 64(4):141-43, 69(4):178-80,
182-83, 107(2):79
- Smith, Charles Wesley, 12(1):78, 34(1):31,
41(1):31-35, 47(3):85, 51(4):169,
70(3):121, 125-27, 129-30
works of: "Asa Shinn Mercer, Pioneer in
Western Publicity," 27(4):347-66; "The
Bagley Collection of Pacific Northwest
History," 10(2):83-87; "Collecting
Pacific Northwest Americana,"
30(1):67-76; "A Contribution toward
a Bibliography of Marcus Whitman,"
3(1):3-62; "Coordination in the
Collection of Source Material: A
New Deal in Documents," 25(2):103-
107; "Early Library Development
in Washington," 17(4):246-58;
"Expansion of the Dewey Decimal
System of Classification for the
History of the Pacific Northwest,"
2(2):146-60, 31(2):231-52; "Notes
on the Life and Historical Services
of Thomas W. Prosch," 14(1):30-36;
"Wilberforce Eames: The Passing of
a Great Bibliographer," 29(2):223-24;
*Manuscripts in Libraries of the Pacific
Northwest*, 22(2):152; ed., "An Old
Quaker Magazine," 11(4):250-53;
comp., *Pacific Northwest Americana;
A Checklist of Books and Pamphlets
Relating to the History of the Pacific
Northwest*, 30(1):69, review, 12(3):230-
31; rev. of *Acquisition of Oregon and
the Long Suppressed Evidence about
Marcus Whitman*, 3(2):154-57; rev.
of *Adventures in Alaska and Along the
Trail*, 19(4):304-305; rev. of *The Assay
Office and the Proposed Mint at New
Westminster; a Chapter in the History
of the Fraser River Mines*, 18(2):140;
rev. of *Before the Covered Wagon*,
22(3):228; rev. of *A Bibliography
of Alaskan Literature, 1724-1924*,
19(3):232-33; rev. of *Bibliography of
American Historical Societies*, 2(4):361-
62; rev. of *Bibliography of Place Name
Literature: United States, Canada,
Alaska and Newfoundland*, 40(2):161-
62; rev. of *Books on the Pacific
Northwest for Small Libraries*, 15(1):69;
rev. of *Captain Cook's Voyages, with an
Account of his Life During the Previous
and Intervening Periods*, 16(4):302-
303; rev. of *Cheadle's Journal of a Trip
Across Canada, 1862-1863*, 23(1):63-
64; rev. of *The Conkling-Prosch Family*,
3(2):157-58; rev. of *The Constitutional
Status and Government of Alaska*,
19(2):143; rev. of *A Dog-Puncher on
the Yukon*, 19(4):304-305; rev. of *Early
Catholic Missions in Old Oregon*, Vol.
1, 23(3):228, Vol. 2, 24(1):60-61; rev.
of *The Emigrants' Guide to California*,
23(3):230-31; rev. of *The Far West
Coast*, 16(4):302-303; rev. of *The
Fortune of Books: Essays, Memories and
Prophecies of a Librarian*, 33(1):110-11;
rev. of *Francis Parkman's the Oregon
Trail*, 9(3):230; rev. of *The Fur Trade
of America*, 13(1):68-69; rev. of *The
Great Plains; the Romance of Western
American Exploration, Warfare, and
Settlement, 1527-1870*, 2(2):174-76;
rev. of *Handbook of Learned Societies
and Institutions: America*, 2(4):360-
61; rev. of *Henry R. Wagner's the
Plains and the Rockies, a bibliography
of original narratives of travel and
adventure, 1800-1865*, 29(1):88-89; rev.
of *History of the State of Washington*,
15(3):230; rev. of *Im Wunderland
Alaska*, 19(2):143; rev. of *The Indian
Tribes of North America*, 25(4):303; rev.
of *An Invitation to Book Collecting: Its
Pleasures and Practices*, 39(2):174; rev.
of *A Journal of the Santa Fe Expedition
under Colonel Doniphan*, 23(3):230-31;
rev. of *Kings of the Missouri*, 13(1):68-
69; rev. of *The Klondike Nugget*,
27(3):274-75; rev. of *Marcus Whitman,
Pathfinder and Patriot*, 3(2):154-57;
rev. of *Missionary Explorers Among
the American Indians*, 4(4):293; rev.
of *More Power to You*, 26(3):235; rev.
of *Narratives of Captivity Among the*

- Indians of North America, 4(2):128; rev. of *The Nez Perce Indians*, 3(2):157; rev. of *The North American Indian*, Vols. 19 and 20, 23(1):61-62; rev. of *Opening a Highway to the Pacific, 1838-1846*, 13(3):235; rev. of *Oregon Imprints, 1847-1870*, 41(2):170-71; rev. of *The Oregon Missions; The Story of How the Line Was Run Between Canada and the United States*, 9(4):309; rev. of *The Oregon System: The Story of Direct Legislation in Oregon*, 4(1):44-45; rev. of *An Outline of the History of the Pacific Northwest with Special References to Washington*, 17(3):235; rev. of *The Past and Present of the Pike's Peak Gold Regions*, 23(3):230-31; rev. of *Pioneer Days on Puget Sound*, 2(3):265-68; rev. of *Pioneer Education in the Pacific Northwest*, 28(3):320-21; rev. of *The Plains and the Rockies: A Contribution to the Bibliography of Original Narratives of Travel and Adventure, 1800-1865*, 12(1):72; rev. of *Publications of the Nebraska State Historical Society*, Vol. 20, 14(1):66; rev. of *The Rollins Collection of Western Americana*, 40(1):73-74; rev. of *Route Across the Rocky Mountains*, 23(3):230-31; rev. of *Rowdy*, 19(2):143; rev. of *The Sea, the Ship, and the Sailor*, 16(4):302-303; rev. of *The United States Exploring Expedition, 1838-1842, and its Publications, 1844-1874: A Bibliography*, 34(3):317-18; rev. of *The Voyage of the New Hazard to the Northwest Coast, Hawaii and China, 1810-1813*, 30(3):350-51; rev. of *Way Sketches, Containing Incidents of Travel Across the Plains*, 18(1):70; rev. of *Why Our Flag Floats Over Oregon*, 3(2):154-57; rev. of *The William Robertson Coe Collection of Western Americana*, 40(1):74-76; rev. of *Windows into Alaska*, 19(4):304-305; rev. of *Winning the Oregon Country*, 3(2):154-57; rev. of *Zimmermann's Captain Cook. An Account of the Third Voyage of Captain Cook Around the World, 1776-1780*, 22(1):60-62
- Smith, Christina Denny, rev. of *The Covered Wagon*, 14(1):63; rev. of *Fifty Years on the Old Frontier, as Cowboy, Hunter, Guide, Scout, and Ranchman*, 15(2):144; rev. of *Genevieve: A Tale of Oregon*, 24(1):64-65; rev. of *The Last Pioneers*, 26(2):149; rev. of *Let 'Er Buck: A Story of the Passing of the Old West*, 12(4):306; rev. of *A Picked Company*, 4(3):196-97; rev. of *Seven Years on the Pacific Slope*, 6(1):69-70; rev. of *The Vigilantes of Montana*, 7(3):248-49; rev. of *The Young Alaskans on the Missouri*, 14(1):63
- Smith, Christopher, rev. of *Blockades or Breakthroughs? Aboriginal Peoples Confront the Canadian State*, 106(3):144-45
- Smith, Claretta Olmstead, *The Trail Leads West*, review, 38(1):93
- Smith, Clinton DeWitt, 29(3):263-67, 32(4):357, 36(4):344
- Smith, Cordelia, 7(4):310-11, 316-17, 320, 8(1):46, 8(2):125
- Smith, Courtland L., *Salmon Fishers of the Columbia*, review, 72(2):71
- Smith, Daniel M., rev. of *America's Outward Thrust: Approaches to Foreign Affairs, 1865-1890*, 64(1):33-34
- Smith, David A., "Imagining Victoria: Tourism and the English Image of British Columbia's Capital," by 103(2):67-81
- Smith, David C., "Pulp, Paper, and Alaska," 66(2):61-70
- Smith, De Cost, *Indian Experiences*, review, 34(4):413
- Smith, DeWitt C., 33(3):274-75
- Smith, Diane, *Letters from Yellowstone*, review, 92(2):105-106; rev. of *The Quadra Story: A History of Quadra Island*, 101(3/4):165-66
- Smith, Donald, 101(2):82-83
- Smith, Donald E., *The Viceroy of New Spain*, review, 4(2):129
- Smith, Dorothy Blakey, ed., *Lady Franklin Visits the Pacific Northwest: Being Extracts from the Letters of Miss Sophia Cracroft, Sir John Franklin's Niece, February to April 1861 and April to July 1870*, review, 69(1):34-35; ed., *The Reminiscences of Doctor John Sebastian Helmcken*, review, 68(4):197
- Smith, Duane A., *Rocky Mountain Mining Camps: The Urban Frontier*, review, 59(3):165; ed., *A Taste of the West: Essays in Honor of Robert G. Athearn*, review, 75(4):187
- Smith, Dwight L., ed., *Survival on a Westward Trek, 1858-1859: The John Jones Overlanders*, review, 81(3):117; ed., *A Tour of Duty in the Pacific Northwest: E. A. Porcher and HMS Sparrowhawk, 1865-1868*, by E. A. Porcher, review, 93(2):99-100; rev. of *Exploration and Empire: The Explorer and the Scientist in the Winning of the American West*, 58(1):13; rev. of *Exploring Western Americana*, 82(4):153; rev. of *Frontiersman: Abner Blackburn's Narrative*, 84(4):156; rev. of *J. Ross Browne: Confidential Agent in Old California*, 57(2):86-87; rev. of *News of the Plains and Rockies, 1803-1865: Original Narratives of Overland Travel and Adventure Selected from the Wagner-Camp and Becker Bibliography of Western Americana*, Vol. 1, 89(1):44-45, Vol. 2, 89(3):160, Vol. 3, 90(1):48, Vol. 4, 90(4):210-11, Vol. 5, 90(4):211, Vols. 6-7, 92(4):211-12, Vol. 8, 93(4):203-204; rev. of *Plains and Rockies, 1800-1865: One Hundred Twenty Proposed Additions to the Wagner-Camp and Becker Bibliography of Travel and Adventure in the American West, with Thirty-three Selected Reprints*, 95(3):160-61; rev. of *Russian Shadows on the British Northwest Coast of North America, 1810-1890: A Study of Rejection of Defence Responsibilities*, 75(4):186; rev. of *Surveying the Canadian Pacific: Memoir of a Railroad Pioneer*, 84(2):69; rev. of *The Winning of the West*, Vols. 1-4, 88(1):46-47
- Smith, E. June, 104(2):63, 66
- Smith, Earl R., *The Days of My Years: The Autobiography of an Average American*, review, 61(2):112
- Smith, Edward, 92(1):4-5, 8, 10-12
- Smith, Edward Lincoln, *Two Warriors*, 22(3):230; rev. of *Forty Years a Pioneer*, 26(2):144-46
- Smith, Elbert B., *The Presidency of James Buchanan*, review, 68(1):37
- Smith, Elmer, 45(4):118, 121, 123, 57(2):67, 69-70, 59(2):89, 91-94
- Smith, Eric Alden, rev. of *Ancient Land, Sacred Whale: The Inuit Hunt and Its Rituals*, 86(3):139-40; rev. of *Boundaries and Passages: Rule and Ritual in Yup'ik Eskimo Oral Tradition*, 86(3):139-40; rev. of *The Iñupiaq Eskimo Nations of Northwest Alaska*, 90(4):207-208; rev. of *Tales from the Dena: Indian Stories from the Tanana, Koyukuk, and Yukon Rivers*, 88(3):149; rev. of *Western Indians: Comparative Environments, Languages, and Cultures of 172 Western American Indian Tribes*, 73(3):138
- Smith, Ethel Sabin, "Plight of the Ancon," 46(3):90-93
- Smith, Ezra L., 51(4):173, 54(2):62, 64-65
- Smith, F. C., 31(2):133, 135-37
- Smith, F. Todd, rev. of *José Narváez: The Forgotten Explorer, Including His Narrative of a Voyage on the Northwest Coast in 1788*, 91(1):46-47
- Smith, Francis E., *Achievements of Captain Robert Gray*, 14(2):153
- Smith, Frank E., *The Politics of Conservation*, review, 58(4):220-21
- Smith, Frank J., 101(3/4):120
- Smith, Fraser, 21(4):248, 251-56
- Smith, George, 98(1):26
- Smith, George Duncan, *Washington State Government: Administrative Organization and Functions*, review,

- 40(2):160-61, rev. ed., review,
54(4):178-79; *Washington Voters' Handbook*, review, 40(3):255-57
- Smith, George F., 38(3):203, 206
- Smith, George Otis, 51(1):27
- Smith, George Venable, 39(2):109-10, 116, 122, 74(1):32-34, 88(4):178, 95(2):70, 74
- Smith, Gibbs M., *Joe Hill*, review, 61(4):232
- Smith, Goldwin, "Notes on the Problem of San Juan," 31(2):181-86; rev. of *Northwest Water Boundary: Report of the Experts Summoned by the German Emperor as Arbitrator under Articles 34-42 of the Treaty of Washington of May 8, 1871, Preliminary to His Award Dated October 21, 1872*, 33(2):212-13
- Smith, Harlan I., "A Vast Neglected Field for Archaeological Research," 1(3):131-35; *The Archeological Collection from the Southern Interior of British Columbia*, 5(4):318-19
- Smith, Harry Bache, 87(2):60, 67-68
- Smith, Harry Edwin, *The United States Federal Internal Tax History from 1861 to 1871*, review, 5(4):315
- Smith, Harvey Walker, 46(3):83, 85
- Smith, Helena Huntington, *The War on Powder River*, review, 58(1):45
- Smith, Henry (gold miner), 31(3):293-340
- Smith, Henry A. (physician), 7(1):55, 22(4):251-55, 41(4):342-43, 43(2):92-93, 96-109, 95(1):33-34
- Smith, Henry Ladd, rev. of *Newspapering in the Old West: A Pictorial History of Journalism and Printing on the Frontier*, 57(1):42; rev. of *RFD: The Changing Face of Rural America*, 56(3):137-38
- Smith, Henry Nash, 52(1):1, 6
works of: *Virgin Land: The American West as Symbol and Myth*, review, 42(1):80-81
- Smith, Herndon, "Centralia High School Students and the History of Their Community," 33(1):41-57
- Smith, Hiram F. "Okanogan," 9(4):264, 10(3):168-70, 43(3):226-33
- Smith, Isaac W., 36(3):252-53, 43(2):93-95
- Smith, J. Allen, 34(2):147-48, 35(3):195-214, 46(3):65-71, 50(3):101, 51(1):47, 53(2):49-59, 63(2):61-62, 66(1):20-22, 99(4):191
works of: *The Growth and Decadence of Constitutional Government*, 35(3):211-12, 53(2):50-59, review, 22(2):150; *The Multiple Money Standard*, 35(3):197; *The Spirit of American Government*, review, 57(2):82; *The Spirit of American Government, a Study of the Constitution: Its Origin, Influence and Relation to Democracy*, 35(3):201-208, 211, 53(2):50-59, review, 1(4):267-74; rev. of *Modern Democracies*, 12(4):304-305; rev. of *The Operation of the Initiative, Referendum, and Recall in Oregon*, 7(2):168-70
- Smith, J. H. T., 35(4):297
- Smith, J. L., *The First Kamchatka Expedition of Vitus Bering, 1725-1730*, review, 95(2):105
- Smith, J. Q., 49(4):130
- Smith, J. S., 49(2):70
- Smith, Jacob, 7(4):310-13, 318, 320, 8(1):42, 48, 56, 61, 8(2):125
- Smith, Jacob H. (Indian agent), 37(1):46
- Smith, James, 4(1):36-37
- Smith, James G., 43(2):140-41
- Smith, James M., 37(1):54
- Smith, Jane F., ed., *Indian-White Relations: A Persistent Paradox*, review, 69(2):90
- Smith, Jedediah, 18(3):183
attacked by Indians, 28(4):347, 40(4):283-88
in Coquille River area, 82(3):104, 106-108
exploration by, 19(1):16-18, 28(4):343-44
at Fort Vancouver, 3(1):66-68
in Jackson Hole, 37(2):100-108
- Smith, Jefferson Randolph "Soapy," 99(1):19, 106(2):60-61
- Smith, Jeremiah, 101(2):82-83
- Smith, John E., 33(4):419-24, 424, 426, 34(1):45-54, 65, 72, 79
works of: "A Pioneer of the Spokane Country," 7(4):267-77
- Smith, Joseph (Mormon leader), 6(4):244-45, 47(4):107, 48(2):39-41
- Smith, Joseph F., 60(3):155, 157-58, 160
- Smith, Joseph Showalter, 31(4):425, 33(3):304, 320, 329, 338, 43(2):117-18
- Smith, Josiah, 14(4):260
- Smith, Kathleen Lopp, ed., *Ice Window: Letters from a Bering Strait Village, 1892-1902*, review, 94(4):211-12
- Smith, Kris Runberg, *Wild Place: A History of Priest Lake, Idaho*, review, 107(1):37-38
- Smith, L. C., 75(1):24
- Smith, L. Herman, "Preservation and Repair of Manuscripts in the Huntington Library," 29(1):41-51
- Smith, Leta May, *The End of the Trail: Nika Cupet*, review, 68(3):149-50
- Smith, Levi Lathrop, 11(4):292-93, 13(1):57, 43(4):277-301
- Smith, Lyman "Sandy," 101(2):76
- Smith, Lyon A., 12(3):225, 13(2):134-35, 41(2):113-15, 43(2):92-116, 118
- Smith, Mandy Warren, 7(4):274
- Smith, Margaret, rev. of *Lone Cowboy—My Life Story*, 22(1):62
- Smith, Margaret Bayard, *The First Forty Years of Washington Society*, review, 1(3):167-69
- Smith, Marian W., "The Nooksack, the Chilliwack, and the Middle Fraser," 41(4):330-41; *The Puyallup-Nisqually*, review, 32(4):451-52; ed., *Indians of the Urban Northwest*, review, 41(1):73-74; rev. of *Smoke from Their Fires: The Life of a Kwakiutl Chief*, 33(2):226-27
- Smith, Martin, 36(3):210, 53(2):71
- Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
- Smith, Miles, rev. of *Light on the Devils: Coming of Age on the Klamath*, review, 103(3):148-49
- Smith, Mrs. E. L., 4(2):110
- Smith, Mrs. Jacob, 7(4):310-13, 318, 320, 8(1):41, 45-46
- Smith, Nancy S., 43(3):231-32
- Smith, Nate, 27(4):384
- Smith, Noel, 73(2):73-75
- Smith, Norma, *Jeannette Rankin: America's Conscience*, review, 95(4):208-209
- Smith, Noyes, 15(4):281-83
- Smith, O., 48(2):41
- Smith, Page, *As A City Upon a Hill: The Town in American History*, review, 58(2):99-100
- Smith, Persifor Frazer, 11(1):62, 11(2):137-39, 31(4):428-29, 47(2):33
- Smith, R. B., 44(1):26
- Smith, Richard, *A Tour of Four Great Rivers: The Hudson, Mohawk, Susquehanna and Delaware, in 1769; being the journal of Richard Smith of Burlington, New Jersey*, review, 1(3):170-71
- Smith, Richard Lee, 103(2):61-63
- Smith, Robert Wayne, *The Coeur d'Alene Mining War of 1892: A Case Study of an Industrial Dispute*, review, 53(2):86; *History of Placer and Quartz Gold Mining in the Coeur d'Alene District*, review, 88(1):48
- Smith, Sam, 100(3):112-17
- Smith, Samuel P., 32(3):303-304
- Smith, Sherry L., "Reimagining the Indian: Charles Erskine Scott Wood and Frank Linderman," 87(3):149-58; *Reimagining Indians: Native Americans through Anglo Eyes, 1880-1940*, review, 93(3):157; *Sagebrush Soldier: Private William Earl Smith's View of the Sioux War of 1876*, review, 81(2):76; *The View from Officers' Row: Army Perceptions of Western Indians*, review, 84(1):37; rev. of *Historic Ranches of Wyoming*, 78(4):156; rev. of *The Old Army: A Portrait of the American Army in Peacetime, 1784-1898*, 77(2):76; rev. of *One Thousand One Curious Things: Ye Olde Curiosity Shop and Native American Art*, 93(1):42-43; rev. of *Rethinking American Indian History*, 90(1):45-46; rev. of *Two Rooms: The Life of Charles Erskine Scott Wood*, 90(4):207; rev. of *Women and Indians on the Frontier, 1825-1915*, 77(1):35
- Smith, Solomon Howard, 2(1):12, 17-18, 24(3):182, 230-31
- Smith, Stephen C., ed., *Economics and Public*

- Policy in Water Resource Development*, review, 56(3):113
- Smith, Stevenson, *The Bailey and Babette Gatzert Foundation for Child Welfare*, review, 3(3):244
- Smith, T. L. "Pegleg," 6(4):247-49
- Smith, T. V., *The Promise of American Politics*, rev. ed., review, 28(2):211
- Smith, Thomas, 96(4):199
- Smith, Thomas G., "Detaining the Insane: Detention Hospitals, Mental Health, and Frontier Politics in Alaska, 1910-1915," 73(3):124-33; "The Treatment of the Mentally Ill in Alaska, 1884-1912: A Territorial Study," 65(1):17-28; rev. of *The Alaska Journal*, 1986: *History and Arts of the North*, Vol. 16, 79(1):40; rev. of *Eskimo Art: Tradition and Innovation in North Alaska*, 70(2):86
- Smith, Timothy L., *Called unto Holiness: The Story of the Nazarenes. The Formative Years*, review, 54(2):86
- Smith, Tom, 64(4):143
- Smith, Ursula, *Frontier Children*, review, 91(3):164; *The Gold Rush Widows of Little Falls: A Story Drawn from the Letters of Pamela and James Fergus*, review, 82(2):71
- Smith, Verbeck, ed., *Ice Window: Letters from a Bering Strait Village, 1892-1902*, review, 94(4):211-12
- Smith, Vern S., *Gold on Sterling Creek: A Century of Placer Mining*, review, 56(1):38-39
- Smith, Victor, 16(4):265-71
- Smith, Walker C., 52(3):92
- Smith, Wallace, *Oregon Sketches*, review, 17(1):67-68
- Smith, Warren D., 96(4):188, 195, 197
works of: *The Scenic Treasure House of Oregon*, review, 32(4):453-54
- Smith, Wesley (Wesly), 25(1):57, 106(2):60, 62
- Smith, William Alexander. *See* De Cosmos, Amor
- Smith, William Ernest, ed., *The American Civil War*, by Carl Russell Fish, review, 29(1):94-98
- Smith and Carroll, 103(3):126
- Smith Brothers and Watson Foundry, 31(2):126, 129-31, 152-53, 156
- Smith Island (Wash.), 38(3):254, 256, 258
- Smith River Indian Shaker Church, 64(3):123
- Smith Tower (Seattle), 75(1):24-25, 28-29, 32, 106(3):109, 114
- Smith-Gandy Ford dealership (Seattle), architecture of, 103(3):129
- Smith-Lever Act (1914), 87(3):135-36
- Smithers, Erasmus M., 29(2):156, 97(3):140, 144
- Smithson Sheep Company, 33(2):169-70
- Smithsonian Institution
and Army Signal Service, U.S., 86(2):72-81
- and Evans, John, 26(2):83-89
and Exploring Expedition, U.S., 80(1):22, 31
and Hepburn, James, 38(3):249, 251
and Pacific railroad surveys, 10(1):5, 12-13
works of: *Twenty-sixth Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology*, review, 3(1):93-94
- The Smiting of the Rock; a Tale of Oregon*, by Palmer Bend, review, 9(4):308-309
- Smook, Gregory E., rev. of *Contested Empire: Peter Skene Ogden and the Snake River Expeditions*, 95(2):92
- Smohalla (Wanapum prophet), 20(3):203, 68(4):177
- Smoke from Their Fires: The Life of a Kwakiutl Chief*, by Clellan S. Ford, review, 33(2):226-27
- Smoke Wars: Anaconda Copper, Montana Air Pollution, and the Courts, 1890-1924*, by Donald MacMillan, review, 92(2):103-104
- Smoky-Top: The Art and Times of Willie Seaweed*, by Bill Holm, review, 75(4):189
- Smoot, Reed, 60(3):154-60, 64(2):50, 53-54
smuggling, 54(3):89-103, 66(4):145-52, 85(3):99-101
- Smurr, John W., "A New La Vérendrye Theory," 43(1):51-64; rev. of *South Dakota Historical Collections and Report*, Vol. 25, 43(4):307
- Smuts, Jan C., 50(3):109
- Smyly, Carolyn, *The Totem Poles of Skedans*, review, 68(4):197-98
- Smyly, John, *The Totem Poles of Skedans*, review, 68(4):197-98
- Smysler, Skip, 102(4):164, 166, 172-73
- Smythe, William E., *The Conquest of Arid America*, review, 62(2):88-89
- Snake people, 31(2):167-78, 35(1):41, 35(2):126, 43(1):53, 55, 58-64, 97(1):28
- Snake River
dams on, 83(1):13, 17, 21, 86(4):178-88, 87(1):10-12, 14, 103(1):9, 11
exploration of, 37(2):89-108
Mormon settlement near, 78(1/2):50-58
origin of name of, 13(2):125-26
navigation on, 86(4):179-82, 184, 187, 87(1):11
perceptions of, 84(4):122-29
railroad transportation across, 56(3):106-13
and wheat exports, 45(1):13-18
- Snake River Country*, by Bill Gulick, review, 64(1):36
- "Snake River Railroad," by Ross R. Cotroneo, 56(3):106-13
- Snake River Valley Railway, 3(3):194-95
- Snatelum (Skagit leader), 8(1):56-57
- Snatelum, George, Jr. (Hel-mits), 8(1):56, 10(3):211
- Snatelum, George, Sr. (Kwuss-ka-nam), 7(2):149, 151, 155, 165, 8(1):56, 10(3):211-16, 227
- Sneddon, Matthew, rev. of *Island Timber: A Social History of the Comox Logging Company, Vancouver Island*, 93(3):154-55; rev. of *Turning Trees into Dollars: The British Columbia Coastal Lumber Industry, 1858-1913*, 93(3):154-55; rev. of *White Poplar, Black Locust*, 95(3):152-53
- Snell, B. M., 81(2):72
- Snell, George Dixon, *And If Man Triumph*, review, 30(2):227-28; *Root, Hog, and Die*, review, 28(2):220-21
- Snell, Roy J., *Eskimo Legends*, 17(3):235
- Snettisham, Alaska, 75(2):62-63, 65-69
- Snipes, Benjamin E., 14(4):256-57, 23(1):15
- Snita (Alaska Native), 59(4):196-97, 199
- Snively, Henry Joseph, 30(1):4-16, 105(2):90-91
- Snohomish, Wash., 13(2):126-27
- Snohomish County: An Illustrated History*, by David A. Cameron, Charles P. LeWarne, M. Allan May, Jack C. O'Donnell, and Lawrence E. O'Donnell, review, 97(4):208-209
- Snohomish County (Wash.), 4(2):102, 13(2):126-27, 21(1):25
archival materials related, 33(2):244
- Jackson, Henry M., as prosecutor for, 81(3):87-95
migration of Appalachian highlanders to, 33(1):3-25
newspapers of, 13(3):185, 194-95, 14(3):200, 14(4):269-70, 26(1):37, 42, 64, 26(2):132-33, 137
- Snohomish people, 1(2):32-35
- Snoqualmie Pass (Wash.), 23(4):245-57, 38(3):194-213, 60(3):121-26
- Snoqualmie Pass: From Indian Trail to Interstate*, by Yvonne Prater, review, 74(1):43
- Snoqualmie Pass Recreation Area, 44(1):13
- Snow, H. H., 20(1):49
- Snow, H. J., 100(4):185-86
- Snow in the River*, by Carol Ryrice Brink, review, 85(2):59-60
- Snow Sentinels of the Pacific Northwest*, by Joseph T. Hazard, review, 24(1):61-62
- Snowden, Clinton A., 35(3):215-22, 52(1):22, 71(1):8, 10-11, 102(1):21, 23
- Snyder, Carl, 72(1):30-31
- Snyder, Eugene E., *We Claimed This Land: Portland's Pioneer Settlers*, review, 81(4):153
- Snyder, Gary, 64(4):158-59
- Snyder, Harriet, 4(2):113-14
- Snyder, Phil L., ed., *Detachment and the Writing of History: Essays and Letters of Carl L. Becker*, review, 50(4):169-70
- Snyder, Richard C., rev. of *Union Bay: The Life of a City Marsh*, 43(3):238-39
- Snyder, Sarah Elizabeth, 3(4):298

- So, How Long Have You Been Native? Life as an Alaska Native Tour Guide*, by Alexis C. Bunten, review, 106(3):143
- So Far from Home: An Army Bride on the Western Frontier, 1865-1869*, by Julia Gilliss, ed. Priscilla Knuth, review, 87(2):97-98
- So Great a Proffit: How the East Indies Trade Transformed Anglo-American Capitalism*, by James R. Fichter, review, 102(4):195-97
- So Incredibly Idaho! Seven Landscapes That Define the Gem State*, by Carlos Arnaldo Schwantes, review, 89(1):47-48
- So Much to Be Done: Women Settlers on the Mining and Ranching Frontier*, ed. Ruth B. Moynihan, Susan Armitage, and Christiane Fischer Dichamp, review, 83(1):29
- So Shall Ye Reap*, by Joan London and Henry Anderson, review, 63(3):126
- So Short a Time: A Biography of John Reed and Louise Bryant*, by Barbara Gelb, review, 66(2):92
- So Sweet to Labor: Rural Women in America, 1865-1895*, by Norton Juster, review, 72(2):87
- ... *So They Understand: Cultural Issues in Oral History*, by William Schneider, review, 95(4):206
- Soap Lake (Wash.), 82(1):4-5
- Sobering Up: From Temperance to Prohibition in Antebellum America, 1800-1860*, by Ian R. Tyrrell, review, 71(4):185
- Sobolewski, Helen, 78(3):94-95, 98-99
- Social and Cultural Dynamics*, by Pitirim A. Sorokin, review, 29(1):104-10
- "Social and Economic Change in Roseburg, Oregon, 1850-1885: A Quantitative View," by William G. Robbins, 64(2):80-87
- Social Anthropology of North American Tribes*, ed. Fred Eggan, review, 29(2):214-16
- The Social Credit Movement in Alberta*, by John A. Irving, review, 52(3):124
- The Social Economy of the Tlingit Indians*, by Kalervo Oberg, review, 66(1):37
- Social Engineering in the Philippines: The Aims, Execution, and Impact of American Colonial Policy, 1900-1913*, by Glenn Anthony May, review, 72(4):190
- The Social Foundations of Education*, by George S. Counts et al., review, 27(1):89-90
- Social Gospel movement, 72(2):51, 74(2):50-54, 81(1):2-7, 9-10, 83(4):144-51
- The Social History of American Agriculture*, by Joseph Schafer, review, 28(2):199-200
- Social Life in England, 1750-1850*, by F. J. Foakes Jackson, 8(1):74
- "Social Organization and Cultural Change: An Essay Review," by William Toll, 66(1):30-34
- The Social Organization of Early Industrial Capitalism*, by Michael B. Katz, Michael J. Doucet, and Mark J. Stern, review, 74(3):141
- Social Purpose for Canada*, ed. Michael Oliver, review, 54(2):84
- The Social Responsibilities of Business: Company and Community, 1900-1960*, by Morrell Heald, review, 63(2):75
- The Social Sciences as School Subjects*, by Rolla M. Tryon, review, 27(2):185-86
- Social Scientists and Farm Politics in the Age of Roosevelt*, by Richard S. Kirkendall, review, 58(3):166
- Social Security, 81(3):96-98
- Social Solidarity Among the Japanese in Seattle*, by S. Frank Miyamoto, review, 74(1):44
- Social Trends in Seattle*, by Calvin F. Schmid, review, 36(3):280-81
- socialism
 cooperative commonwealth ideal of, 59(3):137-46
 and indigenous unionism, 70(1):24-34
 and newspaper journalism, 71(3):113-14, 74(4):154-55, 157-62, 164
 support for, in Finnish communities, 93(3):142-43
- Socialist* (Seattle). See *Seattle Socialist*
- Socialist Party
 in B.C., 27(2):159-60, 163
 foreign policy of, 65(4):176-83
 in Oreg., 98(3):117-29
 in Wash., 86(1):39, 107(2):73-74; and farmer-labor movement, 57(4):148-49, 154-55; and free-speech movement, 66(1):3, 7, 9-11, 91(3):124-35
- Socialist Party of America, 65(4):176-83, 98(3):115. See also *Socialist Party*
- Socialist Party of Washington. See *under* *Socialist Party*
- Société Industrielle Commerciale des Metaux de Paris, 41(4):322-29
- Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 75(2):71-78
- "Society in Cariboo during the Gold Rush," by Isabel M. L. Bescoby, 24(3):195-207
- Society of Friends. See *Quakers*
- Sockeye Salmon Story* (film), 44(2):57
- Socolofsky, Homer E., *Landlord William Scully*, review, 72(3):142; rev. of *Agriculture in the United States: A Documentary History*, 4 vols., 69(1):36-37; rev. of *Comparative Frontiers: A Proposal for Studying the American West*, 72(4):186; rev. of *Historical Atlas of Washington*, 79(4):162
- Soden, Dale E., "Billy Sunday in Spokane: Revivalism and Social Control," 79(1):10-17; "Mark Allison Matthews: Seattle's Minister Rediscovered," 74(2):50-58; "The Role of Religious Activists in the Seattle Civil Rights Struggles of the 1960s," 104(2):55-71; "The Woman's Christian Temperance Union in the Pacific Northwest: The Battle for Cultural Control," 94(4):197-207; *Outsiders in a Promised Land: Religious Activists in Pacific Northwest History*, review, 107(2):90-91; *The Reverend Mark Matthews: An Activist in the Progressive Era*, review, 92(4):215; *A Venture of Mind and Spirit: An Illustrated History of Whitworth College*, review, 82(4):156, 83(4):152-55; rev. of *An Apostle of the North: Memoirs of the Right Reverend William Carpenter Bompas*, 95(1):41-42; rev. of *A History of the Catholic Church in the Pacific Northwest, 1743-1983*, 78(4):153; rev. of *The Lord's University: Freedom and Authority at BYU*, 92(1):53; rev. of *Mormonism: The Story of a New Religious Tradition*, 76(4):147; rev. of *The Portland Black Panthers: Empowering Albina and Remaking a City*, 107(3):149; rev. of *A Promise of Good Things: Longfield Baptist Church, 1831-1981*, 75(4):183; rev. of *Roots and Branches: The Religious Heritage of Washington State*, 80(3):113; rev. of *Spokane and the Inland Empire: An Interior Pacific Northwest Anthology*, 97(3):149; rev. of *The Triumph of Tradition: The Emergence of Whitman College, 1859-1924*, 85(1):42
- Soderstrum, T. Jason, rev. of *Exploring the Olympic Mountains: Accounts of the Earliest Expeditions, 1878-1890*, 93(3):160-61
- The Sod-House Frontier, 1854-1890*, by Everett Dick, review, 29(1):93
- Sohappy, Louis, 101(1):21
- Sohappy, Richard, 99(2):55, 57-58, 64-65
- Sohappy v. Smith*, 99(2):64-65
- Sohi, Seema, rev. of *Driven Out: The Forgotten War against Chinese Americans*, 99(3):142-43
- soil conservation, 88(4):210, 95(4):194-203
- Sojourners and Settlers: Chinese Migrants in Hawaii*, by Clarence E. Glick, review, 73(1):44
- Sojourning Sisters: The Lives and Letters of Jessie and Annie McQueen*, by Jean Barman, review, 95(3):150-51
- Sokoloff, Nikolai, 35(1):26-27
- Sokolov, Aleksei, 63(2):44
- Sokweena, Thomas, 26(2):92
- So-Kyque, 97(1):35-36
- Solberg, Carl E., rev. of *An Account of a Voyage to the North West Coast of America in 1785 and 1786*, 75(2):81; rev. of *The Developing West: Essays on Canadian History in Honor of Lewis H. Thomas*, 75(4):184; rev. of *Distant*

- Dominion: Britain and the Northwest Coast of North America, 1579-1809*, 73(1):42; rev. of *The Early Spanish Main*, 58(3):156-57; rev. of *Gunboat Frontier: British Maritime Authority and Northwest Coast Indians, 1846-90*, 76(2):72; rev. of "Many Tender Ties": *Women in Fur-Trade Society in Western Canada, 1670-1870*, 73(3):135; rev. of *Ocean of Destiny: A Concise History of the North Pacific, 1500-1978*, 71(1):41; rev. of *Overland from Canada to British Columbia*, 74(2):93; rev. of *Vancouver's Past*, 66(3):141
- Solberg, S. E., ed., *Peoples of Washington: Perspectives on Cultural Diversity*, review, 81(4):157
- Sold American: The Story of Alaska Natives and Their Land, 1867-1959*, by Donal Craig Mitchell, 103(3):119
- Soldier and Brave: Military and Indian Affairs in the Trans-Mississippi West*, by National Park Service, review, 55(2):89
- Soldier in the West: Letters of Theodore Talbot During His Services in California, Mexico, and Oregon, 1845-53*, ed. Robert V. Hine and Savoie Lottinville, review, 64(3):129-30
- Soldier to Advocate: C. E. S. Wood's 1877 Legacy*, by George Venn, review, 98(1):43-44
- Soldiers and Spruce: Origins of the Loyal Legion of Loggers and Lumbermen*, by Harold M. Hyman, review, 55(3):135-36
- Soldiers of the Overland: Being Some Account of the Services of General Patrick Edward Connor and His Volunteers in the Old West*, by Fred B. Rogers, review, 30(4):450-51
- Soldiers of the Sacred Heart*, 94(1):28, 33, 36
- Soldiers West: Biographies from the Military Frontier*, ed. Paul Andrew Hutton, review, 80(1):35
- Solidarity Stories: An Oral History of the ILWU*, by Harvey Schwartz, review, 100(4):198
- Soliday, George W., "Independence Day in the Far Northwest," 4(3):163-81
- Solide* (ship), 11(1):6, 18-19
- Solitary Raven: The Selected Writings of Bill Reid*, by Bill Reid, ed. Robert Bringhurst, review, 93(2):94-95
- Solnit, Rebecca, *Savage Dreams: A Journey into the Hidden Wars of the American West*, review, 87(4):214-15
- Solomon, Barbara Miller, rev. of *Up from the Pedestal: Selected Writings in the History of American Feminism*, 61(1):51-52
- Soloviev, Ivan, 4(2):89, 95, 38(1):47, 38(2):136-44
- Solovjova, Katerina, "The Rise and Decline of the Lebedev-Lastochkin Company: Russian Colonization of South Central Alaska, 1787-1798," 90(4):191-205
- Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr, 97(2):69, 72-75
- "Some Early Libraries of Oregon," by Mirpah G. Blair, 17(4):259-70
- "Some Evidence of the Influence of Politics on the Efficiency of the Army, 1861-5," by Edward McMahan, 1(1):63-70
- Some Factors in Evergreenness in the Puget Sound Region*, by George B. Rigg, 12(2):154
- Some Imaginary California Geography*, by Henry R. Wagner, 18(2):148-49
- "Some Neglected Aspects of the History of the Pacific Northwest," by J. Orin Oliphant, 61(1):1-9
- "Some Notes and Observations on the Origin and Evolution of the Name Oregon as Applied to the River of the West," by William S. Lewis, 17(3):218-22
- "Some Notes on Cook's and Vancouver's Ships, 1776-80, 1791-95," by F. W. Howay, 21(4):268-70
- "Some Notes on the Yukon by Stewart Menzies," ed. Clarence L. Andrews, 32(2):197-202
- "Some Notes upon Captain Robert Gray," by F. W. Howay and Albert Matthews, 21(1):8-12
- "Some Observations upon the Negative Testimony and the General Spirit and Methods of Bourne and Marshall in Dealing with the Whitman Question," by W. D. Lyman, 7(2):99-122
- "Some Remarks upon the New Vancouver Journal," by F. W. Howay, 6(2):83-89
- Some Reminiscences of Old Victoria*, by Edgar Fawcett, review, 4(4):294
- "Some Russian Books on Alaskan History," by C. L. Andrews, 28(1):75-87
- "Some Volcanoes, Volcanic Eruptions, and Earthquakes in the Former Russian America": Peter Doroshin's Account of Volcanic Activity and Earthquakes between 1840 and 1866," ed. Jerome B. Kisslinger, 74(2):59-68
- Somerindyke, George W., 6(2):96
- Somervell, Brehon, 61(2):102, 104, 107
- Something in Common—An IWW Bibliography*, comp. Dione Miles, review, 78(3):110
- "Something in the Soil? Literature and Regional Identity in the 20th-Century Pacific Northwest," by John M. Findlay, 97(4):179-89
- Something Terrible Has Happened*, by Peter Van Slingerland, review, 58(3):151-54
- Somkin, Fred, *Unquiet Eagle: Memory and Desire in the Idea of American Freedom, 1815-1860*, review, 60(1):44
- Sommer, Warren, *The Ambitious City: A History of the City of North Vancouver*, review, 99(3):138-39
- Somos Chicanos: Strangers in Our Own Land*, by David F. Gomez, review, 65(2):93
- A Son of the Middle Border*, by Hamlin Garland, 13(4):307
- Sone, Monica, *Nisei Daughter*, review, 105(3):148-49
- A Song to the Creator: Traditional Arts of Native American Women of the Plateau*, ed. Lillian A. Ackerman, review, 89(3):152
- Songs of Power and Prayer in the Columbia Plateau: The Jesuit, the Medicine Man, and the Hymn Singer*, by Chad Stephen Hamill, review, 103(3):149
- Songs of the American West*, ed. Richard E. Lingenfelter, Richard A. Dwyer, and David Cohen, review, 60(2):83
- The Songs of the Gold Rush*, ed. Richard A. Dwyer and Richard E. Lingenfelter, review, 56(4):181-82
- Sonneland, John, 95(1):5, 6, 9
- Sonnichsen, C. L., *Cowboys and Cattle Kings: Life on the Range Today*, review, 42(1):82-83
- Sons of the American Revolution, 6(3):218, 8(1):77-78
- Sons of Temperance, 98(3):131-32
- Sons of the West; Biographical Account of Early-day Wyoming*, by Lorah B. Chaffin, review, 33(2):221-22
- Sophie Christensen* (ship), 96(3):117, 120
- Sorenson, S., 77(2):70
- Sorenson, Soren, 23(3):239
- Soriano, Dewey, 100(3):123-28, 130, 132
- Soriano, Max, 100(3):123-24, 126, 128
- Sorokin, Pitirim A., *Social and Cultural Dynamics*, review, 29(1):104-10
- Soroptimist (club), 75(3):125, 101(1):14
- Sorrels, Rosalie, comp., *Way Out in Idaho: A Celebration of Songs and Stories*, review, 86(3):110-13
- SOS North Pacific: Tales of Shipwrecks off the Washington, British Columbia, and Alaska Coasts*, by Gordon R. Newell, review, 47(1):30-31
- Sosin, J. M., rev. of *United States Expansionism and British North America, 1775-1871*, 80(1):36
- Soto (Cascade leader), 23(1):27-29
- Souder, Jon A., *State Trust Lands: History, Management, and Sustainable Use*, review, 88(4):201-202
- The Soul of America, an Oregon Iliad*, by Eva Emery Dye, 25(4):305-306
- Soul of the City: The Pike Place Public Market*, by Alice Shorette and Murray Morgan, review, 100(2):91-92
- Soules, Christine, *Vancouver's Past*, review, 66(3):141
- Soules, Gordon, *Vancouver's Past*, review, 66(3):141
- Sounds of the New Deal: The Federal Music*

- Project in the West*, by Peter Gough, review, 106(3):149
- A Source-Book of Canadian History*, comp. J. H. Stewart Reid, Kenneth McNaught, and Harry S. Crowe, review, 52(4):164-66
- “Sources for Pacific Northwest History,” by Dennis F. Strong, 49(1):19-20
- “Sources of Pacific Northwest History: Washington Mill Company Papers,” by Judith M. Johnson, 51(3):136-38
- Sourdough Gold: The Log of a Yukon Adventure*, by Mary Lee Davis, review, 25(2):150-51
- Sourdough Pot*, by Will H. Chase, 35(1):86
- Sourdough Sagas: The Journals, Memoirs, Tales and Recollections of the Earliest Alaskan Gold Miners, 1883-1923*, ed. Herbert L. Heller, review, 58(3):164-65
- South America: Observations and Impressions*, by James Bryce, review, 4(1):46-48
- The South and the Sectional Conflict*, by David M. Potter, review, 61(1):57-58
- South Bend, Wash., 13(2):128
- South Boise, Idaho, quartz mining in, 44(4):166-76
- South Carolina Historical Commission, 1(2):13, 29(1):29-30, 32, 35
- South Dakota: A Bicentennial History*, by John Milton, review, 72(3):107-10
- South Dakota Historical Collections*, by South Dakota State Department of History, Vol. 8, 8(1):71, Vol. 9, 10(2):156, Vol. 10, 13(2):148
- South Dakota Historical Collections and Report*, Vol. 25, ed. Will G. Robinson, review, 43(4):307
- South Dakota State Department of History, *South Dakota Historical Collections*, Vol. 8, 8(1):71, Vol. 9, 10(2):156, Vol. 10, 13(2):148
- South of the Sunset: An Interpretation of Sacajawea, the Indian Girl That Accompanied Lewis and Clark*, by Claire Warner Churchill, review, 28(2):219-20
- The South Returns to Congress: Men, Economic Measures, and Intersectional Relationships, 1868-1879*, by Terry L. Seip, review, 75(2):84
- South School (Seattle). *See* Bailey Gatzert School
- South Side (Twin Falls County [Idaho]) reclamation project, 78(4):125-28, 130, 132
- Southard, Frank A., Jr., *Canadian-American Industry, A Study in International Investment*, review, 28(1):103-107
- Southcott, Joanna, 48(2):39
- Southeastern Lincoln County Historical Society, *Sprague, Lamont, Edwall, Washington: Stories of Our People, Land, and Times, 1881-1981*, review, 75(2):79
- The Southeastern Yavapai*, by E. W. Gifford, 23(3):232
- “Southern Appalachian Highlanders in Western Washington,” by Woodrow R. Clevinger, 33(1):3-25
- Southern California Aircraft Industry Association, 88(2):86, 90
- Southern Dream of a Caribbean Empire, 1854-1861*, by Robert E. May, review, 66(1):38-39
- “The Southern Extent of Totem Pole Carving,” by H. G. Barnett, 33(4):379-89
- A Southern Odyssey: Travelers in the Antebellum North*, by John Hope Franklin, review, 68(2):100
- Southern Oregon Company, 39(4):274, 75(4):150
- Southern Oregon Traction Company, 50(4):153-55
- The Southern Pacific, 1901-1985*, by Don L. Hofsommer, review, 78(1/2):68
- Southern Pacific Railroad, 39(4):261-63, 267-68, 272-75, 52(2):43, 45, 47-48, 75(4):149, 79(4):139-40, 144, 86(1):54, 96(4):181, 185
- Southern Plainsmen*, by Carl Coke Rister, review, 30(3):353-54
- A Southern Rebel: The Life and Times of Aubrey Willis Williams, 1890-1965*, by John Salmond, review, 75(2):82
- Southwell, Darlene, *Caring and Compassion: A History of the Sisters of St. Ann in Health Care in British Columbia*, review, 103(1):47-48
- Southwest Washington Pioneers’ Association, 8(1):12, 23(1):75
- Southwestern Washington Lumber Manufacturers’ Association, 41(4):291-311
- Sovereign Nations or Reservations? An Economic History of American Indians*, by Terry L. Anderson, review, 89(1):34-35
- Sovereignty and an Empty Purse: Banks and Politics in the Civil War*, by Bray Hammond, review, 63(2):73
- soviet movement, in Portland (1918-20), 98(3):115-29
- Soviet Union, 61(4):217-21, 66(3):127-34. *See also* U.S.–Soviet Union relations
- Soviet-American Confrontation: Postwar Reconstruction and the Origins of the Cold War*, by Thomas G. Paterson, review, 66(3):114
- Soward, F. H., rev. of *Reciprocity 1911: A Study In Canadian-American Relations*, 31(1):103-104
- Sowards, Adam M., “Mobile Nature, Cooperative Management, and Institutional Adaptation in Pacific Northwest Blister Rust Control in the 20th Century,” 105(4):159-74; *The Environmental Justice: William O. Douglas and American Conservation*, review, 100(4):194-95; ed., *Idaho’s Place: A New History of the Gem State*, review, 106(2):97-98; rev. of *Landscapes of Conflict: The Oregon Story, 1940-2000*, 96(4):209-10; rev. of *Last Great Wilderness: The Campaign to Establish the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge*, 98(4):198-99
- Sowing Good Seeds: The Northwest Suffrage Campaigns of Susan B. Anthony*, by G. Thomas Edwards, review, 82(4):149
- Sowle, Cornelius, 24(4):243-49
- Space, Time, and Freedom: The Quest for Nationality and the Irrepressible Conflict, 1815-1861*, by Major L. Wilson, review, 67(1):34
- Space for Living: A Novel of the Grand Coulee and Columbia Basin*, by Margaret Thompson, review, 35(4):364-65
- Spaeth, John, 98(3):107-108
- Spain
- exploration of West Coast by, 44(3):129, 54(4):150-57, 80(3):118
- at Neah Bay, 74(3):107, 109, 111, 113
- and Nootka controversy, 8(3):163-71, 44(3):130, 51(2):64, 65(4):157-58, 163, 71(2):72-77
- and Philippines, 34(4):375
- and Wickaninnish (Clayoquot leader), 70(3):112-15
- Spalding, Eliza (daughter). *See* Warren, Eliza Spalding
- Spalding, Eliza Hart (mother), 2(3):252
- diary of, 27(2):175
- honoring, 48(1):18-19
- missionary work of, 2(1):24, 2(2):133-38, 141, 143, 22(1):51-52, 104(1):6, 107(3):136
- and Nez Perce people, 4(2):124-25, 97(1):19-20
- overland journey of, 8(1):29-31
- and Whitman massacre, 1(1):37-38, 104(1):9
- Spalding, Henry H., 107(3):135-36, 141
- botanizing by, 25(2):93-102
- on Flathead and Nez Perce delegation to St. Louis (1831), 2(3):203-208
- and Fort Walla Walla, 43(1):32
- honoring, 48(1):19
- inventory of Waiilatpu (Whitman mission) by, 40(4):300-308
- and Nez Perce people, 2(1):24, 4(2):124-25, 5(4):290-96, 9(4):262, 11(1):77-78, 22(1):51-52, 25(1):39-41, 44, 97(1):19-20, 27
- overland journey of, 2(2):133, 136-37, 4(3):175, 8(1):29-30
- and Spokane people, 42(3):237-40, 67(1):1, 3-4, 8, 98(4):170, 104(1):6, 9, 106(3):126, 135

- on Webster, Daniel, 2(1):8, 10
and Whitman controversy, 7(2):104-106, 111, 117, 119-20, 64(2):58-59, 61, 64-65, 68-69
and Whitman massacre, 1(1):36-38, 42, 52(1):30
works of: *Diaries and Letters of Henry H. Spalding and Asa Bowen Smith Relating to the Nez Perce Mission, 1838-1842*, review, 50(3):116
- Spalding, Idaho, 93(3):164-65
Spalding mission (Lapwai mission)
architecture of, 38(3):227-28
establishment of, 67(1):3-4, 8-9
Exploring Expedition, U.S., at, 20(1):60-61, 22(1):51
Hall, Edwin O., at, 14(4):294-96
irrigation at, 9(4):262
and Lawyer (Nez Perce leader), 25(1):39-42
and Spokane people, 104(1):9
The Spalding-Lowrie Correspondence, ed. Clifford M. Drury, review, 34(1):121
Spanaway, Wash., 13(2):128-29, 101(2):71
Spanaway Lake (Wash.), 101(2):74
Spangle, Wash., 13(2):129, 22(3):197-98
"Spaniards in Early Oregon," by J. Neilson Barry, 23(1):25-34
Spanish Explorations in the Straits of Juan de Fuca, by Henry R. Wagner, review, 25(1):69-70
"Spanish Friars in the Oregon Country, 1810-1811," by William Davis Robinson, 10(2):141-49
The Spanish Frontier in North America, by David J. Weber, review, 85(3):121
Spanish influenza epidemic, in Seattle (1918-19), 77(3):104-13
"The 'Spanish Origin' Population of Oregon and Washington: A Demographic Profile, 1980," by Richard W. Slatta and Maxine P. Atkinson, 75(3):108-16
Spanish Scientists in the New World: The Eighteenth-Century Expeditions, by Iris H. W. Engstrand, review, 74(1):36
"The Spanish Settlement at Nootka," by F. W. Howay, 8(3):163-71
Spanish Trails to California, by T. De La Rhue, review, 28(3):322-23
Spanish Voyages to the Northwest Coast of America in the Sixteenth Century, by Henry R. Wagner, review, 21(2):142-43, rpt., review, 60(3):162
Spanish-American War, 51(4):164, 170, 57(1):18-27, 101(3/4):107, 142, 152, 102(1):4
Spanish-speaking People in the United States: Proceedings of the 1968 Annual Spring Meeting of the American Ethnological Society, ed. June Helm, review, 61(1):53-54
Spargur, John, 35(1):22-24
Sparks, John G., 79(2):58-62
Sparks, Margaret I., 5(1):24
Sparks, William A. J., 63(4):133-34, 136-37, 139-40, 98(4):178-79
Sparling, George, 96(1):14
Sparrow, Alex, 88(3):158
Spaulding, George, 34(1):42-85
Spaulding, Kenneth, ed., *Fur Hunters of the Far West*, review, 48(1):30
Spaulding, T., 3(1):71-72
Speaker of the House: The Political Career and Times of John L. O'Brien, by Daniel Jack Chasan, review, 81(3):117
Speaking for Nature: How Literary Naturalists from Henry Thoreau to Rachel Carson Have Shaped America, by Paul Brooks, review, 73(2):92
Spear, James P., 44(4):176
The Spearless Leader: Senator Borah and the Progressive Movement in the 1920's, by LeRoy Ashby, review, 64(3):132-33
Speck, Gordon, *Northwest Explorations*, review, 46(4):124; *Samuel Hearne and the Northwest Passage*, review, 55(3):129
"Spectators of Disunion: The Pacific Northwest and the Civil War," by Robert W. Johannsen, 44(3):106-14
Spector, Ivar, rev. of *Dersu the Trapper*, 32(2):229-30; rev. of *The Urge to the Sea; The Course of Russian History. The Role of Rivers, Portages, Ostrogs, Monasteries, and Furs*, 34(1):118-19
Spector, Marion, rev. of *Building the British Empire. To the End of the First Empire*, 30(3):363-64; rev. of *Canada After the War: Studies in Political, Social and Economic Policies for Post-War Canada*, 35(4):368-69; rev. of *The Canadian Born in the United States: An Analysis of the Statistics of the Canadian Element in the Population of the United States, 1850 to 1930*, 35(1):81-82; rev. of *The Cod Fisheries: The History of an International Economy*, 31(4):467-68; rev. of *The Diplomatic History of the Canadian Boundary, 1749-1763*, 32(2):225
Spector, Mrs. Ivar, rev. of *Canada*, 28(3):321-22
speculation, land. See land speculation
Spedis, Wash., 13(2):129
Speek, Peter, 102(3):117-31
Speer, Robert W., 63(4):157-64, 75(4):177-78
Spellman, John, 100(3):128-29, 131-32, 105(2):56
Spence, Clark C., "A Brief History of Pluviculture," 52(4):129-38; *British Investments and the American Mining Frontier, 1860-1901*, review, 50(2):72-73; *The Conroy Placer Mining Company: A Pioneer Gold-Dredging Enterprise in Montana, 1897-1922*, review, 82(2):77; *For Wood River or Bust: Idaho's Silver Boom of the 1880s*, review, 91(4):213-14; *Mining Engineers and the American West: The Lace-Boot Brigade, 1849-1933*, review, 62(2):87-88; *Montana: A Bicentennial History*, review, 73(2):62-65; *The Northern Gold Fleet: Twentieth-Century Gold Dredging in Alaska*, review, 90(1):50-51; *Territorial Politics and Government in Montana, 1864-89*, review, 69(1):38; rev. of *Bacon, Beans, and Galantines: Food and Foodways on the Western Mining Frontier*, 79(1):37; rev. of *Bankers and Cattlemen*, 58(1):40; rev. of *1897 Sears Roebuck Catalogue*, 61(1):52-53; rev. of *Historical Atlas of the American West*, 81(1):37; rev. of *Montana's Agony: Years of War and Hysteria, 1917-1921*, 72(2):89; rev. of *Scotsman in Buckskin: Sir William Drummond Stewart and the Rocky Mountain Fur Trade*, 55(3):129-30
Spence, Mark David, *Dispossessing the Wilderness: Indian Removal and the Making of the National Parks*, review, 91(2):94; ed., *Lewis and Clark: Legacies, Memories, and New Perspectives*, review, 96(3):161-63
Spence, Mary Lee, ed., *The Expeditions of John Charles Frémont*, Vol. 1: *Travels from 1838 to 1844*, review, 63(4):167, Vol. 2: *The Bear Flag Revolt and the Court-Martial*, Vol. 2 Supplement: *Proceedings of the Court-Martial*, review, 66(1):37-38, Vol. 3: *Travels from 1848 to 1854*, review, 76(3):116
Spencer, A. C., 46(4):120
Spencer, Betty Goodwin, *The Big Blowup*, review, 48(2):60-61
Spencer, Clarissa Young, *One Who Was Valiant*, review, 31(2):217-18
Spencer, G. J., rev. of *A Century of Entomology in the Pacific Northwest*, 41(1):75
Spencer, George E., 34(3):247-48
Spencer, Lloyd, 33(1):115-16
works of: *A History of the State of Washington*, review, 30(3):339-46
Spencer, Omar C., *The Story of Sauvie's Island*, review, 43(1):77-78
Spencer, Orson, 48(2):41
Spencer, Robert F., rev. of *Point Hope: An Eskimo Village in Transition*, 55(1):40
Spencer, Robinson, rev. of *The Smiting of the Rock; a Tale of Oregon*, 9(4):308-309
Spencer, William A., rev. of *The Pacific Triangle*, 14(1):65-66; rev. of *The Problem of the Pacific in the Twentieth Century*, 14(1):65-66
Spencer, William V., 2(1):38
Spencer Fullerton Baird: A Biography, by William Healey Dall, review, 7(2):171
Sperlin, Ottis Bedney, 9(4):312-13
works of: "Earliest Celebrations of

- Independence Day in the Northwest," 35(3):215-22; "Exploration of the Upper Columbia," 4(1):3-11; "Two Kootenay Women Masquerading as Men? Or Were They One?" 21(2):120-30; "Washington Forts of the Fur Trade Regime," 8(2):102-13; ed., "Our First Horticulturalist: Brackenridge's Journal of the Chehalis Route, 1841," 22(2):129-45; ed., "Our First Horticulturalist: Brackenridge's Journal of the Willamette Route to California, 1841," 22(3):216-27; ed., "Our First Horticulturalist: The Brackenridge Journal," 22(1):42-58; ed., "Our First Official Horticulturalist," 21(3):218-29, 21(4):298-305; *Francis Parkman's the Oregon Trail*, review, 3(3):242; *The Heart of the Skylooloo*, review, 26(1):65-66; ed., *Building a State: Washington, 1889-1939*, review, 32(3):326-27; rev. of *Paul Bunyan Swings His Axe*, 28(2):221-22; rev. of *Silver Streams*, 29(3):333; rev. of *Tall Timber Tales; More Paul Bunyan Stories*, 31(1):98-99; rev. of *The Valiant Seven*, 32(3):327-28; rev. of *Young Northwest*, 33(2):210-12
- Sperry, Armstrong, *No Brighter Glory*, 34(4):421
- Spicer, Edward H., *Impounded People: Japanese-Americans in the Relocation Centers*, review, 61(3):155
- Spicer, George W., *The Constitutional Status and Government of Alaska*, review, 19(2):143
- Spier, Leslie, *An Analysis of Plains Indian Parfleche Decoration*, 17(1):72-73; *The Distribution of Kinship Systems in North America*, 17(1):72-73; *The Ghost Dance of 1870 Among the Klamath of Oregon*, 19(1):73; *The Prophet Dance of the Northwest and Its Derivatives: The Source of the Ghost Dance*, review, 26(3):232-34; *Tribal Distribution in South-Western Oregon*, 19(2):153; *Tribal Distribution in Washington*, review, 28(2):196; rev. of *The American Indian. An Introduction to the Anthropology of the New World*, 13(4):300-301; rev. of *Archaeological Investigations in the Aleutian Islands*, 17(2):145
- Spier, Robert F. G., rev. of *Survival Arts of the Primitive Paiutes*, 60(1):38
- Spieseke, A. W., rev. of *Fundamentals of Democratic Education, an Introduction to Educational Philosophy*, 31(4):470
- Spillman, William J., 95(4):202
- Spinden, Herbert Joseph, *The Nez Perce Indians*, review, 3(2):157
- Spink County (Dak. Terr.), 56(3):115-18, 122-24
- Spink County war, 56(3):116-18
- Spinks, William Ward, *Tales of the British Columbia Frontier*, 25(1):74
- Spinning, Charles Hadley, 3(4):298
- Spinning, Frank R., 34(3):332
- spirit canoe ceremony, 80(2):52
- The Spirit of American Government*, by J. Allen Smith, ed. Cushing Strout, review, 57(2):82
- The Spirit of American Government, a Study of the Constitution: Its Origin, Influence and Relation to Democracy*, by J. Allen Smith, 35(3):201-208, 211, 53(2):50-59, review, 1(4):267-74
- Spirit of Seattle Memorial Building, 43(2):168-69
- The Spirit of '76: The Growth of American Patriotism Before Independence*, by Carl Bridenbaugh, review, 68(1):33
- Spirit of the Nikkei Fleet: B.C.'s Japanese Canadian Fishermen*, by Masako Fukawa, with Stanley Fukawa and the Nikkei Fishermen's History Book Committee, review, 101(1):44-45
- Spirit of the Times*. See *New York Spirit of the Times*
- Spirits of Our Whaling Ancestors: Revitalizing Makah and Nuu-chah-nulth Traditions*, by Charlotte Coté, review, 102(1):45
- Spirits of the Rockies: Reasserting an Indigenous Presence in Banff National Park*, by Courtney W. Mason, review, 106(2):95-96
- Spirits of the Water: Native Art Collected on Expeditions to Alaska and British Columbia, 1774-1910*, ed. Steven C. Brown, review, 92(4):206-207
- The Spiritual Crisis of the Gilded Age*, by Paul A. Carter, review, 64(4):179
- Spiritual Mobilization, 61(2):77-86
- "Spiritual Mobilization: The Failure of an Ultraconservative Ideal in the 1950s," by Eckard V. Toy, Jr., 61(2):77-86
- Spiritual Science churches, archives of, 30(4):424
- Spiritualist churches, in Wash., archives of, 28(4):400, 30(4):424
- Spithill, H. Alexander, 97(3):144
- Spitzer, Hugh, "Pivoting to Progressivism: Justice Stephen J. Chadwick, the Washington Supreme Court, and Change in Early 20th-Century Judicial Reasoning and Rhetoric," 104(3):107-21
- Spitzer, Paul G., "Boeing as a Start-up Company, 1915-1917," 95(3):140-48; "Boeing's New Past," 86(3):107-109; "Getting Technical: The Birth of Engineering at Boeing," 103(2):84-95; "Harsh Ways: Edward W. Heath and the Shipbuilding Trade," 90(1):3-16; "Seattle's First Aviators and Their Claims to a New Province of the Sky," 92(2):71-80; rev. of *Wings of Power: Boeing and the Politics of Growth in the Northwest*, 93(2):95-96
- Spitzer, Ralph, 104(4):159-73
- Spitzer, Terry, 104(4):161-64, 167-72
- Splawn, A. J. (Jack), 14(4):257, 38(3):210, 42(2):106, 120, 97(1):36, 104(4):178
- works of: *Ka-mi-akin, The Last Hero of the Yakimas*, review, 8(4):308-309, 2d ed., review, 36(2):171
- Splawn, Charles, 14(4):256
- Splawn, Margaret, 104(4):178-81, 183, 186
- Splendid Service: The Montana National Guard, 1867-2006*, ed. Orlan Svingen, review, 102(3):149
- The Splendid Wayfaring*, by John G. Neihardt, review, 12(2):149-50
- Spokane Garry. See *Spokane Garry*
- Spokane, 39(3):215
- architecture in, 87(4):194, 204-208
- baseball in, 82(3):96-97, 99-100
- during Big Burn (1910), 103(1):20-22
- church archives in, 28(4):383-403
- cinema in, 103(4):176-88
- civil rights movement in, 95(1):16-25
- downtown development of (1890-1920), 62(2):77-85
- Dutch investment in, 72(1):2-10, 106(3):120
- high schools in, 24(4):280-81
- labor in, 70(1):27, 29-33; during Big Burn (1910), 103(1):21-22; and free speech movement, 57(3):111-12, 77(2):68-71, 102(3):122-23
- and mining, impact of, 60(2):84-97, 81(2):46-48
- mining exchanges in, 95(3):115-24
- origin of name of, 13(3):212-13
- park system of, 72(4):170-79
- and prohibition, 56(1):2, 4, 13-14
- prostitution in (1889-1910), 89(2):77-83
- racism in, 95(1):16-25, 103(4):176-88
- railroads in, 23(1):78, 45(1):19-27, 95(4):198-99, 106(3):120-21
- revivalism in (1908-1909), 79(1):10-17
- use of Spokane Garry's memory by, 104(1):3-18
- Spokane, Our Early History: Under All Is the Land*, by Tony Bamonte and Suzanne Bamonte, review, 104(1):45-46
- Spokane, Portland, and Seattle Railway, 3(3):194, 197, 14(1):14-20, 54(3):104-105, 109, 79(4):140-41, 143, 146
- "The Spokane, Portland and Seattle Railroad Company," by L. C. Gilman, 14(1):14-20
- Spokane Alliance Manifesto*, 39(4):293-94
- Spokane Amateur Athletic Club, 82(3):96-97
- Spokane and Eastern Trust Company, 38(4):346-47, 352-53, 43(1):8-9, 11-12, 22, 43(2):128, 149
- Spokane and Inland Empire Company, 60(2):95, 84(1):12

- Spokane and Palouse Railway, 3(3):192, 195, 95(4):198
- Spokane and the Inland Empire: An Interior Pacific Northwest Anthology*, ed. David H. Stratton, review, 84(1):37, rev. ed., review, 97(3):149
- Spokane Auditorium Theater, 72(1):4-5, 9
- The Spokane Aviation Story, 1910-1941*, by James P. McGoldrick II, review, 100(1):46-47
- Spokane Canal Company, 84(1):12, 15
- Spokane Chamber of Commerce, 45(2):56, 95(3):124, 103(1):22, 104(1):12
- Spokane Children's Home, 57(2):54
- Spokane Chronicle*, 103(4):180, 183-87
- Spokane City Building, 87(4):205-207
- Spokane Club building, 106(3):121
- Spokane country
 legend of, 1(3):136-37
 reminiscences of, 7(4):267-77, 8(2):83-90
 Thompson, David, in, 4(1):3-11, 8(3):183-87, 8(4):261-64, 9(1):11-16, 9(2):103-106, 9(3):169-73, 9(4):284-87, 10(1):17-20, 21(1):4, 39(3):181-83, 187-88, 40(4):319-21, 98(2):81
- Spokane County (Wash.), 4(2):103, 31(2):189-90, 201
 agriculture in (1890-1910), 37(4):281-86, 296-302
 newspapers of, 13(3):187, 13(4):252-53, 14(1):28-29, 14(4):270-73, 16(2):132-34, 18(1):35-37, 45-49, 26(1):40, 47, 58-59, 26(2):129-31, 39(3):235-36
- Spokane County (Wash.) Consolidated Irrigation District 10, 84(1):15-18
- Spokane County (Wash.) Courthouse, 87(4):205, 207-208
- Spokane County (Wash.) Pioneer Society, 6(1):23-24, 7(1):49, 8(1):11, 9(1):20, 10(1):51, 11(1):41
- Spokane Exchange National Bank, 76(3):103
- Spokane Falls and Idaho Railway, 60(2):85-86
- Spokane Falls and Northern Railroad, 1(2):45, 3(3):193-94, 60(2):86-87, 90-92
- Spokane Falls Irrigation Company, 10(1):25, 37(4):288
- Spokane Foundation, 43(2):129
- Spokane Freeman's Labor Journal*, 71(3):113, 115, 117, 121
- Spokane Fruit Fair, 36(1):15
- Spokane Fruit Growers Company, 84(1):13-14
- Spokane Garry (Slough-Keetcha, Spokan Garry), 7(3):195, 8(2):87-88, 13(2):108-109, 31(4):415, 47(1):17, 91(2):86, 92
 gristmill of, 11(4):249, 13(2):110
 during Indian wars (1855-58), 7(4):269-70, 272, 38(4):285, 299, 305, 97(1):35-36, 99(4):167, 106(3):135
 land dispossession of, 106(3):127, 129, 136
 and McClellan, George, 32(1):46
 missionary education of, 42(3):226-31, 237-41, 106(3):125, 128
 and Northwest Exploring Expedition, 31(3):339-41
 on reservations, 98(4):169-71
 teaching by, 106(3):123, 125-26, 134-35
 use of memory of, 104(1):3-18
 at Walla Walla treaty council (1855), 1(4):253
- Spokane Historical Society. *See* Eastern Washington State Historical Society
- Spokane House, 8(2):102-109, 111, 10(1):18, 21(1):3-7
 archaeological work at, 45(3):87-88, 93-94
 construction of, 6(1):9
 documents relating to, 29(1): 6-7, 9
 and Lewis, William S., 106(3):120, 127-28
 Natives at, 106(3):124, 133-34
 state park at, 39(3):181-99
 Thompson, David, at, 4(1):6, 10, 8(3):183-87, 8(4):261-62, 9(1):11-12, 14, 9(2):103, 9(3):169-70, 9(4):284-87, 10(1):17-20, 10(3):165
 Work, John, at, 5(2):83-115, 5(3):163-80, 5(4):258, 266, 276, 278-79, 16(1):30-37, 16(2):102-106, 39(3):187, 189-91, 193-94
See also Fort Spokane
- "Spokane House," by T. C. Elliott, 21(1):3-7
- Spokane House State Park. *See* Riverside State Park
- "Spokane House State Park in Retrospect," by C. S. Kingston, 39(3):181-99
- "The Spokane Indian Mission at Tshimakain, 1838-1848," by Clifford Merrill Drury, 67(1):1-9
- Spokane Indian Reservation, 82(4):126, 128-31, 101(1):20, 25, 104(1):10, 106(3):122, 127, 130
- Spokane International Railroad, 1(2):43, 46, 84(1):13
- Spokane Invincibles (militia), 11(4):244-49
- Spokane Merchants Union, 45(1):20
- Spokane people
 Deep Creek colony of, 47(2):47, 98(4):169-80
 during Indian wars (1855-58), 2(3):237-40, 2(4):335-42, 38(4):291-92, 297, 301, 304-305, 97(1):22, 24, 28, 32, 35
 legends of, 1(3):136-37
 and Little Falls Dam, 82(4):122-24, 126, 128-31
 and missionaries, 2(2):141-42, 42(3):226-31, 237-41, 67(1):1-9
 and Nez Perce War (1877), 42(1):40-76
 removal and land claims of, 91(2):86, 89, 91-92, 104(1):3-18, 106(3):122-31, 133-37
 villages of, 27(2):107-108, 133-37
- Spokane Press*, 90(4):171-81
- Spokane Public Library, 17(4):256-57
- Spokane Realty Board, 95(1):17
- Spokane River, dams on, 82(4):122-31
- Spokane River Canal Company, 84(1):13
- Spokane Spokesman-Review*
 on League of Nations, 36(2):146-49, 152-54
 on Russo-Japanese War, 35(4):306-22
 on Wash. nominating conventions, 35(2):102, 106-107, 113-16
- Spokane Stock Exchange, 95(3):115-25
- Spokane Story*, by Lucile F. Fargo, review, 42(2):169-70
- Spokane Times*, 15(3):237-38
- Spokane Trades Council, 70(1):27, 31-33
- Spokane treaty council (1855), 38(4):290-91, 104(1):7-8
- Spokane Valley, irrigation and reclamation in, 84(1):7-18
- Spokane Valley Farms Company, 84(1):15
- Spokane Valley Fruit Growers Union, 84(1):13-14
- Spokane Valley Irrigation Company, 84(1):8-9
- Spokane Valley Land and Water Company, 10(1):31, 84(1):8-9, 13, 15
- "Spokane's Battle for Freight Rates," by Douglas Smart, 45(1):19-27
- Spokesman-Review*. *See* *Spokane Spokesman-Review*
- Spooner, John C., 34(4):388
- Spooner, Thomas J., 5(1):30
- sport fishing
 on Big Hole River (Mont.), 97(4):171-77
 and clashes with commercial fishing, 55(4):142-45, 82(1):26-27, 87(1):9-10, 13
 on Columbia River, 87(1):5-15
 fiction about, 35(4):352, 60(4):177-82
 on Puget Sound, 44(3):135-39
- "Sport Fishing on the Columbia River," by Lisa Mighetto, 87(1):5-15
- A Sporting Time: New York City and the Rise of Modern Athletics, 1820-70*, by Melvin L. Adelman, review, 78(1/2):65
- "Sportsmen Fish for Chinook," by Eldon Hauck, 44(3):135-39
- sports, 87(1):3-4
 historic films about, 91(2):110
 at University of Washington, 52(3):99-107
 at Washington Athletic Club (Seattle), 87(1):16-28
See also names of individual sports
- sports journals, 87(1):3, 6-8
- Sportsman's League (Oreg.), 87(1):8
- The Sporty Game*, by John Newhouse, 86(3):107-108
- Spote-kéh (Klallam Indian), 46(2):53-56
- Spotted Eagle (Nez Perce leader), 11(4):247-48, 97(1):22, 24, 27
- Spotts, David L., *Campaigning With Custer*, 20(1):74
- Spradley, James P., ed., *Guests Never Leave Hungry: The Autobiography of James Sewid, A Kwakiutl Indian*, review, 61(2):114-15

- Sprague, Charles A., 89(1):13-15, 17-18, 90(3):126, 104(4):168
- Sprague, John W., 9(2):150, 10(2):95-96, 15(2):109-12, 46(2):40
- Sprague, Lamont, *Edwall, Washington: Stories of Our People, Land and Times, 1881-1981*, by Southeastern Lincoln County Historical Society, review, 75(2):79
- Sprague, Marshall, *Colorado: A Bicentennial History*, review, 73(2):62-65; *The Great Gates: The Story of the Rocky Mountain Passes*, review, 56(1):39
- Sprague, Roderick, rev. of *Kanaka Village/Vancouver Barracks, 1974*, 69(4):189-90
- Sprague, Tyler S., "Lighted Fair Is Magic Landscape": The AYP at Night," 100(2):70-78; "Products of Place: The Era of Reinforced-Concrete Skyscrapers in Seattle, 1921-1931," 106(3):107-19
- Sprague, Wash., 13(3):213-14, 30(1):57
- Sprague, William Forrest, *Women and the West: A Short Social History*, review, 33(2):235
- Spraul, Robert E. See Sproule, Robert E.
- Spraule, Robert Evan. See Sproule, Robert E.
- Spread Eagle (steamer), 37(3):196-213
- Spring, Abraham, 66(4):169-70, 172
- Spring, Bob, *The Key to Our Environment: Cool, Clear Water*, review, 63(4):174-75
- Spring, Ira, *The Key to Our Environment: Cool, Clear Water*, review, 63(4):174-75
- Springdale, Wash., 13(3):214
- Sprinkle, Charles E., 84(3):102
- Sprinkle, David, 14(4):260
- Spritzer, Donald E., *Senator James E. Murray and the Limits of Post-War Liberalism*, review, 77(3):115
- Sproat, John G., "The Best Men": *Liberal Reformers in the Gilded Age*, review, 61(1):58; rev. of *Grand Old Party: Political Structure in the Gilded Age, 1880-1896*, 64(1):34; rev. of *Judicial Power and Reconstruction Politics*, 61(2):117; rev. of *Stormy Petrel: The Life and Times of General Benjamin F. Butler, 1818-1893*, 62(3):121
- Sproule, Robert E., 10(2):96, 17(1):12
- spruce, 6(2):84, 9(4):255-58, 12(1):9, 27
- Spruce Production Division, U.S. Army, 9(4):255, 69(1):4-5, 74(1):20, 82(4):132-39
- Spry, Irene M., ed., *Papers of the Palliser Expedition, 1857-1860*, review, 62(1):35-36
- Spry, William, 48(3):95-96
- Spude, Catherine Holder, "Christopher C. Shea, 'King of Skagway': Progressive Era Mayor and Game Warden in Alaska," 96(1):16-29; "That Fiend in Hell": *Soapy Smith in Legend*, review, 103(3):153-54; *Saloons, Prostitutes, and Temperance in Alaska Territory*, review, 106(3):146-47
- Squally (HBC employee), 10(3):206-209, 215, 217, 225, 229, 12(4):302, 13(2):132-33, 13(4):297, 14(2):145-48, 14(3):226, 231-32, 14(4):301-304, 15(2):126-27, 131-33, 141, 15(4):290-95
- Squamish people, 33(4):381, 386
- Squaxin Island (Wash.), 101(2):79, 104(2):80, 83-84, 87, 90, 92
- Squaxin Island Indian Reservation, 17(4):291, 37(1):41, 43, 55, 86(1):18, 21-22
- Squaxin Island people, 86(1):17-23, 104(2):80, 83, 85-86
- Squire, Watson Carvosso and anti-Chinese hostilities (1885-86), 17(1):23, 20(3):206-209, 35(4):329-30, 39(2):106-14, 120-27, 80(1):38, 81(1):24-28, 88(4):179 and Haines, John C., 16(2):129-30 and Mount Rainier National Park, 88(2):71, 74, 76-78 portrait of, 1(2):5, 7-8 and promotion of migration to Wash., 36(1):10-12 and railroad building, 3(3):191-92 reelection campaign of, 21(2):109-11, 34(3):257, 262 and Wash. constitutional convention, 22(4):277
- S.S. Beaver: *The Ship that Saved the West*, by Derek Pethick, review, 63(4):169
- St. Andrew's Church (Kalama, Wash.), 1(3):129, 39(3):204-206
- St. Ann mission (Oreg.), 99(4):162
- St. Bernard's Congregational Church and Hospital (Nome, Alaska), 72(2):55-56, 58
- St. Catherine (ship). See *Sv. Ekaterina*
- St. Charles, Idaho, 28(2):145-46
- St. Croix mission (Wash.), 99(4):161-62
- St. Faith's mission (Edmonton, Alta.), 49(2):56-60
- St. George (ship), 90(4):194-95, 199, 202
- St. George, George, *Siberia, the New Frontier*, review, 62(1):36-37
- St. George Island (Alaska), 40(1):57-61, 51(4):156-58
- St. Germain, Wash., 13(1):34
- St. Helens, Wash., 13(1):34
- St. Helen's County (Wash.), proposed, 13(1):12
- St. Ignatius Mission, 42(1):44, 74-75, 42(2):146
- St. James AME Church (Helena), 70(2):51-53
- St. James Literary Society (Helena), 70(2):55
- St. John, Alan D., *Oregon's Dry Side: Exploring East of the Cascade Crest*, review, 99(2):93-94
- St. John, Harold, 89(4):174, 183-84, 186
- St. John, Lewis H., "The Present Status and Probable Future of the Indians of Puget Sound," 5(1):12-21
- St. John, Wash., 13(1):34
- St. John de Crèvecoeur, J. Hector, 56(1):30-31
- St. John the Evangelist Catholic parish (Seattle), architecture of, 103(3):128
- St. John Theologian* (ship), 90(4):194, 199, 202
- St. John's Episcopal Church (Olympia), 1(3):127, 38(1):11, 13, 15, 17, 39(3):200-11
- St. John's Hospital (Vancouver, Wash.), 71(4):153-54, 156
- St. Joseph Mission (Ahtanum Valley), 6(1):25, 8(1):13, 9(1):17, 22, 10(1):52, 11(1):43, 15(2):93-105, 19(2):121-32, 97(1):32-33, 35, 37, 99(4):161-64
- St. Joseph's at New Market mission (Olympia), 11(3):225, 13(1):34, 43(4):279, 298-301
- St. Joseph's Mission (Council Bluffs, Iowa), 33(2):135-51
- St. Lawrence, James H., 65(3):106, 108
- St. Lawrence Island (Alaska), 92(4):178-79, 51(4):158
- St. Louis, Missouri Terr., 1(4):247-49, 251, 281
- St. Louis College (St. Louis, Mo.), 32(2):191-92
- St. Louis Missouri Fur Company, 37(2):93
- St. Luke's Church (Tacoma, Wash.), 1(3):129, 39(3):207, 211
- St. Luke's Episcopal Church (Vancouver, Wash.), 1(3):127, 37(4):310, 38(1):7, 17, 39(3):200-202, 206, 211, 213
- St. Martin* (General San Martin; ship), 23(4):280-82
- St. Mary Mission (Ravalli County [Mont.]), 28(3):231-38, 30(4):402-403, 42(1):44-45, 60-61
- St. Marys* (ship), 25(3):169-70
- St. Mary's Mission (Neah Bay, Wash.), 42(3):236-37
- St. Michael* (ship), 38(2):127-28
- St. Michael, Alaska, 86(2):74, 76, 101(3/4):131-32
- St. Michel, Louis, 37(2):96
- St. Mihiel* (ship), 40(4):331-32
- St. Nicholas* (ship), 13(1):27-31, 18(2):90, 68(4):155, 157
- St. Nicholas Church (Portland). See Holy Trinity Chapel
- St. Ores, James, 16(3):172
- St. Paul* (Russian ship), 38(2):112-20, 86(1):6, 9-12, 102(4):182
- St. Paul* (Russian ship), 90(4):192-95, 202, 102(4):178-79
- St. Paul* (Alaska Commercial Company steamer), 72(4):146-47, 149
- St. Paul, Alaska, 89(2):60-62
- St. Paul and Tacoma Lumber Company, 41(4):287, 51(2):52-53, 70(4):146-47, 151, 102(3):124-25
- St. Paul Catholic Church (St. Paul, Oreg.), 25(2):157
- St. Paul Island (Alaska), 40(1):57-61, 51(4):156-58, 72(4):147

- St. Paul's Chapel (Kettle Falls, Wash.), 38(3):229
- St. Paul's Episcopal Church (Port Townsend, Wash.), 1(3):128, 38(1):17, 39(3):200-205, 210, 42(3):236
- St. Peter (ship), 84(3):92-97, 86(1):6, 8-14, 102(4):178-79
- St. Peter's Church (Tacoma), 1(3):129, 39(3):206-208, 210-11, 44(2):62
- St. Rose of Walla Walla mission (Wash.), 99(4):161-62
- St. Spiridon Church (Seattle), 92(3):127-36
- St. Vladimir (ship), 38(2):145-51
- Stabler, W. L., 15(2):103
- Stacey, Duncan, *Cork Lines and Canning Lines: The Glory Years of Fishing on the West Coast*, review, 86(3):118-20
- Stack, Brian, rev. of *Portland: A Food Biography*, 106(3):151
- Stack, James R., 89(1):6, 8
- Stackelbeck, D. F., 65(2):62
- Stacy, Amy, 101(1):14
- Stacy, Susan M., *When the River Rises: Flood Control on the Boise River, 1943-1985*, review, 85(2):71
- Stafford, Barbara Maria, *Voyage into Substance: Art, Science, Nature, and the Illustrated Travel Account, 1760-1840*, review, 76(4):156
- Stafford, Kate, ed., *On Both Sides of the Ocean: A Part of Per Hagen's Journey*, review, 77(1):33
- Stafford, Marion, 14(4):256
- Stafford, William, 97(4):182, 185-88
- stagecoaches, 17(2):110-13, 30(4):385
- Stagecoach and Tavern Tales of the Old Northwest*, by Harry Ellsworth Cole, ed. Louise Phelps Kellogg, 21(3):234
- Stager, J. K., rev. of *Exploring the Northwest Territory: Sir Alexander Mackenzie's Journal of a Voyage by Bark Canoe from Lake Athabasca to the Pacific Ocean in the Summer of 1789*, 59(1):49-50
- Stagg, Peter, 27(1):70-71, 73, 27(2):170
- Stahi, Joe, 14(4):259-60
- Stählin von Storcksburg, Jakob, 38(1):38-41, 45, 47-50
- Staines, Robert J., 11(4):295, 13(1):63-64, 37(4):309, 42(3):233-34
- Staley, Gust. S., *Condensed Popular History of the United States of America*, review, 16(3):230-31
- Stalker, Alexander, 47(4):110-12
- Stallard, Patricia Y., rev. of *Aleutian Echoes*, 87(2):106-107; rev. of *Seeking Western Waters: The Lewis and Clark Trail from the Rockies to the Pacific*, 89(2):105
- Stallman, Robert W., *Stephen Crane: A Biography*, review, 60(2):106-107
- stamp mills, 44(4):166-76, 75(2):63-66
- "Stamp Mills in Trouble," by Robert L. Romig, 44(4):166-76
- Stampede Pass (Wash.), 12(4):272-78
- Stampp, Kenneth M., *The Era of Reconstruction, 1865-1877*, review, 57(1):42-43
- Standard* (Anaconda, Mont.). See *Anaconda Standard*
- Standard, Wash., 13(3):215
- Standard Oil, 44(1):26
- Standard Stock Exchange of Spokane, 95(3):116-19. See also *Spokane Stock Exchange*
- Standard Theatre (Seattle), 81(2):56-57
- Standing Bear, *My People, The Sioux*, 20(2):149-50
- Standrod, Emma, 93(1):3-6
- Stands in Timber, John, *Cheyenne Memories*, review, 60(3):165
- Stanfield Act (1926), 39(4):275
- Stanford University, 90(2):61-62
- Stangroom, Marc Lareviere, 5(1):29
- Staniford, Edward F., *The Pattern of California History*, review, 67(4):178
- Stanley, Cody, rev. of *Oregon's Doctor to the World: Esther Pohl Lovejoy and a Life in Activism*, 103(3):150-51
- Stanley, G. E., 35(2):156
- Stanley, George F. G., *The Birth of Western Canada. A History of the Riel Rebellions*, 1936 ed., review, 28(2):207-209, 1960 ed., review, 52(4):164-66; *Louis Riel*, review, 55(3):132; ed., *In Search of the Magnetic North: A Soldier-Surveyor's Letters from the North-West, 1843-44*, review, 47(2):62-63; ed., *Mapping the Frontier: Charles Wilson's Diary of the Survey of the 49th Parallel, 1858-1862, While Secretary of the British Commission*, review, 63(4):167-68
- Stanley, Peter W., *A Nation in the Making: The Philippines and the United States, 1899-1921*, review, 66(1):39
- Stanley, Reva, *The Archer of Paradise: A Biography of Parley P. Pratt*, review, 29(2):211-12
- Stanley Park's Secret: The Forgotten Families of Whoi Whoi, Kanaka Ranch, and Brockton Point*, by Jean Barman, review, 97(4):209-10
- Stanly, Edward, 51(1):13, 15
- Stansbury, F. B., 98(3):122-23
- Stansell, M. E., 4(1):20-21
- Stanton, Charles, 89(1):14
- Stanton, Edward M., 1(1):66-68
- Stanton, Marion Bell, "A Checklist of Washington Authors, 1943-1950," 41(3):254-72
- Stanton, Richard H., 51(1):13, 15
- Stanton, William, *The Great United States Exploring Expedition of 1838-1842*, review, 69(2):89
- Stanup, Peter, 72(2):64, 66, 81(4):126, 128, 102(1):17
- Stanwell-Fletcher, Theodora C., *Driftwood Valley: A Woman Naturalist in the Northern Wilderness*, review, 92(2):101-102
- Stanwood, Wash., 13(3):215-16
- Stapleton, Margaret L., comp., *The Truman and Eisenhower Years, 1945-1960: A Selective Bibliography*, review, 65(3):153-54
- Star (Seattle). See *Seattle Star*
- Star of Oregon* (ship), 14(3):180-81, 24(3):181
- The Star of the West: The Romance of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, by Ethel Hueston, review, 26(3):235
- Starbuck, Susan, "Crossing Boundaries: Hazel Wolf inside the Environmental Establishment," 96(2):85-94; *Hazel Wolf: Fighting the Establishment*, review, 95(1):37-38
- Starbuck, Wash., 13(3):216
- Starbucks Corporation, 107(1):32-33
- Stark, Amos, 14(4):255
- Stark, Benjamin, Jr., 48(3):79, 68(1):6-7
- Stark, Lloyd, 63(4):151-53
- Starks, Edwin Chapin, 24(2):159
- Starling, E. A., 37(1):50, 96(2):98
- Starr, Addison M., 17(3):171
- Starr, Frederick, 26(1):76
- Starr, John W., Jr., *Lincoln's Last Day*, 14(1):72
- Starr, Kevin, *Americans and the California Dream, 1850-1915*, review, 64(3):126-27; *Inventing the Dream: California through the Progressive Era*, review, 76(3):94
- Starr, S. Frederick, ed., *Russia's American Colony*, review, 78(4):157
- "Start of Territorial Government," 21(2):138-41
- Starting Over: Community Building on the Eastern Oregon Frontier*, by William F. Willingham, review, 97(3):156
- Startup, Wash., 13(3):216
- State Agricultural College and School of Science of Washington. See *Washington State University*
- State and Reservation: New Perspectives on Federal Indian Policy*, ed. George Pierre Castile and Robert L. Bee, review, 84(4):157
- "The State Archives at Olympia," by J. N. Bowman, 2(3):241-49
- "The State Archives of Washington," by Robert W. Nesbit, 48(2):44-46
- State Bank of Shelton (Wash.), 84(1):38
- State Bar of California Committee on History of Law in California, *California Legal History Manuscripts in the Huntington Library*, review, 81(1):29
- State Board of Land Commissioners (Idaho), 78(4):123-32, 98(1):31-35
- State Capitol Commission (Wash.), 73(1):2-3, 6-9
- State College of Washington (Pullman). See *Washington State University*

- State Council of Defense (Idaho), 66(3):116-18, 120-22
- State Council of Defense (Wash.), 9(1):23, 34(4):343-52
- State Department, U.S. *See* Department of State, U.S.
- State ex. rel. O'Connell v. Meyers*, 55(1):28-35
- State Government and Economic Development: A History of Administrative Policies in California, 1849-1933*, by Gerald D. Nash, review, 56(2):92
- State Historical Society of Idaho, *Librarian's Fifth Biennial Report*, 8(3):232-33; *Seventh Biennial Report of the Librarian*, 12(2):151; *Twelfth Biennial Report*, 22(2):155
- State Historical Society of Wisconsin, *Proceedings*, review, 4(3):199
- State Manual of Washington*, by Washington State Superintendent of Public Instruction, 21(3):235
- The State of Alaska*, by Ernest Gruening, 103(3):116
- State of California* (steamer), 7(1):27-28, 34
- "A State of Unrest and Division": Christian Science in Oregon, 1890-1910," by Rolf Swensen, 97(1):11-18
- The State of Washington*, by Lancaster Pollard, 34(2):230
- The State of Washington: A Brief History*, by Elwood Evans, 51(4):161
- state parks, 26(1):3-9, 74, 45(3):85-90, 64(1):21-29. *See also names of individual parks*
- "State Parks Are Rich in History," by Albert Culverwell, 45(3):85-90
- State Reclamation Commission of Oregon, 88(4):210, 100(4):171, 175
- State Trust Lands: History, Management, and Sustainable Use*, by Jon A. Souder and Sally K. Fairfax, review, 88(4):201-202
- The State University: Its Function and Its Future*, by E. R. Guthrie, review, 50(3):116-17
- The State We Live In: Idaho*, by Byron Defenbach, 24(4):303
- states' rights
- in Alaska, 65(1):17-28, 71(1):31-39, 73(3):124-33, 75(4):156-63, 85(1):25-34, 89(3):115-26
 - and conservation, 48(3):89-99
 - and slavery, 2(3):209-32, 2(4):309-32, 64(3):112-19
 - Smith, J. Allen, on, 35(3):208-209
- Statesman* (Boise, Idaho). *See* *Idaho Statesman* (Boise)
- "State-to-State Relations, Madison River Water, and Reclamation Politics in the 1930s," by Hugh T. Lovin, 103(1):3-12
- Stath, Bob, 46(1):12-18
- Stations West: The Story of the Oregon Railways*, by Edwin D. Culp, review, 66(3):140-41
- A Statistical Study of American Cities*, by William Fielding Ogburn et al., 9(2):156
- "Status, Mobility, and Empire: The Territorial Governors, 1869-90," by Jack Ericson Eblen, 60(3):145-53
- Status Rerum*, by James Stevens and H. L. Davis, 61(1):24-30, 71(4):149, 107(3):107, 109, 111-12
- Statute Law Book Company, 67(2):63-64, 66-67
- Stave, Bruce M., *The Making of Urban History: Historiography Through Oral History*, review, 71(1):44
- Steagall, Jane, 83(2):78
- Steahr, Thomas E., *Migration of College and University Students in the United States*, review, 60(3):173
- Stealing Puget Sound, 1832-1869*, by Jerry V. Ramsey, review, 107(1):43-44
- Stealing the National Parks: The Destruction of Concessions and Public Access*, by Don Hummel, review, 80(2):72
- Steam Whaling in the Western Arctic*, by John R. Bockstoce, review, 70(1):45
- "Steamboat Traffic on the Upper Missouri River, 1859-1869," by Alton B. Oviatt, 40(2):93-105
- Steamboating on the Missouri River in the Sixties*, by Charles P. Deatherage, 16(2):154
- Steamboat-Inspection Service, 71(2):51-62
- steamboats. *See* steamships
- Steamboats in the Timber*, by Ruby El Hult, review, 44(1):41-42
- "The Steamer 'Beaver,'" by Ronald Todd, 27(4):367-68
- steamships, 1(4):198-200, 7(2):126-32, 34(1):22-24
- on Columbia River, 56(4):168, 171-73, 175
 - on Flathead Lake (Mont.), 41(1):21-23
 - in Inland Empire, 65(3):124-25, 128-29
 - on Kootenay River, 41(1):24-25
 - on Missouri River, 40(2):93-105
 - and Pacific Coast passenger-freight service, 40(3):177-88
 - and Portland-Alaska trade, 30(2):131-44
 - on Puget Sound, 1(4): 205, 37(3):190-91, 45(3):73-84
 - in Russian America, 25(1):8-10
- See also names of individual ships*
- Stearn, Allen E., *The Effect of Smallpox on the Destiny of the Amerindian*, review, 37(2):167-68
- Stearn, E. Wagner, *The Effect of Smallpox on the Destiny of the Amerindian*, review, 37(2):167-68
- Stearns, Grace V., ed., *From Copenhagen to Okanogan: The Autobiography of a Pioneer*, by U. E. Fries and Emil B. Fries, review, 41(2):175-77
- Stearns, Raymond P., rev. of *Minutes of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1679-1684*, Pt. 1: 1679-1682, 40(3):253-54
- Stearns, Robert A., rev. of *The Copper Spike*, 68(2):102
- Stearns, S. E. (minister), 41(2):138-39, 143, 146
- Stearns, Simeon, 21(3):227-29, 22(1):46, 49, 22(2):130-45
- Stebbins, Robert A., *The Franco-Calgarians: French Language, Leisure, and Linguistic Life-Style in an Anglophone City*, review, 87(3):163-64
- Steber, Rick, Don Gray, *Rendezvous*, review, 71(1):42
- Steckler, Gerard G., "The Case of Frank Fuller: The Killer of Alaska Missionary Charles Seghers," 59(4):190-202; *Charles John Seghers, Priest and Bishop in the Pacific Northwest, 1839-1886: A Biography*, review, 78(3):109
- Steckmesser, Kent Ladd, *The Western Hero in History and Legend*, review, 57(1):41
- Steel, Brent S., ed., *Public Lands Management in the West: Citizens, Interest Groups, and Values*, review, 90(2):95
- Steel, James, 101(2):73
- Steel, William Gladstone, 44(4):147, 46(4):110
- works of: *Steel Points*, 8(2):157
- steel industry, 53(4):129-37, 54(1):1-4, 8
- Steel Points*, by William Gladstone Steel, 8(2):157
- Steele, A. H., 71(4):159-60
- Steele, E. N., 102(3):132-33
- Steele, John, *Across the Plains in 1850*, review, 22(1):59-60
- Steele Act. *See* Washington State Liquor Act (1934)
- steelhead, 60(4):181-82, 87(1):5-15. *See also* commercial fishing; fish and fisheries; sport fishing
- Steelhead Trout Club of Washington, 87(1):8
- Steely, Bernice, 93(1):4, 9
- Steen, Harold K., *The U.S. Forest Service: A History*, review, 70(1):37; ed., *History of Sustained-Yield Forestry: A Symposium*, review, 75(4):180; ed., *Origins of the National Forests: A Centennial Symposium*, review, 85(2):70; rev. of *Handloggers*, 66(2):90
- Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, *Not by Bread Alone*, review, 38(2):184-85
- Steffen, Jerome O., *Comparative Frontiers: A Proposal for Studying the American West*, review, 72(4):186; *William Clark: Jeffersonian Man on the Frontier*, review, 70(2):91; ed., *The Frontier: Comparative Studies*, review, 69(3):135-36; rev. of *Among the Sleeping Giants: Occasional Pieces on Lewis and Clark*, 79(2):82; rev. of *Thomas Jefferson and the Stony Mountains: Exploring the West from Monticello*, 73(2):91

- Steffens, Lincoln, 50(3):85-86, 90, 60(1):17, 20-24, 62(4):142-50
works of: *Upbuilders*, review, 60(1):48-49
- “Steffens, Lippmann, and Reed: The Muckraker and His Protégés,” by Herbert Shapiro, 62(4):142-50
- Steffenson, Thomas, 66(4):168-72
- Stegner, Wallace, *Conversations with Wallace Stegner on Western History and Literature*, review, 75(4):190; *The Gathering of Zion: The Story of the Mormon Trail*, review, 56(2):92; *Mormon Country*, review, 34(1):113-14; *The Uneasy Chair: A Biography of Bernard DeVoto*, review, 67(2):93
- Stehekin, a Valley in Time, by Grant McConnell, review, 80(2):73
- Steiger, G. Nye, *A History of the Far East*, review, 27(3):275
- Steilacoom, Wash., 36(4):338, 46(1):1-4, 70(4):167, 169-71
and bid to become state capital, 32(3):239, 245-52, 276-77
Leschi’s trial in, 95(1):28, 30, 32
origin of name of, 13(3):217
territorial newspapers of, 14(4):274-76
- Steilacoom County (Wash.), proposed, 13(1):12
- Steilacoom Library Association, 17(4):247-48, 258
- Steilacoom people, 104(2):90, 92
- Stein, Alan J., *The Olympic: The Story of Seattle’s Landmark Hotel since 1924*, review, 97(4):212
- Stein, Bennett H., ed., *Tough Trip Through Paradise, 1878-1879*, by Andrew Garcia, review, 59(3):164-65
- Stein, Harry H., “Fighting for Aluminum and for Itself: The Bonneville Power Administration, 1939-1949,” 99(1):3-15; *Gus J. Solomon, Liberal Politics, Jews, and the Federal Courts*, review, 97(4):211-12; *Portland: A Pictorial History*, review, 73(3):142
- Stein, Herbert, *The Fiscal Revolution in America*, review, 61(2):123-24
- Stein, Julie K., *Exploring Coast Salish Prehistory: The Archaeology of San Juan Island*, review, 93(1):51
- Stein, Miriam Feingold, rev. of *Envelopes of Sound: Six Practitioners Discuss the Method, Theory, and Practice of Oral History and Oral Testimony*, 68(1):42-43
- Stein, Roger B., *John Ruskin and Aesthetic Thought in America, 1840-1900*, review, 59(4):221-22; rev. of *Mark Twain’s Letters from Hawaii*, 57(4):189-90
- Stein, Walter J., *California and the Dust Bowl Migration*, review, 65(2):93-94
- Steinberger, Albert Barnes, 27(4):311-46, 68(2):49-59
- Steinberger, Justus, 2(1):33, 35, 37
- “Steinberger of Samoa: Some Biographical Notes,” by Martin Torodash, 68(2):49-59
- Steinbrueck, Victor, 76(3):92, 99(3):122-32, 105(2):56
works of: *Market Sketchbook*, 99(3):122, review, 61(1):30; *Seattle Cityscape*, 99(3):122, 127-32, review, 54(3):124-25; *Seattle Cityscape #2*, 99(3):122
- “Steinbrueck’s Seattle,” by John Morse, 54(3):124-25
- Steiner, J. F., rev. of *We Who Built America*, 31(4):466
- Steiner, Michael C., ed., *Many Wests: Place, Culture, and Regional Identity*, review, 90(2):100-101; ed., *Regionalists on the Left: Radical Voices from the American West*, review, 104(2):100
- Steiner, Stan, *The New Indians*, review, 60(2):115-16
- Steinheimer, Richard, *Backwoods Railroads of the West: A Portfolio*, review, 55(3):133
- Steinmann, Hermann, 85(4):151
- Steinweg, Susanna, 45(3):95-97, 96
- Steinweg, W. L., 45(3):98-99
- Stejer’s Food Center, 95(1):17-18
- Stejneger, Leonhard, 38(1):50, 86(2):80-81
works of: *Georg Wilhelm Steller: The Pioneer of Alaskan Natural History*, 90(3):116-19
- Stellam, Paschal, 38(4):296-97, 304
- Steller, Georg Wilhelm, 38(1):36-37, 63, 67, 70-72, 38(2):116, 84(3):92-97, 86(1):3-15, 90(3):115-22, 95(2):59-69
works of: *Beschreibung von dem Lande Kamtschatka*, 95(2):59; *De Bestiis Marinis*, 95(2):59; *Journal of a Voyage with Bering, 1741-1742*, review, 80(2):77; *Steller’s History of Kamchatka*, 95(2):59-64
- Steller’s History of Kamchatka*, by Georg Wilhelm Steller, 95(2):59-64
- Steltenkamp, Michael F., *Black Elk: Holy Man of the Oglala*, review, 85(3):123
- Stenhouse, Anthony, 59(1):17, 86(4):160
- Stensgar, Thomas, 90(3):150-51
- Stenzel, Franz, *James Madison Alden: Yankee Artist of the Pacific Coast, 1854-1860*, review, 67(4):179
- Stepetin, Dorofy, 39(2):131
- Stephen, James, 83(4):129, 139, 143
- Stephen, Lynn, rev. of *Mexicanos in Oregon: Their Stories, Their Lives*, 102(3):146-47
- Stephen A. Douglas*, by Robert W. Johannsen, review, 65(2):85-86
- Stephen A. Douglas: A Study in American Politics*, by Allen Johnson, review, 2(4):365-67
- “Stephen A. Douglas: A Study of the Attempt to Settle the Question of Slavery in the Territories by the Application of Popular Sovereignty—1850-1860,” by Edward McMahon, 2(3):209-32, 2(4):309-32
- Stephen Crane: A Biography*, by Robert W. Stallman, review, 60(2):106-107
- Stephen Douglas: The Last Years, 1857-1861*, by Damon Wells, review, 64(1):31-32
- Stephens, Alfred K., 39(1):7, 10-19
- Stephens, David H., rev. of *The Living Tradition of Yup’ik Masks: Agayuliyararput, Our Way of Making Prayer*, 89(1):35-36
- Stephens, Kate, *The Mastering of Mexico*, 7(2):173-74
- Stephens, Lester D., rev. of *The Odyssey of Thomas Condon: Irish Immigrant, Frontier Missionary, Oregon Geologist*, 80(4):156
- Stephens, T., 1(3):140
- Stephens, William, 4(1):37
- Stephenson, J. W., 8(2):91-95
- Stephenson, Nathaniel W., *An American History*, review, 5(1):60-61
- Stephenson, Wendell H., rev. of *A History of the South, 1607-1936*, 28(3):330-32
- Stepping Stones to Nowhere: The Aleutian Islands, Alaska, and American Military Strategy, 1867-1945*, by Galen Roger Perras, review, 95(4):205
- Steptoe, Edward Jenner
and battle with eastern Wash. Indians (1858), 2(1):30, 2(3):233-37, 2(4):333-44, 3(1):78-79, 8(2):84, 16(4):263, 18(4):243-53, 19(3):184, 31(4):442-44, 34(2):169-71, 38(4):285, 292-300, 41(3):206-207, 46(2):50, 99(4):169, 104(1):8
honoring, 2(4):333-51, 18(4):243-53
and Stevens, Isaac I., 63(3):85-86
- Steptoe, Wash., 13(3):217-18
- Steptoe Battle, 2(4):333-51, 7(4):268-72, 16(4):263, 18(4):246-53, 31(4):442-44, 34(2):169-71, 38(4):285-307
- Steptoe Battlefield State Park (Wash.), 2(4):333-51, 18(4):243-53
- Steptoe Butte (Wash.), 18(4):243-45, 22(3):199
- “Steptoe Butte and Steptoe Battle-field,” by T. C. Elliott, 18(4):243-53
- Sterbick, Michael, 89(1):6, 8-9
- Sterling, Donald, Jr., 89(1):14, 18-19
- Sterling, Keir B., rev. of *Wildlife Research and Management in the National Parks*, 85(3):125
- Sterling, Wash., 13(3):218
- Stern, Bernhard J., *The Lummi Indians of Northwest Washington*, 25(4):303-304
- Stern, Kenneth S., *Loud Hawk: The United States versus the American Indian Movement*, review, 86(2):94-95
- Stern, Mark J., *The Social Organization of Early Industrial Capitalism*, review, 74(3):141
- Stern, Netta, *Fraser Gold, 1858! The Founding*

- of *British Columbia*, review, 90(3):157-58
- Stern, Theodore, *Chiefs and Chief Traders: Indian Relations at Fort Nez Percés, 1818-1855*, Vol. 1: *Chiefs and Chief Traders*, review, 85(2):76, Vol. 2: *Chiefs and Change in the Oregon Country*, review, 89(2):106-107; *The Klamath Tribe: A People and Their Reservation*, review, 57(4):190; rev. of *Dictionary of the American Indian*, 52(2):69-70; rev. of *The Tlingit Indians. Results of a Trip to the Northwest Coast of America and the Bering Straits*, 48(3):112; rev. of *Wisconsin Chippewa Myths and Tales and Their Relation to Chippewa Life*, 70(1):43
- Stern, Walter, rev. of *Jews of the Pacific Coast: Reinventing Community on America's Edge*, 102(1):47-48
- A Stern and Rock-Bound Coast: Kenai Fjords National Park Historic Resource Study*, by Linda Cook and Frank Norris, review, 95(3):159-60
- Sternwheelers, Sandbars, and Switchbacks: A Chronicle of Steam Transportation in the British Columbia Waterways of the Columbia River System, 1865 to 1965*, by Edward Lloyd Affleck, review, 65(4):191
- Sternwheelers and Canyon Cats: Whitewater Freighting on the Upper Fraser*, by Jack Boudreau, review, 99(1):40-42
- Stern-Wheelers up Columbia: A Century of Steamboating in the Oregon Country*, by Randall V. Mills, review, 39(1):66-67
- Sterrett, Isaac Sears, 15(3):194, 55(3):107, 67(1):10-12, 98(1):19-21
- Sterritt, Neil J., *Tribal Boundaries in the Nass Watershed*, review, 91(1):45
- Stetson, Augusta E., 97(1):11-17
- Stetson, George W., 51(2):59
- Steunenberg, Frank, 53(4):141-42, 57(2):52-53, 58(1):18-32, 59(1):23-31, 78(3):88-89
- Stevens, A. Leo, 106(1):16-18, 20-21
- Stevens, Charles E., 27(4):324-43, 68(2):57-59
- Stevens, David W., reviser, *Washington State Government: Administrative Organization and Functions*, rev. ed., by Donald H. Webster, Ernest H. Campbell, and George D. Smith, review, 54(4):178-79
- Stevens, G. R., *Canadian National Railways*, review, 53(1):44; *History of the Canadian National Railways*, review, 65(2):87-88
- Stevens, George Neff, 70(1):14
- Stevens, George W., 36(3):245
- Stevens, H. E., 56(3):107, 61(3):130, 132, 135
- Stevens, Harriet F., 35(4):343-47
- Stevens, Hazard, 6(3):218, 19(2):109, 111
 ascent of Mount Rainier by, 9(4):312-13, 12(4):313-14, 23(4):244
 death of, 10(1): 46, 78
 and Northern Pacific Railroad Company, 10(2):96, 16(4):243, 245
 preservation efforts of, 1(3):176-78, 19(2):108
 on Stevens, Isaac I., 31(4):403-404, 44(2):59, 51(4):168, 52(1):30, 99(4):167
 on Tolmie, William, 8(4):307
 works of: "Comment on Mr. Fairweather's Article," 10(2):99-100; "The Pioneers and Patriotism," 8(3):172-79
- Stevens, Isaac I., 2(2):106-107, 44(2):51, 58-61, 105(3):107-108
 archival material on, 25(3):229-30, 25(4):311, 46(3):77
 and Army, U.S., relations with, 19(2):134-37, 63(3):81-86
 bibliography on, 9(3):174-96
 call for a surveyor general for Wash. Terr. by, 9(1):63-64
 during Civil War, 2(1):33-34, 36, 44(3):109-10, 112
 and declaration of martial law (1856), 14(1):76, 27(3):195-218, 43(2):91-119, 49(2):67-68, 95(1):26-30, 101(2):80
 as delegate to Congress, 31(4):403-59, 45(3):78
 and Democratic Party politics in Wash. Terr. (1857-61), 42(1):6-27, 52(1):15-16
 and Doty, James, 11(1):75-76
 on education, 24(3):211-12
 and establishment of territorial government, 21(2):138-41
 and HBC, 8(4):291-93, 16(2):84-85, 87, 30(4):406-407, 52(1):21-22
 home of, 19(2):108-11
 honoring, 7(1):86, 35(3):281, 51(4):164, 167-68
 and Indian treaties, 19(2):123-25, 132, 134-37, 37(1): 38-40, 41(3):205-206, 55(3):105, 107-108, 63(3):82-86, 95(4):196, 97(1):31-37; and Coeur d'Alene people, 53(4):145; and Fox Island council, 104(2):80, 88-95; and Hell Gate treaty council, 29(3):283-314; and Nez Perce people, 61(4):194-96; and Quinault River Treaty, 25(1):55-56; and Spokane treaty council, 38(4):290-92, 104(1):7-8; and Treaty of Medicine Creek, 19(3):202-203, 104(2):80-90, 92-96; and Treaty of Neah Bay, 87(4):181-83, 104(1):21, 24-34, 36; and Treaty of Point Elliott, 22(4):247-48, 252-56, 46(2):52-58; and Treaty with the Blackfeet, 105(3):109-11-16, 118-19; and Walla Walla treaty councils, 1(4):252-55, 5(4):294-95, 19(3):165-80, 25(1):45-47, 97(1):19-21, 99(4): 159, 163-65, 104(1):7, 104(2):86
 and Indian wars (1855-58), 23(2):141, 148-50, 42(1):6-7, 44(2):59-60, 97(1):19-29, 99(4):159, 163-69; call for protection from Whatcom, 1(2):56-58; and Leschi (Nisqually leader), 95(1):26-32; and militia companies, 11(4):243-46, 15(1):12-13, 15, 30
 and Kendall, Benjamin F., 49(1):30
 Langlie, Arthur B., on, 44(1):1-2
 and location of Wash. state capital, 32(3):240-41, 249-50
 and Miller, William Winlock, 83(3):104-105
 and Mullan, John, 25(3):185-86
 and Pacific railroad surveys, 2(2):118-21, 3(3):187-88, 7(1):3-20, 10(1):3-16, 12(4):275, 14(3):203, 205, 26(2):86-88, 32(1):6-15, 44-59, 36(3):233-48, 47(4):97-106, 48(1):1, 48(2):50-51, 53(1):4, 95(4):196, 198, 105(2):85, 105(3):108
 photos of, 44(2):62, 64
 portrait of, 1(2):5, 7-8
 and promoting migration to Wash., 36(1):4, 10
 remembered by Van Ogle, 13(4):270-74, 279
 and San Juan boundary dispute, 2(4):352-56
 self-pardon of, 25(3):229-30
 and Spokane Garry, 104(1):6
 and Wallace, William Henson, 49(2):62, 65, 73
 and Wash. statehood, 32(4):351-53
 and Washington Superintendency of Indian Affairs, 37(1):32, 34, 36, 38-40
 and Washington Territorial Library, 53(1):1-16
 wife of, 5(1):29
 works of: "Letters of Governor Isaac I. Stevens, 1853-1854," 30(3):301-37
- Stevens, J. David, *The Word Rides Again: Rereading the Frontier in American Fiction*, review, 94(2):104-105
- Stevens, James
 and regionalism, 71(4):148-49, 97(4):181, 184, 185, 187, 107(3):112, 115, 117
 on timber industry, 29(3):243-45, 87(3):119, 121-23, 125
 works of: *Green Power: The Story of Public Law 273*, review, 50(4):166-67; *Homer in the Sagebrush*, review, 19(4):297-98; *Paul Bunyan*, review, 16(3):226-28; *Status Rerum*, 61(1):22-30, 107(3):107, 109, 111-12
- Stevens, James W., rev. of *Letters of Long Ago*, 28(2):220; rev. of *Westward, High, Low, and Dry*, 29(2):219-20
- Stevens, John (Spokane leader), 106(3):120, 123-31, 133-37
- Stevens, John Frank, 17(1):11, 26(1):30-33, 56(2):82-85
 works of: "Great Northern Railway: Reconnaissance and Surveys, Puget

- Sound Extension, Spokane to Puget Sound," 20(2):111-13
- Stevens, John L., 63(3):94-96
- Stevens, Kate (daughter of Isaac I. Stevens).
See Bates, Kate Stevens
- Stevens, Kate ("Mercer girl"), 6(4):226-28
- Stevens, Margaret Lyman Hazard, 5(1):29, 66, 30(3):311-12
- Stevens, R. N., 73(1):14, 18
- Stevens, Robert, 87(4):175-76
- Stevens, Sydney, *Dear Medora: Child of Oysterville's Forgotten Years*, review, 99(2):96
- Stevens, Sylvester K., *American Expansion in Hawaii, 1842-1898*, review, 39(4):324-25; rev. of *The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1874-1893: The Kalakaua Dynasty*, 60(3):161-62
- Stevens, Wash., 22(3):199-200
- Stevens, Wayne Edson, *The Northwest Fur Trade, 1763-1800*, review, 19(2):144
- Stevens, William O., *A Short History of the United States Navy*, review, 3(3):243
- Stevens, Wilson, 47(2):47
- Stevens County (Wash.), 13(3):218
agriculture in, 37(4):282, 296-302
newspapers of, 13(3):188-89, 13(4):252, 18(1):41-42, 26(1):41
smelting industry in, 91(2):60-66
- Stevens County (Wash.) Pioneer Association, 6(1):24, 7(1):49, 8(1):11, 9(1):21, 10(1):51, 11(1):41-42
- Stevens County Washington: Its Creation, Addition, Subtraction and Division*, by William Park Winans, 47(1):20
- Stevens Guards (militia), 11(3):245-48
- Stevens Pass (Wash.), 26(1):31, 44(1):13-14, 56(2):82-83, 84(3):118
- Stevenson, Andrew, 53(1):40
- Stevenson, C. C., 92(1):7-8, 11
- Stevenson, Edward Augustus, 21(4):284-85, 35(4):335-36, 46(3):86, 88, 60(2):78, 82
- Stevenson, Jane, *The Railroader's Wife: Letters from the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway*, review, 102(2):93-94
- Stevenson, John C., 33(1):34-37, 39(1):35-36
- Stevenson, Shanna, *Women's Votes, Women's Voices: The Campaign for Equal Rights in Washington*, review, 101(1):35-36
- Stevenson, Wash., 13(3):218
- Stevenson at Silverado*, by Anne Roller Issler, review, 30(4):455
- Steveston, B.C., 61(3):160
- Steveston Recollected: A Japanese-Canadian History*, ed. Daphne Marlatt, review, 68(4):195
- Steward, A. M., 20(2):95
- Steward, Alexander, 12(1):47
- Steward, Angeline, 8(1):38
- Steward, George H., 9(2):130-52, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307, 10(2):140-41
- Steward, Julian H., rev. of *Cultural Relations in the Plateau of Northwestern America*, 32(4):452-53; rev. of *Shamanism in Western North America. A Study in Cultural Relationships*, 30(2):224-26
- Steward, Robert, 15(2):123
- Steward's Fork: A Sustainable Future for the Klamath Mountains*, by James K. Agee, 99(3):137-38
- Stewart, A. B., 20(2):95
- Stewart, A. C., 49(3):96-97
- Stewart, Alexander, 13(3):202, 99(1):12
- Stewart, Alice R., rev. of *The Kingdom of Canada: A General History from Earliest Times*, 56(1):45-46
- Stewart, Benjamin D., 73(2):76
- Stewart, Charles, *Canada, Descriptive Atlas*, 14(1):70-71
- Stewart, Don M., *Frontier Port: A Chapter in San Diego's History*, review, 57(3):133-34
- Stewart, Edgar I., ed., *The March of the Montana Column: A Prelude to the Custer Disaster*, by James H. Bradley, 53(2):82-83; rev. of *The Battle of the Little Bighorn*, 58(2):103-104; rev. of *Custer: The Life of General George Armstrong Custer*, 52(2):73; rev. of *The Fur Trade*, 53(1):43-44; rev. of *Journals of Lewis and Clark*, 45(4):132-33; rev. of *The Last Days of the Sioux Nation*, 55(3):130-31; rev. of *Our Lusty Forefathers*, 38(4):359-60; rev. of *A Tepee In His Front Yard: A Biography of H. T. Cowley, One of the Four Founders of the City of Spokane, Washington*, 41(1):73; rev. of *The Trail Leads West*, 38(1):93
- Stewart, Elsie L., rev. of *Two Captains West: An Historical Tour of the Lewis and Clark Trail*, 41(4):360-61; rev. of *Washington Centennial Commemorative Booklet, 1845-1945*, 37(3):270
- Stewart, George H., 44(4):184
- Stewart, George M., 17(3):214-15
- Stewart, George R., *The California Trail: An Epic with Many Heroes*, review, 55(1):41; *Ordeal by Hunger: the Story of the Donner Party*, review, 27(3):267-68
- Stewart, Hilary, *Looking at Totem Poles*, review, 85(3):118; *Wild Teas, Coffees and Cordials*, review, 73(3):136
- Stewart, J. M., 44(4):180
- Stewart, James P., 8(1):4, 17(1):38
- Stewart, Mary Frances, *Adolph Sutro: A Biography*, review, 54(4):179
- Stewart, Omer C., *Peyote Religion: A History*, review, 79(4):165
- Stewart, Robert E., Jr., *Adolph Sutro: A Biography*, review, 54(4):179
- Stewart, S. V., 48(3):95, 97
- Stewart, Wayne C., 68(4):184, 186, 189
- Stewart, William Drummond, 7(3):218, 39(1):25-26
- Stewart, William M., 46(3):84-88
- Stewart and Holmes Drug Company, 20(2):95
- Stewart Heights (Kirkland, Wash.), 80(2):45-48, 50
- Stewart Memorial Chapel, 48(1):17-21
- Stewart River (Yukon Terr.), 80(2):78
- Stewart River Company, 80(2):78
- Sticking to the Union: An Oral History of the Life and Times of Julia Ruuttila*, by Sandy Polishuk, review, 97(3):157
- Stickley, Gustav, 92(3):116, 118, 121
- Stickney, Kate, 6(4):226-28
- Stickney, William, 36(3):216-17, 49(4):130
- Stickus (Cayuse Indian), 97(1):26, 104(1):7
- Stiger, Tom, Jr., 81(3):90, 93
- Stiles, Charles C., 32(3):244-45, 247, 254
- Stiles, Henry Reed, ed., *Joutel's Journal of La Salle's Last Voyage. 1684-7*, review, 1(2):80-81
- Stiles, Theodore L., 4(4):268, 272, 22(4):282-83
works of: "The Constitution of the State and its Effects upon Public Interests," 4(4):281-87
- Still, Bayrd, rev. of *The West in American History*, 28(4):413-14
- Still, J. W., 16(2):98-99
- Stillaguamish Valley Pioneer Association, 6(1):23, 7(1):49, 8(1):10-11, 9(1):20, 10(1):50, 11(1):41, 11(4):310, 26(1):75
- The Stillborn Panama Congress: Power Politics and Chilean-Colombian Relations During the War of the Pacific*, by Robert N. Burr, review, 54(3):132-33
- Stiller, David, *Wounding the West: Montana, Mining, and the Environment*, review, 92(3):156-57
- Stillwell, Wash., 13(3):219
- Stillwell, William D., 11(3):180-81
- Stiltner, Jacob, 29(2):123, 130, 133
- Stilwell, Lewis, 44(1):38
- Stimson, Henry L., 48(1):3, 104(3):124-28, 130
works of: *The Far Eastern Crisis, Recollections and Observations*, review, 28(2):214-16
- Stimson, William, 58(1):20-21
- Stimson, William L., *Going to Washington State: A Century of Student Life*, review, 83(4):152-55; *Instilling Spirit: Students and Citizenship at Washington State, 1892-1942*, review, 107(2):94
- The Stimson Legacy: Architecture in the Urban West*, by Lawrence Kreisman, review, 84(3):116
- Stinson, Buck, 12(3):208-209, 106(4):187, 189, 191
- Stipp, John, 40(2):130-31, 134-41, 143-46
- Stirling, James, 73(1):26-27
- Stirling, Yates, Jr., 58(3):151-54
- Stith, Matt, rev. of *Seeing Yellowstone in 1871: Earliest Descriptions and Images from the Field*, 97(2):104
- "Stock Companies at the Placer Mines: The

- Alaska Golden Gate Mining Company," by Roy N. Lokken, 49(3):89-98
- "Stock Grazing in Washington's Nile Valley: Receding Ranges in the Cascades," by Gretta Gossett, 55(3):119-27
- Stockand, Mrs. P. R., 4(1):41
- Stocking, Robert, 98(1):21
- Stock-un, 97(1):35-36
- Stoddard, George Willington, 103(3):125
- Stoeckl, Edouard de, 14(4):244-47, 36(2):122-24
- Stoke, Harold W., rev. of *Man and Learning in Modern Society: Papers and Addresses Delivered at the Inauguration of Charles E. Odegaard as President of the University of Washington, November 6 and 7, 1958*, 51(3):143
- Stokes, Francis, 103(4):184
- Stole This from a Hockey Card: A Philosophy of Hockey*, Doug Harvey, Identity, and Booze, by Chris Robinson, review, 97(3):161
- Stoll, Walter, 80(2):66, 68
- A Stó:lo-Coast Salish Historical Atlas*, ed. Keith Thor Carlson, review, 93(3):149-50
- Stone, Arthur L., *Following Old Trails*, review, 5(2):143-44
- Stone, Edward Noble, *Three Old French Chronicles of the Crusades*, review, 31(2):229-30
- Stone, Irving, *Men to Match My Mountains: The Opening of the Far West, 1840-1900*, review, 48(3):108-109
- Stone, Julia, 47(2):47
- Stone, Kirk H., *Alaskan Group Settlement: The Matanuska Valley Colony*, review, 42(1):85-86
- Stone, Livingston, 50(4):126-28
- Stone, Lucy, 22(4):281
- Stone, Nathaniel, 13(1):17-18
- Stone, Ralph, *The Irreconcilables: The Fight Against the League of Nations*, review, 63(1):33
- Stone Ornaments Used by Indians in the United States and Canada*, by Warren K. Moorehead, 8(2):154-55
- Stonehouse, Merlin, *John Wesley North and the Reform Frontier*, review, 57(2):88-89
- Stoneman, Mildred, 84(3):103
- Stoneman, Raymond, 84(3):103
- Stoneman, William J., 84(3):103
- Stoney, George M., 72(4):148
- "Stop-Look-Listen" League, 36(1):33
- Storey, Kenton, *Settler Anxiety at the Outposts of Empire: Colonial Relations, Humanitarian Discourses, and the Imperial Press*, review, 107(4):201-202
- "A Storied Woman: Harriet Smith Pullen and the Klondike Gold Rush," by Eleanor Phillips Brackbill, 106(2):55-67
- "Stories and Sketches from Pacific County," by Isaac H. Whealdon, 4(3):187-90
- Stories of Early Times in the Great West for Young Readers*, by Florence Bass, 18(3):235-36
- Stories of Western Pioneers*, by Herbert Bashford, 21(2):147
- The Stories We Tell: An Anthology of Oregon Folk Literature*, ed. Suzi Jones and Jarold Ramsey, review, 86(3):110-13
- Storm, Colton, *An Invitation to Book Collecting: Its Pleasures and Practices*, review, 39(2):174
- Storm Clouds Over Asia*, by Robert S. Pickens, 26(1):70-71
- Stormy Petrel: The Life and Times of General Benjamin F. Butler, 1818-1893*, by Howard P. Nash, Jr., review, 62(3):121
- Storrs, Monica, *God's Galloping Girl: The Peace River Diaries of Monica Storrs, 1929-1931*, review, 72(4):181
- Story, Isabelle F., rev., *Yellowstone National Park, Historical and Descriptive*, by Hiram M. Chittenden, 1949 ed., review, 41(2):173-74
- Story, Nelson, 47(4):119
- Story, William J., 14(4):260
- A Story As Sharp As a Knife: The Classical Haida Mythtellers and Their World*, by Robert Bringhurst, review, 93(4):199
- The Story of a Tlingit Community: A Problem in the Relationship Between Archaeological, Ethnological, and Historical Methods*, by Frederica de Laguna, review, 52(2):70
- The Story of Alaska*, by Clarence L. Andrews, 1931 ed., 23(1):71, 103(3):115, 1938 ed., review, 29(3):315-16
- The Story of American Railroads*, by Stewart H. Holbrook, review, 39(2):172-73
- "Story of Coal at Newcastle," by Marilyn Tharp, 48(4):120-26
- The Story of Colorado*, by Arthur Chapman, 20(2):150
- The Story of Dictatorship: From the Earliest Times till Today*, by E. E. Kellett, review, 29(3):328-29
- The Story of Sauvies Island*, by Omar C. Spencer, review, 43(1):77-78
- The Story of Seattle*, by Roberta Frye Watt, review, 23(1):67-68
- The Story of Seattle's Early Theatres*, by Howard F. Grant, 25(4):310
- "The Story of Silver Politics in Idaho, 1892-1902," by Claudius O. Johnson, 33(3):283-96
- The Story of Sitka*, by C. L. Andrews, review, 13(3):237-38
- The Story of the Hudson's Bay Company*, by George P. Scriven, 21(2):146
- The Story of the Little Big Horn*, by W. A. Graham, review, 18(2):145-46
- "The Story of the Mercer Expeditions," by Flora A. P. Engle, 6(4):225-37
- The Story of the Pacific*, by Hendrik Willen Van Loon, review, 32(3):340-41
- The Story of the Pony Express*, by Glen D. Bradley, review, 5(1):57
- The Story of the Red Man*, by Flora Warren Seymour, 21(1):70
- Story of the Session of the California Legislature of 1913*, by Franklin Hichborn, 6(1):71
- The Story of the Totem Pole, or Indian Legends*, by William Shelton, 15(1):71
- The Story of the Western Railroads*, by Robert Edgar Riegel, review, 17(3):233
- "The Story of Three Olympic Peaks," by Edmond S. Meany, 4(3):182-86
- The Story of Yamada Waka: From Prostitute to Feminist Pioneer*, by Tomoko Yamazaki, review, 77(4):155
- Stoughton, Edwin H., 37(3):195, 225, 227-28
- Stoughton, John A., 15(3):205-10
- Stoutenburgh, John L., Jr., *Dictionary of the American Indian*, review, 52(2):69-70
- Stovall, Charles, *Charley's Heaven*, review, 49(3):125
- Stovall, Floyd, *Walt Whitman: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes*, review, 27(2):186-87
- Stover, Karla, rev. of *River City: A History of Campbell River and the Discovery Islands*, 92(1):44-45
- Stow, Edith, *Boys' Games among the North American Indians*, 16(3):233
- Stowell, Cynthia D., *Faces of a Reservation: A Portrait of the Warm Springs Indian Reservation*, review, 80(1):36
- Stowell, John B., 6(2):96
- Strahorn, Carrie Adell, *Fifteen Thousand Miles by Stage*, 59(1):35, 43-44
- Strahorn, Robert E., 59(1):33-45, 100(4):173
- works of: *Hand-book of Wyoming and Guide to the Black Hills and Big Horn Regions for Citizen, Emigrant and Tourist*, 59(1):34-44; *To the Rockies and Beyond*, 59(1):36-45; *Where Rolls the Oregon*, 59(1):36-38
- Straight, Willard, 69(2):62-63, 65, 70
- Strain, Herbert, 84(3):99-100
- Strain, Joseph, 84(3):99-100
- Strain Brothers, 84(3):99-101
- Strain of Violence: Historical Studies of American Violence and Vigilantism*, by Richard Maxwell Brown, review, 68(4):191
- Strait of Anian. See Northwest Passage
- Strait of Juan de Fuca, 13(3):220-21, 36(2):155-66, 43(3):187-213, 71(2):75-77
- Strakhovskiy, Leonid I., *The Origins of American Intervention in North Russia (1918)*, review, 30(1):124-25
- Strand, August L., 104(4):159, 162-69, 171-73
- Strand, Kenneth T., *Jurisdictional Disputes in Construction: The Causes, the Joint*

- Board, and the NLRB, review, 53(2):85-86
- Strange Enthusiasm: A Life of Thomas Wentworth Higginson*, by Tilden G. Edelstein, review, 61(2):118-19
- "The Strange Sombbrero: An Authentic Murder Story from Montana," by Dan Mumbrue and Esther G. Price, 36(4):309-18
- "Strangers in a Strange Land: Japanese Castaways and the Opening of Japan," by Stephen W. Kohl, 73(1):20-28
- Strangers in the Forest*, by Carol Rylie Brink, review, 85(2):59-60
- Stranger's Rest Mission (Seattle). See Olive Branch Mission
- Straser, Susan, *Washington: Images of a State's Heritage*, review, 80(3):111
- "The Strategy and Ecology of Man's Occupation of the Intermontane Northwest: An Essay Review," by Andrew Hill Clark, 60(2):98-102
- Strathern, Gloria M., comp., *Navigations, Traffiques & Discoveries, 1774-1848: A Guide to Publications Relating to the Area Now British Columbia*, review, 63(2):71-72
- Stratton, David H., "The Dilemma of American Elbowroom," 56(1):30-35; "Herman J. Deutsch, 1897-1979," 71(4):183-84; "The Shadow of Blooming Grove," 61(1):46-49; "Two Western Senators and Teapot Dome: Thomas J. Walsh and Albert B. Fall," 65(2):57-65; *Tempest over Teapot Dome: The Story of Albert B. Fall*, review, 90(3):163; ed., *The Changing Pacific Northwest: Interpreting Its Past*, review, 80(3):117; ed., *Spokane and the Inland Empire: An Interior Pacific Northwest Anthology*, review, 84(1):37, rev. ed., review, 97(3):149; rev. of *Exploring Spokane's Past: Tours to Historical Sites*, 72(4):185; rev. of *Federal Conservation Policy, 1921-1933*, 55(2):92-93; rev. of *The Frontier Experience: Readings in the Trans-Mississippi West*, 55(4):176; rev. of *Green Bluff's Heritage*, 76(2):73; rev. of *The Harding Era: Warren G. Harding and His Administration*, 62(3):124-25; rev. of *History of Garfield County*, 76(2):73; rev. of *The Inland Empire: Unfolding Years, 1879-1929*, 79(2):74; rev. of *Into the Twenties: The United States from Armistice to Normalcy*, 67(2):91; rev. of *Pend Oreille Profiles*, 70(1):46; rev. of *The Politics of Normalcy: Governmental Theory and Practice in the Harding-Coolidge Era*, 67(2):91; rev. of *The Presidency of Warren G. Harding*, 70(3):142; rev. of *The Shadow of Blooming Grove*, 61(1):46-49; rev. of *Teapot Dome: Oil and Politics in the 1920's*, 54(3):131-32; rev. of *This Land of Gold and Toil*, 75(2):87; rev. of *With History Around Me: Spokane Nostalgia*, 72(4):185
- Stratton, Julius A., rev. of *The Indian History of the Modoc War and the Causes that Led to It*, 5(3):225-27
- Stratton, Owen S., ed., *Medicine Man*, by Owen Tully Stratton, review, 83(3):117
- Stratton, Owen Tully, *Medicine Man*, review, 83(3):117
- Straus, Michael W., 61(3):143, 146
- Strauss, W. Patrick, *Americans in Polynesia, 1783-1842*, review, 55(4):189
- Straw Hats, Sandals and Steel: The Chinese in Washington State*, by Lorraine Barker Hildebrand, review, 71(3):133
- Straway, Ellis, 19(3):193
- Strawberry Harbor* (painting), by James Madison Alden, 69(1):32-33
- Strawberry Island (Wash.), 25(2):138
- Strayer, Joseph R., ed., *The Interpretation of History*, review, 34(4):418-20
- Street, Eloise, recorder, *Sepass Poems: The Songs of Y-Ail-Mihth*, review, 55(2):89-90
- streetcars, in Seattle, 77(2):59-67
- Streeter, Thomas W., *The Rollins Collection of Western Americana*, review, 40(1):73-74
- Stremlau, Rose, rev. of *Sarah Winnemucca*, 93(2):101-102; rev. of *Voices of American Indian Assimilation and Resistance: Helen Hunt Jackson, Sarah Winnemucca, and Victoria Howard*, 93(2):101-102
- Strey, T. Elmer, "The Oregon Mint," 15(4):276-84
- Stricken Field: The Little Bighorn since 1876*, by Jerome A. Greene, review, 100(1):40
- Stricker, Milton, 88(1):35-36, 38
- Strickland, C. A., 98(3):124, 127
- Strickland, Hugh, 83(4):123-26
- Strickland, Mabel Delong, 83(4):122-27
- Strobridge, Henry L., 100(2):81
- Strobridge, Truman R., "The Defense of Seattle, 1856: 'And Down Came the Indians,'" 55(3):105-10; "Early Cuttermen in Alaska Waters," 78(3):74-82; *Alaska and the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, 1867-1915*, review, 91(3):162-63
- Strom, Claire, *Profiting from the Plains: The Great Northern Railway and Corporate Development of the American West*, review, 96(1):36; rev. of *Frontier Diplomats: The Life and Times of Alexander Culbertson and Natoyist-Siksina'*, 93(1):43-44
- Stromer, Marvin E., *The Making of a Political Leader: Kenneth S. Wherry and the United States Senate*, review, 61(3):181
- Stromquist, Shelton, *A Generation of Boomers: The Pattern of Railroad Labor Conflict in Nineteenth-Century America*, review, 79(1):35, 85(3):124
- Strong, Ambrose N., 15(1):11
- Strong, Anna Louise, 52(3):85, 92, 97, 55(4):148, 66(3):123-37, 71(3):125, 74(1):12-13, 16, 78(1/2):34-36
- Strong, Dennis F., "Sources for Pacific Northwest History," 49(1):19-20; rev. of *Emily Post's Etiquette*, 12th rev. ed., 61(3):173-74; rev. of *Etiquette: In Society, in Business, in Politics and at Home*, 61(3):173-74; rev. of *Land of Giants: The Drive to the Pacific Northwest, 1750-1950*, 50(2):66; rev. of *Opponents of War, 1917-1918*, 48(4):149-50; rev. of *Seattle Heritage*, 47(3):91-92
- Strong, Douglas H., rev. of *Crucible for Conservation: The Creation of Grand Teton National Park*, 74(3):141
- Strong, Edward E., 3(4):290-91, 293
- Strong, Edward K., 36(1):23
- Strong, Emory, *Seeking Western Waters: The Lewis and Clark Trail from the Rockies to the Pacific*, review, 89(2):105
- Strong, James Clark, 6(3):214-15, 7(1):38-39, 56, 12(2):147
works of: "Reminiscences of a Pioneer of the Territory of Washington," 3(3):179-85; "The Whitman Controversy," 3(4):287-96; *James Clark Strong*, review, 3(2):160
- Strong, John Franklin Alexander, 38(3):239, 58(3):137-38, 73(3):129-33, 77(4):131, 102(1):39, 103(3):114
- Strong, Josiah, 101(3/4):118
works of: *Our Country*, 41(2):128-30
- Strong, Leah A., "Mark Twain and Frontier Folklore," 58(3):113-18; *Joseph Hopkins Twichell: Mark Twain's Friend and Pastor*, review, 58(4):213-14
- Strong, Ruth, *Seeking Western Waters: The Lewis and Clark Trail from the Rockies to the Pacific*, review, 89(2):105
- Strong, Sydney Dix, 74(1):11-13
- Strong, Thomas Nelson, *Cathlamet on the Columbia: Recollections of the Indian People and Short Stories of Early Pioneer Days in the Valley of the Lower Columbia River*, review, 46(1):30-31
- Strong, William, 12(2):147, 14(4):300-301, 42(1):7-9, 24
as judge, 3(3):179-83, 49(1):37-38, 49(2):70
and Library Association of Portland, 17(4):263
and Wash. codes, 27(1):13-14, 28(1):5-8
- Strong, William Duncan, *Aboriginal Society in Southern California*, 20(3):235
- "Stronghold in the Yakima Country," by Albert Culverwell, 46(2):46-51

- Strother, George F., 52(1):2
- Strout, Cushing, ed., *The Spirit of American Government*, by J. Allen Smith, review, 57(2):82
- Strozier, Charles B., ed., *The Public and the Private Lincoln: Contemporary Perspectives*, review, 72(2):72-75
- A Structural and Lexical Comparison of the Tunica, Chitimacha, and Atakapa Languages*, by John R. Swanton, 11(2):153
- Structural Human Ecology: New Essays in Risk, Energy, and Sustainability*, ed. Thomas Dietz and Andrew Jorgenson, review, 105(2):101-102
- The Structure of Twana Culture*, by William W. Elmendorf, review, 52(4):162-63
- The Struggle for North China*, by George E. Taylor, review, 32(3):341-42
- "Struggle for Public Ownership: The Early History of the Port of Seattle," by Padraic Burke, 68(2):60-71
- The Struggle for Social Justice in British Columbia: Helena Gutteridge, the Unknown Reformer*, by Irene Howard, review, 85(1):42
- The Struggle for Social Security, 1900-1935*, by Roy Lubove, review, 60(1):49-50
- The Struggle for Survival: Indian Cultures and the Protestant Ethic in British Columbia*, by Forrest E. La Violette, review, 53(2):83-84
- The Struggle for the Border*, by Bruce Hutchison, review, 48(1):27-28
- The Struggle Over Ratification, 1846-1847*, ed. Milo M. Quaife, 13(2):150
- Struve, Henry G., 8(1):5, 20(2):142-43, 25(2):87-90, 35(4):326-27, 36(3):251, 255-67
- Stuart, Charles Edward, 14(3):224-27, 229, 232, 14(4):299-300
- Stuart, David, 8(2):104, 21(2):121-23, 21(4):294-96, 98(1):11
- Stuart, Granville, 36(2):116-20, 65(3):120, 124, 76(2):45
works of: *Granville Stuart: Forty Years on the Frontier*, Vols. 1 and 2, review, 17(3):230
- Stuart, James, 32(1):31, 36(2):116-17
- Stuart, John (fur trader), 21(2):120-21, 125-26, 129, 28(4):405, 98(1):79, 81
- Stuart, John, *The Fat Years and the Lean*, review, 32(1):120-21
- Stuart, Joseph T., rev. of *Prairie Republic: The Political Culture of Dakota Territory, 1879-1889*, 101(3/4):163
- Stuart, Julia, 93(4):180-87
- Stuart, Paul, *Nations within a Nation: Historical Statistics of American Indians*, review, 79(3):125
- Stuart, Reginald C., *United States Expansionism and British North America, 1775-1871*, review, 80(1):36
- Stuart, Robert G., 8(2):104, 13(2):90, 28(4):410-12, 36(3):259-66, 37(2):97-98, 98(1):7
works of: *The Discovery of the Oregon Trail. Robert Stuart's Narratives*, 28(4):410-12, review, 27(2):177-78
- Stuart and Durham, 103(3):129
- Stuart Express, 30(4):384
- Stuart River Company, 80(2):78
- Stuck, Hudson, 102(1):35
works of: *Ten Thousand Miles with a Dog Sled, a Narrative of Winter Travel in Interior Alaska*, review, 5(3):227-29, 2d. ed., 8(1):68; *Voyages on the Yukon and Its Tributaries*, review, 9(1):69-70; *A Winter Circuit of Our Arctic Coast*, review, 11(3):230-31
- Studebaker, Ray W., rev. of *Two Wheels North: Cycling the West Coast in 1909*, 93(1):49-50
- student activism, 85(4):130-36, 95(1):16, 19, 23, 99(4):173-80, 103(2):55-66
- "Student Activism at Whitman College and Willamette University, 1965-1971: A Photo Essay," by G. Thomas Edwards, 99(4):173-80
- Student League for Industrial Democracy, 85(4):131
- Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC), 103(2):55-67
- Students' Army Training Corps, 35(1):68-69
- Students' History of the Northwest and the State of Washington*, Vol. 1, by Laura B. Downey Bartlett, 14(1):69-70
- Studies Honoring Trevor Kinkaid*, ed. Melville H. Hatch, review, 42(1):86-87
- Studies in Administrative Research*, by Fred C. Ayer, 16(1):72
- The Study of American History*, by Viscount Bryce, review, 13(3):235-36
- A Study of Probated Estates in Washington with Reference to the State Tax System*, by James K. Hall, review, 31(2):209-10
- A Study of the Vegetation of Southeastern Washington and Adjacent Washington*, by J. E. Weaver, 9(1):77
- A Study of Trans-Canada Air Lines: The First Twenty-Five Years*, by C. A. Ashley, review, 55(3):132-33
- Stump, Leonard, 14(2):117
- Stump Ranch Pioneer*, by Nelle Portrey Davis, review, 34(1):102-103
- Stunz, Rebecca, "Mobile Nature, Cooperative Management, and Institutional Adaptation in Pacific Northwest Blister Rust Control in the 20th Century," 105(4):159-74
- Sturgeon, Leo D., 65(1):11-15, 104(3):142-44
- Sturgis, James P., 12(3):179-80, 182
- Sturgis, S. D., 49(4):140-41, 143-44
- Sturgis, William, 12(3):176-95, 19(1):10-11, 23(1):41-42
works of: *Fur Traders from New England: The Boston Men in the North Pacific, 1787-1800*, review, 90(1):49; *The Northwest Fur Trade and The Indians of The Oregon Country, 1788-1830*, review, 11(4):303-305
- Sturkey, William, rev. of *Refusing War, Affirming Peace: A History of Civilian Public Service Camp #21 at Cascade Locks*, 100(4):200-201
- Sturtevant, David R., rev. of *Social Engineering in the Philippines: The Aims, Execution, and Impact of American Colonial Policy, 1900-1913*, 72(4):190
- "Subdivisions of the Original Lewis County," by Frank A. Garbe, 21(1):23-30
- Subject Index to the History of the Pacific Northwest and of Alaska as Found in the United States Government Documents, Congressional Series, in the American State Papers, and in Other Documents, 1789-1881*, comp. Katharine B. Judson, review, 5(1):58-59
- Sublette, Milton, 24(1):31-32, 36-37, 40-42, 32(3):291, 37(2):106, 39(1):4-24
- Sublette, William, 4(3):173, 24(1):31-32, 37, 42-43, 26(1):28-29, 37(2):100-108, 39(1):4-18, 20
- "Subsistence and Survival: The Makah Indian Reservation, 1855-1933," by Cary C. Collins, 87(4):180-93
- Subversive Activities Control Board (SACB), 98(2):65-75
- Subverting Exclusion: Transpacific Encounters with Race, Caste, and Borders, 1885-1928*, by Andrea Geiger, review, 103(2):97
- Sucher, David, ed., *The Asahel Curtis Sampler: Photographs of Puget Sound Past*, review, 66(1):40-41
- Suckley, George, 10(1):5, 7, 15, 33(3):317, 320, 36(3):233-48
- Suckley, John H., 36(3):239-41, 244
- Suckley, Mary, 36(3):234-38, 246-47
- Sudweeks, Leslie L., "Early Agricultural Settlements in Southern Idaho," 28(2):137-50; "The Raft River in Idaho History," 32(3):289-305
- Su-El-Lil (Yakama Indian), 97(1):36
- suffrage, 1(4):231-33, 3(2):107-14, 4(4):237, 9(3):228-29, 10(2):129, 42(4):285-86, 294-95. *See also* woman suffrage
- "Suffrage in the Pacific Northwest: Old Oregon and Washington," by Stella E. Pearce, 3(2):106-14
- sugar, and U.S.-Hawaii relations, 63(3):91-95, 102
- sugar beet industry, 42(3):203-10, 57(3):101-109, 90(3):123-39, 94(3):130-39
- "Sugar-Beet Growing in Ada and Canyon Counties, Idaho," by Kenneth J. Williams, 42(3):203-10
- Sugden, John, *Sir Francis Drake*, review,

- 83(2):72-73
- "Suggestions for the Teaching of Washington Government," by Herman J. Deutsch, 34(4):399-402
- Sugimoto, Howard H., "The Vancouver Riot and Its International Significance," 64(4):163-74; rev. of *The Enemy That Never Was: A History of the Japanese Canadians*, 70(4):185; rev. of *The Oriental Americans*, 65(1):42; rev. of *Steveston Recollected: A Japanese-Canadian History*, 68(4):195
- Suicides in Seattle, 1914 to 1925: An Ecological and Behavioristic Study*, by Calvin F. Schmid, 20(1):72-73
- Suitable for the Wilds: Letters from Northern Alberta, 1929-1931*, by Mary P. Jackson, ed. Janice Dickin McGinnis, review, 89(1):36-37
- Suksdorf, Detlef, 14(2):120
- Suksdorf, H. F., 4(4):255, 272
- Suksdorf, Wilhelm N., 14(2):120, 20(3):165, 24(2):128-29, 89(4):171-87, 91(4):185, 195
- Sullivan, Edmond, 16(3):182-84
- Sullivan, Eugene (port collector), 14(4):243-47
- Sullivan, Eugene J. (lawyer), 56(2):64
- Sullivan, John L., 94(3):116-17
- Sullivan, Josephine, *A History of C. Brewer and Company, Limited, One Hundred Years in the Hawaiian Islands, 1826-1926*, review, 19(2):142-43
- Sullivan, M. C., 77(2):56-57
- Sullivan, Margaret L., "Conflict on the Frontier: The Case of Harney County, Oregon, 1870-1900," 66(4):174-81
- Sullivan, Marianne, *Tainted Earth: Smelters, Public Health, and the Environment*, review, 105(4):195
- Sullivan, Mark, *Our Times, the United States, 1900-1925*, review, 27(2):183-84
- Sullivan, Maurice S., *Jedediah Smith: Trader and Trail Breaker*, review, 28(2):196-98
- Sullivan, Michael J., 4(1):42
- Sullivan, Potter Charles, 4(4):252, 259-60, 264, 268-69, 272
- Sullivan, Tim, *Ways to the West: How Getting Out of Our Cars Is Reclaiming America's Frontier*, review, 106(3):152-53
- Sullivan, Timothy D., 28(2):118, 130-31, 57(4):140-42
- Sullivan, William C., 37(3):237-39, 252
- Sully, Alfred, 33(3):272-76
- Sultan, Wash., 13(3):224
- Sulzer, Charles, 102(1):38
- Sumas, Wash., 13(4):284
- A Summary of Mining in the State of Washington*, by Arthur Homer Fischer, 10(3):233
- Summers, Isaac, 19(1):6-9
- Summers, John, 71(2):66, 68, 70-71
- Summers, R. W., 1(3):129, 39(3):202-203, 207
- Summers, Richard, *Dark Madonna*, review, 28(3):326-27
- Summers, Lucia (Susan Ann Noyes), 39(3):203
- The Summit and Beyond*, by Margaret Clark Shand and Ora M. Shand, review, 51(2):88-89
- Sumner, Charles, 27(3):228-29, 232-33, 240, 75(4):157
- Sumner, Fred W., 81(3):118
- Sumner, Lowell, 96(3):164
- Sumner, Thomas B., 81(3):118
- Sumner, Wash., 13(4):284, 24(4):280-81
- Sumner Iron Works (Everett), 81(3):118
- Sun* (Seattle). See *Seattle Sun*
- Sun* (Vancouver, B.C.). See *Vancouver (B.C.) Sun*
- Sun Chief, The Autobiography of a Hopi Indian*, ed. Leo W. Simmons, review, 33(3):361-62
- Sun Chong Company, 80(1):38
- Sun Valley, Idaho, 44(1):12, 107(3):120, 122, 126-27, 131-33
- Sunahara, Ann Gomer, *The Politics of Racism: The Uprooting of Japanese Canadians during the Second World War*, review, 74(3):133; rev. of *Within the Barbed Wire Fence: A Japanese Man's Account of His Internment in Canada*, 73(4):188
- Sunday, Billy, 79(1):10-17, 98(3):130-33
- Sunday, Princess (Princess Raven; Chinookan Indian), 16(3):186, 48(1):13
- A Sunday Between Wars: The Course of American Life from 1865 to 1917*, by Ben Maddow, review, 71(2):91
- Sundborg, George, *Hail Columbia: The Thirty-Year Struggle for Grand Coulee Dam*, review, 45(4):132; *Opportunity in Alaska*, review, 38(1):85-86; rev. of *Alaska: A History of the 49th State*, 72(4):181; rev. of *The Frontier in Alaska and the Matanuska Colony*, 67(3):126
- Sunder, John E., *Bill Sublette, Mountain Man*, review, 51(2):86-87; *The Fur Trade on the Upper Missouri, 1840-1865*, review, 56(3):132; rev. of *Daughters of the Country: The Women of the Fur Traders and Mountain Men*, 60(4):215; rev. of *Notes on General Ashley: The Overland Trail and South Pass*, 52(3):119
- Sunnyside, Wash., 13(2):120, 13(4):285, 61(1):11-20, 73(2):87, 77(3):96
- Sunnyside Canal (Yakima Valley), 9(4):269, 10(1):21-23, 27-31, 39, 37(4):287-88, 42(2):101-103, 106-108, 113-19, 61(1):10-21, 72(3):112-13
- Sunnyside Water Users' Association, 42(2):121, 61(1):16, 18-21
- Sunrise to Paradise: The Story of Mount Rainier National Park*, by Ruth Kirk, review, 91(1):49
- Suns Go Down*, by Flannery Lewis, review, 28(4):426-27
- Sunset* (magazine), 74(3):104
- Sunset Canada; British Columbia and Beyond*, by Archie Bell, 9(4):310
- "*Sunset Magazine*": *A Century of Western Living, 1898-1998; Historical Portraits and a Chronological Bibliography of Selected Topics*, review, 91(1):45-46
- Sunset, Wash., 22(3):200
- Sunset Telephone and Telegraph. See Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company
- Sunshine Mining Company, 95(3):117-18, 122
- The Superfluous Anarchist: Albert Jay Nock*, by Michael Wreszin, review, 64(3):132
- Superintendent of Documents, U.S., *Catalog of the Public Documents of the United States*, 34(2):200; *United States Government Publications, a Monthly Catalog*, 34(2):200-201
- Superior Coal and Improvement Company, 29(2):161-62
- Superior Portland Cement Company, 99(1):49, 106(3):110, 112
- Supplemental Chapter to the Revised Edition of Myer's Medieval and Modern History: The Background and Causes of the World War, and the Outstanding Events of the War Up to the End of 1917*, 9(3):236
- Supplementary Analysis of the External Trade of the Pacific Northwest*, by James E. Maxwell, review, 34(3):310-11
- The Supreme Commander: The War Years of General Dwight D. Eisenhower*, by Stephen E. Ambrose, review, 63(2):76
- The Supreme Court and the Uses of History*, by Charles A. Miller, review, 62(1):37-38
- Supreme Court of the United States, 28(3):251-62
- Suquamish, Wash., 13(4):285
- Suquamish people, 2(4):305-308, 48(1):9-10
- Suquardle (Curley, Curly; Duwamish leader), 22(4):263, 265-66, 97(3):140, 98(1):22, 24-25
- Surber, W. H., 97(3):144
- Surel, Philippe, 19(3):186-90
- Suria, Tomás de, 54(4):151-53, 155-57
- "A Survey of Alaska, 1743-1799," by Frank A. Golder, 4(2):83-95
- "Survey of Everett, Yakima, and Wenatchee Church Archives," 30(4):417-36
- "A Survey of Pacific Northwest Anthropological Research, 1930-1940," by Melville Jacobs, 32(1):79-106
- "Survey of Seattle Church Archives," by Mary Avery, 28(2):163-91
- "Survey of Spokane Church Archives," by Herman J. Deutsch, 28(4):383-403
- Surveying the Canadian Pacific: Memoir of a Railroad Pioneer*, by R. M. Rylatt, review, 84(2):69
- Surveyor of the Sea: The Life and Voyages of Captain George Vancouver*, by Bern

- Anderson, review, 51(4):182
- Survival Arts of the Primitive Paiutes*, by Margaret M. Wheat, review, 60(1):38
- Survival of the American Indians Association, 99(2):56, 59-61
- Survival on a Westward Trek, 1858-1859: The John Jones Overlanders*, ed. Dwight L. Smith, review, 81(3):117
- "Survivor of the Indian and Other Wars," by Junius Thomas Turner, 6(3):168-70
- Susan Point: Coast Salish Artist*, ed. Gary Wyatt, review, 93(1):38-39
- Susan Sturges* (ship), 14(4):299
- Susie Q* (racing canoe), 89(3):127, 131
- Susitna River valley (Alaska), 69(4):150
- Suster, Joseph D., "Following the Paper Trail West: Using Archival Sources for Nuclear History," 85(1):35-38
- Sutcliffe, Alice Crary, *Robert Fulton*, 6(3):210
- Suter, John, 12(3):170, 176-83, 188, 190-91, 191(1):11-12
- Sutherland, Mary, 20(2):101
- Sutherland, Roderich, 7(3):187-98
- Sutil* (ship), 6(2):84, 9(2):87, 54(4):153, 155
- Sutro, Oscar, 51(1):29
- Sutter, Paul S., *Driven Wild: How the Fight against Automobiles Launched the Modern Wilderness Movement*, review, 94(3):154-55
- Sutter of California: A Biography*, by Julian Dana, review, 27(4):393-95
- Sutter's Own Story. The Life of General John Augustus Sutter and the History of New Helvetia in the Sacramento Valley*, by Erwin G. Gudde, review, 28(2):202-203
- Suttles, Wayne, *Coast Salish Essays*, review, 79(4):158; ed., *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 7: *Northwest Coast*, review, 83(1):34; rev. of *Art of the Northern Tlingit*, 78(1/2):63; rev. of *Shamanic Odyssey: The Lushootseed Salish Journey to the Land of the Dead*, 80(4):146
- Sutton, Antony C., *Western Technology and Soviet Economic Development, 1917 to 1930*, review, 61(4):219-20
- Sutton, Charles W., *The Relation of Government to Property and Enterprise in the Americas*, 8(4):310-11
- Sutton, Chloe, "The Erection of Kitsap County," 24(3):208-10; "The Origin of the Name Point No Point," 52(4):155-56
- Sutton, Imre, *Indian Land Tenure: Bibliographical Essays and a Guide to the Literature*, review, 68(2):99-100
- Sutton, Robert K., *Americans Interpret the Parthenon: The Progression of Greek Revival Architecture from the East Coast to Oregon, 1800-1860*, review, 84(3):109
- Suvarof* (ship), 7(3):214-15
- Suzuki, T. Buck, 93(2):71
- Suzzallo, Henry
- death of, 25(1):76
- on State Council of Defense (Wash.), 34(4):343-44, 350, 52(3):93-95
- tribute to, 26(1):79
- as University of Washington president:
- appointment of, 50(3):99-107, 99(4):189-90; and campus architecture, 85(3):109-10, 112, 114-15; and football program, 52(3):104; and Kane, Thomas Franklin, 51(1):47, 77(1):9-10; removal of, 44(1):37, 85(3):115, 99(4):190-91
- and Washington Education Association, 60(3):130-31
- works of: "Washington War History Committees," 9(1):23-25; *Our Faith in Education*, 15(4):303-304
- Sv. Ekaterina* (ship), 38(2):112-20, 102(4):182, 184
- Sv. Georgii* (ship). See *St. George*
- Sv. Ioann Bogoslov* (ship). See *St. John Theologian* (ship)
- Sv. Pavel* (ship). See *St. Paul* (Russian ship)
- Sv. Petr* (ship). See *St. Peter*
- Sv. Petr i Pavel* (ship), 102(4):180
- Svihla, Arthur, rev. of *The Windows to His World: The Story of Trevor Kincaid*, 67(4):180-81
- Svingen, Orlan, ed., *Splendid Service: The Montana National Guard, 1867-2006*, review, 102(3):149
- Swadesh, Morris, rev. of *Northwest Sahaptin Texts*, Pt. 1, 27(2):179-80
- Swagerty, William R., *The Indianization of Lewis and Clark*, review, 104(1):42; ed., *The Nez Perce Nation Divided: Firsthand Accounts of Events Leading to the 1863 Treaty*, review, 95(2):98-99; rev. of *Following the Nez Perce Trail: A Guide to the Nee-Me-Poo Historic Trail, with Eyewitness Accounts*, 83(1):32; rev. of *Nations within a Nation: Historical Statistics of American Indians*, 79(3):125; rev. of *Yakima, Palouse, Cayuse, Umatilla, Walla Walla, and Wanapum Indians: An Historical Bibliography*, 84(3):109
- Swain, Bert, 52(3):87
- Swain, Donald C., "The Bureau of Reclamation and the New Deal, 1933-1940," 61(3):137-46; *Federal Conservation Policy, 1921-1933*, review, 55(2):92-93; *Wilderness Defender: Horace M. Albright and Conservation*, review, 62(2):89; rev. of *Congress and the Environment*, 62(3):109; rev. of *The Politics of Conservation*, 58(4):220-21
- Swain, Olive, rev. of *Homer in the Sagebrush*, 19(4):297-98
- Swain, Philip B., 73(2):51-61
- Swaine, Spelman, 51(1):2
- Swainger, Jonathan, rev. of *The Philosophy of Railways: The Transcontinental Railway Idea in British North America*, 90(2):90; rev. of *A Thousand Blunders: The Grand Trunk Pacific Railway and Northern British Columbia*, 88(3):150-51
- Swan* (steamer), 55(3):114-15
- Swan, Helma, *Singing the Songs of My Ancestors: The Life and Music of Helma Swan, Makah Elder*, review, 95(3):162-63
- Swan, James G., 45(3):78
- diaries of, 78(4):138-39
- on fish and fisheries, 20(1):4-5
- Fourth of July celebrations of (1853), 4(3):180-81
- and Makah people, 51(1):5, 61(4):212-16, 87(4):183, 185-86, 188-89, 104(1):27, 33-35
- and Mount Rainier, naming of, 77(4):140, 142
- and Port Townsend controversy, 93(2):62-63, 67
- on Stevens, Isaac I., 95(1):29
- and World's Columbian Exposition, 107(3):142, 144
- works of: *Almost out of the World: Scenes from Washington Territory, the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1859-61*, review, 65(3):148; *Fur Traders from New England: The Boston Men in the North Pacific, 1787-1800*, review, 90(1):49; *The Northwest Coast, or Three Years' Residence in Washington Territory*, 29(3):240, 71(4):147-48, rpt., review, 65(3):148
- Swan, John M., 8(1):3-5, 36(4):335, 95(1):28, 104(2):85-85
- Swan Among the Indians: Life of James G. Swan, 1818-1900*, by Lucile McDonald, review, 65(3):148
- The Swan Land and Cattle Company, Ltd.*, by Harmon Ross Mothershead, review, 64(1):33
- Swaney, Homer H., 17(3):179-81
- Swanson, Al, 81(3):88-90
- Swanson, Bert E., "The Coon-Neuberger Debates of 1955: 'Ten Dam Nights in Oregon,'" 55(2):55-66
- Swanson, Earl H., "Nootka and the California Gray Whale," 47(2):52-56
- Swanson, Florence, 67(3):103-104
- Swanson, Frederick H., *Where Roads Will Never Reach: Wilderness and Its Visionaries in the Northern Rockies*, review, 106(3):142-43
- Swanson, John, 8(3):219-20, 14(3):227-30
- Swanson, Thor, ed., *The Government and Politics of Washington State*, review, 71(3):140
- Swanston, Robert, 26(1):11-13
- Swanstrom, Mary Ethel Semple, 43(2):162-63, 166

- Swanton, John R., *Early History of the Creek Indians and Their Neighbors*, 13(4):306; *Indian Tribes of North America*, 54(4):158-59; *A Structural and Lexical Comparison of the Tunica, Chitimacha, and Atakapa Languages*, 11(2):153
- Swarth, Henry S., 38(3):243-44, 246-47, 250-51
- Swartout, Robert R., Jr., ed., *Montana Legacy: Essays on History, People, and Place*, review, 95(1):44-45; rev. of *A Chinaman's Chance: The Chinese on the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier*, 92(1):43; rev. of "Come, Blackrobe": *De Smet and the Indian Tragedy*, 87(2):96-97
- Swartwout, Samuel, 18(4):289-90, 31(4):407-408, 420, 33(3):313-14, 327-29, 337, 67(1):16-20, 98(1):23-25, 27
- Swartz, Carl, 35(3):227-28
- Sweatshops in the Sun: Child Labor on the Farm*, by Ronald B. Taylor, review, 65(3):153
- Sweazea, James William, 6(1):13
- Swede Homestead*, by Nancy Mae Anderson, review, 33(4):448-49
- Swedish Evangelical Mission Church (Everett, Wash.), archives of, 30(4):426
- Swedish Exodus*, by Lars Ljungmark, review, 72(1):45
- Swedish Hospital Nurses' Home (Seattle), architecture of, 103(3):132-33, 137
- Swedish immigrants, 107(1):27-28
language, 34(3):307-308, 36(3):275-76
- Sweeney, E. F., 13(1):21
- Sweeney, James, "Narrative," 12(3):202-10
- Sweeny, Charles, 60(2):85, 93, 95-97, 62(2):80-82, 72(1):9, 81(2):43, 48
- Sweet, Willis, 33(3):284-85, 287, 294, 46(3):82, 84
- Sweet Cakes, Long Journey: The Chinatowns of Portland, Oregon*, by Marie Rose Wong, review, 96(2):109
- Sweet of Colorado*, by Wayne C. Williams, review, 35(1):80-81
- Sweetman, Luke D., *Back Trailing on Open Range*, review, 42(2):174-75
- Sweetser, Albert R., 89(4):181-83, 91(4):191-93
- Swendsen, Warren, 93(1):20
- Swensen, Rolf, "A State of Unrest and Division": *Christian Science in Oregon, 1890-1910*, 97(1):11-18
- Swenson, Olaf, *Northwest of the World: Forty Years Trading and Hunting in Northern Siberia*, review, 36(4):359-60
- Swerdloff, Herman G., *Yarns of the Yukon: Recollections of a Sourdough under the Midnight Sun*, review, 58(2):89
- Swetman, Ralph W., 60(3):127-30
- Swihulton (Chehalis Indian), 101(2):74
- Swibold, Dennis L., *Copper Chorus: Mining, Politics, and the Montana Press, 1889-1959*, review, 98(1):42-43
- Swift (ship), 29(1):67-68
- Swift, Kay, *Who Could Ask for Anything More?* review, 35(1):85
- Swift, William H., 28(4):342
- Swift Flows the River*, by Nard Jones, review, 31(3):349-51
- Swigart, Charles H., 49(1):16-17
- swimming, 87(1):16-28
- Swindall, Calvin H., 23(2):147
- Swineford, Alfred P., 54(2):72, 56(2):71-72, 71(2):82-85
- Swinomish Indian Reservation, 27(4):291-310, 37(1):42-43, 48, 56, 89(3):127-35
- Swinomish people, 27(4):283-310, 89(3):124-35
- "The Swinomish People and Their State," by O. C. Upchurch, 27(4):283-310
- Swisher, Carl B., *The Oliver Wendell Holmes Devise History of the Supreme Court of the United States, Vol. 5: The Taney Period, 1836-64*, review, 67(1):35-36
- Swofford, Wash., 13(4):286-87
- Swope, Caroline T., *Classic Houses of Seattle: High Style to Vernacular, 1870-1950*, review, 97(2):103-104
- Swords and Ploughshares: War and Agriculture in Western Canada*, ed. R. C. Macleod, review, 86(3):118-20
- Sy Nash house (Olympia), 75(3):138-39
- Sykes, George Ambrosius Immanuel Morrison, 52(4):137
- Sykes, J., 17(2):125-28
- syllabi, 4(1):57-59, 4(2):136-38, 4(3):204-206, 4(4):298-99
on British exploration, 3(3):247-49
on Civil War, 7(2):181-84
on Oreg. Terr., 5(1):69-71, 5(2):156-57, 5(3):235-37, 5(4):322-24
on pioneer home life, 6(3):220-22
on Provisional Government of Oregon, 5(1):69-71
on Russian exploration, 3(4):311-13
on Spanish exploration, 3(2):166-67
on Wash., 7(1):90-95, 7(3):262-64, 7(4):332-35
on Wash. Indians, 6(1):78-80
on Wash. Terr., 6(2):139-42, 6(4):286-88
- Sylvan, Wash., 13(4):287
- Sylvester, Edmund, 11(4):292-93, 13(1):61, 32(3):244, 252-55, 43(4):277-79, 281-82, 284-301
works of: "Edmond Sylvester's Narrative of the Founding of Olympia," 36(4):331-39
- Sylvester, Jack, 81(3):92-93
- Symbolic Crusade: Status Politics and the American Temperance Movement*, by Joseph R. Gusfield, review, 56(4):182
- Symington, W. Stuart, 85(4):139-44, 146-47
- Symons, Thomas W., 25(2):120-21, 50(1):24, 59(2):79-82, 87, 77(1):12-13
- "The System of the Globe": Alexander Mackenzie and the Course of Climate Change," by David L. Nicandri, 99(2):66-72
- Szasz, Ferenc M., *Scots in the North American West, 1790-1917*, review, 93(3):148-49; ed., *The American West in 2000: Essays in Honor of Gerald D. Nash*, review, 96(1):50-51; ed., *Great Mysteries of the West*, review, 86(1):50; rev. of *The Evolution Controversy in America*, 87(2):103; rev. of *Paths of Duty: American Missionary Wives in Nineteenth-Century Hawaii*, 81(2):77
- Szasz, Margaret Connell, *Education and the American Indian: The Road to Self-Determination, 1928-1973*, review, 67(2):92; rev. of *American Indians and Christian Missions: Studies in Cultural Conflict*, 73(4):189; rev. of *An Annotated Bibliography of American Indian and Eskimo Autobiographies*, 74(4):178; rev. of *Cherokee Renaissance in the New Republic*, 78(3):108; rev. of *Fools Crow*, 71(3):133; rev. of *Indians, Bureaucrats, and Land: The Dawes Act and the Decline of Indian Farming*, 73(3):140

T

- T. C. Amory and Company, 21(3):179
- T. C. Power and Brother, 84(3):98-100
- "T. D. Pattullo and the North: The Significance of the Periphery in British Columbia Politics," by Robin Fisher, 81(3):101-11
- T. T. Minor School (Seattle), 83(4):133, 135, 140-42
- Ta Kill (Yakama leader), 7(2):161, 164
- Tabeau, Pierre-Antoine, *Tabeau's Narrative of Loisel's Expedition to the Upper Missouri*, review, 31(3):352-53
- Tabeau's Narrative of Loisel's Expedition to the Upper Missouri*, ed. Annie Heloise Abel, review, 31(3):352-53
- Taber, Ronald W., "Sacagawea and the Suffragettes: An Interpretation of a Myth," 58(1):7-13, 83(1):23-24; "Vardis Fisher and the 'Idaho Guide': Preserving Culture for the New Deal," 59(2):68-76; "Writers on Relief: The Making of the *Washington Guide*, 1935-1941," 61(4):185-92
- Tabor (Tabour; ship)*, 24(4):244
- Tabrah, Ruth, *Hawaii: A Bicentennial History*, review, 73(2):62-65
- Tacke, A. W., 52(4):138
- Tacoma* (tugboat), 42(4):308, 311, 318, 321-22
- Tacoma, Wash.
anti-Chinese activism (1885-86) in,

- 20(3):205-207, 39(2):107, 109-12, 119, 121, 74(1):32, 81(1):24-26, 88(4):176-80, 107(1):11-12
- architecture of, 71(1):24-30
- baseball in, 82(3):96-100
- and Camp Lewis, 58(4):188-95
- and cattle trade through Snoqualmie Pass, 38(3):207-208, 211-13
- description of (1871), 70(4):171-72
- development of, 26(2):94-106, 39(3):215
- hotelkeepers of, 6(4):241-42
- Indian-white relations in, 102(1):14-15, 17, 21, 24-25
- Japanese community in, 70(2):58-59, 63-68, 94(3):143-44
- labor in, 70(1):24-26, 31, 33, 88(4):176-80
- land speculation in, 81(4):122-29
- Methodists in, 38(4):319-33
- and Mount Rainier, naming of, 77(4):139-49
- newspapers of, 14(4):277-83, 71(1):2-14
- origin of name of, 13(4):287-89
- photos of, 44(2):63-65, 68
- proposed as state capital, 32(4):434, 437, 442-45
- public utilities in, 46(2):40-45
- schools in, 24(4):280-81, 89(1):4-11, 94(3):143-44
- shipbuilding in, 90(1):4-8, 12-13
- smelting industry in, 84(2):44-47
- theater in, 28(2):124, 126, 71(1):2, 6-7
- Unitarianism in, 81(1):4-6
- urban planning of, 66(3):97-104
- Tacoma Alpine Club, 88(2):72, 75
- Tacoma Art League, 37(3):273, 37(4):364
- Tacoma Association of Classroom Teachers, 89(1):6, 8
- Tacoma Chamber of Commerce, 71(1):24-25, 72(4):166, 102(1):17, 21
- Tacoma Coal and Coke Company, 29(2):157
- Tacoma Construction and Maintenance Company, 101(3/4):152-53
- Tacoma Daily Ledger*, 35(4):298, 308-22, 46(2):43, 71(1):2, 8, 10-11, 102(1):21
- Tacoma Daily News*, 71(1):3, 5, 8, 11. See also *Tacoma News*
- Tacoma Eastern Railroad Company, 3(3):193-94, 196
- Tacoma Evening Call*, 71(1):3, 10
- Tacoma Japanese Language School, 94(3):143-44
- Tacoma Labor Advocate*, 71(3):121
- Tacoma Land Company, 10(2):97, 99, 26(2):100-101, 105, 66(3):98-99, 73(4):166
- Tacoma Light and Water Company, 46(2):40-45
- Tacoma Mill Company, 42(4):308-309, 311, 314-15, 57(4):163-66
- Tacoma Monday Civic Club, 22(4):293-94
- Tacoma Morning Globe*, 71(1):3-11
- Tacoma Morning Union*, 71(1):3, 7-8
- Tacoma Narrows Bridge, 72(4):162-69
- Tacoma Narrows Bridge Company, 72(4):166-67
- Tacoma News*, 35(4):307, 310-22. See also *Tacoma Daily News*
- Tacoma Public Library, 17(4):258
- Tacoma Public Schools, 89(1):4-11
- Tacoma Research Club, 6(2):134-35, 10(1):51, 11(1):42
- Tacoma Savings Bank and Trust Company, 43(1):13
- Tacoma Shipbuilding Company, 90(1):12-13
- Tacoma Times*, 90(4):171-81
- Tacoma Trades Council, 70(1):26-28, 31, 33
- Tacoma Trust and Savings Bank, 43(1):8
- Tacoma Typographical Union, 4(4):252-53, 71(3):117-18
- Taconite* (yacht), 90(1):6, 9
- Tadamasa, Oguri, 32(2):138-60, 166
- Taft, Mont., 103(1):13, 19
- Taft, Philip, *Labor Politics American Style: The California State Federation of Labor*, review, 60(3):166
- Taft, Robert, *Artists and Illustrators of the Old West: 1850-1900*, review, 44(3):141-42
- Taft, Robert A., 82(3):88-89
- Taft, William Howard, 35(4):319, 41(3):221-22, 52(4):137
- and Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 100(2):55, 101(3/4):116-17, 133-34, 156, 102(1):4
- and conservation, 49(2):49-53, 51(1):27
- and Payne-Aldrich tariff, 53(3):116-17, 64(2):49-56
- and presidential election of 1912, 38(2):101-108, 41(3):223-24, 44(1):16-17
- and U.S.-Canada fishing dispute, 34(4):388, 391
- works of: *Our Chief Magistrate and His Powers*, 8(1):70; *Taft Papers on League of Nations*, 12(2):154-55
- Taft Papers on League of Nations*, by William Howard Taft, ed. Theodore Marburg and Horace E. Flack, 12(2):154-55
- Taft-Hartley Act. See Labor Management Relations Act (1947)
- Taftsonville, Wash., 13(4):289
- Tagouche, Thomas, 5(2):87
- Táh wa dis (Makah Indian), 68(4):158-60
- Tahl, Peter, 6(3):190
- Taholah (Quinault leader), 101(3/4):120
- Taholah, Wash., 74(3):106-109, 112
- Taholah Church (Indian Shaker), 73(4):173
- Tai (HBC employee), 7(1):56-75
- Taimua* (Samoan House of Nobles), 27(4):319-20, 329-35, 341
- Tainted Earth: Smelters, Public Health, and the Environment*, by Marianne Sullivan, review, 105(4):195
- Tait, John, 8(3):211-12
- Takahashi, Tetsuo, 101(3/4):152-53, 158-59
- Takaki, Ronald, *Pau Hana: Plantation Life and Labor in Hawaii, 1835-1920*, review, 75(4):188
- Take All to Nebraska*, by Sophus Keith Winther, review, 27(3):266-67
- Take Cover, Spokane: A History of Backyard Bunkers, Basement Hideaways, and Public Fallout Shelters of the Cold War*, by Lee O'Connor, review, 106(3):147-48
- Take My Land, Take My Life: The Story of Congress's Historic Settlement of Alaska Native Land Claims, 1960-1971*, by Donald Craig Mitchell, 103(3):119, review, 94(2):101
- "Taken Pictures: On Interpreting Native American Photographs of the Southern Northwest Coast," by Carolyn J. Marr, 80(2):52-61
- "Taken Prisoner by the Indians," by Quincy A. Brooks, 1(3):122-24
- Takhoma: Ethnography of Mount Rainier National Park*, by Allan H. Smith, review, 99(2):98
- Talbot, Frederick, 70(4):148, 151, 153
- Talbot, Joseph, 15(2):120-21
- Talbot, Theodore, 47(2):60
- works of: *The Journals of Theodore Talbot, 1843 and 1849-52*, 23(2):155-56; *Soldier in the West: Letters of Theodore Talbot During His Services in California, Mexico, and Oregon, 1845-53*, review, 64(3):129-30
- Talbot, William C., 16(1):17-18, 27(1):37, 42(4):302-305, 311-21
- Talbot, William H., 42(4):311-12, 70(4):147-48, 151, 153
- Talbott, Glenn J., 83(2):64-65, 67, 69
- Talent (Oreg.) Irrigation District, 83(2):45, 50, 52
- Tales from the Dena: Indian Stories from the Tanana, Koyukuk, and Yukon Rivers*, ed. Frederica de Laguna, review, 88(3):149
- Tales from the Galley: Stories of the Working Waterfront*, by Doreen Armitage, review, 100(2):92-93
- Tales of a Western Mountaineer*, by C. E. Rusk, review, 16(2):153-54, rpt., review, 71(1):43
- Tales of an Old Sea Port*, by Wilfred Harold Munro, 9(1):71
- Tales of Ghosts: First Nations Art in British Columbia, 1922-61*, by Ronald W. Hawker, review, 95(2):106-107
- Tales of the British Columbia Frontier*, by William Ward Spinks, 25(1):74
- Tales of the Okanogans*, ed. Donald M. Hines, review, 70(1):42
- Talking on Paper: An Anthology of Oregon Letters and Diaries*, ed. Shannon Applegate and Terence O'Donnell, review, 87(2):106
- "Talking Points: The Debate about Teachers' Cottages and Women's Place in Education, 1905-1920," by Lynette L.

- Felber, 103(1):25-35
- Talkington, Henry L., "Mullan Road," 7(4):301-306; *Outline for the Study of the History of Idaho*, 8(1):69
- Tall Ships on Puget Sound: The Marine Photographs of Wilhelm Hester*, by Robert A. Weinstein, review, 71(1):41
- Tall Tales from Rogue River: The Yarns of Hathaway Jones*, ed. Stephen Dow Beckham, review, 66(2):90
- Tall Timber Tales; More Paul Bunyan Stories*, by Dell J. McCormick, review, 31(1):98-99
- Tallentire, Thomas, 15(2):128, 139, 101(2):79
- Tallmadge, Grier, 10(3):230, 11(1):62, 11(2):139, 141
- Tallmadge, Samuel, *Orderly Book of the Fourth New York Regiment, 1778-1780, the Second New York Regiment, 1780-1783*, by Samuel Tallmadge and others with diaries of Samuel Tallmadge, 1780-1782, and John Barr, 1779-1782, 24(3):237
- Tallman, Al, 97(1):27
- Talstich, A. See Tolstych, Andreyan
- Tamaahmaah. See Kamehameha II
- Tamaahmaah (ship), 30(3):290
- Tamahuse (Cayuse leader), 97(1):36
- tamahous*, 5(1):18-20, 7(4):296-300
- Tammany Hall, 55(1):1-4, 62(2):56-57
- Tamootsin. See Ta-Moot-Tsoo
- Ta-Moot-Tsoo (Tamootsin; Timothy; Nez Perce leader), 2(4):340-41, 349-50, 7(4):331, 18(4):247-49, 38(4):285, 294-95, 297, 97(1):23, 27, 29, 32
- Tamoree, George, 12(3):173, 186-87, 187, 192-94, 194, 197, 199, 15(2):137, 15(3):224, 15(4):296
- "Tampering with the Northwest Frontier: The Accidental Design of the Washington/Idaho Boundary," by John R. Wunder, 68(1):1-12
- Tampico, Wash., 13(4):290
- Tamura, Linda, *The Hood River Issei: An Oral History of Japanese Settlers in Oregon's Hood River Valley*, review, 85(4):159; *Nisei Soldiers Break Their Silence: Coming Home to Hood River*, review, 104(1):47-48
- Tanacross people, 103(3):111-12. See also Alaska Natives; Athabaskan people
- Tanaina people, 90(4):193-99, 202, 103(3):110. See also Alaska Natives; Athabaskan people
- Tanaina Tales from Alaska*, by Bill Vaudrin, review, 61(4):225-26
- Tanaka, George, 93(2):75-76
- Tanaka, Keiko, "Early Telephone Use in Seattle, 1880s-1920s," 92(4):190-202
- Tanaka, Stefan, "The Toledo Incident: The Deportation of the Nikkei from an Oregon Mill Town," 69(3):116-26; rev. of *Heart Mountain: The History of an American Concentration Camp*, 68(3):146-47
- Tanana, Alaska, 103(3):114
- Tanana people, 103(3):108-10. See also Alaska Natives; Athabaskan people
- Tanana Valley (Alaska), 66(4):168-72, 69(4):147-50, 85(3):83, 87-92
- Tanana Valley Railroad, 45(1):8-12
- Tangled Webs of History: Indians and the Law in Canada's Pacific Coast Fisheries*, by Dianne Newell, review, 87(2):81
- Taniguchi, Nancy J., rev. of *Wood Works: The Life and Writings of Charles Erskine Scott Wood*, 90(2):98-99
- Tanis, James Robert, ed., "The Journal of Levi Lathrop Smith, 1847-1848," 43(4):277-301
- Tannatt, Elizabeth Foster Tappan, 33(1):114
- Tanner, Annie Clark, *A Biography of Ezra Thompson Clark*, review, 68(3):144-45; *A Mormon Mother: An Autobiography*, review, 66(2):86-87
- Tanner, Elisha S., 14(2):112-14, 117-19, 15(2):93-105
- Tanner, J. M. "Si," 99(1):19-20, 24, 28
- Tanner, Vaughn, 52(3):95
- The Tanoak Tree: An Environmental History of a Pacific Coast Hardwood*, by Frederica Bowcutt, review, 106(2):96-97
- Tansill, Charles C., *The Canadian Reciprocity Treaty of 1854*, 14(1):71; *Canadian-American Relations, 1875-1911*, review, 36(4):349-51
- Tapou, Joe, 12(3):224, 227-28, 12(4):300-303, 13(1):57-66, 13(2):132-35, 137, 139, 13(3):225, 231-32, 13(4):293-99, 14(2):145-48, 14(3):223-32, 14(4):299-306, 15(1):64-66, 15(2):130-37, 143, 15(3):215-16, 219-24, 15(4):297-98
- Tappan, William H., 37(1):46, 49, 97(1):24-25
- Tarakanof, Timothy, 13(1):27-31
- Taral, Alaska, 46(4):116-21
- Tarbell, Ida M., *The Nationalizing of Business, 1878-1898*, review, 28(1):107-108
- The Tarbells of Yankton: A Family and a Community, 1891-1932*, ed. Egbert S. Oliver, review, 70(4):190
- Tarnowiecky, Scott, rev. of *The Mapmaker's Eye: David Thompson on the Columbia Plateau*, 97(2):96-97
- Tarr, Terence, rev. of *The Stillborn Panama Congress: Power Politics and Chilean-Colombian Relations During the War of the Pacific*, 54(3):132-33
- Tartar, Robert, 14(4):256
- Tashiro, Cathy J., rev. of *The Courage Our Stories Tell: The Daily Lives and Maternal Child Health Care of Japanese American Women at Heart Mountain*, 94(4):208-209
- Tassalo, Jim, 18(4):257-60
- A Taste of the West: Essays in Honor of Robert G. Athearn*, ed. Duane A. Smith, review, 75(4):187
- Tate, Allen, 39(4):314
- Tate, Cassandra, rev. of *Tobacco Use by Native North Americans: Sacred Smoke and Silent Killer*, 96(1):44-45
- Tate, Jack, 74(3):127
- Tate, Merze, *Hawaii: Reciprocity or Annexation*, review, 60(2):117; *The United States and the Hawaiian Kingdom: A Political History*, review, 57(2):92; rev. of *Dr. Judd, Hawaii's Friend: A Biography of Gerrit Parmelee Judd (1803-1873)*, 53(2):85
- Tate, Michael L., *The Frontier Army in the Settlement of the West*, review, 92(2):99; *Indians and Emigrants: Encounters on the Overland Trails*, review, 98(2):96-97; ed., *The Great Medicine Road: Narratives of the Oregon, California, and Mormon Trails*, pt. 1: 1840-1848, review, 106(2):88-89, pt. 2: 1849, review, 107(1):39; rev. of *Shoshonean Peoples and the Overland Trails: Frontiers of the Utah Superintendency of Indian Affairs, 1849-1869*, 99(3):144-45
- Tate, O. F., 71(2):67, 69
- Tatoochcsettlet (Clayoquot Indian), 12(1):23, 25, 70(3):113-14, 116, 118
- Tatoochet (Makah leader), 20(3):224-25
- Tatoochkasettlet. See Tatoochcsettlet
- Tatoosh (Makah leader). See Tatoochet
- Tatoosh* (tugboat), 42(4):317-19, 321-22
- Tatoosh*, by Martha Hardy, review, 38(2):177-79
- Tatoosh Island (Wash.), 20(3):223-27, 87(4):186-87
- Tatsumi, Henry S., rev. of *Monumenta Nipponica: Studies on Japanese Culture, Past and Present*, 30(3):365
- Tattam, William M., *One Union in Wood: A Political History of the International Woodworkers of America*, review, 76(3):117
- Tattnall, Josiah, 32(2):133, 136-44
- Ta'unga, *The Works of Ta'unga: Records of a Polynesian Traveller in the South Seas, 1833-1896*, review, 60(4):198
- Taunton, Wash., 13(4):291
- Tawai, William, 15(1):63-66, 15(2):126-43, 15(3):218-19, 15(4):291, 294, 297
- Tax Structure Variations in the State of Washington*, by Robert E. Berney, with William E. Kamps and Terry N. Barr, review, 63(1):36-37
- taxation
for education, in Wash., 60(3):129-31
income taxes, federal, 53(3):119; in Wash. Terr., 4(2):98-99, 79(2):56-64
in Wash. constitution, 4(1):26-29, 31, 10(2):123-24
- Taxation in Nevada*, by Romanzo Adams, 11(1):69
- "Taxing the Few: The First Federal Income Tax in Washington Territory," by Phil

- Roberts, 79(2):56-64
- Taylor, A. Merritt, 84(2):57
- Taylor, Albert Pierce, "How Hawaii Honored Captain Cook, R.N., in 1928," 20(1):24-32; *Captain Cook Sesquicentennial, Hawaii 1928*, 21(2):152-53
- Taylor, Alma, 28(2):137
- Taylor, Arnold H., *American Diplomacy and the Narcotics Traffic, 1900-1939: A Study in International Humanitarian Reform*, review, 62(1):41-42
- Taylor, Arthur Samuel, "Comment on the Mitchell and Relander Papers," 52(4):150-51; *A Guide to the Study and Reading of the History of the Pacific Northwest*, 27(1):91-92
- Taylor, Bayard, *Eldorado, or, Adventures in the Path of Empire*, review, 41(1):81-82
- Taylor, C. A., 96(1):20
- Taylor, Colin F., *Native American Weapons*, review, 93(3):149
- Taylor, Frank J., ed., *Burbank Among the Indians*, by E. A. Burbank, review, 36(2):177-79
- Taylor, G. W., *Builders of British Columbia: An Industrial History*, review, 75(2):92
- Taylor, George, 7(3):187-98, 13(3):167-80
- Taylor, George E., *America in the New Pacific*, review, 33(3):366-68; *The Phoenix and the Dwarfs*, review, 36(1):83-84; *The Struggle for North China*, review, 32(3):341-42; rev. of *United States Policy toward China; Diplomatic and Public Documents, 1839-1939*, 32(2):230-31
- Taylor, Glen H., 60(1):10-16, 61(1):41-45, 78(1/2):17, 20-22, 24-26, 29, 85(4):142
- Taylor, Graham D., *The New Deal and American Indian Tribalism: The Administration of the Indian Reorganization Act, 1934-45*, review, 72(4):184
- Taylor, Griffith, rev. of *The Pacific Northwest: A Regional, Human, and Economic Survey of Resources and Development*, 33(4):440-42
- Taylor, Harriet E., 6(1):16
- Taylor, Henry (engineer), 77(1):14-15
- Taylor, Henry C. (economist), 71(2):65-66
- Taylor, Herbert C., Jr., "Aboriginal Populations of the Lower Northwest Coast," 54(4):158-65
- Taylor, Horace J., "Pacific Whales at Play," 10(2):93-94
- Taylor, Jacob R., 72(1):3, 5, 7-8
- Taylor, James, 6(4):240-41, 10(3):221, 15(4):281-82, 40(1):18-19
- Taylor, James Wickes, 31(3):297, 299-301
- Taylor, Jeanette, *The Quadra Story: A History of Quadra Island*, review, 101(3/4):165-66; *River City: A History of Campbell River and the Discovery Islands*, review, 92(1):44-45; *Tidal Passages: A History of the Discovery Islands*, review, 100(4):202-203
- Taylor, John D., 59(1):14-15
- Taylor, John W., 86(4):155, 157-59
- Taylor, John Y., 98(1):19
- Taylor, Joseph E., III, "For the Love of It: A Short History of Commercial Fishing in Pacific City, Oregon," 82(1):22-32; "Richard Maxwell Brown, 1927-2014," 105(4):189-91; Follow the Money: A Spatial History of In-Lieu Programs for Western Federal Lands (website), review, 107(4):198; *Making Salmon: An Environmental History of the Northwest Fisheries Crisis*, review, 92(2):95-96; *Pilgrims of the Vertical: Yosemite Rock Climbers and Nature at Risk*, review, 102(4):198; rev. of *Bridging the Distance: Common Issues of the Rural West*, 107(1):36; rev. of *Fishing Places, Fishing People: Traditions and Issues in Canadian Small-Scale Fisheries*, 91(2):101-102; rev. of *The 1985 Pacific Salmon Treaty: Sharing Conservation Burdens and Benefits*, 97(1):48-49; rev. of *The Pacific Raincoast: Environment and Culture in an American Eden, 1778-1900*, 89(3):163-64; rev. of *The World of the Oregon Fishboat: A Study in Maritime Folklife*, 91(2):101-102
- Taylor, Kenneth, *Canadian-American Industry, A Study in International Investment*, review, 28(1):103-107
- Taylor, Lee, *Pend Oreille Profiles*, review, 70(1):46
- Taylor, Oliver Hazard Perry, 2(3):237-38, 2(4):340, 342, 18(4):247-48, 250
- Taylor, P. A. M., *Expectations Westward: The Mormons and the Emigration of Their British Converts in the Nineteenth Century*, review, 58(3):160-61
- Taylor, Paul S., rev. of *Beet Sugar in the West: A History of the Utah-Idaho Sugar Company, 1891-1966*, 58(3):161
- Taylor, Quintard, "The Peopling of Seattle: Race, Migration, and Immigration, 1851-2015," 107(1):24-34; Taylor, Quintard, *The Forging of a Black Community: Seattle's Central District from 1870 through the Civil Rights Era*, review, 87(2):94-95; ed., *African American Women Confront the West, 1600-2000*, review, 95(2):92-93
- Taylor, R. W., 54(2):65
- Taylor, Ronald B., *Sweatshops in the Sun: Child Labor on the Farm*, review, 65(3):153
- Taylor, Rosser Howard, *Slaveholding in North Carolina; An Economic View*, 18(2):150
- Taylor, Sandra C., ed., *Japanese Americans, from Relocation to Redress*, review, 78(1/2):64
- Taylor, Teancom, 28(2):137
- Taylor, Tom, 89(3):130-31
- Taylor, Walter P., *The Birds of Washington*, review, 45(1):37; *Mammals and Birds of Mount Rainier National Park*, 18(4):305-306
- Taylor, Wash., 13(4):291
- Taylor, William, 40(1):18-19
- Taylor, William H., "Mount Si Trail Dedicated," 22(3):213-15
- Taylor Grazing Act (1934), 54(1):18, 61(1):38
- The Teacher and His Ideals*, by Herbert H. Gowen, 9(1):77
- teachers
- on educational cruise in Alaska, 96(4):188-97
 - Native, 92(1):22-26
 - in Oreg., training of, 46(1):11, 101(1):3, 6-9, 11
 - in Wash.: during early statehood, 18(3):171-73, 178, 70(3):98-109; housing for, 103(1):25-35; during interwar years, 74(1):11-17, 91(1):42-43, 91(2):84-85, 91(3):136-37, 91(4):200-201, 92(1):40-42; and patriotism, 74(1):11-17; quality of, 59(3):147-55; during territorial period, 18(3): 165-66, 169; training of, 15(2):106-107, 115, 18(3):174, 20(2):106-107, 59(3):147-55; 85(4):136, 101(1):3-16
 - See also education; schools; names of individual schools
- Teachers' Cottages in Washington*, by Josephine Corliss Preston, 103(1):27-31, 33
- teaching history. See history, teaching of
- "Teaching History and Social Studies: An Essay Rev. of Three Recent Books," by Thomas J. Pressly, 59(3):156-61
- "Teaching Materials in the *Washington Historical Quarterly* and the *Pacific Northwest Quarterly*," by Ruth West, 34(4):34(4):393-98
- "Teaching Materials in Washington History, Government and Resources," by Mary E. Knight and Charles M. Gates, 34(1):87-97
- Teaching Mikadoism: The Attack on Japanese Language Schools in Hawaii, California, and Washington, 1919-1927*, by Noriko Asato, review, 97(3):154-55
- The Teaching of American History in High Schools*, by Maurice G. Baxter, Robert H. Ferrell, and John E. Wiltz, review, 59(3):156-61
- The Teaching of Government. Report to the American Political Science Association*, by Committee on Instruction, 8(1):73
- "Teaching Regional Geography in the Pacific Northwest," by Carl H. Mapes, 35(2):165-68
- Teaching the New Social Studies in Secondary*

- Schools: An Inductive Approach*, by Edwin Fenton, review, 59(3):156-61
- Teaching Wyoming History by Counties*, by Grace Raymond Hebard, 17(4):305-306, 24(2):154
- Teal, Joseph N., 11(1):77, 48(3):92-93
- Teamsters Union, 85(4):142-43, 145, 86(1):39, 88(4):171, 100(3):134, 139
- Teapot Dome: Oil and Politics in the 1920's*, by Burl Noggle, review, 54(3):131-32
- Teapot Dome scandal, 41(3):227, 55(1):2-3, 5, 65(2):57-65
- Teast, Sidenham, 18(1):12-13, 17
- Teats, Govnor, 4(1):15, 17, 32
- The Technocrats: Prophets of Automation*, by Henry Elsner, Jr., review, 59(2):103
- Tecumseh (Lake leader), 55(3):108
- Teekalet Hotel (Port Gamble, Wash.), 6(4):240
- Teggart, Frederick J., *Diary of Nelson Kingsley, a California Argonaut of 1849*, 6(2):128; *Prolegomena to History, the Relation of History to Literature, Philosophy, and Science*, 8(1):68; ed., *Academy of Pacific Coast History, Publications of*, review, 4(2):128-29
- Teias (Yakama leader), 97(1):32-34, 37, 99(4):159, 161-62, 164-65
- Teit, James H., *The Middle Columbia Salish*, 19(4):305-306
- Tekoa, Wash., 13(4):291-92, 22(3):200
- Telban, Amelia, 91(4):200-201
- telegraph
lines through Wash.Terr., 72(3):137-40
proposed connection across Pacific Ocean, 63(3):91-93, 96-103
in Seattle, 1(4):200-202
- telephone operators, 92(4):192-96, 199-200
- telephones, 1(4):202-203, 15(2):157-58, 92(4):190-202, 94(3):165-66
- televisions, 78(1/2):17, 22-24, 30
- Telford, Wash., 13(4):292
- Teller, Edward, 85(1):25-28, 31, 34
- Teller, Henry M., 53(4):138-39, 74(1):4-6
- Teller Reindeer Station (Port Clarence, Alaska), 17(1):14, 75(3):100-104
- Telling Western Stories: From Buffalo Bill to Larry McMurry*, by Richard W. Etulain, review, 91(2):99-100
- Telo-kite (Cayuse leader). See Tilokaikt
- Telxaway (Palouse leader), 38(4):293-95, 297, 301, 303
- temperance movement, 94(4):197-207
in Alaska, 102(1):29-42
in B.C., 98(3):130-42
and Revival of 1905, 83(4):150
in Oreg., 66(2):55-56
in Oreg. Terr., 40(1):8-10
in Wash., 98(3):130-42; Seattle, 59(4):181-82, 74(1):29-30, 95(2):70, 75-76, 78-81; Yakima Valley, 77(3):101-102
in Wyo., 44(2):78
See also alcohol; Prohibition (1920-30); prohibition, local; Woman's Christian Temperance Union; *names of individual temperance groups*
- Tempest over Teapot Dome: The Story of Albert B. Fall*, by David H. Stratton, review, 90(3):163
- Templeman, Louis D., 66(1):4-5, 10
- Templeton, Payne, 54(1):24-25
- Templeton, William, 8(1):33
- Temporary National Economic Commission, 54(1):1-2
- Ten Days that Shook the World*, by John Reed, 50(3):87
- Ten Spikes to the Rail: Twohy Brothers, Early Day Northwestern Railroad Builders*, by John Roger Twohy, review, 76(1):34
- Ten Thousand Miles with a Dog Sled, a Narrative of Winter Travel in Interior Alaska*, by Hudson Stuck, review, 5(3):227-29, 2d ed., 8(1):68
- Ten Tough Trips: Montana Writers and the West*, by William W. Bevis, review, 82(2):76
- Ten Years of Missionary Work among the Indians at Skokomish, Washington Territory, 1874-1884*, by Myron Eells, 73(4):165-74
- Ten Years on the Pacific Coast by F. X. Blanchet, and Jacksonville: A National Historic Landmark City*, ed. Edward J. Kowrach, review, 75(2):85
- A Tenderfoot in Montana: Reminiscences of the Gold Rush, the Vigilantes, and the Birth of Montana Territory*, by Francis M. Thompson, ed. Kenneth N. Owens, review, 97(2):101-102
- Teng Baiye, 93(4):171-79
- "Teng Baiye and Mark Tobey: Interactions between Chinese and American Art in Shanghai and Seattle," by David Clarke, 93(4):171-79
- Teng Gui. See Teng Baiye
- Tenino* (steamer), 11(4):264-65
- Tenino, Wash., 14(1):40
- Tennessee, migrants from, 29(2):115-34, 33(1):23
- Tenney, Charles D., "Chinese History," 2(2):99-104
- Tenny, Abigail Davidson, 4(2):107, 109
- Tenny, William A., 4(2):107, 109
- Tenure, Nativity and Age as Factors in Iowa Agriculture, 1850-1860*, by Seddie Cogswell, review, 69(1):37-38
- A Ten-Year Program for the Seattle Public Library*, by Seattle Public Library, 21(2):145-46
- A Tepee In His Front Yard: A Biography of H. T. Cowley, One of the Four Founders of the City of Spokane, Washington*, by Clifford M. Drury, review, 41(1):73
- Tepper, Leslie, *Legends of Our Times: Native Cowboy Life*, review, 91(2):106-107
- Terajima, Ryoan, 62(4):151-53
- "The Tercentenary of a Great Failure," by Herbert H. Gowen, 15(1):3-10
- Terkel, Studs, *Hard Times: An Oral History of the Great Depression*, review, 62(4):154-55
- Termagant* (ship), 69(4):162-63, 167
- Termination and Relocation: Federal Indian Policy, 1945-1960*, by Donald L. Fixico, review, 79(1):43
- "'Terminus Disease': The Clark P. Crandall Description of Puget Sound in 1871," by G. Thomas Edwards, 70(4):163-77
- Ternaux-Compans, Henri, 50(2):39-47
- Terra Pacifica: People and Place in the Northwest States and Western Canada*, ed. Paul W. Hirt, review, 90(3):159-60
- Terrell, Glenn, 103(2):55, 60, 63
- Terrell, John Upton, *American Indian Almanac*, review, 64(1):43-44; *Black Robe: The Life of Pierre-Jean De Smet, Missionary, Explorer, and Pioneer*, review, 56(1):36-37; *Faint the Trumpet Sounds: The Life and Trial of Major Reno*, review, 58(3):160; *Plume Rouge, a Novel of the Pathfinders*, review, 34(1):109-10
- Terrill, Charles, 80(1):19, 83(2):48, 50-51
- Terrill, Ira N., 52(4):131
- territorial administration, 35(1):47, 42(4):277-82, 60(3):145-53, 78(4):145-51. See also *names of individual governors; names of individual states; names of individual territories*
- "Territorial Expansion—A Threat to the Republic?" by Nolan Fowler, 53(1):34-42
- "Territorial Government in the Inland Empire: The Movement to Create Columbia Territory, 1864-69," by Merle W. Wells, 44(2):80-87
- "Territorial Papers in the Department of the Interior Archives, 1873-1890: Washington, Idaho, and Montana," by W. Turrentine Jackson, 35(4):323-41
- Territorial Papers of the United States*, ed. John Porter Bloom, Vol. 27: *The Territory of Wisconsin: Executive Journal, 1836-1848; Papers, 1836-1839*, review, 62(2):88, Vol. 28: *The Territory of Wisconsin, 1839-1848*, review, 68(1):46
- Territorial Pioneers of California, 18(4):293, 298-300
- Territorial Politics and Government in Montana, 1864-89*, by Clark C. Spence, review, 69(1):38
- Territorial Republican* (Olympia). See *Olympia Territorial Republican*
- Territorial University (Wash.). See *University of Washington*
- The Territories and the United States, 1861-1890: Studies in Colonial Administration*, by Earl S. Pomeroy, review, 38(2):172-73

- The Territory of Washington, 1879*, by Francis H. Cook, ed. J. Orin Oliphant, 16(3):233-34
- “Terror and Tourism: Lynching, Legend, and the Montana Vigilantes,” by Laura J. Arata, 106(4):183-98
- “Terror on Tower Avenue,” by John M. McClelland, Jr., 57(2):65-72
- Terry, Alfred H., 29(2):141, 145, 149, 49(4):137, 142-43
- Terry, Charles C., 8(2):114, 13(1):17-18, 13(3):209, 45(3):76, 52(2):64, 97(3):144, 107(1):24
- Terry, Chloe Ann, 55(4):170-71
- Terry, Grove C., 33(3):316
- Terry, Lee, 107(2):58
- Terry, Roland, 96(3):132, 136-37, 143, 147-49
- Tertiary Faunal Horizons of Western Washington*, by Charles E. Weaver, 7(3):252
- The Tertiary Formations of Western Washington*, by Charles E. Weaver, 8(1):72
- Terzich, Yanco, 66(4):165, 168, 170-72
- Tests and Measurement in the Social Sciences*, by Truman L. Kelley and A. C. Krey, review, 26(2):146-48
- Teton County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 206
- Teton Dam (Mont.), 103(1):11
- Tevis, Lloyd, 41(4):314
- Tewell, Jeremy J., rev. of *The Oregon Trail: An American Saga*, 97(2):101
- Texada Island (B.C.), 78(3):118
- Texas Cowboys*, by Dane Coolidge, review, 29(1):90-91
- Texas Governors' Message, Coke to Ross, 1874-1891*, ed. Sinclair Moreland, 9(1):75
- Texas in the Middle Eighteenth Century*, by Herbert Eugene Bolton, 7(2):172
- The Texas Navy in Forgotten Battles and Shirtsleeve Diplomacy*, by Jim Dan Hill, 29(1):91-92
- The Texas Rangers. A Century of Frontier Defense*, by Walter Prescott Webb, review, 27(3):269-70
- Texas Road (Wash. Terr.), 45(4):128-29
- Textile Tower (Seattle), 106(3):115
- Thacher, W. F. G., 107(3):109, 112, 117
- Thacker, Robert, “Being on the Northwest Coast: Emily Carr, Cascadian,” 90(4):182-90; rev. of *Made in British Columbia: Eight Ways of Making Culture*, 107(2):100
- Thaddeus* (ship), 12(3):166, 191
- Thane, Bart, 75(2):64-65
- Thane, Eric (pseud.). See Henry, Ralph Chester
- Thane, James L., Jr., “An Ohio Abolitionist in the Far West: Sidney Edgerton and the Opening of Montana, 1863-1866,” 67(4):151-62; ed., *A Governor's Wife on the Mining Frontier: The Letters of Mary Edgerton from Montana, 1863-1865*, review, 69(4):187-88
- Tharp, Marilyn, “Story of Coal at Newcastle,” 48(4):120-26
- “*That Fiend in Hell*”: *Soapy Smith in Legend*, by Catherine Holder Spude, review, 103(3):153-54
- That Man Thomson*, by R. H. Thomson, ed. Grant H. Redford, review, 41(2):174-75
- “*That the People Might Live*”: *Loss and Renewal in Native American Elegy*, by Arnold Krupat, review, 104(3):151
- Thatcher, Edward P., rev. of *Historical Atlas of Early Oregon*, 65(3):150
- Thatcher, R. W., 95(4):202
- Thayer, Theodore, rev. of *Contemporary America: The National Scene Since 1900*, 36(4):356-57
- Thayer, William W., 89(3):143
- theater, 57(4):137-47
- in B.C., 51(3):97-102
- Parrington, Vernon, on, 44(3):101-103
- in Wash., 28(2):115-36; Seattle, 81(2):54-66; Tacoma, 71(1):2, 6-7, 83(1):38; University of Washington, 85(3):116-17
- See also vaudeville
- Theater Comique (Seattle), 28(2):117, 123
- The Theater of the Golden Era in California*, by George R. MacMinn, review, 33(1):91-93
- Theatre Comique (Tacoma), 71(1):2, 6-7
- Theatre Royal (Barkerville, B.C.), 51(3):97-102
- Theatrical and Stage Employees Union, Local 15, 71(4):173-82
- Theatrical Federation (Seattle), 71(4):172-82
- Theatrical Syndicate (New York), 81(2):57-61, 66
- Theisen, Lee Scott, rev. of *The Progressive Era*, 67(1):37-38
- Thelen, David P., “Robert LaFollette's Leadership, 1891-1896: The Old and New Politics and the Dilemma of the Progressive Politician,” 62(3):97-109; *The New Citizenship: Origins of Progressivism in Wisconsin, 1885-1900*, review, 64(4):177-78; *Robert M. La Follette and the Insurgent Spirit*, review, 69(1):40
- Theller, E. R., 45(1):2-4
- Theobalds, William W., 37(1):46
- Theodoratus, Robert J., rev. of *Ethnohistory in Southwestern Alaska and the Southern Yukon: Method and Content*, 63(2):76-77
- Theodore C. Blegen: A Memoir*, by John T. Flanagan, review, 70(4):184
- Theodore Roosevelt and Japan*, by Raymond A. Esthus, review, 58(4):219
- Theodore Roosevelt and the Art of Controversy: Episodes of the White House Years*, by Willard B. Gatewood, Jr., review, 63(2):74
- Theodore Roosevelt and the Idea of Race*, by Thomas G. Dyer, review, 72(4):183
- Theodore Roosevelt and the Progressive Movement*, by George E. Mowry, review, 38(4):363-64
- Theodore Winthrop: Portrait of an American Author*, by Eugene T. Woolf, review, 74(1):39
- Theoharis, Athan, *Seeds of Repression: Harry S. Truman and the Origins of McCarthyism*, review, 63(4):181-82
- A Theory of Northern Athapaskan Prehistory*, by John W. Ives, 103(3):111
- “‘There are Chinese and Chinese’: Regional Variations in Imagining the ‘Other,’ an Illustrated Essay and Review,” by Chris Friday, 89(2):98-104
- “‘These Lands Are Worthless without Water’: The Federal Government's Divided Loyalties in Irrigating the Fort Hall Indian Reservation, 1902-1920,” by Amy E. Canfield, 105(3):122-35
- “These Men We Recognize,” by W. L. Davis, 44(3):129-34
- These Valiant Women: History of the Sisters of St. Mary of Oregon, 1886-1986*, by Wilfred P. Schoenberg, review, 77(4):152
- “Theses Related to the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Checklist,” by Ronald Todd, 35(1):55-64, 40(1):65-69
- “*They Are All Red Out Here*”: *Socialist Politics in the Pacific Northwest, 1895-1925*, by Jeffrey A. Johnson, review, 100(2):96
- They Built the West: An Epic of Rails and Cities*, by Glenn Chesney Quiett, review, 27(2):181
- They Call Me Father: Memoirs of Father Nicolas Coccola*, ed. Margaret Whitehead, review, 80(3):115
- They Came to a River*, by Allis McKay, review, 33(1):82-84
- They Came to a Valley*, by Bill Gulick, review, 59(4):225
- They Gave Royal Assent*, by D. A. McGregor, review, 60(3):164-65
- They Never Go Back to Pocatello: The Selected Essays of Richard Neuberger*, ed. Steve Neal, review, 81(1):31
- “They Rode the Trains: Railroad Passenger Traffic and Regional Reaction,” by Jonas A. Jonasson, 52(2):41-49
- They Tried to Cut It All: Grays Harbor—Turbulent Years of Greed and Greatness*, by Edwin Van Syckle, review, 73(4):186
- They Walked Before: The Indians of Washington State*, by Cecelia Svinth Carpenter, review, 71(3):133
- They Were San Franciscans*, by Miriam Allen de Ford, review, 33(2):218-20
- Thibeault, Joseph, 10(3):206, 210-13, 215, 218
- Thibert, Henry, 21(4):276, 279

- Thibodo, Augustus J., "Diary of Dr. Augustus J. Thibodo of the Northwest Exploring Expedition, 1859," ed. Howard S. Brode, 31(3):287-347
- Thiel, Cecelia, rev. of *Hunters at the Margin: Native People and Wildlife Conservation in the Northwest Territories*, review, 99(4):198-99
- Thiel's Detective Agency, 37(3):237-57
- Thiessen, D. G., "Industrial Violence in the Coeur d'Alene Mining District: The Visual Record," 78(3):83-90
- "Thinking Globally, Acting Locally: The Portland Soviet and the Emergence of American Communism, 1918-1920," by Adam J. Hodges, 98(3):115-29
- Thinking Like a Mountain: Aldo Leopold and the Evolution of an Ecological Attitude toward Deer, Wolves, and Forests*, by Susan L. Flader, review, 68(1):12
- "Thinning, Topping, and Loading: Japanese Americans and Beet Sugar in World War II," by Louis Fiset, 90(3):123-39
- Third Party Movements Since the Civil War; With Special Reference to Iowa*, by Fred E. Haynes, review, 8(1):66-67
- Thirteen Years of Travel and Exploration in Alaska, 1877-1889*, by W. H. Pierce, ed. R. N. DeArmond, review, 70(1):44-45
- Thirty Explosive Years in Los Angeles County*, by John Anson Ford, review, 54(1):41-42
- Thirty Years in the Golden North*, by Jan Welzl, 24(1):65-66
- Thirty-First Annual Report*, by the Hawaiian Historical Society, 15(2):147
- The Thirty-Second State: A Pictorial History of Minnesota*, by Bertha L. Heilbron, review, 50(2):70-71
- Thiry, Paul, 43(2):167-68, 75(3):128-39
- This Bittersweet Soil: The Chinese in California Agriculture, 1860-1910*, by Sucheng Chan, review, 79(2):76
- This Blessed Wilderness: Archibald McDonald's Letters from the Columbia, 1822-1844*, ed. Jean Murray Cole, review, 93(3):151-53
- This Bloody Deed: The Magruder Incident*, by Ladd Hamilton, review, 87(3):163
- This Bountiful Place: Art about Agriculture, the Permanent Collection*, ed. Shelley Curtis, review, 97(4):203-204
- This Emigrating Company: The 1844 Oregon Trail Journal of Jacob Hammer*, by Jacob Hammer, ed. Thomas A. Rumer, review, 83(1):36-37
- This House of Sky: Landscapes of a Western Mind*, by Ivan Doig, 78(4):135-40, review, 70(4):180
- This is the Place*, by Marguerite Cameron, review, 31(1):99
- This Is What They Say*, by François Mandeville, ed. Ron Scollon, review, 101(1):47
- This Land of Gold and Toil*, by Ruth Jordan Peterson, review, 75(2):87
- This Old House: The Story of Clara Rust*, by Jo Anne Wold, review, 69(4):158
- This Reckless Breed of Men: The Trappers and Fur Traders of the Southwest*, by Robert Glass Cleland, review, 41(3):274-75
- This Thing of Darkness: A Sociology of the Enemy*, by James A. Aho, review, 87(4):213-14
- This Was Cattle Ranching: Yesterday and Today*, by Virginia Paul, review, 65(4):191-92
- This Was Wheat Farming: A Pictorial History of the Farms and Farmers of the Northwest Who Grow the Nation's Bread*, by Kirby Brumfield, review, 60(4):222-23
- This Well-Wooded Land: Americans and Their Forests from Colonial Times to the Present*, by Thomas R. Cox, Robert S. Maxwell, Phillip Drennon Thomas, and Joseph J. Malone, review, 78(1/2):60
- This Wild Spirit: Women in the Rocky Mountains of Canada*, ed. Colleen Skidmore, review, 97(4):206
- Thistle, John, *Resettling the Range: Animals, Ecologies, and Human Communities in British Columbia*, review, 107(2):98-99
- Thom, Adam, *Claims to the Oregon Territory considered*, 30(1):73-74
- Thomas, Benjamin E., "Demarcation of the Boundaries of Idaho," 40(1):24-34
- Thomas, Bob, *The Massie Case*, review, 58(3):151-54
- Thomas, C. G., rev. of *Denny's Knoll: A History of the Metropolitan Tract of the University of Washington*, 72(4):185
- Thomas, Carol, "Robert E. Burke, 1922-1998," 89(2):97
- Thomas, Charles M., 83(2):49-52
- Thomas, Charles S., 48(3):95
- Thomas, Christopher M., rev. of *Greenescapes: Olmsted's Pacific Northwest*, 100(4):195-96
- Thomas, Daniel H., ed., *Guide to the Diplomatic Archives of Western Europe*, review, 52(3):125
- Thomas, Edward Harper, *Chinook, a History and Dictionary of the Northwest Coast Trade Jargon*, 27(2):180-81
- Thomas, Eldon L., 84(1):17-18
- Thomas, Ernie, 103(2):61-63
- Thomas, Ethyle, 33(1):41-42
- Thomas, François Marie, 72(3):104-105
- Thomas, George H., 40(1):44-64
- Thomas, James, 38(4):298
- Thomas, John M., 3(4):297, 15(4):293, 295, 33(4):399-400
- Thomas, John T., 8(1):40, 45
- Thomas, Kenny, Sr., *Crow Is My Boss, Taatsaa'* *Shaa K'exaltheet: The Oral Life History of a Tanacross Athabaskan Elder*, 103(3):113, review, 97(4):206-207
- Thomas, Lately (pseud.), *Sam Ward, "King of the Lobby"*, review, 56(4):182-83
- Thomas, Lewis G., "Mission Church in Edmonton: An Anglican Experiment in the Canadian West," 49(2):55-60; *The Liberal Party in Alberta: A History of Politics in the Province of Alberta, 1905-1921*, review, 50(4):170; rev. of *Louis Riel*, 55(3):132; rev. of *Regionalism in the Canadian Community, 1867-1967: Canadian Historical Association Centennial Seminars*, 62(3):126
- Thomas, Maud, 101(3/4):119-20
- Thomas, Nancy (Russell), 3(4):297
- Thomas, O. S., 18(2):96-97
- Thomas, Phillip Drennon, *This Well-Wooded Land: Americans and Their Forests from Colonial Times to the Present*, review, 78(1/2):60
- Thomas, Wash., 14(1):43
- Thomas, W. F., 101(3/4):119
- Thomas, Winnie, 95(2):78
- Thomas Burke Memorial Washington State Museum. See Burke Museum of Natural History and Culture
- The Thomas Burke Papers, 1875-1925*, by Richard Berner and Robert C. Nesbit, review, 52(4):158
- Thomas Chandler Haliburton ("Sam Slick"): A Study in Provincial Toryism*, by V. L. O. Chittick, review, 16(2):148-50
- Thomas Condon, Pioneer Geologist of Oregon*, by Ellen Condon McCornack, review, 19(4):296-97
- Thomas Francis Meagher: An Irish Revolutionary in America*, by Robert G. Athearn, review, 42(4):337-38
- Thomas Jefferson and the Changing West: From Conquest to Conservation*, ed. James P. Ronda, review, 90(1):53
- Thomas Jefferson and the Stony Mountains: Exploring the West from Monticello*, by Donald Jackson, review, 73(2):91
- Thomas L. Wand (steamer)*, 30(2):142-43
- Thomas Nuttall, Naturalist: Explorations in America, 1808-1841*, by Jeannette E. Graustein, review, 59(3):162-63
- Thomas O. Larkin: A Life of Patriotism and Profit in Old California*, by Harlan Hague and David J. Langum, review, 82(3):113
- Thomas Perkins (ship)*, 22(2):140
- Thomas Woodrow Wilson, Twenty-eighth President of the United States: A Psychological Study*, by Sigmund Freud and William C. Bullitt, review, 58(4):205-207
- Thomas Woodward (ship)*, 7(1):22
- Thompson (language), 41(4):333, 335
- Thompson, Albert J., "Atanum Valley

- Fifty-Four Years Ago," 15(2):93-105, 15(3):240; "Memories of White Salmon and Its Pioneers," 14(2):108-26
- Thompson, Albert W., "The Early History of the Palouse River and Its Names," 62(2):69-76
- Thompson, Ben H., 107(3):123-24, 128-29
- Thompson, Charles, 20(2):139-40
- Thompson, Chloe S., rev. of *Beyond the Rockies*, 21(3):230-31; rev. of *The Cabin at the Trail's End; A Story of Oregon*, 20(1):65-66
- Thompson, Clara Willson, 97(1):14
- Thompson, Coquelle, 97(2):59
- Thompson, D. P., 35(4):332
- Thompson, David, 6(1):3-10, 38(3):217-18 canoe race of, on Columbia River, 21(4):294-96 and Finlay, Jacques Raphael "Jaco," 10(3):164-66 at Flathead Post (Mont.), 33(3):251-62 honored, 25(1):77 in Idaho, 11(2):97-103, 11(3):163-73 journals of, 23(1):18-24, 23(2):88-93, 23(3):173-76, 48(2):49-50, 52 and McDonald, Finan, 6(1):5-9, 13(3):197-200, 33(3):260, 262 and McMillan, James, 6(1):5-9 and Mount Robson, 19(1):24-26 at Palouse River, 62(2):71-73 in Spokane country, 4(1):3-11, 8(3):183-87, 8(4):261-64, 9(1):11-16, 9(2):103-106, 9(3):169-73, 9(4):284-87, 10(1):17-20, 21(1):4, 39(3):181-83, 187-88, 40(4):319-21, 98(2):81 works of: *Columbia Journals: David Thompson*, review, 90(3):156-57; *David Thompson's Journals Relating to Montana and Adjacent Regions, 1808-1812*, review, 44(2):91; *David Thompson's Narrative, 1784-1812*, review, 55(2):87-88; *David Thompson's Narrative of His Explorations in Western America, 1784-1812*, review, 7(4):322-24
- Thompson, David P., 60(2):78, 80
- Thompson, Dennis L., "Religion and the Idaho Constitution," 58(4):169-78
- Thompson, Edward (boatswain), 17(4):281
- Thompson, Edward H. (settler), 6(1):18
- Thompson, Erwin N., *Shallow Grave at Waiilatpu: The Sagers' West*, review, 62(1):6; rev. of *Chief Spokan Garry, 1811-1892: Christian, Statesman, and Friend of the White Man*, 52(3):115-16
- Thompson, Francis M., 27(3):220-21 works of: *A Tenderfoot in Montana: Reminiscences of the Gold Rush, the Vigilantes, and the Birth of Montana Territory*, review, 97(2):101-102
- Thompson, George (slave), 29(1):62, 65-66
- Thompson, George T. (politician), 30(1):16
- Thompson, Henry, 19(1):6-9
- Thompson, J. (secretary of the interior), 36(3):253-55
- Thompson, J. David, ed., *Handbook of Learned Societies and Institutions: America*, review, 2(4):360-61
- Thompson, J. W. (park superintendent), 100(1):15
- Thompson, James Westfall, *History of Livestock Raising in the United States, 1607-1860*, 34(2):231
- Thompson, John (Boston crewmember), 17(4):282, 286
- Thompson, John (sea otter hunter), 31(4):384
- Thompson, John A., 3(4):299
- Thompson, John Enoch, 63(3):93, 96, 102-103
- Thompson, John Herd, *British Columbia: Land of Promises*, review, 97(4):207-208; *Canada, 1922-1939: Decades of Discord*, review, 77(3):114
- Thompson, John M., *Russia, Bolshevism, and the Versailles Peace*, review, 59(2):116
- Thompson, John R., 41(2):134-35, 144
- Thompson, L. L., 45(4):120
- Thompson, Laurence C., rev. of *Indian Art of the Northwest Coast: A Dialogue on Craftsmanship and Esthetics*, 69(2):92-93
- Thompson, Levant Frederick, 6(1):20, 6(3):215
- Thompson, Lewis, 26(4):283-84, 289-93
- Thompson, Lucy, 1(1):30, 32
- Thompson, M. Terry, rev. of *Indian Art of the Northwest Coast: A Dialogue on Craftsmanship and Esthetics*, 69(2):92-93
- Thompson, Margaret, *High Trails of Glacier National Park*, review, 28(1):100-101; *Space for Living: A Novel of the Grand Coulee and Columbia Basin*, review, 35(4):364-65
- Thompson, Martin, 14(2):117
- Thompson, Nile, rev. of *Tradition and Change on the Northwest Coast: The Makah, Nuu-chah-nulth, Southern Kwakiutl and Nuxalk*, 78(1/2):66
- Thompson, R. R., 7(2):126, 16(3):180-81, 27(1):54, 59, 62, 97(1):35
- Thompson, Robert, 6(2):96
- Thompson, Ross, 23(2):103
- Thompson, Sally, *People before the Park: The Kootenai and Blackfeet before Glacier National Park*, review, 107(1):43
- Thompson, Sara V., 3(4):299
- Thompson, Scott M., *I Will Tell of My War Story: A Pictorial Account of the Nez Perce War*, review, 92(4):203-4
- Thompson, Susannah, 6(1):19-20
- Thompson, Thomas Gordon, *The Chemical Utilization of Wood in Washington*, 15(1):71
- Thompson, W. F. (biologist), rev. of *North Pacific: Japan, Siberia, Alaska, Canada*, 28(1):95-96
- Thompson, W. F. (editor), 102(1):36-38
- Thompson, W. W., 31(3):292-344
- Thompson, Walter J., 26(2):94-95, 102-106
- Thompson, Wilda, rev. of *Blankets and Moccasins*, 25(1):67-68
- Thompson, William Alexander, 83(1):2-11
- Thompson people, 33(4):381, 386, 75(2):73-74
- Thompson River (B.C), fur trade at, 98(2):78-94
- Thomson, Alexander, 50(3):113
- Thomson, Dale C., *Alexander Mackenzie: Clear Grit*, review, 52(4):164
- Thomson, Reginald H., 100(1):13, 15, 21, 25 and Bogue Plan, 75(1):24-25, 27, 75(4):173-74, 177 cartoon of, 91(3):129 and Hill, Sam, 94(4):183-96 and Municipal League of Seattle, 66(1):18-19, 22 and municipal power, 100(2):71-72 and Port of Seattle, 68(2):62-63, 68-69 and *Seattle Sun*, 92(2):60, 64-69 and waterway development in Seattle, 48(1):3, 59(2):80, 86 works of: *That Man Thomson*, review, 41(2):174-75
- Thomson, Thomas G., 72(1):5, 7, 9-10
- Thorkelson, Jacob, 54(1):26-28
- Thorn, Jonathan, 13(2):89, 91
- Thorn, William A., 66(1):3-4, 10, 12
- Thornbloom, W. D., ed., *Covenant Frontiers; Fifty Years in China, Fifty-three Years in Alaska, Three Years in Africa*, review, 33(3):365-66
- Thornburg (Wyeth expedition), 4(3):174
- Thorndike, E. A., 97(3):142-43
- Thorne, Jonathan, 14(4):264-65
- Thorne, Tanis C., rev. of *The Dispossession of the American Indian, 1887-1934*, 83(3):116
- Thornhill, Emma, 96(2):95, 98-99
- Thornhill, Richard, 13(2):136-41, 13(3):225-26, 231-32, 13(4):299, 15(3):217, 14(2):145-48, 14(3):223-34, 14(4):299-303, 15(4):294-97, 96(2):95, 98
- Thornton, Edward, 31(2):183-84
- Thornton, Harrison, 54(4):167-74, 72(4):152, 154-56
- Thornton, J. Quinn, 10(3):225-27, 45(4):109
- Thornton, Mildred Valley, *Indian Lives and Legends*, review, 58(4):211
- Thornton, Thomas F., ed., *Haa Léelk'w Hás Aaní Saax'u/Our Grandparents' Names on the Land*, review, 103(3):143-44; rev. of *Qayaq: Kayaks of Alaska and Siberia*, 93(1):48; rev. of . . . *So They Understand: Cultural Issues in Oral History*, 95(4):206; rev. of *Take My Land, Take My Life: The Story of Congress's Historic Settlement of Alaska Native Land Claims, 1960-1971*,

- 94(2):101; rev. of *The Tlingit Indians*, 84(2):60
- Thornton, Wash., 22(3):200, 38(4):335-56
- “Thornton Fleming McElroy—Printer, Politician, Businessman,” by Elizabeth M. Allison and W. A. Katz, 54(2):54-65
- Thoron, Ben W., 88(1):6, 8
- Thorp, F. M., 26(2):107-108
- Thorp, Mortimer, 14(4):256
- Thorp, Wash., 14(1):44
- Thorp, Willard, rev. of *The American 1890s: Life and Times of a Lost Generation*, 59(1):51-52
- Thorpe, Berenice DuRae, *Reunion on Strawberry Hill*, review, 35(2):183
- Thorpe, J. M., 9(4):263, 275
- Thorpe, J. O. “Casey,” 66(4):165
- Thorpe v. Tenem Ditch Company*, 9(4):263, 275
- Thorsen, Alice, 48(1):11
- Thorseth, Matthea, *Cradled in Thunder*, review, 38(2):181-82
- Thorson, John E., *River of Promise, River of Peril: The Politics of Managing the Missouri River*, review, 87(2):103-104
- Thorson, Winston B., “Pacific Northwest Opinion on the Russo-Japanese War of 1904-1905,” 35(4):305-22; “Pacific Northwest Opinion on the Washington Conference of 1921-1922,” 37(2):109-27; “Washington State Nominating Conventions,” 35(2):99-119
- Those Who Came First*, by A. W. Nelson, 26(2):151
- “A Thousand-Mile Summer: The Henderson-Kirtley 1895 Reconnaissance of Central Idaho,” by Rhoda M. Love, 102(2):55-66
- Thoughts by the Way*, by Delia Taylor Whittelsly, 24(3):237
- A Thousand Blunders: The Grand Trunk Pacific Railway and Northern British Columbia*, by Frank Leonard, review, 88(3):150-51
- Thrall, Wash., 14(1):44, 41(1):13, 16-17
- Thrane, Marcus Møller, *Selected Plays of Marcus Thrane*, review, 99(2):97-98
- Thrapp, Dan L., *The Encyclopedia of Frontier Biography* (CD-ROM), review, 86(3):114-17
- Thrashin’ Time: Memories of a Montana Boyhood*, by Milton Shatraw, review, 62(3):121
- Three Brothers* (ship), 6(2):85, 12(1):46, 21(2):85
- “Three Diplomats Prominent in the Oregon Question,” by Edmond S. Meany, 5(3):207-14
- Three Feathers (Mitat Weptes; Nez Perce Indian), 97(1):22, 99(4):167
- Three Frontiers: Family, Land, and Society in the American West, 1850-1900*, by Dean L. May, review, 87(2):102
- Three Lakes, Wash., 14(1):45
- Three Mountain, William, 98(4):169-72, 177-80, 104(1):9-10, 106(3):120, 123-31, 133-37
- Three Old French Chronicles of the Crusades*, by Edward Noble Stone, review, 31(2):229-30
- Three Old Plainsmen and Three Other Western Stories*, by Robert Bruce, 15(2):149
- “Three Problems for the Labor Historian,” by Nuala McGann Drescher, 60(1):29-31
- Thrills and Spills of a Cowboy Rancher*, by B. J. Lyons, review, 50(4):165-66
- Throckmorton, Arthur L., 54(1):33-35, 57(4):181, 58(4):180, 61(4):201-202
- works of: “George Abernethy, Pioneer Merchant,” 48(3):76-88; *Oregon Argonauts: Merchant Adventurers on the Western Frontier*, review, 53(3):123
- Through Historic Years with Eliza Ferry Leary*, by Laura Virginia Wagner, 26(2):152
- Through the Diplomatic Looking-Glass: Immediate Origins of the War in Europe*, by Oliver Benson, review, 31(3):366-67
- Through the Hawse-Hole*, by Florence Bennett Anderson, 23(4):306
- Through These Portals: A Pacific War Saga*, by Wayne C. MacGregor, Jr., review, 95(1):46
- Thrum, Thomas G., “The Pae humu of Heiaus Non-sacred,” review, 19(1):64
- Thrush, Coll-Peter, *Native Seattle: Histories from the Crossing-Over Place*, review, 99(1):37-38; rev. of *The Urban Indian Experience in America*, 93(3):158-59
- Thunder’s Eye (Hinmetumsilu; James; Nez Perce Indian), 97(1):19, 24
- Thurston, Samuel Royal, 3(1):68-69, 17(4):267, 26(3):212, 40(1):4, 19-23
- Thurston County (Wash.), 4(2):103, 21(1):24-27
- coal industry in, 29(2):163, 165
- creation of, 14(1):45
- election in (1852), 13(2):156-58
- martial law in (1856), 27(3):206-209, 34(1):30, 35, 37, 42(1):6-7, 12-13, 43(2):91-119
- newspapers of, 13(3):186, 13(4):256-68, 14(4):283, 18(1):46, 26(1):38, 49-54, 26(2):136, 39(3):235
- post offices in, 20(2):129-30
- railroads in, 16(4):243-50
- Thurston County Bible Society, 24(2):113, 118
- Thurston County Courthouse, 32(4):435, 438, 440-43, 73(1):9, 87(4):201, 208-209
- Thurston County Old Settlers’ Association. See Old Settlers’ Association of Thurston County
- Thurston County Pioneer and Historical Society, *The Great Myth*—“Mount Tacoma,” 15(4):306
- Thurston County Pioneer Association, 5(2):153
- Thurston County Railroad Construction Company, 16(4):249
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold, 5(1):66, 22(4):299-305
- works of: “William Clark: Soldier, Explorer, Statesman,” 1(4):234-51
- Ti qwatsx (Makah Indian), 68(4):158-61
- Tiahannui (HBC employee), 15(3):221
- Tianna (Hawaiian leader), 4(2):118-19
- Tibbals, Harry, 6(4):239
- Tibbetts, Calvin, 24(3):182-83
- Tico, Joaquin, 71(2):73, 75
- Tidal Passages: A History of the Discovery Islands*, by Jeanette Taylor, review, 100(4):202-203
- Tidball, John C., 62(4):134-37
- tidelands, 4(4):243-46, 273, 276, 22(4):281-82, 48(1):2
- The Tide’s Secret*, by Reed Fulton, 22(2):155
- Tidwell, Robert, 73(2):55-61
- Ties That Bind: Economic and Political Dilemmas of Urban Utility Networks, 1800-1990*, by Charles David Jacobson, review, 93(3):147-48
- Tieton River irrigation project, 10(1):28, 30, 42(2):110, 118-21, 49(1):11-17
- Tieton Water Users’ Association, 42(2):120-21
- Tiffany, Ross K., 84(1):15-16
- Tiflis, Wash., 14(1):46
- Tift, Bert, 69(3):102-103, 105
- Tigalda Island (Alaska), 38(1):53, 73, 38(2):129-30, 136-37, 141-43
- Tiger, Lionel, rev. of *Mission of Change in Alaska: Eskimos and Moravians on the Kuskokwim*, 56(1):44-45
- Tiger, Wash., 14(1):46
- The Tiger in the Senate: The Biography of Wayne Morse*, by A. Robert Smith, review, 54(1):35-36
- Tigil River (Russia), 95(2):61-62
- Tikhmenev, P. A., 46(4):116
- works of: *A History of the Russian-American Company*, review, 71(1):45
- Tikiraq. See Point Hope, Alaska
- Tilcoostay (Flathead Indian), 29(3):306
- Tilden, Freeman, *The National Parks: What They Mean to You and Me*, review, 43(1):69-70
- Tilden, Samuel J., 55(3):117-18, 60(3):135-44
- Tillamook: Land of Many Waters*, by Ada M. Orcutt, review, 43(1):78-79
- Tillamook, Oreg., KKK in, 53(2):60-64, 69(2):75-85
- Tillamook County (Oreg.), dairy industry in, 49(2):77-81
- Tillamook Headlight*, 49(2):80
- Tillamook 1952*, by George Byron Wright, review, 99(3):140-41
- Tillebrown, James, 17(4):280, 282
- Tillicums of the Trail*, by George C. F. Pringle,

- 14(3):237-38
- Tillman, Ben, 39(4):264
- Tillotson, Ira M., *Legal Principles of Property Boundary Location on the Ground in the Public Land Survey States*, review, 66(2):90-91
- Tilokaikt (Telo-kite; Tiloukaikit; Cayuse leader), 8(4):253
- Tiloukaikit (Cayuse leader). *See* Tilokaikt
- Tilton, C. E., 25(4):244, 26(4):251, 258-62
- Tilton, George, 9(1):8-9
- Tilton, James
correspondence of, 1(1):71, 8(4):291-302 and Leschi (Nisqually leader), 49(2):70 and martial law in Wash. Terr. (1856), 43(2):93-96, 98-99, 103, 109 and public land surveys in Wash., 63(4):129, 131, 133-34 and Tacoma, planning of, 66(3):97, 99, 103 and Territorial University (Wash.), 13(4):313-14
- Tilton, Marvin, 69(1):11-12
- Timber, A Novel of Pacific Coast Loggers*, by Roderick L. Haig-Brown, review, 33(4):447-48
- Timber: Toil and Trouble in the Big Woods*, by Ralph W. Andrews, review, 60(2):107-108
- Timber and Stone Act (1878), 27(1):45-47
- Timber and the Forest Service*, by David A. Clary, review, 79(1):44
- The Timber Beast*, by Archie Binns, review, 35(4):365-66
- Timber Culture Act (1873), 37(3):183-85, 187
- timber industry. *See* logging and lumber industries
- "Timber Town: Market Economics in Coos Bay, Oregon, 1850 to the Present," by William G. Robbins, 75(4):146-55
- Timberlake, Charles E., "Russian American Contacts, 1917-1937: A Review Article," 61(4):217-21; rev. of *A Canadian's Road to Russia: Letters from the Great War Decade*, 81(3):116; rev. of *Feeding the Russian Fur Trade: Provisionment of the Okhotsk Seaboard and the Kamchatka Peninsula, 1639-1856*, 62(1):36-37; rev. of *Siberia, the New Frontier*, 62(1):36-37
- Timberlake, James H., *Prohibition and the Progressive Movement, 1900-1920*, review, 54(4):181-82
- Timberline Lodge (Oreg.), 44(1):11
- Time, Tide and Timber: A Century of Pope and Talbot*, by Edwin T. Coman, Jr., and Helen M. Gibbs, review, 42(1):77-79
- A Time of Gathering: Native Heritage in Washington State*, ed. Robin K. Wright, review, 84(2):73
- Time on the Cross*, Vol. 1: *The Economics of American Negro Slavery*, Vol. 2: *Evidence and Methods: A Supplement*, by Robert W. Fogel and Stanley L. Engerman, review, 66(2):79-84
- Times* (Seattle). *See* *Seattle Times*
- Times* (Tacoma). *See* *Tacoma Times*
- The Times of Melville and Whitman*, by Van Wyck Brooks, review, 39(1):70-71
- Timothy (Ta-Moot-Tsoo; Tamootsin; Nez Perce leader), 2(4):340-41, 349-50, 7(4):331, 18(4):247-49, 38(4):285, 294-95, 297, 97(1):23, 27, 29, 32
- Tindall, George B., rev. of *Edgar Gardner Murphy, Gentle Progressive*, 61(1):59
- Tinkham, Abiel W., 10(1):4, 7, 30(3):312-14, 32(1):54-55, 47(4):105-106
- Tinphai (HBC employee), 12(2):141-45
- Tiott, John, 41(4):356-57
- Tippett, Maria, "Pleasing Diversity and Sublime Desolation: The 18th-Century British Perception of the Northwest Coast," 65(1):1-7; *Emily Carr: A Biography*, review, 71(3):136; *Made in British Columbia: Eight Ways of Making Culture*, review, 107(2):100
- Tipple, John, *Crisis of the American Dream: A History of American Social Thought, 1920-1940*, review, 60(2):113-14
- Titus, Eliza, 5(1):29
- Titus, Hattie, 71(4):177, 91(3):124, 128, 132-33
- Titus, Hermon F., 71(3):119, 122-23, 91(3):124-35
- Titus, Nelson C., "The Last Stand of the Nez Perces," 6(3):145-53
- Tiwiteqis (Old Joseph; Nez Perce leader), 97(1):20, 24, 29
- Tixier, Victor, *Tixier's Travels on the Osage Prairies*, 32(2):222-23
- Tixier's Travels on the Osage Prairies*, ed. John Francis McDermott, review, 32(2):222-23
- Tlatskanai people, 54(4):162-64
- The Tlingit Indians*, by George Thornton Emmons, ed. Frederica de Laguna, review, 84(2):60
- The Tlingit Indians. Results of a Trip to the Northwest Coast of America and the Bering Straits*, by Aurel Krause, review, 48(3):112
- The Tlingit Indians in Russian America, 1741-1867*, by Andrei Val'terovich Grinev, review, 98(4):200-201
- Tlingit people
architecture of, 82(2):53-55
at AYP, 101(3/4):127-28, 133
clothing of, 83(1):8-9
descriptions of (1890s), 50(2):50-52
and education, 106(1):3-10, 12-13
federal classification of, 75(4):157-63
and fur traders, 90(4):198-99
historiography on, 103(3):115
and liquor production, 54(2)71, 69(4):164
migration of, 24(3):166-71
photographs of, 82(2):51-58, 83(1):8-9
and Russian Orthodox Church, 63(2):44, 46-49
shamanism among, 63(2):47, 82(2):53
and slavery, 9(4):279-81
and tourism, 56(2):71-73
and wage economy, introduction to, 78(1/2):43-49
villages of, 83(1):3-4, 7-9
See also Alaska Natives
- To Be a Politician*, by Stimson Bullitt, review, 50(3):115-16
- To California and the South Seas: The Diary of Albert G. Osbun, 1849-1851*, by Albert G. Osbun, ed. John Haskell Kemble, review, 59(2):109-10
- To Conquer a Peace: The War between the United States and Mexico*, by John Edward Weems, review, 66(1):38
- To Die is Not Enough: A True Account of Murder and Retribution*, by Donald Delano Wright, review, 67(3):124-25
- "To Foster Honorable Pastimes: Baseball as a Civic Endeavor in 1880s Seattle," by Scott Cline, 87(4):171-79
- To No Privileged Class: The Rationalization of Homesteading and Rural Life in the Early Twentieth-Century West*, by Stanford J. Layton, review, 80(1):33
- To Oregon by Ox-Team in '47*, by Fred Lockley, 15(2):146-47
- To Reclaim a Divided West: Water, Law, and Public Policy, 1848-1902*, by Donald J. Pisani, review, 84(4):155
- To Serve the Greatest Number: A History of Group Health Cooperative of Puget Sound*, by Walt Crowley, review, 89(4):214-15
- To Siberia and Russian America: Three Centuries of Russian Eastward Expansion*, Vol. 3: *The Russian American Colonies, 1798-1867: A Documentary Record*, ed. Basil Dmytryshyn, E. A. P. Crownhart-Vaughan, and Thomas Vaughan, review, 83(2):75
- To Stand at the Pole: The Dr. Cook—Admiral Peary North Pole Controversy*, by William R. Hunt, review, 74(4):179
- To the Chukchi Peninsula and to the Tlingit Indians, 1881/1882: Journals and Letters by Aurel and Arthur Krause*, by Aurel Krause and Arthur Krause, review, 85(4):162
- To the Columbia Gateway: The Oregon Railway and the Northern Pacific, 1879-1884*, by Peter J. Lewty, review, 79(2):80
- To the Great Ocean: Siberia and the Trans-Siberian Railway*, by Harmon Tupper, review, 57(1):36
- To the Halls of the Montezumas: The Mexican War in the American Imagination*, by Robert W. Johannsen, review, 77(2):77
- "To the Pioneers of Washington," by Samuel

- L. Crawford, 6(3):177-78
- To the Rockies and Beyond*, by Robert E. Strahorn, 59(1):36-45
- To the Sandwich Islands* on H.M.S. Blonde, by Robert Dampier, ed. Pauline King Joerger, review, 64(2):89-90
- To the White Clouds: Idaho's Conservation Saga, 1900-1970*, by J. M. Neil, review, 97(2):92-93
- To Try Men's Souls: Loyalty Tests in American History*, by Harold M. Hyman, review, 52(2):76-77
- To Win the Indian Heart: Music at Chemawa Indian School*, by Melissa Parkhurst, review, 106(1):43-44
- Toamo (Siberian Yupik), 101(3/4):130
- "Toast of the Town in the Thirties: Seattle's Washington Athletic Club and Its Champion Swimmers," by Doris H. Pieroth, 87(1):16-28
- Tobacco Use by Native North Americans: Sacred Smoke and Silent Killer*, ed. Joseph C. Winter, review, 96(1):44-45
- Tobey, Mark, 93(4):171-79, 96(1):26
- Tobias, John L., rev. of *Big Bear: The End of Freedom*, 76(4):157
- Tobie, Harvey Elmer, *No Man Like Joe: The Life and Times of Joseph L. Meek*, review, 41(2):171-72
- Tobin, Caroline, *Seattle's Waterfront: The Walker's Guide to the History of Elliott Bay*, review, 73(4):189
- Tobin, Gregory M., *The Making of a History: Walter Prescott Webb and "The Great Plains"*, review, 70(1):19
- Toby (Lewis and Clark guide), 35(1):9-10, 14
- Tocqueville, Alexis de, 52(1):3
- Tod, C. T., 11(2):136, 138-40, 144-45
- Tod, John, 10(3):223, 225-28, 230, 11(1):59-60, 62, 12(2):145, 24(4):260-61, 25(1):16, 21, 98(2):82, 89-91
- Todd, Alden, *Abandoned: The Story of the Greely Arctic Expedition, 1881-1884*, review, 93(4):210-11
- Todd, C. C., 102(2):73
works of: "Origin and Meaning of the Geographic Name Palouse," 24(3):190-92
- Todd, Hugh, 4(1):15, 17, 21, 32
- Todd, J. Ronald, 51(2):61
works of: "The Steamer 'Beaver,'" 27(4):367-68; "Theses Related to the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Checklist," 35(1):55-64, 40(1):65-69; ed. "Letters of Governor Isaac I. Stevens, 1857-1858," 31(4):403-59; ed., "A Selected Bibliography of the Writings of Edmond Stephen Meany," 26(3):176-91; rev. of *The American Fur Trade of the Far West*, 26(4):303; rev. of *American Newspapers, 1821-1936. A Union List of Files Available in the United States and Canada*, 28(4):429-30; rev. of *Bainbridge through Bifocals*, 32(4):451; rev. of *The Banditti of the Plains*, 27(3):273-74; rev. of *Brief Historical Sketch of Grays Harbor, Washington*, 33(3):352-53; rev. of *A Brief Historical Sketch of Port Townsend, Washington*, 33(3):352-53; rev. of *A Brief History of Oregon City and West Linn, Oregon*, 33(3):352-53; rev. of *A Brief History of Port Angeles, Washington*, 33(3):352-53; rev. of *A Brief History of Shelton, Washington*, 33(3):352-53; rev. of *By an Oregon Pioneer Fireside*, 33(1):87-88; rev. of *Gold Horizon: The Life Story of Manson F. Backus*, 29(1):85; rev. of *History of Mount Rainier National Park*, 25(1):68-69; rev. of *Living High, An Unconventional Autobiography*, 33(1):84; rev. of *Northwest Books. Report of the Committee on Books of the Inland Empire Council of Teachers of English, 1942. Rev. of Over 1100 Books; Selected Magazine Bibliography*, 33(4):443-44; rev. of *The Old Days in and near Salem, Oregon*, 33(1):87-88; rev. of *Pacific Crest Trails from Alaska to Cape Horn*, 38(1):91-92; rev. of *A Pictorial History of the State of Washington*, 29(1):85-86; rev. of *Sacajawea of the Shoshones*, 35(2):178-79; rev. of *Snow Sentinels of the Pacific Northwest*, 24(1):61-62; rev. of *South of the Sunset: An Interpretation of Sacajawea, the Indian Girl That Accompanied Lewis and Clark*, 28(2):219-20; rev. of *Told by the Pioneers, Reminiscences of Pioneer Life in Washington*, 30(2):221-22; rev. of *Triggernometry: A gallery of gunfighters with technical notes on leather slapping as a fine art, gathered from many a loose holstered expert over the years*, 26(2):148; rev. of *Who's Who on the Pacific Coast: A Biographical Dictionary of Leading Men and Women of the Pacific Coast States*, Vol. 1, 38(3):273-74
- Todd, William, 1(4):256-58
- Todd and Company, 30(4):384
- Todhunter, W. B., 66(4):175
- Todhunter and Devine, 66(4):175-79
- Toedtemeier, Terry, *Wild Beauty: Photographs of the Columbia River Gorge, 1867-1957*, review, 100(2):89
- Togonche (HBC employee), 5(4):270-71
- Toil and Trouble: A History of American Labor*, by Thomas R. Brooks, review, 56(3):134-35
- Tokeland, Wash., 14(1):47
- Tolan, Denise (Sister Providencia), 106(4):169, 173-75, 177-78, 180-81
- Tolan Committee, 93(3):130-31
- Tolbert, Caroline Leona, *History of Mount Rainier National Park*, review, 25(1):68-69
- Told by the Pioneers, Reminiscences of Pioneer Life in Washington*, comp. Washington Pioneer Project, review, 30(2):221-22
- Toledo, Ore., anti-Japanese sentiment in, 69(3):116-26
- Toledo, Wash., 14(1):47-48, 87(3):130-32, 135, 137
- "The Toledo Incident: The Deportation of the Nikkei from an Oregon Mill Town," by Stefan Tanaka, 69(3):116-26
- Toll, Robert C., *Blacking Up: The Minstrel Show in Nineteenth-Century America*, review, 67(1):39-40
- Toll, Roger W., 107(3):125
works of: *The Mountain Peaks of Colorado*, 14(2):154
- Toll, William, "Progress and Piety: The Ku Klux Klan and Social Change in Tillamook, Oregon," 69(2):75-85; "Social Organization and Cultural Change: An Essay Review," 66(1):30-34; "W. E. B. DuBois and Frederick Jackson Turner: The Unveiling and Preemption of America's 'Inner History,'" 65(2):66-78; "Were We the 'Last Best Hope'? Slavery in the Social Order: An Essay Review," 67(1):29-32; *Jews of the Pacific Coast: Reinventing Community on America's Edge*, review, 102(1):47-48; *The Making of an Ethnic Middle Class: Portland Jewry over Four Generations*, review, 75(1):41; *The Resurgence of Race: Black Social Theory from Reconstruction to the Pan-African Conferences*, review, 72(4):188; rev. of *CORE: A Study in the Civil Rights Movement, 1942-1968*, 65(1):44; rev. of *The Problem of Slavery in the Age of Revolution, 1770-1823*, 67(3):129-30; rev. of *Send These to Me: Jews and Others Immigrants in Urban America*, 68(1):41
- Tollner, Eliza J., 7(1):51-52
- Tolmie, Jane (née Work), 12(2):137, 142, 144, 13(3):228, 15(2):126-27, 15(3):217, 224
- Tolmie, Mary Fraser, 25(2):155-56
- Tolmie, Roderick Finlayson, 25(2):155-56
- Tolmie, Simon Fraser, 26(1):73
- Tolmie, William Fraser, 8(3):220, 17(4):271, 18(4):267-68, 24(3):239-40, 26(1):73
on American purchase of Alaska, 80(3):104-106
archival materials on, 11(1):79-80
ascent of Mount Rainier by, 1(1):77-81
and cattle, introduction of to Pacific Northwest, 14(3):173-74
centennial of arrival at Fort Vancouver of, 21(1):18-19
descendants of, 25(2):155
and Ebey, Isaac N., 7(4):320-21, 8(1):42, 8(2):142

- during Indian wars (1855-58), 5(1):56, 8(4):293-96, 301-306, 13(4):273, 43(2):93, 96, 95(1):29, 31, 34
- on Kitsap (Suquamish leader), 25(4):298-99
- and Miller, William Winlock, 83(3):103, 107
- and Fort Nisqually, 6(3):179-97, 6(4):271, 7(2):140-41, 8(2):109, 10(3):205-30, 11(1):59-60, 62, 70, 11(2):145, 11(3):220, 223, 11(4):294-97, 300-302, 12(1):68, 70, 12(2):137-47, 12(3):220-21, 226-27, 12(4):301-302, 13(1):61-66, 13(2):131, 133-35, 141, 13(3):225-32, 13(4):293, 297, 14(2):146-47, 14(3):223-34, 14(4):299-306, 15(1):64-66, 15(2):127-43, 15(3):191-92, 215-26, 15(4):289-98, 25(1):62-63, 36(4):334-36, 41(2):110-17, 119-20, 101(2):71, 74-76, 78, 80-81
- and Oregon Treaty (1846), 21(2):100, 30(3):325-29
- political career of, 27(2):157, 160-64
- religious services by, 42(3):233
- and Treaty of Medicine Creek, 104(2):83-84, 89, 92, 94-95
- works of: "Journal of William Fraser Tolmie—1833," 3(3):229-41, 23(3):205-27
- Tolstich, A. *See* Tolstykh, Andreyan
- Tolstykh, Andreyan, 4(2):88, 90, 94, 102(4):181
- Tom Burns' Harpoon*. *See* *Portland Harpoon*
- "Tom Foley's Last Campaign: Why Eastern Washington Voters Ousted the Speaker of the House," by Kenton Bird, 95(1):3-15
- Tom Horn, Man of the West*, by Lauran Paine, review, 56(1):40
- Tom Walsh in Dakota Territory: Personal Correspondence of Senator Thomas J. Walsh and Elinor C. McClements*, ed. J. Leonard Bates, review, 58(3):165
- tomanawis* (spirits), 20(3):186-89
- Tomasevich, Jozo, *International Agreements on Conservation of Marine Resources, with Special Reference to the North Pacific*, review, 34(3):309-10
- Tomita, Teiko "Yukari," 97(4):184-85
- Tomkins, William, *Indian Sign Language*, 18(1):74; *Universal Indian Sign Language*, 20(2):148
- Tomlinson, Owen A., 76(4):127-28, 99(3):118
- Tommy Brayshaw: The Ardent Angler-Artist*, by Stanley E. Reed, review, 71(2):94
- Tomorrow a New World: The New Deal Community Program*, by Paul B. Conkin, review, 52(3):122-23
- Tomorrow is Growing Old: Stories of the Quakers in Alaska*, by Arthur O. Roberts, review, 71(3):138
- Tompkins, E. Berkeley, *Anti-Imperialism in the United States: The Great Debate, 1890-1920*, review, 63(1):33
- Tompkins, Edna, 80(4):148-53
- Tompkins, Jane, *West of Everything: The Inner Life of Westerns*, review, 84(1):30
- Tompkins, John Barr, rev. of *Glory of the Seas*, 62(1):36; rev. of *Shipwrecks of the Pacific Coast*, 50(1):36; rev. of *The War with Cape Horn*, 63(4):182; rev. of *West Coast Windjammers in Story and Pictures*, 60(4):223
- Tompkins, Stuart Ramsay, 80(4):148-53
- works of: *Alaska: Promyshlennik and Sourdough*, 103(3):115-16, review, 37(2):160-62; *A Canadian's Road to Russia: Letters from the Great War Decade*, review, 81(3):116
- Tompkins, Walker Allison, "The Big Bottom (Lewis County) 1833-1933," 24(4):250-57
- Tonasket, Batiste, 47(2):47
- Tonasket, Mel, 79(3):103-104, 108
- Toney, Tabatha, rev. of *Bartering with the Bones of Their Dead: The Colville Confederated Tribes and Termination*, 104(4):193
- Tongass National Forest, 66(2):62, 65, 67, 70, 69(2):52, 82(4):144-45
- Tongass Timber Act (1947), 82(4):144-45
- Tongue Point (Oreg.), 3(2):134-35, 141, 150
- Tonkovich, Nicole, *The Allotment Plot: Alice C. Fletcher, E. Jane Gay, and Nez Perce Survivance*, review, 103(4):194-95
- Tonner, A. C., 16(1):25-27
- Tono, Wash., 14(1):49
- Tonquin* (ship), 4(2):121, 13(2):83-92, 14(4):264-65, 268, 18(1):23-24, 70(3):119-20, 98(1):6
- Too High and Too Steep: Reshaping Seattle's Topography*, by David B. Williams, review, 107(1):45
- Too-hool-hool-suit (Nez Perce leader). *See* Toohoolhoolzote
- Toohoolhoolzote (Nez Perce leader), 45(1):2, 5-6, 49(4):131
- Toole, Joseph K., 44(1):28
- Toole, Kenneth Ross, "The Anaconda Copper Mining Company: A Price War and a Copper Corner," 41(4):312-29; "When Big Money Came to Butte: The Migration of Eastern Capital to Montana," 44(1):23-29; *Montana: An Uncommon Land*, review, 50(4):164; *Twentieth-Century Montana: A State of Extremes*, review, 65(3):151; rev. of *The American West: A Reorientation*, 59(3):162; rev. of *Nevada: The Great Rotten Borough, 1859-1964*, 57(3):132
- Toombs, Robert, 52(1):11
- Toppenish, Wash., 14(1):49-50, 26(3):240, 57(3):103-109, 72(3):122-31, 104(4):178, 181-85
- Topping's Trail: The First Years of a Now Famous Smelter City*, by Elsie G. Turnbull, review, 57(2):86
- The Torchbearers: Women and Their Amateur Arts Associations in America, 1890-1930*, by Karen J. Blair, review, 88(1):48-49
- Tornow, Edward, 35(3):224
- Tornow, Frederick, 35(3):223
- Tornow, John, 35(3):223-32
- Tornow, Louise, 35(3):223
- Torodash, Martin, "Steinberger of Samoa: Some Biographical Notes," 68(2):49-59
- Toropov, Brandon, *Encyclopedia of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, review, 96(4):207-208
- Torrance, Mary Jane, 7(1):52
- Tosi, Pascal, 59(4):190-201, 104(1):9
- The Totem Pole: An Intercultural History*, by Aldona Jonaitis and Aaron Glass, review, 102(4):198-99
- The Totem Pole Indians*, by Joseph H. Wherry, review, 56(3):140
- totem poles, 13(4):311, 33(4):379-89, 90(4):183-85, 187-90
- The Totem Poles of Skedans*, by John Smyly and Carolyn Smyly, review, 68(4):197-98
- Totem Tales*, by Warren E. Crane, review, 24(1):59-60
- Totten, George M., 17(2):136-37, 143
- Totten, J. G., 47(2):34-36
- Totus, Watson, 101(1):21
- Touchet, Wash., 14(1):50
- Tough Men, Tough Country*, by Ellis Lucia, review, 55(4):179
- Tough Trip Through Paradise, 1878-1879*, by Andrew Garcia, ed. Bennett H. Stein, review, 59(3):164-65
- The Toughest Indian in the World*, by Sherman Alexie, review, 92(4):207-208
- Toupin, John, 24(3):227, 229
- Toupin, Marie Dorion. *See* Dorion, Marie
- A Tour of Duty in the Pacific Northwest: E. A. Porcher and HMS Sparrowhawk, 1865-1868*, by E. A. Porcher, ed. Dwight L. Smith, review, 93(2):99-100
- A Tour of Four Great Rivers: The Hudson, Mohawk, Susquehanna and Delaware, in 1769; being the journal of Richard Smith of Burlington, New Jersey*, ed. Francis W. Halsey, review, 1(3):170-71
- Touring Afoot*, by C. P. Fordyce, 8(3):233
- tourism
- to Alaska, 56(2):67-74, 72(4):146-56, 88(2):102, 90(2):77-88, 96(4):171-79
- and automobiles, 83(3):88-100, 88(3):158, 103(2):71-72, 74, 76
- bibliography on, 52(4):154
- to Mont., 106(4):183-96
- to national parks and monuments, 91(3):138-47; Crater Lake, 88(3):158, 95(2):108-109; Mount Rainier, 90(1):30-40; Mount Saint Helens, 74(3):116-23; Yellowstone, 74(1):2-10

- to Oreg., 89(1):52-53
 railroad promotion of, 74(3):116-23,
 89(2):98, 100
 to Victoria, B.C., 103(2):67-83
 See also guidebooks
The Tourist's Northwest, by Ruth Kedzie
 Wood, 8(1):70-71
 Tourtellotte and Hummel (Boise), 92(1):5-6
 Tovell, Freeman M., *At the Far Reaches of
 Empire: The Life of Juan Francisco de la
 Bodega y Quadra*, review, 99(4):201
 Toveri (Astoria, Oreg.), 74(4):155, 159
 Toveritar (Astoria, Oreg.), 74(4):155, 159
 Towal, Wash., 14(1):51
*Toward a National Power Policy: The New
 Deal and the Electric Utility Industry,
 1933-1941*, by Philip J. Funigiello,
 review, 66(1):43-44
Toward a Theory of Instruction, by Jerome S.
 Bruner, review, 59(3):156-61
 "Toward an Efficient and Moral Society:
 Washington State Minimum Wage
 Law, 1913-1925," by Joseph F. Tripp,
 67(3):97-112
 "Toward an Even Newer History: An Essay
 Review," by Lewis O. Saum, 65(3):146-
 47
*Towards a New Past: Dissenting Essays
 in American History*, ed. Barton J.
 Bernstein, review, 60(2):116-17
Towboat Pilot, by Elston J. Melton, review,
 40(2):162
 Towner, Elwood A. (Red Cloud), 80(4):144-45
 Townley, A. C., 56(1):18-22, 24, 26, 29
 Townsend, Alfred, 18(2):116, 118, 37(1):54
 Townsend, George, *The Northcliffe Collection*,
 review, 18(1):71-72
 Townsend, John Kirk, 7(3):218, 221, 225,
 24(1):41-42, 35(3):219-21, 42(3):228-
 29, 84(4):143-45
 works of: *Narrative of a Journey across
 the Rocky Mountains, to the Columbia
 River, and a Visit to the Sandwich
 Islands, Chili, &c., with a Scientific
 Appendix*, review, 92(2):97-98
 Townsend, Kenneth William, *World War
 II and the American Indian*, review,
 92(4):203-204
 Townsend movement, 61(3):149-51
 Townshend, Charles Hervev, 24(1):51
 Townshend, George, 24(1):49-51
 Townshend, Henry H., 24(1):49-51
 Toy, Eckard V., Jr., 104(4):176-77
 works of: "The Ku Klux Klan in
 Tillamook, Oregon," 53(2):60-64;
 "The Oxford Group and the Strike of
 the Seattle Longshoremen in 1934,"
 69(4):174-84; "Silver Shirts in the
 Northwest: Politics, Prophecies, and
 Personalities in the 1930s," 80(4):139-
 46; "Spiritual Mobilization: The
 Failure of an Ultraconservative Ideal
 in the 1950s," 61(2):77-86; "What's
 New? Western History in Print and
 on CD-ROM," 86(3):114-17; rev. of
*The Adventures of Dr. Huckleberry:
 Tillamook County, Oregon*, 63(3):123;
 rev. of *The Conservative Intellectual
 Movement in America Since 1945*,
 69(3):139-40; rev. of *Forces of Prejudice
 in Oregon, 1920-1925*, 76(3):118; rev.
 of *Hooded Empire: The Ku Klux Klan
 in Colorado*, 74(1):41; rev. of *Ku Klux
 Klan: The Invisible Empire*, 59(4):219-
 20; rev. of *The Ku Klux Klan in the
 City, 1915-1930*, 59(4):219-20; rev. of
*Religion and Society in the American
 West: Historical Essays*, 79(2):76; rev. of
*This Thing of Darkness: A Sociology of
 the Enemy*, 87(4):213-14
 Toynbee, Arnold, 52(3):111
 Tozier, Albert, 60(2):74
 Tozier, Leroy, 78(1/2):3-4
 Tozzer, Alfred M., *Excavation of a Site at
 Santiago Ahvitzotla, Federal District of
 Mexico*, 13(1):72
*TR and Will: A Friendship That Split the
 Republican Party*, by William Manners,
 review, 62(2):90
 TRA (architects), 84(1):38
*A Trace of Desert Waters: The Great Basin
 Story*, by Samuel G. Houghton, review,
 68(4):194
 Trachtenberg, Alan, *Reading American
 Photographs: Images as History,
 Mathew Brady to Walker Evans*, review,
 81(4):156
 Trachtenberg, Alexander, 52(3):84
*Tracks, Trails, and Tales in Clallam County,
 State of Washington*, by Harriet U. Fish,
 review, 76(2):76
 Tracy, Albert A., 53(1):42
 Tracy, B. F., 2(4):357-59
 Tracy, Elizabeth, 88(1):37-39
 Tracy, F. P., 56(4):159-67
 Tracy, Thomas H. (businessman), 68(4):170-
 71, 173
 Tracy, Thomas H. (Wobbly), 49(4):167, 171,
 71(2):51-52, 59
 Tracy, William, 88(1):37-39
 Tracy house (Seattle), 88(1):37-39
 Tracyton, Wash., 14(1):51
 trade and commerce
 between Canada and Hawaiian Islands,
 63(3):87-103
 in Oreg., 48(3):76-88
 in Oreg. Terr., 48(3):76-88
 between West and Asia, 6(3):154-61,
 15(1):3-10, 64(1):8-11
 See also fur trade; maritime fur trade
 trade associations, in lumber industry,
 41(4):285-311
 "Trade Associations in the Lumber Industry
 of the Pacific Northwest, 1899-1914,"
 by John H. Cox, 41(4):285-311
*Trade Union Agreements in Canadian
 Industry*, by J. C. Cameron, review,
 34(4):415-16
*Traders' Tales: Narratives of Cultural
 Encounters in the Columbia Plateau,
 1807-1846*, by Elizabeth Vibert, review,
 89(4):216
 trading posts. See names of individual posts
*The Trading Voyages of Andrew Cheyne, 1841-
 1844*, ed. Dorothy Shineberg, review,
 64(1):45
 "The Trading Voyages of the Atahualpa," by F.
 W. Howay, 19(1):3-12
*Tradition and Change on the Northwest Coast:
 The Makah, Nuu-chah-nulth, Southern
 Kwakiutl and Nuxalk*, by Ruth Kirk,
 review, 78(1/2):66
*Tradition in a Turbulent Age: Whitman
 College, 1925-1975*, by G. Thomas
 Edwards, review, 94(2):105-106
 "Traditions of the Hoh and Quillayute
 Indians," by Albert B. Reagan,
 20(3):178-89
 Trafton, Ellsworth, 96(3):120
 Trafton, J. E., 96(3):121
 Trafzer, Clifford E., *Death Stalks the Yakama:
 Epidemiological Transitions and
 Mortality on the Yakama Indian
 Reservation, 1888-1964*, review,
 89(3):161; *Renegade Tribe: The Palouse
 Indians and the Invasion of the Inland
 Pacific Northwest*, review, 79(1):40;
*Yakima, Palouse, Cayuse, Umatilla,
 Walla Walla, and Wanapum Indians:
 An Historical Bibliography*, review,
 84(3):109; rev. of *The End of Indian
 Kansas: A Study of Cultural Revolution,
 1854-1871*, 71(1):46; rev. of *The
 Kalispel Indians*, 79(1):38; rev. of *Magic
 in the Mountains, the Yakima Shaman:
 Power and Practice*, 86(2):91-92
The Tragedy of Leschi, by Ezra Meeker,
 18(4):268-69, 268-69
*Tragedy of the Wakh-Shum; Prelude to the
 Yakima Indian War, 1855-56*, by
 Lucullus Virgil McWhorter, 34(3):330
*Tragedy of the Wakh-Shum: The Death of
 Andrew J. Bolon, Yakima Indian Agent,
 as Told by Su-el-lil, Eyewitness; Also,
 the Suicide of General George A. Custer,
 as Told by Owl Child, Eyewitness*, by
 Lucullus Virgil McWhorter, ed. Donald
 M. Hines, review, 88(1):43
*Tragedy on Jackass Mountain: More Stories
 from a Small-Town Mountie*, by
 Charles Scheideman, review,
 103(4):196-97
 "The Tragic Legend of Laura Law," by Robert
 Saltvig, 78(3):91-99
 Trail, B.C., 105(4):175-78, 180-86
The Trail Blazers, by Mary H. Wade, review,
 16(3):228-29
*The Trail Blazers; Historical and Genealogical
 Record of Early Pioneer Families of*

- Oregon, Missouri and the South*, by Alice Turnidge Hamot, 26(3):236
- Trail Creek (B.C.) mining district, 60(2):89-97
- The Trail Leads West*, by Clareta Olmstead Smith, review, 38(1):93
- The Trail Led North: Mont Hawthorne's Story*, by Martha Ferguson McKeown, review, 40(4):349-50
- Trail Life in the Canadian Rockies*, by B. W. Mitchell, review, 16(3):228-29
- The Trail of 1858: British Columbia's Gold Rush Past*, by Mark Forsythe and Greg Dickson, review, 99(3):148-49
- The Trail of Gold*, by Dane Coolidge, review, 28(4):433-34
- The Trail of the "Bull-Dog": A 50,000 Mile Journey by Motor Car through the United States, Canada, Mexico, B.C., Alaska, and the Klondike*, by Charles Percival, 90(2):77-88
- The Trail of the Plow, An Historical Novel*, by Marie Miller Goffin, review, 33(2):216-17
- Trail Tales*, by James David Gillilan, review, 7(1):81
- The Trail to California: The Overland Journal of Vincent Geiger and Wakeman Bryarly*, ed. David Morris Potter, review, 37(2):164-65
- The Trail to Oregon*, by Frederica B. Coons, review, 46(2):61-62
- Trailmakers of the Northwest*, by Paul Leland Haworth, 13(1):69-70
- Trails, Rails and War: The Life of General G. M. Dodge*, by Jacob Randolph Perkins, review, 23(3):229
- Trails: Toward a New Western History*, ed. Patricia N. Limerick, Clyde A. Milner II, and Charles E. Rankin, review, 84(2):63, 85(2):50-58
- Trails of Early Idaho: The Pioneer Life of George W. Goodhart, and His Association with the Hudson's Bay and American Fur Company's Traders and Trappers*, by George W. Goodhart and Abraham C. Anderson, review, 32(2):218-19
- Train, James M., 66(1):4
- Training for the Public Profession of the Law*, by Alfred Zantinger Reed, 12(4):307-308
- trains. *See* railroads
- Trains of Discovery: Western Railroads and the National Parks*, by Alfred Runte, review, 76(2):70
- The Tramp Printer, Sometime Journeyman of the Little Hometown Papers in Days That Come No More*, by Ben Hur Lampman, 26(2):151
- The Trampling Herd: The Story of the Cattle Range in America*, by Paul I. Wellman, review, 32(2):223-24
- Trani, Eugene P., "Hubert Work and the Department of the Interior, 1923-28," 61(1):31-40; *The Presidency of Warren G. Harding*, review, 70(3):142; *The Treaty of Portsmouth: An Adventure in American Diplomacy*, review, 61(1):59; rev. of *Alexander Gumberg and Soviet-American Relations, 1917-1933*, 71(2):90; rev. of *American Diplomacy and the Narcotics Traffic, 1900-1939: A Study in International Humanitarian Reform*, 62(1):41-42; rev. of *Politics and Diplomacy of Peacemaking: Containment and Counterrevolution at Versailles, 1918-1919*, 60(4):234; rev. of *The Seventy-sixth Congress and World War II, 1939-1940*, 72(2):87; rev. of *Theodore Roosevelt and Japan*, 58(4):219; rev. of *Woodrow Wilson and World Politics: America's Response to War and Revolution*, 60(2):112
- Tranquille (Shuswap leader), 98(2):88
- Transactions of the . . . Oregon Pioneer Association*, 4(2):129-30, 10(1):75, 11(1):70-71, 13(4):304
- The Trans-Alaska Pipeline Controversy: Technology, Conservation, and the Frontier*, by Peter A. Coates, review, 83(1):36
- Trans-Canada Highway, 103(2):76
- Transcript* (Olympia). *See* *Olympia Transcript*
- The Transforming Image: Painted Arts of Northwest Coast First Nations*, by Bill McLennan and Karen Duffek, review, 93(2):94-95
- "Transforming the Tidelands: Japanese Labor in Washington's Oystering Communities before 1942," by Kathleen Whalen Fry, 102(3):132-43
- The Transition of a Typical Frontier*, by Wilson Porter Shortridge, 13(4):306
- "The Transition of the Washington Executive from Territory to Statehood," by Robert H. Simmons, 55(2):76-86
- Translations of the Pacific Fisheries Society at Its First Annual Meeting, June 10-12, 1914, at Seattle, Washington*, 6(3):209
- The Trans-Mississippi West*, ed. James F. Willard and Colin B. Goodykootnz, 22(1):68
- The Trans-Mississippi West: A Guide to its Periodical Literature (1811-1938)*, by Oscar Osburn Winther, review, 34(3):329
- The Trans-Mississippi West, 1803-1853*, by Cardinal Goodwin, 14(1):70
- The Trans-Mississippi West, 1804-1912*, Pt. 1: *A Guide to Records of the Department of State for the Territorial Period*, comp. Robert M. Kvasnicka, review, 86(1):52-53
- transportation. *See* navigation; railroads; road building; *names of individual transportation companies; names of modes of transportation*
- Transportation Act (1920), 54(3):104-12, 56(3):106, 110-11, 79(4):140-43
- Transportation Act (1940), 79(4):146
- The Transportation Frontier: Trans-Mississippi West, 1865-1890*, by Oscar Osburn Winther, review, 55(4):181
- Transportation Problems and Policies in the Trans-Missouri West*, ed. Jack R. Davidson and Howard W. Ottoson, review, 60(1):44-45
- Trapline Outlaw: Simon Peter Gunanoot*, by David Ricardo Williams, review, 74(3):140
- Trask, David F., rev. of *Bonds of Loyalty: German-Americans and World War I*, 67(3):112
- Trattner, Walter I., *From Poor Law to Welfare State: A History of Social Welfare in America*, review, 66(1):42-43
- Trautmann, Frederic, ed., *Oregon East, Oregon West: Travels and Memoirs by Theodor Kirchhoff, 1863-1872*, review, 79(4):164
- Travel and Description, 1765-1865; Together with a List of County Histories, Atlases, and Biographical Collections and a List of Territorial and State Laws*, by Solon J. Buck, 5(3):230
- "The Travel Journal of Vasilii Orlov," by Antoinette Shalkop, 68(3):131-40
- travelogs. *See* personal narratives
- Travels among the Dena: Exploring Alaska's Yukon Valley*, by Frederica de Laguna, review, 93(3):151-53
- Travels and Adventures*, by Henry Alexander, 13(4):282-83
- Travels in Alaska*, by John Muir, 92(4):171-80, review, 7(1):77-78
- Travels in North America, 1822-1824*, by Paul Wilhelm, ed. Savoie Lottinville, review, 66(4):182-83
- "Travels of a Lady Correspondent," by Hazel E. Mills, 45(4):105-15
- Travels Through the Interior Parts of North America in the Years 1766, 1767, and 1768*, by Jonathan Carver, 13(4):282-83, 22(4):289
- Travis, Helga Anderson, *The Umatilla Trail: Pioneer Days in Washington Territory*, review, 43(3):239-40
- Travis, J. J., 22(4):279-83
- Travis, Lee, 27(3):219-20, 224-26
- Treadgold, Donald W., 88(4):190, 192, 104(3):128
- works of: rev. of *The American Expedition*, 44(2):93; rev. of *Russia, Bolshevism, and the Versailles Peace*, 59(2):116; rev. of *Russia and the South Pacific, 1696-1840*, Vol. 1: *The Russians and Australia*, 80(2):76; rev. of *To the Great Ocean: Siberia and the Trans-Siberian Railway*, 57(1):36

- Treadwell, Alaska, 85(3):82-92
- Treadwell, Edward F., *The Cattle King: A Dramatized Biography*, 22(4):314, rev. ed., review, 42(4):338-39
- Treadwell group, 75(2):63, 65, 66(4):165-67, 170-72
- Treasure City, Nev., 30(2):156-57, 168
- Treasure Express: Epic Days of the Wells Fargo*, by Neill C. Wilson, review, 27(4):395-96
- Treasure Lands of the Pacific Northwest*, by Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad, Northern Pacific Railway, Great Northern Railway, 15(2):152
- Treat, Harry W., 92(2):60, 65-67
- Treat, John B., 31(3):285-86
- Treat, Payson J., "Our Asiatic Neighbors," 17(2):84-90; *The Far East, a Political and Diplomatic History*, review, 20(1):64
- treaties. *See names of individual treaties*
- "The Treatment of the Mentally Ill in Alaska, 1884-1912: A Territorial Study," by Thomas G. Smith, 65(1):17-28
- Treaty of Amity and Commerce (U.S.-Japan, 1858), 6(3):158
- Treaty of 1818. *See* Convention of 1818
- Treaty of 1846. *See* Oregon Treaty (1846)
- Treaty of Ghent (1814), 5(3):207-10
- Treaty of Hellgate. *See* Hell Gate Treaty
- Treaty of Joint Occupation (1818). *See* Convention of 1818
- Treaty of Kanagawa (1854), 6(3):154-57, 16(1):9, 32(2):132, 146
- Treaty of Medicine Creek (1854), 15(2):121, 19(3):203-204, 37(1):36, 39-43, 48, 50, 55, 86(1):18, 21-22, 95(1):26-27, 34-35, 99(2):60-62, 102(1):14-16, 18, 104(2):80-96, 104(2):80, 83-85
- Treaty of Neah Bay (1855), 19(2):137-38, 37(1):41, 43, 56, 104(1):21-37
- Treaty of Olympia (1855). *See* Quinault River Treaty
- Treaty of Point Elliott (1855), 2(4):307-308, 6(2):109-18, 15(3):193-94, 19(2):136-38, 22(4):247-50, 37(1):41-43, 52, 56, 104(1):24
- Treaty of Point No Point (1855), 19(2):137-38, 25(3):223-24, 37(1):37, 42-43, 52, 56, 46(2):52-58
- The Treaty of Portsmouth: An Adventure in American Diplomacy*, by Eugene P. Trani, review, 61(1):59
- Treaty of Washington (1871), 27(3):227-42, 31(2):181-86, 62(2):67
- Treaty of Yedo (1858), 16(1):9-16, 32(2):133-34, 147
- "The Treaty Rights of the Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs," by Les McConnell, 97(4):190-201
- Treaty with the Blackfeet (1855), 30(4):406, 44(2):58-59, 97(1):21-22, 105(3):107-19
- Treaty with the Makah (1855). *See* Treaty of Neah Bay
- Treaty with the Nez Perces (1855), 6(3):145-53. *See also* Walla Walla treaty council
- Treaty with the Nez Perces (1863), 18(3):184
- Treaty with the Tribes of Middle Oregon (1855), 31(4):427-28, 97(4):190-99
- Treaty with the Yakima (1855), 9(4):272, 16(1):20-28, 19(3):165-80, 31(4):427-28, 95(4):196
- A Tree in Bud: The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1889-1893*, by M. G. Bosseron D'Anglade, review, 79(2):83
- Treen, Lewis, 6(4):235, 237
- trees
- farming of, 44(4):152-56
- of Nootka Sound (1789), 65(4):159
- in Oreg., 85(1):46
- on San Juan Island (Wash.), 98(2):55-63
- See also under* conservation and preservation; *see also* forest management
- Treesh, Zane, *Eagle River*, review, 104(4):199-201
- Tregle, Joseph G., Jr., rev. of Huey Long, 62(2):92-93
- Tremayne, Russell M., "Western Canada: The West beyond the Pacific Northwest," 86(3):118-20; rev. of *Fighting the Odds: The Life of Senator Frank Church*, 86(4):189
- Trenholm, Virginia Cole, *The Arapahoes, Our People*, review, 63(4):172; *The Shoshonis, Sentinels of the Rockies*, review, 56(2):90
- Trenholme, J. D., 59(4):184-85
- Trennert, Robert A., Jr., *Alternative to Extinction: Federal Indian Policy and the Beginnings of the Reservation System, 1846-51*, review, 69(3):137
- Trenton, Patricia, ed., *Independent Spirits: Women Painters of the American West, 1890-1945*, review, 88(4):199
- Trevelyan, Charles Phillips, *The Great New People: Letters from North America and the Pacific, 1898*, review, 63(4):170-71
- Trevelyan, G. M., *The Mingling of the Races*, review, 25(3):231
- Trever, Albert A., *History of Ancient Civilization: The Ancient Near East and Greece*, 28(2):222
- Trevitt, Victor, 7(2):127, 131
- Tri Svyatitelya*, 102(4):183-84
- Trials and Triumphs: George Washington's Foreign Policy*, by Frank T. Reuter, review, 76(1):38
- Trials and Triumphs: The First Presbyterian Church of Pocatello, Idaho, 1904-2004*, by Thomas R. Cox, review, 100(1):40-41
- Tribal Boundaries in the Nass Watershed*, by Neil J. Sterritt, Susan Marsden, Robert Galois, Peter R. Grant, and Richard Overstall, review, 91(1):45
- Tribal Distribution in Oregon*, by Joel V. Berreman, review, 29(3):316-17
- Tribal Distribution in South-Western Oregon*, by Leslie Spier, 19(2):153
- Tribal Distribution in Washington*, by Leslie Spier, review, 28(2):196
- Tribalism in Crisis: Federal Indian Policy, 1953-1961*, by Larry W. Burt, review, 75(1):43
- Tribe under Trust: A Study of the Blackfoot Reserve in Alberta*, by Lucien M. Hanks, Jr., and Jane Richardson Hanks, review, 43(3):240-41
- Tribune* (ship), 62(2):63-64
- "A Tribute to Robert E. Burke," by Terrence M. Cole, 88(4):163-65
- "A Tribute to the Memory of Brigadier General James Clark Strong," by Junius Thomas Turner, 7(1):38-39
- "Tributes to Professor Meany," by Charles H. Carey, Ralph Haswell Lutz, and J. Orin Oliphant, 26(3):173-75
- Tri-Cities, Wash. *See names of individual cities*
- Trident Refit Facility (Bangor, Wash.). *See* Puget Sound Naval Shipyard and Intermediate Maintenance Facility
- Triggernometry: A gallery of gunfighters with technical notes on leather slapping as a fine art, gathered from many a loose holstered expert over the years*, by Eugene Cunningham, review, 26(2):148
- Trimble, Cannie Ford, 43(2):158-60
- Trimble, J. G., 45(1):2-4
- Trimble, William J., 49(4):151-52
- works of: "American and British Treatment of the Indians in the Pacific Northwest," 5(1):32-54; *Introductory Manual for the Study and Reading of Agrarian History*, 9(1):75-76; *The Mining Advance into the Inland Empire*, review, 5(4):309-14
- Trinity Church (Portland, Oreg.), 1(3):127, 37(4):308-10
- Trinity Church (Seattle). *See* Trinity Parish Church
- Trinity Church (Tumwater, Wash.), 38(4):324-25
- Trinity Episcopal Church (Seattle). *See* Trinity Parish Church
- Trinity Parish Church (Seattle), 1(3):128-29, 38(1):12-13, 17, 39(3):200-202, 207-208, 210, 212
- A Trip to Neah-Kah-Nie, The Promised Land, A Primer of Pacific Northwest History*, by August Hildebrand, 19(2):153
- "A Trip to Yellowstone and the Oregon Country in 1834," by Charles Gauld III, 26(1):28-29
- Triple Alliance (Wash.), 55(4):150-51, 57(4):151-55
- Tripp, Joseph F., "Toward an Efficient and

- Moral Society: Washington State Minimum Wage Law, 1913-1925," 67(3):97-112
- The Triumph of Citizenship: The Japanese and Chinese in Canada, 1941-67*, by Patricia E. Roy, review, 101(3/4):162
- The Triumph of Tradition: The Emergence of Whitman College, 1859-1924*, by G. Thomas Edwards, review, 85(1):42
- Trobriand, Philippe Régis de, *Army Life in Dakota. Selections from the Journal of Philippe Régis Denis de Keredern de Trobriand*, review, 33(2):231-32; *Military Life in Dakota: The Journal of Philippe Régis de Trobriand*, review, 43(1):72-73
- Trolleys and Streetcars on American Picture Postcards*, by Ray D. Applegate, review, 72(1):42
- Trombetta, Panfilo (Peter), 91(2):61, 64
- Trombold, John, ed., *Reading Portland: The City in Prose*, review, 99(1):45; ed., *Reading Seattle: The City in Prose*, review, 96(2):105-106
- Trotter, Reginald George, *Canadian History, A Syllabus and Guide to Reading*, 17(4):304-305
- Trottman, Nelson, *History of the Union Pacific; A Financial and Economic Survey*, 15(2):150-51
- "Trouble in the Coal Mines, 1889: Documents of an Incident at Newcastle, Washington Territory," 37(3):231-57
- The Troubled Farmer, 1850-1900: Rural Adjustment to Industrialism*, by Earl W. Hayter, review, 60(1):42
- Trouping in the Oregon Country: A History of Frontier Theatre*, by Alice Henson Ernst, review, 53(4):163-64
- Trout Culture: How Fly Fishing Forever Changed the Rocky Mountain West*, by Jen Corrinne Brown, review, 106(3):140-41
- Trout Unlimited, 87(1):10-11, 14
- Troutdale, Wash., 14(1):52
- Trowbridge, Robertson, 59(2):94, 96, 98
- Trowbridge, William Petit, "Journal of a Voyage on Puget Sound in 1853 by William Petit Trowbridge," 33(4):391-407
- Trowbridge and Niver Company, 98(1):30-31, 34
- Troy, John Weir, 33(3):370, 99(1):18-19, 23
- Truax, Sewall, 29(3):262, 36(4):344
- Truax, Wash., 14(1):52
- Trudelle (HBC employee), 11(3):218, 223-26, 228, 11(4):294-302, 12(1):68-70, 12(2):137-48, 12(3):219-28, 12(4):300, 302
- The True History of the Civil War*, by Guy Carlton Lee, review, 1(2):77-80
- Truesdell, Leon E., *The Canadian Born in the United States: An Analysis of the Statistics of the Canadian Element in the Population of the United States, 1850 to 1930*, review, 35(1):81-82
- Truett, Daniel, 13(3):167-80
- Trullinger, Louise Bryant, 50(3):86-87
- Truman, Harry S. and fisheries, 104(3):147-48 and loyalty requirement, 104(4):159-60 and Manhattan Project, 104(3):124-26, 128-30, 104(4):161 national defense policies of, 48(1):5, 85(4):137-49 opposition to policies of: Glen H. Taylor, 60(1):10-16, 61(1):41-45; Montana Farmers Union, 83(2):63-67, 69 and power projects, 99(1):13 and Redin affair, 87(2):82-93
- The Truman Administration and the Problems of Postwar Labor, 1945-1948*, by Arthur F. McClure, review, 61(3):181
- The Truman and Eisenhower Years, 1945-1960: A Selective Bibliography*, comp. Margaret L. Stapleton, review, 65(3):153-54
- Truman Committee, 61(2):101, 105-108, 99(1):8, 10
- Truman Doctrine, 60(1):13-16
- Trust Banking in Washington*, by Howard H. Preston, review, 45(2):65-66
- trust business, in Wash. (1929-52), 43(1):3-26, 43(2):120-53
- "The Trust Business in Washington," by Howard H. Preston, 43(1):3-26
- Trust Company Act (Wash., 1903), 43(1):10-12, 19
- Trutch, Joseph, 28(2):153-57, 31(2):182, 185, 103(2):68-69
- Truth Teller* (Steilacoom, Wash. Terr.), 95(1):32, 34
- Trying Home: The Rise and Fall of an Anarchist Utopia on Puget Sound*, by Justin Wadland, review, 105(4):197-98
- Tryon, Rolla M., *The Social Sciences as School Subjects*, review, 27(2):185-86
- Tsagiglalal (She Who Watches), 74(2):71, 73-76
- Tscemicum; Snake River People: Poems*, by Donald Burnie, 24(1):67
- Tse-kauwtl (Makah Indian), 104(1):27, 29, 31
- Tshimakain mission architecture of, 38(3):228 archival materials on, 8(2):159-60 Exploring Expedition, U.S., at, 20(1):59, 22(1):47-50 missionaries at, 25(2):94-95, 67(1):1-9, 104(1):6, 107(3):136 Three Mountain, William, at, 98(4):169, 104(1):9
- The Tsimshian: Their Arts and Music*, by Viola E. Garfield, Paul S. Wingert, and Marius Barbeau, review, 43(4):305-306
- The Tsimshian and Their Neighbors of the North Pacific Coast*, ed. Jay Miller and Carol M. Eastman, review, 77(1):31
- Tsimshian Mythology*, by Franz Boas, 8(3):231-32
- Tsimshian people, 24(3):166-70, 57(1):13-17, 89(4):203-209, 106(1):3, 5, 7-8, 12-13
- Tslalakum (Straits Salish leader), 72(3):99-101
- Tsl-stah-ble (Harriet Bobb), 92(1):16-18, 20-22, 24-25
- Tsubokawa, M., 69(3):125-26
- Tsukimoto, J. Emy, 102(3):135=36
- Tsukuno Matajiri, 101(3/4):152
- Tsutakawa, George, 91(1):34-35
- Tsutakawa, Mayumi, ed., *Turning Shadows into Light: Art and Culture of the Northwest's Early Asian/Pacific Community*, review, 74(3):136
- Tuai, Liem Eng, 100(3):116-17
- Tualatin Academy (Forest Grove, Oreg.), 2(2):134, 144-45, 79(2):66-67
- Tubal Cain Mine (Wash.), 82(3):118
- Tubbs, Stephenie Ambrose, rev. of *Joining In: Exploring the History of Voluntary Organizations*, 98(3):150
- Tucker, Beverly, 53(3):110-11
- Tucker, Dan, 68(4):154-55, 161-62
- Tucker, Dave, *Geology Underfoot in Western Washington*, review, 107(1):38-39
- Tucker, Louis N., 58(2):92-93
- Tucker, Mabel W., 35(4):349-55 works of: "Northwest Fiction for the Junior and Senior History School," 35(4):349-55
- Tucker, William, 68(4):170-71, 173
- Tucker, William P., *Washington State Government*, review, 33(2):213-15
- Tuckey, John S., ed., *Mark Twain's Which Was the Dream? and Other Symbolic Writings on the Later Years*, 59(1):45-47
- Tudor, Fredric, 24(1):39-40, 47
- Tudor, Ralph A., 65(1):30-31, 34
- Tuell, David, 89(1):6, 8-9
- Tufts, William, 4(3):169
- tugboats, 42(4):302-23
- Tugwell, Rexford G., 52(2):53 works of: *The Brains Trust*, review, 60(3):170; *Grover Cleveland*, review, 60(2):108-109; *How They Became President: Thirty-five Ways to the White House*, review, 56(4):184
- Tukey, John Fossett, 5(1):23-24
- Tukwila, Wash., 14(1):53
- Tulalip, from My Heart: An Autobiographical Account of a Reservation Community*, by Harriette Shelton Dover, review, 105(1):45
- Tulalip Indian Agency, 1(2):30-32, 5(1):12, 15-16, 19, 6(2):109-15, 37(1):41-42, 48, 52-53, 55-56
- Tulalip Indian Reservation, 6(2):109-18, 37(1):42-43, 56, 38(3):262
- Tulalip Indian School, 92(1):15, 17-19
- Tulchin, J. S., rev. of *Informal Entente: The*

- Private Structure of Cooperation in Anglo-American Economic Diplomacy, 1918-1928*, 70(2):82
- Tule Lake: From Relocation to Segregation*, by Harold Stanley Jacoby, review, 90(2):96
- Tull, V. E., 29(2):159, 161
- Tumalo irrigation project (Oreg.), 88(4):210, 100(4):171
- Tumtum, Wash., 14(1):53
- Tumult (Cascade Indian), 16(3):167-68
- Tumult on the Mountains: Lumbering in West Virginia, 1770-1920*, by Roy B. Clarkson, review, 56(2):93
- Tumwater, Wash., 7(1):42-43, 7(2):139-42, 11(2):157, 14(1):53-54, 15(2):120-21, 36(4):334-35, 338, 43(4):278-79, 45(3):73
- Tundra, Romance and Adventure on Alaskan Trails*, by Bert Hansen, review, 22(2):148-49
- Tundra Times*, 85(1):25, 30
- Tunem, Alfred, "The Dispute over the San Juan Islands Water Boundary," 23(1):38-46, 23(2):133-37, 23(3):196-204, 23(4):286-300
- Tupper, Charles, 27(2):158
- Tupper, Harmon, *To the Great Ocean: Siberia and the Trans-Siberian Railway*, review, 57(1):36
- Turbeville, Daniel E., III, *The Electric Railway Era in Northwest Washington, 1890-1930*, review, 71(4):187
- Turbulent Years: A History of the American Worker, 1933-1941*, by Irving Bernstein, review, 62(2):86-87
- Turco, Frank, 55(4):153-54, 71(4):175-76
- Turgeon, Pierre Flavien, 84(1):2-6
- Turnbull, A. H., 5(2):129, 6(1):50
- Turnbull, Elsie G., *Topping's Trail: The First Years of a Now Famous Smelter City*, review, 57(2):86
- Turnbull, George, 89(1):15, 18
- Turnbull, John, 30(3):284, 298-99
- Turner, A. P. (settler), 13(3):167-80
- Turner, Arthur (politician), 97(3):121-22
- Turner, Bolton, and Webb: Three Historians of the American Frontier*, by Wilbur R. Jacobs, John W. Caughey, and Joe B. Frantz, review, 57(2):83
- Turner, Frederick Jackson, 44(3):106, 47(1):20, 48(2):37, 63(2):70
 death of, 23(2):158-59
 and Du Bois, W. E. B., 65(2):66-78
 frontier thesis of, 39(4):290-91, 43(4):252-53, 44(3):107, 52(1):1, 4-6, 56(1):30, 35, 57(1):18-27, 64(1):1, 5-6, 64(4):175-77, 71(3):98-100, 82(2):59-69, 86(3):136
 and Meany, Edmond S., 44(1):30-39, 51(4):163, 165-66, 97(3):126-27
 and new western history, 83(2):60-62, 85(2):51-58, 89(2):84-96
 on regionalism, 48(3):66-68, 75
 safety-valve theory of, 56(3):125-30
 works of: "The Significance of the Frontier in American History," 82(2):59-62, 65-67; "The West and American Ideals," 5(4):243-57; "Dear Lady": *The Letters of Frederick Jackson Turner and Alice Forbes Perkins Hooper, 1910-1932*, review, 63(4):171; *The Early Writings of Frederick Jackson Turner*, review, 30(3):354-56; *Frederick Jackson Turner's Legacy: Unpublished Writings in American History*, review, 57(2):82-83; *The Frontier in American History*, review, 12(1):73; *Guide to the Study and Reading of American History*, review, 4(1):48; *The Historical World of Frederick Jackson Turner, with Selections from His Correspondence*, review, 60(4):227-28; *History, Frontier, and Section: Three Essays by Frederick Jackson Turner*, review, 87(1):45-46; *List of References on the History of the West*, 5(2):147-48, 1915 ed., 6(1):71, 1922 ed., 14(2):154; *The Significance of Sections in American History*, 24(4):304, 48(3):66
- Turner, George, 21(2):110-12, 34(3):243-69, 34(4):367-92, 39(4):306, 309
 mining investments of, 60(2):93-94, 96-97
 on municipal censorship, 103(4):179-80
 and Wash. codes, 28(1):41-43
 and Wash. constitutional convention, 4(4):254-55, 258-59, 264-65, 269, 18(2):158-59, 22(4):279-83
 and Wash. nominating conventions, 35(2):105, 108-10, 118
 on woman suffrage, 42(2):129, 131
- Turner, George A. (surgeon), 27(4):324, 327-28, 336-37
- Turner, Granville Davenport, 34(3):244, 246
- Turner, James Morton, *The Promise of Wilderness: American Environmental Politics since 1964*, review, 104(1):41
- Turner, John, 24(3):184
- Turner, John Herbert, 102(2):84
- Turner, Joseph T., 33(3):302-303
- Turner, Josiah, 60(2):68-69
- Turner, Junius Thomas, 5(4):321, 11(3):237-38
 works of: "Facts about George Washington," 12(3):163-65; "Survivor of the Indian and Other Wars," 6(3):168-70; "A Tribute to the Memory of Brigadier General James Clark Strong," 7(1):38-39
- Turner, Lucien McShan, 86(2):73-74, 76-81
- Turner, Mae, *Green Bluff's Heritage*, review, 76(2):73
- Turner, Nancy J., ed., *Keeping It Living: Traditions of Plant Use and Cultivation on the Northwest Coast of North America*, review, 97(2):94-95
- Turner, Robert A., 71(3):116-17
- Turner, Steve, *Amber Waves and Undertow: Peril, Hope, Sweat, and Downright Nonchalance in Dry Wheat Country*, review, 100(3):151
- Turner, Wallace, *The Mormon Establishment*, review, 58(4):215-16
- Turner, Wash., 14(1):54
 "Turner's Safety Valve and Free Negro Western Migration," by George R. Woolfolk, 56(3):125-30
- Turney, Hopkins L., 52(1):8
- Turney, Ida Virginia, *Paul Bunyan Comes West*, 1920 ed., 13(1):69, 1928 ed., review, 20(1):66-67
- Turney, Leander Jay S., 32(3):281-82, 286, 52(2):56-57
- Turney-High, Harry Holbert, *The Flathead Indians of Montana*, review, 29(3):317-18
- Turnidge, Joseph, 40(2):140-41, 144
- Turning Points in Washington's Public Life*, ed. George Scott, review, 103(3):147-48
- Turning Shadows into Light: Art and Culture of the Northwest's Early Asian/Pacific Community*, ed. Mayumi Tsutakawa and Alan Chong Lau, review, 74(3):136
- Turning Trees into Dollars: The British Columbia Coastal Lumber Industry, 1858-1913*, by Gordon Hak, review, 93(3):154-55
- Turnverein. See *Portland Turnverein*
- Tuscarora* (steamer), 27(4):317-18, 68(2):55-56
- Tuska, Jon, ed., *The Frontier Experience: A Reader's Guide to the Life and Literature of the American West*, review, 76(3):114
- Tussing, Arlon R., *Mining and Public Policy in Alaska: Mineral Policy, the Public Lands and Economic Development*, review, 61(1):49-50
- Tuttle, Charles R., *Alaska, Its Meaning to the World, Its Resources, Its Opportunities*, review, 6(1):69
- Tuttle, Daniel S., 41(2):136, 141-42, 157
- Tuttle, William M., Jr., *Race Riot: Chicago in the Red Summer of 1919*, review, 63(3):123-24
- T'Vault, William G., 15(4):267-69, 82(3):104-105
- Twadudastut Teoway (Betsy), 96(2):97
- Twain, Mark
 Browne, J. Ross, compared to, 32(4):391-92, 400
 folklore in writings of, 58(3):113-18
 in the Northwest (1895), 42(3):187-202, 74(3):98-99
 Parrington, Vernon, on, 53(3):106-107
 and the West, image of, 55(4):170, 176
 works of: *Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*, 58(3):114-18; *The Adventures of Tom Sawyer*, 58(3):115-18; *Clemens of the "Call": Mark Twain in San Francisco*, review, 61(4):233-34; *Life on the*

- Mississippi*, 58(3):114-15; *Mark Twain's Correspondence with Henry Huttleston Rogers, 1893-1909*, review, 61(3):171; *Mark Twain's Hannibal, Huck and Tom*, review, 61(3):171; *Mark Twain's Letters to His Publishers, 1867-1894*, 59(1):45-47; *Mark Twain's Mysterious Stranger Manuscripts*, review, 61(3):171; *Mark Twain's Satires and Burlesques*, 59(1):45-47; *Mark Twain's Which Was the Dream? and Other Symbolic Writings on the Later Years*, 59(1):45-47
- Twana, Wash., 14(1):55
- Twana Narratives: Native Historical Accounts of a Coast Salish Culture*, by William W. Elmendorf, 95(1):34-35, review, 86(4):190-91
- Twana people, 101(3/4):120
- Tweed, William C., *Challenge of the Big Trees: A Resource History of Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks*, review, 82(4):154
- The Tweed Ring*, by Alexander B. Callow, Jr., review, 58(4):218
- Tweedie, Ann M., *Drawing Back Culture: The Makah Struggle for Repatriation*, review, 94(4):212-14
- Twelfth Biennial Report*, by State Historical Society of Idaho, 22(2):155
- Twelve Mormon Homes Visited in Succession on a Journey Through Utah to Arizona*, by Elizabeth Wood Kane, ed. Everett L. Cooley, review, 67(3):133
- The Twenties in America*, by Paul A. Carter, review, 59(4):221
- Twentieth Century Canada*, by J. L. Granatstein, I. M. Abella, D. J. Bercuson, R. C. Brown, and H. B. Neatby, review, 75(2):86
- Twentieth Century Indians*, by Frances Cooke Macgregor, review, 33(1):103
- The Twentieth-Century American West: A Potpourri*, by Gene M. Gressley, review, 70(2):93
- Twentieth-Century Montana: A State of Extremes*, by K. Ross Toole, review, 65(3):151
- The Twentieth-Century West: Historical Interpretations*, ed. Gerald D. Nash and Richard W. Etulain, review, 80(4):155
- Twenty Acts (1850), 27(1):6-10, 17-21, 67(2):63-68
- Twenty Years of York Factory, 1694-1714: Jeremie's Account of Hudson Strait and Bay*, review, 18(1):70-71
- Twenty Years on the Pacific Slope: Letters of Henry Eno from California and Nevada, 1848-1871*, ed. W. Turrentine Jackson, review, 57(3):132-33
- Twenty-five Years of the Washington Library Association*, by Helen Johns, 48(1):25-26
- Twice Sold, Twice Ransomed*, by Emma Ray, 102(3):108-109, 111-14
- Twichell, Heath, Jr., *Allen: The Biography of an Army Officer, 1859-1930*, review, 66(4):185
- Twight, Ben W., *Organizational Values and Political Power: The Forest Service versus the Olympic National Park*, review, 76(1):36
- Twilwell, William, 37(1):45
- Twin Falls County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 206
- Twin Falls Land and Water Company, 78(4):126-28
- Twin Falls North Side Land and Water Company, 78(4):128-31
- Twin Falls–Bruneau (Idaho) reclamation project, 78(4):128, 132
- Twining, Charles E., *Downriver: Orrin H. Ingram and the Empire Lumber Company*, review, 67(4):175-76; *George S. Long: Timber Statesman*, review, 87(1):48-49; *Phil Weyerhaeuser, Lumberman*, review, 77(2):75; rev. of *David T. Mason, Forestry Advocate*, 75(4):185
- Twisp, Wash., 22(3):200
- Twisp River (Wash.), 56(2):49-56, 62(4):138-39
- Twiss, Robert L., 45(2):41-46
- Two Captains West: An Historical Tour of the Lewis and Clark Trail*, by Albert Salisbury and Jane Salisbury, review, 41(4):360-61
- Two Centuries of Lewis and Clark: Reflections on the Voyage of Discovery*, by William L. Lang and Carl Abbott, review, 97(1):51
- Two Fronts: A Small Town at War*, by Paul Fridlund, review, 76(2):76
- 240 Chinook Jargon Words, by George Coombs Shaw, 24(1):66
- "Two Kootenay Women Masquerading as Men? Or Were They One?" by O. B. Sperlin, 21(2):120-30
- "Two Letters concerning the Mercer Girls," ed. Vernon Carstensen, 35(4):343-47
- "Two Letters on the Spokane Free Speech Fight: A Document Note," ed. Gregory R. Woirol, 77(2):68-71
- Two Moons (Nez Perce Indian), 101(1):19
- "Two Railroad Reports on Northwest Resources," 37(3):175-91
- "Two Roads to Conversion: Protestant and Catholic Missionaries in the Pacific Northwest," by Francis Paul Prucha, 79(4):130-37
- Two Rooms: The Life of Charles Erskine Scott Wood*, by Robert Hamburger, review, 90(4):207
- "Two Strawberry Islands," by J. Neilson Barry, 25(2):138
- Two Warriors*, by Edward Lincoln Smith, 22(3):230
- "Two Western Senators and Teapot Dome: Thomas J. Walsh and Albert B. Fall," by David H. Stratton, 65(2):57-65
- Two Wheels North: Cycling the West Coast in 1909*, by Evelyn McDaniel Gibb, review, 93(1):49-50
- Two Women in the Klondike*, by Mary E. Hitchcock, ed. Terrence Cole, review, 97(1):51-52
- Twohy, John Roger, *Ten Spikes to the Rail: Twohy Brothers, Early Day Northwestern Railroad Builders*, review, 76(1):34
- Tydings-McDuffie Act. See Philippine Commonwealth and Independence Act (1934)
- Tyee (tugboat), 42(4):304-305, 308, 310, 315, 318-22
- Tyee (yearbook), 52(3):101-102, 105
- Tyee Dick (Elacacca; Cowlitz Indian), 101(2):74
- Tygiel, Jules, rev. of *The City Builders: One Hundred Years of Union Carpentry in Portland, Oregon, 1883-1983*, 84(2):72
- Tyler, Columbus T., 17(3):185
- Tyler, David B., *The Wilkes Expedition: The First United States Exploring Expedition (1838-1842)*, review, 60(4):221
- Tyler, George, 6(3):148-49
- Tyler, Jacki Hedlund, rev. of *The Queen of Heartbreak Trail: The Life of Harriet Smith Pullen, Pioneering Woman*, 107(3):150
- Tyler, John, 1(4):209-16, 4(3):194-95
- Tyler, Robert (lawyer), 4(3):194-95
- Tyler, Robert L., "Violence at Centralia, 1919," 45(4):116-24; *Rebels of the Woods: The I.W.W. in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 59(4):218; rev. of *Bread and Roses Too: Studies of the Wobblies*, 62(1):42-43; rev. of *Hard Travellin': The Hobo and His History*, 60(1):45
- Tyler, Wash., 14(1):55
- Types of Canoes on Puget Sound*, by T. T. Waterman and Geraldine Coffin, 12(2):153-54
- Tyre, Robert, *Douglas in Saskatchewan: The Story of a Socialist Experiment*, review, 54(2):84-85
- Tyrner-Stastny, Gabrielle, *The Gypsy in Northwest America*, review, 71(3):133
- Tyrrell, Freeman W., 10(3):182-84
- Tyrrell, Ian R., *Sobering Up: From Temperance to Prohibition in Antebellum America, 1800-1860*, review, 71(4):185
- Tyrrell, J. B., *David Thompson, Canada's Greatest Geographer*, 14(1):71-72; *David Thompson and the Rocky Mountains*, 26(1):72; ed., *David Thompson's Narrative of His Explorations in Western America, 1784-1812*, review, 7(4):322-24
- Tyrrell, Rebecca Davis Prince, 10(3):182-83
- Tyrrell Prairie (Wash.). See Hawks Prairie

"Tyrrell's Name Should Be Saved," by George H. Himes, 10(3):182-84
Tytler, Morgan M., 95(1):20

U

- U and I Sugar Company. *See* Utah-Idaho Sugar Company
- "The U and I Sugar Company in Washington," by Leonard Arrington, 57(3):101-109
- Ubbelohde, Carl, rev. of *The Gentleman from Colorado: A Memoir*, 56(4):179-80
- Ucah (Indian leader), 11(1):13-14
- Udall, Stewart, *The Quiet Crisis*, review, 55(4):185-86
- Uehling, Edwin, 70(1):10-11, 13-14
- Ugamak Island (Alaska), 38(1):53, 38(2):129, 141
- Uhlman, Wes, 100(3):117, 129, 105(2):56, 107(2):82
- The Ukrainian Americans: Roots and Aspirations, 1884-1954*, by Myron B. Kuropas, review, 84(1):36
- Ulbrickson, Al, Jr., 89(3):127, 130-32
- Ulbrickson, Al, Sr., 89(3):128, 130-32
- Ulich, Robert, *Fundamentals of Democratic Education, an Introduction to Educational Philosophy*, review, 31(4):470
- Ullman, Edward L., 51(3):131
works of: rev. of Mark Jefferson, *Geographer*, 61(2):111-12
- Ullman, Joan Connelly, rev. of *Between the Bullet and the Lie: American Volunteers in the Spanish Civil War*, 61(4):235-36
- Ullrich, Dieter C., "Rufus Woods: High Priest of the Columbia River," 97(2):108-109
- Ulrich, Roberta, *Empty Nets: Indians, Dams, and the Columbia River*, review, 92(1):52-53
- "The Ulster County Gazette," by Edmond S. Meany, 22(1):26-31
- Ulster County Gazette* (Kingston, New York), 22(1):26-31, 22(2):159
- Ulvestad, Martin, 33(1):116
- Umapine (Wakonkonwelsonmi; Cayuse leader), 26(1):21-24
- Umatilla County (Oreg.), 28(3):301-11, 38(3):194, 100(4):171, 174-75, 177
- Umatilla Indian Agency, 37(1):42-43, 53, 56
- Umatilla Indian Reservation, 5(1):37-43, 37(1):42-43
- Umatilla irrigation project, 100(4):173, 177-78
- Umatilla people, 1(4):253-55, 27(2):107-108, 113, 115, 119, 150-51, 97(1):20-21, 24, 34, 97(4):198-99
- Umatilla River (Oreg.), 100(4):171, 177
- The Umatilla Trail: Pioneer Days in Washington Territory*, by Helga Anderson Travis, review, 43(3):239-40
- umealiit* (Iñupiat whaling captains). *See umialiiit*
- Umehowlish (Fierce Grizzly), 97(1):24-27
- Umelaquitat (Palouse Indian), 97(1):27
- umialiiit* (Iñupiat whaling captains), 54(4):169, 91(3):115-23
- Umnak Island (Alaska), 4(2):87-89, 38(1):39, 53, 70, 73-74, 82, 38(2):116, 129, 142-43, 147-48, 151
- Umpqua Academy (Wilburg, Oreg.), 46(1):6-7, 10
- Umpqua Gazette* (Scottsburg, Oreg.), 31(4):437
- Umpqua River (Oreg.), 55(3):114-15, 82(3):101-104, 106
- Umpqua Valley (Oreg.) Bible Society, 24(2):112, 114, 117
- Una* (ship), 13(1):65-66, 13(2):131, 13(4):293
- Unalaska Island (Alaska)
army's observations of (1869), 40(1):55-56
meteorological station on, 86(2):74, 76-78
Russian exploration of, 4(2):87-89, 38(1):53, 70-76, 81, 38(2):114-20, 128-29, 132, 142-43
Russian Orthodox Church on, 63(2):44-46, 50-51
- "An Unauthorized Admiralty Court in British Columbia," by Lionel H. Laing, 26(1):10-15
- An Uncertain Tradition: American Secretaries of State in the Twentieth Century*, by Norman A. Graebner, review, 53(3):126-27
- "Uncle Dan" Drumheller Tells Thrills of *Western Trails in 1854*, by Daniel Montgomery Drumheller, 17(2):147-48
- Uncle Henry: A Documentary Profile of the First Henry Wallace*, by Richard S. Kirkendall, review, 86(2):96
- Uncle Sam in the Pacific Northwest: Federal Management of Natural Resources in the Columbia River Valley*, by Charles McKinley, review, 43(4):302-303
- Uncle Sam's Attic. An Intimate Story of Alaska*, by Mary Lee Davis, review, 22(2):148-49
- "Uncle Sam's Forest Reserves," by Lawrence Rakestraw, 44(4):145-51
- Uncle Sam's Stepchildren. The Reformation of United States Indian Policy, 1865-1887*, by Loring Benson Priest, review, 33(3):359-61
- Under Western Skies: Being a Series of Pictures of the Canadian West in Early Fur Trade Times*, by Arthur S. Morton, review, 28(4):415-16
- Underground Warfare at Butte*, by Reno H. Sales, review, 56(3):134
- Underhill, Frank H., *In Search of Canadian Liberalism*, review, 52(4):164-66
- Underhill, Walter M., "Historic Bread Riot in Virginia City," 21(3):189-94; "The Northern Overland Route to Montana," 23(3):177-95; "Oregon's Provisional Post Office," 15(4):266-75
- Underwood, Amos, 4(2):114, 25(2):130-32
- Underwood, Ellen, 4(2):114
- Underwood, John J., 77(4):146-47
works of: *Alaska, An Empire in the Making*, review, 4(3):197
- Underwood, Kathleen, ed., *Essays on Sunbelt Cities and Recent Urban America*, review, 82(3):117
- Underwood, Oscar W., *Drifting Sands of Party Politics*, 23(1):69
- Underwood, Simmons, 14(1):56-57
- Underwood-Simmons Tariff Act (1913), 53(3):118-22
- Undine* (ship), 47(1):19
- The Uneasy Chair: A Biography of Bernard DeVoto*, by Wallace Stegner, review, 67(2):93
- Unemployed Citizens' League of Portland and Multnomah County, 79(3):115
- Unemployed Citizens' League of Seattle, 41(3):230, 72(1):13-19, 107(2):79.
See also Washington Commonwealth Federation
- unemployment, 41(3):230, 72(1):13-19, 73(3):98-107, 79(3):109-18
- Unequal Justice: Lawyers and Social Change in Modern America*, by Jerold S. Auerbach, review, 69(1):40-41
- Unger, Irwin, rev. of *Railroads and Regulation, 1877-1916*, 57(1):44
- Uniates, 92(3):130-31, 134
- Uniform Common Trust Fund Act (Wash., 1943), 43(2):143, 151
- Unimak Island (Alaska), 38(1):47, 53, 71-76, 38(2):118-19, 137, 140-41, 147-51
- Union, Wash., 14(1):57
- Union Bay: The Life of a City Marsh*, by Harry W. Higman and Earl J. Larrison, review, 43(3):238-39
- Union Book and Job Office (Olympia), 54(2):60-61
- Union Canal (Wash.), 9(4):265
- "Union Catalog of Books and Pamphlets Relating to the Pacific Northwest," 28(3):335
- Union City, Wash. *See* Union, Wash.
- The Union Colony at Greeley, Colorado, 1869-1871*, ed. James F. Willard, 10(2):156
- Union Crusader and Copperhead Killer*, 66(2):77-78
- Union Flat Creek (Wash.), 95(4):196-97
- Union Gap (Wash.), 42(2):100, 116-17, 119
- Union Gap Canal (Wash.), 9(4):265
- Union Labor Party, 39(4):302-303, 60(4):183-84, 187-88
- United Methodist Church. *See* Methodists
- Union Mills, Wash., 14(1):57
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR). *See* Soviet Union

- Union Pacific Railroad, 79(4):138-40, 144, 95(4):198, 100(4):173
 archives of, 47(1):20-22
 in Boise, Idaho, 92(1):6, 10-11
 and cattle trade, 38(3):212-13
 and freight rates, 45(1):19-27
 publicity for, 59(1):34-37, 40-41, 43-44
 and a Sawtooth national park (proposed), 107(3):120, 126-27, 130-33
 and Snake River extension (proposed), 56(3):106-13
 transcontinental service of, 52(2):42-43, 81(2):67-70, 72-73
See also Oregon Short Line
- The Union Pacific Railroad: A Case in Premature Enterprise*, by Robert W. Fogel, review, 53(1):44-45
- Union Party, in Oreg., 63(4):143-48
- Union Record* (Seattle). *See* *Seattle Union Record*
- Union Savings Bank and Trust Company (Tacoma), 43(1):8
- Union Trust and Savings Bank (Spokane, Wash.). *See* Old National Bank
- Union Trust Company (Spokane, Wash.). *See* Old National Bank
- Unionism or Hearst: The Seattle Post-Intelligencer Strike of 1936*, by William E. Ames and Roger A. Simpson, review, 72(1):42
- unions. *See* labor; *names of individual unions*
- Uniontown, Oreg., 93(3):139-40, 142
- Uniontown, Wash., 22(3):200-201, 95(4):197
- Unitarians, 28(4):400, 81(1):4-10
- United American Company. *See* Russian American Company
- United Arts Council of Puget Sound, 76(3):91
- United Auto Workers, 88(2):84, 86-91
- United Brethren churches, archives of, 28(4):400-401, 30(4):425-26
- United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners, 79(3):126, 97(3):116-18, 100(3):134, 136-37, 139
- United Brotherhood of Railway Employees, 75(1):13, 16-17, 21
- United Church Ministry to Returning Japanese, 93(3):134
- United Copper Company, 44(1):29, 105(4):177
- United Fishermen and Allied Workers' Union, 93(2):75, 77
- United Indians of All Tribes, 107(2):82
- United Kingdom. *See* Britain
- United Methodist Church, archives of, 106(1):47-50
- United Nations, 49(3):111, 60(1):11-16
- United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 65(1):38-39
- United Nisei Action Committee, 93(3):135
- United Order of Enoch, 47(4):110-11
- The United States, 1865-1900; a Survey of Current Literature with Abstracts of Unpublished Dissertations*, Vol. 1, ed. Curtis Wiswell Garrison, review, 35(1):87
- United States, foreign policy of. *See* Oregon boundary dispute; Oregon Treaty (1846); San Juan boundary dispute; Treaty of Washington (1871); U.S.-Canada relations; U.S.-China relations; U.S.-Japan relations; U.S.-Mexico relations; U.S.-Russia relations; U.S.-USSR relations; *names of individual countries*; *names of individual politicians*
- The United States, Great Britain, and British North America from the Revolution to the Establishment of Peace after the War of 1812*, by A. L. Burt, review, 33(1):103-104
- The United States After the World War*, by James C. Malin, 21(4):307-308
- United States Air Force. *See* Air Force, U.S.
- The United States and Canada*, by Gerald M. Craig, review, 60(1):35-36
- The United States and the Hawaiian Kingdom: A Political History*, by Merze Tate, review, 57(2):92
- The United States and the Origins of the Cold War, 1941-1947*, by John Lewis Gaddis, review, 65(1):45
- The United States and the Soviet Union*, by American Foundation, Committee on Russian-American Relations, 25(1):74
- The United States and the Washington Conference, 1921-1922*, by Thomas H. Buckley, review, 63(3):103
- United States Army. *See* Army, U.S.
- United States Army Corps of Engineers. *See* Army Corps of Engineers, U.S.
- "The United States Army in Washington Territory," by Thomas W. Prosch, 2(1):28-32
- The United States Army in World War II: The Army Ground Forces*, Vol. 2: *The Procurement and Training of Ground Combat Troops*, by Robert R. Palmer, Bell I. Wiley, and William R. Keast, review, 41(3):276-77
- United States Army Signal Service. *See* Army Signal Service, U.S.
- "The United States Army Signal Service and Natural History in Alaska, 1874-1883," by Michael J. Brodhead, 86(2):72-82
- The United States as a World Power*, by Archibald Cary Coolidge, review, 3(1):94-95
- United States Board on Geographic Names. *See* Board on Geographic Names, U.S.
- United States Bureau of Education. *See* Bureau of Education, U.S.
- United States Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. *See* Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, U.S.
- United States Bureau of Indian Affairs. *See* Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.S.
- United States Bureau of Land Management. *See* Bureau of Land Management, U.S.
- United States Bureau of Mines. *See* Bureau of Mines, U.S.
- United States Bureau of Plant Industry. *See* Bureau of Plant Industry, U.S.
- United States Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils, and Agricultural Engineering. *See* Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils, and Agricultural Engineering, U.S.
- United States Bureau of Public Roads. *See* Bureau of Public Roads, U.S.
- United States Bureau of Reclamation. *See* Bureau of Reclamation, U.S.
- United States Catholic Historical Society, *Historical Records and Studies*, 8(2):154
- United States Census Bureau. *See* Census Bureau, U.S.
- United States Coast Survey. *See* Coast Survey, U.S.
- "The United States Commissioners in Alaska," by Claus-M. Naske, 89(3):115-26
- United States Customs Service. *See* Customs Service, U.S.
- United States Department of Agriculture. *See* Department of Agriculture, U.S.
- United States Department of Energy. *See* Department of Energy, U.S.
- United States Department of Justice. *See* Department of Justice, U.S.
- United States Department of Labor. *See* Department of Labor, U.S.
- United States Department of State. *See* Department of State, U.S.
- United States Department of the Interior. *See* Department of the Interior, U.S.
- United States Expansionism and British North America, 1775-1871*, by Reginald C. Stuart, review, 80(1):36
- United States Exploring Expedition. *See* Exploring Expedition, U.S.
- The United States Exploring Expedition, 1838-1842, and its Publications, 1844-1874: A Bibliography*, by Daniel C. Haskell, review, 34(3):317-18
- The United States Federal Internal Tax History from 1861 to 1871*, by Harry Edwin Smith, review, 5(4):315
- United States Fish and Wildlife Service. *See* Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S.
- United States Food Administration. *See* Food Administration, U.S.
- United States Forest Service. *See* Forest Service, U.S.
- "The United States Frontier at Sitka, 1867-1873," by Ted C. Hinkley, 60(2):57-65
- United States General Land Office. *See* General Land Office, U.S.
- United States Geological Survey. *See* Geological Survey, U.S.
- United States Government Publications, a Monthly Catalog*, by U.S.

- Superintendent of Documents, 34(2):200-201
- United States History for Schools*, by Edmond S. Meany, review, 3(2):158-59
- United States Housing Corporation. *See* Housing Corporation, U.S.
- United States Immigration and Naturalization Service. *See* Immigration and Naturalization Service, U.S.
- The United States in World Affairs: An Account of American Foreign Relations*, by Whitney H. Shepardson and William O. Scroggs, 1936 ed., review, 28(4):422-23, 1937 ed., review, 30(2):228-31, 1938 ed., review, 31(1):110-11
- United States Internal Revenue Service. *See* Internal Revenue Service, U.S.
- United States Interstate Commerce Commission. *See* Interstate Commerce Commission, U.S.
- United States Maritime Commission. *See* Maritime Commission, U.S.
- United States Military Academy Organic Act (1802), 2(2):111
- United States National Park Service. *See* National Park Service, U.S.
- United States Navy. *See* Navy, U.S.
- The United States Navy; a History*, by Carroll S. Alden and Allan Westcott, 35(2):184
- The United States Navy in the Pacific, 1897-1909*, by William R. Braisted, review, 50(2):69
- The United States of America, Vol. 2: From the Civil War*, by David Saville Muzzey, review, 16(1):66-67
- United States Policy toward China; Diplomatic and Public Documents, 1839-1939*, ed. Paul Hibbert Clyde, review, 32(2):230-31
- United States Postal Service. *See* Postal Service, U.S.
- United States Public Health Service. *See* Public Health Service, U.S.
- United States Public Roads Administration. *See* Public Roads Administration, U.S.
- United States Revenue Cutter Service. *See* Revenue Cutter Service, U.S.
- United States Savings and Loan League. *See* Savings and Loan League, U.S.
- United States Shipping Board. *See* Shipping Board, U.S.
- United States Smelting Company, 91(2):62, 66
- United States v. Midwest Oil Company* (1915), 51(1):26-34
- United States v. Northern Pacific Railway* (1921), 39(4):278-79
- "United States v. Northern Pacific Railway Company: The Final Settlement of the Land Grant Case, 1924-1941," by Ross R. Cotroneo, 71(3):107-11
- United States v. Olmstead*, 54(3):94-98
- United States v. Oregon* (1969), 97(4):198, 99(2):55-56
- United States v. Washington* (1974). *See* Boldt decision
- United States v. Wheeler* (1978), 79(3):100-104
- United States War Manpower Commission. *See* War Manpower Commission, U.S.
- Unity Church (Salem, Oreg.). *See* Salem Unity Church
- Unity Reservoir (Oreg.), 100(4):175
- The Universal Exposition of 1904*, by David R. Francis, 5(2):148-49
- Universal Indian Sign Language*, by William Tomkins, 20(2):148
- Universal Negro Improvement Association, 66(1):31-34
- Universal Studios, in Ashland, Oreg., 96(4):181-86
- University Cadets (Seattle), 20(3):209-11
- University Congregational Church (Seattle), 75(3):119-20
- University Lectures in the Free Public Lecture Course, 1913-1914*, by University of Pennsylvania, 6(3):210
- University of Alaska Fairbanks
archaeological site at, 103(3):109
and Project Chariot, 85(1):28, 30-34
- University of California, Berkeley, Bancroft Library, 50(3):107, 58(2):57-64
- University of Chicago, 41(1):36, 41-42, 85(1):8-11, 15-16
- University of Idaho
Administration Building at, 102(2):60-61
and agriculture, advancement of, 95(4):199-200
architecture of, 87(4):208
engineering laboratory building at, 102(2):60
herbarium at, 91(4):188-91, 102(2):59, 61
student activism at, 85(4):132, 134-35, 102(4):167-68
- University of Idaho, Southern Branch. *See* Idaho State University
- University of Illinois Studies in the Social Sciences*, 5(4):316
- University of Montana, 85(4):132
- University of Montana, Maureen and Mark Mansfield Library, 90(1):54, 93(4):212-13
- University of Oregon
educational cruise sponsored by, 96(4):188-97
folklore studies at, 86(3):110, 112
herbarium at, 91(4):191-96, 102(2):59
student activism at, 85(4):132
and Villard, Henry, 17(4):266, 25(2):84-85, 91
See also University of Oregon Libraries
- The University of Oregon Charter*, by George N. Belknap, review, 69(1):44-45
- University of Oregon Libraries, 17(4):266
- University of Pennsylvania Museum, 89(4):202-10
- University of Puget Sound, 41(4):347, 349, 351
- University of the Northern Plains: A History of the University of North Dakota, 1883-1958*, by Louis G. Geiger, review, 50(1):32
- University of Washington
and academic freedom, during Cold War, 70(1):8-19, 88(4):185-94, 89(1):21-32, 92(1):34-35, 37-38, 104(4):159, 164
activism at, 107(2):81-82
administration of, 13(4):312-14, 25(2):86-89, 50(3):99-107, 52(3):93-95, 104, 75(3):119-20, 77(1):2-10, 79(2):65, 67-70, 73, 85(3):109-10, 112, 114-15, 99(4):188-89, 191, 100(1):15-16, 19, 27, 100(2):65, 87, 101
aeronautics at, 103(2):89, 91-93
and AYP, 53(3):92, 99, 99(4):197-98, 100(1):3-35, 100(2):55-88, 101(3/4):145
and American Association of University Women, 45(2):48-50
antiwar activism at, 85(4):130, 132, 134-36
architectural education at, 75(3):129-30, 96(3):132-49
bacteriology at, 20(2):84-85, 88
bells donated by A. J. Blethen at, 77(1):7-8
Black Studies program at, 103(2):55-59, 63-64
botany education at, 20(3):168-72
campus design and architecture of, 75(2):50-61, 85(3):105-17, 90(1):30, 32, 100(1):6, 9-10, 12-22, 25, 100(2):55-69
Center for the Study of the Social Significance of Sport in the Pacific Northwest, 87(1):3
commencement address (1914) at, 5(4):243-57
and Cunningham, Imogen, honoring of, 74(2):89
Denny Hall, 90(2):65-66, 99(4):187, 100(2):55, 65
education of soldiers at (WWI), 9(4):311-12
fisheries sciences education at, 20(1):7-8
Graduate School, 34(2):147-57
health sciences and medical center complex, architecture of, 103(3):134-36, 138
Henry Art Gallery, 19(3):237, 85(3):109, 113-15, 117, 96(3):142
herbarium at, 20(3):170, 26(4):311-12, 91(4):187
history education at, 1(4):283-84, 82(2):59, 61, 88(4):185-94, 92(1):29-39, 105(3):136-38
home economics education at, 20(2):103-105, 77(1):21-31
international studies at, 97(1):3-10
John Danz Lecture Series, 71(4):172
marine biology education at, 20(1):6-7,

- 20(3):170-72, 34(2):150, 153-54
 mining engineering education at, 78(3):118
 natural science education at, 77(3):82-93
 origins and early years of, 8(2):114-23, 160, 13(4):312-14, 16(1):77-80, 16(1):79-80, 13(3):209, 18(3):167-68, 24(3):212-19, 25(2):88-92, 25(4):289-90, 26(2):112, 27(4):347, 32(3):242-43, 272-75, 34(1):24-25, 52(2):56-57
 pharmacy education at, 20(2):94-95, 20(3):174-75
 semicentennial celebration at, 3(2):164-65
 sports at, 52(3):99-107, 87(1):3, 89(3):127-33
 and state politics, 99(4):181-92
 trees at, 18(2):159, 22(3):235
 and Washington, George, commemorations of, 1(3):178, 16(3):237-38
See also Burke Museum of Natural History and Culture; University of Washington Board of Regents; University of Washington Libraries; University of Washington Press; *names of individual administrators; names of individual faculty*
 “The University of Washington and the Controversy over J. Robert Oppenheimer,” by Jane A. Sanders, 70(1):8-19
 University of Washington Board of Regents, 13(4):312-14, 100(1):15-16, 19, 27, 100(2):65, 87, 101, 101(3/4):145
University of Washington Daily (Seattle), 66(1):21
 University of Washington Libraries
 Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition materials of, 100(2):99-102
 architectural resources at, 69(2):73, 71(1):25
 architecture of, 85(3):108, 110-13, 115-17
 bequests to, 33(3):369-70, 40(1):80-81: Bagley, Clarence B., 10(2):83-87, 12(2):159, 24(2):158, 26(2):116; Banks, Mary, 9(1):79; Force, H. C., 12(1):78-79; Hanford, C. H., 15(2):158; McElroy, Harry B., 10(3):235-36, 24(1):71; Meany, Edmond S., 21(1):74-75; Smith, Alice M., 28(3):335-36
 and classification for Pacific northwest history, 2(2):146-47
 digital image databases of: Early Washington Maps, 93(2):106-107; Frank D. Matsura Collection, 93(2):106-107; Frank Fuller Avery Collection, 93(2):106-107
 history of, 17(4):248-51, 102(2):74
 letter from George Washington to Elias Dayton held by, 70(1):20-23
 librarians of, 47(3):85
 manuscript collections of: Chittenden, Hiram M., 16(4):312; Ebey, Winfield Scott, 9(3):238-39; Haller, Granville O., 27(4):403; Jones, Wesley L., 36(1):65-68; Moran, Robert, 26(4):310; Stevens, Isaac L., 25(4):311
 map collections of, 38(3):261-72, 93(2):106-107
 maritime history resources at, 65(2):81, 84
 newspapers collections of, 15(2):155
 Pacific northwest Americana collections of, 30(1):67-76
 Pacific Northwest Bibliographic Center, 41(1):33-42
 photograph collections of: Barnes, Albert Henry, 74(3):106-13; Gowey, Lawton, 77(2):59-67; Kinsey, Clark, 66(2):71-75, 74(1):18-27; Wilhelm, Hester, 67(2):69
 University of Washington Press, 50(4):157-60, 99(3):127-28
 “The University of Washington Press: Publishing Arm of the University,” by Catherine Royer, 50(4):157-60
 University of Wyoming Faculty, *In Memoriam: Grace Raymond Hebard, 1861-1936*, 28(4):434-35
 “The University That Never Was: The 1891 Boone and Willcox Plan for the University of Washington,” by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner, 90(2):59-67
 University Unitarian Church, 104(2):59, 63-64
Unquiet Eagle: Memory and Desire in the Idea of American Freedom, 1815-1860, by Fred Somkin, review, 60(1):44
 Unrau, William E., *The End of Indian Kansas: A Study of Cultural Revolution, 1854-1871*, review, 71(1):46; rev. of *Indians in the United States and Canada: A Comparative History*, 90(4):214-15
 Unruh, G. Q., “Republican Apostate: Senator Wayne L. Morse and His Quest for Independent Liberalism,” 82(3):82-91
The Untamed Olympics: The Story of a Peninsula, by Ruby El Hult, review, 46(1):31
 Untermann, Richard K., rev. of *Creative Land Development: Bridge to the Future*, 72(2):86
 Unthank, DeNorval, 92(3):138, 144
Unveiling of the Memorial Stone to Peter Skene Ogden, by Frederick V. Holman, 15(2):147
The Unwelcome Immigrant: The American Image of the Chinese, 1775-1882, by Stuart Creighton Miller, review, 61(4):229-30
Up from the Pedestal: Selected Writings in the History of American Feminism, ed. Aileen S. Kraditor, review, 61(1):51-52
Up the Columbia for Furs, by Cecil Dryden, review, 40(4):344-45
Up the Winds and over the Tetons: Journal Entries and Images from the 1860 Reynolds Expedition, ed. Marlene Deahl Merrill and Daniel D. Merrill, review, 104(1):49
Upbuilders, by Lincoln Steffens, review, 60(1):48-49
 Upchurch, O. C., “The Swinomish People and Their State,” 27(4):283-310
Up-Coast: Forests and Industry on British Columbia's North Coast, 1870-2005, by Richard A. Rajala, review, 98(2):99-100
 Updegraff, Harlan, 91(2):74-75, 81
 Upham, John J., 37(3):195, 198, 200-204, 208, 215, 217, 220, 222
 Upham, Warren, *Minnesota Geographic Names*, 11(3):235-36
 Upper Spokane people. *See* Spokane people
Uprooted: The Shipment of Poor Children to Canada, 1867-1917, by Roy Parker, review, 99(4):195
 Up-to-Date Studio (Medford, Oreg.), 92(4):217
 Upton, Rolland H., *Washington State Resources*, review, 49(2):85-86
 Urban, Andrew, rev. of *Beyond the American Pale: The Irish in the West, 1845-1910*, 102(3):152-53
The Urban Frontier: The Rise of Western Cities, 1790-1830, by Richard C. Wade, review, 52(2):72
The Urban Indian Experience in America, by Donald L. Fixico, review, 93(3):158-59
 “Urban Influences on Forest Conservation,” by Lawrence Rakestraw, 46(4):108-13
 Urban League of Portland, 92(3):141, 143-44
 urban planning and development and African American communities, 66(1):30-34
 in Anchorage, 58(3):130-41
 in Boise, 92(1):3-14
 in Denver, 63(4):158-59
 at Lake Pleasant (Wash.), 82(4):132-39
 in Portland, Oreg., 76(1):12-21, 87(1):53, 92(3):143-45
 during Progressive Era, 55(4):157-69, 62(2):49-58
 in Seattle, 68(2):62, 65-68, 75(1):22-33, 75(4):171-80; and adoption of fire resistive construction, 93(3):115-26; and Arts and Crafts movement, 92(3):115-26; and arts development, 76(3):82-94, 81(2):54-57; and Boeing Company, 85(4):137-49; central business district, 80(1):2-11, 98(3):107-14; and neighborhood schools, 83(4):128-43; and playgrounds and parks, 76(1):24-25, 32, 100(1):7, 12-15, 20-21, 100(2):56, 60, 80; port, 68(2):60-71; Seattle Center, 80(1):2-11; waterways, 11(1):56, 25(2):114-27, 25(3):210-13, 48(1):2-4, 59(2):77-87, 77(1):11-20, 80(1):38
 in Spokane, 62(2):77-85, 72(4):170-79
 in Tacoma, 66(3):97-104

- See also architecture
- Urban Populism and Free Silver in Montana: A Narrative of Ideology in Political Action*, by Thomas A. Clinch, review, 63(1):34
- “Urban Reformers in the Progressive Era: A Reassessment,” by Otis A. Pease, 62(2):49-58
- urban renewal. See urban planning and development
- “The Urban Revolution,” by John D. Hicks, 57(4):181-88
- The Urban West at the End of the Frontier*, by Lawrence H. Larsen, review, 70(1):35
- “Urbanism and the Methodist Church in Western Washington, 1890-1915,” by F. Wesley Walls, 38(4):319-33
- urbanization, 38(4):319-33, 56(1):10-14, 57(4):181-88, 70(4):157-58, 160-62
- U’Ren, Milton, 55(2):73
- U’Ren, William Simon, 35(4):292-94, 298, 74(4):158, 160, 100(4):169-70
- The Urge to the Sea; The Course of Russian History. The Role of Rivers, Portages, Ostrogs, Monasteries, and Furs*, by Robert J. Kerner, review, 34(1):118-19
- Urquhart, Greg, rev. of *The Character of Meriwether Lewis: Explorer in the Wilderness*, 103(3):152-53; rev. of *The Hard Way Home: Alaska Stories of Adventure, Friendship, and the Hunt*, 102(4):202-203; rev. of *The Invasion of Indian Country in the Twentieth Century: American Capitalism and Tribal Natural Resources*, 2d ed., 103(2):101-102; rev. of *Tragedy on Jackass Mountain: More Stories from a Small-Town Mountie*, 103(4):196-97; rev. of *Up the Winds and over the Tetons: Journal Entries and Images from the 1860 Reynolds Expedition*, 104(1):49
- The U.S. Forest Service: A History*, by Harold K. Steen, review, 70(1):37
- U.S. Forest Service Grazing and Rangelands: A History*, by William D. Rowley, review, 77(2):76
- The U.S. Forest Service in the Pacific Northwest: A History*, by Gerald W. Williams, review, 102(3):145-46
- U.S. National Bank of Oregon and U.S. Bancorp, 1891-1984*, by Claude Singer, review, 76(3):117
- U.S.-Britain relations. See Oregon boundary dispute; Oregon Treaty (1846); San Juan boundary dispute; Treaty of Washington (1871)
- U.S.-Canada relations, 64(1):2-3 and boundaries: Alaska-B.C., 69(2):52-53, 71(3):104; Inland Empire, 40(1):25-27, 51(2):63-79 and defense of West Coast (WWII), 61(2):101-108, 88(2):59-69 and fisheries agreements, 38(1):27-28, 39(3):229-30 and immigration, 64(4):170-74 and sealing, 100(4):187 See also Peace Arch; San Juan boundary dispute; Treaty of Washington (1871)
- The U.S.-Canadian Northwest*, by Benjamin H. Kizer, review, 35(1):73-74
- U.S.-China relations, 1(1):15-20, 1(3):115, 117-18, 120-21, 17(2):84-90, 69(2):61-70, 100(4):181-82
- “Use of Fur-Seal Carcasses by Natives of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska,” by Victor B. Scheffer, 39(2):131-32
- The Uses of Ecology: Lake Washington and Beyond*, by W. T. Edmondson, review, 85(3):120
- Usher, Roland G., *The Rise of the American People. A Philosophical Interpretation of American History*, 5(4):316
- U.S.-Japan relations, 1(1):14-20, 6(3):154-61, 17(2):84-90 and Alaska salmon fisheries, 65(1):8-16, 104(3):133-49 and Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 100(1):8-9, 101(3/4):150-60 and China, 69(2):61-70 and early contacts, 36(4):319-30 and first Japanese mission to U.S. (1860), 16(1):8-16, 32(2):131-66 and sealing, 100(4):187-88 and Washington Conference (1921-22), 37(2):109-27
- Usk, Wash., 8(3):184, 186-87, 14(1):58
- U.S.-Mexico relations, 21(1):38-54
- U.S.-Russia relations, 40(1):35-43, 46(1):19-25, 100(4):183, 187-88
- U.S.-Soviet Union relations, 61(4):217-21, 97(2):69-75
- USSR. See Soviet Union
- Utah: A Bicentennial History*, by Charles S. Peterson, review, 73(2):62-65
- Utah: A Guide to the State*, comp. Writers’ Program of the Works Projects Administration, review, 32(3):330-31
- Utah, 40(1):29-31, 48(4):116, 60(3):145-53
- Utah and Northern Railroad, 34(4):355-56, 359-60
- Utah and the Nation*, by Leland Hargrave Creer, review, 21(1):68-70
- Utah Power and Light Company, 85(1):18
- Utah Valley (Utah), 46(4):97-107
- Utah War (1857-58), 46(4):101
- Utah-Idaho Sugar Company, 57(3):101-109, 90(3):128, 135, 94(3):130-39
- utilities. See public utilities
- Utley, Francis Lee, rev. of *The People Are Coming Soon: Analyses of Clackamas Chinook Myths and Tales*, 52(3):116-17
- Utley, Jonathan G., “Japanese Exclusion from American Fisheries, 1936-1939: The Department of State and the Public Interest,” 65(1):8-16
- Utley, Robert M., *Frontier Regulars: The United States Army and the Indian, 1866-1891*, review, 67(2):89-90; *Frontiersmen in Blue: The United States Army and the Indian, 1848-1865*, review, 59(4):223-24; *The Last Days of the Sioux Nation*, review, 55(3):130-31; ed., *Battlefield and Classroom: Four Decades with the American Indian, 1867-1904*, by Richard Henry Pratt, review, 57(3):130; ed., *Life in Custer’s Cavalry: Diaries and Letters of Albert and Jennie Barnitz, 1867-1868*, review, 70(4):187; rev. of *Faint the Trumpet Sounds: The Life and Trial of Major Reno*, 58(3):160; rev. of *Indian Police and Judges: Experiments in Acculturation and Controls*, 57(3):129-30
- utopian communities
- Beaux Arts Village (Seattle), 92(3):115-26
- Burley (Wash.), 81(1):2-3, 5, 7-10
- Christian Commonwealth, 80(4):140-41, 143, 145-46
- Equality Colony (Wash.), 59(3):137-46, 71(3):114, 118-19, 81(1):3, 7
- Love Israel Family (Seattle), 89(2):65-76
- newspapers of, 71(3):113-14, 116, 118-20
- Peace Mission (Wash.), 75(1):2-12
- Puget Sound Co-operative Colony (Wash.), 71(3):113, 116, 74(1):30, 32-35, 74(2):88-89, 95(2):74
- Utopias on Puget Sound, 1885-1915*, by Charles P. LeWarne, review, 67(4):174-75
- Utsalady, Wash., 6(4):240, 14(1):58, 42(4):303-305, 309
- Utter, Ira Wilcox, 107(1):27
- Utter, Kathryn L., rev. of *The Jeffersonian Dream: Studies in the History of American Land Policy and Development*, 88(4):201-202; rev. of *State Trust Lands: History, Management, and Sustainable Use*, 88(4):201-202
- Utz, John, 16(3):196
- Uyeda, Clifford I., *A Final Report and Review: The Japanese American Citizens League National Committee for Iva Toguri*, review, 74(1):44

V

- V. L. Parrington: Through the Avenue of Art*, by H. Lark Hall, review, 86(2):94
- “V. L. Parrington’s Oklahoma Years, 1897-1908: ‘Few High Lights and Much Monotone?’” by H. Lark Hall, 72(1):20-28
- V. S. Khromchenko’s *Coastal Explorations in Southwestern Alaska, 1822*, ed. James W. VanStone, review, 65(2):91

- Vachel Lindsay: *Fieldworker for the American Dream*, by Ann Massa, review, 62(3):120-21
- Vader, Wash., 14(1):58-59
- Vadney, Thomas E., *The Wayward Liberal: A Political Biography of Donald Richberg*, review, 63(4):180
- Vagners, Juris, supervisor, *Oil on Puget Sound: An Interdisciplinary Study in Systems Engineering*, review, 64(2):94
- Vaihinger, Hans, 52(3):112-14
- Vail, Charles C., 18(4):271
- Vail, David D., rev. of *Eagle River*, 104(4):199-201; rev. of *Mount Rainier National Park*, 104(4):199-201; rev. of *Schafer State Park*, 104(4):199-201
- Vaillant, George C., *Indian Arts in North America*, review, 31(3):357-60
- Valdés, Antonio, 80(3):118
- Valdés, Cayetano, 5(3):218-19, 54(4):153, 155
- Vale, Oreg., 100(4):173
- Valentine, Bettylou, *Seattle in Black and White: The Congress of Racial Equality and the Fight for Equal Opportunity*, review, 102(3):150-51
- Vale-Owyhee irrigation project, 100(4):174-75, 178
- Valerianos, Apostolos, 36(2):156
- Valiant La Verendrye*, by Irene Moore, review, 19(4):298-301
- The Valiant Seven*, by Netta Sheldon Phelps, review, 32(3):327-28
- Vallé, André, 37(2):97-98
- Valle, Isabel, *Fields of Toil: A Migrant Family's Journey*, review, 86(3):144-45
- Valley, Derek, *Olympia Wins: Washington's Capital Controversies*, review, 73(3):141
- Valley, Sampson, 94(1):18
- Valley, Wash., 22(3):201
- The Valley Comes of Age: A History of Agriculture in the Valley of the Red River of the North, 1812-1920*, by Stanley Norman Murray, review, 60(1):41-42
- Valley County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 206
- Valley Grove, Wash., 14(1):59
- Valley of the Spirits: The Upper Skagit Indians of Western Washington*, by June McCormick Collins, review, 67(2):92-93
- "A Valuable Manuscript Which May Be Found," ed. J. Neilson Barry, 19(2):112-16, 24(1):25-27
- Van Alstyne, Richard W., *The Rising American Empire*, review, 53(1):46; rev. of *American Expansion in Hawaii, 1842-1898*, 39(4):324-25; rev. of *The American Frontier in Hawaii. The Pioneers, 1789-1843*, 34(2):218-19; rev. of *Expansion and Imperialism*, 62(1):37; rev. of *Memoirs of Elisha Oscar Crosby: Reminiscences of California and Guatemala from 1849 to 1864*, 37(1):73-74; rev. of *The New Empire: An Interpretation of American Expansion, 1860-1898*, 55(4):181-82; rev. of *The Road to Teheran. The Story of Russia and America, 1781-1943*, 35(3):269-72
- Van Arsdol, C. C., 56(3):110-11
- Van Arsdol, Ted, ed., *Frontier Soldier: The Letters of Maj. John S. Hatheway, 1833-1853*, review, 93(4):207-208
- Van Assche, Josse, 32(2):170-73, 180-85
- Van Asselt, Catherine Jane Maple, 19(3):240
- Van Asselt, Henry, 19(3):240, 97(3):144
- Van Bokkelen, J. H. H., 23(4):246-47
- Van Brundt, Edgar C., 73(2):86
- Van Brunt, William D., 8(1):33
- Van Buren, Wash., 14(1):60
- Van Buskirk, Philip Clayton, 50(2):48-52
- Van de Wetering, John E. (Jack), 51(1):48
- works of: "The Appointment of Henry Suzzallo: The University of Washington Gets a President," 50(3):99-107; rev. of *University of the Northern Plains: A History of the University of North Dakota, 1883-1958*, review, 50(1):32
- Van den Berghe, Pierre L., rev. of *American Racism: Exploration of the Nature of Prejudice*, 65(2):92-93
- Van Deusen, Glyndon, *William Henry Seward*, review, 60(1):45-46
- Van Dissel, Eli F. Cartier, 72(1):7
- Van Dommelen, Dorn, rev. of *Anchorage: Alaska Geographic Society*, Vol. 23, no. 1, 89(1):41-42
- Van Doren, Carl, 48(3):72
- works of: *The American Novel, 1789-1939*, review, 32(1):122-23
- Van Dusen, Henry, 50(4):129-32
- Van Duzer, Henry B., 64(1):22-29
- Van Epps, T. C., 17(4):289
- Van Horn, Wash., 14(1):61
- Van Horzigh, Joseph, 32(2):170-73
- Van Kirk, Sylvia, "Many Tender Ties": *Women in Fur-Trade Society in Western Canada, 1670-1870*, review, 73(3):135
- Van Loon, Hendrik Willen, *The Story of the Pacific*, review, 32(3):340-41
- "Van Ogle's Memory of Pioneer Days," 13(4):269-81
- Van Orman, Richard A., *A Room for the Night: Hotels of the Old West*, review, 58(3):157
- Van Patten, J. C., 39(4):295-97
- Van Quickenborne, Charles Felix, 32(2):174, 181-89, 33(2):127-31
- Van Slingerland, Peter, *Something Terrible Has Happened*, review, 58(3):151-54
- Van Syckle, Edwin, *Brief Historical Sketch of Grays Harbor, Washington*, review, 33(3):352-53; *The River Pioneers: Early Days on Grays Harbor*, review, 74(1):17; *They Tried to Cut It All: Grays Harbor—Turbulent Years of Greed and Greatness*, review, 73(4):186
- Van Tine, Warren R., *The Making of the Labor Bureaucrat: Union Leadership in the United States, 1870-1920*, review, 66(2):93-94
- Van Trump, Philemon B., 9(4):312-13, 12(4):313, 88(2):71-73, 75-76
- Van Valkenburg, Herman A., 72(1):2-5, 8
- Van Winkle, Katherine E. H., *Paleontology of the Oligocene of the Chehalis Valley, Washington*, 9(2):156
- Van Wormer, Sarah, 93(1):4-5
- Van Wyck, Wash., 14(1):61
- Van Zandt, Franklin K., *Boundaries of the United States and the Several States*, review, 58(1):41
- Van Zandt, Wash., 14(1):61
- Vanasse, Deb, *Wealth Woman: Kate Carmack and the Klondike Race for Gold*, review, 107(4):199
- Vanbrunt, Wash., 14(1):59
- Vance, James E., Jr., *The North American Railroad: Its Origin, Evolution, and Geography*, review, 89(4):213
- Vancise, Frank, 27(2):170
- Vancouver (ship)*, 6(3):180-81, 184-87
- Vancouver, B. C., 17(4):274-77, 21(2):131-32, 57(4):172-79, 64(4):163-64, 102(2):84
- Vancouver, Charles, 41(4):356-57
- Vancouver: From Milltown to Metropolis*, by Alan Morley, review, 53(2):84
- Vancouver, George and Columbia River, 14(4):263-64, 83(2):53
- and Cook, James, 76(4):132-36
- correspondence of, 17(2):125-28, 18(1):55-57
- grave of, 11(2):94-96, 24(4):311
- journals of, 5(2):129-37, 5(3):215-24, 5(4):300-308, 6(1):50-68, 6(2):83-89
- on landscape of Pacific Coast, 65(1):1-5
- and Mackenzie, Alexander, 95(4):172
- and Native peoples, descriptions of, 9(2):85-86, 46(2):35-36, 51(1):1-12
- and Nootka Sound controversy, 11(1):28, 12(1):29-30, 47-50, 14(3):163-64, 54(4):155, 157
- in Puget Sound, 21(1):55, 30(2):177-217, 44(3):115-28, 45(1):28-32
- relic related to, 23(3):235
- request for funds by, 17(2):125-28
- in Russian America, 90(4):195-200, 202
- ships commanded by, 21(4):268-70
- and Strait of Juan de Fuca, 36(2):163-64
- works of: *A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and Round the World, 1791-1795*, 76(4):132-36
- Vancouver (B.C.) Sun*, 50(3):112-13
- Vancouver (Wash.) Chronicle*, 49(1):34, 49(2):75-76
- Vancouver, Wash., 14(1):60-61
- bid of, to become capital, 32(3):239-87,

- 40(2):116
centennial of, 16(2):110-13
first post office of, 20(2):129
- Vancouver and His Great Voyage*, by G. H. Anderson, 15(4):301-302
- Vancouver and Its Region*, ed. Graeme Wynn and Timothy Oke, review, 84(2):75
- "Vancouver and the Indians of Puget Sound," by Erna Gunther, 51(1):1-12
- Vancouver Catholic Library Association, 17(4):251-53
- Vancouver Defended: History of the Men and Guns of the Lower Mainland Defences, 1859-1949*, by Peter N. Moogk, with R. V. Stevenson, review, 72(1):19
- "The Vancouver Expedition: Peter Puget's Journal of the Exploration of Puget Sound, May 7–June 11, 1792," ed. Bern Anderson, 30(2):177-217
- Vancouver Island (B.C.)
administration of, by HBC, 8(3):223-25, 19(2):139, 22(2):117-28, 23(2):96-98, 110-30, 26(1):10-15, 29(1):18-24, 49(3):118, 71(3):101-102, 104
and annexation movement (1867), 80(3):101-11
archival materials related to, 29(1):17-24
banking, mail, and express service on, 76(4):137-47
exploration of, 54(4):153, 155, 70(3):110-20, 71(2):72-77
historic sites of, 13(4):311-12
Japanese immigrants to, 91(1):26-28, 41
loggers strike on (1934), 80(3):82-90
Mormon appeal for colonies on, 25(4):278-85
natural history of, 38(3):246-48, 252-53, 256-58
See also names of individual cities
- Vancouver Island Development Syndicate, 102(2):82-84, 86
- "The Vancouver Riot and Its International Significance," by Howard H. Sugimoto, 64(4):163-74
- "Vancouver's Centennial," by Edmond S. Meany, 16(2):110-13
- Vancouver's Discovery of Puget Sound*, by Edmond S. Meany, review, 1(3):162-64
- Vancouver's First Century: A City Album 1860-1960*, ed. Anne Kloppenborg, Alice Niwinski, Eve Johnson, and Robert Gruetter, review, 70(4):185
- "Vancouver's Own Heroes of the Soviet Union," ed. Bill Alley, 94(4):216-17
- Vancouver's Past*, by Raymond Hull, Gordon Soules, and Christine Soules, review, 66(3):141
- Vancouver's Voyage: Charting the Northwest Coast, 1791-1795*, by Robin Fisher, review, 86(1):52
- Vande Vere, Emmett K., rev. of *Water—or Your Life*, 43(1):70-71
- Vandenberg Resolution (1948), 60(1):13
- Vander Meulen, Jacob, "West Coast Labor and the Military Aircraft Industry, 1935-1941," 88(2):82-92
- Vander Veer, Charles, 52(3):99-101
- Vanderbilt, Cornelius, Jr., 98(3):137, 139
- Vanderbilt, Kermit, "Vernon Louis Parrington: The Mind and Art of a Historian of Ideas," 53(3):100-13; *The Achievement of William Dean Howells: A Reinterpretation*, review, 60(3):168-69; *American Literature and the Academy: The Roots, Growth, and Maturity of a Profession*, review, 78(3):107-108; rev. of *Stephen Crane: A Biography*, 60(2):106-107; rev. of *Vachel Lindsay: Fieldworker for the American Dream*, 62(3):120-21; rev. of *William Dean Howells: An American Life*, 64(1):35
- Vanderburgh, Henry, 39(1):6, 12, 14
- Vanderpool, James, 6(1):16
- Vanderveer, George F., 45(4):121-22, 49(4):170-72, 54(3):95-98, 57(2):69-70, 59(2):89-90, 94-96, 98
- Vanguards of the Frontier: A Social History of the Northern Plains and Rocky Mountains from the Earliest White Contacts to the Coming of the Homemaker*, by Everett Dick, review, 32(4):459-60
- A Vanishing America: The Life and Times of the Small Town*, ed. Thomas C. Wheeler, review, 56(3):137
- Vanishing British Columbia*, by Michael Kluckner, review, 97(2):97-98
- The Vanishing Frenchman: The Mysterious Disappearance of Laperouse*, by Edward Weber Allen, review, 52(2):72-73
- The Vanishing Race, the Last Great Indian Council*, by Joseph K. Dixon, 5(2):149-50
- VanMale, John, 41(1):37-39, 41
works of: *Resources of Pacific Northwest Libraries*, review, 35(1):74-75
- Vanport, by Manly Maben, review, 79(2):81
- Vanport City (Oreg.), 92(3):140-43, 96(1):3-6, 8, 11-12
- VanStone, James W., "Commercial Whaling in the Arctic Ocean," 49(1):1-10; "An Early Nineteenth-Century Artist in Alaska: Louis Choris and the First Kotzebue Expedition," 51(4):145-58; "Exploring the Copper River Country," 46(4):115-23; "Russian Exploration in Interior Alaska: An Extract from the Journal of Andrei Glazunov," 50(2):37-47; *Athapaskan Adaptations: Hunters and Fishermen of the Subarctic Forests*, 103(3):110; *Eskimos of the Nushagak River: An Ethnographic History*, review, 59(4):227; *Point Hope: An Eskimo Village in Transition*, review, 55(1):40; ed., *A. F. Kashevarov's Coastal Explorations in Northwest Alaska, 1838*, review, 70(4):182; ed., *E. W. Nelson's Notes on the Indians of the Yukon and Innoko Rivers, Alaska*, review, 70(4):182; ed., *V. S. Khromchenko's Coastal Explorations in Southwestern Alaska, 1822*, review, 65(2):91; rev. of *The Eskimo of St. Michael and Vicinity, as Related by H. M. W. Edmonds*, 59(3):165-66
- Vansyckle, John Milton, 32(4):360-62
- The Vaquero*, by Arnold R. Rojas, review, 56(2):95
- "Vardis Fisher and the 'Idaho Guide': Preserving Culture for the New Deal," by Ronald W. Taber, 59(2):68-76
- Varieties of Hope: An Anthology of Oregon Prose*, ed. Gordon B. Dodds, review, 85(4):161
- Varieties of Reform Thought*, by Daniel Levine, review, 56(2):94-95
- "The Various Celestials among Our Town': Euro-American Response to Port Townsend's Chinese Colony," by Daniel Liestman, 85(3):93-104
- "Various Uses of Plants by West Coast Indians," by Albert B. Reagan, 25(2):133-37
- Vassar, Wash., 14(1):61-62
- Vassutin, Peter, 4(2):88, 90
- "A Vast Neglected Field for Archaeological Research," by Harlan I. Smith, 1(3):131-35
- vaudeville, 28(2):118-22, 129-30, 57(4):137-47, 81(2):57-58, 60
- Vaudrin, Bill, *Tanaina Tales from Alaska*, review, 61(4):225-26
- Vaughan, Alfred J., 37(3):199, 206, 210, 213-21
- Vaughan, Thomas, *Voyages of Enlightenment: Malaspina on the Northwest Coast, 1791/1792*, review, 70(4):181; ed., *High and Mighty: Select Sketches about the Deschutes Country*, review, 74(1):46; ed., *To Siberia and Russian America: Three Centuries of Russian Eastward Expansion*, Vol. 3: *The Russian American Colonies, 1798-1867: A Documentary Record*, review, 83(2):75; ed., *The Western Shore: Oregon Country Essays honoring the American Revolution*, review, 68(3):143; ed., *Wheels of Fortune*, by Francis Seufert, review, 73(3):135
- Vaughn, Courtney, rev. of *Arctic Schoolteacher: Kulukak, Alaska, 1931-1933*, 85(2):72; rev. of *From Humboldt to Kodiak, 1886-1895: Recollections of a Frontier Childhood and the Founding of the First American School and the Baptist Mission at Kodiak, Alaska*, 85(2):72
- Vaughn, J. W., *Indian Fights: New Facts on*

- Seven Encounters, review, 58(1):45
- Vaughn, Stephen, *Holding Fast the Inner Lines: Democracy, Nationalism, and the Committee on Public Information*, review, 72(2):86; rev. of *FDR and the News Media*, 83(2):74
- Vaughn, Wash., 14(1):62
- Vaux, Calvert, 66(3):98-99, 101, 100(1):24
- Vavasour, Merwin, 3(2):131, 133-53, 8(2):110, 112, 14(4):267, 21(1):45
- Veach, Rebecca Monroe, ed., *The Public and the Private Lincoln: Contemporary Perspectives*, review, 72(2):72-75
- Veazie, Wash., 14(1):62
- Vedeler, Harold C., "Historical Materials at the Southern Branch of the University of Idaho," 27(2):174-75; ed., "The Reminiscences of Murdoch M. McPherson," 27(3):243-60, 27(4):369-89
- Velde, Harold, 89(1):12-18
- Velde Committee. See House Un-American Activities Committee
- Velten, H. V., "The Nez Perce Verb," 34(3):271-92
- Velvet, Wash., 14(1):62
- Venables, Francis, 14(4):256
- Vendovi (Fijian leader), 4(3):176, 17(2):133, 75(1):2-3, 80(1):23, 25, 31
- Vendovi Island (Wash.), 14(2):127, 75(1):2-3, 7-12
- "Vendovi Island: Father Divine's 'Peaceful Paradise of the Pacific,'" by Charles P. LeWarne, 75(1):2-12
- Veneral Disease and the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, by Thomas P. Lowry, review, 97(1):46-47
- Venetie Indian Reservation (Alaska), 82(4):141
- Veniaminov, Innokentii (Ioann). See Innokentii (Innocent), Saint
- Venn, George, *Soldier to Advocate: C. E. S. Wood's 1877 Legacy*, review, 98(1):43-44; *West of Paradise*, review, 92(2):92
- Ventura, Wash., 14(2):127
- A Venture in History: The Production, Publication, and Sale of the Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft*, by Harry Clark, review, 66(1):35-36
- A Venture of Mind and Spirit: An Illustrated History of Whitworth College*, by Dale E. Soden, review, 82(4):156, 83(4):152-55
- Venus (ship), 12(1):43
- Vera, Wash., 84(1):12
- Vera Electric Water Company, 84(1):12
- Vergangenheit und Gegenwart*, 5(4):325
- Verhaegen, Peter J., 32(2):170-73, 180, 182, 33(2):131-33, 35(1):31-32
- Verney, Celestin, 19(1):48-49
- Vernon, B.C., 57(1):30-35
- "Vernon Carstensen, 1907-1992," by Charles P. LeWarne, 84(2):50
- Vernon Louis Parrington, *American Scholar*, by Joseph B. Harrison, 21(2):149
- "Vernon Louis Parrington: The Mind and Art of a Historian of Ideas," by Robert A. Skotheim and Kermit Vanderbilt, 53(3):100-13
- "Vernon Louis Parrington as Historical Ironist," by Richard Reinitz, 68(3):113-19
- "Vernon Parrington's View: Economics and Criticism," ed. Vernon L. Parrington, Jr., 44(3):97-105
- Verona (steamboat), 57(2):59-60, 63, 71(2):50-62, 91(1):11-12
- Verreydt, Felix, 32(2):170-73, 180-85, 33(2):132-51
- Vertrees, Will, 67(4):145, 147-48
- Verzuh, Ron, "Organizing Immigrant Labor: Barriers to Unionizing the Smelter Workers of Trail, British Columbia, during the Second World War," 105(4):175-88; rev. of *Spirit of the Nikkei Fleet: B.C.'s Japanese Canadian Fishermen*, 101(1):44-45
- "Vessels Trading on the Northwest Coast of America, 1804-1814," 19(4):294-95
- Vest, George Graham, 74(1):7, 10
- Vest, Jay Hansford C., rev. of *Invisible Indigenes: The Politics of Nonrecognition*, 97(3):153-54
- Vestal, Stanley, *Joe Meek: The Merry Mountain Man*, review, 44(1):40-41; *The Missouri*, review, 36(3):282; *Mountain Men*, review, 29(1):89-90; *The Old Santa Fe Trail*, review, 31(2):221-23; *Revolt on the Border*, review, 30(2):227-28
- Veterans Administration hospital (Seattle), architecture of, 103(3):132, 134, 136
- Veterans and Pioneers' Association of Lewis County, 5(4):320
- Veterans of Foreign Wars, 85(4):131-32, 102(1):8
- Veterans of Future Wars, 85(4):130-36
- "The Veterans of Future Wars in the Pacific Northwest," by Donald W. Whisenhunt, 85(4):130-36
- veto, in state constitutions, 4(4):264, 42(4):288-89
- Vevier, Charles, ed., *Siberian Journey down the Amur to the Pacific, 1856-1857*, review, 54(3):128
- Via Western Express and Stagecoach*, by Oscar Osburn Winther, review, 37(2):166-67
- Vibert, Elizabeth, *Traders' Tales: Narratives of Cultural Encounters in the Columbia Plateau, 1807-1846*, review, 89(4):216
- The Viceroy of New Spain*, by Donald E. Smith, review, 4(2):129
- Victor (Flathead leader), 29(3):284-96
- Victor, Frances Fuller, 45(4):105-15, 64(2):58, 64, 68(1):13-14, 17, 21, 86(3):130
- works of: *River of the West*, 45(4):105, 110-12, 115
- Victor, Henry Clay, 45(4):107-108, 115
- Victor, Orville J., 45(4):106-107
- Victor Gold and Silver Mining Company, 44(4):174-75
- "Victor Steinbrueck Finds His Voice: From the *Argus* to *Seattle Cityscape*," by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner, 99(3):122-33
- Victoria* (ship), 14(3):230
- Victoria: A Primer for Regional History in Architecture*, by Martin Segger, review, 72(1):46
- Victoria, B.C., 70(4):167, 176-77, 94(4):171-82, 102(2):84, 103(2):67-83
- Victoria: The Fort*, by Derek Pethick, review, 61(2):110-11
- Victoria Chamber of Commerce, 103(2):71-72
- Victoria Daily Standard*, 23(2):123
- Victoria Morning News*, 80(3):103, 105-108, 110
- Victoria Times*, 50(3):113
- "Victoria Welcomes the Dominion Astrophysical Observatory: Science and Society in the Pacific Northwest," by George E. Webb, 94(4):171-82
- A Victorian Earl in the Arctic: The Travels and Collections of the Fifth Earl of Lonsdale, 1888-89*, by Shepard Krech III, review, 82(1):35
- A Victorian Gentlewoman in the Far West: The Reminiscences of Mary Hallock Foote*, ed. Rodman W. Paul, review, 65(2):87
- Victory bonds, 38(4):346, 350
- Victory Gardens and Barrage Balloons: A Collective Memoir*, by Frank Wetzel, review, 88(2):94-95
- "The Victory of National Irrigation in the Yakima Valley, 1902-1906," by Calvin B. Coulter, 42(2):99-122
- Viehe, Fred W., rev. of *A Sporting Time: New York City and the Rise of Modern Athletics, 1820-70*, 78(1/2):65
- Viereck, Leslie, 85(1):32, 34
- Viernes, Gene, 102(1):11, 107(2):84-85
- Vietnam War, 98(3):152-53, 99(4):173-76, 178-80
- The View from Officers' Row: Army Perceptions of Western Indians*, by Sherry L. Smith, review, 84(1):37
- A View of the Methow from Moccasin Lake Ranch*, by James C. Pigott, review, 97(2):90-91
- The Viewless Winds*, by Murray Morgan, review, 82(3):109
- Views of American Landscapes*, ed. Mick Gidley and Robert Lawson-Peebles, review, 82(4):151
- Vigilante Newspapers: A Tale of Sex, Religion, and Murder in the Northwest*, by Gerald J. Baldasty, review, 97(1):43
- Vigilantes, A Chronicle of the Rise and Fall of the Plummer Gang of Outlaws in and*

- About Virginia City, Montana, in the Early 60s*, by Hoffman Birney, review, 21(2):144
- The Vigilantes of Montana*, by Thomas J. Dimsdale, 106(4):187-95, review, 7(3):248-49
- vigilantism, 76(2):43-47, 77(2):56-57, 94(2):83-92
and Centralia massacre (1919), 57(2):65, 68-69, 72, 77(4):125-29
by farmers in Yakima Valley (Wash.), 65(4):170-75
during maritime strike (1934), 91(3):150, 153-58
in mining camps, 20(1):42-45, 55(4):177-78, 73(1):10-11, 16-19
tourism based on, 106(4):183-96
and unwritten law, 94(2):69-82
See also law enforcement and crime
- Vignaud, Henri, "An Old Unknown Map of America, the First to Show the Future Bering Strait," 22(2):112-16
- "The Village at the Mouth of the Coquille River: Historical Questions of Who, When, and Where," by Roberta L. Hall and Don Alan Hall, 82(3):101-108
- Village Creek (Wash.), fort at, 38(3):217
- Villages of the Algonquian, Siouan, and Caddoan Tribes West of the Mississippi*, by David I. Bushnell, Jr., 14(3):238
- Villard, Fanny Garrison, 19(4):310-11
- Villard, Henry
contributions of, to education in Pacific Northwest, 15(2):110, 17(4):266, 25(2):83-92, 79(2):70
papers of, 13(2):158-59, 37(3):175-76, 44(1):37
in railroad industry, 10(2):98-99, 13(4):243-49, 14(2):84-91, 26(2):96, 98, 101, 105, 39(4):255-58, 58(2):87, 87(4):173, 95(4):198, 98(4):176
in smelting industry, 31(2):123-59
works of: *The Early History of Transportation in Oregon*, review, 35(3):268-69; *Memoirs of Henry Villard, Journalist and Financier, 1835-1900*, 25(2):83-92; *The Past and Present of the Pike's Peak Gold Regions*, review, 23(3):230-31
- Villard, Oswald Garrison, 25(2):83, 85, 91
works of: *Fighting Years: Memoirs of a Liberal Editor*, review, 31(1):111-14
- Villiers, Alan, *Captain James Cook*, review, 59(4):216-17; *The War with Cape Horn*, review, 63(4):182
- Vincennes (ship), 16(1):50, 55-61, 45(1):30, 73(4):156-62, 80(1):22-31
- Vincent (Coeur d'Alene leader), 34(2):172, 174, 180
- Vincent, Dick, 97(4):176
- Vincent, G. C., 26(3):209
- Vincent, Leon S., 88(1):5-8
- Vincent, Theodore G., *Black Power and the Garvey Movement*, review, 66(1):30-34
- Vincent, W. D., *The Astorians*, 20(1):72; *The Hudson's Bay Company*, 19(1):72-73
- Vincent, William D., 104(1):13-14
- Vinning, George T., 17(1):38
- Vint, Thomas, 96(4):173-74
- Vinton, H. D., 11(2):138-39
- Vinton, Stallo, *John Colter, Discoverer of Yellowstone Park*, review, 18(1):67
- Viola, Herman J., "The Wilkes Expedition on the Pacific Coast," 80(1):21-31; ed., *The Commissioners of Indian Affairs, 1824-1977*, review, 72(1):41
- Viola Company, 47(3):79-80
- "Violence at Centralia, 1919," by Robert L. Tyler, 45(4):116-24
- Virden, Jenel, *Good-bye, Piccadilly: British War Brides in America*, review, 89(1):48-49
- Virden, Wash., 14(2):128
- Virgil, *Aeneid*, influence of on Morley Roberts, 93(1):28-29
- Virgin, Robert G., "Audio-Visual Aids for Pacific Northwest History," 37(1):59-67; rev. of *Men Who Built the West*, 36(4):353
- Virgin Land: The American West as Symbol and Myth*, by Henry Nash Smith, review, 42(1):80-81
- Virginia, migrants from, 29(2):115-34, 33(1):23
- Virginia City, Mont., 27(4):377, 382, 40(2):122
food shortages in (1865), 21(3):189-94, 36(2):115-20
gold mining in, 23(3):192-93
journalism in, 27(3):219-20, 222-23, 29(1):53-59
vigilante tourism in, 106(4):183-88, 191, 193-95
- Virginia City (Mont.) Beaver Head News*, 27(3):219-20, 222-23
- Virginia City (Mont.) Capital Times*, 29(1):54-57
- Virginia City (Mont.) Democrat*, 29(1):53-57
- Virginia City (Mont.) Madisonian*, 29(1):54, 58-59
- Virginia City (Mont.) Montanian*, 29(1):54, 56-59
- Virginia City (Mont.) Post*, 29(1):53-59
- Virginia City (Mont.) Republican*, 27(3):219, 222-23, 29(1):54-56, 58-59
- Virginia City (Mont.) Telegram*, 27(3):219, 223
- Virginia Mason Hospital and Medical Center, 103(4):159, 166-68
- Virginia Under the Stuarts, 1607-1688*, by Thomas J. Wertenbaker, 5(2):146
- Vision: A Saga of the Sky*, by Harold Mansfield, 86(3):107-108
- Visions of the American West*, by Gerald F. Kreyche, review, 81(1):36
- Visions upon the Land: Man and Nature on the Western Range*, by Karl Hess, Jr., review, 86(3):143-44
- "A Visit to West Point," by William F. Prosser, 2(2):105-17
- Visscher, William L., 84(3):85-86, 88-90
- Visser, John, 92(1):5-7
- "Vitus Bering and Georg Steller: Their Tragic Conflict during the American Expedition," by O. W. Frost, 86(1):3-16
- "Vitus Bering Resurrected: Recent Forensic Analysis and the Documentary Record," by O. W. Frost, 84(3):91-97
- Vitzthum, Richard C., *The American Compromise: Theme and Method in the Histories of Bancroft, Parkman, and Adams*, review, 67(2):90
- Vivet, Louis, 6(3):191
- Vivian, Mrs. S. P., 15(2):97-98, 100
- Vocabulary of the Kiowa Language*, by John P. Harrington, 20(2):152
- Voegelin, C. F., 34(3):271-72
works of: rev. of *Coos Myth Texts*, 32(1):113-14; rev. of *Coos Narrative and Ethnologic Texts*, 32(1):113-14
- Voeltz, Herman C., "Genesis and Development of a Regional Power Agency in the Pacific Northwest, 1933-43," 53(2):65-76
- Vogel, Daniel R., rev. of *The Gates of Hell: Sir John Franklin's Tragic Quest for the North West Passage*, 103(1):46-47
- Vogel, Virgil J., *American Indian Medicine*, review, 62(1):34
- Voget, Frederick William, 93(4):212-13
- Vogler, Joe, 77(4):138
- Voice of the Old Wolf: Lucullus Virgil McWhorter and the Nez Perce Indians*, by Steven Ross Evans, review, 89(1):38-39
- Voices from the Sound: Chronicles of Clayoquot Sound and Tofino, 1899-1929*, by Margaret Horsfield, review, 100(3):150-51
- Voices of a Thousand People: The Makah Cultural and Research Center*, by Patricia Pierce Erikson, review, 94(4):212-14
- Voices of American Indian Assimilation and Resistance: Helen Hunt Jackson, Sarah Winnemucca, and Victoria Howard*, by Siobhan Senier, review, 93(2):101-102
- Voices of the Second Wave: Chinese Americans in Seattle*, comp. Dori Jones Yang, review, 103(1):38-39
- Voigt, William, Jr., *Public Grazing Lands: Use and Misuse by Industry and Government*, review, 69(4):186-87
- volcanoes, 74(2):59-65. See also names of individual volcanoes
- Volstead Act. See National Prohibition Act (1919)
- Voluntary Racial Transfer Program (Seattle public schools), 73(2):53-56

- Volunteers of America, archives of (Everett, Wash.), 30(4):425
- Von Kármán, Theodore, 72(4):165, 168
- Von Phul, P. V., 22(4):295, 298, 306
- Von Rhein, Arthur W., 57(4):174, 176
- Voorhees, Charles S., 16(4):257, 32(4):379-82, 35(2):108-109, 35(4):329-30, 37(4):342, 354
- Voorhees, Victor W., *Western Home Builder*, 85(4):154, 156
- Voorhis, Ernest, comp., *Historic Forts and Trading Posts*, 22(2):154
- voting patterns
in Calif., 58(4):196-204
in Oreg., 55(2):55, 63-66
during Progressive Era, 65(3):132-45
regional differences in, 64(4):152-53
in Wash., 57(4):156-57, 65(3):105-107
- Vouri, Mike, *Outpost of Empire: The Royal Marines and the Joint Occupation of San Juan Island*, review, 97(1):44-45; *The Pig War: Standoff at Griffin Bay*, review, 105(3):142-43
- Vovnyanko, Aleksandra, "The Rise and Decline of the Lebedev-Lastochkin Company: Russian Colonization of South Central Alaska, 1787-1798," 90(4):191-205
- A Voyage around the World, 1826-1829*, Vol. 1: *To Russian America and Siberia*, by Frederic Litke, ed. Richard A. Pierce, review, 79(4):158
- A Voyage from the Columbia to California in 1840 from the Journal of Sir James Douglas*, by Herman Alexander Leader, 21(2):153
- Voyage into Substance: Art, Science, Nature, and the Illustrated Travel Account, 1760-1840*, by Barbara Maria Stafford, review, 76(4):156
- A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and Round the World, 1791-1795*, by George Vancouver, ed. W. Kaye Lamb, 76(4):132-36
- The Voyage of Semen Dezhnev in 1648: Bering's Precursor, with Selected Documents*, by Raymond H. Fisher, review, 74(1):45
- The Voyage of "Sutil" and "Mexicana," 1792: The Last Spanish Exploration of the Northwest Coast of America*, review, 83(3):112-13
- Voyage of the Columbia: Around the World with John Boit, 1790-1793*, ed. Dorothy O. Johansen, review, 51(3):141
- "Voyage of the East Indiaman *Phoenix*," by Clarence L. Andrews, 23(1):37
- "The Voyage of the *Hope*: 1790-1792," by F. W. Howay, 11(1):3-28
- The Voyage of the New Hazard to the Northwest Coast, Hawaii and China, 1810-1813*, by Stephen Reynolds, ed. F. W. Howay, review, 30(3):350-51
- The Voyage of the Schooner "Polar Bear": Whaling and Trading in the North Pacific and Arctic, 1913-1914*, by Bernhard Kilian, ed. John R. Bockstoce, review, 75(2):92
- A Voyage Round the World, from 1806 to 1812; in which Japan, Kamschatka, the Aleutian Islands, and the Sandwich Islands were Visited. . . .* by Archibald Campbell, 24(1):25-26, review, 60(1):35
- Voyage Round the World, Performed in His Britannic Majesty's Ships. . . .* by James Cook, 1(3):115-18
- A Voyage to California*, by Jean Chappe D'Auteroche, ed. Kenneth L. Holmes, review, 66(2):85-86
- A Voyage to the North West Side of America: The Journals of James Colnett, 1786-89*, ed. Robert M. Galois, review, 96(1):51-52
- Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America, 1792: Juan Francisco de la Bodega y Quadra and the Nootka Sound Controversy*, trans. Freeman M. Tovell, review, 103(2):98-99
- Voyage to the South Atlantic and Round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean*, by James Colnett, review, 66(2):96
- Voyages and Adventures of La Pérouse*, review, 62(1):35
- The Voyages and Explorations of Samuel de Champlain, 1604-16*, ed. Edward G. Bourne, review, 1(4):277-78
- Voyages From Montreal, on the River St. Laurence, Through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, In the years 1789 and 1793*, by Alexander Mackenzie, 95(4):171-72, 174, 176-80
- Voyages of Discovery: Essays on the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, ed. James P. Ronda, review, 90(4):212
- Voyages of Enlightenment: Malaspina on the Northwest Coast, 1791/1792*, by Thomas Vaughan, E. A. P. Crownhart-Vaughan, and Mercedes Palau de Iglesias, review, 70(4):181
- voyages of exploration. *See names of individual expeditions; names of individual explorers*
- Voyages of the "Columbia" to the Northwest Coast 1787-1790 and 1790-1793*, ed. Frederic W. Howay, review, 33(4):439-40, rpt., review, 66(2):96
- Voyages on the Yukon and Its Tributaries*, by Hudson Stuck, review, 9(1):69-70
- Voyages to Hawaii before 1860*, by Bernice Judd, 20(3):233-34
- The Voyages to Russian America, 1802-1807*, by G. I. Davydov, ed. Richard A. Pierce, review, 70(4):182
- Voyages to the South Seas*, by Edmund Fanning, 13(2):84-86, 89
- Voznesenskii, Ilia G., 58(1):35, 38
- Vries, Maerten Gerritsen, 95(2):67
- Vrooman, Nicholas, rev. of *Outpost: John McLoughlin and the Far Northwest*, 96(4):216-17; rev. of *People of the River: Native Arts of the Oregon Territory*, 96(4):214
- Vultee Aircraft, 88(2):89
- Vyvyan, Clara, *The Ladies, the Gwich'in, and the Rat: Travels on the Athabasca, Mackenzie, Rat, Porcupine, and Yukon Rivers in 1926*, ed. I. S. MacLaren and Lisa N. LaFramboise, review, 91(1):49-50

W

- W. A. C. Bennett and the Rise of British Columbia, by David J. Mitchell, review, 76(1):37
- W. C. Bradbury Construction Company, 44(4):180-81
- W. C. Talbot and Company, 16(1):17-18
- "W. E. B. DuBois and Frederick Jackson Turner: The Unveiling and Preemption of America's 'Inner History,'" by William Toll, 65(2):66-78
- W. H. Witt Company, 106(3):115-17
- "The W. Park Winans Manuscripts," by Mary W. Avery, 47(1):15-20
- Wada, Jujiro, 74(3):124
- Waddell, Oscar M., comp., *Eastern Washington Primer*, 34(2):230
- Waddell, Susan S., 6(1):12
- Waddingham, Wilson, 44(4):169, 172-76
- Wade, Jack, 22(2):102-103
- Wade, M. S., *Mackenzie of Canada*, 19(1):71-72; rev. of *The Journal of Henry Kelsey, 1691-1692*, 19(3):228-30
- Wade, Mary H., *The Trail Blazers*, review, 16(3):228-29
- Wade, Mason, *Francis Parkman: Heroic Historian*, review, 34(1):110-12; ed., *Regionalism in the Canadian Community, 1867-1967: Canadian Historical Association Centennial Seminars*, review, 62(3):126
- Wade, Richard C., *Chicago: Growth of a Metropolis*, review, 62(1):26; *The Urban Frontier: The Rise of Western Cities, 1790-1830*, review, 52(2):72
- Wadewitz, Lissa K., *The Nature of Borders: Salmon, Boundaries, and Bandits on the Salish Sea*, review, 104(1):46
- Wadland, Justin, *Trying Home: The Rise and Fall of an Anarchist Utopia on Puget Sound*, review, 105(4):197-98
- Wagenknecht, Edward, *Mark Twain, the Man and His Work*, review, 27(2):187-89; rev. of *The Heart of the Skyloo*,

- 26(1):65-66
- Wagenknecht, Louise, *Light on the Devils: Coming of Age on the Klamath*, review, 103(3):148-49; *White Poplar, Black Locust*, review, 95(3):152-53
- Wagner, "Dutch John," 106(4):190-91
- Wagner, Eric, *Once and Future River: Reclaiming the Duwamish*, review, 107(4):197-98
- Wagner, Glendolin Damon, *Blankets and Moccasins*, review, 25(1):67-68
- Wagner, Harr, *A Man Unafraid. The Story of John Charles Frémont*, review, 22(2):150-52
- Wagner, Heartie Dimmock Griggs, 33(1):119-20
- Wagner, Henry R., *California Imprints*, 13(3):237; *Cartography of the Northwest Coast of America to the Year 1800*, review, 29(2):207-208, rpt., review, 60(3):162; *Henry R. Wagner's the Plains and the Rockies, a bibliography of original narratives of travel and adventure, 1800-1865*, review, 29(1):88-89; *The Plains and the Rockies: A Contribution to the Bibliography of Original Narratives of Travel and Adventure, 1800-1865*, review, 12(1):72; *The Plains and the Rockies: A Critical Bibliography of Exploration, Adventure and Travel in the American West, 1800-1865*, 4th ed. rev., review, 74(2):90; *Sir Francis Drake's Voyage Around the World*, 18(4):302-304; *Some Imaginary California Geography*, 18(2):148-49; *Spanish Explorations in the Straits of Juan de Fuca*, review, 25(1):69-70; *Spanish Voyages to the Northwest Coast of America in the Sixteenth Century*, review, 21(2):142-43, rpt., review, 60(3):162
- Wagner, Laura Virginia, *Through Historic Years with Eliza Ferry Leary*, 26(2):152
- Wagner, Theodore Henry, 71(4):173
- Wagon Road Expedition to the Valley of the Great Salt Lake, 38(3):264
- wagon roads. *See* road building
- Wagon Roads West*, by W. Turrentine Jackson, review, 44(2):90-91
- wagon trains. *See* names of individual routes
- The Wagon Trains of '44: A Comparative View of the Individual Caravans in the Emigration of 1844 to Oregon*, by Thomas A. Rumer, review, 83(1):36-37
- Wagon Wheel Kitchens: Food on the Oregon Trail*, by Jacqueline Williams, review, 86(1):50-51
- Wagoner, David (lawyer), 73(2):55-61
- Wagoner, David (writer), 97(4):182-83, 186-88
- The Wagonmasters: High Plains Freightage from the Earliest Days of the Santa Fe Trail to 1880*, by Henry Pickering Walker, review, 58(3):157-58
- Wagons, Mules and Men: How the Frontier Moved West*, by Nick Eggenhofer, review, 54(1):40-41
- Wah-de (Makah Indian), 74(3):110
- Wahkiakum County (Wash.), 4(2):103, 13(3):186, 14(2):129, 21(1):26, 28, 26(1):38
- Wahl, Ryan, *Legacy in Wood: The Wahl Family Boat Builders*, review, 100(2):92-93
- Wahlgren, Erik, *The Kensington Stone: A Mystery Solved*, review, 50(2):70
- Wahluk, Wash., 14(2):129-30
- Wah-pi-wa-pit-la, 97(1):35-36
- Waiilatpu (Whitman mission), 14(2):130, 25(1):39-44, 67(1):3-5, 8-9, 97(1):19-20, 107(3):136
- archaeological excavation of, 40(4):295-315
- descriptions of, 1(1):34, 38-44, 38(3):224-27
- Hall, Edwin O., at, 14(4):295-96
- irrigation at, 9(4):261-62
- See also* Whitman massacre
- Waiilatpu, Its Rise and Fall, 1836-1847*, by Miles Cannon, review, 7(3):251-52
- "Waiilatpu after the Massacre," by Thomas R. Garth, Jr., 38(4):315-18
- Wainhouse, David W., *A History of American Foreign Policy*, 25(4):309
- Waiser, W. A., rev. of *Arctic Exploration and International Relations, 1900-1932*, 85(1):43; rev. of *Survival on a Westward Trek, 1858-1859: The John Jones Overlanders*, 81(3):117
- Wait, Aaron E., 17(4):268
- Wait, Sylvester M., 9(2):130-52, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307, 10(2):140-41, 17(1):29
- Waite, Davis H., 60(4):183-92
- Waite, Peter B., *The Life and Times of Confederation, 1864-1867: Politics, Newspapers, and the Union of British North America*, review, 54(2):83
- Waitsburg, Wash., 14(2):130, 32(1):125
- Waitsburg Academy (Waitsburg, Wash.), 41(4):349, 351
- Wakashan (language), 41(3):191, 201
- The Wake of the Prairie Schooner*, by Irene D. Paden, review, 35(1):77-78
- Wakefield, George, 74(1):8-10
- Wakefield, L. H., 17(4):263
- Wakefield, Zachary, "'No Race on Earth Is Better Than Mine': Beatrice Coleman and the Fight for Black Civil Rights in Post-World War II Alaska," 107(4):159-69
- Wa-kiu-kou-we-la-sou-mi (Umapine; Cayuse leader). *See* Wakonkonwelasonmi
- Wakonkonwelasonmi (Umapine; Cayuse leader), 26(1):21-24
- Walch, Timothy, rev. of *The Real Making of the President: Kennedy, Nixon, and the 1960 Election*, 100(3):146
- Waldbauer, Richard C., *Grubstaking the Palouse: Gold Mining in the Hoodoo Mountains of North Idaho, 1860-1950*, review, 78(3):115
- Walden, Arthur Treadwell, *A Dog-Puncher on the Yukon*, review, 19(4):304-305; *Harness and Pack*, 26(3):236
- Walden, Ebenezer, 40(2):141, 145
- Waldo, John, 51(2):49
- Waldorf, John Taylor, *A Kid on the Comstock*, review, 60(4):226
- Waldron, Ellis, *Atlas of Montana Elections, 1889-1976*, review, 73(3):141; *Montana Legislators, 1864-1979: Profiles and Biographical Directory*, review, 73(3):141
- Waldron, R. R., 17(1):63, 17(2):142
- Waldron, T. W., 16(2):138, 140-45, 16(3):215, 21(3):227-29, 21(4):298-305, 22(1):42-58, 25(3):173-74
- A Walk on the Canol Road: Exploring the First Major Northern Pipeline*, by S. R. Gage, review, 82(3):114
- Walker, Alexander, *An Account of a Voyage to the North West Coast of America in 1785 and 1786*, review, 75(2):81
- Walker, Anna Sloan, "History of the Liquor Laws of the State of Washington," 5(2):116-20
- Walker, Courtney M., 1(1):23-25, 6(4):258-59, 24(1):41
- Walker, Cyrus (lumberman), 5(1):28, 16(1):17-18, 17(3):176, 42(4):304-306, 310-13, 320, 70(4):147-48, 151-53
- Walker, Cyrus (soldier), 104(1):14
- Walker, Dale L., *The Lost Revolutionary: A Biography of John Reed*, review, 60(2):113
- Walker, David A., rev. of *Cures and Chaos: The Life and Times of Dr. Vincent Hume and His Impact on a Frontier Alaska Town*, 100(1):45-46; rev. of *Indians and Bureaucrats: Administering the Reservation Policy during the Civil War*, 67(1):20
- Walker, Deward E., Jr., rev. of *Empty Nets: Indians, Dams, and the Columbia River*, 92(1):52-53; rev. of *Flathead and Kootenay: The Rivers, the Tribes and the Region's Traders*, 62(3):122; rev. of "Keeping the Lakes' Way": *Reburial and the Re-creation of a Moral World among an Invisible People*, 92(2):93-94
- Walker, Donald, 8(3):212-14
- Walker, Elkanah, 1(1):37-38, 2(1):24, 2(2):134, 142
- archival materials relating to, 8(2):159-60, 33(1):113-14
- on Fort Colville, 16(1):40-41
- Geyer, Charles A., on, 25(2):94-95
- and Spokane people, impact on, 42(3):230-31, 98(4):169

- and Tshimakain mission, 67(1):1, 4-9, 104(1):6, 107(3):136
and Whitman, Marcus, 64(2):59, 64
Walker, Francis A., 75(4):160-61
Walker, Franklin, *Jack London and the Klondike: The Genesis of an American Writer*, review, 58(4):213; rev. of *Clemens of the "Call": Mark Twain in San Francisco*, 61(4):233-34; rev. of *Gold Hunter: The Adventures of Marshall Bond*, 61(3):136
Walker, George B., 15(4):286
Walker, Henry Pickering, *The Wagonmasters: High Plains Freighting from the Earliest Days of the Santa Fe Trail to 1880*, review, 58(3):157-58
Walker, J. E., 24(1):77
Walker, James Gray, 59(4):195, 198-99
Walker, Joel P., 17(1):58, 35(1):36
Walker, Joseph R., 39(1):17-19, 28
Walker, Kenneth, 103(2):61-63
Walker, Mary (née Richardson), 2(2):134, 8(2):159-60, 33(1):113-14, 67(1):1, 4-5, 98(4):169, 104(1):6, 107(3):136, 139, 141
Walker, Randi Jones, *Religion and the Public Conscience: Ecumenical Civil Rights Work in Seattle, 1940-1960*, review, 104(4):192-93; rev. of *A Kindly Providence: An Alaskan Missionary's Story, 1926-2006*, 101(1):46-47
Walker, Robert H., ed., *American Studies: Topics and Sources*, review, 69(2):86-87
Walker, Rodolph M., 31(4):413, 32(3):250, 255, 263-64, 266
Walker, Samuel, 33(3):303
Walker, Thomas, rev. of *The Museum of Anthropology at the University of British Columbia*, 102(4):201
Walker, Thomas B., 84(1):28
Walker, W. (*Atahualpa* crew member), 19(1):6-9
Walker, Walter, 88(4):177-78
Walker, William (interpreter), 2(3):200-203, 222-23, 2(4):313, 6(1):50
Walker, William H. (Mormon settler), 78(1/2):56
Walkin, Frank, 77(4):127
Walking Bear (Kalispel leader), 35(2):127-28
Walking to Work: Tramps in America, 1790-1935, by Eric H. Monkkonen, review, 76(2):75
Walkinshaw, Robert Boyd, 25(3):181
works of: *On Puget Sound*, 21(2):150-51, 29(3):241
Wall, Joseph Frazier, *Andrew Carnegie*, review, 64(1):34-35; *Iowa: A Bicentennial History*, review, 72(3):107-10
Wall, Karen L., *Game Plan: A Social History of Sport in Alberta*, review, 104(4):196-97
Wall, Leslie, ed., *Restoration of Puget Sound Rivers*, review, 95(3):152
Wall, Sam, 77(4):141-43
Wall, W. A., *The Place of Captain Cook's Death*, review, 19(1):64
Walla Walla, Wash., 3(4):274-76, 45(4):112, 95(4):196-98
churches in, 6(2):90-99
civil rights movement in, 99(4):173-74, 177-78
high schools in, 24(4):280-81
impact of Mullan Road on, 14(3):206-209, 65(3):118-29
liquor control in, 56(1):4
and mining trade, 20(1):36-38, 56(4):168-75, 72(2):76-83
origin of name of, 14(2):132-33
proposed as Wash. state capital, 32(4):406-408, 413-14, 422, 40(2):110-19
and railroads, 4(4):266, 270-71
remembrances about, 28(3):301-11
settlement of, 24(1):9-24
and state boundaries, 24(2):91-104, 29(3):261-62, 32(4):349-84, 40(2):106-23, 44(2):80-87, 51(3):125-27, 129
student activism in, 99(4):173-74, 177-80
theaters in, 28(2):124-25
and Whitman College, 79(2):71-73
Walla Walla and Columbia River Railroad, 3(3):188-89, 10(2):101, 14(1):3-13, 24(1):20-22, 25(4):247, 26(4):261, 45(1):14, 16
"Walla Walla and Missoula," by T. C. Elliott, 3(4):274-76
"Walla Walla and the Palouse Country (1879)," 37(3):176-85
Walla Walla College, 83(4):152-54
Walla Walla County (Wash.), 4(2):103-104, 24(2):99-101, 104, 31(2):189-90, 201
agriculture in, 37(4):296-302, 45(1):13-18
formation of, 3(4):274-76, 14(2):132-33, 31(4):411, 414
newspapers of, 14(4):284-88, 18(1):52-54, 26(2):139-42, 39(3):237
Walla Walla Equal Suffrage League, 42(2):123, 126-27, 131-37
Walla Walla Library Association, 17(4):253
Walla Walla Mounted Militia, 11(4):247
Walla Walla people, 25(2):128-32, 27(2):107-108, 31(2):170-71, 97(1):20-24, 28, 32, 34
Walla Walla Railroad Company, 3(3):188
"The Walla Walla Separation Movement," by C. S. Kingston, 24(2):91-104
Walla Walla Statesman, 24(2):95-97, 48(1):22-24
Walla Walla treaty council (1855), 1(4):253-55, 14(4):249, 25(1):45-46, 97(1):20-26, 34-35, 99(4):159, 163-65, 104(1):7-8, 104(2):86
Walla Walla Union, 24(2):100-101, 51(4):178.
See also *Walla Walla Union-Bulletin*
Walla Walla Union Bank and Trust Company, 43(2):144
Walla Walla Union-Bulletin, 95(1):14
Walla Walla University. See Walla Walla College
Walla Walla Valley (Wash.), 14(1):4-13, 38(3):195, 200
Walla Walla Woman's Club, 42(2):123-37
Wallace, Esther Tallentire, 7(1):56-57
Wallace, Henry A., 60(1):10-11, 14, 16, 61(1):41-43, 61(3):148-51, 154, 83(2):64-65, 68, 85(4):142, 99(3):111, 118, 104(4):160-62, 169, 171, 105(4):169
Wallace, Henry C., 66(2):64-65, 71(2):65-66, 68, 70, 71(3):107, 109, 105(4):164
Wallace, Idaho, 78(3):87-89, 103(1):13, 19-20
Wallace, J. N., *The Passes of the Rocky Mountains Along the Alberta Boundary*, review, 19(1):66; *The Wintering Partners on Peace River*, review, 21(1):62-63
Wallace, Leander C., 10(3):212-15, 15(3):191
Wallace, Milton B., 23(2):144-45
Wallace, Robert V., 37(2):136-37, 139
Wallace, W. Stewart, ed., *The Canadian Historical Review*, 11(2):150, 13(2):149-50; ed., *Documents relating to the North West Company*, review, 27(1):78-80; ed., *Review of Historical Publications Relating to Canada*, 1914 ed., 6(4):279-80, 1916 ed., 8(1):72-73, 1917 ed., 9(3):234, 1919 ed., 11(1):73-74
Wallace, William (fur trader), 98(1):7-8, 11-12, 14-15
Wallace, William (settler), 10(3):221
Wallace, William A. (journalist), 44(4):162
Wallace, William Henson
archival materials relating to, 8(2):159
burial site of, 45(3):90
and Ebey family, 33(3):303-304, 333
and Kendall, Benjamin F., 49(1):31-35
and Leschi, defense of, 95(1):30-31
and martial law in Washington Terr. (1856), 43(2):98, 105-107, 109-11, 116-18, 95(1):28
political career of: 42(1):10, 12, 16-18, 28-31, 49(2):61-76; as Idaho Terr. governor, 36(4):341-42, 37(1):34, 40(2):119-20, 60(2):78-81; as Wash. Terr. delegate to House of Representatives, 32(4):354-56, 40(2):117, 119-20, 49(1):32-35, 52(1):16
portrait of, 1(2):5, 7-8
in steamer industry, 45(3):76
Wallace, William S., 49(4):150
works of: "Founding the Public Library in Yakima," 45(3):95-101; "A Montanan in Russo-American Relations: The Case of John Ginzberg," 40(1):35-43
Wallace House (Oreg.), 98(1):7-8
Wallach, Bret, *At Odds with Progress: Americans and Conservation*, review, 83(2):70
Wallahee, Jim, 19(3):169-74

- Wallen, Henry D., 15(1):54-55, 59, 61, 18(1):30
- Waller, Alvan F., 17(1):44, 59, 68(1):15, 22
- Waller, Osmar, 98(1):34
- Wallgren, Monrad "Mon"
anti-Japanese sentiment of, 93(3):132-33
and Cain, Harry, 98(2):66, 68
and Jackson, Henry M., 81(3):87, 95
and Olympic National Park, creation of, 76(4):127-28, 99(3):112-15, 117-18
and public power, 53(2):72-73, 75
and Wash. state libraries, 48(1):26
- Wallis, John, 48(1):17-21
- Wallis, Nellie (McNatt), 3(4):298, 16(3):166
- Wallis, Velma, *Raising Ourselves: A Gwich'in Coming of Age Story from the Yukon River*, 103(3):113
- Walloch, Karen, rev. of *Caring and Compassion: A History of the Sisters of St. Ann in Health Care in British Columbia*, 103(1):47-48; rev. of *Hope on the Hill: The First Century of Seattle Children's Hospital*, 103(1):47-48
- Wallowa River valley (Oreg.), 6(3):145-46, 27(1):67-68
- Walls, F. Wesley, "Urbanism and the Methodist Church in Western Washington, 1890-1915," 38(4):319-33; rev. of *The Spalding-Lowrie Correspondence*, 34(1):121
- Walls, Robert E., "Green Commonwealth: Forestry, Labor, and Public Ritual in the Post-World War II Pacific Northwest," 87(3):117-29; "History and Folklore: The Role of Tradition in Northwest Social Life," 86(3):110-13; rev. of *Badger and Coyote Were Neighbors: Melville Jacobs on Northwest Indian Myths and Tales*, 93(1):37-38; rev. of *How Raven Found the Daylight and Other American Indian Stories*, 93(1):37-38; rev. of *In Timber Country: Working People's Stories of Environmental Conflict and Urban Flight*, 88(4):207-208; rev. of *Nine Visits to the Mythworld: Ghandl of the Qayahll Llaanas*, 93(1):37-38; rev. of *Where the Echo Began and Other Oral Traditions from Southwestern Alaska Recorded by Hans Himmelheber*, 93(1):37-38; rev. of *Working in the Woods: A History of Logging on the West Coast*, 84(4):153
- Wallula, Wash., 14(2):133-34, 43(1):35-36, 72(2):82-83
- "Wally Hicckel's Big Garden Hose: The Alaska Water Pipeline to California," by Terrence M. Cole, 86(2):59-71
- Walsh, C. A., 53(4):142
- Walsh, Correa Moylan, 53(2):49
- Walsh, Henry, 56(3):115-17, 124
- Walsh, Sophie, *History and Romance of the San Juan Islands*, 24(3):236
- Walsh, Thomas J.
and Dak. Terr. politics, 56(3):114-24
on hydroelectricity, control of, 48(3):97
irrigation legislation of, 89(4):192, 195-97
and Mont. politics (1932-33), 69(1):20-27
and oil laws, 51(1):27
and populism, 65(2):49-56
presidential campaign of, 55(1):1-8
and Teapot Dome scandal, 65(2):57-65
works of: *Tom Walsh in Dakota Territory: Personal Correspondence of Senator Thomas J. Walsh and Elinor C. McClements*, review, 58(3):165
"Walsh of Montana in Dakota Territory: Political Beginnings, 1884-90," by J. Leonard Bates, 56(3):114-24
- Walt Disney Imagineering, 80(1):2-3, 9
- Walt Disney Studios, Pinto Colvig at, 93(1):52-53
- Walt Whitman: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes*, by Floyd Stovall, review, 27(2):186-87
- Walter, Dave, *Montana Campfire Tales: Fourteen Historical Narratives*, review, 89(3):157
- Walter, Louis, 15(2):115
- Walter Cooper Company, 47(4):121-22
- Walter Francis Dillingham, 1875-1963, Hawaiian Entrepreneur and Statesman*, by H. Brett Melendy, review, 89(2):107-108
- Walter Hines Page: Ambassador to the Court of St. James's*, by Ross Gregory, review, 62(2):91-92
- Walter L. Gainor Company, 95(1):17
- Walters, Augustus, 3(4):301
- Walters, H. C., 36(4):301
- Walters, Jane A., 3(4):301
- Walters, Ronald G., rev. of *The Church Universal and Triumphant: Elizabeth Clare Prophet's Apocalyptic Movement*, 96(1):41
- Walters, Theodore A., 54(1):9-18
- Walters and Company, 36(4):295-96, 299-303
- Walth, Brent, *Fire at Eden's Gate: Tom McCall and the Oregon Story*, review, 88(1):47-48
- Waltham, Henry, 21(3):227-29
- Waltman, W. W., 22(4):279
- Walton, Annie, 70(2):55-56
- Walton, Gary M., *Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810-1860*, review, 69(2):87
- Walton, George, *Faint the Trumpet Sounds: The Life and Trial of Major Reno*, review, 58(3):160
- Walton, Henry, 22(2):130-45
- Walton, James, 39(3):197
- Walton, John, 8(2):87
- Walton, Lauren M., rev. of *Breaking Ground: The Lower Elwha Klallam Tribe and the Unearthing of Tse-whit-zen Village*, 100(4):197-98
- Waltz, Alexandria, rev. of *Before Seattle Rocked: A City and Its Music*, 104(1):46-47; rev. of *Portlandness: A Cultural Atlas*, 107(1):40-41
- Walula people. See Walla Walla people
- Walurus (Siberian Yupik), 101(3/4):135
- Walville, Wash., 14(2):134
- Wanamaker, Pearl, 89(1):6-9
- Wanapam people. See Wanapum people
- Wanapum people, 27(2):107-108, 111, 113, 119, 151, 68(4):17790, 82(2):78
- Wanch, George L., 43(4):283-84, 286
- Wanderer* (tugboat), 42(4):308, 311, 318, 321-22
- A Wanderer's Trail*, by A. Loton Ridger, 6(2):128
- Wandering and Feasting: A Washington Cookbook*, by Mary Houser Caditz, review, 89(3):154-55
- Wandersong*, by Eleanor Banks, review, 42(3):255
- Wandesforde-Smith, Geoffrey, ed., *Congress and the Environment*, review, 62(3):109
- Wanicut, Wash., 14(2):134
- Wapato, Wash., 14(2):134, 72(3):122, 126, 129
- Wappenstein, Charles, 74(2):55, 91(3):124-25, 127-30, 133-34
- War and Politics by Other Means: A Journalist's Memoir*, by Shelby Scates, review, 92(4):212-13
- War and Revolution in Russia, 1914-1917*, by Basil Gourko, 10(2):156
- War and Society: The United States, 1941-1945*, by Richard Polenberg, review, 64(2):92-93
- The War and the Russian Government*, Vol. 1: *The Central Government*, by Paul P. Gronsky, 20(2):151, Vol. 2: *The Municipal Government and the All-Russian Union of Towns*, by Nicholas J. Astrov, 20(2):151
- The War and Trans-Pacific Shipping*, by Abraham Berglund, 8(4):310
- War Chief Joseph*, by Helen Addison Howard, 102(2):69, review, 33(1):99-101
- War Discovers Alaska*, by Joseph Driscoll, review, 34(3):328-29
- War Drums and Wagon Wheels: The Story of Russell, Majors and Waddell*, by Raymond W. Settle and Mary Lund Settle, review, 58(3):157-58
- War Eagle mine (B.C.), 60(2):89, 91, 93-97
- War in Europe, 1940?* by Vernon McKenzie, 26(1):72
- "War in the Great Northwest," by William Vance Rinehart, 22(2):83-98
- The War in the Pacific. Guadalcanal: The First Offensive*, by John Miller, Jr., review, 41(3):276-77
- War Manpower Commission, U.S., 96(1):31-32, 96(3):125-26
- The War of 1812*, by Harry L. Coles, review,

- 57(1):42
- War of the Copper Kings. Builder of Butte and Wolves of Wall Street*, by C. B. Glasscock, review, 27(2):178-79
- The War on Powder River*, by Helena Huntington Smith, review, 58(1):45
- The War on Weeds in the Prairie West: An Environmental History*, by Clinton L. Evans, review, 94(4):214-15
- War or Peace*, by Hiram M. Chittenden, review, 3(2):160
- War Paint and Powder Horn on the Old Santa Fé Trail*, by Vernon Quinn, 22(3):233
- War Production Board, 80(2):62, 65-69
- War Production in Washington*, 34(2):230-31
- War Relocation Authority, 70(2):78, 80, 88(4):169-70, 90(3):124-37
- War Relocation Work Corps, 90(3):128
- The War to End All Wars: The American Military Experience in World War I*, by Edward M. Coffman, review, 61(2):121
- The War Trail of Big Bear*, by William Bleasdel Cameron, review, 18(1):68-69
- The War with Cape Horn*, by Alan Villiers, review, 63(4):182
- The War Years: A Chronicle of Washington State in World War II*, by James Warren, review, 93(4):202-203
- Warbass, Edward D., 13(1):8-9, 12-14, 33(3):316, 318-22, 69(3):99-100, 103-105
- Warbass, U. G., 20(2):89
- Warbonnets and Epaulets: With pre- and post factors, documented, of the Steptoe-Wright Indian Campaigns of 1858 in Washington Territory*, by Jerome Peltier, comp. B. C. Payette, review, 64(1):45
- Ward, Arley, rev. of *Battle Ready: The National Coast Defense System and the Fortification of Puget Sound, 1894-1925*, 106(1):45-46
- Ward, Cyril, 37(1):45, 48
- Ward, D. B. (Wash. state immigration agent), 36(1):12, 15
- Ward, Dillis B. (settler), 97(3):142-43
works of: "From Salem, Oregon, to Seattle, Washington, in 1859," 6(2):100-106; *Across the Plains in 1853*, review, 3(3):242
- Ward, Geoffrey C., ed., *The Public and the Private Lincoln: Contemporary Perspectives*, review, 72(2):72-75
- Ward, Homer, 36(4):309, 312-18
- Ward, Jean M., ed., *Pacific Northwest Women, 1815-1925: Lives, Memories, and Writings*, review, 88(3):154; rev. of *A Force for Change: Beatrice Morrow Cannady and the Struggle for Civil Rights in Oregon, 1912-1936*, 101(3/4):166-67
- Ward, Kirk C., 14(3):186-87, 195-96
- Ward, R. Gerard, *American Activities in the Central Pacific, 1790-1870*, review, 65(2):78
- Ward, W. E. F., *The Royal Navy and the Slavers: The Suppression of the Atlantic Slave Trade*, review, 61(2):115-16
- Ward, W. Peter, ed., *British Columbia: Historical Readings*, review, 73(3):139
- Ward, Walter, 94(2):64
- Ward of the Redskins*, by Sheba Hargreaves, 22(3):233
- Warden, Wash., 14(2):134
- Wardener, James, 1(2):44
- Wardin, Albert W., Jr., *Baptists in Oregon*, review, 62(1):39
- Wardner, Idaho, 1(2):43-45, 57(2):50-52, 58(1):15, 17-22, 24-25, 29, 31, 78(3):84, 87-89
- Wardner, Jim, 57(2):50
- Wardner Miners' Union, 58(1):14-15, 18
- Ware, David, rev. of *She's Tricky Like Coyote: Annie Miner Peterson, an Oregon Coast Indian Woman*, 90(1):44-45
- Ware, Joseph E., *The Emigrant's Guide to California*, review, 23(3):230-31
- Ware, William Robert, 32(4):430, 73(1):3, 6-8
- Warfel, Harry R., *Noah Webster*, review, 27(4):399-400
- Warfield, F. B., 25(2):128-29
- Warfield, Samuel Newton, 25(2):128-30, 25(3):182, 184
- "Warfield's Story of Peo-Peo-Mox-Mox," by Clarence L. Andrews, 25(3):182-84
- Warfington, Richard, 35(1):6-7
- Waring, Guy, 32(1):68-73, 78
- Warm House Dance, 64(3):120
- Warm Springs Agency, 97(4):191-96
- Warm Springs Indian Reservation, 5(1):37-43, 97(4):190-96
- Warm Springs Indian School, 92(1):22-23
- Warm Springs Irrigation District, 100(4):173, 175
- Warne, Frank Julian, *The Coal Mine Workers—A Study in Labor Organization*, review, 1(3):169-70
- Warne, William E., 61(3):143, 146
- Warner, C. H. (politician), 4(4):254, 260, 271, 21(1):111
- Warner, Charles (Indian agent), 98(4):171-76
- Warner, Cynthia Clark, 4(2):111
- Warner, Donald E., *The Idea of Continental Union: Agitation for the Annexation of Canada to the United States, 1849-1893*, review, 51(4):188
- Warner, Gertrude Chandler, *Windows into Alaska*, review, 19(4):304-305
- Warner, Hoyt Landon, *Progressivism in Ohio, 1897-1917*, review, 56(2):93-94
- Warner, James R., 4(2):111, 14(2):110-11, 117-21, 15(2):94, 18(2):117
- Warnock, James, "Entrepreneurs and Progressives: Baseball in the Northwest, 1900-1901," 82(3):92-100
- Warpath and Cattle Trail*, by Hubert E. Collins, 20(2):149
- Warre, Henry I., 3(2):131, 133-53, 8(2):110, 112, 14(4):267, 21(1):45
- Warren (Idaho) mining district, 90(1):20, 22
- Warren, Charley, 106(3):120, 123-31, 133-37
- Warren, Charles B., 34(4):388, 390
- Warren, Daniel, 13(3):167-80
- Warren, Edward R., *The Birds of El Paso County, Colorado*, 5(4):318
- Warren, Eliza Spalding, 4(2):124-25, 5(4):290-94, 198-99, 8(4):254
works of: *Memoirs of the West, the Spaldings*, review, 8(1):65-66
- Warren, Francis E. (politician), 64(2):50-56
- Warren, Frank (settler), 13(3):167-80
- Warren, Frank A., III, *An Alternative Vision: The Socialist Party in the 1930's*, review, 66(4):185-86; rev. of *American Civilization in the First Machine Age, 1890-1940*, 62(4):157-58; rev. of *The Committee: The Extraordinary Career of the House Committee on Un-American Activities*, 60(1):52; rev. of *Writers and Partisans: A History of Literary Radicalism in America*, 61(2):124-25
- Warren, G. K. (surveyor), 10(1):5, 13, 16
- Warren, George (settler), 13(3):167-80
- Warren, George I. (tourism booster), 103(2):72-73, 75
- Warren, Harris Gaylord, *Herbert Hoover and the Great Depression*, 50(4):167
- Warren, James, *The War Years: A Chronicle of Washington State in World War II*, review, 93(4):202-203; rev. of *The Lake Washington Story: A Pictorial History*, 73(4):189; rev. of *Seattle's Waterfront: The Walker's Guide to the History of Elliott Bay*, review, 73(4):189
- Warren, John Quincy Adams, *California's Ranchos and Farms, 1846-1862: Including the Letters of John Quincy Adams Warren of 1861, Being Largely Devoted to Livestock, Wheat Farming, Fruit Raising, and the Wine Industry*, review, 59(4):224
- Warren, Phinneas, 13(3):167-80
- Warren, Robert Penn, 39(4):314-15
- Warren, Sidney, *Farthest Frontier: The Pacific Northwest*, review, 41(1):67-69
- Warren, Simeon E., 14(4):260
- Warren G. Magnuson and the Shaping of Twentieth-Century America, by Shelby Scates, review, 89(4):211-12
- Warren-Findley, Jannelle, rev. of *Soul of the City: The Pike Place Public Market*, 100(2):91-92
- "The Warring Boards': Sanitary Regulation and the Control of Infectious Disease in the Seattle Public Schools, 1892-1900," by Stephen Woolworth, 96(1):14-23
- The Warrior Who Killed Custer: The Personal Narrative of Chief Joseph White*

- Bull*, ed. James H. Howard, review, 61(4):228
- Warriors of the North Pacific: Missionary Accounts of the Northwest Coast, the Skeena and Stikine Rivers, and the Klondike, 1829-1900*, ed. Charles Lillard, review, 77(1):37
- The Wars of the Iroquois: A Study in Intertribal Trade Relations*, by George T. Hunt, review, 31(3):356-57
- Warsh, Cheryl Krasnick, ed., *Drink in Canada: Historical Essays*, review, 86(3):118-20
- Warship under Sail: The USS Decatur in the Pacific West*, by Lorraine McConaghy, review, 101(1):33-34
- Wartelle, Robert, 100(3):112, 114-16
- “Wartime Boomtown: Kirkland, Washington, a Small Town during World War II,” by Lorraine McConaghy, 80(2):42-51
- Wartime Housing (art exhibit), 96(1):3, 5-6, 8
- The Wartime Journals of Charles A. Lindbergh*, by Charles A. Lindbergh, review, 63(3):125-26
- Wartime Social Studies in the Elementary School*, by W. Linwood Chase, 35(2):170
- Wartime Women: Sex Roles, Family Relations, and the Status of Women during World War II*, by Karen Anderson, review, 74(1):42
- Warwick, Wash., 14(2):135
- “Was 1928 a Critical Election in California?” by John L. Shover, 58(4):196-204
- “Was There a Printing Press in Washington in 1844?” by Douglas C. McMurtrie, 24(3):193-94
- Wasco* (steamer), 14(4):253-54, 18(4):255, 264
- Wasco County (Oreg.), 31(2):188, 201, 38(3):194, 79(1):2-8
- Wasco County (Oreg.) Bible Society, 24(2):117, 119
- Wasco people, 86(3):126-30
- Washakie*, by Grace Raymond Hebard, review, 21(3):232
- The Washakie Letters of Willie Ottogary: Northwestern Shoshone Journalist and Leader, 1906-1929*, by Willie Ottogary, ed. Matthew E. Kreitzer, review, 94(1):47-48
- Washburn, Henry D., 32(3):310-11, 320-21
- Washburn-Doane Yellowstone Expedition (1870), 32(3):320-21
- Washburne, Marion Foster, *Indian Legends*, 7(2):173
- Washington
- archival materials related to, 25(2):103-107, 28(1):87-88, 28(4):373-82, 29(1):29, 32-33, 111
 - blanket primary in, 33(1):27-39, 39(1):33-38, 48(4):113-19, 91(4):171
 - boundaries of, 51(3):115-31, 68(1):1-12
 - capital of, 32(3):239-87, 32(4):401-47, 36(3):249-67, 36(4):294-98, 40(2):110-19
 - county formation in, 7(1):90-95, 13(1):11-12, 18-19
 - elections in, 61(3):147-55
 - elective officials of, 1(2):5-9, 6(4):286-88, 21(2):103-19, 45(2):62-64
 - executive government of, 55(2):79-86
 - impeachment in, 4(1):24, 59(3):128-36
 - initiatives and referenda in, 3(2):114, 35(4):291-303, 36(1):29-63, 38(1):100-101, 39(1):301, 311, 39(4):287, 41(3):220, 222, 55(1):28-35, 61(3):147-55, 91(4):171-82, 93(4):182-86
 - laws of, 30(1):3-50: alcohol, 5(2):116-20, 98(3):130-42; divorce, 5(2):121-28; minimum wage, 67(3):97-112
 - legislative reapportionment in, 22(1):3-25, 28(3):263-300
 - maps of, 38(3):261-66, 271-72
 - naming of, 14(2):136-38
 - nickname of, 9(2):126
 - nominating conventions in, 35(2):99-119
 - place names in, 1(1):5-13, 8(4):265-90, 9(1):26-62, 9(2):107-28, 9(3):197-207, 9(4):288-95, 10(1):53-56, 79-80, 10(2):102-109, 10(3):182-204, 11(1):44-58, 11(2):115-35, 11(3):203-17, 11(4):274-93, 12(1):59-67, 12(2):115-36, 12(3):211-18, 12(4):272-78, 288-99, 13(1):32-56, 13(2):122-30, 13(3):212-24, 13(4):284-92, 14(1):40-62, 14(2):127-44, 14(3):210-22, 15(2):156-57, 17(1):79, 19(1):80, 22(1):77-78, 22(3):172-202, 25(3):184, 221-22
 - redistricting in, 55(1):28-35, 93(4):180-87
 - state songs of, 51(2):80-85
 - statehood movement of, 32(4):349-84, 37(4):339-57
 - teaching about, 7(4):332-35, 34(4):399-402, 74(3):114-15
- See also Washington state constitution; Washington Territory; *names of individual cities; names of individual governors; names of individual legislators; names of individual topographical features*
- Washington: A Bicentennial History*, by Norman H. Clark, review, 73(2):62-65
- Washington: A Centennial Atlas*, by James W. Scott, with Colin R. Vasquez, John G. Newman, and Bruce C. Sarjeant, review, 82(1):36
- Washington: A Centennial History*, by Robert E. Ficken and Charles P. LeWarne, review, 80(1):32
- Washington: A Guide to the Evergreen State*, comp. Writers' Program of the Work Projects Administration, 30(4):392-93, 32(1):126, 32(2):235-36, 32(4):472-74, 61(4):185-92, review, 33(1):78-80
- Washington, Beloved*, 51(2):80-85
- Washington, Booker T., 70(2):53-55
- Washington—Centennial of the Territory, 1853-1953: An Exhibit in the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., May 14, 1953 to August 31, 1953*, review, 44(3):140-41
- Washington, Dennis, 84(3):104
- Washington, George, 12(3):163-65
- archival materials related to, 70(1):20-23
 - commemorating: poem to, 1(3):109-12; statue of, on University of Washington campus, 53(3):96-97, 100(1):5; tree on University of Washington campus for, 16(3):237-38, 22(2):157-58
 - and naming of Wash. State, 51(1):13
 - and West Point military academy, 2(2):105, 110-11
 - works of: *Writings of Washington Relating to the National Capital*, by Columbia Historical Society, 5(4):317
- Washington: Images of a State's Heritage*, by Carlos Schwantes, Katherine Morrissey, David Nicandri, and Susan Strasser, review, 80(3):111
- Washington, My Home*, 51(2):80-85
- Washington, Nat, 101(1):17-18, 25-26
- Washington: State Name, Flag, Seal, Song, Bird, Flower, and Other Symbols*, by George Earle Shankle, 24(4):303
- Washington, The Evergreen State; Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow*, by John W. Goddard, review, 33(3):349-51
- “Washington, the State: A Bibliography,” by David L. Nicandri, 74(3):114-15
- Washington Advisory Committee to the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, 95(1):16-17
- Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. See under Washington State University
- Washington Alpine Club, 88(2):70, 72, 75
- Washington and Columbia River Railway, 3(3):193-95
- Washington and Great Northern Railway, 3(3):194, 196
- Washington and Idaho Railroad, 94(1):34-35
- Washington and Its Natural Resources* (film), 44(1):39
- “Washington and Manifest Destiny,” by William O. Douglas, review, 44(3):140-41
- Washington and Oregon Superintendency of Indian Affairs, 37(1):32-33
- “Washington at War, 1918,” 35(1):65-72
- Washington Athletic Club, 87(1):16-28
- Washington Bankers Association, 43(1):18, 20
- “The Washington Blanket Primary,” by Claudius O. Johnson, 33(1):27-39
- Washington Board of Higher Education, 18(3):174-75
- Washington Bureau of Statistics, Agriculture, and Immigration, 36(1):12-13, 15-16
- Washington Centennial Association, *Washington Centennial*

- Commemorative Booklet, 1845-1945*, review, 37(3):270
- Washington Centennial Commemorative Booklet, 1845-1945*, by Washington Centennial Association, review, 37(3):270
- Washington Coalition on Redress, 88(1):27-28, 30
- “Washington Coastal Indian Villages, 1907: The Photographs of Albert Henry Barnes,” by Carolyn J. Marr, 74(3):106-13
- Washington Code Commission of 1888, 30(1):3-14, 47
- Washington Code of 1881*, 30(1):3-50
- Washington Code of 1896*, 30(1):35-37
- Washington Committee of Forty-eight (1919-20), 57(4):153-55
- Washington Commission on Reform of Judicial Procedure, 30(1):47-48
- Washington Commonwealth Federation, 41(3):230-31, 61(4):188-90, 64(4):139, 143, 78(3):91, 93, 95, 97, 82(4):158, 107(2):80
- Washington Conference (1921-22), 37(2):109-27
- Washington County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 206
- Washington County (Oreg.) Bible Society, 24(2):111-12, 117
- Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America*, by Paul Bourke and Donald DeBats, review, 88(4):198-99
- Washington Democrat*. See *Olympia Washington Democrat*
- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. See Washington Department of Fisheries
- Washington Department of Fisheries, 38(1):20-23, 26, 86(4):185-86
- Washington Document Committee, 25(2):103-107
- Washington Education Association, 60(3):127-34
- Washington Education Journal*, 60(3):128, 132-34
- Washington Equal Suffrage Association, 67(2):56-59, 74(1):31, 96(2):78-82
works of: *Washington Women's Cookbook*, 96(2):79
- Washington Export Commission League, 71(2):68-69
- Washington Farmer*, 34(4):343, 347, 349
- Washington Forest Fire Association, 41(4):310
- “Washington Forts of the Fur Trade Regime,” by O. B. Sperlin, 8(2):102-13
- “Washington Geographic Names,” by Edmond S. Meany, 8(4):265-90
- Washington Grade Teachers' League, 101(1):13
- Washington Grange. See Washington State Grange
- Washington Guide*. See *Washington: A Guide to the Evergreen State*
- The Washington High Bench: A Biographical History of the State Supreme Court, 1889-1991*, by Charles H. Sheldon, review, 84(3):115
- Washington Historian*, 70(3):122
- Washington Historical Quarterly*. See *Pacific Northwest Quarterly*
- Washington Home Economics Association. See Washington State Branch of the American Home Economics Association
- Washington Improvement Company, 25(2):118, 122
- Washington Irrigation Company, 9(4):271, 10(1):28, 39, 42(2):99-121, 61(1):10-19, 77(3):96-97
- Washington Irrigation Institute, 10(1):35
- “Washington Irving and Astoria,” ed. J. Neilson Barry, 18(2):132-39
- Washington Joint Legislative Fact-Finding Committee on Un-American Activities. See Canwell Committee
- Washington Landmarks Located in Lewis County*, by N. B. Coffman, 25(4):304
- Washington Library Association, 25(2):103-107, 48(1):25-26
- “The Washington Library Association, 1931-1955: A Review Article,” by William H. Carlson, 48(1):25-26
- “Washington Literature: A Historical Sketch,” by Lancaster Pollard, 29(3):227-54
- “Washington Mail Routes in 1857,” by Thomas W. Prosch, 6(2):107-108
- Washington Manufacturers' Association. See Manufacturers' Association of Washington
- Washington Mill Company, 12(2):159-60, 27(1):50, 94, 42(4):308-309, 311, 51(3):136-38, 59(2):101-102
- Washington National Guard, 17(1):23-24, 20(3):212, 102(1):4, 103(3):127
- Washington Navigation Company, 72(4):166-67
- “Washington Newspapers, 1852-1890, Inclusive: A Supplement to Professor Meany's List,” ed. Douglas C. McMurtrie, 26(1):34-64, 26(2):129-43
- “Washington Nomenclature. A Study,” by J. N. Bowman, 1(1):5-13
- Washington Old Age Pension Union. See Washington Pension Union
- Washington Pension Union, 61(3):147-55, 98(2):71, 74, 106(2):68, 78
- Washington Pioneer Association. See Pioneer Association of the State of Washington
- Washington Pioneer Project, 30(4):393-94
works of: *Told by the Pioneers*, *Reminiscences of Pioneer Life in Washington*, review, 30(2):221-22
- Washington Poets: An Anthology of Fifty-nine Contemporaries*, review, 28(3):319-20
- Washington Politics*, by Daniel M. Ogden, Jr., and Hugh A. Bone, review, 52(4):162
- Washington Pollution Control Commission, 38(1):30-31
- Washington Portland Cement Company, 99(1):49, 106(3):110-12
- Washington Press Association, 79(4):155-56
- Washington Pulp Company, 43(4):264-65, 268
- Washington Society of Mayflower Descendants, 11(3):240
- Washington Standard* (Olympia). See *Olympia Washington Standard*
- Washington State*, by Charles P. LeWarne, review, 77(4):150, 3d ed., review, 97(3):159-60
- Washington State: A Literary Chronicle*, ed. W. Storrs Lee, review, 61(4):232-33
- Washington State: The Inaugural Decade, 1889-1899*, by Robert E. Ficken, review, 99(2):98-99
- Washington State Agricultural College and School of Science. See Washington State University
- “Washington State and Tribal Sovereignty: A 1979 Debate on Indian Law,” ed. Robert H. Keller, Jr., 79(3):98-108
- Washington State Archives, 1(2):10-15, 2(3):241-49, 48(2):44-46
- Washington State Bar Association, 35(4):298-99, 95(4):192
- Washington State Board Against Discrimination, 95(1):16-21, 23-24, 96(3):128
- Washington State Branch of the American Home Economics Association, 20(2):109-10
- Washington State Bureau of Labor, 102(3):117, 124
- Washington State Capitol Museum, 33(2):243
- Washington State College. See Washington State University
- Washington State Commission on Arid Lands, 10(1):37-38
- Washington State Committee on Conservation of Cultural Resources, 35(2):143
- Washington state constitution, 22(4):276-88, 32(4): 384, 407-10
and amendments to initiatives, 55(1):28-35
bill of rights in, 4(4):233-35, 276
compared with those of other states, 3(4):259-73, 42(4):282-301
constitution of 1878, 32(4):371-76, 37(4):340-41, 348-49: convention for, 9(2):129-52, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307; *Palouse Gazette* on, 17(1):27-35; text of, 10(1):57-68, 10(2):110-41
convention for, 18(2):158-59, 22(4):279-82, 48(1):22-24
early calls for, 32(4):363-64, 37(4):344-45
executive branch in, 55(2):79-86

- and legislative reapportionment, 22(1):3-25, 28(3):264-300
origins of, 4(4):227-87
proposed amendments to, 4(1): 12-32
Washington State Grange attitudes toward, 30(3):243-55, 39(4):286-87, 292
and woman suffrage, 42(2):131-37
Washington State Democratic Party. *See* under Democratic Party
Washington State Department of Fisheries. *See* Washington Department of Fisheries
Washington State Experiment Station. *See* under Washington State University
Washington State Federation of Labor, 35(4):297, 299-300, 36(1):31-34, 37, 55(4):150-51, 56(1):9, 57(4):148-51, 70(1):31-33, 96(2):78
Washington State Federation of Women's Clubs, 20(2):98-99, 53(3):95-96, 67(3):101-102, 101(1):4, 104(4):179-80, 184
works of: *Club Stories*, 7(3):254
Washington State Game and Fish Protective Association, 87(1):6, 8
Washington State Geologist, *Mines and Minerals of Washington: Annual Report of George A. Bethune, First State Geologist (1890)*, review, 66(4):186-87; *Mines and Minerals of Washington: Second Annual Report of George A. Bethune, State Geologist (1891)*, review, 66(4):186-87; *Ninth Annual Report of the State Mineralogist for the Year Ending December 1, 1889*, review, 66(4):186-87
Washington State Good Roads Association, by N. B. Coffman, 11(2):151
Washington State Government, ed. William P. Tucker, review, 33(2):213-15, 3d ed., ed. Richard M. Perry, review, 38(2):173-74
Washington State Government: Administrative Organization and Functions, by Donald H. Webster, Ernest Howard Campbell, and George Duncan Smith, review, 40(2):160-61, rev. ed., rev. David W. Stevens, review, 54(4):178-79
Washington State Grain Growers, Shippers and Millers, 34(4):347-48
Washington State Grange, 37(4):294, 87(3):132-39
and blanket primary, 33(1):28-31
and direct legislation, 35(4):295-99, 36(1):31-34, 37, 42
early years of (1889-96), 30(3):243-74
and Farmer-Labor Party, 57(4):148-52
opposition of, to dams, 52(4):142, 144
and populism, 39(4):284, 286-87, 291
and railroads, 30(3):249-58
and Seattle labor movement, 55(4):150-51
and Wash. state constitution, 30(3):243-55, 39(4):286-87, 292
and Western Progressive Farmers, 76(1):2-11
and woman suffrage, 96(2):78
works of: *Proceedings of the Thirty-first Annual Session*, 11(1):73
The Washington State Grange, 1889-1924; A Romance of Democracy, by Harriet Ann Crawford, review, 32(1):112-13
Washington State Guide. *See* *Washington: A Guide to the Evergreen State*
Washington State Harvesters' League, 34(4):346-47, 351
Washington State Highway Commissioner, 39(3):228
Washington State Historical Society, 6(1):21, 7(1):46, 8(1):7-8, 9(1):17-18, 10(1):46-47, 11(1):37-38
and Bagley, Clarence B., 23(2):132
historical exhibits of, 49(1):21-28
and historical monuments designation by, 5(1):68, 7(1):3-20, 42(1):93-95
history of, 33(1):117-20, 52(1):16
and Meany, Edmond S., 1(3):166
news: 1941, 32(1):126-28, 32(2):233-36, 32(3):345-46, 32(4):471-74; 1942, 33(2):245-47, 33(3):373-74; 1943, 34(1):123-25, 34(2):233-35, 34(3):331-32, 34(4):422-26; 1944, 35(1):88-89, 35(2):187-89, 35(3):280-83, 35(4):373-74; 1945, 36(1):91-93, 36(2):183-85, 36(3):283-85, 36(4):365-67; 1946, 37(1):75-77, 37(2):169-70, 37(3):271-73, 37(4):363-64; 1947, 38(1):94-95, 38(2):186-88, 38(3):279-81, 38(4):365-67; 1949, 40(2):170-73, 40(3):79-80, 267-69, 40(4):356-58; 1951, 42(1):92-95; 1952, 44(2):79
and Pacific Northwest History Conference (1958), 49(3):121-22
and *PNQ*, 51(4):166, 70(3):121-23
preservation of records by, 35(2):143
and sponsorship of *Washington: A Guide to the Evergreen State*, 61(4):192
and Wash. coast trek (1907), 74(3):106-13
and Wash. Terr. centennial, 44(1):3-6
works of: *Early Washington Communities in Art*, review, 60(1):28; *Historic Ports of Puget Sound*, review, 60(1):28; *Northwest Forts and Trading Posts*, review, 60(1):28; *Northwest History in Art, 1778-1963*, review, 60(1):28
Washington State Historical Society Publications, Vol. 2: 1907-1914, review, 7(1):78-79
Washington State Horticultural Association, 37(4):294
Washington State Irrigation Association, 42(2):105
Washington State Labor Congress. *See* Washington State Federation of Labor
Washington State Labor Council, 107(2):85
Washington State Law Against Discrimination in Employment (Fair Employment Practices Act), 95(1):16
Washington State Legislature and redistricting, 55(1):28, 31-34, 93(4):180-87
and reapportionment, 22(1):3-25, 28(3):263-300
in state constitution, 4(2):97-98, 4(4):245-50, 254-55, 10(1):65-68, 10(2):110-11
Washington State Legislature, review, 36(4):360-61
Washington State Library, 25(2):103-107, 48(1):25-26, 51(3):132-33. *See also* Washington Territorial Library
Washington State Library Association, 51(3):132-35
Washington State Library Commission, 51(3):135
Washington State Liquor Act (1934), 81(3):89, 98(3):140, 100(4):163-64
Washington State Liquor Control Board, 98(3):140, 100(4):159-68
Washington State Medical Examining Board, 25(4):291-92
Washington State Museum. *See* Burke Museum of Natural History and Culture
"Washington State Nominating Conventions," by Winston B. Thorson, 35(2):99-119
Washington State Normal School at Bellingham, 18(3):174, 20(2):106-107, 85(4):136, 101(1):3-11
Washington State Normal School at Cheney, 15(2):106-107, 115, 18(3):174, 20(2):106-107, 101(1):3-6, 8-11. *See also* Benjamin P. Cheney Academy
Washington State Normal School at Ellensburg, 18(3):174, 20(2):107, 68(3):107-11, 101(1):3-7, 9-11, 13
Washington State on the Air, by Burt Harrison, review, 85(3):122
Washington State Parks and Recreation Commission, 45(3):85-90
Washington State Pharmaceutical Association, 20(2):90-92, 94
Washington State Place Names, by James W. Phillips, review, 64(1):35-36
Washington State Planning Council, 39(3):230, 99(3):115, 117
works of: *The Elma Survey, Grays Harbor County, Washington*, review, 33(3):351-52; *Puget Sound Region War and Post-War Development*, review, 35(2):173-74
Washington State Reformatory, 67(1):21-28
"The Washington State Reformatory at Monroe: A Progressive Ornament," by Jack M. Holl and Roger A. Pederson, 67(1):21-28
Washington State Republican Party. *See* under Republican Party
Washington State Resources, by Otis Freeman and Rolland H. Upton, review, 49(2):85-86

- Washington State Savings and Loan League, 75(1):35-36
- Washington State Society, Sons of the American Revolution, Register, 1917*, 8(3):234
- Washington State Soldiers Home, 87(4):201-202
- Washington State Sportsmen's Association, 87(1):8
- Washington State Sugar Company, 57(3):101
- Washington State Superintendent of Public Instruction, *State Manual of Washington*, 21(3):235
- Washington State Supreme Court, 102(1):7
- Washington State Taxpayers Association, 61(3):151, 153-54
- Washington State Teachers' League. *See* Washington Education Association
- Washington State Un-American Activities Committee. *See* Canwell Committee
- Washington State University
 agricultural experiment stations at, 20(3):167-68
 and agricultural industry in eastern Wash., 37(4):292-93, 95(4):199-200
 antiwar activism at, 85(4):132, 134
 Black Studies program at, 103(2):55-56, 59-64
 botany at, 20(3):165-67, 89(4):175, 181, 183-86
 campus architecture of, 93(2):106-107
 chemistry education at, 20(3):176-77
 home economics at, 20(2):99-103
 pharmacy education at, 20(2):93-94
 published history of, 83(4):152-54
 and state politics, 99(4):159, 163-65
See also Washington State University Libraries; *names of individual administrators; names of individual faculty*
- Washington State University Libraries, 93(2):106-107, 102(2):67-78
- Washington State Women's Commission. *See* Washington State Women's Council
- Washington State Women's Council, 91(4):171-82
- "Washington State's Pioneer Labor-Reform Press: A Bibliographical Essay and Annotated Checklist," by Carlos A. Schwantes, 71(3):112-26
- Washington Superintendency of Indian Affairs, 37(1):31-57
- Washington Supreme Court, 4(1):22-25, 104(3):107-18
- Washington Territorial Library, 17(4):246-47, 53(1):1-16
- Washington Territorial Volunteers. *See* Washington Territory Volunteers
- Washington Territory, 42(4):281-83
 and annexation of north Idaho, 21(2):133-37, 21(3):204-17, 21(4):281-93, 46(3):79-89
 archival materials related to, 15(4):285-88, 35(4):323-41
 artistic depictions of, 69(1):31-33
 boundaries of, 51(3):115-31, 68(1):1-12
 capital of, 32(4):407-10, 36(3):249-67, 40(2):110-19
 and creation of Idaho Terr., 40(2):106-23
 county boundaries in, 13(1):11-12, 18-19, 31(2):187-91
 creation of, 13(1):3-19, 44(2):53-57, 44(3):134
 elections in, 21(2):138-41
 elective officials of, 1(2):5-9, 6(4):286-88
 government of, 4(2):96-104, 55(2):76-86, 60(3):145-53
 laws of, 5(2):121-23, 28(1):3-54
 maps of, 38(3):261-66, 263-64
 naming of, 51(1):13-15
 photos of, 44(2):61-68
 public printers in, 10(2):83, 26(2):114, 51(3):103-14, 51(4):171-81, 54(2):57-65, 79(4):151
 statehood movement, 32(4):349-84, 37(4):339-57
 study of, 61(1):1-9
 taxation in, 79(2):56-64
 and Walla Walla separation movement, 24(2):91-104, 44(2):80-87
See also Washington; Washington state constitution; *names of individual governors; names of individual legislators*
- Washington Territory; the great Northwest, her material resources and claims to immigration. A plain statement of things as they exist*, by Asa S. Mercer, 27(4):349-51
- Washington Territory Bible Society, 24(2):118-20
- Washington Territory Board of Immigration, 36(1):11
- "Washington Territory Fifty Years Ago," by Thomas W. Prosch, 4(2):96-104
- "Washington Territory in Pictures," 44(2):61-68
- "Washington Territory in the War Between the States," by Frank A. Kittredge, Ashmun N. Brown, and G. W. Easterbrook, 2(1):33-39
- Washington Territory Volunteers, 4(2):97, 8(3):174-79, 10(3):177-79, 11(4):243-49, 13(4):273-75, 19(2):128-31, 41(2):167, 43(2):93-116, 76(2):48, 97(1): 22, 29, 104(2):86-89
- Washington Territory West of the Cascade Mountains*, by Ezra Meeker, 36(1):5-6
- "Washington Thirty Years Ago," by John A. Griffin, 7(2):133-35
- Washington Toll Bridge Authority, 72(4):162, 164, 167-68
- Washington Trust Bank (Spokane), 43(1):9, 11-12, 22
- Washington Trust Company (Spokane). *See* Washington Trust Bank
- Washington University State Historical Society, 6(1):21-22, 7(1):46-47, 8(1):8, 9(1):18, 10(1):47, 11(1):38, 51(4):165-66, 70(3):122-23, 126
- Washington v. Yakima Indian Nation* (1979), 79(3):101-103, 106
- Washington Voters' Handbook*, by Ernest Howard Campbell and George D. Smith, review, 40(3):255-57
- "Washington War History Committees," by Henry Suzzallo, 9(1):23-25
- Washington Water Power Company, 82(4):122-31, 62(2):79-80, 84(1):12-13, 15, 87(2):75, 110, 95(3):117-18, 106(3):120-21
- Washington Wheat Growers' Association, 38(4):349, 71(2):63-66, 70
- Washington Woman Suffrage Association, 67(2):51-52
- Washington Women's Cookbook*, by Washington Equal Suffrage Association, 96(2):79
- Washington World's Fair Commission, 26(1):73, 71(1):11, 82(2):63, 86(4):169-75, 102(2):55
- Washingtonian*. *See* *Hoquiam Washingtonian; Seattle Washingtonian*
- Washington's Audacious State Capitol and Its Builders*, by Norman J. Johnston, review, 80(3):116
- "Washington's Blanket Primary Reviewed," by Claudius O. Johnson, 48(4):113-19
- Washington's Centennial Farms, Yesterday and Today*, review, 82(3):117
- "Washington's First Constitution, 1878," 9(2):129-52, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307, 10(1):57-68, 10(2):110-41
- "Washington's Territorial Centennial: Our Heritage from the Generation of Pioneers," by Arthur B. Langlie, 44(1):1-2
- "Washington's War Governor," 8(2):91-95
- Washington's Yesterdays*, by Lucile McDonald and Parker McAllister, review, 45(1):34
- Washougal, Wash., 14(2):138-39
- Washtucna, Wash., 14(2):139, 95(4):198
- Washtucna Road (Wash. Terr.), 72(2):81-82
- Wassermann, August, 62(1):2, 5-6, 68(3):122-27, 89(2):60-61
- Wassmuth, Bill, 102(4):163, 165, 169-70, 173
- Wasson, John, 58(2):75-77, 81
- Wasson, Joseph, 58(2):75-77, 81
- water
 Alaska-California pipeline (proposed), 86(2):59-70
 archival materials related to management in Oreg. of, 88(4):210
 conservation of, in Kans., 57(3):125
 and forest conservation, 46(4):108-109
 rights: in Boise Valley (Idaho), 44(4):177-84; in eastern Wash., 82(4):126-31
 shortages: in Jackson County (Oreg.), 83(2):45, 50-52; in Wenatchee, Wash., 56(3):99-100, 103-104

- See also dams; hydroelectric power; irrigation and reclamation
- Water, Land, and Law in the West: The Limits of Public Policy, 1850-1920*, by Donald J. Pisani, review, 89(1):37-38
- Water—or Your Life*, by Arthur H. Carhart, review, 43(1):70-71
- Water and the West: The Colorado River Compact and the Politics of Water in the American West*, by Norris Hundley, Jr., review, 68(2):98-99
- The Water Crisis*, by Frank E. Moss, review, 59(4):218
- “Water from Pend Oreille: The Gravity Plan for Irrigating the Columbia Basin,” by Bruce C. Harding, 45(2):52-60
- Water Front Fish and Oyster Company (Seattle), 70(2):70
- “The Water Is Our Land: The Di-ya’ Treaty Council of 1855,” by Cary C. Collins, 104(1):21-39
- Water Lilly* (steamer), 45(3):77
- The Water Link: A History of Puget Sound as a Resource*, by Daniel Jack Chasan, review, 74(1):40
- water power. See hydroelectric power
- Water Power in the “Wilderness”: The History of Bonneville Lock and Dam*, by William F. Willingham, review, 79(2):55
- Water Resources Department (Oreg.), 88(4):210
- Waterbury, E. B., 44(2):83
- Waterman, Bryan, *The Lord’s University: Freedom and Authority at BYU*, review, 92(1):53
- Waterman, T. T., “The Geographical Names Used by the Indians of the Pacific Coast,” in *The Geographical Review*, 13(4):303-304; *Indian Houses of Puget Sound*, review, 12(3):229-30; *Native Houses of Western North America*, review, 12(3):229-30; *Types of Canoes on Puget Sound*, 12(2):153-54; *The Whaling Equipment of the Makah Indians*, 11(3):235
- Waterman, William H., 37(1):35
- Waters, Earl G., ed., *The Rumble of California Politics, 1848-1970*, review, 63(2):72-73
- Waters, Frank, 97(1):15
works of: *The Colorado*, review, 38(1):87-88
- Waters, James, 1(1):45
- Waters, Sidney, 98(4):178
- Waterville, Wash., 88(3):109, 119-24, 140-42
- The Waterways of the Pacific Northwest*, by Clarence B. Bagley, 8(2):157-58
- Watkins, Albert, ed., *Publications of the Nebraska State Historical Society*, Vol. 18, 9(2):157, Vol. 20, review, 14(1):66
- Watkins, Carleton, 100(2):60
works of: “View up the Oneonta Gorge, Cascades,” 101(2):56
- Watkins, E. C., 42(1):60, 62, 49(4):132-33, 144, 104(1):10
- Watkins, Ernest, rev. of *Arthur Meighen: A Biography*, Vol. 1: *The Door of Opportunity*, 52(3):123-24, Vol. 2: *And Fortune Fleed*, 55(4):187
- Watkins, Marilyn P., “Contesting the Terms of Prosperity and Patriotism: The Politics of Rural Development in Western Washington, 1900-1925,” 87(3):130-40; *Rural Democracy: Family Farmers and Politics in Western Washington, 1890-1925*, review, 89(3):156-57
- Watrous, Stephen D., ed., *John Ledyard’s Journey Through Russia and Siberia, 1787-1788: The Journal and Selected Letters*, by John Ledyard, review, 58(4):195; rev. of *Russian Orthodoxy in Alaska: A History, Inventory, and Analysis of the Church Archives in Alaska with an Annotated Bibliography*, 73(1):19
- Watson, Bruce McIntyre, “Fort Colville’s Fur Trade Families and the Dynamics of Race in the Pacific Northwest,” 90(3):140-53; *Leaving Paradise: Indigenous Hawaiians in the Pacific Northwest, 1787-1898*, review, 97(4):213; *Lives Lived West of the Divide: A Biographical Dictionary of Fur Traders Working West of the Rockies, 1793-1858*, review, 102(2):99-100
- Watson, F. C., 31(2):157
- Watson, George (trapper), 14(2):117
- Watson, George Herbert (minister), 39(3):212-13
- Watson, J. Frank, 17(3):172
- Watson, J. R., 79(4):147, 149, 152-54
- Watson, James B., rev. of *Man’s Conquest of the Pacific: The Prehistory of Southeast Asia and Oceania*, 72(4):190
- Watson, John F., *Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania*, 1(3):102-104, 106
- Watson, Lewis, 93(3):164-65
- Watson, Margaret, 93(3):164-65
- Watson, Phoebe C., 5(1):24
- Watson, Robert, *A Boy of the Great Northwest*, 23(1):68; *Dreams of Fort Garry*, 23(4):305; *Famous Forts of Manitoba*, 20(3):234; *The Governor and Company of Adventurers of England Trading into Hudson’s Bay*, 22(1):70; *Lower Fort Garry*, 20(1):71-72
- Watson, Rollie, 69(2):84-85
- Watson, Serano, 20(3):164-65, 89(4):177, 179-80
- Watson, William P., 56(3):101-103
- Watt, Alex, 19(3):206, 212, 19(4):285
- Watt, Alfred, 105(1):3-6
- Watt, George H., 20(2):93
- Watt, Ivan, 23(1):49-60, 23(2):138-39
- Watt, James W., 19(4):278-79, 282, 34(2):140-41
- works of: “Experiences of a Packer in Washington Territory Mining Camps during the Sixties,” 19(3):206-13, 19(4):285-93, 20(1):36-53
- Watt, Joseph, 3(1):74-75
- Watt, Madge Robertson, 105(1):3-10
- Watt, Roberta Gertrude Frye, 43(2):162-64
works of: *The Story of Seattle*, review, 23(1):67-68
- Wattles, Willard, 61(1):23-24
- Watts, J. G., 58(3):133-34, 137, 139-40
- Watts, John W., 60(3):135-44
- Wauconda, Wash., 14(2):140
- Wauyukma people, 27(2):107
- Waverly, Wash., 14(2):140, 22(3):201
- Wawawai, Wash., 14(2):141, 95(4):197
- Wawona (schooner), 96(3):115-22
- Waxell, Sven, 38(1):117, 84(3):93, 95, 97, 86(1):8-11, 14, 95(2):67-68
works of: *The American Expedition*, review, 44(2):93
- Way, Thaisa, “How ‘Art Assists Nature’: The Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition in the Pacific Northwest Landscape,” 100(1):12-22
- The Way of the Eskimo* (film), 101(3/4):122
- Way Out in Idaho: A Celebration of Songs and Stories*, comp. Rosalie Sorrels, review, 86(3):110-13
- Way Out West: Recollections and Tales*, ed. H. G. Merriam, 107(3):116
- Way Sketches, Containing Incidents of Travel Across the Plains*, by Lorenzo Sawyer, review, 18(1):70
- The Way We Ate: Pacific Northwest Cooking, 1843-1900*, by Jacqueline B. Williams, review, 89(3):154-55
- Waypam people, 27(2):107-109, 119, 150
- Wayfarers, 61(2):81-83
- Wayland, C. L., 1(3):160-61
- Wayne, Henry C., 19(4):271-72
- Wayne Morse: A Political Biography*, by Mason Drukman, review, 90(1):47
- Ways to the West: How Getting Out of Our Cars Is Reclaiming America’s Frontier*, by Tim Sullivan, review, 106(3):152-53
- The Wayward Liberal: A Political Biography of Donald Richberg*, by Thomas E. Vadney, review, 63(4):180
- We Are Alaskans*, by Mary Lee Davis, review, 23(1):64-65
- “‘We Can’t Play Our Way out of the Depression’: The New Deal, Tourism, and the Sawtooth National Park—Primitive Area Controversy in Idaho, 1933-1937,” by Douglas W. Dodd, 107(3):120-34
- We Claimed This Land: Portland’s Pioneer Settlers*, by Eugene E. Snyder, review, 81(4):153
- “We Fly the Fire Patrol,” by Starr Jenkins, 46(1):12-18
- We Know Who We Are: Métis Identity in a*

- Montana Community, by Martha Harroun Foster, review, 98(1):48-49
- We Must March, by Honore Willis Morrow, review, 17(1):72, 17(2):146-47
- We Shall Be All: A History of the Industrial Workers of the World, by Melvyn Dubofsky, review, 61(4):230-31, abr. ed., ed. Joseph A. McCartin, review, 93(1):44-45
- "We Stand By to Assist You": The History of Ballard Community Hospital, by Nena Peltin, review, 96(3):160-61
- We Talk, You Listen: New Tribes, New Turf, by Vine Deloria, Jr., review, 63(4):172-73
- We Were Not Summer Soldiers: The Indian War Diary of Plympton J. Kelly, 1855-1856, ed. William N. Bischoff, review, 69(2):90-91
- We Who Built America, by Carl Wittke, review, 31(4):466
- Wealth Woman: Kate Carmack and the Klondike Race for Gold, by Deb Vanasse, review, 107(4):199
- weather stations. See meteorological stations
- Weaver, Charles E., Eocene of the Lower Cowlitz River Valley Washington; The Post Eocene Formations of Western Washington; The Oligocene of Kitsap County, Washington, 7(3):252; A Preliminary Report on the Tertiary Paleontology of Western Washington, review, 3(4):305; Tertiary Faunal Horizons of Western Washington, 7(3):252; The Tertiary Formations of Western Washington, 8(1):72
- Weatherwax, Claire, Marching! Marching! 29(3):245-46
- Weatherwax, John M., 47(1):10, 14, 54(1):32
- Weaver, Frank P., 55(1):34
- Weaver, J. E., A Study of the Vegetation of Southeastern Washington and Adjacent Washington, 9(1):77
- Weaver, James B., 39(4):295-96, 298, 303, 310-11
- Webb, Amanda Jane, 6(1):15
- Webb, Charles H., 45(4):107
- Webb, George E., "Victoria Welcomes the Dominion Astrophysical Observatory: Science and Society in the Pacific Northwest," 94(4):171-82; The Evolution Controversy in America, review, 87(2):103; rev. of Atomic Frontier Days: Hanford and the American West, 102(4):199-200; rev. of The Cold War American West, 1945-1989, 90(3):161-62; rev. of Ferdinand V. Hayden: Entrepreneur of Science, 92(3):161-62; rev. of Made in Hanford: The Bomb That Changed the World, 102(4):199-200; rev. of Westward Expansion: A History of the American Frontier, 6th ed., abr., 93(3):146-47
- Webb, Melody, The Last Frontier, 103(3):118, review, 79(1):43
- Webb, Robert Lloyd, On the Northwest: Commercial Whaling in the Pacific Northwest, 1790-1967, review, 81(1):32
- Webb, Roy, rev. of Mighty River: A Portrait of the Fraser, 90(2):102-103
- Webb, Roy H., 89(3):123-24
- Webb, U. S., 55(2):70, 72
- Webb, Walter Prescott, 48(3):66, 49(4):151, 54(1):1, 6-7, 56(1):32-33, 35
- works of: *The Great Frontier*, review, 44(2):88; *The Great Plains*, 23(1):70; *An Honest Preface and Other Essays*, review, 51(1):35-36; *The Texas Rangers. A Century of Frontier Defense*, review, 27(3):269-70
- Webb, William Henry, 68(2):49-50, 52
- Webber, Bert, Retaliation: Japanese Attacks and Allied Countermeasures on the Pacific Coast in World War II, review, 68(1):40
- Webber, Henry, 33(3):312, 320
- Weber, David J., The Spanish Frontier in North America, review, 85(3):121
- Weber, Francis J., A Bibliography of California Bibliographies, review, 60(3):134
- Weber, Wash., 14(2):141
- Weber, William A., 89(4):175-76
- A Webfoot Volunteer: The Diary of William M. Hilleary, 1864-1866, ed. Herbert B. Nelson and Preston E. Onstad, review, 57(3):126
- websites, history-related. See Links to History
- Webster, D. H., 17(1):23
- Webster, Daniel, 92(4):182-83
- disputed speech by, 4(3):191-93
- and Oregon boundary dispute, 1(4):209-16, 2(1):6-11, 5(3):212, 52(1):10-11, 64(3):119
- Parrington, Vernon Louis, on, 53(1):105-106
- and political opponents, 92(4):184, 186
- on U.S. expansion, 53(1):40, 64(3):117-19
- Webster, Donald H., Washington State Government: Administrative Organization and Functions, review, 40(2):160-61, rev. ed., review, 54(4):178-79
- Webster, E. B., The King of the Olympics: The Roosevelt Elk and Other Mammals of the Olympic Mountains, 12(1):76; ed., The Friendly Mountain, 9(1):72-73; ed., The Klalhane Annual, 9(3):234-35
- Webster, Henry A., 37(1):49-50, 52
- Webster, H. T., 50(4):130-31
- Webster, Janice Reiff, rev. of Peasants and Strangers: Italians, Rumanians, and Slovaks in an American City, 1890-1950, 68(3):147-48
- Webster, John, 8(2):114
- Webster, John McAdam, 47(2):46-47, 50, 82(4):126, 130-31
- Webster, Richard Everard, 34(4):381-86
- Webster, William, 20(3):228-32, 30(3):334-36
- Webster-Ashburton Treaty (1842), 1(4):209-15, 4(3):192-93, 5(3):212
- Weed, Gideon Allen, 34(1):22-23, 25
- Weed Lumber Company, 55(2):71-73
- Weeds: A Farm Daughter's Lament, by Evelyn I. Funda, review, 105(3):144-45
- Weeks, Charles B., 91(2):62, 66-67
- Weeks, Philip, Farewell, My Nation: The American Indian and the United States, 1820-1890, review, 82(4):153
- Weems, John Edward, To Conquer a Peace: The War between the United States and Mexico, review, 66(1):38
- Wegars, Priscilla, Imprisoned in Paradise: Japanese Internee Road Workers at the World War II Kooskia Internment Camp, review, 102(2):98
- Wehn, James A., 15(3):187, 189
- Wehr, Wesley, The Accidental Collector: Art, Fossils, and Friendships, review, 96(3):157-58; The Eighth Lively Art: Conversations with Painters, Poets, Musicians, and the Wicked Witch of the West, review, 92(4):209-10
- Weinberg, Albert K., 52(1):3
- Weinland, Caroline, 91(2):72, 79
- Weinland, William, 91(2):72, 79
- Weinstein, Allen, Prelude to Populism: Origins of the Silver Issue, 1867-1878, review, 62(3):123
- Weinstein, Edwin A., Woodrow Wilson: A Medical and Psychological Biography, review, 73(4):188
- Weinstein, James, The Decline of Socialism in America, 1912-1925, review, 60(2):110-11
- Weinstein, Robert A., Tall Ships on Puget Sound: The Marine Photographs of Wilhelm Hester, review, 71(1):41
- Weintraub, Hyman, Andrew Furuseth, Emancipator of the Seamen, review, 52(1):35; rev. of Age of Industrial Violence, 1910-1915: The Activities and Findings of the United States Commission on Industrial Relations, 58(2):107; rev. of Collective Bargaining and Productivity: The Longshore Mechanization Agreement, 62(1):43
- Weintraub, Stanley, The Last Great Cause: The Intellectuals and the Spanish Civil War, review, 60(1):51
- Weinzirl, John, 26(3):240
- works of: "The Science of Bacteriology in the State of Washington," 20(2):83-88
- Weir, Allen, 4(4):255, 265, 270, 8(1):38, 79, 22(4):278-80
- works of: "William Weir," 4(1):33-35
- Weir, Ellen Davis, 25(1):79
- Weir, John, 4(1):34-35
- Weir, William, 4(1):33-35
- Weisbach, Jacob, 88(4):176-78
- Weisberger, Theodore, 49(1):12, 16-17

- Weisbrot, Robert, *Father Divine and the Struggle for Racial Equality*, review, 75(2):89
- Weisel, George F., ed., *Men and Trade on the Northwest Frontier as Shown by the Fort Owen Ledger*, review, 47(1):30
- Weisenburger, J. J., 22(4):279
- Weiss, Harold J., Jr., rev. of *The Grey Fox: The True Story of Bill Miner—Last of the Old-Time Bandits*, 86(4):191-92
- Weister, George, 86(1):54
- Welch, Richard E., Jr., *George Frisbie Hoar and the Half-Breed Republicans*, review, 63(4):176
- Welch, William D., *A Brief History of Port Angeles, Washington*, review, 33(3):352-53
- Welch, William E., 44(4):184
- Welcome* (steamer), 37(3):190-91
- Welker, Herman, 78(1/2):17, 20, 23-30
- Weller, Lloyd, director, *One of Ours: Young Scoop Jackson; An Oral History of Senator Henry M. Jackson* (video), 81(4):153
- Wellge, Henry, 106(1):16-17, 19
- Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 44(2):69-73
- Wellington, B.C., 61(3):158-59
- Wellington, Raynor G., *The Political and Sectional Influence of the Public Lands, 1828-1842*, review, 6(3):202-203
- Wellman, Paul I., *Broncho Apache*, review, 28(1):101-102; *Death in the Desert: The Fifty Year's War for the Great Southwest*, review, 27(2):182; *The Trampling Herd: The Story of the Cattle Range in America*, review, 32(2):223-24
- Wellock, Thomas R., rev. of *The Essential Aldo Leopold: Quotations and Commentaries*, 92(3):155
- Wells, A. Z., 43(2):127
- Wells, Damon, *Stephen Douglas: The Last Years, 1857-1861*, review, 64(1):31-32
- Wells, Edmund H., 90(4):172-73, 92(2):59-70
- Wells, Edwin, 37(1):52
- Wells, Fargo and Company, 19(4):292-93, 20(1):40, 26(4):254-55, 260, 30(4):384-85, 76(4):137-47
- Wells, Fargo Detective: *The Biography of James B. Hume*, by Richard Dillon, review, 61(1):55
- Wells, Gail, *Lewis and Clark Meet Oregon's Forests: Lessons from Dynamic Nature*, review, 93(2):97-98
- Wells, H. G., *The Outline of History*, 12(2):152-53
- Wells, Hulet, 52(3):82, 71(3):121-23, 72(1):13, 16, 107(2):79
- Wells, JoAnn Jacobsen, "I'd Rather Be Born Lucky Than Rich": *The Autobiography of Robert H. Hinckley*, review, 70(4):184
- Wells, Lemuel H., 39(3):204-205
- Wells, Merle W., "Caleb Lyon's Indian Policy," 61(4):193-200; "The Creation of the Territory of Idaho," 40(2):106-23; "Fred T. Dubois and the Nonpartisan League in the Idaho Election of 1918," 56(1):17-29; "The Nez Perce and Their War," 55(1):35-37; "Origins of Anti-Mormonism in Idaho, 1872-1880," 47(4):107-16; "Politics in the Panhandle: Opposition to the Admission of Washington and Northern Idaho, 1886-1888," 46(3):79-89; "Territorial Government in the Inland Empire: The Movement to Create Columbia Territory, 1864-69," 44(2):80-87; comment on "William E. Borah, Political Thespian," by John Milton Cooper, Jr., 56(4):154-57; rev. of *American Indian Almanac*, 64(1):43-44; rev. of *Borah*, 53(4):159-60; rev. of *Charles C. Rich: Mormon General and Western Frontiersman*, 68(1):43; rev. of *The Company Town in the American West*, 58(3):162; rev. of *Custer Died for Your Sins: An Indian Manifesto*, 61(3):162-64; rev. of *The Days of My Years: The Autobiography of an Average American*, 61(2):112; rev. of *The Days of the Hercules*, 72(3):141; rev. of *Diamondfield Jack: A Study in Frontier Justice*, 60(4):231-32; rev. of *Fred T. Dubois's "The Making of a State,"* 64(2):92; rev. of *The Gold Seekers: A Two Hundred-Year History of Mining in Washington, Idaho, Montana and Lower British Columbia*, 81(2):76; rev. of *Idaho's Constitution: The Tie That Binds*, 83(2):76; rev. of *Inferior Courts, Superior Justice: A History of the Justices of the Peace on the Northwest Frontier, 1853-1889*, 71(4):188; rev. of *A List of References for the History of Agriculture in the Mountain States*, 64(3):133; rev. of *Magnificent Derelicts: A Celebration of Older Buildings*, 69(1):42; rev. of *Mining Engineers and the American West: The Lace-Boot Brigade, 1849-1933*, 62(2):87-88; rev. of *Mining Frontiers of the Far West, 1848-1880*, 55(1):41-42; rev. of *The Mystic Warriors of the Plains*, 64(4):178; rev. of *Native American Tribalism: Indian Survivals and Renewals*, 65(3):109; rev. of *Noon Nee-me-poo (We, the Nez Perces): Culture and History of the Nez Perces*, Vol. 1, 66(4):182; rev. of *The Shoshoneans: The People of the Basin-Plateau*, 58(4):210; rev. of *Silver and the First New Deal*, 62(1):44; rev. of *This Emigrating Company: The 1844 Oregon Trail Journal of Jacob Hammer*, 83(1):36-37; rev. of *A Victorian Gentlewoman in the Far West: The Reminiscences of Mary Hallock Foote*, 65(2):87; rev. of *The Wagon Trains of '44: A Comparative View of the Individual Caravans in the Emigration of 1844 to Oregon*, 83(1):36-37; rev. of *We Talk, You Listen: New Tribes, New Turf*, 63(4):172-73; rev. of *Western Wagon Wheels: A Pictorial Memorial to the Wheels That Won the West*, 64(1):32; rev. of *Westward Vision: The Story of the Oregon Trail*, 55(3):128-29; rev. of *When the River Rises: Flood Control on the Boise River, 1943-1985*, 85(2):71
- Wells, Ward W., 88(2):102
- Wells, William Bittle, 74(3):100-101, 103
- Wells, William P., 17(4):292
- Wells Fargo: Advancing the American Frontier*, by Edward Hungerford, review, 41(1):78-79
- Wells Fargo: An Illustrated History*, by Noel M. Loomis, review, 60(4):230-31
- Wells Foundation (Wenatchee, Wash.), 43(2):127-28
- The Well-Traveled Casket: A Collection of Oregon Folklife*, by Tom Nash and Twilo Scofield, review, 84(3):114
- Welsh, John (packer), 19(4):286-87
- Welsh, John T. (senator), 4(1):13-14
- Welsh, William D., *Brief Historical Sketch of Grays Harbor, Washington*, review, 33(3):352-53; *A Brief Historical Sketch of Port Townsend, Washington*, review, 33(3):352-53; *A Brief History of Oregon City and West Linn, Oregon*, review, 33(3):352-53; *A Brief History of Port Angeles, Washington*, review, 33(3):352-53; *A Brief History of Shelton, Washington*, review, 33(3):352-53
- The Welsh in America: Letters from Immigrants*, ed. Alan Conway, review, 54(1):42-43
- Welter, Rush, "The Frontier West as an Image of American Society," 52(1):1-6; *The Mind of America, 1820-1860*, review, 68(1):35; rev. of *To the Halls of the Montezumas: The Mexican War in the American Imagination*, 77(2):77
- Weltzien, O. Alan, "Carlos Bulosan and the Northwest," 105(1):12-22; *A Father and an Island: Reflections on Loss*, review, 100(3):149-50; rev. of *Short Nights of the Shadow Catcher: The Epic Life and Immortal Photographs of Edward Curtis*, 105(2):98-99
- Welzl, Jan, *Thirty Years in the Golden North*, 24(1):65-66
- Wemple, Claude C., *Memories of a Rancher from the Land of the Never Sweats (Milford, Lassen County, California): Neighbors, Family, Horses, Cattle, Dogs, and Reactions, 1899 to 1952*, review, 84(3):112
- Wenas, Wash., 14(2):141
- Wenatchee, Wash.

- church archives of, 30(4):433-36
 development of, 56(3):97-105, 87(2):72-81
 origins of name of, 14(2):141-42
Wenatchee Advance, 56(3):102-103, 97(2):109
Wenatchee Daily World, 52(4):140-44,
 87(2):72-81, 97(2):108-109, 101(1):23
 Wenatchee Development Company,
 56(3):101-5
 Wenatchee High School, 74(1):16
 Wenatchee Improvement Company, 56(3):98,
 100-101
 "Wenatchee Indians Ask Justice," by John X.
 Hermilt and Louis Judge, 16(1):20-28
 Wenatchee Investment Company, 56(3):100-
 101
 Wenatchee people, 4(1):9, 16(1):20-28,
 27(2):107-108, 119, 142
 Wenatchee Reclamation District, 10(1):33
Wenatchee Republic, 97(2):109
 Wendler, Henry, *The Reminiscences of Henry
 Wendler*, 17(2):148
 Wenk, Edward, Jr., *The Politics of the Ocean*,
 review, 65(1):45-46
 Wentworth, Lois J., "The Graduate School of
 the University of Washington, 1911-
 1942," 34(2):147-57
 Wentz, Harry, 101(2):68
Werdenda (journal), 89(4):181-82, 184
 "Were We the 'Last Best Hope'? Slavery in
 the Social Order: An Essay Review," by
 William Toll, 67(1):29-32
 Werner, Emmy E., *Pioneer Children on the
 Journey West*, review, 88(1):51
 Wert, Hal Elliot, *Hoover, the Fishing President:
 Portrait of the Private Man and His Life
 Outdoors*, review, 97(2):93
 Wertebaker, Thomas Jefferson, *The
 American People—A History*, review,
 18(2):146-47; *The First Americans,
 1607-1690*, review, 19(2):144-47;
Virginia Under the Stuarts, 1607-1688,
 5(2):146
 Werthman, William C., ed., *Canada in
 Cartoon: A Pictorial History of the
 Confederation Years, 1867-1967*, review,
 59(3):146
 Wesley, Edgar B., ed., *American History in
 Schools and Colleges: The Report of the
 Committee on American History in
 Schools and Colleges*, review, 35(3):278-
 79
 Wesley Earl Dunkle: *Alaska's Flying Miner*,
 by Charles Caldwell Hawley, review,
 96(3):163
 "Wesley Everest, IWW Martyr," by Tom
 Copeland, 77(4):122-29
 "The Wesley L. Jones Papers," by Keith
 Murray, 36(1):65-68
 West, A. J., 47(1):10, 54(1):32
 West, Ashby, 13(3):167-80
 West, Carroll Van, *Capitalism on the Frontier:
 Billings and the Yellowstone Valley in the
 Nineteenth Century*, review, 85(2):77;
 rev. of *A Generation of Boomers: The
 Pattern of Railroad Labor Conflict in
 Nineteenth-Century America*, 85(3):124
 West, Elliott, "Five Idaho Mining Towns:
 A Computer Profile," 73(3):108-20;
The Essential West: Collected Essays,
 review, 103(3):142; *Growing Up with
 the Country: Childhood on the Far
 Western Frontier*, review, 81(4):157;
*The Last Indian War: The Nez Perce
 Story*, review, 101(1):48; *The Saloon on
 the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier*,
 review, 71(3):139; ed., *Essays on Walter
 Prescott Webb*, review, 70(1):19; ed.,
*Mining Frontiers of the Far West,
 1848-1880*, by Rodman Wilson Paul,
 review, 94(3):151-52; ed., *Small Worlds:
 Children and Adolescents in America,
 1850-1950*, review, 84(3):117; rev. of
*The Gold Rush Widows of Little Falls: A
 Story Drawn from the Letters of Pamela
 and James Fergus*, 82(2):71; rev. of *Scots
 in the North American West, 1790-1917*,
 93(3):148-49; rev. of *Wagon Wheel
 Kitchens: Food on the Oregon Trail*,
 86(1):50-51
 West, H. Oliver, 98(4):191-92
 West, Harry, 35(1):20
 West, Herbert G., 86(4):179, 181-86
 West, Jane, 13(3):167-80
 West, John, 42(3):224-26, 241, 99(2):78
 West, John O., rev. of *Western Lore and
 Language: A Dictionary for Enthusiasts
 of the American West*, 89(3):153-54
 West, Ken, rev. of *The Campus and the State*,
 51(1):41-42; rev. of *The Efficiency of
 Freedom*, 51(1):41-42
 West, Leoti L., 16(4):257, 260-61, 17(3):207,
 17(4):257
 works of: *The Wide Northwest*, 18(4):305
 West, Louis C., 106(4):172
 West, M. J., 5(1):55-56
 West, Oswald, 48(3):95-97, 49(2):52,
 100(4):171-73
 West, Ray B., Jr., *Rocky Mountain Reader*,
 review, 37(3):266-67
 West, Ruth, "Teaching Materials in the
Washington Historical Quarterly and
the Pacific Northwest Quarterly,"
 34(4):393-98; rev. of *American History
 in Schools and Colleges: The Report of
 the Committee on American History in
 Schools and Colleges*, 35(3):278-79
 "The West, States' Rights, and Conservation:
 A Study of Six Public Land
 Conferences," by Lawrence Rakestraw,
 48(3):89-99
 West, Victor J., *The Foreign Policy of Woodrow
 Wilson, 1913-1917*, 9(1):76, review,
 9(2):153-54
 West, William F., 13(3):167-80
 West, Willis M., *American History and
 Government*, review, 5(1):60-61
West, Young Man! by Nard Jones and Gordon
 J. Gose, review, 29(2):209-10, 29(3):335
 "The West and American Ideals," by Frederick
 Jackson Turner, 5(4):243-57
The West and Reconstruction, by Eugene H.
 Berwanger, review, 74(1):44
*The West beyond the West: A History of British
 Columbia*, by Jean Barman, review,
 83(3):111, 86(3):118-20
*West by East: The American West in the Gilded
 Age*, by Gene M. Gressley, review,
 64(4):179
 West Coast Forest Products Bureau, 39(3):228
 "West Coast Labor and the Military Aircraft
 Industry, 1935-1941," by Jacob Vander
 Meulen, 88(2):82-92
*West Coast Lighthouses: A Pictorial History of
 the Guiding Lights of the Sea*, by Jim
 Gibbs, review, 66(3):138
 West Coast Lumber Manufacturers'
 Association, 41(4):291
West Coast Lumberman (Tacoma), 41(4):289,
 294
 West Coast Lumbermen's Association,
 74(1):20, 87(3):119, 121-22
*West Coast Windjammers in Story and
 Pictures*, by Jim Gibbs, review,
 60(4):223
West from Fort Bridger, ed. J. Roderic Korns,
 review, 43(1):73-74
The West in American History, by Dan Elbert
 Clark, review, 28(4):413-14
 "The West in Paperbacks," by Herman J.
 Deutsch, 54(3):113-23
 "The West Mark Twain Did Not See," by
 Vernon Carstensen, 55(4):170-76
*The West of Alfred Jacob Miller (1837) from the
 notes and water colors in the Walters Art
 Gallery with an account of the artist by
 Marvin C. Ross*, review, 43(1):74-75
West of Everything: The Inner Life of Westerns,
 by Jane Tompkins, review, 84(1):30
West of Paradise, by George Venn, review,
 92(2):92
*West of the Great Divide: Norwegian Migration
 to the Pacific Coast, 1847-1893*, by
 Kenneth O. Bjork, review, 50(1):31-32
West of the River, by Dorothy Gardiner,
 review, 32(4):461-63
*The West of William H. Ashley: The
 International Struggle for the Fur Trade
 of the Missouri, the Rocky Mountains,
 and the Columbia, with Explorations
 beyond the Continental Divide,
 Recorded in the Diaries and Letters. . . .*
 ed. Dale L. Morgan, review, 56(2):91
 West Okanogan District Project, 10(1):32
 West Point Military Academy, 2(2):105-17
 West Seattle High School, 74(1):11, 14-16
West Shore (magazine), 45(4):115, 74(3):100-
 101, 89(2):100-103
 West Side Irrigation Canal, 9(4):266
The West the Railroads Made, by Carlos A.

- Schwantes and James P. Ronda, review, 100(1):37
- West Virginia, migrants to Wash. from, 29(2):115-34, 33(1):23
- Westbrook, John B., 31(3):257
- Westcott, Allan, *The United States Navy; a History*, 35(2):184
- Westenberg, John, rev. of *Flooding the Courtrooms: Law and Water in the Far West*, 85(3):122
- Westendorf, Jane (née Morrow), 60(1):25-28
- Westendorf, Thomas P., 60(1):25-28
works of: "I'll Take You Home Again, Kathleen" (song), 60(1):25-28
- Westering Women and the Frontier Experience, 1800-1915, by Sandra L. Myres, review, 75(2):91
- Westermann, J. C., *Netherlands and the United States, Their Relations in the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century*, review, 27(2):184-85
- Westermeier, Clifford P., 87(1):38, 40, 42, 44
- Western Academy of Beaux Arts, 92(3):117, 120, 123-24
- Western America: The Exploration, Settlement, and Development of the Region beyond the Mississippi*, by LeRoy R. Hafen and Carl Coke Rister, review, 32(4):460-61
- Western America in 1846-1847: The Original Travel Diary of Lieutenant J. W. Abert, who mapped New Mexico for the United States Army*, by J. W. Abert, ed. John Galvin, review, 58(2):101-102
- Western American* (Portland). See *Portland Western American*
- The Western Avernus, or Toil and Travel in Further North America*, by Morley Roberts, 93(1):26-36
- "Western Canada: The West beyond the Pacific Northwest," by Russell M. Tremayne, 86(3):118-20
- Western Central Labor Union (Seattle), 70(1):26-29, 31-32, 71(3):114-17, 73(4):150, 153-54. See also Central Labor Council of Seattle
- Western Christian Journal* (Columbus, Ohio), 37(1):26-30
- "The Western Federation Comes to Alaska," by James C. Foster, 66(4):161-73
- Western Federation of Miners, 45(4):116, 103(1):15
in Alaska, 66(4):161-73, 99(1):19
and American Federation of Labor, 70(1):27, 29-31
archival materials related to, 79(4):166
in B.C., 105(4):177
in Idaho, 57(2):51-53, 58(1):15, 18-19, 23, 28-32, 59(1):23-25, 27-28, 30-32
origins of, 78(3):87
See also International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers (Mine-Mill)
- Western Forestry and Conservation Association, 41(4):310, 51(2):52, 105(4):166
- The Western Gateway to World Trade*, by Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad, Northern Pacific Railway, Great Northern Railway, 15(2):152
- Western Ghost Towns*, by Lambert Florin, review, 53(4):164
- The Western Hero in History and Legend*, by Kent Ladd Steckmesser, review, 57(1):41
- Western History Association, 53(4):137
- Western Home Builder*, by Victor W. Voorhees, 85(4):154, 156
- Western Indians: Comparative Environments, Languages, and Cultures of 172 Western American Indian Tribes*, by Joseph G. Jorgensen, review, 73(3):138
- Western Iron and Steel Company, 17(3):178
- Western Labor Union, 70(1):29-32
- Western Land and Water Use*, by Mont H. Saunderson, review, 42(3):252-54
- "The Western Limits of the Buffalo Range," by Francis D. Haines, 31(4):389-98
- Western Lives: A Biographical History of the American West*, ed. Richard W. Etulain, review, 96(3):153-55
- Western Lore and Language: A Dictionary for Enthusiasts of the American West*, by Thomas L. Clark, review, 89(3):153-54
- The Western Military Frontier, 1815-1846*, by Henry Putney Beers, review, 28(2):193-96
- Western Mining: An Informal Account of Precious-Metals Prospecting, Placering, Lode Mining, and Milling on the American Frontier from Spanish Times to 1893*, by Otis E. Young, Jr., with Robert Lenon, review, 63(4):168-69
- Western Oregon Lumber Manufacturers' Association, 41(4):302-304
- Western Oregon University (Monmouth). See Oregon Normal School
- Western Oregon Railroad, 39(4):257
- Western Pacific Railway Company, 100(4):173
- Western Pine Association, 84(1):28
- "Western Politics and New Deal Policies: A Study of T. A. Walters of Idaho," by Elmo R. Richardson, 54(1):9-18
- Western Populism: Studies in an Ambivalent Conservatism*, by Karel D. Bicha, review, 69(3):138-39
- Western Progressive Farmer*, 76(1):9-10
- Western Progressive Farmers, 76(1):2, 9-11, 87(3):138
- Western Progressive Grange. See Western Progressive Farmers
- "Western Range Senators and the Payne-Aldrich Tariff," by Lewis L. Gould, 64(2):49-56
- Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810-1860*, by Erik F. Haites, James Mak, and Gary M. Walton, review, 69(2):87
- Western Rivermen, 1763-1861: Ohio and Mississippi Boatmen and the Myth of the Alligator Horse*, by Michael Allen, review, 83(1):34
- The Western Shore: Oregon Country Essays honoring the American Revolution*, ed. Thomas Vaughan, review, 68(3):143
- Western Slope* (ship), 22(1):36-38
- Western Socialist*, 98(3):117-26
- "Western Spruce and the War," by Edmond S. Meany, 9(4):255-58
- Western States Reclamation Association, 45(2):56, 89(4):192, 195, 94(2):61-62
- Western Steel Corporation, 17(3):179, 181-82
- Western Subjects: Autobiographical Writing in the North American West*, ed. Kathleen A. Boardman and Gioia Woods, review, 96(4):217-18
- Western Technology and Soviet Economic Development, 1917 to 1930*, by Antony C. Sutton, review, 61(4):219-20
- Western Trail*, 75(4):166
- Western Union Russian Extension Telegraph, 72(3):137-40
- Western Union Telegraph Company, 1(4):200, 92(4):190-91, 193. See also Western Union Russian Extension Telegraph
- "The Western Volunteer and 'The New Empire,'" by Lewis O. Saum, 57(1):18-27
- Western Wagon Wheels: A Pictorial Memorial to the Wheels That Won the West*, by Lambert Florin, review, 64(1):32
- Western Washington University. See Washington State Normal School at Bellingham
- Western Women: Their Land, Their Lives*, ed. Lillian Schliessel, Vicki L. Ruiz, and Janice Monk, 85(2):50-58
- Western World* (Portland). See *Portland Western World*
- The Westerners: A Mini-Bibliography and a Cataloging of Publications, 1944-1974*, review, 67(1):45
- Westervelt, George Conrad, 45(2):42, 95(3):144-45, 147, 103(2):84-90, 93-94
- Westlake, Patricia, rev. of *Gus J. Solomon, Liberal Politics, Jews, and the Federal Courts*, 97(4):211-12
- Weston, Idaho, 28(2):143
- Weston, Samuel P., 92(2):65-66
- Westport, Wash., 44(3):138
- Westward, High, Low, and Dry*, by Dorothy Childs Hogner, review, 29(2):219-20
- Westward; The Romance of the American Frontier*, by E. Douglas Branch, 22(1):65
- Westward America*, by Howard R. Driggs, review, 33(3):358-59
- The Westward Crossings: Balboa, Mackenzie, Lewis and Clark*, by Jeannette Mirsky, review, 38(3):274
- Westward Expansion: A History of the*

- American Frontier*, by Ray Allen Billington and James Blaine Hedges, review, 41(1):69-70, 6th ed., abr., by Ray Allen Billington and Martin Ridge, review, 93(3):146-47
- Westward in Eden: The Public Lands and the Conservation Movement*, by William K. Wyant, review, 74(4):182
- westward migration. *See* migration; northern overland route; Oregon Trail; *names of individual routes*
- The Westward Movement: A Book of Readings on Our Changing Frontiers*, by Ina Faye Woestemeyer, review, 31(2):207-209
- The Westward Star*, by Frank Earnest Hill, 26(1):72
- Westward the Briton*, by Robert G. Athearn, review, 45(2):67
- Westward the Women*, by Nancy Wilson Ross, review, 36(2):174-75
- Westward Tilt: The American West Today*, by Neil Morgan, review, 55(1):42
- Westward to the Pacific*, by Marion G. Clark, 23(3):232, 23(4):306-307
- Westward Vision: The Story of the Oregon Trail*, by David Lavender, review, 55(3):128-29
- Wetherald, Harry, 31(4):386
- Wetherell (master of the *Matilda*), 5(4):301-302
- Wetherell, Matthew, 6(1):55, 58, 6(2):86
- Wetjen, Albert Richard, 61(1):22-24, 26 107(3):112, 115
- Wetmore, Edward D., 84(1):20
- Wetswood (Quileute leader), 20(3):182-83
- Wetzel, Frank, *Victory Gardens and Barrage Balloons: A Collective Memoir*, review, 88(2):94-95
- Wetzel, Kurt, "The Defeat of Bill Dunne: An Episode in the Montana Red Scare," 64(1):12-20
- Weyer, Edward Moffat, Jr., *The Eskimos; their Environment and Folkways*, review, 24(3):234
- Weyerhaeuser, Frederick, 70(4):146-54, 76(3):95-96
- Weyerhaeuser, Frederick E. (son of Frederick), 48(4):127, 129
- Weyerhaeuser, Frederick King (grandson of Frederick), 48(4):127
- "Weyerhaeuser and the Pacific Northwest Timber Industry, 1899-1903," by Robert E. Ficken, 70(4):146-54
- Weyerhaeuser Company, 70(4):146-54 and Clark Kinsey Photography Preservation Project, 74(1):21, 23 in Coos Bay, Ore., 75(4):149-50, 152, 154 fire-prevention measures of, 51(2):52-53 in Inland Empire, 76(3):96-102 office in Everett, Wash., architecture of, 82(4):138-39
- Weyerhaeuser Timber Company. *See* Weyerhaeuser Company
- whales, 10(2):93-94. *See also* whaling
- Whales, Ice, and Men: The History of Whaling in the Western Arctic*, by John R. Bockstoce, review, 79(1):41
- Whaley, Donald M., rev. of *Jumptown: The Golden Years of Portland Jazz, 1942-1957*, 97(4):202
- Whaley, Gray H., rev. of *Native Peoples of the Olympic Peninsula: Who We Are*, 94(3):156-57; rev. of *The Nehalem Tillamook: An Ethnography*, 96(2):104-105; rev. of *Reserve Memories: The Power of the Past in a Chilcotin Community*, 94(3):156-57
- whaling
- commercial: in Alaska, 9(1):3-10, 91(3):115-23, 102(4):189-90; in Arctic, 49(1):1-10; in Hawaiian Islands, 4(2):122, 124-26, 12(3):174-75; Native peoples in, 91(3):115-23; Norwegians in, 34(1):12-13
- by Native peoples: Iñupiat, 91(3):115-23; Makah, 33(1):65-69, 87(4):180-93; Nootka, 47(2):52-56; of Olympic Peninsula, 25(1):50-51; portrayed in film, 78(4):141-44
- The Whaling Equipment of the Makah Indians*, by T. T. Waterman, 11(3):235
- Wharton, Clifton, 28(4):359-60
- Wharton, David, *The Alaska Gold Rush*, review, 64(4):174
- "What Became of Benjamin Clapp?" by J. Neilson Barry, 21(1):13-17
- "What Mining Has Done for British Columbia," by Dale L. Pitt, 23(2):94-109
- Whatcom, Wash. *See* Bellingham, Wash.
- Whatcom County (Wash.), 4(2):104, 37(3):188-90
- coal industry in, 29(2):162
- creation of, 14(2):144, 21(1):25-26
- newspapers of, 13(3):186, 193-94, 13(4):253, 14(3):199, 14(4):277, 288-89, 26(1):37-38, 43-44, 47-48, 63, 26(2):143
- Whatcom County Courthouse (Bellingham), 87(4):199, 202-203
- Whatcom High School Department of English, *Whatcom Verse: An Anthology of Student Verse for 1927-8*, 20(1):69
- Whatcom Museum (Bellingham), collections at, 74(1):23
- "The Whatcom Trails to the Fraser River Mines in 1858," by R. L. Reid, 18(3):199-206, 18(4):271-76
- Whatcom Verse: An Anthology of Student Verse for 1927-8*, by Whatcom High School Department of English, 20(1):69
- "What's New? Western History in Print and on CD-ROM," by Eckard V. Toy, Jr., 86(3):114-17
- "What's Next? On Hanford's 70th Anniversary," by Bruce Hevly, 104(2):72-79
- "What's Old about the New Western History," by John R. Wunder, Pt. 1: "Race and Gender," 85(2):50-58, Pt. 2: "Environment and Economy," 89(2):84-96
- Whealdon, Isaac H., "Stories and Sketches from Pacific County," 4(3):187-90
- wheat, as a medium of exchange, 26(4):244-49. *See also* wheat farming
- Wheat, Carl I., *The Shirley Letters from the California Mines, 1851-1852*, review, 41(1):80-81
- Wheat, Margaret M., *Survival Arts of the Primitive Paiutes*, review, 60(1):38
- wheat farming, 50(1):19-20
- and banking, 38(4):335-56
- big-hitch system, 78(1/2):10-16
- changes in, 37(4):282-86, 73(1):31-38, 95(4):194-203
- and export trade, 45(1):13-18
- relief legislation for, 71(2):63-71
- "Wheat Sacks Out to Sea: The Early Export Trade from the Walla Walla Country," by Donald W. Meinig, 45(1):13-18
- Wheat Women*, by Nard Jones, 29(3):237-38, review, 24(3):234
- Wheaton, Frank, 49(4):136
- Wheel Boats on the Missouri: The Journals and Documents of the Atkinson-O'Fallon Expedition, 1824-26*, ed. Richard E. Jensen and James S. Hutchins, review, 93(2):96-97
- Wheeler (settler), 3(2):140-43
- Wheeler, Benjamin Ide, 50(3):101
- Wheeler, Burton K., 54(1):19-29, 55(1):3-4, 6-8, 64(1):18-20, 69(1):20-29, 103(1):10
- works of: *Yankee from the West: The Candid, Turbulent Life Story of the Yankee-born U.S. Senator from Montana*, review, 54(4):180-81
- Wheeler, Donald Nevin, 89(1):4-5, 7, 9
- Wheeler, Eldridge, 21(2):157, 50(3):100
- Wheeler, George Shaw, 89(1):4-5, 7, 9
- Wheeler, Gerald E., rev. of *The Presidency of Dwight D. Eisenhower*, 73(1):44; rev. of *Retaliation: Japanese Attacks and Allied Countermeasures on the Pacific Coast in World War II*, 68(1):40; rev. of *The Shadow of Pearl Harbor: Political Controversy over the Surprise Attack, 1941-1946*, 70(2):84
- Wheeler, Herb, 90(2):84-86
- Wheeler, Jason, 97(4): 196
- Wheeler, John M., 95(1):16, 18, 19-21
- Wheeler, Keith, *The Alaskans*, review, 71(2):92
- Wheeler, Thomas C., ed., *A Vanishing America: The Life and Times of the Small Town*, review, 56(3):137
- Wheeler, Victor C., 79(3):100-101
- Wheeler, W. E., 47(4):115
- Wheeler, Wash., 14(2):144

- Wheeler's Barbershop (Spokane), 95(2):16-19-21
- Wheelock, Joseph A., 31(3):292-305
- Wheels of Fortune*, by Francis Seuffert, ed. Thomas Vaughan, review, 73(3):135
- Wheelwright, Samuel Adams, 71(1):13
- Whelan, Wash., 14(2):144
- "When Big Money Came to Butte: The Migration of Eastern Capital to Montana," by K. Ross Toole, 44(1):23-29
- When Coal Was King: Ladysmith and the Coal-Mining Industry on Vancouver Island*, by John R. Hinde, review, 96(2):106-107
- When Farmers Voted Red: The Gospel of Socialism in the Oklahoma Countryside, 1910-1924*, by Garin Burbank, review, 70(1):38-39
- When Fur Was King*, by Henry John Moberly and William Bleasdel Cameron, review, 21(1):63-65
- "When I Came to Washington Territory," by N. B. Coffman, 26(2):94-106
- When Indians Became Cowboys: Native Peoples and Cattle Ranching in the American West*, by Peter Iverson, review, 87(1):49-50
- When Jesus Came, the Corn Mothers Went Away: Marriage, Sexuality, and Power in New Mexico, 1500-1846*, by Ramón Gutiérrez, 85(2):50-58
- When Labor Organizes*, by Robert R. Brooks, review, 29(3):330-32
- When Money Grew on Trees: A. B. Hammond and the Age of the Timber Baron*, by Greg Gordon, review, 106(1):44-45
- When Montana and I Were Young: A Frontier Childhood*, by Margaret Bell, ed. Mary Clearman Blew, review, 95(1):49-50
- When Old Trails Were New: The Story of Taos*, by Blanche C. Grant, 26(4):305
- When Russia Was in America: The Alaska Boundary Treaty Negotiations, 1824-25, and the Role of Pierre de Poletica*, by Mykhaylo Huculak, review, 64(1):37
- "When Sheridan Was in Oregon," by Turner F. Levens, 16(3):163-85
- "When the Dutch Owned Spokane," by John Fahey, 72(1):2-10
- When the Eagle Screamed: The Romantic Horizon in American Diplomacy, 1800-1860*, by William H. Goetzmann, review, 58(3):159-60
- When the Forests Are Ablaze*, by Katharine B. Judson, review, 4(1):45-46
- When the Geese Come: The Journals of a Moravian Missionary, Ella Mae Ervin Romig, 1898-1905, Southwest Alaska*, by Ella Mae Ervin Romig, ed. Phyllis Demuth Movius, review, 90(1):49-50
- When the River Ran Wild! Indian Traditions on the Mid-Columbia and the Warm Springs Reservation*, by George W. Aguilar, Sr., review, 97(2):95-96
- When the River Rises: Flood Control on the Boise River, 1943-1985*, by Susan M. Stacy, review, 85(2):71
- When the West is Gone*, by Frederic L. Paxson, 22(1):65
- When the Wind Was a River: Aleut Evacuation in World War II*, by Dean Kohlhoff, review, 88(2):101
- When Timber Stood Tall*, by Joseph H. Pierre, review, 73(4):186
- Where Land and Water Meet: A Western Landscape Transformed*, by Nancy Langston, review, 95(2):100-101
- Where Roads Will Never Reach: Wilderness and Its Visionaries in the Northern Rockies*, by Frederick H. Swanson, review, 106(3):142-43
- Where Rolls the Oregon*, by Robert E. Strahorn, 59(1):36-38
- Where Rolls the Oregon; Prophet and Pessimist Look Northwest*, ed. Archer Butler Hulbert, review, 25(2):148-49
- Where the Echo Began and Other Oral Traditions from Southwestern Alaska Recorded by Hans Himmelheber*, by Hans Himmelheber, ed. Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 93(1):37-38
- Where the Fraser River Flows: The Industrial Workers of the World in British Columbia*, by Mark Leier, review, 82(4):150
- "Where the Old West Greets the New": Linking Hanford, the Tri-Cities, and the Columbia Basin in Photographs," by Bruce Hevly, 101(2):87-99
- Where the People Gather: Carving a Totem Pole*, by Vickie Jensen, review, 85(3):118
- Where the Salmon Run: The Life and Legacy of Billy Frank Jr.*, by Trova Heffernan, review, 105(2):98
- Wherever I Go, I Will Always Be a Loyal American: Schooling Seattle's Japanese Americans during World War II*, by Yoon K. Pak, review, 94(3):158-59
- Wherry, Joseph H., *The Totem Pole Indians*, review, 56(3):140
- Whidbey, Joseph, 5(3):215-18, 30(2):194-95, 211-17, 41(4):352-55, 44(3):117, 124-25, 127-28
- Whidbey Island (Wash.), 13(1):11, 37(3):189-90
- archival materials related to, 9(3):238-39
- origins of name of, 14(2):144, 41(4):352
- and San Juan boundary dispute, 43(3):196, 199, 201
- settlers of, 6(3):168-70, 7(3):239-46, 7(4):307-21, 8(1):40-62, 8(2):124-52, 33(3):297-323, 325-47
- Whidden and Lewis, 100(2):79
- Whig Party, 42(1):4-13, 44(3):107-108, 49(2):62, 52(1):12-14
- "While Idaho Was a Part of Washington," by James E. Babb, 15(4):285-88
- Whill Wetz, Wash., 14(3):210
- Whipple, A. W., 10(1):14-16
- Whipple, Edna, 13(3):167-80
- Whipple, Stephen G., 27(2):167-69, 45(1):4
- The Whirligig of Politics: The Democracy of Cleveland and Bryan*, by J. Rogers Hollingsworth, review, 55(4):183
- Whisenhunt, Donald W., "The Veterans of Future Wars in the Pacific Northwest," 85(4):130-36
- Whis-tel-po-sum (Lot; Spokane leader), 1(3):136-37
- Whitaker, James W., *Feedlot Empire: Beef Cattle Feeding in Illinois and Iowa, 1840-1900*, review, 67(4):175
- Whitcomb, Joseph L., 24(3):179
- Whitcomb, Lot, 7(1):52
- Whitcomb, Thomas M., 14(4):258
- Whitcomb, Wash., 14(3):210
- Whitcome, Stephen, 14(2):117
- White, Aubrey Lee, 45(3):93, 72(4):170-79
- White, Benjamin Franklin, 35(4):340-41, 47(4):109-11, 113-16
- White, Bruce E., rev. of *Alaska Natives: A Survey of Their Sociological and Educational Status*, 26(3):234
- White, Charles, 98(1):26
- White, Compton, 54(1):9, 14-15, 17, 103(1):7
- White, David A., comp., *News of the Plains and Rockies, 1803-1865: Original Narratives of Overland Travel and Adventure Selected from the Wagner-Camp and Becker Bibliography of Western Americana*, Vol. 1, review, 89(1):44-45, Vol. 2, review, 89(3):160, Vol. 3, review, 90(1):48, Vol. 4, review, 90(4):210-11, Vol. 5, review, 90(4):211, Vols. 6-7, review, 92(4):211-12, Vol. 8, review, 93(4):203-204; ed., *Plains and Rockies, 1800-1865: One Hundred Twenty Proposed Additions to the Wagner-Camp and Becker Bibliography of Travel and Adventure in the American West, with Thirty-three Selected Reprints*, review, 95(3):160-61
- White, Deborah, 3(4):300
- White, E. E., *Experiences of a Special Indian Agent*, review, 58(1):46
- White, Elijah
- as Indian agent, 1(4):215, 25(1):42-43, 28(4):356, 86(3):126-30
- missionary work of, 1(1):27-28, 25(3):204-205, 207
- in Provisional Government of Oregon, 24(3):178, 61(2):91, 68(1):15, 17, 20, 23
- White, G. Edward, *The Eastern Establishment and the Western Experience: The West of Frederic Remington, Theodore Roosevelt, and Owen Wister*, review,

- 60(1):38-39
- White, Gerald T., *Scientists in Conflict: The Beginnings of the Oil Industry in California*, review, 61(1):56
- White, Henry, 52(3):91
- White, Hiram F., "The Mormon Road," 6(4):243-50
- White, Howard, *A Hard Man to Beat: The Story of Bill White, Labour Leader, Historian, Shipyard Worker, Raconteur*, review, 105(1):36
- White, J. L., 2(1):31
- White, J. W., 40(1):44-64
- White, James, 3(4):300, 16(1):17-18
- White, Jeremy, rev. of *Furniture Studio: Materials, Craft, and Architecture*, 106(1):40-41
- White, John A., rev. of *Bering's Voyages: Whither and Why*, 70(4):181; rev. of *The Treaty of Portsmouth: An Adventure in American Diplomacy*, 61(1):59
- White, John H., Jr., *American Locomotives: An Engineering History, 1830-1880*, review, 90(2):92-93
- White, Joseph, 23(2):147
- White, Kris, ed., *Overland Passages: A Guide to Overland Documents in the Oregon Historical Society*, review, 85(2):77
- White, Len, 7(2):126
- White, Lily E., 83(4):158
- White, M. Catherine, "Saleesh House: The First Trading Post among the Flathead," 33(3):251-63; ed., *David Thompson's Journals Relating to Montana and Adjacent Regions, 1808-1812*, review, 44(2):91; rev. of *High Border Country*, 33(4):451-52
- White, Margaret I., 3(4):302
- White, O. C., 51(4):180
- White, O. H., 5(1):55-56
- White, Rhoda M., 91(2):90
- White, Richard, 84(4):142, 144
- works of: "It's Your Misfortune and None of My Own": *A History of the American West*, 83(2):60-62, 85(2):50-58, 89(2):84-96; *Land Use, Environment, and Social Change: The Shaping of Island County, Washington*, review, 72(4):180; *The Middle Ground: Indians, Empires, and Republics in the Great Lakes Region, 1650-1815*, 83(2):62; *The Organic Machine*, review, 88(1):19-20; *Railroaded: The Transcontinentals and the Making of Modern America*, review, 103(4):190-91; ed., *Power and Place in the North American West*, review, 91(3):163; rev. of *Farewell, My Nation: The American Indian and the United States, 1820-1890*, 82(4):153; rev. of *Fire in America: A Cultural History of Wildland and Rural Fire*, 74(3):136; rev. of *In the Spirit of the Earth: Rethinking History and Time*, 84(2):65; rev. of *Native American Estate: The Struggle over Indian and Hawaiian Lands*, 81(3):114; rev. of *Peyote Religion: A History*, 79(4):165
- White, Samuel, 53(1):41
- White, Sid, ed., *Peoples of Washington: Perspectives on Cultural Diversity*, review, 81(4):157
- White, W. H., 37(3):235-36, 241, 255, 39(2):115, 120, 129
- White, W. Thomas, "Main Street on the Irrigation Frontier: Sub-Urban Community Building in the Yakima Valley, 1900-1910," 77(3):94-103; "Railroad Labor Protests, 1894-1917: From Community to Class in the Pacific Northwest," 75(1):13-21; rev. of *Asa Shinn Mercer: Western Promoter and Newspaperman, 1839-1917*, 96(1):39; rev. of *Capitalism on the Frontier: Billings and the Yellowstone Valley in the Nineteenth Century*, 85(2):77; rev. of *A Generation of Boomers: The Pattern of Railroad Labor Conflict in Nineteenth-Century America*, 79(1):35; rev. of *John Frank Stevens: American Trailblazer*, 98(1):44-45; rev. of *Northern Pacific Views: The Railroad Photography of F. Jay Hayes, 1876-1905*, 75(4):183; rev. of *in the Mountain West*, 78(3):112
- White, Wash., 14(3):210
- White, William Allen, 35(3):206-207, 50(3):83, 54(1):3
- works of: *The Changing West: An Economic Theory About Our Golden Age*, review, 31(2):214-15
- White, William Augustus, 82(4):124-25, 127-29
- White, William H., 96(1):14-15, 17-19, 21
- White Bird (Nez Perce leader), 6(3):151-52, 49(4):132, 142, 55(1):35-37
- White Bluffs, Wash., 8(1):17-19, 14(3):210, 72(2):78-81, 83, 95(2):83, 101(2):88
- White Bluffs Road (Wash. Terr.), 45(4):130
- White Bull, Joseph, *The Warrior Who Killed Custer: The Personal Narrative of Chief Joseph White Bull*, review, 61(4):228
- White Cloud Peaks (Idaho), proposed mining in, 91(3):144-46
- White Grizzly Bear's Legacy: Learning to Be Indian*, by Lawney L. Reyes, review, 95(1):43-44, 1st paperback ed., review, 105(1):33-34
- The White Headed Eagle*, by Richard G. Montgomery, review, 26(1):67-69
- White House Witness, 1942-1945*, by Jonathan Daniels, review, 68(1):39
- White Indian*, by Edwin L. Sabin, review, 16(3):228-29
- The White Man's Indian*, by Robert Berkhofer, 72(4):157, 160-61
- A White Man's Province: British Columbia Politicians and Chinese and Japanese Immigrants, 1858-1914*, by Patricia E. Roy, review, 81(1):34
- The White Pass: Gateway to the Klondike*, by Roy Minter, review, 79(2):77
- White Pass (Wash.), 44(1):14
- White Pass and Yukon Railway, 90(2):78-79
- White Pass and Yukon Route, 90(2):79, 99(1):16-19, 21, 27
- White Pine County (Nev.), 30(2):145-68
- White Poplar, Black Locust*, by Louise Wagenknecht, review, 95(3):152-53
- White River (Pierce County [Wash.]), 48(1):3
- White River massacre, 17(4):297-98, 95(1):27
- White Salmon, Wash., 4(2):105-15, 14(2):108-26, 14(4):250-55, 15(2):94, 96, 99, 18(2):110-21
- "White Salmon and the Old Blockhouse," by D. A. Brown, 18(2):110-21
- White Salmon Indian Reservation, 37(1):37, 54, 56
- White Settler Reserve: New Iceland and the Colonization of the Canadian West*, by Ryan Eyford, review, 107(4):200-201
- White Sox, The Story of the Reindeer in Alaska*, by William T. Lopp, 16(4):306-308
- White Swan, Wash., 14(3):212
- Whiteaker, John, 44(3):113-14
- Whitebird. *See* White Bird
- Whitebrook, Robert Ballard, "From Cape Flattery to Birch Bay: Vancouver's Anchorages on Puget Sound," 44(3):115-28; *Coastal Exploration of Washington*, review, 51(2):87-88; rev. of *Coastal Cruising: An Authoritative Guide to British Columbia and Puget Sound—San Juan Islands Waters*, 52(4):160-61; rev. of *The Four Ages of Tsurai: A Documentary History of the Indian Village on Trinidad Bay*, 45(4):133-34
- Whiteford, Andrew, 7(3):187-98
- Whiteford, Donald, 7(3):187-98
- Whiteford, Frank, 7(3):187-98
- Whiteford, James, 7(3):187-98
- Whiteford, Peter, 7(3):187-98
- Whitehead, John S., "Hydropower in Juneau: Technology as a Guide to the Development of an Alaskan Community," 75(2):62-69; *Completing the Union: Alaska, Hawai'i, and the Battle for Statehood*, review, 96(2):103
- Whitehead, Margaret, "Christianity, a Matter of Choice: The Historic Role of Indian Catechists in Oregon Territory and British Columbia," 72(3):98-106; *The Cariboo Mission: A History of the Oblates*, review, 74(1):42; ed., *They Call Me Father: Memoirs of Father Nicolas Cocola*, review, 80(3):115
- Whitehill, Walter Muir, *Independent Historical Societies: An Enquiry into Their Research and Publication Functions and*

- Their Financial Future*, review, 55(2):87
- Whitehorn, Daniel, 4(3):177-78, 17(2):133
- Whitehorse, Yukon Terr., 90(2):78-86
- Whitehouse, Joseph, 35(1):4, 8, 12, 35(3):217, 95(4):179
- Whiteman, William H., 36(3):218, 221-22, 224
- Whites, Wash., 14(3):213
- Whitesell, William Henry, 4(1):39
- Whiteway and Schroeder (architects), 87(4):200-201
- Whitford, H. N., 58(3):147-49
- Whitham, John W., *Interworld, A Novel*, 24(3):238
- Whiting, Alfred F., rev. of *Burbank Among the Indians*, 36(2):177-79
- Whiting, Fenton B., *Grit, Grief and Gold*, review, 24(2):152-53
- Whitley, Edward C., "Agricultural Geography of the Kittitas Valley, Washington," 41(1):3-18; "Big-Hitch Wheat Farming in Eastern Washington: A Personal Account," 78(1/2):10-16; "The Sequent Land Use at Bridgeport Bar, Washington," 42(1):32-39
- Whitlow, Wash., 14(3):213
- Whitman, Alice Clarissa, 5(4):290
- Whitman—An Unfinished Story*, by Stephen B. L. Penrose, review, 26(3):228-32
- Whitman, E. B., 24(1):16-17
- Whitman, Marcus, 1(1):27-28, 30, 37-39, 42, 44, 48, 2(2):133-45, 4(3):175, 67(1):1, 3-4
and American Bible Society, 24(2):110-12
archival materials related to, 3(1):5-6, 33(1):113
bibliography of, 3(1):3-62
commemorations of, 2(1): 24-27, 2(2):179, 27(4):404, 44(3):134, 44(4):185, 48(1):21
controversy surrounding legacy of, 1(2):49, 2(2):143, 3(4):287-96, 7(2):99-122, 64(2):57-69, 68(3):107, 70(3):126-27, 107(3):140-41
and Eells, Myron, 107(3):135-36, 140-41
and Exploring Expedition, U.S., 22(1):54-55
and HBC, 33(1):59-64
letters and journals of, 29(3):227-29
and library of Archibald McKinlay, 25(1):23-24, 35
Meany, Edmond S., on, 51(4):163
and migrants on Oregon Trail, 1(3):151, 8(1):15
and Nez Perce people, 2(3):199-200, 5(4):289-92, 25(1):39-41, 43
on Oregon Trail, 8(1):29-30, 15(3):205-208
photograph of, 24(2):130-32, 24(4):310-11
and Waiilatpu, 38(3):224-25, 40(4):295-307, 104(1):6
See also Waiilatpu; Whitman massacre
- Whitman, Narcissa Prentiss, 1(1):37-39, 42, 44, 2(1):24, 2(2):133-38, 143-44, 2(3):252, 48(1):20-21, 67(1):1, 3
archival materials related to, 33(1):113
at Fort Vancouver, 3(1):69-71
letters and journals of, 29(3):227-28
Meany, Edmond S., on, 51(4):163
and migrants on Oregon Trail, 1(3):151
and Nez Perce people, 5(4):289-90, 292
on Oregon Trail, 8(1):29-31, 35(3):220
and Waiilatpu, 38(3):225, 227, 40(4):295-99, 305-307, 104(1):6, 107(3):136
works of: *The Coming of the White Women, 1836, As Told in the Letters and Journal of Narcissa Prentiss Whitman*, review, 30(1):112-13; *The Letters of Narcissa Whitman*, review, 78(1/2):64
See also Waiilatpu; Whitman massacre
- Whitman, Wash., 14(3):213
- Whitman City, Wash., 22(3):201-202
- Whitman College, 2(1):24-25, 2(2):135, 144-45
administration of, 79(2):65, 67, 70-73
archival materials at, 3(1):6, 107(3):135-47
Diamond Jubilee of, 26(1):80
student activism at, 85(4):132, 134-35, 99(4): 173-80
- Whitman controversy. *See under* Whitman, Marcus
- "The Whitman Controversy," by James Clark Strong, 3(4):287-96
- Whitman County (Wash.), 16(4):251-64, 37(3):184-85
agriculture in, 37(4):281-86, 296-302, 95(4):196-201
banking in, 38(4):335-56
newspapers of, 13(3):188, 194, 13(4):255-56, 14(1):21, 27, 29, 14(4):283, 18(1):37-41, 43-44, 46-47, 51-52, 26(1):40-41, 43-44, 49, 55, 58-59, 26(2):136-37, 39(3):234, 237
origin of name of, 14(3):213
populism in, 65(3):97-109
settlers of, 13(2):159-60
and Wash. state constitution (1878), 17(1):28-29, 33
- Whitman County (Wash.) Bankers' Association, 38(4):346
- Whitman County (Wash.) Pioneers' Association, 6(1):24, 7(1):50, 8(1):12, 9(1):22, 10(1):52, 11(1):42
- Whitman massacre, 1(1):34, 39-47, 2(2):141-42, 5(4):291-93, 19(1):49-51, 19(2):117-19, 25(1):43-44
archaeological excavation of site of, 40(4):295-310
archival materials related to, 33(1):61-64
Frances Fuller Victor's research on, 45(4):110
impact of, 38(4):315-18, 97(1):19-20
memorial of, 9(1):80
recollections of, 8(4):251-56
- The Whitman Massacre*, by Matilda J. Sager Delaney, 11(3):232-33
- "Whitman Material in the Hudson's Bay Company Archives," 33(1):59-64
- Whitman mission. *See* Waiilatpu
- Whitman Mission National Historic Site, 27(4):404, 40(4):296
- "The Whitman Monument," by Edwin Eells, 2(1):24-27
- "Whitman Saves Oregon," by E. G. Bourne, 3(4):287-96
- Whitman Seminary. *See* Whitman College
- Whitner, Robert L., 74(1):37-38
works of: "Grant's Indian Peace Policy on the Yakima Reservation, 1870-82," 50(4):135-42; rev. of *Alternative to Extinction: Federal Indian Policy and the Beginnings of the Reservation System, 1846-51*, 69(3):137; rev. of *American Odyssey: The Journey of Lewis and Clark*, 61(4):222-23; rev. of *Americanizing the American Indians: Writings by the "Friends of the Indian," 1880-1900*, 65(4):191; rev. of *Chief Lawyer of the Nez Perce Indians, 1796-1876*, 72(4):182; rev. of *Frontier Regulars: The United States Army and the Indian, 1866-1891*, 67(2):89-90; rev. of *A History of the Lewis and Clark Journals*, 70(2):91; rev. of *Letters of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, with Related Documents, 1783-1854*, 54(3):127-28, 2d ed., 2 vols., 71(4):189; rev. of *The Men of the Lewis and Clark Expedition: A Biographical Roster of the Fifty-one Members and a Composite Diary of Their Activities from All Known Sources*, 63(4):166; rev. of *Mission Among the Blackfeet*, 65(1):41; rev. of *Moods of the Columbia*, 60(4):220-21; rev. of *Only One Man Died: The Medical Aspects of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, 71(4):189; rev. of *Russian Influence on Early America*, 45(3):103; rev. of *Twenty Years on the Pacific Slope: Letters of Henry Eno from California and Nevada, 1848-1871*, 57(3):132-33
- Whitney, Asa, 3(3):187, 12(4):273, 32(1):4
- Whitney, Bion B., 71(2):52, 54-62
- Whitney, Nelson, 14(4):256
- Whitney, Wash., 14(3):213
- Whitney, William, 54(3):93-103
- Whitsel, Bradley C., *The Church Universal and Triumphant: Elizabeth Clare Prophet's Apocalyptic Movement*, review, 96(1):41
- Whitson, Mrs. Edward, 45(3):96-98
- Whittaker, David J., rev. of *Against the Grain: Memoirs of a Western Historian*, 90(4):208-209
- Whittaker, William George, rev. of *Autobiography of Mother Jones*, by Mary Harris Jones, 64(3):131-32; rev. of *Labor Radical from the Wobblies to*

- CIO: *A Personal History*, 63(3):124-25; rev. of *The Making of the Labor Bureaucrat: Union Leadership in the United States, 1870-1920*, 66(2):93-94; rev. of *The Pinkertons: The Detective Dynasty That Made History*, 60(4):231; rev. of *Republicans and Labor, 1919-1929*, 61(3):177-78
- Whittelsly, Delia Taylor, *Thoughts by the Way*, 24(3):237
- Whittier, William Harrison, *An Investigation of the Iron Ore Resources of the Northwest*, 9(1):77
- Whittlesey, Lee, *Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park*, review, 95(4):212-13; rev. of *Jedediah Smith: No Ordinary Mountain Man*, 100(4):193
- Whitworth, George F.
boarding school run by, 24(3):214-15
in coal industry, 48(4):120-22
honoring, 6(2):134
and presbyterianism, 26(4):297, 300-301, 48(1):17-18
at University of Washington, 8(2):118-19, 121-23, 52(2):64-65
works of: "Retrospect of Half a Century," 1(4):197-208
- Whitworth, James Edward, 5(1):26
- Whitworth, M. E., 24(3):214-15
- Whitworth College (Spokane), 83(4):152-54, 103(2):63
- Whitworth School (Seattle), 6(2):134
- Who Could Ask for Anything More?* by Kay Swift, review, 35(1):85
- "Who Owned the Alaska Commercial Company?" by Frank H. Sloss, 68(3):120-30
- Who Owns America?* by Walter J. Hickel, review, 64(1):37-38
- "'Who Steals My Purse': The Denigration of William R. King, the Man for Whom King County Was Named," by Lewis O. Saum, 92(4):181-89
- "Who Will Defend British Columbia? Unity of Command on the West Coast, 1934-1942," by Galen Roger Perras, 88(2):59-69
- "'The Whole Process Made a Wonderful Story': The Women's Campaign for Redistricting," by John Fahey, 93(4):180-87
- Whoop-Up Country: The Canadian-American West, 1865-1885*, by Paul F. Sharp, review, 47(4):124
- Whorton, James, rev. of *Chills and Fever: Health and Disease in the Early History of Alaska*, 81(3):116
- "Who's Minding the Store," by Robert Applegate, 93(3):164-65
- Who's Who Among Pacific Northwest Authors*, review, 50(3):98
- Who's Who in British Columbia*, ed. S. M. Carter, 23(4):308
- Who's Who in Oregon*, 21(2):147
- Who's Who on the Pacific Coast: A Biographical Dictionary of Leading Men and Women of the Pacific Coast States*, Vol. 1, review, 38(3):273-74
- Whose North? Political Change, Political Development, and Self-Government in the Northwest Territories*, by Mark O. Dickerson, review, 84(4):151
- "Why and How Japanese History May Be Studied with Profit in America," by K. Asakawa, 2(2):127-31
- Why Our Flag Floats Over Oregon*, by Leavitt H. Hallock, review, 3(2):154-57
- Whymper, Frederick, 36(2):125-26
- Wicananish (Clayoquot leader). See Wickaninnish
- Wick, Carl I., *Ocean Harvest*, review, 38(2):179
- Wick, Grace, 90(3):166
- Wick, Henry, 81(2):42, 47-48
- Wickaninnish (Clayoquot leader), 6(1):64-66, 12(1):9, 20, 22-26, 43, 13(2):84, 21(2):84-85, 87, 65(4):159, 70(3):110-20
- "Wickaninnish, a Clayoquot Chief, as Recorded by Early Travelers," by Valerie Sherer Mathes, 70(3):110-20
- Wickersham, Edward, 102(1):34-35
- Wickersham, George W., 39(4):265-66, 51(1):27
- Wickersham, J. H., 107(4):174
- Wickersham, James, 52(1):15, 101(2):71 and anti-Chinese sentiment in Tacoma, 88(4):177-78 and care for the mentally ill in Alaska, 65(1):26, 71(1):31, 73(3):125-33 as federal district judge, 45(1):9, 66(4):166, 169-71, 73(1):17-18 and Indian Shaker Church, 73(4):165-68, 173-74, 81(4):122-29 and Mount McKinley National Park, 96(4):171 and murder trial of Vuco Perovich, 78(1/2):2-5 and naming of Mount Rainier, 77(4):140, 142, 145 and Nichols, Jeannette P., 77(4):134-35 and prohibition in Alaska, 102(1):31-37, 38-39 and Wash. state laws, 30(1):4-9 works of: *A Bibliography of Alaskan Literature, 1724-1924*, review, 19(3):232-33; rev. of *The Story of Alaska*, 29(3):315-16
- Wickersham, James H., 33(4):425-27
- Wickiup Dam (Oreg.), 100(4):175-76
- Wicks, Harry, 98(3):115-27
- Wicks, Robin A. Nelson, rev. of *Alma Lavenson Photographs*, 83(2):71
- Wicks, W. H., 105(4):162-64
- Wickwire, Wendy, rev. of *A Story As Sharp As a Knife: The Classical Haida Mythtellers and Their World*, 93(4):199
- The Wide Northwest*, by Leoti L. West, 18(4):305
- Wide-Body: The Triumph of the 747*, by Clive Irving, review, 86(3):107-9
- "The Widow of Captain Robert Gray," by Edmond S. Meany, 20(3):192-95
- Widow-Makers and Rhododendrons: Loggers—The Unsung Heroes of World War II*, by Doris Winter Hubbard, review, 92(3):160
- Wiebe, Robert H., rev. of *George W. Norris: The Making of a Progressive, 1861-1912*, 55(4):184
- Wiederhold, Kathleen M., *Exploring Oregon's Historic Courthouses*, review, 90(4):213-14
- Wienpahl, Robert W., ed., *A Gold Rush Voyage on the Bark Orion, from Boston Around Cape Horn to San Francisco, 1849-1850*, review, 71(3):141
- Wier, Jeanne Elizabeth, *Nevada State Historical Society Papers*, 18(2):151
- "The Wife of Portsmouth's Tale, 1813-1818: An Apology to Miss Jane Barnes," by George I. Quimby, 71(3):127-30
- Wight, Otis B., 96(1):5
- Wigle, Andrew, 96(4):176
- Wik, Reynold M., rev. of *Change in Agriculture: The Northern United States, 1820-1870*, 61(4):224
- "Wilberforce Eames: The Passing of a Great Bibliographer," by Charles W. Smith, 29(2):223-24
- Wilbur, Hiram, 15(1):24
- Wilbur, James H., 37(1):54, 49(1):33-34, 50(4):137-42
- Wilbur, Tandy, 89(3):127-35
- Wilbur, Wash., 14(3):214, 30(1):57, 37(2):129-41
- "Wilbur Wade Robertson, Editor and Publisher," by David W. Ferry, 43(4):273-76
- Wilburville (Wilberville), Wash., 22(3):202
- Wilcox, B. P., "Anti-Chinese Riots in Washington," 20(3):204-12
- Wilcox, Wash., 14(3):214
- Wilcox and Sayward, 103(3):125
- Wild, Paula, *The Cougar: Beautiful, Wild and Dangerous*, review, 105(3):143
- Wild, Peter, *Pioneer Conservationists of Western America*, review, 71(3):135
- Wild, Roland, *Amor De Cosmos*, review, 51(1):38
- Wild Beauty: Photographs of the Columbia River Gorge, 1867-1957*, by Terry Toedtemeier and John Laursen, review, 100(2):89
- Wild Teas, Coffees and Cordials*, by Hilary Stewart, review, 73(3):136
- The Wild and the Domestic: Animal Representation, Ecocriticism, and*

- Western American Literature*, by Barney Nelson, review, 93(1):47-48
- Wild Animals and American Environmental Ethics*, by Lisa Mighetto, review, 84(3):111
- Wild Bill and His Era*, by William Elsey Connelly, 24(4):306
- Wild Goose Mining and Trading Company, 73(1):14, 18
- The Wild Horse of the West*, by Walker D. Wyman, review, 36(4):354-55
- Wild Horse Trail, 45(4):130
- Wild Place: A History of Priest Lake, Idaho*, by Kris Runberg Smith, with Tom Weitz, review, 107(1):37-38
- Wild Rose, Wash., 14(3):214
- Wild West shows, 87(1):39, 42
- Wild West Shows and the Images of American Indians, 1883-1933*, by L. G. Moses, review, 88(4):199-200
- Wilder (army officer), 6(3):218
- A Wilder West: Rodeo in Western Canada*, by Mary-Ellen Kelm, review, 103(3):150
- Wilderness; a Journal of Quiet Adventure in Alaska*, by Rockwell Kent, 23(1):69
- wilderness, writings about, 79(3):90-97, 92(4):171-80
- Wilderness and the American Mind*, by Roderick Nash, review, 59(3):172-73
- Wilderness Defender: Horace M. Albright and Conservation*, by Donald C. Swain, review, 62(2):89
- Wilderness Forever: Howard Zahniser and the Path to the Wilderness Act*, by Mark Harvey, review, 97(2):91-92
- Wilderness Journey: The Life of William Clark*, by William E. Foley, review, 96(4):213-14
- Wilderness Trails*, by F. W. Schmoe, 21(3):235
- The Wilderness Writings of Howard Zahniser*, ed. Mark Harvey, review, 106(2):84-85
- Wildes, Dixey, 12(3):176-77, 183
- Wildes, Harry Emerson, *William Penn*, review, 67(2):62
- wildlife conservation. *See* conservation and preservation
- Wildlife in Alaska: An Ecological Reconnaissance*, by A. Starker Leopold and F. Fraser Darling, review, 45(2):68-69
- Wildlife in American Art: Masterworks from the National Museum of Wildlife Art*, by Adam Duncan Harris, review, 101(1):39
- Wildlife of the Pacific Northwest*, by Margaret McKenny, review, 46(4):126-27
- Wildlife Research and Management in the National Parks*, by R. Gerald Wright, review, 85(3):125
- Wildmen, Wobblies, and Whistle Punks: Stewart Holbrook's Lowbrow Northwest*, by Stewart Holbrook, ed. Brian Booth, review, 85(1):44
- Wildschut, William, *Crow Indian Beadwork: A Descriptive and Historical Study*, review, 51(1):37-38
- Wildwood, Wash., 14(3):214
- Wiley, Andrew, 93(1):19-20, 22
- Wiley, Bell I., *The United States Army in World War II: The Army Ground Forces*, Vol. 2: *The Procurement and Training of Ground Combat Troops*, review, 41(3):276-77
- Wiley, Hugh, 15(2):103
- Wiley, James W., 13(4):262, 264-65, 32(3):242-43, 49(2):65, 51(3):105-109, 51(4):179-80, 54(2):55-56, 64-65
- Wiley, Martha, 9(3):240
- Wiley, Rowan and Parthina, 92(3):146
- Wiley, Silas, 15(2):103-104
- Wiley, Wallace, "Elections of Yakima County, in Pioneer Days Compared with the Recent Election," 26(2):107-108
- Wiley, Wash., 14(3):214
- Wilfong, Cheryl, *Following the Nez Perce Trail: A Guide to the Nee-Me-Poo Historic Trail, with Eyewitness Accounts*, review, 83(1):32
- Wilgus, William J., *The Railway Interrelations of the United States and Canada*, review, 30(1):119-22
- Wilhelm, Paul, *Travels in North America, 1822-1824*, review, 66(4):182-83
- "The Wilhelm Hester Maritime Photographs," 67(2):69-75
- "Wilhelm Nikolaus Suksdorf (1850-1932), Pioneer Botanist of the Pacific Northwest," by Rhoda M. Love, 89(4):171-87
- Wilhoit, Oreg., 89(2):110
- Wilke, George, 70(3):124-25
- Wilkes, Charles, 22(2):129, 141, 80(1):21-31 at Clatsop mission, 2(1):13-14, 18-19 on introduction of cattle into Pacific Northwest, 14(3):171-74, 180-81 Independence Day celebrations of (1841), 4(3):175-78, 35(3):215, 221-22 and Moore, Robert, 15(3):169-70, 172 and naming of: Elliott Bay, 45(1):28-29; Point No Point, 52(4):155-56; Vendovi Island, 75(1):2 and San Juan Islands, mapping of, 73(4):156-64 works of: "Diary of Wilkes in the Northwest," 16(1):49-61, 16(2):137-45, 16(3):206-23, 16(4):290-301, 17(1):43-65, 17(2):129-44, 17(3):223-29; *Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition*, 43(3):197-98, 202, 80(1):31 *See also* Exploring Expedition, U.S.
- Wilkes, George, 1(1):88, 5(1):3-11, 51(4):166 works of: "History of Oregon, Geographical, Geological, and Political," 4(1):60-80, 4(2):139-60, 4(3):207-23, 4(4):300-12, 5(1):72-80; "History of Oregon, Geographical and Political," 1(1):90-96, 1(2):90-96, 1(3):179-92, 1(4):285-86, 2(1):54-96, 2(2):184-92, 2(3):277-82, 2(4):372-73, 3(2):168-76, 3(3):250-56, 3(4):314-30
- Wilkes, L. E., comp., *By an Oregon Pioneer Fireside*, review, 33(1):87-88
- Wilkes Expedition. *See* Exploring Expedition, U.S.
- The Wilkes Expedition: The First United States Exploring Expedition (1838-1842)*, by David B. Tyler, review, 60(4):221
- "The Wilkes Expedition on the Pacific Coast," by Herman J. Viola, 80(1):21-31
- Wilkeson, Wash., 29(2):157, 92(3):127-29, 131, 133-34
- Wilkins, Caleb, 18(3):182, 184
- Wilkins, Matthew, 14(2):117
- Wilkins, Robert P., *North Dakota: A Bicentennial History*, review, 72(3):107-10
- Wilkins, Wynona Huchette, *North Dakota: A Bicentennial History*, review, 72(3):107-10
- Wilkinson, Charles, *Blood Struggle: The Rise of Modern Indian Nations*, review, 97(1):39-40; *Messages from Frank's Landing*, 95(1):35; *The People Are Dancing Again: The History of the Siletz Tribe of Western Oregon*, review, 102(2):100-101
- Wilkinson, M. C., 49(4):132, 135
- Will, Thomas E., 35(3):199
- Willamette* (steamship), 42(4):307
- "The Willamette," by Sam Simpson, 6(3):172-73
- Willamette Basin Project, 65(1):30-36
- Willamette Cattle Company, 14(3):176, 179-80, 24(3):178, 180-84, 61(2):88-89
- Willamette Interlude*, by Mary Dominica McNamee, review, 51(2):88
- Willamette Landings: Ghost Towns of the River*, by Howard McKinley Corning, review, 65(3):150-51
- Willamette Post (Oreg.). *See* Fort Kalapuya
- Willamette River Basin Commission, 88(4):210
- Willamette Transportation and Locks Company, 13(4):244, 27(1):55
- Willamette University, 2(2):145, 46(1):7-10, 55(3):115, 89(3):140, 142, 144, 99(4):173-80. *See also* Oregon Institute; Oregon Medical College
- Willamette Valley (Oreg.) early government in, 25(2):141-47 Exploring Expedition, U.S., in, 17(1):43-65 Native-fur trader relations in, 98(1):3-15 settlement of, 2(2):133-45, 90(3):144, 146, 148
- The Willamette Valley: Migration and Settlement on the Oregon Frontier*, by William A. Bowen, review, 71(3):137
- Willamette Valley and Cascade Mountain

- Wagon Road Company, 94(4):189-90, 100(4):171
- Willapa, Wash., 14(3):214-16
- Willapa Bay (Wash.), 1(3):122-24, 4(3):180-81, 188-89, 102(3):132, 138-41
- The Willapa Country: History Report*, ed. Virginia Olsen (Mrs. Nels Olsen), review, 56(3):133-34
- Willard, Carrie M., *Carrie M. Willard among the Tlingits: The Letters of 1881-1883*, review, 88(1):44-45
- Willard, Cyrus Field, 71(3):118, 81(1):7-8
- Willard, Frances, 94(4):199-200, 203, 98(3):132
- Willard, G. K., 20(2):89
- Willard, James F., ed., *Experiments in Colorado Colonization, 1869-1872*, 18(2):152-53; ed., *The Trans-Mississippi West*, 22(1):68; ed., *The Union Colony at Greeley, Colorado, 1869-1871*, 10(2):156
- Willard, John, *The Charles M. Russell Book*, review, 64(3):130-31
- Willard, Rufus, 3(4):301, 20(2):89
- Willard, Sarah J. (née Fletcher), 3(4):301
- Willcox, Walter R. B., 78(3):100-106
- Willcox, William H., 90(2):59-62, 64-65
- Willebrandt, Mabel Walker, 54(3):98-101
- Willes, D. Ellis, 38(1):7-10
- Willetts, Samuel, 68(3):125-27
- Willetts, William, 14(2):111-12, 118, 15(2):94
- Willey, Norman, 58(1):24-25
- William (brig), 26(1):10-13
- William, Chief, 97(3):143-44
- William, Tyee (Sitsayl), 80(2):53, 55
- William Allen, a Study in Western Democracy*, by Reginald Charles McGrane, 17(2):150-51
- William and Ann* (ship), 1(4):258, 260, 14(4):262-63, 29(1):10-11
- William B. Greeley: A Practical Forester, 1879-1955*, by George T. Morgan, Jr., review, 54(1):36-37
- William Boyd Allison: A Study in Practical Politics*, by Leland L. Sage, review, 48(3):111-12
- William Branch Giles: A Study in the Politics of Virginia and the Nation from 1790 to 1830*, by Dice Robins Anderson, 7(3):252-53
- William Clark: Jeffersonian Man on the Frontier*, by Jerome O. Steffen, review, 70(2):91
- "William Clark: Soldier, Explorer, Statesman," by Reuben Gold Thwaites, 1(4):234-51
- William Clark Breckenridge*, by James Malcolm Breckenridge, 24(4):306
- "William Craig: Governor Stevens's Conduit to the Nez Perce," by Lin Tull Cannell, 97(1):19-30
- William Dean Howells: An American Life*, by Kenneth S. Lynn, review, 64(1):35
- "William E. Borah, Political Thespian," and reply to comments, by John Milton Cooper, Jr., 56(4):145-53, 157-58
- "William E. Borah: The People's Choice," by Claudius O. Johnson, 44(1):15-22
- William E. Borah and American Foreign Policy*, by Robert James Maddox, review, 62(1):42
- "William E. Borah and the Politics of Constitutionalism," by Darrell LeRoy Ashby, 58(3):119-29
- William Gilpin, Western Nationalist*, by Thomas L. Karnes, review, 62(2):87
- William H. Ashley: Enterprise and Politics in the Trans-Mississippi West*, by Richard M. Clokey, review, 73(3):137
- William Henry Seward*, by Glyndon Van Deusen, review, 60(1):45-46
- "William Henson Wallace, Pioneer Politician," by Annie Laurie Bird, 49(2):61-76
- "William I. Marshall and the Legend of Marcus Whitman," by Michael B. Husband, 64(2):57-69
- William J. Bain and Associates, 103(3):127
- William J. Spillman and the Birth of Agricultural Economics*, by Laurie Winn Carlson, review, 97(2):97
- William Jennings Bryan*, by Paolo E. Coletta, Vol. 1: *Political Evangelist, 1860-1908*, review, 56(3):138-39, Vol. 2: *Progressive Politician and Moral Statesman, 1909-1915*, review, 61(2):119, Vol. 3: *Political Puritan, 1915-1925*, review, 62(2):58
- William Jennings Bryan, Missionary Isolationist*, by Kendrick A. Clements, review, 75(2):85
- William Kendall* (schooner), 13(1):62
- "William Lightfoot Visscher and the 'Eden of the West,'" by Lewis O. Saum, 71(1):2-14
- William McKinley and His America*, by H. Wayne Morgan, review, 55(4):183-84
- "William N. Suksdorf," by George Neville Jones, 24(2):128-29
- "William O. Douglas: Of a Man and His Mountains," by James G. Newbill, 79(3):90-97
- "The William O. Douglas Collection at the Yakima Valley Museum," by Jo N. Miles, 105(1):46-49
- William Penn*, by Harry Emerson Wildes, review, 67(2):62
- The William Robertson Coe Collection of Western Americana*, by Edward Eberstadt, review, 40(1):74-76
- "William Weir," by Allen Weir, 4(1):33-35
- William Z. Foster and the Tragedy of American Radicalism*, by James R. Barrett, review, 92(3):152-53
- Williams, Burton J., *Senator John James Ingalls: Kansas' Iridescent Republican*, review, 66(4):184; rev. of *Beach of Heaven: A History of Wahkiakum County*, 90(2):99-100
- Williams, Charles Augustus, 68(3):124-26
- Williams, Charley, 101(1):22, 25
- Williams, Christina MacDonald McKenzie, "The Daughter of Angus MacDonald," 13(2):107-17
- Williams, David B., *Too High and Too Steep: Reshaping Seattle's Topography*, review, 107(1):45
- Williams, David Ricardo, "Sir Matthew Baillie Begbie," 71(3):101-106; *Duff: A Life in the Law*, review, 76(3):116; *Trapline Outlaw: Simon Peter Gunanoot*, review, 74(3):140
- Williams, Dick, 68(4):154, 161
- Williams, Dorothy West, 107(1):31
- Williams, Ebenezer, 19(1):6-9
- Williams, Edgar, 92(3):139
- Williams, Elijah, 101(1):19-20
- Williams, George (Mont. deputy), 36(4):314-17
- Williams, George (Pierce County sheriff), 5(1):55-56, 95(1):32
- Williams, George H. (senator), 24(2):93-94, 28(3):251-62, 44(3):108-109
- Williams, Gerald W., *The U.S. Forest Service in the Pacific Northwest: A History*, review, 102(3):145-46
- Williams, Glyndwr, *The British Search for the Northwest Passage in the Eighteenth Century*, review, 54(3):126-27; ed., *London Correspondence Inward from Sir George Simpson, 1841-42*, review, 65(4):189
- Williams, Griffith H., "Alaska's Connection: The Alcan Highway," 76(2):61-68
- Williams, Haven and Company, 68(3):122-26, 89(2):61-62
- Williams, Hill, *Made in Hanford: The Bomb That Changed the World*, review, 102(4):199-200
- Williams, Howel, *Crater Lake: The Story of Its Origin*, review, 33(1):86-87
- Williams, Jacqueline B., "Much Depends on Dinner: Pacific Northwest Foodways, 1843-1900," 90(2):68-76; *Family of Strangers: Building a Jewish Community in Washington State*, review, 95(4):211-12; *The Hill with a Future: Seattle's Capitol Hill, 1900-1946*, review, 94(3):161; *Wagon Wheel Kitchens: Food on the Oregon Trail*, review, 86(1):50-51; *The Way We Ate: Pacific Northwest Cooking, 1843-1900*, review, 89(3):154-55; rev. of *Domesticating the West: The Re-creation of the Nineteenth-Century American Middle Class*, 99(1):36
- Williams, James W., rev. of *Northwest Passages: A History of the Seattle District, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1896-1920*, 85(2):73
- Williams, Jeanette, 105(2):65
- Williams, John (cook), 19(1):6-9
- Williams, John (sailor), 13(1):31

- Williams, John A. (settler), 19(3):196-97
- Williams, John A., rev. of *Asian Migration to Australia: The Background to Exclusion, 1896-1923*, 56(3):141; rev. of *A Cruise in a Queensland Labour Vessel to the South Seas*, 60(4):198; rev. of *A History of Canada*, Vol. 2: *From the Royal Régime to the Treaty of Utrecht, 1668-1713*, 58(1):48, Vol. 3: *From the Treaty of Utrecht to the Treaty of Paris, 1713-1763*, 58(1):48; rev. of *The Trading Voyages of Andrew Cheyne, 1841-1844*, 64(1):45; rev. of *The Works of Ta'unga: Records of a Polynesian Traveller in the South Seas, 1833-1896*, 60(4):198
- Williams, John C., 27(4):324-25, 331-35, 342
- Williams, John H., *Guardians of the Columbia*, review, 3(4):305; ed., *The Canoe and the Saddle, or Klalam and Klickitat, Western Letters and Journals*, review, 5(2):138-42
- Williams, Johnson, "Black Tamanous, the Secret Society of the Clallam Indians," 7(4):296-300
- Williams, Joseph, *Narrative of a Tour From the State of Indiana to the Oregon Territory in the Years 1841-2*, 12(3):231-32
- Williams, Kenneth J., "Sugar-Beet Growing in Ada and Canyon Counties, Idaho," 42(3):203-10
- Williams, Lewis R., *Chinook by the Sea*, 16(1):69-70; *Our Pacific County*, 21(4):309
- Williams, Lorin, 82(3):104-107
- Williams, Lyman F., 62(2):80-81
- Williams, Mary Floyd, *History of the San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1851*, review, 13(1):67, rpt., review, 63(1):30-32; ed., *Papers of the San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1851*, review, 13(1):67
- Williams, Obid, 98(4):178-79
- Williams, R. H., 29(3):272
- Williams, R. Hal, *The Democratic Party and California Politics, 1880-1896*, review, 65(4):194
- Williams, Randall M., rev. of *Four Thousand Hooks: A True Story of Fishing and Coming of Age on the High Seas of Alaska*, 104(4):188; rev. of *The Promise of Wilderness: American Environmental Politics since 1964*, 104(1):41
- Williams, Robert, 4(1):43
- Williams, Roger (theologian), 53(3):101, 103, 108-109
- Williams, Roger (Du Pont Corporation executive), 85(1):8-10, 13
- Williams, S. Wells, 36(4):321-26, 330
- Williams, T. Harry, *Huey Long*, review, 62(2):92-93; rev. of *Towards a New Past: Dissenting Essays in American History*, 60(2):116-17
- Williams, Theodore O., 25(4):297-99
- Williams, Tommy, 22(2):104-105
- Williams, Walter W., 17(3):184-85, 53(4):133
- Williams, Wayne C., *Sweet of Colorado*, review, 35(1):80-81
- Williams, William Appleman, rev. of *F.D.R.'s Undeclared War, 1939-1941*, 59(1):22
- Williams, William J., "Accommodating American Shipyard Workers, 1917-1918: The Pacific Coast and the Federal Government's First Public Housing and Transit Programs," 84(2):51-59; "Bloody Sunday Revisited," 71(2):50-62; *The Wilson Administration and the Shipbuilding Crisis of 1917: Steel Ships and Wooden Steamers*, review, 84(4):156; rev. of *The American President Lines and Its Forebears, 1848-1984: From Paddlewheelers to Containerships*, 78(4):155
- Williams, Willie, 95(1):17
- Williams Creek Fire Brigade, 24(3):199
- Williamson, David, 37(3):218
- Williamson, Joe, *Maritime Memories of Puget Sound*, review, 69(3):141
- Williamson, John R., 5(1):28-29, 27(1):40, 43
- Williamson, R. S., 10(1):15-16, 47(2):35
- Willingham, William F., *Army Engineers and the Development of Oregon: A History of the Portland District U.S. Army Corps of Engineers*, review, 76(1):36; *Northwest Passages: History of the Seattle District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers*, Vol. 2: *1920-1970*, review, 98(3):145-46; *Northwest Passages: A History of the Seattle District, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1896-1920*, review, 85(2):73; *Starting Over: Community Building on the Eastern Oregon Frontier*, review, 97(3):156; *Water Power in the "Wilderness": The History of Bonneville Lock and Dam*, review, 79(2):55; rev. of *A Common Fate: Endangered Salmon and the People of the Pacific Northwest*, 88(1):14-15; rev. of *Making Salmon: An Environmental History of the Northwest Fisheries Crisis*, 92(2):95-96; rev. of *Tangled Webs of History: Indians and the Law in Canada's Pacific Coast Fisheries*, 87(2):81
- Willis, Bailey, 88(2):70-71, 74
- Willis, Edwin A., 7(1):58
- Willis, James, 33(4):419, 421, 425-26, 435-36, 34(1):67-68
- Willis, Margaret, ed., *Chechacos All: The Pioneering of Skagit*, review, 66(2):88-89
- Willis, Park Weed, "Early Recollections and Impressions of Umatilla County, Oregon," 28(3):301-11; "A Journey to Seattle, 1883," 34(1):19-25
- Willis, Robert, 33(4):429, 433, 34(1):41-82
- Willis, Roxanne, *Alaska's Place in the West: From the Last Frontier to the Last Great Wilderness*, review, 102(3):153-54
- Willis, Terry R., "The Black Hole of Seattle: The Socialist Free Speech Movement, 1906-1907," 91(3):124-35
- Willis, William M., 28(3):301-11
- "Willis A. Ritchie: Public Architecture in Washington, 1889-1905," by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner, 87(4):194-211
- Willison, H. C., 71(4):158-60
- Williston, Frank G., rev. of *Americans in Eastern Asia: A Critical Study of the Policy of the United States in Reference to China, Japan and Korea in the 19th Century*, 33(1):111-12; rev. of *A History of the Modern and Contemporary Far East*, 29(2):221-22; rev. of *Japan Among the Great Powers*, 31(2):223-24; rev. of *Outposts of Defense*, 33(3):368; rev. of *The Real Conflict Between Japan and China: An Analysis of Opposing Ideologies*, 30(3):362-63; rev. of *The Rise of a Pagan State: Japan's Religious Background*, 31(4):468-69; rev. of *With Perry in Japan. The Diary of Edward Yorke McCauley*, 34(3):318-19
- Williston, N. Dak., 73(3):101-102
- Willoughby, Barrett, *Alaskans All*, review, 24(4):302; *Sitka, Portal to Romance*, 21(3):235
- Willows, Wash., 14(3):216
- Wills, D. Ellis, 42(3):234-35
- Wills, Douglas, rev. of *The Big Red Machine: How the Liberal Party Dominates Canadian Politics*, 97(3):157-58
- Wills, Garry, *Cincinnatus: George Washington and the Enlightenment*, review, 76(1):38
- Wills, George, 40(2):136, 141, 144
- Wills, Robert H., *High Trails: A Guide to the Cascade Crest Trail*, review, 54(3):130
- Willson, Edward A., 4(1):41
- Willson, Eliza Kirkland, 4(1):41
- Willson, William Holden, 7(2):138, 15(3):173, 15(4):281-82, 16(2): 139-45, 24(3):179, 50(3):94-97
- Wilma, David W., *Hope on the Hill: The First Century of Seattle Children's Hospital*, review, 103(1):47-48; *Power for the People: A History of Seattle City Light*, review, 105(1):34-35
- Wilmer, F. J., 38(4):350, 71(2):68-71
- Wilmot, L. P., 27(2):170
- Wilmot Proviso (1846), 2(3):212-13, 218, 21(1):48, 64(3):112-19
- Wilson, A. S., 24(3):209
- Wilson, Ann Marie, *California Women and Politics: From the Gold Rush to the Great Depression*, review, 103(1):49-50
- Wilson, Bruce A., *Late Frontier: A History of Okanogan County, Washington (1800-1941)*, review, 82(2):76
- Wilson, Charles, 54(1):32
- Wilson, Charles Morrow, *The Commoner: William Jennings Bryan*, review,

- 63(1):34; *Meriwether Lewis of Lewis and Clark*, 25(2):151-52
- Wilson, Charles W., 53(1):18
- works of: *Mapping the Frontier: Charles Wilson's Diary of the Survey of the 49th Parallel, 1858-1862, While Secretary of the British Commission*, review, 63(4):167-68
- Wilson, Daniel J., *Arthur O. Lovejoy and the Quest for Intelligibility*, review, 73(4):155
- Wilson, David, 82(4):125-29
- Wilson, David L., *The Presidency of Warren G. Harding*, review, 70(3):142
- Wilson, David R., rev. of *Death of Celilo Falls*, 98(1):39
- Wilson, Don W., *Governor Charles Robinson of Kansas*, review, 68(3):145
- Wilson, Douglas, rev. of *Nauvoo: Kingdom on the Mississippi*, 57(2):87
- Wilson, E. M., 17(3):178-79
- Wilson, Edgar, 22(2):101-102
- Wilson, Emily M., *From Boats to Board Feet: The Wilson Family of the Pacific Coast*, review, 100(2):92-93
- Wilson, Francis Graham, *The Elements of Modern Politics*, review, 27(4):401; rev. of *The Promise of American Politics*, rev. ed., 28(2):211; rev. of *The Social Sciences as School Subjects*, 27(2):185-86
- Wilson, George Samuel, *The Chemical Utilization of Wood in Washington*, 15(1):71
- Wilson, Harold S., *McClure's Magazine and the Muckrakers*, review, 63(4):178-79
- Wilson, Harry Lane, 22(4):277
- Wilson, Henry C., 7(4):307-308, 312, 317, 8(1):43, 46, 52, 8(2):142, 13(1):8-13, 18-19
- Wilson, Hewitt, *The Clays and Shales of Washington, Their Technology and Uses*, ed. Milnor Roberts, 15(1):71
- Wilson, Iris Higbie, ed., *Noticias de Nutka: An Account of Nootka Sound in 1792*, by José Mariano Moziño, review, 63(4):165-66
- Wilson, J. M., rev. of *A History of Canadian Political Thought*, 59(2):112
- Wilson, J. W., *People in the Way: The Human Aspects of the Columbia River Project*, review, 65(3):154
- Wilson, John Fleming, 74(3):100-102, 104
- Wilson, John H., 62(1):7-8, 11, 13
- Wilson, John L., 16(4):257, 22(4):277-78, 34(3):257, 259-61, 269, 35(2):101-104, 109, 118, 88(2):78-79, 102(1):19, 21
- Wilson, John M., 45(4):121-24, 57(2):69-70, 72
- Wilson, John W., 2(1):34
- Wilson, M. L. (agricultural economist), 71(2):66-67, 69-71
- Wilson, Major L., *Space, Time, and Freedom: The Quest for Nationality and the Irrepressible Conflict, 1815-1861*, review, 67(1):34
- Wilson, Neill C., *Treasure Express: Epic Days of the Wells Fargo*, review, 27(4):395-96
- Wilson, Oliver, rev. of *A History of Variety-Vaudeville in Seattle from the Beginning to 1914*, 35(4):363-64
- Wilson, Paul B., *Atlas of Montana Elections, 1889-1976*, review, 73(3):141
- Wilson, Peter, 11(1):59, 43(2):94-95, 97
- Wilson, Raymond, rev. of *Paper Medicine Man: John Gregory Bourke and His American West*, 77(4):151
- Wilson, Robert B., 89(3):137-38, 140
- Wilson, Rufus R., *Out of the West*, review, 24(4):303
- Wilson, Sam J. (businessman), 95(3):116-17
- Wilson, Samuel (cleric), 26(3):214-15
- Wilson, Tom, 22(2):104
- Wilson, Veazie, 94(3):118-29
- Wilson, W. F., *The Place of Captain Cook's Death*, review, 19(1):64
- Wilson, W. H. (missionary), 16(2):139-45
- Wilson, Wilbur (settler), 69(3):100, 102, 106
- Wilson, William B., 84(2):55-56, 58
- Wilson, William H., "The Alaska Railroad and Coal: Development of a Federal Policy, 1914-1939," 73(2):66-77; "Asahel Curtis and the Fight over the Olympic National Park," 99(3):107-21; "Carl F. Gould: His Planning and Architecture at the University of Washington," 85(3):105-17; "The Founding of Anchorage: Federal Townbuilding on the Last Frontier," 58(3):130-41; "How Seattle Lost the Bogue Plan: Politics versus Design," 75(4):171-80; "Names Joined Together as Our Hearts Are": The Friendship of Samuel Hill and Reginald H. Thomson," 94(4):183-96; "The Rising and the Setting of Seattle's Sun," 92(2):59-70; *Carl F. Gould: A Life in Architecture and the Arts*, review, 88(1):49-50; *The City Beautiful Movement*, review, 82(3):114; *Developing the Pacific Northwest: The Life and Work of Asahel Curtis*, review, 107(4):202-203; *Railroad in the Clouds: The Alaska Railroad in the Age of Steam, 1914-1945*, review, 70(2):94; *Shaper of Seattle: Reginald Heber Thomson's Pacific Northwest*, review, 104(2):100-101; rev. of *Alaskan Voyage, 1881-1883: An Expedition to the Northwest Coast of America*, 70(2):87; rev. of E. T. Barnette: *The Strange Story of the Man Who Founded Fairbanks*, 73(3):133; rev. of *Klondike Women: True Tales of the 1897-1898 Gold Rush*, 81(2):77; rev. of *Paving Alaska's Trails: The Work of the Alaska Road Commission*, 78(3):114; rev. of *The Trans-Alaska Pipeline Controversy: Technology, Conservation, and the Frontier*, 83(1):36; rev. of *A Walk on the Canol Road: Exploring the First Major Northern Pipeline*, 82(3):114; rev. of *War and Politics by Other Means: A Journalist's Memoir*, 92(4):212-13; rev. of *Water Power in the "Wilderness": The History of Bonneville Lock and Dam*, 79(2):55
- Wilson, William H. (newspaper publisher), 94(1):16-17
- Wilson, William R., rev. of *Tests and Measurements in the Social Sciences*, 26(2):146-48
- Wilson, Woodrow, 41(3):224-25, 58(4):205-207
- and Borah, William E., 44(1):17
- and conservation, 48(3):94, 49(2):54, 51(1):27
- and Idaho elections (1918), 56(1):17, 22, 25, 27-28
- and League of Nations, 36(2):144-45, 148-49, 151, 153-54
- and Poindexter, Miles C., 53(3):120-22
- political campaign buttons of, 99(1):30-31
- as Princeton University president, 65(4):184-86
- and shipbuilding programs during WWI, 84(2):51-59
- on Turner, Frederick Jackson, 48(3):66
- and Wash. voting patterns (1912), 55(1):16-17, 21-26
- works of: *Division and Reunion, 1829-1889*, 18(2):151-52; *The Papers of Woodrow Wilson*, ed. Arthur S. Link et al., Vol. 1: 1856-1880, review, 58(4):205-207, Vol. 2: 1881-1884, review, 58(4):205-207, Vol. 3: 1884-1885, review, 59(3):168-69, Vol. 4: 1885, review, 60(2):111-12, Vol. 5: 1885-1888, review, 60(3):169, Vol. 6: 1888-1890, review, 61(2):120, Vol. 7: 1890-1892, review, 62(2):90-91, Vol. 9: 1894-1896, review, 63(4):177-78, Vol. 10: 1896-1898, review, 65(4):184-86, Vol. 11: 1898-1900, review, 65(4):184-86, Vol. 12: 1900-1902, review, 65(4):184-86
- The Wilson Administration and the Shipbuilding Crisis of 1917: Steel Ships and Wooden Steamers*, by William J. Williams, review, 84(4):156
- Wilson and Hurd, 15(1):79
- Wilson G. Hunt (steamer), 6(2):107, 45(3):80-82
- Wilton, J. F., 50(3):114
- Wilton, William, 7(4):307-308, 320
- Wiltsey, Norman B., *Brave Warriors*, review, 55(1):38-39
- Wiltz, John Edward, *The Teaching of American History in High Schools*, review, 59(3):156-61; rev. of *The American*

- Revisionists: The Lessons of Intervention in World War I*, 59(1):53; rev. of *Democrat and Diplomat: The Life of William E. Dodd*, 60(3):171-72
- Wiman, Chauncey E., 71(2):51-62
- Winans, Audubon, 97(4):196
- Winans, Lineas, 97(4):196
- Winans, William Parkhurst, 11(3):238, 17(3):200, 26(4):307, 37(1):47, 47(1):15-20
works of: "Fort Colville, 1859-1869," 3(1):78-82; *Stevens County Washington: Its Creation, Addition, Subtraction and Division*, 47(1):20
- Winch, Martin, *Biography of a Place: Passages through a Central Oregon Meadow*, review, 99(2):93-94
- Winch, Simeon, 27(1):58, 64
- Winchester, Frances E., 6(1):17
- The Wind Blew from the East, a Study in the Orientation of American Culture*, by Ferner Nuhn, review, 34(2):224-26
- Wind River Indian Reservation (Wyo.), 58(1):1-6
- Winder, C. S., 2(1):30
- Windhusen, Anne, 61(4):188-92
- Windom, William, 74(1):5
- A Window on Whaling in British Columbia*, by Joan Goddard, review, 90(2):106
- Windows into Alaska*, by Gertrude Chandler Warner, review, 19(4):304-305
- The Windows to His World: The Story of Trevor Kincaid*, by Muriel L. Guberlet, review, 67(4):180-81
- Winds of Change: Women in Northwest Commercial Fishing*, by Charlene J. Allison, Sue-Ellen Jacobs, and Mary A. Porter, review, 82(2):74-75
- Windshield Wilderness: Cars, Roads, and Nature in Washington's National Parks*, by David Louter, review, 98(4):196-97
- Windsor, Maggie, 98(4):172
- Wine, Yaman and Stone: The Archeology of a Russian Hospital Trash Pit*, by Catherine Holder Blee, review, 78(4):157
- Winegard, Timothy C., *For King and Kanata: Canadian Indians and the First World War*, review, 104(4):202
- Winesap, Wash., 14(3):216
- Winfield, Betty Houchin, *FDR and the News Media*, review, 83(2):74; rev. of *Power and the People: Executive Management of Public Opinion in Foreign Affairs, 1897-1921*, 73(4):184
- Winfrey, Robert, rev. of *Indian Slavery in the Pacific Northwest*, 86(2):96-97
- Wing, J. O., 35(4):296
- Wing, Robert C., *Joseph Baker: Lieutenant on the Vancouver Expedition, British Naval Officer for Whom Mt. Baker Was Named*, review, 86(1):52; *Peter Puget: Lieutenant on the Vancouver Expedition, Fighting British Naval Officer, the Man for Whom Puget Sound Was Named*, review, 71(3):130-31
- Wingard, L. G., 104(3):133, 137, 145-46
- Wingert, Paul S., *Primitive Art: Its Traditions and Styles*, review, 54(4):177; *The Tsimshian: Their Arts and Music*, review, 43(4):305-306
- Wings of Power: Boeing and the Politics of Growth in the Northwest*, by T. M. Sell, review, 93(2):95-96
- Winkenwerder, Hugo, 100(2):87
works of: rev. of *When the Forests Are Ablaze*, 4(1):45-46
- Winkler, Allan M., rev. of *One Nation Underground: The Fallout Shelter in American Culture*, 94(2):97-98
- Winks, Robin W., rev. of *Alexander Dalrymple (1737-1808) and the Expansion of British Trade*, 63(4):166-67; rev. of *A Bibliography of British Columbia: Laying the Foundations, 1849-1899*, 61(1):55-56; rev. of *Canada Views the United States: Nineteenth-Century Political Attitudes*, 59(4):215-16; rev. of *The Great Gates: The Story of the Rocky Mountain Passes*, 56(1):39; rev. of *A History of Canada: Dominion of the North*, 50(2):65-66; rev. of *Navigations, Traffiques & Discoveries, 1774-1848: A Guide to Publications Relating to the Area Now British Columbia*, 63(2):71-72; rev. of *The Politics of John W. Dafoe and the "Free Press,"* 55(4):186-87; rev. of *Vancouver's First Century: A City Album 1860-1960*, 70(4):185
- Winlock, Joe, 22(3):204
- Winlock, Wash., 14(3):216, 87(3):130-39
- Winmill, Michelle, rev. of *Spokane, Our Early History: Under All Is the Land*, 104(1):45-46
- Winn, Karyl, "The Seattle Jewish Community: A Photographic Essay," 70(2):69-74; rev. of *A Guide to the Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs: Wayne State University*, 67(1):46; rev. of *A Guide to the Manuscript Collections in the Eastern Washington State Historical Society*, 79(3):122; rev. of *Tales of a Western Mountaineer*, 71(1):43
- Winn, Kenneth H., rev. of *Western Rivermen, 1763-1861: Ohio and Mississippi Boatmen and the Myth of the Alligator Horse*, 83(1):34
- Winnass Expedition (1855), 27(4):403
- Winnat, Sam, 4(3):189
- Winnemucca, Sarah, 26(1):24
- Winnemucca II (Paiute leader), 26(1):16, 19
- Winner, Dorothy, "Rationing during the Montana Gold Rush," 36(2):115-20
- The Winning of the Far West*, by Robert McNutt McElroy, review, 6(2):122-23
- The Winning of the West*, by Theodore Roosevelt, Vol. 1: *From the Alleghenies to the Mississippi, 1769-1776*, review, 88(1):46-47, Vol. 2: *From the Alleghenies to the Mississippi, 1777-1783*, review, 88(1):46-47, Vol. 3: *The Founding of the Trans-Allegheny Commonwealths, 1784-1790*, review, 88(1):46-47, Vol. 4: *Louisiana and the Northwest, 1791-1807*, review, 88(1):46-47
- Winning Oregon: A Study of an Expansionist Movement*, by Melvin Clay Jacobs, review, 30(2):222-23
- Winning the Oregon Country*, by John T. Faris, review, 3(2):154-57
- Winning the West for Women: The Life of Suffragist Emma Smith DeVoe*, by Jennifer M. Ross-Nazzal, review, 103(1):49-50
- Winona, Wash., 22(3):202
- Winser, Henry, "The La Conner Region and the San Juan Islands," 37(3):175-76, 186-91
- Winship, Jonathan, 12(3):171-73, 30(3):288-90, 98(1):5-6
- Winship, Nathan, 12(3):171-73, 30(3):288-90, 98(1):5-6
- Winslow, E. H., 13(1):17-18
- Winslow, Frank H., 8(1):6
- Winslow, George. See Anderson, Winslow
- Winslow, John H., ed., *H.M.S. "Sulphur" on the Northwest and California Coasts, 1837 and 1839: The Accounts of Captain Edward Belcher and Midshipman Francis Guillemard Simpkinson*, review, 72(2):92
- Winslow, Kenhelm, *A Life Against Death*, 25(2):152
- Winslow, Wash., 14(3):217
- Winsor, Charles F., 37(1):39, 53
- Winsor, Henry, 2(2):123, 37(1):51
- Winsor, Wash., 14(3):217
- Winston, Patrick Henry, 61(2):72-76
- Winston's Weekly* (Spokane), 61(2):76
- Winter, Joseph C., ed., *Tobacco Use by Native North Americans: Sacred Smoke and Silent Killer*, review, 96(1):44-45
- Winter, William H., *Route Across the Rocky Mountains*, rpt., review, 23(3):230-31; *Route across the Rocky Mountains, with a description of Oregon and California*, 30(1):74
- Winter and Pond (photographers), 82(2):56
- Winter Brothers: A Season at the Edge of America*, by Ivan Doig, 78(4):138-39, review, 72(1):44
- "A Winter Circuit of Our Arctic Coast," by Hudson Stuck, review, 11(3):230-31
- "Winter Losses of Cattle in the Oregon Country, 1847-1890," by J. Orin Oliphant, 23(1):3-17
- "Winter Sports in the Western Mountains," by Joseph T. Hazard, 44(1):7-14

- Wintergreen: Rambles in a Ravaged Land*, by Robert Michael Pyle, review, 78(4):144
- The Wintering Partners on Peace River*, by J. N. Wallace, review, 21(1):62-63
- Winters, Donald L., *Henry Cantwell Wallace as Secretary of Agriculture, 1921-1924*, review, 63(1):35
- Winters v. United States* (1908), 79(3):107, 105(3):127-28, 131-32
- Winther, Oscar Osburn, "The British in Oregon Country: A Triptych View," 58(4):179-87; "Inland Transportation and Communication in Washington, 1844-1859," 30(4):371-86; "Pack Animals for Transportation in the Pacific Northwest," 34(2):131-46; *The Archer of Paradise: A Biography of Parley P. Pratt*, 29(2):211-12; *A Classified Bibliography of the Periodical Literature of the Trans-Mississippi West (1811-1957)*, review, 53(3):123-24; *Express and Stagecoach Days in California: From the Gold Rush to the Civil War*, review, 28(1):102-103; *The Great Northwest: A History*, review, 38(4):357-58; *The Old Oregon Country*, review, 42(2):168-69; *The Trans-Mississippi West: A Guide to its Periodical Literature (1811-1938)*, review, 34(3):329; *The Transportation Frontier: Trans-Mississippi West, 1865-1890*, review, 55(4):181; *Via Western Express and Stagecoach*, review, 37(2):166-67; ed., *With Sherman to the Sea. The Journal of Theodore F. Upson*, review, 34(3):322-24; rev. of *David Thompson's Narrative, 1784-1812*, 55(2):87-88; rev. of *The Early History of Transportation in Oregon*, 35(3):268-69; rev. of *Evergreen Land: A Portrait of the State of Washington*, 38(4):358-59; rev. of *Henry Moore Teller, Defender of the West*, 33(1):97-98; rev. of *Lewis and Clark College, 1867-1967*, 61(3):169; rev. of *A Majority of Scoundrels: An Informal History of the Rocky Mountain Fur Company*, 53(2):81-82; rev. of *The Overland Trail*, 39(3):239-40; rev. of *The Pacific Slope: A History of California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Utah, and Nevada*, 57(1):39; rev. of *Pay Dirt: A Panorama of American Gold Rushes*, 28(3):325-26; rev. of *Robert Louis Stevenson: From Scotland to Silverado*, 58(3):158-59; rev. of *Southern Plainsmen*, 30(3):353-54; rev. of *To California and the South Seas: The Diary of Albert G. Osburn, 1849-1851*, 59(2):109-10; rev. of *The Trail to California: The Overland Journal of Vincent Geiger and Wakeman Bryarly*, 37(2):164-65; rev. of *Treasure Express: Epic Days of the Wells Fargo*, 27(4):395-96; rev. of *Wagons, Mules and Men: How the Frontier Moved West*, 54(1):40-41
- Winther, Sophus Keith, *Mortgage Your Heart*, review, 28(4):432-33; *Take All to Nebraska*, review, 27(3):266-67; rev. of *The Mothers*, 35(3):277; rev. of *Railroad West*, 29(3):332-33
- Winthrop, Robert C., 3(1):68-69, 52(1):13
- Winthrop, Theodore, 19(2):121-23, 71(1):2-3, 6-7, 10, 12, 14, 101(2):73, 78
- works of: *Canoe and Saddle*, review, 48(1):30; *Canoe and the Saddle*, 18(4):267-68, 270, 25(3):179, 181, 71(2):2-3, 6-7, 10, 12, 14, 71(4):147-48, 77(4):139, 148, 88(2):73, 93(2):61, 101(2):73, 78; *The Canoe and the Saddle, or Klalam and Klickatat, Western Letters and Journals*, review, 5(2):138-42
- Winthrop, Wash., 14(3):217
- Winton, Harry N. M., ed., "The Death of Colonel Isaac N. Ebey, 1857," 33(3):325-47; ed., "A Pacific Northwest Bibliography, 1940," 32(2):203-14; ed., "A Pacific Northwest Bibliography, 1941," 33(2):187-203; ed., "The Powder River and John Day Mines in 1862: Diary of Winfield Scott Ebey," 33(4):409-37, 34(1):39-86; rev. of *Anybody's Gold: The Story of California's Mining Towns*, 33(1):88-90; rev. of *California*, 32(3):328-29; rev. of *Covenant Frontiers; Fifty Years in China, Fifty-three Years in Alaska, Three Years in Africa*, 33(3):365-66; rev. of *The Gold Rushes*, 33(1):88-90; rev. of *Philosopher Pickett*, 33(2):218-20; rev. of *San Francisco: The Bay and Its Cities*, 33(1):93-94; rev. of *They Were San Franciscans*, 33(2):218-20
- The Wired Northwest: The History of Electric Power, 1870s-1970s*, by Paul W. Hirt, review, 105(1):34-35
- Wirsing, Dale R., *Builders, Brewers and Burgers: Germans of Washington State*, review, 71(3):133
- Wirt, Loyal L., 38(3):238, 240, 72(2):54-56, 58
- Wirtanen, Lyle, rev. of *Pioneer Days in Idaho County*, Vol. 2, 93(3):162-63
- Wirth, Conrad L., 96(4):176, 178
- works of: *Parks, Politics, and the People*, review, 72(4):189
- Wirth, Theodore, 92(1):11
- Wischmann, Lesley, *Frontier Diplomats: The Life and Times of Alexander Culbertson and Natoyist-Siksina'*, review, 93(1):43-44
- Wisconsin: *A Bicentennial History*, by Richard Nelson Current, review, 72(3):107-10
- Wisconsin Central Railroad, 13(4):246, 248
- Wisconsin Chippewa Myths and Tales and Their Relation to Chippewa Life, by Victor Barnouw, review, 70(1):43
- The Wisconsin Death Trip*, by Michael Lesy, review, 65(3):146-47
- Wisconsin Farmer-Labor Progressive Federation, 62(1):16-26
- Wise, Michael D., *Producing Predators: Wolves, Work, and Conquest in the Northern Rockies*, review, 107(2):95
- Wise, S. F., *Canada Views the United States: Nineteenth-Century Political Attitudes*, review, 59(4):215-16
- "Wise, Swift, and Sure? The Great Northern Entry into Seattle, 1889-1894," by Frank Leonard, 92(2):81-90
- Wise Words of the Yup'ik People: We Talk to You Because We Love You*, by Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 97(3):160-61
- Wish, Harvey, *Contemporary America: The National Scene Since 1900*, review, 36(4):356-57
- Wishram, Wash., 14(3):217-18
- Wishy, Bernard W., rev. of *The Jefferson Image in the American Mind*, 52(2):76
- Wislizenus, F. A., *A Journey to the Rocky Mountains in the Year 1839*, review, 3(4):306
- Wissler, Clark, *The American Indian. An Introduction to the Anthropology of the New World*, review, 13(4):300-301
- Wist, Philip, 6(4):240
- Wistar, Morris B., 42(3):235, 240
- Wister, Owen, *Owen Wister's West: Selected Articles*, review, 79(2):82
- Witch of Kodakery: The Photography of Myra Albert Wiggins, 1869-1956*, by Carole Glauber, review, 90(1):42-43
- Witching for Water, Oil, Pipes, and Precious Minerals: A Persistent Folk Belief from Frontier Days down to the Present*, by Walker D. Wyman, review, 70(1):44
- With a Dauntless Spirit: Alaska Nursing in Dog-Team Days*, ed. Effie Graham, Jackie Pflaum, and Elfrida Nord, review, 96(2):108
- "With All Deliberate Caution: School Integration in Seattle, 1954-1968," by Doris H. Piero, 73(2):50-61
- With Amusement for All: A History of American Popular Culture since 1830*, by LeRoy Ashby, review, 98(2):96
- With Grit and by Grace: Breaking Trails in Politics and Law, a Memoir*, by Betty Roberts, review, 99(4):196-97
- With History Around Me: Spokane Nostalgia*, by Lois Valliant Ryker, review, 72(4):185
- With Malice Toward None: The Life of Abraham Lincoln*, by Stephen B. Oates, review, 72(2):72-75
- With Nature's Children: Emma B. Freeman [1880-1928]—Camera and Brush*, by Peter E. Palmquist, review, 69(1):30
- With One Sky Above Us: Life on an Indian*

- Reservation at the Turn of the Century*, by Mick Gidley, review, 72(2):84-85
- With Pen and Pencil on the Frontier in 1851*, by Frank Blackwell Mayer, ed. Bertha L. Heilbron, 23(4):305
- With Perry in Japan. The Diary of Edward Yorke McCauley*, ed. Allan B. Cole, review, 34(3):318-19
- With Sherman to the Sea. The Journal of Theodore F. Upson*, ed. Oscar Osburn Winther, review, 34(3):322-24
- With the Nez Percés: Alice Fletcher in the Field, 1889-92*, by E. Jane Gay, ed. Frederick Hoxie and Joan T. Mark, review, 73(3):137
- Withal, John, 15(2):128
- Within the Barbed Wire Fence: A Japanese Man's Account of His Internment in Canada*, by Takeo Ujo Nakano, with Leatrice Nakano, review, 73(4):188
- Within the Sound of These Waves: The Story of the Kings of Hawaii Island, Containing a Full Account of the Death of Captain Cook, together with the Hawaiian Adventures of George Vancouver and Sundry Other Mariners*, by William H. Chickering, review, 33(2):238-40
- Withington, Mary C., *A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Collection of Western Americana Founded by William Robertson Coe*, Yale University Library, review, 44(4):190-91
- Without Fear, Favour or Affection: Thirty-five Years with the Royal Canadian Mounted Police*, by Vernon A. M. Kemp, 52(1):34
- Withdraw, Wash., 14(3):218
- Withuhn, William L., rev. of *Rails to Paradise: The History of the Tacoma Eastern Railroad, 1890-1919*, 99(3):147-48
- Withycombe, James, 100(4):173-74
- "Witness of Indian Religion: Present-Day Concepts of the Guardian Spirit," by June Raldolph, 48(4):139-45
- Witnesses to a Vanishing America: The Nineteenth-Century Response*, by Lee Clark Mitchell, review, 74(4):182
- Witten, James B., 53(4):147-48, 102(1):33
- Witter, George M., 23(3):238
- Wittke, Carl, *A History of Canada*, 19(4):305; *We Who Built America*, review, 31(4):466
- Wittner, Lawrence S., *Rebels Against War: The American Peace Movement, 1941-1960*, review, 62(1):45
- Wiyáxayxt / Wiyáakaa'awn / As Days Go By: Our History, Our Land, and Our People—the Cayuse, Umatilla, and Walla Walla*, ed. Jennifer Karson, review, 98(4):198
- Wobblies. See Industrial Workers of the World
- "Wobblies on the Farm: The IWW in the Yakima Valley," by Cletus E. Daniel, 65(4):166-75
- Wobbly War: The Centralia Story*, by John McClelland, Jr., review, 79(2):79
- Wodehouse, James, 63(3):94, 97-99, 101
- Woestemeyer, Ina Faye, *The Westward Movement: A Book of Readings on Our Changing Frontiers*, review, 31(2):207-209
- Wohleb, Joseph, 103(3):128
- Woirol, Gregory R., "An Investigation of the Working and Living Conditions of Migratory Laborers in the Pacific Northwest, 1914," 102(3):117-31; "Two Letters on the Spokane Free Speech Fight: A Document Note," 77(2):68-71; *In the Floating Army: F. C. Mills on Itinerant Life in California, 1914*, review, 84(3):110
- Wolcott (revenue cutter), 39(2):113
- Wold, Harold L., 44(1):9-10
- Wold, Jo Anne, *This Old House: The Story of Clara Rust*, review, 69(4):158
- Wolf, Hazel, 96(2):85-92
- Wolf, Regina, 8(1):32
- Wolf, Simon, 8(1):34
- The Wolf and the Raven*, by Viola E. Garfield and Linn A. Forrest, review, 40(3):258
- Wolfe, Francis, 7(4):276
- Wolfe, John N., 85(1):30-32
- Wolfenden, Madge, rev. of *Historical Editing*, 44(2):60
- Wolff, David A., rev. of *Stricken Field: The Little Bighorn since 1876*, review, 100(1):40; rev. of *When Coal Was King: Ladysmith and the Coal-Mining Industry on Vancouver Island*, 96(2):106-107
- Wolff, Francis J. D., 31(4):415
- Wolff, Fritz, *A Room for the Summer: Adventure, Misadventure, and Seduction in the Mines of the Coeur d'Alene*, review, 97(1):47
- Wolfrom, Anna, *Sacajawea, The Indian Princess*, 10(1):74
- Wolfskill, George, *All but the People: Franklin D. Roosevelt and His Critics, 1933-39*, review, 61(1):61; rev. of *Anna Eleanor Roosevelt: The Evolution of a Reformer*, 60(3):172-73; rev. of *Eleanor Roosevelt: An American Conscience*, 60(3):172-73; rev. of *The Forgotten Farmers: The Story of Sharecroppers in the New Deal*, 57(3):134-35; rev. of *Franklin D. Roosevelt and the New Deal, 1932-1940*, 55(2):93-94; rev. of *Landon of Kansas*, 59(2):107; rev. of *Roosevelt's Image Brokers: Poets, Playwrights, and the Use of the Lincoln Symbol*, 66(4):186; rev. of *Sit-Down: The General Motors Strike of 1936-1937*, 61(4):235; rev. of *The Wayward Liberal: A Political Biography of Donald Richberg*, 63(4):180
- Wolk, Tony, rev. of *Baker City 1948*, 99(3):140-41; rev. of *Roseburg 1952*, 99(3):140-41
- Wolle, Muriel S., *The Bonanza Trail: Ghost Towns and Mining Camps of the West*, review, 44(4):191
- Wollenberg, H. L., 75(2):64-65
- Wollner, Craig, *The City Builders: One Hundred Years of Union Carpentry in Portland, Oregon, 1883-1983*, review, 84(2):72; *Electrifying Eden: Portland General Electric, 1889-1965*, review, 84(3):116-17; *The Silicon Forest: High Tech in the Portland Area, 1945 to 1986*, review, 84(2):67; ed., *A Richer Harvest: An Anthology of Work in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 91(4):210-11; ed., *Working on the Bomb: An Oral History of WWII Hanford*, by S. L. Sanger, review, 88(2):96-97; rev. of *Oregon's Salty Coast*, 71(2):93; rev. of *Portland: People, Politics, and Power, 1851-2001*, 96(1):38
- Wollock, Jeffrey, *Encyclopedia of the American Indian in the Twentieth Century*, review, 107(2):99
- Wolman, William, *The Development of Manufacturing Industry in the State of Washington*, review, 49(3):122-23
- Wolsey, Bill, 36(4):309-18
- Wolsey, Kate, 36(4):309-10, 313, 317
- Wolves for the Blue Soldiers: Indian Scouts and Auxiliaries with the United States Army, 1860-90*, by Thomas W. Dunlay, review, 75(2):86
- "A Woman Acting Alone: Louise Olivereau and the First World War," by Sarah E. Sharbach, 78(1/2):32-40
- Woman and Temperance: The Quest for Power and Liberty, 1873-1900*, by Ruth Bordin, review, 73(2):94
- woman suffrage
- and Borah, William E., 44(1):17-18
- in Idaho, 57(2):53-54, 96(2):76-77
- in Mont., 31(3):275, 55(1):9-15
- newspapers supporting, 74(4):156-59
- in Oreg., 58(1):7-11, 96(2):77-78, 98(4):159-67
- and Sacagawea, 58(1):7-13, 83(1):22-28
- and temperance movement, 44(2):78, 55(1):10-12, 94(4):203, 95(2):70-71, 74-81, 95(2):75-80, 102(1):36
- in Wash., 3(2):108-14, 57(2):54-55, 67(2):49-62, 74(1):31, 35, 91(4):172, 95(2):75-80, 96(2):78-81; and constitution of 1878, 9(2):137-40, 151-52, 9(3):221, 17(1):29-33; and state constitution, 4(1):25-26, 4(4):237, 252, 263, 22(4):281-82, 48(1):22-23; and Walla Walla women's clubs, 42(2):125-37; effect of, on Seattle politics, 59(4):183
- in Wyo., 44(2):74-79, 56(2):57-66, 58(1):10-12

- See also names of individual suffragists; names of individual suffrage organizations
- “Woman Suffrage in Wyoming,” by T. A. Larson, 56(2):57-66
- “The Woman Suffrage Movement in Washington,” by T. A. Larson, 67(2):49-62
- Woman’s Century Club, 101(1):14
- Woman’s Christian Temperance Union (wctu)
- in Alaska, 54(2):71-72, 99(1):22-23, 27-28, 102(1):37, 39
 - at AYP, 100(1):31-34
 - anti-Mormon stance of, 60(3):156
 - in B.C., 98(3):131-32, 138
 - in Idaho, 107(4):172
 - in Wash., 98(3):131-32, 138; African Americans in, 102(3):111-13; and teacher salaries, 101(1):14
 - and woman suffrage, 55(1):10, 12, 67(2):54, 94(4):197-207, 95(2):75-76, 78, 96(2):76
 - in Wyo. Terr., 44(2):78-79
- “The Woman’s Christian Temperance Union in the Pacific Northwest: The Battle for Cultural Control,” by Dale E. Soden, 94(4):197-207
- Woman’s Study League of Pocatello, 93(1):3-12
- women
- at AYP, 96(2):78, 100(1): 100(1):9, 23-36, 101(1):14
 - in Alaska-Yukon gold rush, 85(3):83-84, 86, 88, 91
 - and anti-Chinese movement in Seattle, 95(2):70-80
 - clubs for, 4(3):184-85, 201-202, 20(2):98-99, 38(1):10, 13, 42(2):123-37, 93(1):3-12, 101(1):12-14, 103(1):25, 32
 - farmers, 87(3):132-34, 136, 138, 105(1):3-10
 - in labor movement, 100(3):134-45
 - laborers: at Boeing Company, 98(4):183-95; and minimum-wage legislation in Wash. (1913-25), 67(3):97-112; in Seattle (1915-29), 86(1):37-44; photos of, 86(2):87-90
 - and midwifery, 106(4):159-66
 - mountaineers, 87(1):53
 - and new western history, 85(2):50-52, 55-58
 - regional writers, 71(4):148
 - right of to serve on juries, 44(2):76-77
 - and secularism, 96(2):61-66
 - in sports, 83(4):122-27, 87(1):16-28
 - teachers, 101(1):3-16; rural, 70(3):98-109, 71(2):78-86, 91(2):74-76, 103(1):24-34; Seattle, 91(1):42-43, 91(2):84-85, 91(3):136-37, 91(4):200-201, 92(1):40-42
 - wives of fur traders, 96(2):95-100
 - in WWI, 35(1):68
- See also feminism; gender; personal narratives; woman suffrage; names of individual women’s organizations
- Women and Authority: Re-emerging Mormon Feminism*, ed. Maxine Hanks, review, 85(2):62
- Women and Gender in the American West: Jensen-Miller Prize Essays from the Coalition for Western Women’s History*, ed. James F. Brooks and Mary Ann Irwin, review, 96(4):211-12
- Women and Indians on the Frontier, 1825-1915*, by Glenda Riley, review, 77(1):35
- Women and Men on the Overland Trail*, by John Mack Faragher, review, 71(3):142
- Women and the American Labor Movement From World War I to the Present*, by Philip S. Foner, review, 73(4):182
- Women and the West: A Short Social History*, by William Forrest Sprague, review, 33(2):235
- Women and the White Man’s God: Gender and Race in the Canadian Mission Field*, by Myra Rutherford, review, 94(3):157-58
- “The Women Build a Museum: The Story of the Seattle Historical Society,” by Minnie N. Harris, 43(2):158-69
- Women for Integrity in the Nation, 91(4):175-76, 178
- Women in American History*, by Grace Humphrey, 12(4):309
- Women in American Politics: An Assessment and Sourcebook*, by Martin Gruberg, review, 60(4):232-33
- Women in the American West*, by Laura E. Woodworth-Ney, review, 99(4):199-200
- Women of the Republic: Intellect and Ideology in Revolutionary America*, by Linda K. Kerber, review, 73(2):90
- “Women of the Seattle Public Schools: Amelia Telban,” by Doris H. Pieroth, 91(4):200-201
- “Women of the Seattle Public Schools: Florence Soderback Byers,” by Doris H. Pieroth, 91(1):42-43
- “Women of the Seattle Public Schools: Margaret Houston,” by Doris H. Pieroth, 91(3):136-37
- “Women of the Seattle Public Schools: Sara Luch,” by Doris H. Pieroth, 91(2):84-85
- “Women of the Seattle Public Schools: Thelma Chisholm,” by Doris H. Pieroth, 92(1):40-42
- Women of the West*, by Cathy Luchetti, with Carol Olwell, review, 74(4):180
- Women of the West*, ed. Max Binheim, review, 19(4):301-302
- Women on the North American Plains*, ed. Renee M. Laegreid and Sandra K. Mathews, review, 105(2):100-101
- Women Teachers on the Frontier*, by Polly Welts Kaufman, review, 75(4):189
- Women Who Kill Men: California Courts, Gender, and the Press*, by Gordon Morris Bakken and Brenda Farrington, review, 101(1):35
- Women’s Card and Label League (Seattle), 71(4):177-78
- women’s clubs. See under women
- Women’s Crusade, 94(4):199
- Women’s Diaries of the Westward Journey*, by Lillian Schlissel, review, 75(3):127
- Women’s History Sources: A Guide to Archives and Manuscript Collections in the United States*, 2 vols., ed. Andrea Hinding, review, 72(4):183
- Women’s Home Missionary Society, 38(4):329-30, 332
- Women’s Institutes, 105(1):3, 6-10
- Women’s International League for Peace and Freedom, 50(3):113
- women’s movement. See feminism
- Women’s Pioneer Auxiliary of the State of Washington, 6(1):22, 7(1):47, 8(1):8, 9(1):17, 10(1):47, 11(1):37
- Women’s Professional Rodeo Association, 83(4):126-27
- Women’s Votes, Women’s Voices: The Campaign for Equal Rights in Washington*, by Shanna Stevenson, review, 101(1):35-36
- Wonder Lake (Alaska), 96(4):173-79
- Wong, Marie Rose, *Sweet Cakes, Long Journey: The Chinatowns of Portland, Oregon*, review, 96(2):109
- Wong, Tsoo, 103(2):86-94
- Wonnacott, George B., 17(1):6
- Woo, Ruth, 88(1):27
- Wood, Alan T., rev. of *Closing the Gate: Race, Politics, and the Chinese Exclusion Act*, 90(4):215
- Wood, Asa A., “Fort Benton’s Part in the Development of the West,” 20(3):213-22
- Wood, Bryce, *San Juan Island: Coastal Place Names and Cartographic Nomenclature*, review, 72(4):182
- Wood, Charles Erskine Scott, 49(4):142-43, 50(3):77-90, 74(3):101-104, 87(3):149-58
- works of: *Poet in the Desert*, 50(3):82-83
- Wood, Charles R., *The Northern Pacific, Main Street of the Northwest: A Pictorial History*, review, 60(4):222-23
- Wood, David, 100(3):108-10, 112, 117
- Wood, Edwin O., *Historic Mackinac*, 9(3):235
- Wood, Ginny Hill, 96(4):176-77
- Wood, Gordon L., *The Pacific Basin*, 22(1):70-71
- Wood, H. Clay (army officer), 49(4):130, 134, 98(4):172-73, 176
- Wood, Helen R. M., 5(1):23
- Wood, Henry (clergyman), 24(3):184, 32(2):138-40
- Wood, James, *Militia Myths: Ideas of the*

- Canadian Citizen Soldier, 1896-1921*, review, 101(1):40-41
- Wood, James A., 100(1):23, 101(3/4):147
- Wood, JoAn, 102(4):162, 165-67, 170-73
- Wood, Joseph K., 73(1):13, 17-18
- Wood, Lawrence, 34(4):350-51
- Wood, Leonard, *The Military Obligation of Citizenship*, 7(2):172-73
- Wood, Morton, 96(4):176
- Wood, Mrs. Solomon, 6(1):13
- Wood, Nanny Moale Smith, 50(3):78, 80, 82
- Wood, Peter H., *Black Majority: Negroes in Colonial South Carolina from 1670 through the Stono Rebellion*, review, 67(1):29-32
- Wood, Robert L., *Across the Olympic Mountains: The Press Expedition, 1889-90*, review, 69(3):141-42; *Men, Mules and Mountains: Lieutenant O'Neil's Olympic Expeditions*, review, 69(3):141-42; *Monte Cristo*, review, 71(1):42
- Wood, Ruth Kedzie, *The Tourist's Northwest*, 8(1):70-71
- Wood, Stephen B., *Constitutional Politics in the Progressive Era: Child Labor and the Law*, review, 60(2):102-103
- Wood, W. Raymond, rev. of *Indian Life on the Upper Missouri*, 61(3):168-69
- Wood, William H., 60(2):64
- Wood, William R., 85(1):32
- Wood Island. See Woody Island
- Wood Words: A Comprehensive Dictionary of Logger Terms*, by Walter F. McCulloch, review, 50(2):71
- Wood Works: The Life and Writings of Charles Erskine Scott Wood*, ed. Edwin Bingham and Tim Barnes, review, 90(2):98-99
- Woodall, Ronald, *Magnificent Derelicts: A Celebration of Older Buildings*, review, 69(1):42
- Woodbridge, Frederick J. E., *The Purpose of History*, 8(1):72
- Woodbridge, Hensley C., rev. of *Jack London and the Klondike: The Genesis of an American Writer*, 58(4):213
- Woodbridge, Sally B., *Building Through Time: The Life of Harold C. Whitehouse, 1884-1974*, review, 74(3):134; *A Guide to Architecture in Washington State: An Environmental Perspective*, review, 73(1):48
- Woodburne, Lloyd, 70(1):10, 18-19
- Woodbury, Leander S., 84(3):104-105
- woodcarving, 31(4):399-402, 33(4):379-89, 82(2):53, 56
- Woodcock, Fenn B., 15(2):103
- Woodcock, Gertrude, 45(2):47, 49, 51
- Woodcock, George, *Peoples of the Coast: The Indians of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 70(2):87
- Woodcock, Richard, 18(2):99
- Woody, Carroll H., "Populism in Washington: A Study of the Legislature of 1897," 21(2):103-19
- Woodger, Clark, *Encyclopedia of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, review, 96(4):207-208
- Woodhouse, Philip R., *Monte Cristo*, review, 71(1):42
- Woodhouse-Grunbaum Furniture Company (Seattle), 70(2):70
- Woodin, Ira, 48(4):120
- Woodinville, Wash., 14(3):218
- Woodland Park (Seattle), 101(3/4):118, 148
- Woodland Park Mansion (Seattle), 69(2):74
- Woodlawn, Wash., 14(3):218
- Woodman, Harold D., rev. of *Workshops in the Wilderness: The European Response to American Industrialization, 1830-1860*, 59(2):114
- Woodman, Lyman L., ed., *Lieutenant Castner's Alaskan Exploration, 1898: A Journey of Hardship and Suffering*, review, 76(2):78
- Woodman, Wash., 14(3):218
- Woodrow Wilson: A Medical and Psychological Biography*, by Edwin A. Weinstein, review, 73(4):188
- Woodrow Wilson and Colonel House: A Personality Study*, by Alexander L. George and Juliette L. George, review, 49(1):46-47
- Woodrow Wilson and World Politics: America's Response to War and Revolution*, by N. Gordon Levin, Jr., review, 60(2):112
- Woodrow Wilson's Case for the League of Nations*, comp. Hamilton Foley, 15(1):74
- "Woodrow Wilson's Youth and Personality: An Essay Review," by David A. Shannon, 58(4):205-207
- Woodruff, Ada, 39(3):212
- Woodruff, Dickinson, 2(1):30-31, 46(2):49
- Woodruff, Janette, *Indian Oasis*, review, 31(1):115-17
- Woodruffe, Simeon, 12(4):244, 253-54
- Woods, C. L., 74(3):110-11
- Woods, George L., 45(4):111
- Woods, Gioia, ed., *Western Subjects: Autobiographical Writing in the North American West*, review, 96(4):217-18
- Woods, John B., *Your Oregon Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow*, 34(2):230
- Woods, Lawrence M., *Asa Shinn Mercer: Western Promoter and Newspaperman, 1839-1917*, review, 96(1):39; *Asia-Pacific Diplomacy: Nongovernmental Organizations and International Relations*, review, 85(2):62-63
- Woods, Ore., 82(1):22, 24-25, 28, 31
- Woods, Rufus, 52(4):139-44, 149, 87(2):72-81, 97(2):108-109, 101(1):23
- Woods, Shelton, rev. of *Voices of the Second Wave: Chinese Americans in Seattle*, 103(1):38-39
- Woodsmen of the West*, by M. Allerdale Grainger, 93(2):108-109
- Woodward, James A., 37(4):312
- Woodward, Kesler E., *Painting in the North: Alaskan Art in the Anchorage Museum of History and Art*, review, 86(3):141
- Woodward, Walter C., *Political Parties in Oregon, 1893-1868*, review, 4(4):293-94
- Woodworth-Ney, Laura, "Negotiating Boundaries of Territory and 'Civilization': The Coeur d'Alene Indian Reservation Agreement Councils, 1873-1889," 94(1):27-41; *Mapping Identity: The Creation of the Coeur d'Alene Indian Reservation, 1805-1902*, review, 96(4):212-13; *Women in the American West*, review, 99(4):199-200; rev. of *Edna and John: A Romance of Idaho Flat*, 92(4):210-11; rev. of *Lelooska: The Life of a Northwest Coast Artist*, 96(3):158-59; rev. of *A Necessary Balance: Gender and Power among Indians of the Columbia Plateau*, 96(1):46-47
- Woody, Frank H., 3(4):275-76
- works of: "From Missoula to Walla Walla in 1857, on Horseback," 3(4):277-86
- Woody, O. H., *Glimpses of Pioneer Life of Okanogan County, Washington*, 15(4):306
- Woody Island (Alaska), 36(2):122-31
- Wool, John Ellis, 2(1):29
- archival materials related to, 41(2):165-66
- Indian policies of, 46(2):46, 51
- and martial law in Wash. Terr. (1856), 27(3):210-11
- Stevens, Hazard, on, 8(3):176
- and Stevens, Isaac I., 11(3):180-81, 15(1):12-13, 19(2):134-35, 27(3):197-99, 41(3):206, 42(1):6-7, 10, 43(2):94, 111-12, 63(3):82-84, 86, 97(1):25-26, 29, 99(4):167, 104(2):86-87,
- Wash. Terr. volunteer opinion of, 13(4):273-74, 278
- Woolf, Eugene T., *Theodore Winthrop: Portrait of an American Author*, review, 74(1):39
- Woolf, Harry, 92(1):33, 36-37
- Woolfolk, George R., "Turner's Safety Valve and Free Negro Western Migration," 56(3):125-30; rev. of *The Black Soldier and Officer in the United States Army, 1891-1917*, 67(1):39
- Woolcott, Arthur P., *Mackenzie and His Voyageurs*, 19(2):152
- Woolen, William Watson, *The Inside Passage to Alaska, 1792-1920*, 16(3):231-32
- Woolley, H. Smith, 60(4):193-97
- Woolworth, Stephen, "'The Warring Boards': Sanitary Regulation and the Control of Infectious Disease in the Seattle Public Schools, 1892-1900," 96(1):14-23
- Wooster, Robert, rev. of *The Five Crows Ledger: Biographic Warrior Art of*

- the Flathead Indians*, 92(4):203-204; rev. of *I Will Tell of My War Story: A Pictorial Account of the Nez Perce War*, 92(4):203-204; rev. of *World War II and the American Indian*, 92(4):203-204
- Wooten, Shadrach, 4(1):36
- The Word Rides Again: Rereading the Frontier in American Fiction*, by J. David Stevens, review, 94(2):104-105
- Worden, Frank Lyman, 3(4):275, 40(3):189-202, 65(3):120
- Worden, Lucretia Miller, 40(3):192, 195-96
- Worden and Company, 40(3):190-94, 200-201, 65(3):120
- Wordensville, Mont. Terr., 40(3):193
- Work, Hubert, 61(1):31-40, 71(3):107-11, 93(1):16, 18-19, 21, 107(3):123
- Work, Jane. *See* Tolmie, Jane
- Work, John, 28(4):408-409
 archival materials related to, 29(1):8-10, 15
 correspondence of, 1(4):263-64, 2(2):163-65, 2(3):257-64, 19(3):214-16, 219-22
 at Flathead Post, 21(2):126, 48(2):53-54
 and Fort Colville, 5(2):98, 104-15, 5(4):258-59, 283, 11(2):104-14, 16(1):30-37, 16(2):102-106
 at Fort Nisqually, 14(2):148, 14(3):229-33, 14(4):300
 and HBC-American relations, 19(3):214-16, 219-22, 40(4):274, 281-82
 marriage of, 90(3):141, 148
 and McDonald, Finan, 13(3):205-206
 on Native blankets, 9(2):88
 on the Palouse region, 95(4):194
 and Payette, Francois, 47(2):58-59
 in Snake River country, 32(3):289, 291, 39(2):94-95, 40(4): 281-82, 51(1):17-18, 21
 at Spokane House, 5(2):83-115, 5(3):163-80, 5(4):258, 266, 276, 278-79, 16(1):30-37, 16(2):102-106, 39(3):187, 189-91, 193-94
 works of: "Journal of a Trip from Fort Colville to Fort Vancouver and Return in 1828," 11(2):104-14; "Journal of John Work, November and December, 1824," 3(3):198-228; "Journal of John Work, June–October, 1825," 5(2):83-115; "Journal of John Work, Sept. 7th–Dec. 14th, 1825," 5(3):163-91; "Journal of John Work, Dec. 15th, 1825, to June 12th, 1826," 5(4):258-87; "The Journal of John Work: July 5–September 15, 1826," 6(1):26-49; *Fur Brigade to the Bonaventura: John Work's California Expedition, 1832-1833, for the Hudson's Bay Company*, review, 36(4):347-49
- Work, Letitia, 13(2):141, 13(3):226, 14(2):148, 14(3):223, 15(3):219, 224, 15(4):298
- Work, Sarah (Sarah Finlayson), 12(2):138, 142
- Work, Suzette, 14(2):148, 14(3):223-24
- The Work Ethic in Industrial America, 1850-1920*, by Daniel T. Rodgers, review, 70(4):188
- Work Projects Administration (WPA; Works Progress Administration), 32(2):213-14, 33(2):202-203
 and bibliographic centers, 41(1):31, 35-36, 41
 and bookmobiles, 51(3):134
 construction projects of, 85(3):116-17
 and hydroelectric and irrigation projects, 103(1):10
 and newspaper clippings collections, 93(2):107
 in Terr. of Hawaii, 62(1):9-10
 Wash. clergy perception of, 81(3):98
See also Federal Theatre Project; Federal Writers' Project; Historical Records Survey; Writers' Program of the Work Projects Administration
- Workers and Dissent in the Redwood Empire*, by Daniel A. Cornford, review, 79(4):164
- Workers and the Wild: Conservation, Consumerism, and Labor in Oregon, 1910-1930*, by Lawrence M. Lipin, 99(1):43-44
- Workers on the Waterfront: Seamen, Longshoremen, and Unionism in the 1930s*, by Bruce Nelson, review, 80(2):76-77
- Workers Unity League, 80(3):84, 97(3):115
- Working Girls in the West: Representations of Wage-Earning Women*, by Lindsey McMaster, review, 100(4):201-202
- Working in the Woods: A History of Logging on the West Coast*, by Ken Drushka, review, 84(4):153
- Working Lives: Vancouver, 1886-1986*, by Working Lives Collective, review, 78(4):154
- Working Lives Collective, *Working Lives: Vancouver, 1886-1986*, review, 78(4):154
- "Working on Ike: An Essay Review," by Elmo Richardson, 68(3):141-42
- Working on the Bomb: An Oral History of WWII Hanford*, by S. L. Sanger, ed. Craig Wollner, review, 88(2):96-97
- Working the North: Labor and the Northwest Defense Projects, 1942-1946*, by William R. Morrison and Kenneth A. Coates, review, 86(3):146-47
- Working the Range: Essays on the History of Western Land Management and the Environment*, ed. John R. Wunder, review, 77(2):78
- Workman, William B., ed., *Essays on the Ethnography of the Aleuts (At the End of the Eighteenth and First Half of the Nineteenth Century)*, by Roza G. Liapunova, review, 89(3):161-62
- Workmen's Cooperative Committee, 105(4):178-80, 185-86
- The Works of Ta'unga: Records of a Polynesian Traveller in the South Seas, 1833-1896*, ed. R. G. Crocombe and Marjorie Crocombe, review, 60(4):198
- Works Progress Administration. *See* Work Projects Administration
- Workshops in the Wilderness: The European Response to American Industrialization, 1830-1860*, by Marvin Fisher, review, 59(2):114
- The World Encompassed*, ed. N. M. Penzer, 18(4):302-304
- world federalist movement, 97(2):70
- World Film Company, 81(2):53
- World Fisheries Policy: Multidisciplinary Views*, ed. Brian J. Rothschild, review, 65(1):38-39
- "The World of Hope": *Progressives and the Struggle for an Ethical Public Life*, by David B. Danbom, review, 79(2):75
- The World of the Oregon Fishboat: A Study in Maritime Folklife*, by Janet C. Gilmore, review, 91(2):101-102
- The World of Washington Irving*, by Van Wyck Brooks, review, 36(1):85-88
- World Trade Organization protests (Seattle), 107(2):85
- World War I
 and American intellectuals, 59(4):203-15
 aviation industry during, 45(2):42-43
 food administration during, 28(4):373-82
 housing during, 82(4):132-39, 84(2):51-59
 influenza epidemic in Seattle during, 77(3):104-13
 labor shortages during, 34(4):339-52, 35(1):67-69
 opposition to, 57(3):113-19, 67(2):76-87
 and postwar diplomacy, 37(2):109-27
 Reed, John, during, 50(3):86-87
 reminiscences of, 91(1):13-21
 and Seattle public schools, 74(4):174-76
 shipbuilding during, 84(2):51-59, 90(1):12-13
 and veterans' bonus, 85(4):130-31, 134-35
 and Wash., impact on, 35(1):65-72, 39(3):222, 224-26
- World War II
 African Americans during, 92(3):137, 139-41, 96(1):3-12, 96(3):124-28
 Alaska during, 74(3):124-32, 80(2):62-71, 91(4):202-209
 aluminum industry during, 99(1):3-13
 art exhibits during, 96(1):3-12
 aviation industry during, 45(2):44-45, 98(4):183-95
 and bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki, historians on, 104(3):123-32
 and college campuses, impact on, 83(2):78, 92(1):29-39
 and decline of women's rodeo, 83(4):122, 126-27
 farm labor shortages during, 70(2):79-80,

- 72(3):121-31, 73(4):175-81, 90(3):123-39
housing during, 67(4):165-66, 80(2):43, 45, 47-48, 90(3):126-35, 92(3):137, 139-42, 96(1):3-4, 12, 103(3):125-27
and Kirkland, Wash, impact on, 80(2):42-51
logging industry during, 97(3):115-24
Mexicans and Mexican Americans during, 73(4):175-81, 96(3):124-26
and military-industrial infrastructure, 87(2):77-78
nuclear weapons production during, 85(1):6-14, 96(3):124-28
oil pipeline project during, 61(2):101-108
preserving records of, 35(2):143-46
and Seattle, impact on, 67(4):163-74, 91(3):136-37
shipbuilding industry during, 76(1):17, 80(2):42-51, 96(1):3-12
West Coast defense during, 88(2):59-69
websites on, 92(4):218
See also internment of Japanese Americans and immigrants during WWII
World War II and the American Indian, by Kenneth William Townsend, review, 92(4):203-204
World's Columbian Exposition (1893)
architecture at, 100(2):67, 101(3/4):143
concessions area of, 100(1):24, 31
Frederick Jackson Turner and Edmond Meany at, 82(2):59-60, 63-64, 107(3):144-45
Idaho Building at, 107(4):171
influence of, on urban planning, 72(4):171
lighting at, 100(2):73
Louis F. Henderson at, 102(2):55, 59
Native peoples at, 101(3/4):111, 113, 119, 133-35, 137
planning of, 100(2):56-57, 107(3):141-44
Washington commission on, 26(1):73, 71(1):11, 82(2):63, 86(4):169-75
Washington State Building at, 81(4):140-41, 86(4):165-77, 87(4):203-204, 91(4):187-88, 100(2):79, 102(2):55
world's fairs. *See names of individual fairs*
The World's Peoples, by A. H. Keane, review, 3(1):95
Worster, Donald, *Rivers of Empire: Water, Aridity, and the Growth of the American West*, review, 89(2):84-96
Worth, James, 26(3):204-205
Worth Rereading: Selections from Northwest Bookshelves, 1880-1940, by Bruce Hevly, 91(1):54, 91(2):108-109, 92(3):164-65, 93(2):108-109, by Michael Allen, 91(4):217-18, by Michael Allen and Davy Allen, 92(2):109
Worthen, Bruce W., rev. of *The Enemy Never Came: The Civil War in the Pacific Northwest*, 104(1):42-43
Worthington, Harold, 106(3):115-16
Wortley, W. Victor, "Perceptions and Misperceptions: A European Cleric's View of the American Indian," 72(4):157-61; ed., *Six Years on the West Coast of America, 1856-1862*, by Louis Rossi, review, 75(2):93
Wounding the West: Montana, Mining, and the Environment, by David Stiller, review, 92(3):156-57
Wourms, John H., 91(2):60-68
WPA. *See* Work Projects Administration
"WPA Prepares Tools for Historical Research in Washington State," by Harold E. Blinn, 30(4):387-98
Wrangel, Ferdinand Petrovich von, 11(2):84, 86, 13(2):98, 50(2):37, 58(1):34-35, 60(4):205-15, 99(2):81, 83-85, 102(4):189
Wrangell, Alaska, 50(2):48-52
Wrangell, Ferdinand Petrovich von. *See* Wrangel, Ferdinand Petrovich von
Wrangell Institute, 106(1):5, 12
Wrangell Island (Alaska), 95(2):66
Wrangling Women: Humor and Gender in the American West, by Kristin McAndrews, review, 99(3):139-40
Wray, Jacilee, ed., *Native Peoples of the Olympic Peninsula: Who We Are*, by Olympic Peninsula Intertribal Cultural Advisory Committee, review, 94(3):156-57
"The Wreck of the St. Nicholas," by C. L. Andrews, 13(1):27-31
The Wreck of the Sv. "Nikolai": Two Narratives of the First Russian Expedition to the Oregon Country, 1808-1810, ed. Kenneth N. Owens, review, 78(1/2):62
Wren, Charles, 10(3):206-18, 13(2):134-35, 15(2):134-35, 15(3):223, 225, 15(4):293, 43(2):92-116, 96(2):97, 101(2):76
Wren, Elizabeth, 96(2):97
Wreszin, Michael, *The Superfluous Anarchist: Albert Jay Nock*, review, 64(3):132
Wright, Allen A., *Prelude to Bonanza: The Discovery and Exploration of the Yukon*, review, 70(4):183
Wright, Almira Neff. *See* Beam, Almira Neff
Wright, Charles B., 10(2):96-97, 26(2):101, 105, 46(2):40-45, 66(3):97-99
Wright, Donald Delano, *To Die is Not Enough: A True Account of Murder and Retribution*, review, 67(3):124-25
Wright, E. J. (University of Washington athlete), 52(3):102
Wright, Edgar J. (Wash. state legislator), 4(1):21, 24
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 75(3):132-33, 78(3):100-106, 88(1):33-40, 101(2):58, 60, 62-69
Wright, George, 2(1):30-31, 2(3):233-40, 19(3):181, 185, 25(4):299-300
archival materials related to, 38(3):263-64, 41(2):165-66
and battles of Four Lakes and Spokane Plains, 3(1):78-79, 7(4):268-72, 8(2):84-85, 34(2):170-73, 175, 41(3):207, 99(4):168-69, 104(1):8
and Cascades massacre, 16(3):167-68, 170
and Coeur d'Alene people, 34(2): 177-80
horse slaughter by, 16(4):263, 104(1):9
and Joset, John Joseph Augustine, 38(4):285, 287, 302-305
and Leschi (Nisqually leader), 95(1):29, 31
and Stevens, Isaac I., 63(3):84-86, 97(1):26-28
steamer named after, 7(2):126
Wright, George Byron, *Baker City 1948*, review, 99(3):140-41; *Roseburg 1959*, review, 99(3):140-41; *Tillamook 1952*, review, 99(3):140-41
Wright, Gordon, rev. of *Through the Diplomatic Looking-Glass: Immediate Origins of the War in Europe*, 31(3):366-67
Wright, Harry, 69(3):131-32, 134
Wright, Henry Press, 75(2):75-77
Wright, Howard P., 78(1/2):33-34
Wright, I. A., *The Early History of Cuba, 1492-1586*, 8(1):69
Wright, James Edward, *The Politics of Populism: Dissent in Colorado*, review, 67(1):38
Wright, James K. Polk, 33(3):301, 319, 332-34
Wright, Joseph, 29(1):54, 56-57
Wright, Mary. *See* Ebey, Mary
Wright, Mary C., ed., *More Voices, New Stories: King County, Washington's First 150 Years*, review, 96(1):49-50; rev. of *Sifters: Native American Women's Lives*, 93(2):104; rev. of *Working Girls in the West: Representations of Wage-Earning Women*, 100(4):201-202
Wright, R. Gerald, *Wildlife Research and Management in the National Parks*, review, 85(3):125
Wright, Robert, *Rugged Mercy: A Country Doctor in Idaho's Sun Valley*, review, 105(4):198
Wright, Robert L., *Danish Emigrant Ballads and Songs*, review, 76(1):35
Wright, Robin K., ed., *In the Spirit of the Ancestors: Contemporary Northwest Coast Art at the Burke Museum*, review, 105(4):200-201; ed., *A Time of Gathering: Native Heritage in Washington State*, review, 84(2):73
Wright, Rochelle, *Danish Emigrant Ballads and Songs*, review, 76(1):35
Wright, Silas, 52(1):8
Wright, Stanley F., *China. The Collection and Disposal of the Maritime and Native Customs Revenue Since the Revolution of 1911*, 18(4):309
Wright, Theon, *Rape in Paradise*, review,

- 58(3):151-54
- Wright, Tom, 34(1):55, 60-62, 67-68, 45(3):82, 84
- Wright, William H., *The Grizzly Bear: The Narrative of a Hunter-Naturalist*, review, 70(1):46
- Wriglesworth, Chad, rev. of *Sherman Alexie: A Collection of Critical Essays*, 102(3):144-45
- Wrigley, Joshua K., rev. of *Poachers, Polluters and Politics: A Fishery Officer's Career*, 106(2):88
- Wrigley, Robert L., Jr., "The Early History of Pocatello, Idaho," 34(4):353-65
- Wrinch, Leonard A., "The Formation of the Puget's Sound Agricultural Company," 24(1):3-8
- Writers and Partisans: A History of Literary Radicalism in America*, by James Burkhart Gilbert, review, 61(2):124-25
- "Writers on Relief: The Making of the *Washington Guide*, 1935-1941," by Ronald W. Taber, 61(4):185-92
- Writers' Program of the Work Projects Administration, comp., *Nevada: A Guide to the Silver State*, review, 32(2):216-17; comp., *Oregon, End of the Trail*, review, 32(2):216-17; comp., *Provo, Pioneer Mormon City*, review, 34(3):316-17; comp., *San Francisco: The Bay and Its Cities*, review, 33(1):93-94; comp., *Utah: A Guide to the State*, review, 32(3):330-31; comp., *Washington: A Guide to the Evergreen State*, 30(4):392-93, 30(4):392-93, 32(1):126, 32(2):235-36, 32(4):472-74, 61(4):185-92, review, 33(1):78-80; comp., *Wyoming: A Guide to Its History, Highways, and People*, review, 32(4):456-58. See also Federal Writers' Project
- Writing British Columbia History, 1784-1958*, by Chad Reimer, review, 100(4):199
- The Writing of History*, by Jean Jules Jusserand, Wilbur Cortez Abbott, Charles W. Colby, and John Spencer Bassett, 18(2):147-48
- The Writing on the Wall*, by Hilda Glynn-Ward, review, 66(4):187-88
- "Writing the History of Forest Industries," by Elwood R. Maunder, 48(4):127-33
- Writing the Range: Race, Class, and Culture in the Women's West*, ed. Elizabeth Jameson and Susan Armitage, review, 89(3):164
- Writing Western History: Essays on Major Western Historians*, ed. Richard W. Etulain, review, 84(2):71
- "Writings about Abraham Lincoln in the 1970s: A Review Article," by Thomas J. Pressly, 72(2):72-75
- Writings of John Quincy Adams*, ed. Worthington C. Ford, Vol. 1: 1779-1796, 4(2):131, Vol. 2: 1796-1801, 5(1):61, Vol. 3: 1801-1810, 5(4):317, Vol. 4: 1811-1813, 6(1):71-72, Vol. 5: 1814-1816, 6(4):281, Vol. 6: 1816-1819, 7(3):254, Vol. 7: 1820-1823, 9(1):72
- Writings of Washington Relating to the National Capital*, by Columbia Historical Society, 5(4):317
- Written as I Remember It: Teachings (?əms ta?aw) from the Life of a Sliammon Elder*, by Elsie Paul, review, 107(1):46-47
- Written over the Plains No. 2* (painting), by Mark Tobey (1959), 93(4):175
- Wrobel, David M., *The End of American Exceptionalism: Frontier Anxiety from the Old West to the New Deal*, review, 85(2):75; *Global West, American Frontier: Travel, Empire, and Exceptionalism from Manifest Destiny to the Great Depression*, review, 105(4):192; *Promised Lands: Promotion, Memory, and the Creation of the American West*, review, 95(1):37; ed., *Many Wests: Place, Culture, and Regional Identity*, review, 90(2):100-101; ed., *Seeing and Being Seen: Tourism in the American West*, review, 93(2):96; rev. of *History, Frontier, and Section: Three Essays by Frederick Jackson Turner*, 87(1):45-46
- Wrong, George M., *The Canadians: The Story of a People*, review, 29(3):333-34; ed., *The Long Journey to the Country of the Hurons*, by Gabriel Sagard, review, 30(4):439-41; ed., *Review of Historical Publications Relating to Canada*, 1914 ed., 6(4):279-80, 1916 ed., 8(1):72-73, 1917 ed., 9(3):234, 1919 ed., 11(1):73-74
- WTO protests (Seattle). See World Trade Organization protests (Seattle)
- Wubben, Hubert H., rev. of *Mill Creek Journal: Ashland, Oregon, 1850-1860*, 79(4):160
- Wunder, John R., "Tampering with the Northwest Frontier: The Accidental Design of the Washington/Idaho Boundary," 68(1):1-12; "What's Old about the New Western History," Pt. 1: "Race and Gender," 85(2):50-58, Pt. 2: "Environment and Economy," 89(2):84-96; *Inferior Courts, Superior Justice: A History of the Justices of the Peace on the Northwest Frontier, 1853-1889*, review, 71(4):188; "Retained by the People": *A History of American Indians and the Bill of Rights*, review, 87(2):104-105; ed., *At Home on the Range: Essays on the History of Western Social and Domestic Life*, review, 77(2):78; ed., *Historians of the American Frontier: A Bio-*
- Bibliographical Sourcebook*, review, 80(2):74; ed., *Working the Range: Essays on the History of Western Land Management and the Environment*, review, 77(2):78; rev. of *All Is But a Beginning: Youth Remembered, 1881-1901*, 65(2):88; rev. of *Delgamuukw: The Supreme Court of Canada Decision on Aboriginal Title*, 92(3):158; rev. of *Rocky Mountain Carpetbaggers: Idaho's Territorial Governors, 1863-1890*, 75(1):42
- Wyadda (tugboat), 42(4):314, 318, 321-22
- Wyandot people, 2(3):222
- Wyandotte people. See Wyandot people
- Wyant, William K., *Westward in Eden: The Public Lands and the Conservation Movement*, review, 74(4):182
- Wyatt, Gary, *Seekers and Travellers: Contemporary Art of the Pacific Northwest Coast*, review, 105(1):37-38; ed., *Susan Point: Coast Salish Artist*, review, 93(1):38-39
- Wyatt, Victoria, "Alaskan Indian Wage Earners in the 19th Century: Economic Choices and Ethnic Identity on Southeast Alaska's Frontier," 78(1/2):43-49; rev. of *Emily Carr*, 79(1):39; rev. of *Lost and Found Traditions: Native American Art, 1965-1985*, 77(4):158; rev. of *Out of the North: The Subarctic Collection of the Haffenreffer Museum of Anthropology*, 81(4):155
- Wycherly, George, *Buccaneers of the Pacific*, review, 20(2):145
- Wyckoff, A. B., 2(4):356-59
- Wyckoff, Dewitte, 57(2):70-71
- Wyckoff, Mrs. (Ursula?), 97(3):144
- Wyckoff, Van, 22(4):272-73
- Wyckoff, William, *How to Read the American West: A Field Guide*, review, 106(2):98-99; *On the Road Again: Montana's Changing Landscape*, review, 98(1):41-42; ed., *The Mountainous West: Explorations in Historical Geography*, review, 88(1):50-51
- Wyers, John, 14(2):116
- Wyers, Tunis J., 14(2):116
- Wyeth, Charles, 24(1):29, 39
- Wyeth, Jacob, 24(1):29, 32
- Wyeth, John B., 4(3):172-73, 35(3):219, 39(1):3, 8-14
- Wyeth, Leonard, 24(1):29
- Wyeth, Nathaniel J.
on agriculture in Oreg. Country, 9(4):261
in cattle trade, 14(3):173
expeditions of, 1(1):22, 25, 4(3):172-74, 24(1):28-48, 25(2):140-41, 28(4):347-48, 35(3):219, 39(1):3, 7-8, 10-19, 23, 48(2):50
at Fort Colville, 16(1):39
and Fort Hall, 7(3):218-32

- and HBC, 2(2):167-68, 3(1):68-69,
39(2):99-100, 40(4):292-94, 51(3):121
and Lee, Jason, 6(4):254-56
on Nez Perce, 25(1):38
and Payette, Francois, 47(2):59
- Wylie, Adam, 13(1):17-18
- Wylie, Paul R., *The Irish General: Thomas Francis Meagher*, review, 99(4):197-98
- Wyman, Bazillia, 24(4):247-48
- Wyman, Mark, *Hard Rock Epic: Western Miners and the Industrial Revolution, 1860-1910*, review, 71(3):132; rev. of *The Battle for Butte: Mining and Politics on the Northern Frontier, 1864-1906*, 73(4):190; rev. of *Black Powder and Hand Steel: Miners and Machines on the Old Western Frontier*, 69(1):46
- Wyman, Walker D., Sr., "The Old Northwest Bicentennial Histories: An Essay Review, 72(3):107-10; *The Wild Horse of the West*, review, 36(4):354-55; *Witching for Water, Oil, Pipes, and Precious Minerals: A Persistent Folk Belief from Frontier Days down to the Present*, review, 70(1):44; ed., *California Emigrant Letters*, 44(2):90; ed., *The Frontier in Perspective*, review, 49(4):173; rev. of *Appaloosa: The Spotted Horse in Art and History*, 55(1):39-40; rev. of *Cowboys and Cattle Kings: Life on the Range Today*, 42(1):82-83; rev. of *The Grizzly Bear: Portraits from Life*, 57(3):130-31; rev. of *The Hoe and the Horse on the Plains: A Study of Cultural Development among North American Indians*, 63(3):122; rev. of *Log of a Twentieth Century Cowboy*, 56(3):136
- Wyncoop, Clair, 101(1):23
- Wynn, Graeme, ed., *Home Truths: Highlights from B.C. History*, review, 105(1):38-39; ed., *Vancouver and Its Region*, review, 84(2):75
- Wynne, John, 16(2):98
- Wynne, Robert E., "American Labor Leaders and the Vancouver Anti-Oriental Riot," 57(4):172-79; rev. of *Alex Dunsmuir's Dilemma*, 56(3):140-41; rev. of *The Chinese in American Life: Some Aspects of Their History, Status, Problems, and Contributions*, 54(3):133; rev. of *The Writing on the Wall*, 66(4):187-88
- Wyoming
first women on Oregon Trail through, 8(1):29-31
forest reserves in, 46(4):111
in guidebooks of Robert E. Strahorn, 59(1):34, 36-40
schools in, 85(3):126
territorial governors of, 60(3):145-53
woman suffrage in, 44(2):74-79, 56(2):57-66, 58(1):10-12
use of Japanese internee labor in (WWII), 90(3):126, 129, 134, 136
- Wyoming: A Bicentennial History*, by T. A. Larson, review, 73(2):62-65
- Wyoming: A Guide to Its History, Highways, and People*, comp. Writers' Program of the Work Projects Administration, review, 32(4):456-58
- Wyoming: A Political History, 1868-1896*, by Lewis L. Gould, review, 61(2):112-13
- Wyoming: Frontier State*, by Velma Linford, review, 39(2):168-69
- Wyoming and North Western Railroad, 81(2):71, 73
- Wyoming State Historian's First Biennial Report*, by Eunice G. Anderson, 13(2):151
- Wyoming University: The First 100 Years*, by Deborah Hardy, review, 77(4):154
- Wyoming's War Years, 1941-1945*, by T. A. Larson, review, 46(2):61
- Wyse, F. O., 2(1):31
- Wythe, W. T., 36(2):129-30
- ## X
- Xwipew, Vincent, 38(4):293-95, 303
- ## Y
- Yacolt, Wash., 14(3):219
- Yacovazzi, Cassandra L., rev. of *Religion and the Public Conscience: Ecumenical Civil Rights Work in Seattle, 1940-1960*, 104(4):192-93
- Yakalada (Quileute Indian), 74(3):110-11
- Yakama people, 27(2):111, 119, 101(1):18, 20-21
archival materials related to, 82(2):78
in cattle trade, 55(3):119-20
and fishing rights, 19(3):168-74, 82(2):78, 97(4):196-97, 99(2):64-65
and Fort Simcoe, 45(3):86, 46(2):46-51
and Methodist Indian agents, 50(4):135-42
during Indian wars (1855-58), 2(3):237-39, 14(4):248-54, 16(4):273-83, 41(2):162-69, 41(3):206-207, 97(1):22, 24, 31-37, 99(4):159-68, 104(1):7-9, 104(2):86-87
language of, 27(2):107-108, 101(1):18
and Longmire, James, 8(2):99-100
and McWhorter, Lucullus V., 102(2):69
and tribal sovereignty, 79(3):101-106
use of white discourse, 104(4):178-86
villages of, 27(2):145-48
and Walla Walla treaty council (1855), 1(4):253-55, 97(1):20-21, 99(4):159, 163-65
- Yakama Rising: Indigenous Cultural Revitalization, Activism, and Healing*, by Michelle M. Jacob, review, 105(1):41
- Yakima* (tugboat), 42(4):304-306, 312-13
- Yakima, Palouse, Cayuse, Umatilla, Walla Walla, and Wanapum Indians: An Historical Bibliography*, by Clifford E. Trafzer, review, 84(3):109
- Yakima, Wash.
church archives of, 30(4):426-33
origin of name of, 14(3):219-21
photos of, 73(2):88
proposed as state capital, 32(4):402-24
public library in, 45(3):95-101
- Yakima Canal and Land Company, 10(1):21-23, 37(4):287
- Yakima Columbian Association, 6(1):25, 7(1):50, 8(1):13, 9(1):17, 22, 10(1):52, 11(1):43
- Yakima County (Wash.)
agriculture in (1890-1910), 37(4):282-90, 296-302
elections in, 26(2):107-108
irrigation in, 9(4):262-71, 274
newspapers of, 13(4):254-55, 14(4):290, 18(1):54, 26(1):48-49, 26(2):143
origin of name of, 14(3):219-21
- Yakima County Pioneers' Association, 9(1):22, 10(1):52, 11(1):42-43. *See* Yakima Pioneers' Association
- Yakima County Horticultural Union, 37(4):294
- Yakima Daily Republic*, 43(4):273-74, 77(3):99. *See also* *Yakima Republic*
- "Yakima Days," by Denys Nelson, 19(1):45-51, 19(2):117-33, 19(3):181-92
- Yakima Development Company, 42(2):108-109, 112
- Yakima Herald*, 52(4):148-49. *See also* *Yakima Morning Herald*
- Yakima Husbandry Association, 10(1):36
- Yakima Indian Agency, 37(1):38, 42-43, 54, 56, 50(4):135-42, 104(4):178-86
- Yakima Indian Reservation
administration of, 5(1):37-43, 37(1):42-43
establishment of, 95(4):196
irrigation on, 9(4):272, 10(1):25, 39, 42(2):105, 116
Methodist Indian agents of, 50(4):135-42
and treaty rights, 16(1):20-28
- Yakima Indian Treaty (1855). *See* Treaty with the Yakima
- "The Yakima Indian War, 1855-1856: A Problem in Research," by William Norbert Bischoff, 41(2):162-69
- "Yakima Indian War Diary," by Waman C. Hembree, 16(4):273-83
- Yakima Irrigating and Improvement Company, 10(1):23, 37(4):288, 84(4):131-33, 136
- Yakima Irrigation and Improvement Company. *See* Yakima Irrigating and Improvement Company
- Yakima Irrigation Project. *See* Yakima Project

- Yakima Land Company, 9(4):271
- Yakima Morning Herald*, 43(4):273-74. See also *Yakima Herald*
- Yakima people. See Yakama people
- Yakima Pioneers' Association, 6(1):24-25, 7(1):50, 8(1):12-13, 9(3):240. See Yakima County Pioneers' Association
- Yakima Project, 10(1):28-31, 38(3):262, 41(1):6-7, 14-18, 61(1):10-21, 72(3):113
- "Yakima Reminiscences," 13(2):118-21
- Yakima Republic*, 52(4):147-48, 77(3):99. See also *Yakima Daily Republic*
- Yakima Treaty (1855). See Treaty with the Yakima
- Yakima Valley (Wash.)
- agriculture in, 37(4):282, 286-92, 55(3):119-27, 57(3):102-107, 73(2):78-89
 - cattle trade in, 38(3):194-213
 - irrigation and reclamation in, 42(2):99-122, 61(1):10-21, 77(3):94-103, 84(4):130-39
 - labor in, 65(4):166-75, 68(2):80-87, 72(3):121-31
 - Mexican and Mexican Americans in, 72(3):121-31, 97(3):131-37
 - Northern Pacific Railroad Company in, 84(4):130-39
 - pioneers of, 15(2):93-105
- Yakima Valley Agricultural Workers' Industrial Union, 65(4):168-75
- Yakima Valley Food-for-Victory Farm Labor Corporation, 72(3):124-26
- Yakima Valley Historical Society, 104(4):179-80
- Yakima Valley Museum, William O. Douglas Collection at, 79(3):90-97
- Yakima War. See Indian wars (1855-58)
- The Yakimas*, by Click Relander, Frederick A. Davidson, D. E. LeCrone, and Richard Delaney, review, 47(4):126-27
- Yakovlev, Peter, 38(1):47, 38(2):120-23
- Yakutat, Alaska, 7(3):204-10, 83(1):3-5, 7-9
- "Yakutat Bound: A Prospector's Letter and Photographs," by William Alley, 83(1):2-11
- Yale* (ship), 40(3):179-80
- Yale, James Murray, 1(2):17-29, 6(3):180, 186-87, 191, 10(3):212, 11(2):110-12, 25(1):19
- Yale, Wash., 14(3):221
- Yale University Library, 2(2):129-31, 46(3):72-78
- Yallup (Indian at White Salmon, Wash.), 14(2):120-21
- Yallup, Thomas K., 104(4):184
- Yalta: A Study in Soviet-American Relations*, by Diane Shaver Clemens, review, 63(4):180-81
- Yamamoto, Ichiro, 70(2):58-59
- Yamaoka Ototaka, 101(3/4):152
- Yamasaki, Masato, 94(3):143-45
- Yamasaki, Minoru, 96(3):132, 136, 139
- Yamazaki, Tomoko, *The Story of Yamada Waka: From Prostitute to Feminist Pioneer*, review, 77(4):155
- Yamhill County Company, 16(4):273-83
- Yancey, E. B., 85(1):8-9, 12
- "Yánde gaxhyinaakh aa káxh / You Will Stand Up to It: Indigenous Action in Southeast Alaska Native Education, 1878-1945," by Zachary R. Jones, 106(1):3-15
- Yang, Dori Jones, comp., *Voices of the Second Wave: Chinese Americans in Seattle*, review, 103(1):38-39
- The Yankee Exodus: An Account of Migration from New England*, by Stewart H. Holbrook, review, 41(4):364
- Yankee from the West: The Candid, Turbulent Life Story of the Yankee-born U.S. Senator from Montana*, by Burton K. Wheeler, with Paul F. Healy, review, 54(4):180-81
- "A Yankee Trader on the Northwest Coast, 1791-1795," by F. W. Howay, 21(2):83-94
- Yankees in Paradise: The Pacific Basin Frontier*, by Arrell Morgan Gibson, with John S. Whitehead, review, 86(2):92-93
- Yankton, S. Dak., 73(3):103
- Yantis, Alexander S., 32(3):257
- Yantis, Benjamin F., 11(4):244-45, 248-49, 17(3):199, 31(4): 411-17, 442-43, 457, 37(1):38, 45, 101(2):80
- Yaquina* (steamer), 14(2):92
- Yarborough, Linda Finn, ed., *Recollections of the Youkon: Memoires from the Years 1868-1885*, by François Xavier Mercier, review, 77(4):156-57
- Yard, Robert Sterling, *An Analysis of Lafayette National Park*, 15(2):151-52; *Zion National Park*, 11(2):153-54
- Yarnell, Allen, "Pension Politics in Washington State, 1948," 61(3):147-55; *Democrats and Progressives: The 1948 Presidential Election as a Test of Postwar Liberalism*, review, 66(1):45; rev. of *Adlai Stevenson: Patrician Among the Politicians*, 61(4):237; rev. of *Concerns of a Conservative Democrat*, 61(2):125; rev. of *The Democratic Party and the Politics of Sectionalism, 1941-1948*, 67(1):44-45; rev. of *Dixiecrats and Democrats: Alabama Politics, 1942-1950*, 67(1):44-45; rev. of *The Loneliest Campaign: The Truman Victory of 1948*, 60(1):52-53; rev. of *The Politics of Fear: Joseph R. McCarthy and the Senate*, 63(2):75-76; rev. of *The Rise and Fall of the People's Century: Henry A. Wallace and American Liberalism, 1941-1948*, 65(1):44-45; rev. of *Seeds of Repression: Harry S. Truman and the Origins of McCarthyism*, 63(4):181-82
- Yarns of the Yukon: Recollections of a Sourdough under the Midnight Sun*, by Herman G. Swerdloff, review, 58(2):89
- Yarwood, A. T., *Asian Migration to Australia: The Background to Exclusion, 1896-1923*, review, 56(3):141
- Ye Galleon Press, 88(3):146-48
- The Year Book of British Columbia, 1911-1914*, by R. E. Gosnell, 5(4):318
- Year Book of the Washington Society of the Sons of the Revolution*, by William David Perkins, Douglas Carrol Conover, and George Hyde Preston, 12(4):308
- Yearian, George, 27(2):175
- Years of Struggle: The Farm Diary of Elmer G. Powers, 1931-1936*, ed. H. Roger Grant and L. Edward Purcell, review, 69(2):91
- Yedo Treaty (1858). See Treaty of Yedo
- Yellepit, Wash., 14(3):221
- Yellow Bear (Nez Perce leader), 36(3):227, 230
- Yellow Bird (Peo Peo Mox Mox; Walla Walla leader), 23(1):57, 43(1):34, 25(1):43, 45, 47, 25(3):182-84, 97(1):22-23, 26, 99(4):161, 165, 167, 169
- Yellow Bull (Nez Perce leader), 36(3):218-19, 222, 227, 230
- Yellow Wolf (Nez Perce Indian), 101(1):19, 102(2):69-70
- Yellow Wolf: His Own Story*, by Lucullus Virgil McWhorter, 102(2):68-69, 73-74, review, 32(3):324-26
- Yellowfish*, by John Keeble, review, 72(2):85
- Yellowstone (destroyer), 87(2):82-83, 85, 87, 90
- Yellowstone: A Wilderness Besieged*, by Richard A. Bartlett, review, 77(4):156
- Yellowstone and the Great West: Journals, Letters, and Images from the 1871 Hayden Expedition*, ed. Marlene Deahl Merrill, review, 91(2):95
- Yellowstone Colonization, Town, and Mining Enterprise, 33(3):277
- Yellowstone County (Mont.), 31(2):197, 199, 201
- Yellowstone Irrigation Association, 89(4):192-99, 93(1):16
- Yellowstone Lake (Wyo.), 32(3):308-309, 315-16
- Yellowstone National Park
- by car (1924), 83(3):93-94
 - concession policy at (1882-92), 74(1):2-10
 - exploration of, 32(3):307-22, 37(2):91-93, 103-105
 - and Gallatin River valley (Mont.), economic development of, 47(4):118-19
 - impact of, on establishment of Mount Rainier National Park, 88(2):70, 75-77, 79-80
 - irrigation and reclamation issues in, 89(4):188-201, 93(1):13-25, 103(1):3-12
 - Mercer, Asa S., as guide in, 27(4):353-54,

- 361-63
origins of, 74(3):117-20, 123
The Yellowstone National Park, Historical and Descriptive, by Hiram Martin Chittenden, 1927 ed., 19(2):149, 1933 ed., 24(3):235-36, 1949 ed., rev. Eleanor Chittenden Cress and Isabelle F. Story, review, 41(2):173-74
Yellowstone National Park Boundary Commission, 93(1):21-22
Yellowstone National Park Improvement Company, 74(1):6-7, 9-10
Yellowstone Park Association, 74(1):8-9
Yellowstone River valley
 colonization scheme for, 33(3):276-77
 exploration of, 29(2):139, 144-47, 32(3):308-15
 flood control in, 89(4):190-92, 196-97
 irrigation in, 89(4):188-201
Yelm, Wash., 14(3):221
Yeo, Bill, ed., *Cowboys, Ranchers, and the Cattle Business: Cross-Border Perspectives on Ranching History*, review, 93(2):102-103
Yeomalt, Wash., 14(3):221
Yeon, Jean Baptiste, 101(2):55, 61
Yeon, John, 101(2):55-70
Yeon Mountain (Oreg.), 101(2):61
Yermak (ship), 25(1):6
Yesler, Henry L., 107(1):29
 and Angeline (Suquamish Indian), 22(4):275
 and anti-Chinese sentiment in Seattle (1885-86), 39(2):105-109, 113, 121, 126-27, 81(1):24-26, 28, 95(2):75
 and Episcopal Church, 38(1):12-13, 15-16
 and founding of Seattle, 42(4):271-76
 as Indian agent, 37(1):52
 during Indian attack on Seattle (1856), 22(4):265, 47(1):3, 55(3):105, 107-10, 98(1):22
 mixed-race daughter of, 97(3):140, 145
 and public library donation, 17(4):254
 sawmill operations of, 51(2):58, 62, 97(3):140, 107(1):25, 107(2):59-60
 and state lotteries, 60(3):121-26
 in steamboat industry, 45(3):76
Yesler Terrace (Seattle), 67(4):165-66, 103(3):125
Yethlan (Clayoquot Indian), 12(1):21-22, 70(3):115-16
YMCA. See Young Men's Christian Association
Yocom, Ken, rev. of *Once and Future River: Reclaiming the Duwamish*, 107(4):197-98
Yoho, Jud, 85(4):156
Yonce, Frederick J., "The Public Land Surveys in Washington," 63(4):129-41; rev. of *Washington's Centennial Farms, Yesterday and Today*, 82(3):117
York, William (William Joerk), 24(4):251-52, 256
Yorty: Politics of a Constant Candidate, by John C. Bollens and Grant B. Geyer, review, 65(2):92
Yosemite: The Embattled Wilderness, by Alfred Runte, review, 82(2):72
Young, A. Morgan, *The Rise of a Pagan State: Japan's Religious Background*, review, 31(4):468-69
Young, Arrigo Mazzucato, 103(3):125
Young, Alfred F., ed., *Dissent: Explorations in the History of American Radicalism*, review, 61(2):123
Young, Arrigo M., 84(1):38
Young, Brigham, 6(4):244-50, 47(4):107, 109-10, 114, 48(2):40-43
Young, C. O., 86(1):43
Young, C. W., 21(2):105, 39(4):295-97, 301-302
Young, Donald, ed., *Adventure in Politics: The Memoirs of Philip LaFollette*, review, 62(2):92
Young, Ella, 50(3):88
Young, Elliott, rev. of *Reinventing Free Labor: Padrones and Immigrant Workers in the North American West, 1880-1930*, 92(3):159
Young, Ewing, 1(1):22-24, 14(3):176, 179-81, 15(3):170-71, 176, 17(1):54-55, 24(3):180-82, 223, 231, 27(1):5-6, 61(2):88-89
Young, Fanny Kellogg, 11(2):91-93
Young, Frederic G., 20(2):156-57, 48(2):33-38, 74(4):148, 150-52
 works of: *Ewing Young and His Estate*, 12(1):75-76; rev. of *History of the Oregon Country*, 16(2):146-48
Young, J. C. (architect), 83(4):138
Young, J. O. (naturalist), 77(3):84-85
Young, James (settler), 1(1):40
Young, James D. (sheriff), 58(1):18-21, 29
Young, James T., *The New American Government and Its Work*, 6(3):211
Young, Janet, 96(2):97
Young, John, 4(2):119-20, 12(3):169, 16(2):114, 116, 120, 21(4):262, 23(4):269, 30(3):293, 295-96, 31(3):292-342
Young, Melissa, filmmaker, *How Can I Keep on Singing?* review, 93(3):151
Young, Otis E., Jr., *Black Powder and Hand Steel: Miners and Machines on the Old Western Frontier*, review, 69(1):46; *Western Mining: An Informal Account of Precious-Metals Prospecting, Placering, Lode Mining, and Milling on the American Frontier from Spanish Times to 1893*, review, 63(4):168-69
Young, Phyllis, ed., *The Mountaineer*, 1934 ed., 26(1):69
Young, S. Hall, 38(3):238-39, 102(1):29-30
Young, William Gullion, 11(3):224, 11(4):294-302, 12(1):70, 12(2):137-48, 12(3):219-28, 12(4):300, 302-303, 13(1):57-66, 13(2):132, 134, 136-37, 140, 13(3):228-30, 232, 13(4):294-99, 14(2):147, 14(3):223, 227, 230, 15(1):64, 15(2):135, 140, 15(3):218-25, 15(4):289-95, 25(1):62, 64, 96(2):97
Young, William S., 26(3):216
The Young Alaskans on the Missouri, by Emerson Hough, review, 14(1):63
Young America, Wash., 22(3):202
Young America and Australian Gold: Americans and the Gold Rush of the 1850s, by E. Daniel Potts and Annette Potts, review, 68(2):100-101
Young and Richardson (architects), 84(1):38, 103(3):129
Young Mac of Fort Vancouver, by Mary Jane Carr, review, 31(4):464
Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA), 17(4):255, 101(1):9-10, 103(2):60
Young Naturalists' Society (Seattle), 20(3):164, 170-71, 77(3):82-93
"The Young Naturalists' Society: From Chess to Natural History Collections," by Keith R. Benson, 77(3):82-93
Young Northwest, by Richard G. Montgomery, review, 33(2):210-12
Young Pioneers on Western Trails, by Orville H. Kneen, 21(2):146-47
Young Republicans of King County, 100(3):108-10
Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA), 96(1):8-10, 101(1):8-10, 13-14, 103(2):60
Youngdahl, Kristi M., *The Arams of Idaho: Pioneers of Camas Prairie and Joseph Plains*, review, 88(4):197-98
Younger, Edward, *John A. Kasson: Politics and Diplomacy from Lincoln to McKinley*, review, 48(1):16
Younger, Gary, rev. of *When Money Grew on Trees: A. B. Hammond and the Age of the Timber Baron*, 106(1):44-45
Youngs, J. William T., *The Fair and the Falls: Spokane's Expo '74: Transforming an American Environment*, review, 92(1):50; rev. of *Hanford and the Bomb: An Oral History of World War II*, 83(1):30; rev. of *The Spirit of '76: The Growth of American Patriotism Before Independence*, 68(1):33
Your Oregon Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow, by John B. Woods and Nelson S. Rogers, 34(2):230
Youst, Lionel, "Harry and Agnes Bridges: A Couple at Odds," 106(2):68-83; "Marshfield Sun Printing Museum Newspaper Repository," 106(4):202-203; *Coquille Thompson, Athabaskan Witness: A Cultural Biography*, review, 95(2):105-106; *She's Tricky Like Coyote: Annie Miner Peterson, an Oregon Coast Indian Woman*, review, 90(1):44-45
Yowaluch, Louis (Mud Bay Louis), 81(4):126-28

- Yugof, Emilion, 4(2):87
The Yugoslav in Washington State: Among the Early Settlers, by Mary Ann Petrich and Barbara Roje, review, 77(1):34
 Yukon (sternwheeler), 96(4):190
The Yukon, by Richard Mathews, review, 60(4):224
Yukon, Land of the Klondike, by F. H. Kitto, 22(3):233
 Yukon Dock Company, 80(2):78
 Yukon gold rush. *See* Alaska-Yukon gold rush
 Yukon Order of Pioneers, 4(4):297
The Yukon Relief Expedition and the Journal of Carl Johan Sakariassen, ed. V. R. Rausch and D. L. Baldwin, review, 95(2):93-94
 Yukon River, 32(2):197-202, 84(4):158
 Yukon Territory, 22(1):38-41, 34(2):205-11, 47(3):65-74, 78(4):145-51, 90(2):77-88. *See also* Alaska-Yukon gold rush
 Yukon-Koyukuk School District, 103(3):112-13
 Yung, Judy, *Chinese Women of America: A Pictorial History*, review, 78(1/2):40
Yup'it Qanruyutait (Yup'ik Words of Wisdom), ed. Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 97(3):160-61
The Yup'ik Eskimos: As Described in the Travel Journals and Ethnographic Accounts of John and Edith Kilbuck, Who Served with the Alaska Mission of the Moravian Church, 1885-1900, ed. Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 81(1):31
 Yup'ik people, 88(2):102, 91(2):71-83, 101(3/4):117-18, 122, 127, 131-32, 135
The Yuquot Whalers' Shrine, by Aldona Jonaitis, review, 91(4):212-13
Yurok-Karok Basket Weavers, by Lila M. O'Neal, 23(3):232
Yusef; or, The Journey of the Frangi, by J. Ross Browne, 32(4):388, 393-94
 Yushin, Kharlam, 95(2):67
Yuungnaqpiallerput / The Way We Genuinely Live: Masterworks of Yup'ik Science and Survival, by Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 100(1):38-39
 YWCA. *See* Young Women's Christian Association
- Z**
- Zabilski, Carol, "Dr. Kyo Koike, 1878-1947: Physician, Poet, Photographer," 68(2):72-79; rev. of *The American Farm: A Photographic History*, 70(1):40-41; rev. of *Birds of the West Coast*, Vol. 1, 68(3):149
 Zachary, Roy, 80(4):142-45
 Zagoskin, Lavrentii (Laurenti, Laurentii), 50(2):37, 58(1):37-38, 99(2):85
 Zahniser, Marvin R., rev. of *Fruits of Propaganda in the Tyler Administration*, 64(1):31; rev. of *The Presidency of John Adams*, 68(1):34; rev. of *When the Eagle Screamed: The Romantic Horizon in American Diplomacy, 1800-1860*, 58(3):159-60
 Zaikov, Potap, 38(1):47, 51-53, 38(2):144-51, 90(4):198, 200
 Zaikov, Stepan, 90(4):192-96, 201-202
 Zaltieri, Bolognino, 48(4):145
Zane Grey: Romancing the West, by Stephen J. May, review, 90(2):91-92
 Zanjani, Sally, *The Ignoble Conspiracy: Radicalism on Trial in Nevada*, review, 78(3):116; *A Mine of Her Own: Women Prospectors in the American West, 1850-1950*, review, 89(1):33-34; *Sarah Winnemucca*, review, 93(2):101-102; rev. of *Montana Campfire Tales: Fourteen Historical Narratives*, 89(3):157
 Zaslow, Morris, *For Purposes of Dominion: Essays in Honour of Morris Zaslow*, ed. Kenneth S. Coates and William R. Morrison, review, 81(4):154
Zatthu, a Tale of Ancient Galilee, by Edmund Hamilton Sears, 16(4):309
 Zee Tai Company (Port Townsend, Wash.), 85(3):95-96, 99-101, 104
 Zeilin (destroyer), 66(3):105, 109
 Zeis, Paul Maxwell, *American Shipping Policy*, review, 30(3):361-62
 Zeisler-Vralsted, Dorothy, "Reclaiming the Arid West: The Role of the Northern Pacific Railway in Irrigating Kennewick, Washington," 84(4):130-39
 Zeller, Belle, *Pressure Politics in New York: A Study of Group Representation Before the Legislature*, review, 28(4):430-31
 Zeman, Scott C., rev. of *The American Frontier: Pioneers, Settlers, and Cowboys, 1800-1899*, 91(2):97-98
 Zemler, Jeffrey A., rev. of *Alaska: A History*, 3d ed., 103(3):144-45; rev. of *Astorians: Eccentric and Extraordinary*, 103(1):43-44; rev. of *Eminent Astorians: From John Jacob Astor to the Salmon Kings*, 103(1):43-44
 Zenkner, Anton, 33(1):47, 56
Zephyr (steamer), 17(1):18-19, 43(2):156
 zeppelins, 82(2):48
 Zhu, Liping, *A Chinaman's Chance: The Chinese on the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier*, review, 92(1):43; rev. of *Days of Gold: The California Gold Rush and the American Nation*, 89(1):33-34; rev. of *Faith of Fools: A Journal of the Klondike Gold Rush*, 90(3):157-58; rev. of *Fraser Gold, 1858! The Founding of British Columbia*, 90(3):157-58; rev. of *A Mine of Her Own: Women Prospectors in the American West, 1850-1950*, 89(1):33-34
 Zieger, Robert H., *Republicans and Labor, 1919-1929*, review, 61(3):177-78
 Ziegler, Louis, 62(2):80-82
 Ziff, Larzer, *The American 1890s: Life and Times of a Lost Generation*, review, 59(1):51-52
 Zillah, Wash., 14(3):222
 Zillman, Lawrence J., rev. of *Frank Norris, A Study*, 34(1):120-21; rev. of *Puget Soundings*, 38(2):182
 Zimmer, Eric S., rev. of *Chasing Alaska: A Portrait of the Last Frontier Then and Now*, 104(4):191-92
 Zimmerly, David W., *Qayaq: Kayaks of Alaska and Siberia*, review, 93(1):48
 Zimmerman, Barbara Baker, ed., "Pioneer Woman in Southwestern Washington Territory: The Recollections of Susanna Maria Slover McFarland Price Ede," 67(4):137-50
 Zimmerman, Dorothy Wynne, ed., *Life in Alaska: The Reminiscences of a Kansas Woman, 1916-1919*, by May Wynne Lamb, review, 80(3):112
 Zimmermann, Heinrich (Henry), 17(3):238, 17(4):311
 works of: *Reise um die Welt mit Capitain Cook*, 30(1):72-73; *Zimmermann's Account of the Third Voyage of Captain Cook, 1776-1780*, 18(3):235; *Zimmermann's Captain Cook. An Account of the Third Voyage of Captain Cook Around the World, 1776-1780*, review, 22(1):60-62
 Zimmerman, Loretta Ellen, rev. of *Jeannette Rankin, First Lady in Congress: A Biography*, 67(2):90-91
Zimmermann's Account of the Third Voyage of Captain Cook, 1776-1780, 18(3):235
Zimmermann's Captain Cook. An Account of the Third Voyage of Captain Cook Around the World, 1776-1780, by Henry Zimmermann, ed. F. W. Howay, review, 22(1):60-62
 Zinn, Walter, 85(1):15-16, 23
Zion National Park, by Robert Sterling Yard, 11(2):153-54
 Ziontz, Alvin J., 79(3):103-104, 107-108, 104(1):33
 works of: *A Lawyer in Indian Country: A Memoir*, review, 101(3/4):168
 Znamenski, Andrei A., *Shamanism and Christianity: Native Encounters with Russian Orthodox Missions in Siberia and Alaska, 1820-1917*, review, 92(4):205-206
 Zoltvany, Yves F., rev. of *A History of Canada, Vol. 1: From Its Origins to the Royal Régime, 1663, 55(2):91*
 Zontek, Ken, rev. of *Indian Resilience and Rebuilding: Indigenous Nations in the Modern American West*, 105(1):44-45; rev. of *The Nature of Borders: Salmon*,

*Boundaries, and Bandits on the Salish
Sea*, 104(1):46
Zuni Breadstuff, by Frank Hamilton Cushing,
12(2):153-54
Zviagin, V. N., 84(3):91-96
Zwelling, Shomer S., *Expansion and
Imperialism*, review, 62(1):37